JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 1 SESS: 5 OUTPUT: Thu Jul 1 12:14:30 1993 / pssw01/ disk2/ 90dec/ cp3/ 1/ cvrtpsp

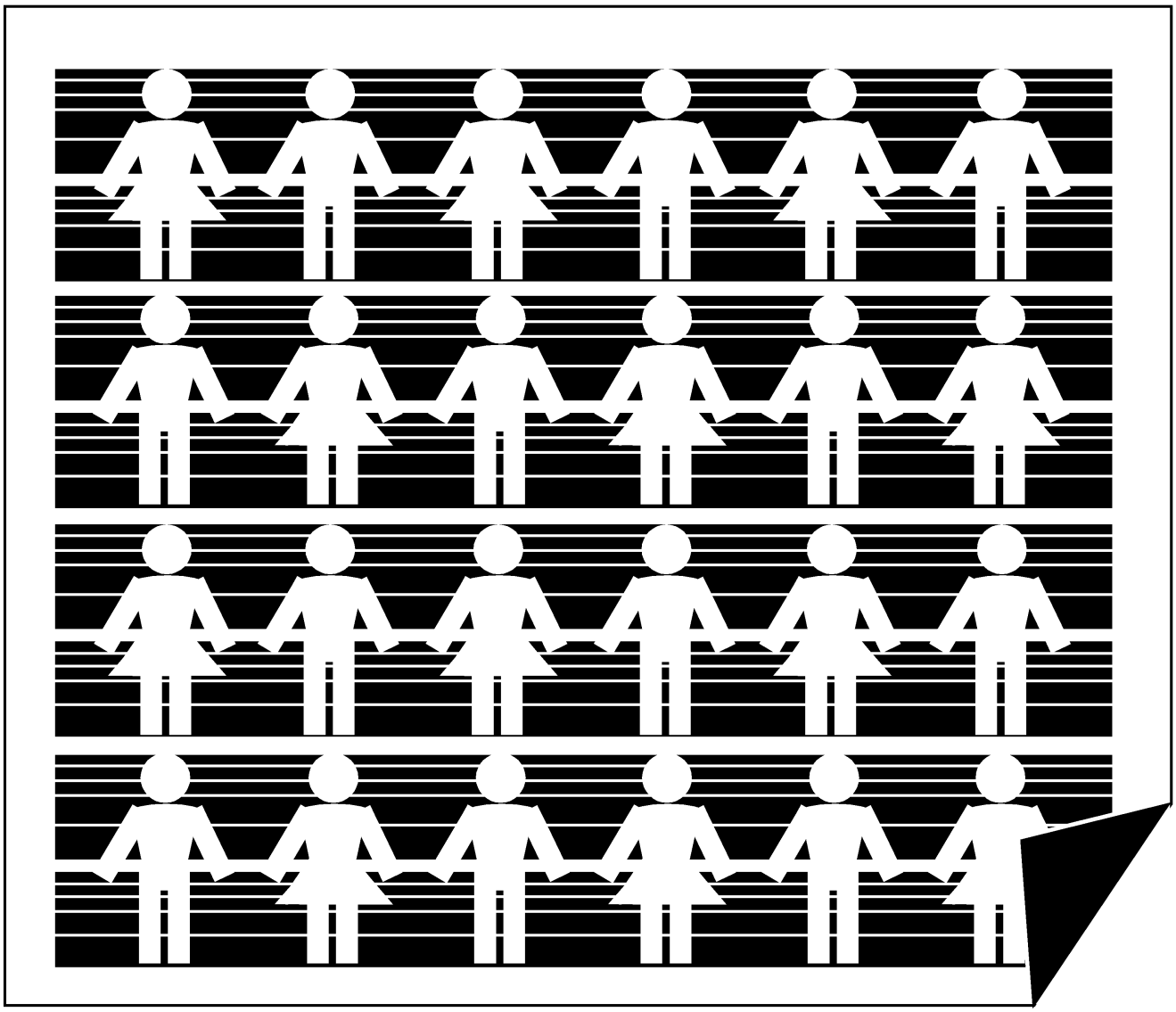
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CP-3-1

1990 Census of Population

CENSUS '90

The Foreign-Born Population in the United States



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura,** Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman,** Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair, Rachel F. Brown, James L. Dinwiddie, Allan A. Stephenson,** and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman, Adolfo L. Paez, A. Edward Pike,** and **William A. Starr.** Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig, Cindy S. Easton, Avis L. Foote, Carolyn R. Hay, Douglas M. Lee, Gloria J. Porter,** and **A. Nishea Quash.**

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson,** Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell, Kenneth A. Riccini, Billy E. Stark,** and **James E. Steed.** Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr., Earle B. Knapp, Jr., Judith N. Petty, Mark M. Taylor, Russell L. Valentine, Jr., Carol A. Van Horn,** and **C. Kemble Worley.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers, Sharron S. Baucom, Catharine W. Burt, Vickie L. Cotton, Robert J. Hemmig, George H. McLaughlin, Carol M. Miller, Lorraine D. Neece, Peggy S. Payne, William L. Peil, Cotty A. Smith, Dennis W. Stoudt,** and **Richard R. Warren.** Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks, Miriam R. Barton, Danny L. Burkhead, J. Kenneth Butler, Jr., Albert A. Csellar, Donald H. Danbury, Judith A. Dawson, Donald R. Dwyer, Beverly B. Fransen, Katherine H. Gilbert, Lynn A. Hollabaugh, Ellen B. Katzoff, Randy M. Klear, Norman W. Larsen, Peter J. Long, Sue Love, Patricia O. Madson, Mark J. Matsko, John R. Murphy, Dan E. Philipp, Eugene M. Rashlich, Willie T. Robertson, Barbara A. Rosen, Sharon A. Schoch, Imelda B. Severdia, Diane J. Simmons, Emmett F. Spiers, Johanne M. Stovall, M. Lisa Sylla,** and **Jess D. Thompson.**

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg,** Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.,** Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry,** Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs, Peter J. Fronczek, Patricia A. Johnson, Enrique J. Lamas, Charles T. Nelson,** and **Thomas S. Scopp.** Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher, Jeanne C. Benetti, Robert L. Bennefield, Robert W. Bonnette, William S. Chapin, Higinio Feliciano, Timothy S. Grall, Cynthia J. Harpine, Selwyn Jones, Mary C. Kirk, Richard G. Kreinsen, Gordon H. Lester, Mark S. Littman, Wilfred T. Masumura, John M. McNeil, Diane C. Murphy, George F. Patterson, Thomas J. Palumbo, Kirby G. Posey, John Priebe, Anne D. Smoler,** and **Carmina F. Young.**

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider,** Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton,** Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton.** The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal, Campbell J. Gibson, Roderick J. Harrison, Donald J. Hernandez, Jane H. Ingold, Martin T. O'Connell, Marie Pees, J. Gregory Robinson, Phillip A. Salopek, Paul M. Siegel, Robert C. Speaker, Gregory K. Spencer,** and **Cynthia M. Taeuber.** Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein, Rosalind R. Bruno, Janice A. Costanzo, Rosemarie C. Cowan, Arthur R. Cresce, Larry G. Curran, Carmen DeNavas, Robert O. Grymes, Kristin A. Hansen, Mary C. Hawkins, Rodger V. Johnson, Michael J. Levin, Edna L. Paisano, Sherry B. Pollock, Stanley J. Rolark, A. Dianne Schmidley, Denise I. Smith,** and **Nancy L. Sweet.**

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli,** then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana,** Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal,** Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett, Frederick G. Bohme, Larry W. Carbaugh, James P. Curry, Samuel H. Johnson, John C. Kavaliunas,** and **Forrest B. Williams.** Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz, Celestin J. Aguigui, Barbara J. Aldrich, Delores A. Baldwin, Albert R. Barros, Geneva A. Burns, Carmen D. Campbell, James R. Clark, Virginia L. Collins, George H. Dailey, Jr., Barbara L. Hatchl, Theresa C. Johnson, Paul T. Manka, John D. McCall, Jo Ann Norris, David M. Pemberton, Sarabeth Rodriguez, Charles J. Wade, Joyce J. Ware,** and **Gary M. Young.**

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx,** Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George,** Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia,** Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi,** Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome, Charles E. Dingman, Linda M. Franz, David E. Galdi, Dan N. Harding, Donald I. Hirschfeld, David B. Meixler, Peter Rosenson, Joel Sobel, Brian Swanhart,** and **Richard Trois.** Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault, Desmond J. Carron, Anthony W. Costanzo, Paul W. Daisey, Beverly A. Davis, Carl S. Hantman, Christine J. Kinnear, Terence D. McDowell, Linda M. Pike, Rose J. A. Quarato, Lourdes Ramirez, Gavin H. Shaw, Daniel L. Sweeney, Timothy F. Trainor, Phyllis S. Willette,** and **Walter E. Yergen.**

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson,** Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger,** Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman,** Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson, Deborah H. Griffin, Richard A. Griffin, Lawrence I. Iskow,** and **Michael L. Mersch.** Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez, Larry M. Bates, Somonica L. Green, James E. Hartman, Steven D. Jarvis, Alfredo Navarro, Eric L. Schindler, Carolyn T. Swan,** and **Glenn D. White.**

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.,** Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert,** directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom,** Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler, Albert W. Cosner, Gary J. Lauffer, Gerald A. Mann, Clement B. Nettles, Russell Price,** and **Barbara J. Stanard.** Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott, Robert J. Brown, David M. Coontz,** and **John T. Overby.**

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris,** Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.,** and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett,** Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer, Richard F. Blass, Karl K. Kindel,** and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams, John E. Bell, LaVerne Collins, Dwight P. Dean, Arthur G. Dukakis, Sheila H. Grimm, William F. Hill, James F. Holmes, Stanley D. Moore, Marvin L. Postma, John E. Reeder,** and **Leo C. Schilling.**

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner,** Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna,** Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 2 SESS: 5 OUTPUT: Thu Jul 1 12:14:30 1993 / pssw01/ disk2/ 90dec/ cp3/ 1/ cvrtpsp

1990 CP-3-1

1990 Census of Population

The Foreign-Born Population in the United States

U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 1 SESS: 66 OUTPUT: Thu Jul 1 12:15:08 1993 / pssw01/ disk2/ 90dec/ cp3/ 1/ roster

Economics and Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for Decennial Census
William P. Butz, Associate Director for Demographic Programs
Bryant Benton, Associate Director for Field Operations
Clifford J. Parker, Acting Associate Director for Administration
Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for Decennial Census

SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by **Susan J. Lapham,** under the general supervision of **Jorge del Pinal,** Chief, Ethnic and Hispanic Statistics Branch, under the direction of **Nampeo McKenney,** Assistant Division Chief of Special Population Satistics. **Debbie Niner** provided important clerical support.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report	I–1
Table Finding Guide	II–1
User Notes	III–1
Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A–1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B–1
C. Accuracy of the Data	C–1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures	D–1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E–1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F–1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table		Page
1.	**General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990** United States	1
2.	**Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990** United States	65
3.	**Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990** United States	129
4.	**Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990** United States	193
5.	**Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990** United States	257
6.	**Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990** United States	321
7.	**Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990** United States	385

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:35 AM MACHINE: C DATA:NONE TAPE: NONE FRAME: 1
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/10/93 00:32:20 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/10/93 00:32:21 META:CENSUS90*P31TOCB00. 06/10/93 00:32:30

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes I–2
Graphics I–2
How to Find Geographic Areas and Subject-Matter Data I–1
How to Use the Statistical Tables I–1
User Notes I–2

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating the page numbers of statistical tables with data for specific places of birth. The guide lists alphabetically, by table, the subjects shown in this report. To determine the page number for a table that shows data for a particular area, find the subject in the left-hand column of the guide and then look across the columns for the desired place of birth.

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

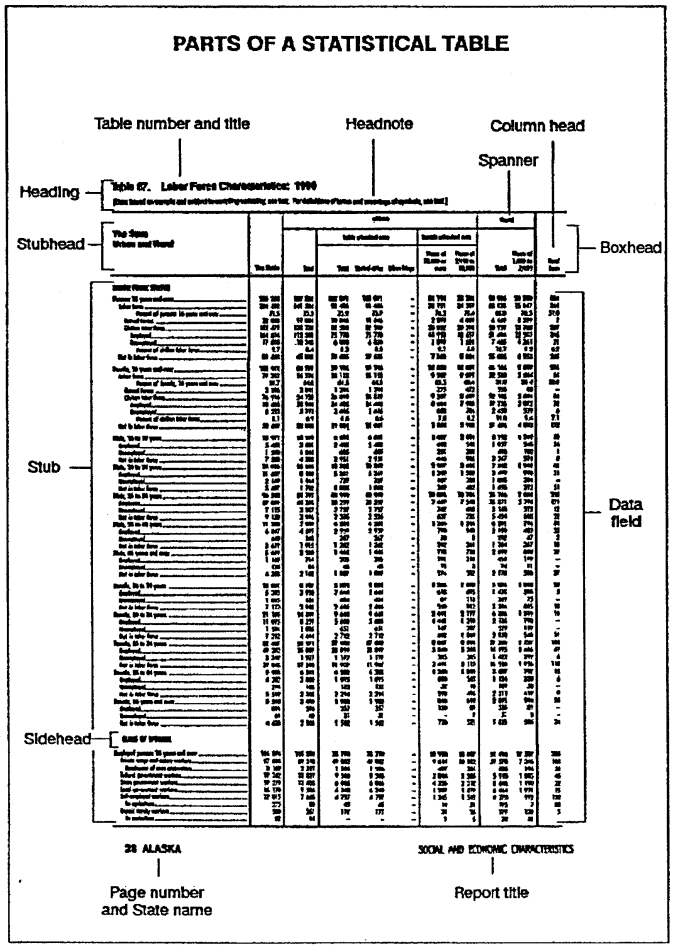
The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: *(1) heading, (2) boxhead, (3) stub, and (4) data field.* A typical census report table is illustrated on the next page.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the ''User Notes'' section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a spanner appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the stubhead. The stubhead is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the stub, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a sidehead. The sidehead, similar to a spanner, describes and classifies the



stub entries following it. The use of indentation in a stub indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the table and from the right of the stub to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash ''-'' represents zero or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- (n.e.c.) means not elsewhere classified.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

GRAPHICS

Charts, statistical maps, and other graphic summaries are included in some 1990 census reports. If graphics are shown in a report, they are presented immediately after the ''User Notes'' section.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. This section appears directly before the statistical tables in census reports unless graphics are shown. It presents information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Place of Birth

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	All foreign-born persons	Europe							
		Total	France	Germany	Greece	Hungary	Ireland	Italy	Poland
TABLE 1, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Age and sex Fertility (children ever born) Marital status	1	2	3	5	6	7	9	10	11
TABLE 2, HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS									
Family type by presence of own children Household size Household type and relationship Selected living arrangements Unmarried-partner households	65	66	67	69	70	71	73	74	75
TABLE 3, SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Ability to speak English Disability Educational attainment School enrollment and type of school Veteran status	129	130	131	133	134	135	137	138	139
TABLE 4, LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS									
Class of worker Industry Labor force status Occupation Workers in family in 1989	193	194	195	197	198	199	201	202	203
TABLE 5, INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS									
Income in 1989 Income type in 1989 Income in 1989 below the poverty level	257	258	259	261	262	263	265	266	267
TABLE 6, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS									
Gross rent Kitchen facilities Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs Plumbing facilities by persons per room Units in structure Year householder moved into unit	321	322	323	325	326	327	329	330	331

Subjects by Place of Birth—Con.

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Europe–Con.				Asia					
	Portugal	United Kingdom	Yugo-slavia	Soviet Union	Total	Cam-bodia	China	Hong Kong	India	Iran
TABLE 1, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Age and sex										
Fertility (children ever born)	13	14	15	17	18	19	21	22	23	25
Marital status										
TABLE 2, HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type by presence of own children										
Household size										
Household type and relationship	77	78	79	81	82	83	85	86	87	89
Selected living arrangements										
Unmarried-partner households										
TABLE 3, SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Ability to speak English										
Disability										
Educational attainment	141	142	143	145	146	147	149	150	151	153
School enrollment and type of school										
Veteran status										
TABLE 4, LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS										
Class of worker										
Industry										
Labor force status	205	206	207	209	210	211	213	214	215	217
Occupation										
Workers in family in 1989										
TABLE 5, INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS										
Income in 1989										
Income type in 1989	269	270	271	273	274	275	277	278	279	281
Income in 1989 below the poverty level										
TABLE 6, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS										
Gross rent										
Kitchen facilities										
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	333	334	335	337	338	339	341	342	343	345
Plumbing facilities by persons per room										
Units in structure										
Year householder moved into unit										

Subjects by Place of Birth—Con.

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Asia–Con.							North America		
	Japan	Korea	Laos	Philip-pines	Taiwan	Thailand	Vietnam	Total	Canada	Mexico
TABLE 1, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Age and sex										
Fertility (children ever born)	26	27	29	30	31	33	34	35	37	38
Marital status										
TABLE 2, HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type by presence of own children										
Household size										
Household type and relationship	90	91	93	94	95	97	98	99	101	102
Selected living arrangements										
Unmarried-partner households										
TABLE 3, SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Ability to speak English										
Disability										
Educational attainment	154	155	157	158	159	161	162	163	165	166
School enrollment and type of school										
Veteran status										
TABLE 4, LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS										
Class of worker										
Industry										
Labor force status	218	219	221	222	223	225	226	227	229	230
Occupation										
Workers in family in 1989										
TABLE 5, INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS										
Income in 1989										
Income type in 1989	282	283	285	286	287	289	290	291	293	294
Income in 1989 below the poverty level										
TABLE 6, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS										
Gross rent										
Kitchen facilities										
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	346	347	349	350	351	353	354	355	357	358
Plumbing facilities by persons per room										
Units in structure										
Year householder moved into unit										

Subjects by Place of Birth—Con.

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	North America–Con.								
	Caribbean						Central America		
	Total	Cuba	Dominican Republic	Haiti	Jamaica	Trinidad and Tobago	Total	El Salvador	Guatemala
TABLE 1, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Age and sex									
Fertility (children ever born)	39	41	42	43	45	46	47	49	50
Marital status									
TABLE 2, HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS									
Family type by presence of own children									
Household size									
Household type and relationship	103	105	106	107	109	110	111	113	114
Selected living arrangements									
Unmarried-partner households									
TABLE 3, SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Ability to speak English									
Disability									
Educational attainment	167	169	170	171	173	174	175	177	178
School enrollment and type of school									
Veteran status									
TABLE 4, LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS									
Class of worker									
Industry									
Labor force status	231	233	234	235	237	238	239	241	242
Occupation									
Workers in family in 1989									
TABLE 5, INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS									
Income in 1989									
Income type in 1989	295	297	298	299	301	302	303	305	306
Income in 1989 below the poverty level									
TABLE 6, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS									
Gross rent									
Kitchen facilities									
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	359	361	362	363	365	366	367	369	370
Plumbing facilities by persons per room									
Units in structure									
Year householder moved into unit									

Subjects by Place of Birth—Con.

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	North America–Con.			South America						
	Central America–Con.									
	Hon-duras	Nica-ragua	Panama	Total	Colombia	Ecuador	Guyana	Peru	Africa	Oceania
TABLE 1, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Age and sex										
Fertility (children ever born)	51	53	54	55	57	58	59	61	62	63
Marital status										
TABLE 2, HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type by presence of own children										
Household size										
Household type and relationship	115	117	118	119	121	122	123	125	126	127
Selected living arrangements										
Unmarried-partner households										
TABLE 3, SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Ability to speak English										
Disability										
Educational attainment	179	181	182	183	185	186	187	189	190	191
School enrollment and type of school										
Veteran status										
TABLE 4, LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS										
Class of worker										
Industry										
Labor force status	243	245	246	247	249	250	251	253	254	255
Occupation										
Workers in family in 1989										
TABLE 5, INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS										
Income in 1989										
Income type in 1989	307	309	310	311	313	314	315	317	318	319
Income in 1989 below the poverty level										
TABLE 6, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS										
Gross rent										
Kitchen facilities										
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	371	373	374	375	377	378	379	381	382	383
Plumbing facilities by persons per room										
Units in structure										
Year householder moved into unit										

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Susan J. Lapham
Population Division
Ethnic and Hispanic Statistics Branch
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under ‘‘Age’’ in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/ BNA’s or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

User Note 4

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/ BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/ BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of ''Cherokee'' tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 5

In table 6 of this report, some householders in owner-occupied or renter-occupied housing units reported the year moved into the unit as a date that was earlier than the year the householder reported as entering the country. This error occured because some respondents misreported either the year the householder moved into unit or the year of entry. This error was not corrected during the computer editing process. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

Table 1. General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**19 767 316**	**3 136 930**	**1 738 594**	**1 826 581**	**1 961 522**	**11 103 689**	**11 770 318**	**2 937 462**	**1 569 336**	**1 474 301**
Under 5 years	261 078	238 257	22 821	–	–	–	223 607	204 632	18 975	–
5 to 9 years	486 854	227 324	135 380	101 747	22 403	–	428 768	207 809	119 946	83 471
10 to 14 years	736 234	213 272	120 065	129 521	153 778	119 598	614 242	197 556	108 139	108 848
15 to 19 years	1 161 997	352 899	149 502	147 077	159 699	352 820	920 022	332 335	133 876	122 869
20 to 24 years	1 797 420	529 393	299 438	241 216	201 826	525 547	1 373 273	500 868	269 063	194 062
25 to 34 years	4 521 666	840 467	555 024	620 878	667 252	1 838 045	3 215 320	800 660	504 132	498 989
35 to 44 years	3 753 307	367 055	248 593	320 178	421 740	2 395 741	2 190 831	347 409	226 012	251 412
45 to 54 years	2 552 359	170 220	104 543	135 953	174 052	1 967 591	1 266 315	160 706	95 205	109 030
55 to 64 years	1 800 803	106 453	55 311	67 675	83 814	1 487 550	766 341	100 626	50 518	54 004
65 to 74 years	1 308 199	63 916	33 547	42 945	50 983	1 116 808	459 310	60 437	30 551	35 311
75 to 84 years	936 530	22 475	11 919	15 811	21 237	865 088	237 031	20 428	10 875	13 309
85 years and over	450 869	5 199	2 451	3 580	4 738	434 901	75 258	3 996	2 044	2 996
3 and 4 years	134 639	111 818	22 821	–	–	–	117 931	98 956	18 975	–
16 years and over	18 103 101	2 411 320	1 435 802	1 567 856	1 754 049	10 934 074	10 359 185	2 283 982	1 300 384	1 259 067
18 years and over	17 674 856	2 286 859	1 382 531	1 512 455	1 692 118	10 800 893	10 017 892	2 166 997	1 252 619	1 212 174
21 years and over	16 791 311	1 994 283	1 261 143	1 410 354	1 590 493	10 535 038	9 327 805	1 890 638	1 143 734	1 129 092
60 years and over	3 555 190	141 728	73 012	92 850	113 344	3 134 256	1 117 556	132 268	66 546	75 852
62 years and over	3 205 728	120 110	62 262	80 334	97 810	2 845 212	970 764	111 748	56 603	65 903
Median age	37.3	25.1	27.3	29.5	31.7	46.5	32.2	25.3	27.4	29.3
Female	**10 096 455**	**1 520 027**	**810 661**	**868 593**	**920 813**	**5 976 361**	**5 819 433**	**1 425 398**	**732 443**	**699 556**
Under 5 years	126 999	115 988	11 011	–	–	–	109 196	99 986	9 210	–
5 to 9 years	237 416	110 081	66 672	49 853	10 810	–	209 130	100 671	59 051	40 974
10 to 14 years	355 894	102 241	57 080	63 235	74 910	58 428	296 636	95 012	51 357	53 001
15 to 19 years	533 506	154 324	65 826	67 193	75 025	171 138	419 745	145 397	59 321	56 001
20 to 24 years	800 346	242 584	118 023	96 368	88 613	254 758	603 739	230 438	106 684	76 871
25 to 34 years	2 134 818	414 533	260 917	289 141	299 007	871 220	1 500 303	395 501	236 467	231 288
35 to 44 years	1 890 537	178 052	119 755	158 689	198 388	1 235 653	1 076 609	168 354	108 876	123 656
45 to 54 years	1 358 441	85 254	51 129	68 479	83 438	1 070 141	673 248	80 374	46 409	54 841
55 to 64 years	1 015 963	61 717	31 121	37 805	44 109	841 211	437 821	58 480	28 512	30 670
65 to 74 years	759 958	37 596	20 036	25 934	30 560	645 832	281 719	35 669	18 421	21 954
75 to 84 years	577 193	14 128	7 417	9 513	12 787	533 348	157 154	12 806	6 768	8 234
85 years and over	305 384	3 529	1 674	2 383	3 166	294 632	54 133	2 710	1 367	2 066
3 and 4 years	65 301	54 290	11 011	–	–	–	57 308	48 098	9 210	–
16 years and over	9 290 381	1 169 893	664 155	742 616	820 265	5 893 452	5 135 982	1 109 362	602 355	595 114
18 years and over	9 090 274	1 113 895	639 615	716 843	791 134	5 828 787	4 976 971	1 056 794	580 301	573 310
21 years and over	8 695 344	989 208	590 956	671 410	744 076	5 699 694	4 671 560	938 649	536 139	536 314
60 years and over	2 138 493	85 297	43 779	55 686	66 205	1 887 526	695 236	79 712	40 079	46 888
62 years and over	1 940 018	72 674	37 592	48 614	58 013	1 723 125	611 355	67 694	34 405	41 041
Median age	39.3	25.7	28.0	30.5	32.2	48.5	33.5	25.9	28.1	30.3
Male	**9 670 861**	**1 616 903**	**927 933**	**957 988**	**1 040 709**	**5 127 328**	**5 950 885**	**1 512 064**	**836 893**	**774 745**
Median age	35.3	24.5	26.6	28.8	31.2	44.3	31.0	24.7	26.8	28.6
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**8 907 004**	**1 266 360**	**784 430**	**839 808**	**950 248**	**5 066 158**	**5 299 230**	**1 197 736**	**709 451**	**676 401**
Never married	2 599 904	644 236	354 105	327 589	335 586	938 388	1 921 181	609 555	319 423	268 242
Now married, except separated	5 494 878	569 570	388 970	456 746	536 685	3 542 907	2 972 849	539 668	352 573	363 626
Separated	197 750	21 964	17 793	20 657	29 426	107 910	135 967	20 603	16 187	17 031
Widowed	212 928	9 345	5 359	5 993	7 983	184 248	62 987	8 466	5 004	4 755
Divorced	401 544	21 245	18 203	28 823	40 568	292 705	206 246	19 444	16 264	22 747
Females 15 years and over	**9 376 146**	**1 191 717**	**675 898**	**755 505**	**835 093**	**5 917 933**	**5 204 471**	**1 129 729**	**612 825**	**605 581**
Never married	1 803 787	410 110	197 445	200 074	219 373	776 785	1 273 473	389 269	179 756	163 882
Now married, except separated	5 467 686	654 237	398 625	450 664	488 581	3 475 579	3 019 826	621 972	361 042	355 237
Separated	300 810	32 665	24 120	29 780	36 841	177 404	202 288	30 504	21 859	24 941
Widowed	1 179 212	60 318	30 938	38 838	45 282	1 003 836	409 535	56 393	28 245	32 875
Divorced	624 651	34 387	24 770	36 149	45 016	484 329	299 349	31 591	21 923	28 646
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**1 333 852**	**396 908**	**183 849**	**163 561**	**163 638**	**425 896**	**1 023 484**	**375 835**	**166 005**	**132 872**
Children ever born	513 138	134 740	92 005	71 967	67 968	146 458	411 656	127 046	82 469	61 092
Per 1,000 women	385	339	500	440	415	344	402	338	497	460
Women ever married	384 741	130 990	64 434	46 335	41 892	101 090	304 448	124 028	57 760	37 537
Children ever born	384 895	103 662	70 362	53 916	49 344	107 611	305 696	97 939	62 846	45 372
Per 1,000 women	1 000	791	1 092	1 164	1 178	1 065	1 004	790	1 088	1 209
Women 25 to 34 years	**2 134 818**	**414 533**	**260 917**	**289 141**	**299 007**	**871 220**	**1 500 303**	**395 501**	**236 467**	**231 288**
Children ever born	3 129 670	446 523	343 197	415 087	515 455	1 409 408	2 230 226	422 150	308 542	335 386
Per 1,000 women	1 466	1 077	1 315	1 436	1 724	1 618	1 487	1 067	1 305	1 450
Women ever married	1 666 813	306 087	204 696	231 781	237 326	686 923	1 162 864	291 605	184 863	183 875
Children ever born	2 849 588	399 773	308 050	378 140	461 495	1 302 130	2 002 041	378 082	276 534	303 301
Per 1,000 women	1 710	1 306	1 505	1 631	1 945	1 896	1 722	1 297	1 496	1 649
Women 35 to 44 years	**1 890 537**	**178 052**	**119 755**	**158 689**	**198 388**	**1 235 653**	**1 076 609**	**168 354**	**108 876**	**123 656**
Children ever born	4 260 388	378 839	262 369	340 351	459 351	2 819 478	2 552 782	357 841	239 483	271 173
Per 1,000 women	2 254	2 128	2 191	2 145	2 315	2 282	2 371	2 126	2 200	2 193
No children	280 384	34 170	21 839	26 988	31 255	166 132	160 073	32 129	19 787	20 663
1 child	295 915	31 272	20 742	28 293	32 866	182 742	163 878	29 784	18 698	21 198
2 children	611 893	52 362	34 359	48 789	58 949	417 434	316 706	49 637	31 196	37 617
3 children	376 652	30 791	21 130	29 006	35 937	259 788	214 697	29 033	19 341	22 965
4 children	173 005	14 589	10 834	13 366	19 232	114 984	111 236	13 753	9 945	10 844
5 or more children	152 688	14 868	10 851	12 247	20 149	94 573	110 019	14 018	9 909	10 369
Women ever married	1 724 279	155 869	105 681	142 299	175 366	1 145 064	965 017	147 410	95 972	110 169
Children ever born	4 096 324	358 616	247 595	321 602	429 919	2 738 592	2 423 847	338 762	226 222	255 268
Per 1,000 women	2 376	2 301	2 343	2 260	2 452	2 392	2 512	2 298	2 357	2 317

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 1
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.		Europe					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**1 431 881**	**4 357 338**	**4 016 678**	**304 828**	**135 223**	**153 465**	**126 932**	**3 296 230**
Under 5 years	–	–	17 741	16 469	1 272	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	17 542	–	34 062	16 711	9 117	7 154	1 080	–
10 to 14 years	117 203	82 496	49 765	14 972	7 400	10 403	8 641	8 349
15 to 19 years	121 504	209 438	78 329	22 249	7 188	9 406	7 830	31 656
20 to 24 years	144 406	264 874	145 534	45 688	13 301	10 332	8 030	68 183
25 to 34 years	484 913	926 626	493 491	99 081	49 787	49 525	35 267	259 831
35 to 44 years	295 605	1 070 393	645 390	48 096	26 249	37 088	36 065	497 892
45 to 54 years	128 008	773 366	666 541	22 728	11 933	17 945	16 700	597 235
55 to 64 years	61 986	499 207	623 317	9 661	5 010	6 472	7 463	594 711
65 to 74 years	39 496	293 515	522 554	4 891	2 098	3 094	3 374	509 097
75 to 84 years	17 338	175 081	466 055	2 929	1 383	1 421	1 633	458 689
85 years and over	3 880	62 342	273 899	1 353	485	625	849	270 587
3 and 4 years	–	–	8 937	7 665	1 272	–	–	–
16 years and over	1 273 016	4 242 736	3 903 679	254 019	115 837	134 004	115 746	3 284 073
18 years and over	1 225 506	4 160 596	3 874 278	245 538	113 132	130 310	112 726	3 272 572
21 years and over	1 150 611	4 013 730	3 814 263	227 633	108 693	124 556	107 516	3 245 865
60 years and over	87 552	755 338	1 583 905	13 217	5 885	7 681	8 868	1 548 254
62 years and over	76 130	660 380	1 459 550	11 469	5 018	6 607	7 664	1 428 792
Median age	31.5	41.3	53.2	28.1	30.6	33.2	35.6	58.2
Female	**672 385**	**2 289 651**	**2 259 246**	**153 038**	**67 096**	**75 069**	**62 612**	**1 901 431**
Under 5 years	–	–	8 754	8 153	601	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	8 434	–	16 889	8 302	4 489	3 605	493	–
10 to 14 years	57 320	39 946	24 577	7 154	3 653	5 276	4 280	4 214
15 to 19 years	57 505	101 521	39 516	11 600	3 528	4 562	3 811	16 015
20 to 24 years	62 739	127 007	74 535	25 071	7 122	4 813	3 890	33 639
25 to 34 years	214 983	422 064	248 437	48 596	24 936	24 755	18 626	131 524
35 to 44 years	137 775	537 948	330 805	22 691	12 025	17 394	16 415	262 280
45 to 54 years	62 030	429 594	383 096	10 634	5 688	8 352	7 881	350 541
55 to 64 years	33 502	286 657	359 370	5 109	2 477	3 239	3 657	344 888
65 to 74 years	24 477	181 198	300 778	2 903	1 257	1 790	2 015	292 813
75 to 84 years	10 948	118 398	285 520	1 909	981	861	1 025	280 744
85 years and over	2 672	45 318	186 969	916	339	422	519	184 773
3 and 4 years	–	–	4 356	3 755	601	–	–	–
16 years and over	594 982	2 234 169	2 203 369	128 206	57 567	65 292	57 083	1 895 221
18 years and over	572 575	2 193 991	2 188 640	123 948	56 271	63 340	55 655	1 889 426
21 years and over	537 737	2 122 721	2 157 902	113 764	54 142	60 761	53 059	1 876 176
60 years and over	52 993	475 564	962 552	7 876	3 606	4 357	5 088	941 625
62 years and over	46 894	421 321	890 908	6 965	3 231	3 833	4 513	872 366
Median age	32.1	43.4	55.1	27.8	30.3	32.9	35.1	59.7
Male	**759 496**	**2 067 687**	**1 757 432**	**151 790**	**68 127**	**78 396**	**64 320**	**1 394 799**
Median age	31.0	39.2	50.7	28.5	31.0	33.4	36.1	56.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**690 505**	**2 025 137**	**1 706 084**	**127 247**	**59 081**	**69 720**	**59 372**	**1 390 664**
Never married	248 182	475 779	260 246	52 453	18 387	18 922	14 764	155 720
Now married, except separated	383 234	1 333 748	1 226 975	68 094	36 330	44 754	38 385	1 039 412
Separated	23 325	58 821	23 076	1 990	1 196	1 389	1 501	17 000
Widowed	6 035	38 727	96 765	1 118	474	553	538	94 082
Divorced	29 729	118 062	99 022	3 592	2 694	4 102	4 184	84 450
Females 15 years and over	**606 631**	**2 249 705**	**2 209 026**	**129 429**	**58 353**	**66 188**	**57 839**	**1 897 217**
Never married	163 532	377 034	204 803	39 539	11 497	11 864	10 121	131 782
Now married, except separated	345 879	1 335 696	1 289 685	78 449	40 115	45 553	38 625	1 086 943
Separated	28 554	96 430	31 629	1 855	1 366	1 579	1 528	25 301
Widowed	36 087	255 935	519 779	5 640	2 549	2 819	3 141	505 630
Divorced	32 579	184 610	163 130	3 946	2 826	4 373	4 424	147 561
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**120 244**	**228 528**	**114 051**	**36 671**	**10 650**	**9 375**	**7 701**	**49 654**
Children ever born	52 688	88 361	27 061	6 181	3 427	2 214	1 292	13 947
Per 1,000 women	438	387	237	169	322	236	168	281
Women ever married	30 663	54 460	33 030	12 068	4 306	2 089	1 291	13 276
Children ever born	37 516	62 023	23 919	5 682	3 245	1 938	972	12 082
Per 1,000 women	1 223	1 139	724	471	754	928	753	910
Women 25 to 34 years	**214 983**	**422 064**	**248 437**	**48 596**	**24 936**	**24 755**	**18 626**	**131 524**
Children ever born	385 851	778 297	280 974	34 422	22 268	27 345	23 990	172 949
Per 1,000 women	1 795	1 844	1 131	708	893	1 105	1 288	1 315
Women ever married	168 923	333 598	200 967	36 063	20 776	21 505	16 376	106 247
Children ever born	341 334	702 790	273 751	33 616	21 940	26 734	23 577	167 884
Per 1,000 women	2 021	2 107	1 362	932	1 056	1 243	1 440	1 580
Women 35 to 44 years	**137 775**	**537 948**	**330 805**	**22 691**	**12 025**	**17 394**	**16 415**	**262 280**
Children ever born	332 719	1 351 566	616 892	37 015	20 297	28 452	27 349	503 779
Per 1,000 women	2 415	2 512	1 865	1 631	1 688	1 636	1 666	1 921
No children	20 942	66 552	58 510	5 135	2 495	3 736	3 527	43 617
1 child	21 511	72 687	59 395	4 932	2 819	4 067	3 596	43 981
2 children	39 560	158 696	125 170	7 968	4 229	5 957	5 923	101 093
3 children	25 818	117 540	60 817	3 266	1 564	2 598	2 272	51 117
4 children	14 070	62 624	18 674	989	645	784	708	15 548
5 or more children	15 874	59 849	8 239	401	273	252	389	6 924
Women ever married	120 078	491 388	311 517	21 067	11 356	16 511	15 428	247 155
Children ever born	308 291	1 295 304	613 127	36 674	20 213	28 263	27 139	500 838
Per 1,000 women	2 567	2 636	1 968	1 741	1 780	1 712	1 759	2 026

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 2
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Europe—Con.						France			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**1 416 355**	**285 575**	**121 956**	**121 717**	**92 958**	**794 149**	**119 233**	**18 583**	**5 870**	**6 393**
Under 5 years	14 952	13 929	1 023	–	–	–	1 273	1 170	103	–
5 to 9 years	29 289	15 188	7 914	5 477	710	–	2 018	1 214	457	316
10 to 14 years	40 643	13 830	6 563	8 461	6 320	5 469	1 952	757	291	326
15 to 19 years	59 910	21 062	6 339	7 590	6 104	18 815	3 176	1 109	327	479
20 to 24 years	100 541	43 097	11 692	7 962	5 800	31 990	7 012	3 781	720	440
25 to 34 years	304 489	94 725	45 879	39 988	25 815	98 082	22 133	6 891	2 305	2 382
35 to 44 years	290 316	45 907	24 131	28 866	25 900	165 512	20 163	2 379	1 015	1 592
45 to 54 years	247 896	21 425	10 732	14 023	12 498	189 218	19 149	819	439	514
55 to 64 years	159 171	8 913	4 407	5 159	5 592	135 100	20 183	275	126	254
65 to 74 years	89 084	4 424	1 762	2 464	2 402	78 032	11 947	128	47	54
75 to 84 years	55 965	2 322	1 195	1 225	1 195	50 028	6 143	34	18	21
85 years and over	24 099	753	319	502	622	21 903	4 084	26	22	15
3 and 4 years	7 759	6 736	1 023	–	–	–	650	547	103	–
16 years and over	1 322 381	240 152	105 033	106 375	84 773	786 048	113 448	15 284	4 956	5 669
18 years and over	1 299 670	232 125	102 644	103 458	82 329	779 114	112 290	14 931	4 847	5 530
21 years and over	1 255 627	215 124	98 747	98 711	78 443	764 602	109 862	13 748	4 634	5 191
60 years and over	241 080	11 190	4 962	6 266	6 458	212 204	32 740	291	136	198
62 years and over	210 964	9 607	4 191	5 395	5 544	186 227	29 188	255	124	154
Median age	40.4	28.2	30.8	33.1	35.6	49.1	46.0	26.5	29.3	32.1
Female	**781 544**	**143 109**	**60 297**	**59 961**	**46 254**	**471 923**	**73 091**	**9 289**	**2 919**	**3 211**
Under 5 years	7 333	6 835	498	–	–	–	636	602	34	–
5 to 9 years	14 468	7 499	3 879	2 746	344	–	910	495	227	169
10 to 14 years	20 093	6 647	3 221	4 312	3 165	2 748	1 029	371	166	169
15 to 19 years	30 476	10 982	3 132	3 682	3 076	9 604	1 487	540	125	215
20 to 24 years	52 576	23 783	6 274	3 689	2 794	16 036	3 731	2 132	409	168
25 to 34 years	155 019	46 550	23 003	20 470	13 827	51 169	10 894	3 362	1 130	1 193
35 to 44 years	149 523	21 504	11 025	13 651	11 785	91 558	10 975	1 141	520	864
45 to 54 years	146 853	9 906	5 021	6 379	5 952	119 595	12 798	403	200	258
55 to 64 years	93 847	4 728	2 119	2 548	2 731	81 721	14 370	150	59	105
65 to 74 years	55 140	2 661	1 016	1 426	1 419	48 618	9 038	63	24	34
75 to 84 years	37 732	1 502	886	726	783	33 835	4 078	11	18	21
85 years and over	18 484	512	223	332	378	17 039	3 145	19	7	15
3 and 4 years	3 777	3 279	498	–	–	–	307	273	34	–
16 years and over	735 213	121 001	51 971	52 292	42 122	467 827	70 267	7 779	2 464	2 819
18 years and over	723 830	116 932	50 833	50 697	40 944	464 424	69 723	7 622	2 413	2 760
21 years and over	700 720	107 243	48 998	48 577	38 927	456 975	68 427	6 857	2 340	2 619
60 years and over	154 184	6 668	2 980	3 525	3 714	137 297	23 926	158	72	115
62 years and over	136 574	5 826	2 674	3 104	3 292	121 678	21 467	138	64	98
Median age	42.5	27.8	30.3	32.6	35.0	50.4	50.6	26.2	29.0	32.4
Male	**634 811**	**142 466**	**61 659**	**61 756**	**46 704**	**322 226**	**46 142**	**9 294**	**2 951**	**3 182**
Median age	38.2	28.7	31.2	33.4	36.1	46.8	39.3	26.9	29.6	31.9
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**591 821**	**120 500**	**53 757**	**54 876**	**43 183**	**319 505**	**43 474**	**7 621**	**2 527**	**2 878**
Never married	148 003	49 631	16 240	14 611	10 877	56 644	11 269	3 633	955	989
Now married, except separated	386 917	64 798	33 546	35 363	27 765	225 445	26 640	3 671	1 336	1 644
Separated	10 716	1 871	1 108	1 149	1 135	5 453	786	83	44	42
Widowed	11 757	873	396	430	393	9 665	1 312	26	38	10
Divorced	34 428	3 327	2 467	3 323	3 013	22 298	3 467	208	154	193
Females 15 years and over	**739 650**	**122 128**	**52 699**	**52 903**	**42 745**	**469 175**	**70 516**	**7 821**	**2 492**	**2 873**
Never married	112 002	37 831	10 155	9 571	7 726	46 719	9 063	3 604	682	560
Now married, except separated	476 404	74 426	36 623	36 474	28 526	300 355	41 935	3 884	1 608	1 915
Separated	14 225	1 654	1 259	1 272	1 085	8 955	1 390	60	76	83
Widowed	82 146	4 702	2 117	2 285	2 289	70 753	10 150	93	38	57
Divorced	54 873	3 515	2 545	3 301	3 119	42 393	7 978	180	88	258
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**83 052**	**34 765**	**9 406**	**7 371**	**5 870**	**25 640**	**5 218**	**2 672**	**534**	**383**
Children ever born	17 456	5 636	3 005	1 774	868	6 173	770	65	124	53
Per 1,000 women	210	162	319	241	148	241	148	24	232	138
Women ever married	23 424	11 271	3 878	1 632	896	5 747	1 109	446	187	42
Children ever born	15 431	5 285	2 859	1 556	647	5 084	639	65	124	39
Per 1,000 women	659	469	737	953	722	885	576	146	663	929
Women 25 to 34 years	**155 019**	**46 550**	**23 003**	**20 470**	**13 827**	**51 169**	**10 894**	**3 362**	**1 130**	**1 193**
Children ever born	163 498	32 930	20 169	22 024	17 883	70 492	9 783	1 990	649	979
Per 1,000 women	1 055	707	877	1 076	1 293	1 378	898	592	574	821
Women ever married	124 852	34 466	19 205	17 668	12 135	41 378	8 158	2 126	838	1 029
Children ever born	159 192	32 148	19 937	21 537	17 590	67 980	9 510	1 933	649	969
Per 1,000 women	1 275	933	1 038	1 219	1 450	1 643	1 166	909	774	942
Women 35 to 44 years	**149 523**	**21 504**	**11 025**	**13 651**	**11 785**	**91 558**	**10 975**	**1 141**	**520**	**864**
Children ever born	272 724	35 011	18 524	22 395	19 769	177 025	18 637	1 956	778	1 242
Per 1,000 women	1 824	1 628	1 680	1 641	1 677	1 933	1 698	1 714	1 496	1 438
No children	27 352	4 837	2 301	2 994	2 468	14 752	2 272	279	97	228
1 child	28 603	4 731	2 601	3 038	2 471	15 762	2 417	154	143	231
2 children	55 172	7 560	3 873	4 645	4 413	34 681	3 778	407	214	244
3 children	26 520	3 079	1 426	2 168	1 656	18 191	1 836	236	59	125
4 children	8 284	920	575	624	526	5 639	479	60	5	32
5 or more children	3 592	377	249	182	251	2 533	193	5	2	4
Women ever married	141 096	19 954	10 440	12 980	11 066	86 656	10 286	1 051	482	835
Children ever born	271 066	34 754	18 468	22 318	19 647	175 879	18 489	1 935	771	1 242
Per 1,000 women	1 921	1 742	1 769	1 719	1 775	2 030	1 797	1 841	1 600	1 487

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 3
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	France—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**4 158**	**84 229**	**56 464**	**18 017**	**5 540**	**5 618**	**3 348**	**23 941**
Under 5 years	–	–	1 183	1 092	91	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	31	–	1 911	1 186	436	271	18	–
10 to 14 years	219	359	1 727	749	277	303	171	227
15 to 19 years	241	1 020	2 803	1 102	327	451	230	693
20 to 24 years	234	1 837	5 703	3 693	650	386	196	778
25 to 34 years	1 446	9 109	14 911	6 729	2 161	2 086	1 139	2 796
35 to 44 years	1 332	13 845	11 492	2 263	982	1 455	1 099	5 693
45 to 54 years	355	17 022	8 095	790	420	414	304	6 167
55 to 64 years	161	19 367	4 983	236	116	188	86	4 357
65 to 74 years	72	11 646	2 300	125	47	34	44	2 050
75 to 84 years	42	6 028	834	34	18	21	42	719
85 years and over	25	3 996	522	18	15	9	19	461
3 and 4 years	–	–	612	521	91	–	–	–
16 years and over	3 848	83 691	51 162	14 832	4 673	4 981	3 105	23 571
18 years and over	3 748	83 234	50 179	14 479	4 564	4 842	3 005	23 289
21 years and over	3 589	82 700	48 021	13 310	4 356	4 523	2 860	22 972
60 years and over	242	31 873	5 858	273	119	117	146	5 203
62 years and over	178	28 477	4 979	237	107	97	117	4 421
Median age	34.5	54.4	35.0	26.4	29.4	31.9	34.5	47.7
Female	**1 979**	**55 693**	**32 103**	**9 027**	**2 717**	**2 752**	**1 593**	**16 014**
Under 5 years	–	–	626	592	34	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	19	–	844	485	215	138	6	–
10 to 14 years	125	198	890	371	160	153	90	116
15 to 19 years	141	466	1 289	533	125	201	136	294
20 to 24 years	93	929	3 039	2 094	339	142	65	399
25 to 34 years	691	4 518	7 264	3 284	1 065	1 011	546	1 358
35 to 44 years	635	7 815	6 429	1 074	500	804	531	3 520
45 to 54 years	129	11 808	5 375	382	182	189	118	4 504
55 to 64 years	85	13 971	3 664	127	55	65	54	3 363
65 to 74 years	25	8 892	1 695	63	24	19	17	1 572
75 to 84 years	18	4 010	561	11	18	21	18	493
85 years and over	18	3 086	427	11	–	9	12	395
3 and 4 years	–	–	301	267	34	–	–	–
16 years and over	1 804	55 401	29 534	7 537	2 280	2 421	1 466	15 830
18 years and over	1 737	55 191	29 102	7 380	2 229	2 362	1 399	15 732
21 years and over	1 665	54 946	27 925	6 622	2 161	2 232	1 341	15 569
60 years and over	115	23 466	4 296	143	61	65	76	3 951
62 years and over	74	21 093	3 679	123	53	53	47	3 403
Median age	34.2	56.6	38.4	26.0	29.2	32.2	34.4	49.8
Male	**2 179**	**28 536**	**24 361**	**8 990**	**2 823**	**2 866**	**1 755**	**7 927**
Median age	34.9	49.0	32.3	26.9	29.7	31.7	34.6	42.5
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**2 073**	**28 375**	**21 900**	**7 411**	**2 428**	**2 583**	**1 662**	**7 816**
Never married	534	5 158	7 940	3 561	891	874	437	2 177
Now married, except separated	1 150	18 839	11 947	3 544	1 301	1 517	923	4 662
Separated	87	530	360	83	44	31	63	139
Widowed	12	1 226	222	26	38	10	12	136
Divorced	290	2 622	1 431	197	154	151	227	702
Females 15 years and over	**1 835**	**55 495**	**29 743**	**7 579**	**2 308**	**2 461**	**1 497**	**15 898**
Never married	337	3 880	6 395	3 551	646	497	285	1 416
Now married, except separated	1 159	33 369	18 033	3 763	1 484	1 636	954	10 196
Separated	33	1 138	593	36	76	83	17	381
Widowed	38	9 924	1 827	85	27	49	32	1 634
Divorced	268	7 184	2 895	144	75	196	209	2 271
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**234**	**1 395**	**4 328**	**2 627**	**464**	**343**	**201**	**693**
Children ever born	42	486	369	58	83	48	17	163
Per 1,000 women	179	348	85	22	179	140	85	235
Women ever married	47	387	780	429	147	37	34	133
Children ever born	24	387	301	58	83	34	11	115
Per 1,000 women	511	1 000	386	135	565	919	324	865
Women 25 to 34 years	**691**	**4 518**	**7 264**	**3 284**	**1 065**	**1 011**	**546**	**1 358**
Children ever born	652	5 513	5 617	1 914	631	793	524	1 755
Per 1,000 women	944	1 220	773	583	592	784	960	1 292
Women ever married	569	3 596	5 214	2 062	779	858	449	1 066
Children ever born	652	5 307	5 488	1 857	631	783	524	1 693
Per 1,000 women	1 146	1 476	1 053	901	810	913	1 167	1 588
Women 35 to 44 years	**635**	**7 815**	**6 429**	**1 074**	**500**	**804**	**531**	**3 520**
Children ever born	1 000	13 661	10 684	1 785	746	1 158	861	6 134
Per 1,000 women	1 575	1 748	1 662	1 662	1 492	1 440	1 621	1 743
No children	138	1 530	1 304	279	97	221	92	615
1 child	158	1 731	1 467	145	135	209	158	820
2 children	218	2 695	2 242	370	202	213	183	1 274
3 children	85	1 331	1 062	220	59	125	62	596
4 children	29	353	285	60	5	32	29	159
5 or more children	7	175	69	–	2	4	7	56
Women ever married	607	7 311	6 084	984	462	775	510	3 353
Children ever born	1 000	13 541	10 611	1 764	739	1 158	861	6 089
Per 1,000 women	1 647	1 852	1 744	1 793	1 600	1 494	1 688	1 816

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 4
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Germany									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**711 929**	**38 958**	**13 937**	**15 593**	**11 509**	**631 932**	**199 911**	**36 427**	**12 293**	**12 800**
Under 5 years	2 877	2 675	202	–	–	–	2 318	2 192	126	–
5 to 9 years	4 166	1 853	1 060	1 072	181	–	3 244	1 601	874	676
10 to 14 years	4 122	1 155	564	791	716	896	3 160	1 076	443	650
15 to 19 years	8 908	2 998	656	734	656	3 864	6 599	2 856	589	571
20 to 24 years	21 658	7 245	1 535	1 107	739	11 032	13 607	6 845	1 328	828
25 to 34 years	82 249	13 901	5 707	6 251	3 961	52 429	41 851	13 334	5 174	5 426
35 to 44 years	126 623	5 008	2 280	3 132	2 640	113 563	39 262	4 817	2 089	2 661
45 to 54 years	138 189	2 549	1 143	1 610	1 599	131 288	48 682	2 416	1 052	1 307
55 to 64 years	128 560	656	397	409	429	126 669	23 338	587	326	346
65 to 74 years	85 270	363	153	249	235	84 270	9 267	292	148	191
75 to 84 years	70 716	391	156	111	243	69 815	6 177	323	102	68
85 years and over	38 591	164	84	127	110	38 106	2 406	88	42	76
3 and 4 years	1 428	1 226	202	–	–	–	1 164	1 038	126	–
16 years and over	699 814	33 018	11 975	13 637	10 482	630 702	190 414	31 330	10 739	11 391
18 years and over	696 535	31 702	11 732	13 326	10 285	629 490	187 777	30 049	10 502	11 146
21 years and over	688 757	29 140	11 249	12 867	9 751	625 750	182 473	27 627	10 092	10 797
60 years and over	263 687	1 197	564	672	769	260 485	28 093	942	441	499
62 years and over	236 026	1 060	499	592	678	233 197	23 452	831	386	425
Median age	52.8	27.2	29.6	31.4	33.9	55.2	42.7	27.3	29.8	31.7
Female	**460 031**	**23 381**	**8 698**	**10 140**	**7 321**	**410 491**	**132 703**	**21 788**	**7 691**	**8 308**
Under 5 years	1 419	1 290	129	–	–	–	1 165	1 080	85	–
5 to 9 years	2 169	960	537	559	113	–	1 661	805	424	371
10 to 14 years	1 997	562	209	433	292	501	1 515	527	158	342
15 to 19 years	4 671	1 634	338	373	393	1 933	3 539	1 557	311	304
20 to 24 years	12 971	5 246	1 008	650	359	5 708	8 673	4 925	893	478
25 to 34 years	49 020	8 596	3 913	4 660	2 921	28 930	27 254	8 234	3 560	4 034
35 to 44 years	73 567	2 843	1 465	1 971	1 644	65 644	26 077	2 679	1 350	1 661
45 to 54 years	97 489	1 236	557	937	905	93 854	34 091	1 146	495	711
55 to 64 years	89 405	354	228	238	239	88 346	15 673	307	186	190
65 to 74 years	55 956	254	127	142	177	55 256	6 470	205	122	108
75 to 84 years	45 125	310	117	67	203	44 428	4 653	262	70	44
85 years and over	26 242	96	70	110	75	25 891	1 932	61	37	65
3 and 4 years	722	593	129	–	–	–	599	514	85	–
16 years and over	453 971	20 472	7 750	9 103	6 819	409 827	127 935	19 286	6 956	7 556
18 years and over	452 315	19 766	7 640	8 949	6 725	409 235	126 622	18 596	6 852	7 439
21 years and over	447 993	18 067	7 438	8 694	6 417	407 377	123 559	17 013	6 683	7 227
60 years and over	176 667	830	425	446	566	174 400	20 144	665	318	326
62 years and over	157 223	748	396	393	517	155 169	16 952	602	299	279
Median age	53.7	26.8	29.7	31.3	33.7	56.1	43.8	26.9	29.8	31.3
Male	**251 898**	**15 577**	**5 239**	**5 453**	**4 188**	**221 441**	**67 208**	**14 639**	**4 602**	**4 492**
Median age	50.4	27.8	29.4	31.6	34.3	53.6	40.3	28.2	29.9	32.5
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**246 318**	**12 706**	**4 288**	**4 582**	**3 696**	**221 046**	**62 827**	**12 182**	**3 826**	**3 879**
Never married	34 673	5 774	1 544	1 334	1 116	24 905	16 289	5 533	1 325	1 108
Now married, except separated	176 596	6 363	2 350	2 856	2 233	162 794	39 508	6 153	2 183	2 408
Separated	3 109	147	74	57	76	2 755	943	139	53	57
Widowed	13 477	100	26	27	25	13 299	1 105	60	22	13
Divorced	18 463	322	294	308	246	17 293	4 982	297	243	293
Females 15 years and over	**454 446**	**20 569**	**7 823**	**9 148**	**6 916**	**409 990**	**128 362**	**19 376**	**7 024**	**7 595**
Never married	31 070	5 002	1 032	1 092	941	23 003	13 806	4 747	886	862
Now married, except separated	279 877	14 086	5 788	6 785	4 649	248 569	86 780	13 378	5 297	5 792
Separated	7 506	356	259	244	162	6 485	2 831	293	226	209
Widowed	88 905	527	304	279	361	87 434	11 183	433	209	174
Divorced	47 088	598	440	748	803	44 499	13 762	525	406	558
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**17 642**	**6 880**	**1 346**	**1 023**	**752**	**7 641**	**12 212**	**6 482**	**1 204**	**782**
Children ever born	6 879	2 127	746	439	178	3 389	4 011	1 912	699	335
Per 1,000 women	390	309	554	429	237	444	328	295	581	428
Women ever married	7 915	3 513	779	430	176	3 017	5 493	3 287	726	311
Children ever born	6 112	1 966	710	390	133	2 913	3 746	1 860	669	305
Per 1,000 women	772	560	911	907	756	966	682	566	921	981
Women 25 to 34 years	**49 020**	**8 596**	**3 913**	**4 660**	**2 921**	**28 930**	**27 254**	**8 234**	**3 560**	**4 034**
Children ever born	59 996	7 461	4 438	6 194	3 888	38 015	31 965	7 163	4 027	5 316
Per 1,000 women	1 224	868	1 134	1 329	1 331	1 314	1 173	870	1 131	1 318
Women ever married	41 331	7 191	3 530	4 259	2 656	23 695	23 497	6 885	3 234	3 734
Children ever born	58 250	7 383	4 411	6 069	3 870	36 517	31 353	7 093	4 016	5 265
Per 1,000 women	1 409	1 027	1 250	1 425	1 457	1 541	1 334	1 030	1 242	1 410
Women 35 to 44 years	**73 567**	**2 843**	**1 465**	**1 971**	**1 644**	**65 644**	**26 077**	**2 679**	**1 350**	**1 661**
Children ever born	133 623	4 159	2 344	3 291	2 875	120 954	47 000	3 897	2 135	2 598
Per 1,000 women	1 816	1 463	1 600	1 670	1 749	1 843	1 802	1 455	1 581	1 564
No children	13 832	854	324	443	344	11 867	4 777	799	324	395
1 child	14 221	562	366	446	330	12 517	5 286	535	319	388
2 children	26 989	891	491	645	568	24 394	9 416	852	441	538
3 children	12 687	383	196	294	258	11 556	4 531	351	186	244
4 children	3 929	107	62	119	105	3 536	1 454	105	54	84
5 or more children	1 909	46	26	24	39	1 774	613	37	26	12
Women ever married	69 191	2 711	1 409	1 898	1 553	61 620	24 849	2 559	1 294	1 595
Children ever born	132 363	4 099	2 336	3 249	2 827	119 852	46 585	3 865	2 127	2 584
Per 1,000 women	1 913	1 512	1 658	1 712	1 820	1 945	1 875	1 510	1 644	1 620

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 5
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Germany—Con.		Greece					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**8 867**	**129 524**	**177 398**	**8 318**	**4 108**	**4 938**	**5 305**	**154 729**
Under 5 years	–	–	407	353	54	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	93	–	770	221	227	273	49	–
10 to 14 years	451	540	1 191	296	113	158	276	348
15 to 19 years	518	2 065	2 596	590	151	102	143	1 610
20 to 24 years	482	4 124	7 951	1 848	673	486	275	4 669
25 to 34 years	3 101	14 816	27 500	2 431	1 793	2 436	1 955	18 885
35 to 44 years	2 196	27 499	35 440	797	551	728	1 160	32 204
45 to 54 years	1 265	42 642	37 524	663	243	361	750	35 507
55 to 64 years	329	21 750	30 718	490	161	227	428	29 412
65 to 74 years	201	8 435	14 232	312	57	63	182	13 618
75 to 84 years	184	5 500	11 984	193	42	55	39	11 655
85 years and over	47	2 153	7 085	124	43	49	48	6 821
3 and 4 years	–	–	215	161	54	–	–	–
16 years and over	8 201	128 753	174 788	7 443	3 705	4 488	4 943	154 209
18 years and over	8 049	128 031	173 838	7 272	3 610	4 457	4 880	153 619
21 years and over	7 654	126 303	171 236	6 580	3 529	4 375	4 799	151 953
60 years and over	570	25 641	47 255	946	205	267	433	45 404
62 years and over	484	21 326	41 179	838	159	215	404	39 563
Median age	34.4	48.8	48.7	27.7	29.1	30.8	34.8	50.9
Female	**5 721**	**89 195**	**81 928**	**3 564**	**1 672**	**2 039**	**2 145**	**72 508**
Under 5 years	–	–	197	166	31	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	61	–	312	90	69	137	16	–
10 to 14 years	199	289	608	125	50	98	153	182
15 to 19 years	317	1 050	1 098	270	62	44	39	683
20 to 24 years	204	2 173	3 560	714	346	200	141	2 159
25 to 34 years	2 337	9 089	11 574	847	631	922	711	8 463
35 to 44 years	1 349	19 038	15 159	313	209	229	412	13 996
45 to 54 years	734	31 005	16 892	369	101	165	361	15 896
55 to 64 years	184	14 806	13 152	276	83	133	192	12 468
65 to 74 years	151	5 884	7 088	178	17	51	80	6 762
75 to 84 years	156	4 121	7 779	148	42	27	17	7 545
85 years and over	29	1 740	4 509	68	31	33	23	4 354
3 and 4 years	–	–	94	63	31	–	–	–
16 years and over	5 364	88 773	80 652	3 178	1 517	1 785	1 949	72 223
18 years and over	5 291	88 444	80 242	3 100	1 479	1 760	1 945	71 958
21 years and over	5 074	87 562	79 155	2 779	1 445	1 749	1 930	71 252
60 years and over	415	18 420	25 588	589	133	165	211	24 490
62 years and over	366	15 406	22 952	528	99	147	201	21 977
Median age	34.0	49.1	50.3	29.0	29.0	30.3	35.3	52.0
Male	**3 146**	**40 329**	**95 470**	**4 754**	**2 436**	**2 899**	**3 160**	**82 221**
Median age	35.5	47.6	47.3	27.1	29.1	31.1	34.6	50.0
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**2 862**	**40 078**	**94 219**	**4 265**	**2 192**	**2 703**	**3 004**	**82 055**
Never married	814	7 509	15 027	2 197	832	864	754	10 380
Now married, except separated	1 801	26 963	70 746	1 903	1 129	1 580	1 989	64 145
Separated	66	628	1 066	26	50	45	45	900
Widowed	7	1 003	2 700	82	38	38	44	2 498
Divorced	174	3 975	4 680	57	143	176	172	4 132
Females 15 years and over	**5 461**	**88 906**	**80 811**	**3 183**	**1 522**	**1 804**	**1 976**	**72 326**
Never married	678	6 633	6 071	861	303	194	239	4 474
Now married, except separated	3 813	58 500	53 724	1 811	1 059	1 399	1 482	47 973
Separated	116	1 987	910	40	30	25	20	795
Widowed	261	10 106	16 729	393	98	99	154	15 985
Divorced	593	11 680	3 377	78	32	87	81	3 099
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**521**	**3 223**	**4 658**	**984**	**408**	**244**	**180**	**2 842**
Children ever born	73	992	1 341	270	269	122	60	620
Per 1,000 women	140	308	288	274	659	500	333	218
Women ever married	101	1 068	1 554	386	242	144	44	738
Children ever born	59	853	1 273	270	250	122	60	571
Per 1,000 women	584	799	819	699	1 033	847	1 364	774
Women 25 to 34 years	**2 337**	**9 089**	**11 574**	**847**	**631**	**922**	**711**	**8 463**
Children ever born	3 162	12 297	16 425	521	769	1 304	983	12 848
Per 1,000 women	1 353	1 353	1 419	615	1 219	1 414	1 383	1 518
Women ever married	2 148	7 496	9 840	611	528	843	624	7 234
Children ever born	3 144	11 835	16 326	505	769	1 274	983	12 795
Per 1,000 women	1 464	1 579	1 659	827	1 456	1 511	1 575	1 769
Women 35 to 44 years	**1 349**	**19 038**	**15 159**	**313**	**209**	**229**	**412**	**13 996**
Children ever born	2 263	36 107	31 136	478	285	384	746	29 243
Per 1,000 women	1 678	1 897	2 054	1 527	1 364	1 677	1 811	2 089
No children	280	2 979	1 425	95	53	25	59	1 193
1 child	286	3 758	1 970	44	46	60	71	1 749
2 children	486	7 099	7 280	119	91	119	204	6 747
3 children	193	3 557	3 579	33	19	14	57	3 456
4 children	94	1 117	724	13	–	11	9	691
5 or more children	10	528	181	9	–	–	12	160
Women ever married	1 289	18 112	14 776	297	194	225	396	13 664
Children ever born	2 237	35 772	31 108	478	285	384	740	29 221
Per 1,000 women	1 735	1 975	2 105	1 609	1 469	1 707	1 869	2 139

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 6
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greece—Con.						Hungary			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**51 092**	**7 128**	**3 229**	**3 688**	**3 460**	**33 587**	**110 337**	**6 236**	**2 328**	**2 812**
Under 5 years	252	224	28	–	–	–	460	411	49	–
5 to 9 years	495	181	167	142	5	–	737	408	197	116
10 to 14 years	739	196	75	110	187	171	1 084	492	137	222
15 to 19 years	1 378	458	93	61	111	655	1 356	522	176	232
20 to 24 years	4 208	1 626	583	362	170	1 467	1 634	734	173	114
25 to 34 years	12 068	2 222	1 480	1 864	1 248	5 254	5 532	1 531	654	776
35 to 44 years	11 168	679	406	533	665	8 885	14 357	1 152	556	861
45 to 54 years	8 203	551	176	258	566	6 652	20 944	562	258	255
55 to 64 years	6 567	458	98	202	305	5 504	20 021	175	59	96
65 to 74 years	2 901	288	38	52	148	2 375	16 386	91	36	87
75 to 84 years	2 028	162	42	55	13	1 756	17 474	69	22	27
85 years and over	1 085	83	43	49	42	868	10 352	89	11	26
3 and 4 years	148	120	28	–	–	–	280	231	49	–
16 years and over	49 461	6 522	2 954	3 421	3 244	33 320	107 772	4 807	1 885	2 418
18 years and over	48 980	6 421	2 890	3 415	3 194	33 060	107 245	4 634	1 800	2 301
21 years and over	47 637	5 831	2 832	3 356	3 119	32 499	106 390	4 272	1 748	2 229
60 years and over	9 420	835	152	249	325	7 859	53 901	291	76	191
62 years and over	8 012	742	140	197	305	6 628	50 099	283	76	154
Median age	40.6	28.0	28.9	31.1	35.1	45.5	59.4	28.8	32.0	34.4
Female	**23 191**	**2 997**	**1 287**	**1 553**	**1 483**	**15 871**	**56 694**	**3 216**	**1 094**	**1 386**
Under 5 years	114	93	21	–	–	–	233	197	36	–
5 to 9 years	210	69	55	81	5	–	391	257	96	38
10 to 14 years	333	59	30	61	102	81	432	251	47	75
15 to 19 years	603	218	53	15	24	293	750	266	68	163
20 to 24 years	1 857	606	281	171	108	691	778	367	83	48
25 to 34 years	4 657	788	530	713	444	2 182	2 649	814	313	379
35 to 44 years	4 220	271	141	151	278	3 379	7 296	559	274	421
45 to 54 years	3 898	293	53	145	270	3 137	8 438	241	94	142
55 to 64 years	3 271	269	38	112	164	2 688	8 968	81	36	40
65 to 74 years	1 630	163	12	44	57	1 354	8 609	59	16	61
75 to 84 years	1 522	129	42	27	8	1 316	10 863	54	20	–
85 years and over	876	39	31	33	23	750	7 287	70	11	19
3 and 4 years	65	44	21	–	–	–	166	130	36	–
16 years and over	22 437	2 771	1 176	1 396	1 360	15 734	55 508	2 456	906	1 239
18 years and over	22 237	2 715	1 147	1 396	1 360	15 619	55 219	2 373	860	1 137
21 years and over	21 673	2 444	1 113	1 385	1 345	15 386	54 713	2 171	832	1 103
60 years and over	5 831	519	100	151	170	4 891	31 219	202	47	97
62 years and over	5 099	465	94	133	160	4 247	29 630	202	47	80
Median age	44.0	29.6	28.5	30.7	36.6	49.3	63.3	28.6	32.4	34.8
Male	**27 901**	**4 131**	**1 942**	**2 135**	**1 977**	**17 716**	**53 643**	**3 020**	**1 234**	**1 426**
Median age	38.6	27.2	29.0	31.3	34.4	43.3	56.4	29.0	31.4	34.1
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**27 072**	**3 751**	**1 778**	**2 025**	**1 892**	**17 626**	**52 418**	**2 414**	**1 030**	**1 201**
Never married	6 537	1 893	648	632	453	2 911	5 342	843	310	348
Now married, except separated	18 295	1 735	941	1 184	1 289	13 146	37 972	1 387	536	715
Separated	336	5	32	31	27	241	728	73	30	11
Widowed	457	70	29	38	38	282	3 574	32	10	16
Divorced	1 447	48	128	140	85	1 046	4 802	79	144	111
Females 15 years and over	**22 534**	**2 776**	**1 181**	**1 411**	**1 376**	**15 790**	**55 638**	**2 511**	**915**	**1 273**
Never married	2 493	728	258	132	174	1 201	3 123	538	88	269
Now married, except separated	15 448	1 659	772	1 092	1 003	10 922	28 853	1 623	607	750
Separated	273	20	21	25	10	197	909	88	40	62
Widowed	3 580	319	98	92	127	2 944	17 996	143	32	68
Divorced	740	50	32	70	62	526	4 757	119	148	124
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**2 460**	**824**	**334**	**186**	**132**	**984**	**1 528**	**633**	**151**	**211**
Children ever born	956	256	234	122	48	296	395	127	69	–
Per 1,000 women	389	311	701	656	364	301	259	201	457	–
Women ever married	973	346	194	140	32	261	477	239	71	12
Children ever born	913	256	215	122	48	272	371	127	69	–
Per 1,000 women	938	740	1 108	871	1 500	1 042	778	531	972	–
Women 25 to 34 years	**4 657**	**788**	**530**	**713**	**444**	**2 182**	**2 649**	**814**	**313**	**379**
Children ever born	6 199	448	581	953	577	3 640	2 716	743	272	408
Per 1,000 women	1 331	569	1 096	1 337	1 300	1 668	1 025	913	869	1 077
Women ever married	3 940	565	427	638	386	1 924	2 306	700	313	339
Children ever born	6 159	438	581	923	577	3 640	2 690	743	272	387
Per 1,000 women	1 563	775	1 361	1 447	1 495	1 892	1 167	1 061	869	1 142
Women 35 to 44 years	**4 220**	**271**	**141**	**151**	**278**	**3 379**	**7 296**	**559**	**274**	**421**
Children ever born	8 402	388	164	251	460	7 139	12 860	890	388	499
Per 1,000 women	1 991	1 432	1 163	1 662	1 655	2 113	1 763	1 592	1 416	1 185
No children	451	87	53	21	45	245	1 809	109	65	137
1 child	646	44	22	33	63	484	1 578	147	61	146
2 children	1 961	100	56	78	132	1 595	2 448	200	117	77
3 children	902	25	10	14	25	828	808	73	31	45
4 children	195	6	–	5	7	177	298	26	–	16
5 or more children	65	9	–	–	6	50	355	4	–	–
Women ever married	4 107	255	126	151	262	3 313	6 797	537	266	391
Children ever born	8 374	388	164	251	454	7 117	12 758	857	388	457
Per 1,000 women	2 039	1 522	1 302	1 662	1 733	2 148	1 877	1 596	1 459	1 169

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 7
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hungary—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**1 802**	**97 159**	**19 769**	**5 559**	**2 008**	**1 756**	**854**	**9 592**
Under 5 years	–	–	297	258	39	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	16	–	545	333	173	39	–	–
10 to 14 years	111	122	809	450	116	177	37	29
15 to 19 years	95	331	814	441	134	132	44	63
20 to 24 years	67	546	1 022	696	141	60	41	84
25 to 34 years	414	2 157	3 004	1 471	608	513	146	266
35 to 44 years	620	11 168	4 036	1 096	512	580	321	1 527
45 to 54 years	309	19 560	3 425	531	214	113	190	2 377
55 to 64 years	43	19 648	2 389	146	59	61	43	2 080
65 to 74 years	85	16 087	1 418	68	–	49	16	1 285
75 to 84 years	25	17 331	1 496	38	12	23	9	1 414
85 years and over	17	10 209	514	31	–	9	7	467
3 and 4 years	–	–	196	157	39	–	–	–
16 years and over	1 671	96 991	17 941	4 425	1 640	1 504	817	9 555
18 years and over	1 638	96 872	17 582	4 268	1 570	1 422	807	9 515
21 years and over	1 559	96 582	17 118	3 953	1 525	1 395	767	9 478
60 years and over	145	53 198	4 298	158	19	109	50	3 962
62 years and over	135	49 451	3 966	150	19	95	40	3 662
Median age	37.5	62.4	43.1	29.3	32.0	34.3	39.8	56.8
Female	**793**	**50 205**	**9 933**	**2 842**	**955**	**856**	**385**	**4 895**
Under 5 years	–	–	161	131	30	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	–	–	282	192	90	–	–	–
10 to 14 years	22	37	354	229	38	50	15	22
15 to 19 years	72	181	451	233	57	101	44	16
20 to 24 years	34	246	550	367	71	35	25	52
25 to 34 years	219	924	1 545	771	300	259	93	122
35 to 44 years	260	5 782	1 961	521	245	288	126	781
45 to 54 years	89	7 872	1 345	223	76	48	48	950
55 to 64 years	17	8 794	1 116	75	36	25	17	963
65 to 74 years	51	8 422	755	44	–	41	8	662
75 to 84 years	19	10 770	1 054	30	12	–	9	1 003
85 years and over	10	7 177	359	26	–	9	–	324
3 and 4 years	–	–	118	88	30	–	–	–
16 years and over	769	50 138	9 062	2 246	788	785	370	4 873
18 years and over	741	50 108	8 855	2 163	753	712	360	4 867
21 years and over	696	49 911	8 567	1 983	725	698	326	4 835
60 years and over	90	30 783	2 564	113	12	52	27	2 360
62 years and over	80	29 221	2 400	113	12	50	17	2 208
Median age	36.4	66.3	43.1	28.8	31.9	34.4	36.4	59.3
Male	**1 009**	**46 954**	**9 836**	**2 717**	**1 053**	**900**	**469**	**4 697**
Median age	38.4	59.1	43.0	29.9	32.1	34.2	41.9	54.7
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**904**	**46 869**	**8 982**	**2 228**	**883**	**734**	**447**	**4 690**
Never married	185	3 656	1 843	740	253	166	90	594
Now married, except separated	520	34 814	5 604	1 345	466	479	244	3 070
Separated	12	602	215	73	30	–	10	102
Widowed	21	3 495	317	8	–	9	15	285
Divorced	166	4 302	1 003	62	134	80	88	639
Females 15 years and over	**771**	**50 168**	**9 136**	**2 290**	**797**	**806**	**370**	**4 873**
Never married	110	2 118	982	488	65	173	55	201
Now married, except separated	517	25 356	5 436	1 552	547	444	263	2 630
Separated	51	668	293	80	32	56	13	112
Widowed	41	17 712	1 534	68	21	50	9	1 386
Divorced	52	4 314	891	102	132	83	30	544
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**106**	**427**	**1 001**	**600**	**128**	**136**	**69**	**68**
Children ever born	6	193	273	127	69	–	6	71
Per 1,000 women	57	452	273	212	539	–	87	1 044
Women ever married	20	135	372	239	71	12	20	30
Children ever born	6	169	261	127	69	–	6	59
Per 1,000 women	300	1 252	702	531	972	–	300	1 967
Women 25 to 34 years	**219**	**924**	**1 545**	**771**	**300**	**259**	**93**	**122**
Children ever born	175	1 118	1 497	716	261	246	118	156
Per 1,000 women	799	1 210	969	929	870	950	1 269	1 279
Women ever married	206	748	1 401	674	300	222	93	112
Children ever born	175	1 113	1 471	716	261	225	118	151
Per 1,000 women	850	1 488	1 050	1 062	870	1 014	1 269	1 348
Women 35 to 44 years	**260**	**5 782**	**1 961**	**521**	**245**	**288**	**126**	**781**
Children ever born	328	10 755	3 383	835	352	331	174	1 691
Per 1,000 women	1 262	1 860	1 725	1 603	1 437	1 149	1 381	2 165
No children	64	1 434	442	109	52	102	22	157
1 child	81	1 143	495	126	61	92	36	180
2 children	98	1 956	642	183	105	51	66	237
3 children	17	642	226	73	27	35	2	89
4 children	–	256	79	26	–	8	–	45
5 or more children	–	351	77	4	–	–	–	73
Women ever married	254	5 349	1 854	499	237	276	120	722
Children ever born	328	10 728	3 316	802	352	319	174	1 669
Per 1,000 women	1 291	2 006	1 789	1 607	1 485	1 156	1 450	2 312

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 8
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ireland									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**169 827**	**16 023**	**8 193**	**5 317**	**3 364**	**136 930**	**54 698**	**14 835**	**7 459**	**4 617**
Under 5 years	607	558	49	–	–	–	527	488	39	–
5 to 9 years	1 260	596	412	225	27	–	1 129	539	366	217
10 to 14 years	1 274	459	234	187	245	149	1 102	431	223	161
15 to 19 years	1 488	574	190	93	104	527	1 187	485	184	87
20 to 24 years	6 404	3 956	1 005	360	118	965	5 206	3 625	864	278
25 to 34 years	20 895	7 311	4 815	2 714	1 361	4 694	16 610	6 935	4 487	2 442
35 to 44 years	18 575	1 436	998	1 113	988	14 040	9 454	1 355	909	963
45 to 54 years	30 118	636	294	427	297	28 464	9 198	599	234	326
55 to 64 years	29 628	224	118	111	95	29 080	5 428	217	105	82
65 to 74 years	19 600	121	42	58	73	19 306	2 369	105	32	38
75 to 84 years	26 166	88	36	23	51	25 968	1 747	32	16	23
85 years and over	13 812	64	–	6	5	13 737	741	24	–	–
3 and 4 years	334	285	49	–	–	–	310	271	39	–
16 years and over	166 540	14 355	7 460	4 894	3 065	136 766	51 801	13 322	6 796	4 228
18 years and over	165 978	14 206	7 383	4 863	3 034	136 492	51 400	13 218	6 722	4 203
21 years and over	164 590	13 471	7 295	4 721	2 975	136 128	50 249	12 539	6 634	4 083
60 years and over	74 112	393	132	98	173	73 316	7 143	281	96	61
62 years and over	68 036	323	93	87	145	67 388	6 085	211	57	61
Median age	56.4	26.9	28.3	31.5	34.1	61.6	36.7	27.0	28.3	31.4
Female	**101 953**	**7 156**	**3 784**	**2 268**	**1 619**	**87 126**	**28 878**	**6 626**	**3 434**	**1 928**
Under 5 years	258	236	22	–	–	–	213	191	22	–
5 to 9 years	534	235	177	110	12	–	477	218	152	102
10 to 14 years	561	170	116	82	139	54	481	156	114	66
15 to 19 years	767	344	82	51	15	275	623	289	76	51
20 to 24 years	3 000	1 826	509	156	66	443	2 445	1 724	439	111
25 to 34 years	9 405	3 119	2 210	1 107	609	2 360	7 398	2 992	2 040	989
35 to 44 years	9 932	662	411	447	505	7 907	4 818	607	380	380
45 to 54 years	18 781	296	135	206	148	17 996	5 581	259	116	149
55 to 64 years	17 257	98	62	61	37	16 999	3 254	91	62	44
65 to 74 years	11 275	82	24	20	40	11 109	1 538	66	17	14
75 to 84 years	19 524	47	36	22	43	19 376	1 374	9	16	22
85 years and over	10 659	41	–	6	5	10 607	676	24	–	–
3 and 4 years	120	98	22	–	–	–	112	90	22	–
16 years and over	100 512	6 478	3 445	2 065	1 462	87 062	27 626	6 024	3 125	1 749
18 years and over	100 196	6 368	3 409	2 060	1 453	86 906	27 380	5 944	3 092	1 744
21 years and over	99 486	5 974	3 381	1 958	1 453	86 720	26 785	5 575	3 064	1 655
60 years and over	49 720	224	86	59	102	49 249	4 944	153	59	36
62 years and over	46 061	199	62	48	94	45 658	4 359	128	35	36
Median age	59.3	26.9	28.2	30.9	34.6	63.4	41.1	26.9	28.2	30.7
Male	**67 874**	**8 867**	**4 409**	**3 049**	**1 745**	**49 804**	**25 820**	**8 209**	**4 025**	**2 689**
Median age	52.1	26.9	28.4	31.8	33.8	59.3	33.4	27.0	28.4	31.7
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**66 086**	**7 895**	**4 029**	**2 829**	**1 624**	**49 709**	**24 233**	**7 316**	**3 685**	**2 479**
Never married	14 940	4 829	1 672	970	436	7 033	9 017	4 454	1 475	822
Now married, except separated	43 077	2 923	2 219	1 690	1 072	35 173	13 610	2 745	2 094	1 502
Separated	945	61	75	48	21	740	419	61	67	40
Widowed	4 445	26	17	12	24	4 366	326	–	17	6
Divorced	2 679	56	46	109	71	2 397	861	56	32	109
Females 15 years and over	**100 600**	**6 515**	**3 469**	**2 076**	**1 468**	**87 072**	**27 707**	**6 061**	**3 146**	**1 760**
Never married	16 521	3 359	1 340	535	301	10 986	7 230	3 199	1 171	458
Now married, except separated	50 058	2 906	1 924	1 427	953	42 848	16 025	2 685	1 807	1 194
Separated	1 417	76	60	8	79	1 194	522	62	54	8
Widowed	28 324	82	36	46	42	28 118	2 520	41	16	40
Divorced	4 280	92	109	60	93	3 926	1 410	74	98	60
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**3 767**	**2 170**	**591**	**207**	**81**	**718**	**3 068**	**2 013**	**515**	**162**
Children ever born	504	193	72	56	–	183	343	172	72	46
Per 1,000 women	134	89	122	271	–	255	112	85	140	284
Women ever married	806	440	159	52	12	143	619	395	152	36
Children ever born	417	146	66	47	–	158	262	125	66	37
Per 1,000 women	517	332	415	904	–	1 105	423	316	434	1 028
Women 25 to 34 years	**9 405**	**3 119**	**2 210**	**1 107**	**609**	**2 360**	**7 398**	**2 992**	**2 040**	**989**
Children ever born	6 691	1 161	927	804	861	2 938	4 521	1 132	842	706
Per 1,000 women	711	372	419	726	1 414	1 245	611	378	413	714
Women ever married	6 046	1 711	1 375	796	528	1 636	4 697	1 622	1 298	704
Children ever born	6 513	1 105	903	804	861	2 840	4 421	1 076	818	706
Per 1,000 women	1 077	646	657	1 010	1 631	1 736	941	663	630	1 003
Women 35 to 44 years	**9 932**	**662**	**411**	**447**	**505**	**7 907**	**4 818**	**607**	**380**	**380**
Children ever born	19 243	984	772	785	831	15 871	9 315	924	734	680
Per 1,000 women	1 937	1 486	1 878	1 756	1 646	2 007	1 933	1 522	1 932	1 789
No children	2 427	285	121	122	167	1 732	1 173	258	108	97
1 child	1 187	52	39	51	67	978	663	48	34	44
2 children	2 859	148	124	153	133	2 301	1 363	132	118	137
3 children	2 050	96	51	56	83	1 764	914	88	44	46
4 children	1 044	64	52	65	35	828	487	64	52	56
5 or more children	365	17	24	–	20	304	218	17	24	–
Women ever married	8 865	546	369	404	417	7 129	4 279	496	338	353
Children ever born	19 109	977	772	785	831	15 744	9 206	917	734	680
Per 1,000 women	2 156	1 789	2 092	1 943	1 993	2 208	2 151	1 849	2 172	1 926

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 9
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ireland—Con.		Italy					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**2 568**	**25 219**	**580 592**	**13 855**	**7 188**	**8 327**	**7 665**	**543 557**
Under 5 years	–	–	1 150	1 003	147	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	7	–	1 719	712	492	401	114	–
10 to 14 years	193	94	2 574	519	314	377	613	751
15 to 19 years	99	332	5 307	789	354	392	298	3 474
20 to 24 years	65	374	13 902	2 049	837	582	518	9 916
25 to 34 years	1 079	1 667	52 550	4 719	2 681	2 838	2 245	40 067
35 to 44 years	743	5 484	86 675	1 818	1 117	1 883	1 995	79 862
45 to 54 years	204	7 835	89 553	994	547	1 110	890	86 012
55 to 64 years	70	4 954	93 908	439	342	407	522	92 198
65 to 74 years	66	2 128	82 666	273	194	161	227	81 811
75 to 84 years	37	1 639	91 458	369	96	109	139	90 745
85 years and over	5	712	59 130	171	67	67	104	58 721
3 and 4 years	–	–	438	291	147	–	–	–
16 years and over	2 341	25 114	574 532	11 523	6 158	7 493	6 882	542 476
18 years and over	2 310	24 947	572 712	11 246	6 069	7 332	6 760	541 305
21 years and over	2 256	24 737	567 954	10 609	5 817	7 021	6 518	537 989
60 years and over	139	6 566	280 351	1 018	515	503	684	277 631
62 years and over	123	5 633	261 266	954	421	422	571	258 898
Median age	34.0	51.0	58.9	28.5	30.3	33.6	35.2	60.6
Female	**1 204**	**15 686**	**300 660**	**6 079**	**3 237**	**3 795**	**3 437**	**284 112**
Under 5 years	–	–	481	433	48	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	5	–	868	346	258	232	32	–
10 to 14 years	108	37	1 246	184	162	214	335	351
15 to 19 years	15	192	2 723	437	174	203	173	1 736
20 to 24 years	25	146	6 524	899	370	238	215	4 802
25 to 34 years	480	897	24 382	1 944	1 085	1 247	1 050	19 056
35 to 44 years	372	3 079	40 624	801	514	821	724	37 764
45 to 54 years	93	4 964	42 163	344	272	435	386	40 726
55 to 64 years	36	3 021	45 257	178	143	198	244	44 494
65 to 74 years	33	1 408	42 803	156	107	107	130	42 303
75 to 84 years	32	1 295	55 172	225	66	73	76	54 732
85 years and over	5	647	38 417	132	38	27	72	38 148
3 and 4 years	–	–	189	141	48	–	–	–
16 years and over	1 085	15 643	297 686	5 062	2 729	3 301	3 031	283 563
18 years and over	1 076	15 524	296 753	4 859	2 691	3 231	2 948	283 024
21 years and over	1 076	15 415	294 405	4 555	2 562	3 084	2 837	281 367
60 years and over	84	4 612	159 548	623	270	281	351	158 023
62 years and over	76	4 084	150 311	580	251	236	314	148 930
Median age	34.5	52.0	62.0	28.4	30.8	33.0	34.3	63.5
Male	**1 364**	**9 533**	**279 932**	**7 776**	**3 951**	**4 532**	**4 228**	**259 445**
Median age	33.6	49.1	56.1	28.7	29.8	33.9	35.9	57.9
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**1 277**	**9 476**	**277 084**	**6 505**	**3 466**	**4 200**	**3 868**	**259 045**
Never married	364	1 902	27 519	2 573	963	1 061	805	22 117
Now married, except separated	823	6 446	216 096	3 500	2 247	2 834	2 725	204 790
Separated	2	249	2 456	168	65	52	90	2 081
Widowed	24	279	20 681	116	67	32	45	20 421
Divorced	64	600	10 332	148	124	221	203	9 636
Females 15 years and over	**1 091**	**15 649**	**298 065**	**5 116**	**2 769**	**3 349**	**3 070**	**283 761**
Never married	170	2 232	20 377	1 397	609	588	486	17 297
Now married, except separated	732	9 607	168 132	3 126	1 873	2 376	2 185	158 572
Separated	67	331	2 547	56	40	63	44	2 344
Widowed	42	2 381	95 976	423	168	217	234	94 934
Divorced	80	1 098	11 033	114	79	105	121	10 614
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**40**	**338**	**9 247**	**1 336**	**544**	**441**	**388**	**6 538**
Children ever born	–	53	2 348	302	227	122	89	1 608
Per 1,000 women	–	157	254	226	417	277	229	246
Women ever married	12	24	2 564	532	168	89	85	1 690
Children ever born	–	34	2 113	287	209	106	89	1 422
Per 1,000 women	–	1 417	824	539	1 244	1 191	1 047	841
Women 25 to 34 years	**480**	**897**	**24 382**	**1 944**	**1 085**	**1 247**	**1 050**	**19 056**
Children ever born	716	1 125	31 374	1 138	1 001	1 388	1 602	26 245
Per 1,000 women	1 492	1 254	1 287	585	923	1 113	1 526	1 377
Women ever married	442	631	19 915	1 411	927	1 084	981	15 512
Children ever born	716	1 105	30 898	973	958	1 377	1 591	25 999
Per 1,000 women	1 620	1 751	1 551	690	1 033	1 270	1 622	1 676
Women 35 to 44 years	**372**	**3 079**	**40 624**	**801**	**514**	**821**	**724**	**37 764**
Children ever born	619	6 358	86 366	1 398	983	1 457	1 345	81 183
Per 1,000 women	1 664	2 065	2 126	1 745	1 912	1 775	1 858	2 150
No children	117	593	5 171	127	72	169	160	4 643
1 child	52	485	4 578	196	106	141	113	4 022
2 children	108	868	16 119	272	181	294	243	15 129
3 children	58	678	10 787	166	114	165	130	10 212
4 children	17	298	3 156	40	32	47	45	2 992
5 or more children	20	157	813	–	9	5	33	766
Women ever married	319	2 773	38 364	772	492	760	676	35 664
Children ever born	619	6 256	86 062	1 398	983	1 436	1 345	80 900
Per 1,000 women	1 940	2 256	2 243	1 811	1 998	1 889	1 990	2 268

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 10
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Italy—Con.						Poland			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**140 449**	**11 832**	**5 874**	**6 110**	**5 632**	**111 001**	**388 328**	**45 703**	**22 510**	**27 286**
Under 5 years	837	724	113	–	–	–	1 397	1 355	42	–
5 to 9 years	1 053	442	328	240	43	–	4 385	2 552	1 079	680
10 to 14 years	1 540	369	199	233	367	372	7 732	2 911	1 299	2 197
15 to 19 years	3 119	639	219	245	201	1 815	7 730	2 492	1 155	1 814
20 to 24 years	7 836	1 787	705	397	361	4 586	9 516	3 633	1 414	1 386
25 to 34 years	26 006	4 444	2 369	2 095	1 760	15 338	48 305	13 214	7 142	6 933
35 to 44 years	27 851	1 640	902	1 483	1 491	22 335	63 516	10 505	5 938	8 375
45 to 54 years	23 030	865	457	847	694	20 167	43 242	5 075	2 639	3 585
55 to 64 years	21 322	338	289	326	382	19 987	49 524	2 558	1 163	1 475
65 to 74 years	12 989	228	149	124	172	12 316	65 972	939	420	621
75 to 84 years	10 395	274	88	59	99	9 875	60 331	376	186	165
85 years and over	4 471	82	56	61	62	4 210	26 678	93	33	55
3 and 4 years	322	209	113	–	–	–	734	692	42	–
16 years and over	136 654	10 219	5 192	5 614	5 188	110 441	373 271	38 418	19 805	23 993
18 years and over	135 692	9 994	5 127	5 530	5 097	109 944	370 054	37 377	19 363	23 216
21 years and over	132 816	9 461	4 968	5 283	4 965	108 139	365 571	35 952	18 738	22 306
60 years and over	37 473	732	427	371	507	35 436	182 289	2 345	1 070	1 418
62 years and over	33 311	677	340	302	413	31 579	172 534	1 902	872	1 159
Median age	45.9	29.0	30.8	34.3	35.5	50.7	57.1	32.5	33.9	35.6
Female	**71 456**	**5 116**	**2 572**	**2 707**	**2 524**	**58 537**	**205 188**	**22 946**	**11 198**	**12 849**
Under 5 years	332	296	36	–	–	–	695	695	–	–
5 to 9 years	550	223	184	132	11	–	2 202	1 265	558	348
10 to 14 years	763	139	74	155	212	183	3 813	1 452	621	1 100
15 to 19 years	1 662	344	105	121	156	936	3 640	1 202	582	848
20 to 24 years	3 689	820	299	188	139	2 243	5 111	2 149	791	654
25 to 34 years	11 867	1 845	953	868	794	7 407	24 648	6 301	3 698	3 224
35 to 44 years	12 482	684	406	635	538	10 219	30 559	4 748	2 535	3 651
45 to 54 years	11 094	274	236	295	297	9 992	22 709	2 662	1 361	1 633
55 to 64 years	10 963	149	113	166	169	10 366	26 982	1 504	615	862
65 to 74 years	7 626	128	62	85	101	7 250	33 110	649	302	399
75 to 84 years	6 917	160	66	35	64	6 592	33 103	248	120	98
85 years and over	3 511	54	38	27	43	3 349	18 616	71	15	32
3 and 4 years	135	99	36	–	–	–	317	317	–	–
16 years and over	69 608	4 410	2 258	2 401	2 267	58 272	197 807	19 305	9 903	11 242
18 years and over	69 067	4 253	2 230	2 365	2 196	58 023	196 340	18 839	9 653	10 842
21 years and over	67 600	3 996	2 157	2 240	2 114	57 093	194 151	18 150	9 373	10 435
60 years and over	23 019	445	208	210	254	21 902	100 861	1 513	713	867
62 years and over	20 865	402	189	165	236	19 873	95 404	1 209	602	721
Median age	49.1	28.5	31.3	33.8	34.5	53.4	59.2	32.4	33.4	35.6
Male	**68 993**	**6 716**	**3 302**	**3 403**	**3 108**	**52 464**	**183 140**	**22 757**	**11 312**	**14 437**
Median age	43.4	29.3	30.4	34.7	36.1	47.8	54.6	32.6	34.5	35.7
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**67 208**	**5 839**	**2 956**	**3 217**	**2 921**	**52 275**	**176 336**	**19 351**	**10 071**	**13 008**
Never married	11 728	2 248	750	668	532	7 530	24 072	5 780	2 675	3 297
Now married, except separated	50 397	3 246	1 954	2 314	2 140	40 743	127 978	12 301	6 465	8 573
Separated	811	151	61	39	77	483	3 008	447	312	270
Widowed	1 819	83	67	32	45	1 592	12 076	175	79	120
Divorced	2 453	111	124	164	127	1 927	9 202	648	540	748
Females 15 years and over	**69 811**	**4 458**	**2 278**	**2 420**	**2 301**	**58 354**	**198 478**	**19 534**	**10 019**	**11 401**
Never married	7 852	1 240	457	396	342	5 417	16 896	4 469	1 874	1 877
Now married, except separated	46 378	2 782	1 576	1 750	1 658	38 612	109 659	12 332	6 636	7 680
Separated	801	56	40	56	37	612	3 181	413	278	433
Widowed	12 620	286	126	136	167	11 905	56 856	1 493	627	625
Divorced	2 160	94	79	82	97	1 808	11 886	827	604	786
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**5 351**	**1 164**	**404**	**309**	**295**	**3 179**	**8 751**	**3 351**	**1 373**	**1 502**
Children ever born	1 195	261	222	86	31	595	1 685	441	381	233
Per 1,000 women	223	224	550	278	105	187	193	132	277	155
Women ever married	1 409	472	157	71	45	664	2 362	1 031	494	305
Children ever born	1 048	246	204	70	31	497	1 540	393	358	219
Per 1,000 women	744	521	1 299	986	689	748	652	381	725	718
Women 25 to 34 years	**11 867**	**1 845**	**953**	**868**	**794**	**7 407**	**24 648**	**6 301**	**3 698**	**3 224**
Children ever born	15 083	1 097	771	911	1 199	11 105	26 277	5 100	3 108	3 546
Per 1,000 women	1 271	595	809	1 050	1 510	1 499	1 066	809	840	1 100
Women ever married	9 709	1 357	806	760	767	6 019	20 253	4 770	2 979	2 838
Children ever born	14 738	932	728	909	1 188	10 981	25 611	4 959	2 972	3 486
Per 1,000 women	1 518	687	903	1 196	1 549	1 824	1 265	1 040	998	1 228
Women 35 to 44 years	**12 482**	**684**	**406**	**635**	**538**	**10 219**	**30 559**	**4 748**	**2 535**	**3 651**
Children ever born	27 217	1 168	730	1 119	1 019	23 181	50 377	7 310	3 778	5 634
Per 1,000 women	2 180	1 708	1 798	1 762	1 894	2 268	1 649	1 540	1 490	1 543
No children	1 443	121	58	149	103	1 012	5 591	929	490	667
1 child	1 406	166	106	91	81	962	7 439	1 353	779	1 060
2 children	4 850	218	136	219	188	4 089	11 735	1 791	909	1 354
3 children	3 487	150	79	139	128	2 991	4 345	475	275	475
4 children	1 041	29	20	32	23	937	1 066	122	68	68
5 or more children	255	–	7	5	15	228	383	78	14	27
Women ever married	11 921	655	396	597	522	9 751	28 413	4 314	2 306	3 417
Children ever born	27 136	1 168	730	1 119	1 019	23 100	50 004	7 227	3 765	5 601
Per 1,000 women	2 276	1 783	1 843	1 874	1 952	2 369	1 760	1 675	1 633	1 639

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 11
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Poland—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**21 076**	**271 753**	**146 034**	**42 547**	**20 379**	**19 184**	**14 015**	**49 909**
Under 5 years	–	–	1 096	1 062	34	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	74	–	3 811	2 303	913	537	58	–
10 to 14 years	927	398	6 506	2 726	1 178	1 701	661	240
15 to 19 years	913	1 356	6 155	2 369	1 048	1 381	704	653
20 to 24 years	769	2 314	7 158	3 377	1 246	1 002	472	1 061
25 to 34 years	5 285	15 731	32 435	12 313	6 563	4 485	3 357	5 717
35 to 44 years	7 588	31 110	35 943	9 947	5 404	5 636	4 840	10 116
45 to 54 years	3 002	28 941	19 381	4 854	2 369	2 572	2 144	7 442
55 to 64 years	1 754	42 574	14 916	2 478	1 063	1 190	1 368	8 817
65 to 74 years	594	63 398	10 424	871	368	494	334	8 357
75 to 84 years	131	59 473	5 861	232	171	136	66	5 256
85 years and over	39	26 458	2 348	15	22	50	11	2 250
3 and 4 years	–	–	632	598	34	–	–	–
16 years and over	19 865	271 190	133 377	36 034	17 981	16 662	13 140	49 560
18 years and over	19 513	270 585	130 885	35 054	17 585	16 102	12 859	49 285
21 years and over	18 978	269 597	127 297	33 672	17 014	15 354	12 469	48 788
60 years and over	1 486	175 970	26 007	2 011	965	1 176	941	20 914
62 years and over	1 158	167 443	23 034	1 591	778	943	711	19 011
Median age	37.8	66.7	38.8	32.7	34.0	35.7	38.2	54.6
Female	**10 416**	**147 779**	**75 584**	**21 328**	**10 080**	**9 331**	**6 948**	**27 897**
Under 5 years	–	–	526	526	–	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	31	–	1 908	1 146	476	261	25	–
10 to 14 years	426	214	3 203	1 350	558	852	291	152
15 to 19 years	384	624	2 914	1 138	524	655	302	295
20 to 24 years	372	1 145	3 982	1 976	707	461	256	582
25 to 34 years	2 908	8 517	16 580	5 890	3 373	2 248	1 955	3 114
35 to 44 years	3 368	16 257	16 657	4 514	2 317	2 574	2 048	5 204
45 to 54 years	1 481	15 572	9 770	2 540	1 198	1 157	1 091	3 784
55 to 64 years	913	23 088	8 367	1 462	553	695	666	4 991
65 to 74 years	421	31 339	6 211	625	250	307	259	4 770
75 to 84 years	79	32 558	3 548	150	114	94	44	3 146
85 years and over	33	18 465	1 918	11	10	27	11	1 859
3 and 4 years	–	–	270	270	–	–	–	–
16 years and over	9 871	147 486	69 413	18 099	8 936	8 126	6 565	27 687
18 years and over	9 746	147 260	68 250	17 658	8 726	7 793	6 467	27 606
21 years and over	9 471	146 722	66 487	17 005	8 458	7 481	6 249	27 294
60 years and over	955	96 813	15 959	1 316	629	721	610	12 683
62 years and over	797	92 075	14 281	1 027	523	596	513	11 622
Median age	37.6	67.1	39.6	32.6	33.4	35.6	37.6	57.0
Male	**10 660**	**123 974**	**70 450**	**21 219**	**10 299**	**9 853**	**7 067**	**22 012**
Median age	38.0	66.3	38.2	32.8	34.5	35.8	38.6	52.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**10 116**	**123 790**	**64 674**	**18 150**	**9 208**	**8 728**	**6 664**	**21 924**
Never married	2 067	10 253	14 333	5 435	2 386	2 233	1 436	2 843
Now married, except separated	6 891	93 748	43 597	11 502	5 972	5 743	4 435	15 945
Separated	360	1 619	1 697	422	300	186	231	558
Widowed	124	11 578	1 514	168	53	78	87	1 128
Divorced	674	6 592	3 533	623	497	488	475	1 450
Females 15 years and over	**9 959**	**147 565**	**69 947**	**18 306**	**9 046**	**8 218**	**6 632**	**27 745**
Never married	1 297	7 379	10 340	4 217	1 627	1 441	945	2 110
Now married, except separated	6 867	76 144	43 580	11 599	6 088	5 354	4 508	16 031
Separated	323	1 734	1 718	408	259	351	182	518
Widowed	659	53 452	9 987	1 299	544	533	441	7 170
Divorced	813	8 856	4 322	783	528	539	556	1 916
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**756**	**1 769**	**6 896**	**3 114**	**1 231**	**1 116**	**558**	**877**
Children ever born	100	530	1 130	375	329	168	76	182
Per 1,000 women	132	300	164	120	267	151	136	208
Women ever married	125	407	1 881	969	446	220	86	160
Children ever born	80	490	1 024	327	310	163	76	148
Per 1,000 women	640	1 204	544	337	695	741	884	925
Women 25 to 34 years	**2 908**	**8 517**	**16 580**	**5 890**	**3 373**	**2 248**	**1 955**	**3 114**
Children ever born	3 449	11 074	16 844	4 778	2 810	2 492	2 350	4 414
Per 1,000 women	1 186	1 300	1 016	811	833	1 109	1 202	1 417
Women ever married	2 614	7 052	13 469	4 398	2 761	1 927	1 719	2 664
Children ever born	3 356	10 838	16 421	4 637	2 754	2 440	2 278	4 312
Per 1,000 women	1 284	1 537	1 219	1 054	997	1 266	1 325	1 619
Women 35 to 44 years	**3 368**	**16 257**	**16 657**	**4 514**	**2 317**	**2 574**	**2 048**	**5 204**
Children ever born	4 756	28 899	26 767	7 017	3 480	3 905	3 048	9 317
Per 1,000 women	1 412	1 778	1 607	1 554	1 502	1 517	1 488	1 790
No children	782	2 723	3 104	857	417	482	446	902
1 child	933	3 314	4 388	1 287	741	766	512	1 082
2 children	1 214	6 467	6 238	1 722	846	947	805	1 918
3 children	379	2 741	2 175	456	233	300	232	954
4 children	42	766	522	114	66	68	35	239
5 or more children	18	246	230	78	14	11	18	109
Women ever married	3 112	15 264	15 306	4 110	2 126	2 403	1 878	4 789
Children ever born	4 700	28 711	26 509	6 934	3 467	3 898	3 006	9 204
Per 1,000 women	1 510	1 881	1 732	1 687	1 631	1 622	1 601	1 922

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 12
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portugal									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**210 122**	**13 156**	**10 392**	**9 330**	**12 507**	**164 737**	**117 609**	**11 670**	**9 226**	**7 672**
Under 5 years	1 110	980	130	–	–	–	854	748	106	–
5 to 9 years	2 224	908	829	414	73	–	1 842	770	712	294
10 to 14 years	5 722	1 009	780	715	1 449	1 769	4 707	843	692	615
15 to 19 years	8 904	1 086	771	678	964	5 405	7 000	972	666	600
20 to 24 years	15 829	1 924	1 287	804	1 180	10 634	11 032	1 801	1 120	668
25 to 34 years	47 144	3 410	3 338	3 149	3 640	33 607	27 338	3 014	3 014	2 505
35 to 44 years	45 766	1 678	1 699	1 688	2 673	38 028	22 751	1 533	1 549	1 415
45 to 54 years	34 790	1 040	950	1 050	1 385	30 365	17 235	932	871	877
55 to 64 years	21 917	605	364	390	653	19 905	12 230	575	298	321
65 to 74 years	13 461	333	151	277	363	12 337	7 775	304	124	228
75 to 84 years	8 909	170	81	159	96	8 403	3 887	170	69	149
85 years and over	4 346	13	12	6	31	4 284	958	8	5	–
3 and 4 years	572	442	130	–	–	–	478	372	106	–
16 years and over	199 582	10 077	8 458	8 092	10 779	162 176	108 984	9 145	7 540	6 661
18 years and over	196 158	9 645	8 171	7 816	10 398	160 128	106 221	8 756	7 301	6 432
21 years and over	189 350	8 819	7 637	7 350	9 798	155 746	101 187	8 009	6 831	6 043
60 years and over	36 330	748	379	628	721	33 854	18 196	706	333	532
62 years and over	32 230	679	320	571	608	30 052	15 778	637	274	475
Median age	40.1	26.7	28.8	31.2	32.3	43.1	37.5	27.0	29.0	31.4
Female	**104 984**	**6 453**	**4 818**	**4 370**	**6 024**	**83 319**	**57 527**	**5 780**	**4 234**	**3 644**
Under 5 years	620	545	75	–	–	–	499	438	61	–
5 to 9 years	1 153	492	422	206	33	–	907	386	343	152
10 to 14 years	2 747	411	446	335	709	846	2 280	342	387	294
15 to 19 years	5 005	612	442	445	525	2 981	3 970	563	398	409
20 to 24 years	7 785	936	669	340	534	5 306	5 275	890	587	273
25 to 34 years	22 572	1 466	1 331	1 313	1 785	16 677	12 423	1 314	1 160	1 059
35 to 44 years	22 252	803	648	773	1 226	18 802	10 068	718	603	641
45 to 54 years	16 696	541	463	501	593	14 598	8 553	503	429	420
55 to 64 years	10 939	303	182	177	326	9 951	6 298	288	160	147
65 to 74 years	6 981	207	90	166	213	6 305	4 106	201	63	151
75 to 84 years	5 459	129	38	108	64	5 120	2 414	129	38	98
85 years and over	2 775	8	12	6	16	2 733	734	8	5	–
3 and 4 years	346	271	75	–	–	–	284	223	61	–
16 years and over	99 651	4 911	3 756	3 773	5 172	82 039	53 156	4 533	3 333	3 149
18 years and over	97 703	4 678	3 608	3 572	4 967	80 878	51 579	4 319	3 195	2 968
21 years and over	94 095	4 219	3 295	3 324	4 649	78 608	48 899	3 877	2 929	2 767
60 years and over	20 257	447	219	367	433	18 791	10 209	433	185	320
62 years and over	18 052	425	185	344	377	16 721	8 848	411	151	297
Median age	40.5	26.6	27.5	31.6	31.5	43.4	38.1	27.1	27.9	31.4
Male	**105 138**	**6 703**	**5 574**	**4 960**	**6 483**	**81 418**	**60 082**	**5 890**	**4 992**	**4 028**
Median age	39.8	26.8	29.7	30.9	32.9	42.9	36.9	27.0	29.7	31.5
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**100 602**	**5 254**	**4 778**	**4 372**	**5 703**	**80 495**	**56 365**	**4 695**	**4 273**	**3 565**
Never married	16 971	1 645	1 128	877	1 171	12 150	11 224	1 435	955	726
Now married, except separated	77 216	3 402	3 469	3 261	4 326	62 758	42 041	3 067	3 137	2 621
Separated	1 188	66	98	92	87	845	753	58	98	82
Widowed	2 148	55	32	34	7	2 020	882	49	32	34
Divorced	3 079	86	51	108	112	2 722	1 465	86	51	102
Females 15 years and over	**100 464**	**5 005**	**3 875**	**3 829**	**5 282**	**82 473**	**53 841**	**4 614**	**3 443**	**3 198**
Never married	13 658	1 141	711	776	975	10 055	8 956	1 072	617	681
Now married, except separated	69 898	3 286	2 825	2 580	3 884	57 323	37 006	3 022	2 536	2 135
Separated	1 491	128	62	61	65	1 175	763	110	62	35
Widowed	11 698	346	225	292	276	10 559	5 529	326	183	259
Divorced	3 719	104	52	120	82	3 361	1 587	84	45	88
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**12 790**	**1 548**	**1 111**	**785**	**1 059**	**8 287**	**9 245**	**1 453**	**985**	**682**
Children ever born	3 487	424	387	240	248	2 188	2 727	396	316	228
Per 1,000 women	273	274	348	306	234	264	295	273	321	334
Women ever married	3 952	632	526	198	274	2 322	2 841	592	478	173
Children ever born	3 117	337	382	222	222	1 954	2 418	309	311	217
Per 1,000 women	789	533	726	1 121	810	842	851	522	651	1 254
Women 25 to 34 years	**22 572**	**1 466**	**1 331**	**1 313**	**1 785**	**16 677**	**12 423**	**1 314**	**1 160**	**1 059**
Children ever born	32 014	1 592	1 739	1 783	2 942	23 958	18 203	1 401	1 513	1 453
Per 1,000 women	1 418	1 086	1 307	1 358	1 648	1 437	1 465	1 066	1 304	1 372
Women ever married	19 775	1 271	1 236	1 178	1 709	14 381	10 942	1 133	1 077	941
Children ever born	31 216	1 592	1 734	1 711	2 918	23 261	17 629	1 401	1 508	1 381
Per 1,000 women	1 579	1 253	1 403	1 452	1 707	1 617	1 611	1 237	1 400	1 468
Women 35 to 44 years	**22 252**	**803**	**648**	**773**	**1 226**	**18 802**	**10 068**	**718**	**603**	**641**
Children ever born	46 871	1 740	1 480	1 606	2 537	39 508	21 982	1 536	1 356	1 363
Per 1,000 women	2 106	2 167	2 284	2 078	2 069	2 101	2 183	2 139	2 249	2 126
No children	1 865	31	44	89	120	1 581	762	31	44	44
1 child	3 864	197	123	125	251	3 168	1 759	192	107	107
2 children	9 916	321	262	345	521	8 467	4 295	275	257	319
3 children	4 380	148	127	101	186	3 818	1 998	119	117	93
4 children	1 515	73	55	77	92	1 218	843	68	45	51
5 or more children	712	33	37	36	56	550	411	33	33	27
Women ever married	21 470	781	625	758	1 179	18 127	9 715	696	584	626
Children ever born	46 740	1 722	1 452	1 606	2 537	39 423	21 929	1 518	1 356	1 363
Per 1,000 women	2 177	2 205	2 323	2 119	2 152	2 175	2 257	2 181	2 322	2 177

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 13
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portugal—Con.		United Kingdom					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**9 766**	**79 275**	**640 145**	**61 045**	**26 762**	**35 184**	**31 339**	**485 815**
Under 5 years	–	–	3 548	3 321	227	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	66	–	7 553	3 394	1 977	1 873	309	–
10 to 14 years	1 150	1 407	11 384	3 111	1 462	2 731	2 181	1 899
15 to 19 years	806	3 956	17 143	3 026	1 523	2 518	2 610	7 466
20 to 24 years	871	6 572	29 567	7 745	2 279	2 451	2 559	14 533
25 to 34 years	2 674	16 131	93 629	21 189	9 883	10 718	8 056	43 783
35 to 44 years	2 011	16 243	104 038	10 855	5 445	8 361	9 246	70 131
45 to 54 years	1 180	13 375	111 846	5 057	2 320	4 320	4 261	95 888
55 to 64 years	561	10 475	91 291	1 830	945	1 293	1 221	86 002
65 to 74 years	336	6 783	83 620	794	318	481	544	81 483
75 to 84 years	80	3 419	54 075	517	324	296	284	52 654
85 years and over	31	914	32 451	206	59	142	68	31 976
3 and 4 years	–	–	1 872	1 645	227	–	–	–
16 years and over	8 384	77 254	614 879	50 710	22 818	30 138	28 444	482 769
18 years and over	8 048	75 684	609 045	49 815	22 257	29 153	27 416	480 404
21 years and over	7 574	72 730	595 910	47 206	21 321	27 567	25 698	474 118
60 years and over	654	15 971	216 843	2 318	1 013	1 376	1 326	210 810
62 years and over	560	13 832	200 324	1 949	869	1 157	1 201	195 148
Median age	32.7	42.0	49.7	29.0	30.8	32.7	35.0	56.1
Female	**4 689**	**39 180**	**382 891**	**29 734**	**12 925**	**17 041**	**15 162**	**308 029**
Under 5 years	–	–	1 780	1 675	105	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	26	–	3 635	1 708	917	874	136	–
10 to 14 years	585	672	5 849	1 589	717	1 430	1 149	964
15 to 19 years	419	2 181	8 484	1 484	746	1 142	1 215	3 897
20 to 24 years	378	3 147	15 160	4 254	1 140	1 254	1 274	7 238
25 to 34 years	1 308	7 582	47 429	10 467	5 057	5 453	4 333	22 119
35 to 44 years	912	7 194	55 423	4 765	2 397	3 821	3 995	40 445
45 to 54 years	499	6 702	71 147	2 081	1 020	1 958	2 007	64 081
55 to 64 years	293	5 410	60 066	836	400	566	549	57 715
65 to 74 years	205	3 486	55 401	423	164	268	326	54 220
75 to 84 years	48	2 101	35 148	307	215	178	148	34 300
85 years and over	16	705	23 369	145	47	97	30	23 050
3 and 4 years	–	–	930	825	105	–	–	–
16 years and over	3 988	38 153	370 322	24 546	11 064	14 533	13 676	306 503
18 years and over	3 820	37 277	367 426	24 159	10 830	14 048	13 190	305 199
21 years and over	3 570	35 756	360 939	22 735	10 344	13 394	12 355	302 111
60 years and over	394	8 877	144 795	1 233	576	717	675	141 594
62 years and over	353	7 636	134 614	1 070	523	639	616	131 766
Median age	32.0	43.3	52.6	28.2	30.2	31.9	34.0	57.8
Male	**5 077**	**40 095**	**257 254**	**31 311**	**13 837**	**18 143**	**16 177**	**177 786**
Median age	33.2	41.0	44.9	29.7	31.3	33.4	35.8	53.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**4 472**	**39 360**	**246 033**	**26 457**	**11 910**	**15 843**	**14 972**	**176 851**
Never married	925	7 183	48 030	9 235	3 510	4 296	4 358	26 631
Now married, except separated	3 375	29 841	165 725	15 491	7 606	9 999	8 895	123 734
Separated	79	436	4 313	498	222	418	328	2 847
Widowed	7	760	10 881	214	51	105	120	10 391
Divorced	86	1 140	17 084	1 019	521	1 025	1 271	13 248
Females 15 years and over	**4 078**	**38 508**	**371 627**	**24 762**	**11 186**	**14 737**	**13 877**	**307 065**
Never married	746	5 840	42 095	6 605	2 116	3 301	3 320	26 753
Now married, except separated	2 987	26 326	220 295	16 271	7 922	9 767	8 633	177 702
Separated	60	496	6 415	341	258	330	454	5 032
Widowed	239	4 522	68 701	694	366	376	363	66 902
Divorced	46	1 324	34 121	851	524	963	1 107	30 676
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**797**	**5 328**	**23 644**	**5 738**	**1 886**	**2 396**	**2 489**	**11 135**
Children ever born	195	1 592	5 112	884	604	427	401	2 796
Per 1,000 women	245	299	216	154	320	178	161	251
Women ever married	197	1 401	5 797	2 217	664	361	249	2 306
Children ever born	169	1 412	4 186	826	547	324	245	2 244
Per 1,000 women	858	1 008	722	373	824	898	984	973
Women 25 to 34 years	**1 308**	**7 582**	**47 429**	**10 467**	**5 057**	**5 453**	**4 333**	**22 119**
Children ever born	2 220	11 616	47 449	6 652	4 374	5 376	5 182	25 865
Per 1,000 women	1 697	1 532	1 000	636	865	986	1 196	1 169
Women ever married	1 248	6 543	36 572	7 743	4 301	4 492	3 564	16 472
Children ever born	2 196	11 143	45 248	6 451	4 317	5 155	4 928	24 397
Per 1,000 women	1 760	1 703	1 237	833	1 004	1 148	1 383	1 481
Women 35 to 44 years	**912**	**7 194**	**55 423**	**4 765**	**2 397**	**3 821**	**3 995**	**40 445**
Children ever born	1 885	15 842	97 591	7 757	4 254	6 505	6 789	72 286
Per 1,000 women	2 067	2 202	1 761	1 628	1 775	1 702	1 699	1 787
No children	90	553	11 935	1 112	542	910	889	8 482
1 child	154	1 199	9 700	905	405	687	704	6 999
2 children	426	3 018	20 046	1 729	864	1 206	1 494	14 753
3 children	136	1 533	9 644	784	356	793	654	7 057
4 children	82	597	2 766	173	161	160	176	2 096
5 or more children	24	294	1 332	62	69	65	78	1 058
Women ever married	881	6 928	52 003	4 502	2 293	3 579	3 760	37 869
Children ever born	1 885	15 807	97 072	7 698	4 254	6 505	6 750	71 865
Per 1,000 women	2 140	2 282	1 867	1 710	1 855	1 818	1 795	1 898

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 14
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United Kingdom—Con.						Yugoslavia			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**322 342**	**58 931**	**25 206**	**32 279**	**26 919**	**179 007**	**141 516**	**8 886**	**5 196**	**4 475**
Under 5 years	3 293	3 073	220	–	–	–	749	686	63	–
5 to 9 years	7 242	3 329	1 880	1 753	280	–	1 559	624	610	305
10 to 14 years	10 241	3 001	1 381	2 539	1 906	1 414	1 498	321	288	186
15 to 19 years	14 161	2 969	1 423	2 355	2 271	5 143	2 458	629	154	238
20 to 24 years	21 990	7 477	2 048	2 120	2 228	8 117	5 943	1 330	456	286
25 to 34 years	67 895	20 537	9 353	9 846	6 667	21 492	19 251	2 724	2 114	1 837
35 to 44 years	68 501	10 619	5 252	7 728	8 071	36 831	22 500	1 366	806	1 014
45 to 54 years	61 512	4 890	2 168	3 938	3 697	46 819	28 062	536	327	351
55 to 64 years	35 381	1 711	859	1 179	1 077	30 555	23 626	384	189	143
65 to 74 years	19 703	744	268	422	448	17 821	16 417	201	117	48
75 to 84 years	8 918	429	306	269	232	7 682	13 643	68	69	62
85 years and over	3 505	152	48	130	42	3 133	5 810	17	3	5
3 and 4 years	1 762	1 542	220	–	–	–	355	292	63	–
16 years and over	299 133	49 019	21 447	27 574	24 382	176 711	137 375	7 157	4 200	3 919
18 years and over	294 247	48 147	20 929	26 654	23 464	175 053	136 601	6 999	4 143	3 812
21 years and over	283 915	45 602	20 088	25 151	21 989	171 085	134 400	6 405	4 011	3 712
60 years and over	47 983	2 085	890	1 243	1 127	42 638	46 113	430	263	172
62 years and over	41 649	1 732	763	1 030	1 004	37 120	41 844	372	235	159
Median age	40.5	29.0	30.8	32.8	35.1	48.5	51.2	27.6	29.6	32.0
Female	**184 325**	**28 588**	**12 189**	**15 513**	**13 154**	**114 881**	**70 007**	**4 163**	**2 390**	**1 931**
Under 5 years	1 600	1 495	105	–	–	–	351	310	41	–
5 to 9 years	3 486	1 691	863	810	122	–	714	298	236	175
10 to 14 years	5 268	1 565	682	1 312	1 016	693	743	154	146	96
15 to 19 years	7 081	1 452	694	1 062	1 122	2 751	1 205	341	88	102
20 to 24 years	11 627	4 143	1 030	1 051	1 125	4 278	2 803	532	228	151
25 to 34 years	35 061	10 113	4 850	5 028	3 546	11 524	9 201	1 210	1 025	718
35 to 44 years	36 015	4 633	2 314	3 462	3 591	22 015	10 629	717	236	382
45 to 54 years	38 796	2 006	924	1 786	1 753	32 327	13 205	203	171	157
55 to 64 years	22 790	749	347	527	463	20 704	10 790	229	90	51
65 to 74 years	13 676	380	124	239	250	12 683	8 563	122	87	48
75 to 84 years	6 230	257	215	151	142	5 465	7 704	36	39	51
85 years and over	2 695	104	41	85	24	2 441	4 099	11	3	–
3 and 4 years	877	772	105	–	–	–	134	93	41	–
16 years and over	172 848	23 621	10 417	13 196	11 840	113 774	68 053	3 350	1 944	1 649
18 years and over	170 438	23 248	10 200	12 741	11 374	112 875	67 696	3 288	1 897	1 584
21 years and over	165 156	21 851	9 766	12 142	10 624	110 773	66 609	2 978	1 814	1 538
60 years and over	32 725	1 068	500	631	580	29 946	25 257	247	175	122
62 years and over	28 857	911	456	559	521	26 410	23 353	218	175	122
Median age	42.9	28.2	30.2	32.0	34.2	50.0	52.2	27.8	28.8	31.3
Male	**138 017**	**30 343**	**13 017**	**16 766**	**13 765**	**64 126**	**71 509**	**4 723**	**2 806**	**2 544**
Median age	37.6	29.7	31.5	33.4	35.9	45.2	50.3	27.3	30.5	32.4
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**127 595**	**25 691**	**11 186**	**14 596**	**12 717**	**63 405**	**69 511**	**3 854**	**2 268**	**2 324**
Never married	33 164	8 941	3 248	3 934	3 705	13 336	9 720	1 287	555	604
Now married, except separated	80 658	15 085	7 202	9 204	7 533	41 634	52 412	2 366	1 565	1 538
Separated	2 742	488	216	388	301	1 349	849	35	15	29
Widowed	1 963	191	51	98	78	1 545	2 471	54	26	17
Divorced	9 068	986	469	972	1 100	5 541	4 059	112	107	136
Females 15 years and over	**173 971**	**23 837**	**10 539**	**13 391**	**12 016**	**114 188**	**68 199**	**3 401**	**1 967**	**1 660**
Never married	27 761	6 382	1 950	2 993	2 983	13 453	5 343	706	239	224
Now married, except separated	111 792	15 713	7 539	8 951	7 409	72 180	43 958	2 309	1 517	1 190
Separated	3 856	323	251	281	393	2 608	838	26	12	27
Widowed	14 371	605	328	334	289	12 815	14 106	241	136	134
Divorced	16 191	814	471	832	942	13 132	3 954	119	63	85
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**18 708**	**5 595**	**1 724**	**2 113**	**2 247**	**7 029**	**4 008**	**873**	**316**	**253**
Children ever born	3 555	858	518	337	342	1 500	1 644	395	190	156
Per 1,000 women	190	153	300	159	152	213	410	452	601	617
Women ever married	4 495	2 156	587	287	209	1 256	1 730	483	208	103
Children ever born	2 791	800	482	252	186	1 071	1 578	376	190	156
Per 1,000 women	621	371	821	878	890	853	912	778	913	1 515
Women 25 to 34 years	**35 061**	**10 113**	**4 850**	**5 028**	**3 546**	**11 524**	**9 201**	**1 210**	**1 025**	**718**
Children ever born	33 859	6 472	4 194	4 951	4 180	14 062	13 191	889	1 318	1 132
Per 1,000 women	966	640	865	985	1 179	1 220	1 434	735	1 286	1 577
Women ever married	27 142	7 511	4 136	4 137	2 897	8 461	7 838	935	903	675
Children ever born	32 230	6 271	4 137	4 750	4 025	13 047	13 022	879	1 302	1 114
Per 1,000 women	1 187	835	1 000	1 148	1 389	1 542	1 661	940	1 442	1 650
Women 35 to 44 years	**36 015**	**4 633**	**2 314**	**3 462**	**3 591**	**22 015**	**10 629**	**717**	**236**	**382**
Children ever born	62 772	7 561	4 141	5 913	6 046	39 111	21 707	1 257	460	673
Per 1,000 women	1 743	1 632	1 790	1 708	1 684	1 777	2 042	1 753	1 949	1 762
No children	7 886	1 055	518	823	791	4 699	1 280	119	37	86
1 child	6 326	896	397	632	677	3 724	1 727	147	55	47
2 children	12 909	1 690	816	1 058	1 330	8 015	4 492	310	96	146
3 children	6 351	771	353	758	572	3 897	2 120	103	7	78
4 children	1 742	166	161	126	153	1 136	644	20	34	25
5 or more children	801	55	69	65	68	544	366	18	7	–
Women ever married	33 919	4 377	2 228	3 249	3 362	20 703	10 173	692	236	370
Children ever born	62 540	7 544	4 141	5 913	6 007	38 935	21 636	1 257	460	673
Per 1,000 women	1 844	1 724	1 859	1 820	1 787	1 881	2 127	1 816	1 949	1 819

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 15
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Yugoslavia—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**3 763**	**119 196**	**44 541**	**7 958**	**4 399**	**3 474**	**2 502**	**26 208**
Under 5 years	–	–	600	553	47	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	20	–	1 339	576	510	245	8	–
10 to 14 years	290	413	1 088	277	230	131	205	245
15 to 19 years	161	1 276	1 477	553	111	136	117	560
20 to 24 years	229	3 642	3 199	1 170	391	231	134	1 273
25 to 34 years	1 363	11 213	10 334	2 526	1 805	1 480	941	3 582
35 to 44 years	944	18 370	8 474	1 244	682	778	551	5 219
45 to 54 years	386	26 462	6 664	474	284	251	252	5 403
55 to 64 years	248	22 662	5 426	337	172	114	205	4 598
65 to 74 years	79	15 972	3 085	179	112	41	65	2 688
75 to 84 years	28	13 416	2 127	59	52	62	9	1 945
85 years and over	15	5 770	728	10	3	5	15	695
3 and 4 years	–	–	273	226	47	–	–	–
16 years and over	3 424	118 675	41 282	6 469	3 584	3 050	2 274	25 905
18 years and over	3 352	118 295	40 858	6 348	3 549	3 000	2 211	25 750
21 years and over	3 253	117 019	39 527	5 793	3 445	2 936	2 139	25 214
60 years and over	252	44 996	8 224	372	232	151	184	7 285
62 years and over	210	40 868	7 237	322	204	143	172	6 396
Median age	34.0	54.4	39.4	27.8	29.7	32.0	33.8	49.3
Female	**1 729**	**59 794**	**22 271**	**3 739**	**2 003**	**1 469**	**1 126**	**13 934**
Under 5 years	–	–	289	248	41	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	5	–	589	258	200	131	–	–
10 to 14 years	153	194	552	136	123	86	80	127
15 to 19 years	31	643	669	306	53	34	27	249
20 to 24 years	126	1 766	1 458	485	191	113	58	611
25 to 34 years	661	5 587	4 912	1 122	860	590	467	1 873
35 to 44 years	396	8 898	3 846	653	167	275	234	2 517
45 to 54 years	162	12 512	3 377	175	166	114	116	2 806
55 to 64 years	118	10 302	2 791	202	73	34	95	2 387
65 to 74 years	46	8 260	1 810	114	87	41	32	1 536
75 to 84 years	23	7 555	1 433	36	39	51	9	1 298
85 years and over	8	4 077	545	4	3	–	8	530
3 and 4 years	–	–	99	58	41	–	–	–
16 years and over	1 571	59 539	20 759	3 061	1 623	1 252	1 046	13 777
18 years and over	1 554	59 373	20 582	2 999	1 598	1 230	1 033	13 722
21 years and over	1 520	58 759	19 945	2 715	1 535	1 198	999	13 498
60 years and over	157	24 556	5 136	232	166	106	114	4 518
62 years and over	130	22 708	4 614	203	166	106	102	4 037
Median age	33.7	55.3	41.6	28.0	28.9	31.5	33.9	50.9
Male	**2 034**	**59 402**	**22 270**	**4 219**	**2 396**	**2 005**	**1 376**	**12 274**
Median age	34.3	53.6	37.9	27.6	30.5	32.4	33.7	47.6
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**1 882**	**59 183**	**20 673**	**3 455**	**1 973**	**1 846**	**1 243**	**12 156**
Never married	499	6 775	4 326	1 124	479	464	340	1 919
Now married, except separated	1 239	45 704	14 646	2 178	1 356	1 241	825	9 046
Separated	30	740	262	27	15	29	21	170
Widowed	7	2 367	419	34	26	17	7	335
Divorced	107	3 597	1 020	92	97	95	50	686
Females 15 years and over	**1 571**	**59 600**	**20 841**	**3 097**	**1 639**	**1 252**	**1 046**	**13 807**
Never married	147	4 027	2 108	655	191	142	84	1 036
Now married, except separated	1 193	37 749	14 306	2 090	1 279	945	810	9 182
Separated	41	732	327	26	12	–	32	257
Widowed	94	13 501	3 136	207	116	117	72	2 624
Divorced	96	3 591	964	119	41	48	48	708
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**157**	**2 409**	**2 127**	**791**	**244**	**147**	**85**	**860**
Children ever born	38	865	967	368	151	102	20	326
Per 1,000 women	242	359	455	465	619	694	235	379
Women ever married	43	893	974	433	167	58	25	291
Children ever born	38	818	931	360	151	102	20	298
Per 1,000 women	884	916	956	831	904	1 759	800	1 024
Women 25 to 34 years	**661**	**5 587**	**4 912**	**1 122**	**860**	**590**	**467**	**1 873**
Children ever born	1 064	8 788	7 122	852	1 144	874	710	3 542
Per 1,000 women	1 610	1 573	1 450	759	1 330	1 481	1 520	1 891
Women ever married	649	4 676	4 335	866	755	547	455	1 712
Children ever born	1 064	8 663	7 035	842	1 128	856	710	3 499
Per 1,000 women	1 639	1 853	1 623	972	1 494	1 565	1 560	2 044
Women 35 to 44 years	**396**	**8 898**	**3 846**	**653**	**167**	**275**	**234**	**2 517**
Children ever born	767	18 550	8 243	1 136	293	549	508	5 757
Per 1,000 women	1 937	2 085	2 143	1 740	1 754	1 996	2 171	2 287
No children	61	977	379	96	15	43	33	192
1 child	87	1 391	654	147	51	16	51	389
2 children	153	3 787	1 619	296	81	134	72	1 036
3 children	37	1 895	755	88	–	63	30	574
4 children	39	526	221	8	20	19	29	145
5 or more children	19	322	218	18	–	–	19	181
Women ever married	391	8 484	3 703	628	167	275	229	2 404
Children ever born	767	18 479	8 217	1 136	293	549	508	5 731
Per 1,000 women	1 962	2 178	2 219	1 809	1 754	1 996	2 218	2 384

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 16
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Soviet Union									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**333 725**	**93 156**	**5 521**	**7 052**	**25 797**	**202 199**	**137 049**	**89 349**	**4 779**	**4 452**
Under 5 years	6 090	6 059	31	–	–	–	5 771	5 746	25	–
5 to 9 years	10 820	10 149	312	258	101	–	10 274	9 805	246	178
10 to 14 years	12 857	8 624	233	275	1 760	1 965	10 157	8 285	223	186
15 to 19 years	16 031	7 288	476	518	2 414	5 335	10 096	7 011	417	355
20 to 24 years	12 648	4 803	209	364	1 937	5 335	6 677	4 540	162	174
25 to 34 years	34 897	18 077	1 022	1 228	3 921	10 649	22 756	17 587	804	749
35 to 44 years	41 739	17 575	1 214	1 569	5 281	16 100	23 575	16 937	1 070	924
45 to 54 years	33 146	7 050	579	879	3 400	21 238	11 278	6 727	503	412
55 to 64 years	30 442	5 593	524	624	2 770	20 931	11 104	5 347	475	418
65 to 74 years	42 987	5 030	574	797	2 311	34 275	12 989	4 797	544	661
75 to 84 years	55 879	2 332	274	463	1 569	51 241	9 251	2 116	247	337
85 years and over	36 189	576	73	77	333	35 130	3 121	451	63	58
3 and 4 years	3 532	3 501	31	–	–	–	3 418	3 393	25	–
16 years and over	300 849	66 608	4 880	6 455	23 463	199 443	108 660	63 842	4 226	4 056
18 years and over	294 320	63 650	4 699	6 232	22 479	197 260	104 546	61 023	4 065	3 891
21 years and over	285 040	59 892	4 417	5 935	21 010	193 786	99 188	57 436	3 816	3 699
60 years and over	153 009	11 018	1 203	1 735	5 607	133 446	31 688	10 272	1 099	1 337
62 years and over	146 968	9 764	1 051	1 635	4 998	129 520	29 397	9 095	952	1 269
Median age	54.6	31.0	39.1	40.9	40.5	70.1	36.1	31.0	39.8	41.4
Female	**183 040**	**47 955**	**2 931**	**3 862**	**13 491**	**114 801**	**72 380**	**45 981**	**2 551**	**2 406**
Under 5 years	2 964	2 951	13	–	–	–	2 804	2 791	13	–
5 to 9 years	5 196	4 894	173	90	39	–	4 925	4 718	132	59
10 to 14 years	6 268	4 150	115	142	886	975	4 914	4 015	109	98
15 to 19 years	7 440	3 457	269	225	1 044	2 445	4 674	3 363	223	126
20 to 24 years	6 701	2 871	96	201	971	2 562	3 757	2 747	71	80
25 to 34 years	17 828	9 548	506	717	2 020	5 037	11 761	9 246	412	450
35 to 44 years	20 755	8 293	639	809	2 713	8 301	11 364	8 006	574	470
45 to 54 years	16 908	3 449	247	419	1 712	11 081	5 548	3 296	205	177
55 to 64 years	16 992	3 266	322	368	1 550	11 486	6 469	3 114	307	224
65 to 74 years	24 541	3 096	363	528	1 438	19 116	8 057	2 942	339	443
75 to 84 years	34 053	1 564	148	313	889	31 139	5 976	1 423	136	241
85 years and over	23 394	416	40	50	229	22 659	2 131	320	30	38
3 and 4 years	1 773	1 760	13	–	–	–	1 703	1 690	13	–
16 years and over	167 118	35 167	2 592	3 588	12 360	113 411	58 754	33 676	2 265	2 231
18 years and over	164 134	33 708	2 486	3 504	11 961	112 475	56 769	32 280	2 171	2 181
21 years and over	159 662	31 840	2 349	3 369	11 277	110 827	54 163	30 450	2 062	2 105
60 years and over	92 214	6 898	690	1 136	3 363	80 127	19 936	6 400	634	883
62 years and over	88 908	6 159	608	1 069	3 022	78 050	18 582	5 710	552	835
Median age	60.4	31.4	39.9	42.3	41.6	72.8	37.7	31.3	40.7	43.6
Male	**150 685**	**45 201**	**2 590**	**3 190**	**12 306**	**87 398**	**64 669**	**43 368**	**2 228**	**2 046**
Median age	50.0	30.6	38.2	39.3	39.2	67.4	34.6	30.6	38.7	38.8
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**135 346**	**32 364**	**2 315**	**2 889**	**11 370**	**86 408**	**51 110**	**31 056**	**1 988**	**1 839**
Never married	22 643	7 469	562	617	3 222	10 773	11 413	7 081	462	395
Now married, except separated	93 267	23 394	1 530	1 865	7 134	59 344	35 301	22 586	1 313	1 189
Separated	1 950	344	39	50	265	1 252	834	333	32	50
Widowed	12 187	535	126	90	296	11 140	1 877	501	126	53
Divorced	5 299	622	58	267	453	3 899	1 685	555	55	152
Females 15 years and over	**168 612**	**35 960**	**2 630**	**3 630**	**12 566**	**113 826**	**59 737**	**34 457**	**2 297**	**2 249**
Never married	17 101	6 003	384	518	2 110	8 086	8 556	5 712	309	275
Now married, except separated	83 626	23 443	1 563	2 027	7 610	48 983	34 979	22 616	1 421	1 212
Separated	2 686	662	90	136	360	1 438	1 250	619	60	94
Widowed	55 807	3 992	435	690	1 704	48 986	11 811	3 685	390	532
Divorced	9 392	1 860	158	259	782	6 333	3 141	1 825	117	136
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**14 141**	**6 328**	**365**	**426**	**2 015**	**5 007**	**8 431**	**6 110**	**294**	**206**
Children ever born	2 796	1 405	35	62	366	928	1 917	1 384	27	19
Per 1,000 women	198	222	96	146	182	185	227	227	92	92
Women ever married	3 293	1 634	60	85	437	1 077	2 081	1 585	52	24
Children ever born	2 623	1 348	35	62	343	835	1 855	1 327	27	19
Per 1,000 women	797	825	583	729	785	775	891	837	519	792
Women 25 to 34 years	**17 828**	**9 548**	**506**	**717**	**2 020**	**5 037**	**11 761**	**9 246**	**412**	**450**
Children ever born	24 328	13 956	704	910	2 501	6 257	16 937	13 607	586	575
Per 1,000 women	1 365	1 462	1 391	1 269	1 238	1 242	1 440	1 472	1 422	1 278
Women ever married	16 009	8 756	472	603	1 829	4 349	10 681	8 529	390	378
Children ever born	24 127	13 886	696	910	2 492	6 143	16 814	13 578	586	575
Per 1,000 women	1 507	1 586	1 475	1 509	1 362	1 413	1 574	1 592	1 503	1 521
Women 35 to 44 years	**20 755**	**8 293**	**639**	**809**	**2 713**	**8 301**	**11 364**	**8 006**	**574**	**470**
Children ever born	35 072	14 728	1 139	1 345	4 336	13 524	20 252	14 248	1 061	852
Per 1,000 women	1 690	1 776	1 782	1 663	1 598	1 629	1 782	1 780	1 848	1 813
No children	2 087	764	97	121	253	852	1 138	725	82	57
1 child	6 619	2 671	197	192	932	2 627	3 363	2 571	175	103
2 children	9 498	3 653	233	381	1 277	3 954	5 187	3 543	205	227
3 children	1 823	798	48	81	176	720	1 099	778	48	49
4 children	338	154	26	22	53	83	247	149	26	22
5 or more children	390	253	38	12	22	65	330	240	38	12
Women ever married	20 013	8 084	601	790	2 537	8 001	10 964	7 818	536	470
Children ever born	34 971	14 718	1 134	1 345	4 298	13 476	20 201	14 238	1 056	852
Per 1,000 women	1 747	1 821	1 887	1 703	1 694	1 684	1 842	1 821	1 970	1 813

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 17
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Soviet Union—Con.		Asia					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**10 744**	**27 725**	**4 979 037**	**968 590**	**546 059**	**672 511**	**607 206**	**2 184 671**
Under 5 years	–	–	59 321	54 378	4 943	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	45	–	139 881	62 160	39 515	31 369	6 837	–
10 to 14 years	796	667	234 336	60 978	38 113	48 518	53 048	33 679
15 to 19 years	1 106	1 207	350 642	80 993	42 902	55 754	55 874	115 119
20 to 24 years	653	1 148	449 879	132 725	58 926	62 207	51 047	144 974
25 to 34 years	1 560	2 056	1 211 882	288 670	171 967	207 533	172 786	370 926
35 to 44 years	1 847	2 797	1 121 242	133 149	94 458	135 799	144 122	613 714
45 to 54 years	945	2 691	668 913	65 450	41 889	60 313	58 029	443 232
55 to 64 years	1 121	3 743	388 289	49 092	27 802	34 871	31 652	244 872
65 to 74 years	1 278	5 709	221 321	30 871	19 141	26 249	23 714	121 346
75 to 84 years	1 128	5 423	103 498	8 749	5 694	8 537	8 727	71 791
85 years and over	265	2 284	29 833	1 375	709	1 361	1 370	25 018
3 and 4 years	–	–	32 186	27 243	4 943	–	–	–
16 years and over	9 678	26 858	4 486 873	778 253	455 511	582 237	536 135	2 134 737
18 years and over	9 242	26 325	4 354 060	748 617	438 405	560 515	514 117	2 092 406
21 years and over	8 615	25 622	4 106 945	685 061	410 479	524 789	480 552	2 006 064
60 years and over	3 239	15 741	526 714	64 921	38 890	52 551	48 159	322 193
62 years and over	2 991	15 090	452 045	54 615	33 195	45 971	42 204	276 060
Median age	41.2	64.2	35.4	27.8	30.1	32.0	33.2	42.1
Female	**5 837**	**15 605**	**2 538 488**	**493 205**	**271 551**	**335 603**	**297 871**	**1 140 258**
Under 5 years	–	–	28 692	26 283	2 409	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	16	–	67 244	29 648	19 192	15 116	3 288	–
10 to 14 years	403	289	111 557	28 687	17 837	23 357	25 283	16 393
15 to 19 years	434	528	164 170	37 698	19 562	25 310	26 387	55 213
20 to 24 years	377	482	214 527	65 545	26 688	28 407	23 358	70 529
25 to 34 years	811	842	604 790	152 791	87 100	103 143	82 820	178 936
35 to 44 years	993	1 321	589 461	68 248	47 511	69 062	71 331	333 309
45 to 54 years	498	1 372	341 733	33 101	20 644	30 524	28 181	229 283
55 to 64 years	616	2 208	217 630	28 222	15 897	19 517	16 935	137 059
65 to 74 years	832	3 501	125 638	17 060	11 051	15 557	14 211	67 759
75 to 84 years	681	3 495	55 745	5 059	3 222	4 797	5 134	37 533
85 years and over	176	1 567	17 301	863	438	813	943	14 244
3 and 4 years	–	–	15 462	13 053	2 409	–	–	–
16 years and over	5 325	15 257	2 303 438	402 619	228 386	292 371	263 991	1 116 071
18 years and over	5 150	14 987	2 240 324	388 292	220 560	282 575	253 576	1 095 321
21 years and over	4 871	14 675	2 124 841	359 051	207 758	266 021	237 915	1 054 096
60 years and over	2 026	9 993	297 762	36 797	22 570	30 745	28 246	179 404
62 years and over	1 889	9 596	255 010	31 025	19 198	27 001	25 140	152 646
Median age	43.7	66.9	36.3	28.3	30.7	32.7	33.8	42.6
Male	**4 907**	**12 120**	**2 440 549**	**475 385**	**274 508**	**336 908**	**309 335**	**1 044 413**
Median age	38.8	57.6	34.4	27.2	29.5	31.3	32.6	41.5
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**4 485**	**11 742**	**2 214 504**	**382 487**	**231 375**	**295 494**	**278 021**	**1 027 127**
Never married	1 278	2 197	709 304	174 133	90 925	106 369	96 077	241 800
Now married, except separated	2 726	7 487	1 384 651	197 291	130 800	173 914	166 913	715 733
Separated	92	327	29 374	4 299	3 719	4 559	4 513	12 284
Widowed	175	1 022	26 641	3 272	1 985	2 780	2 751	15 853
Divorced	214	709	64 534	3 492	3 946	7 872	7 767	41 457
Females 15 years and over	**5 418**	**15 316**	**2 330 995**	**408 587**	**232 113**	**297 130**	**269 300**	**1 123 865**
Never married	952	1 308	497 353	121 366	57 795	70 290	63 442	184 460
Now married, except separated	2 826	6 904	1 509 522	250 168	147 749	189 172	170 820	751 613
Separated	189	288	40 837	5 347	4 686	5 962	5 652	19 190
Widowed	1 156	6 048	184 906	25 468	15 293	21 097	19 812	103 236
Divorced	295	768	98 377	6 238	6 590	10 609	9 574	65 366
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**811**	**1 010**	**378 697**	**103 243**	**46 250**	**53 717**	**49 745**	**125 742**
Children ever born	181	306	70 716	19 196	11 234	10 536	11 527	18 223
Per 1,000 women	223	303	187	186	243	196	232	145
Women ever married	168	252	72 201	28 025	9 918	8 918	8 167	17 173
Children ever born	181	301	58 163	17 291	9 288	8 138	8 879	14 567
Per 1,000 women	1 077	1 194	806	617	936	913	1 087	848
Women 25 to 34 years	**811**	**842**	**604 790**	**152 791**	**87 100**	**103 143**	**82 820**	**178 936**
Children ever born	1 107	1 062	686 388	118 881	92 497	125 641	128 151	221 218
Per 1,000 women	1 365	1 261	1 135	778	1 062	1 218	1 547	1 236
Women ever married	704	680	482 971	117 227	71 715	85 950	69 119	138 960
Children ever born	1 107	968	670 679	115 830	90 090	122 914	124 782	217 063
Per 1,000 women	1 572	1 424	1 389	988	1 256	1 430	1 805	1 562
Women 35 to 44 years	**993**	**1 321**	**589 461**	**68 248**	**47 511**	**69 062**	**71 331**	**333 309**
Children ever born	1 686	2 405	1 177 141	129 471	92 449	135 838	149 364	670 019
Per 1,000 women	1 698	1 821	1 997	1 897	1 946	1 967	2 094	2 010
No children	113	161	96 354	14 291	9 513	12 678	12 421	47 451
1 child	245	269	99 097	12 233	8 949	12 664	12 581	52 670
2 children	520	692	220 651	22 242	15 108	23 880	23 892	135 529
3 children	81	143	109 331	12 015	8 034	11 357	11 771	66 154
4 children	12	38	37 549	4 079	3 113	4 575	5 656	20 126
5 or more children	22	18	26 479	3 388	2 794	3 908	5 010	11 379
Women ever married	884	1 256	550 054	60 828	43 376	63 595	65 757	316 498
Children ever born	1 655	2 400	1 167 665	127 393	91 292	133 779	147 908	667 293
Per 1,000 women	1 872	1 911	2 123	2 094	2 105	2 104	2 249	2 108

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 18
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Asia—Con.						Cambodia			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**2 948 831**	**920 967**	**501 193**	**511 084**	**375 826**	**639 761**	**118 833**	**11 843**	**19 921**	**36 082**
Under 5 years	50 923	46 824	4 099	–	–	–	2 136	1 900	236	–
5 to 9 years	123 837	57 827	35 323	25 349	5 338	–	6 915	1 453	2 568	2 481
10 to 14 years	191 577	57 446	34 969	40 135	39 147	19 880	11 640	802	2 185	4 304
15 to 19 years	250 311	76 860	39 226	45 653	40 873	47 699	15 611	1 267	2 579	4 856
20 to 24 years	293 351	127 108	54 356	44 646	28 008	39 233	13 705	1 137	2 023	4 430
25 to 34 years	797 879	278 821	157 836	153 858	95 741	111 623	25 478	2 293	4 093	7 470
35 to 44 years	568 777	127 163	86 733	98 633	81 996	174 252	21 628	1 447	3 093	6 037
45 to 54 years	292 130	62 425	38 859	46 415	37 756	106 675	12 032	731	1 728	3 545
55 to 64 years	186 129	47 116	25 949	26 976	21 510	64 578	5 649	415	871	1 783
65 to 74 years	126 601	29 759	17 795	21 298	17 508	40 241	3 046	321	442	909
75 to 84 years	53 682	8 406	5 411	6 973	6 790	26 102	858	77	103	200
85 years and over	13 634	1 212	637	1 148	1 159	9 478	135	–	–	67
3 and 4 years	28 483	24 384	4 099	–	–	–	1 017	781	236	–
16 years and over	2 537 952	746 807	419 517	437 068	322 871	611 689	95 007	7 450	14 487	28 282
18 years and over	2 440 497	718 752	403 899	418 885	306 522	592 439	88 830	6 905	13 388	26 447
21 years and over	2 274 740	658 150	378 293	391 394	283 989	562 914	79 171	6 179	11 882	23 388
60 years and over	280 263	62 301	36 303	42 072	35 028	104 559	6 033	566	862	1 781
62 years and over	243 024	52 395	30 964	36 977	30 980	91 708	5 036	508	706	1 449
Median age	32.1	27.9	30.2	31.9	33.1	40.7	29.0	22.2	26.0	27.7
Female	**1 494 368**	**469 024**	**247 584**	**251 922**	**185 404**	**340 434**	**62 210**	**5 794**	**10 678**	**19 681**
Under 5 years	24 627	22 620	2 007	–	–	–	994	906	88	–
5 to 9 years	59 585	27 655	17 145	12 219	2 566	–	3 233	714	1 133	1 233
10 to 14 years	91 116	27 159	16 282	19 274	18 725	9 676	5 862	350	1 127	2 331
15 to 19 years	115 710	35 785	17 844	20 390	19 071	22 620	7 537	560	1 304	2 328
20 to 24 years	138 074	62 759	24 461	19 775	12 291	18 788	7 341	581	1 087	2 453
25 to 34 years	395 983	147 287	78 772	74 210	45 317	50 397	14 262	1 092	2 483	4 228
35 to 44 years	288 901	64 891	43 299	49 068	40 172	91 471	11 341	775	1 753	3 425
45 to 54 years	151 084	31 484	18 996	23 504	18 805	58 295	6 234	330	939	2 052
55 to 64 years	108 877	27 137	14 891	15 477	12 100	39 272	2 948	248	465	874
65 to 74 years	77 241	16 551	10 434	13 149	11 205	25 902	1 840	207	227	605
75 to 84 years	33 720	4 908	3 062	4 121	4 289	17 340	524	31	72	115
85 years and over	9 450	788	391	735	863	6 673	94	–	–	37
3 and 4 years	13 660	11 653	2 007	–	–	–	481	393	88	–
16 years and over	1 298 376	385 988	208 819	216 699	160 032	326 838	50 642	3 710	8 170	15 660
18 years and over	1 252 427	372 482	201 670	208 520	152 352	317 403	47 708	3 483	7 614	14 804
21 years and over	1 176 099	344 542	189 879	196 045	142 187	303 446	42 811	3 115	6 748	13 225
60 years and over	171 957	35 514	21 256	25 718	21 928	67 541	3 518	324	449	1 078
62 years and over	150 325	29 967	18 098	22 664	19 742	59 854	2 951	289	349	897
Median age	33.1	28.4	30.8	32.7	34.1	42.5	29.6	23.2	27.5	28.9
Male	**1 454 463**	**451 943**	**253 609**	**259 162**	**190 422**	**299 327**	**56 623**	**6 049**	**9 243**	**16 401**
Median age	31.2	27.4	29.6	31.0	32.2	38.8	28.1	21.3	23.4	26.4
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**1 263 454**	**367 280**	**214 652**	**225 171**	**167 228**	**289 123**	**46 021**	**3 864**	**6 602**	**13 180**
Never married	476 666	167 210	84 462	82 542	59 457	82 995	18 571	1 771	2 554	5 738
Now married, except separated	723 458	189 759	121 330	131 177	98 133	183 059	25 221	1 929	3 782	6 850
Separated	18 829	4 106	3 359	3 466	3 191	4 707	818	41	115	185
Widowed	13 667	3 033	1 876	2 123	1 797	4 838	770	77	96	231
Divorced	30 834	3 172	3 625	5 863	4 650	13 524	641	46	55	176
Females 15 years and over	**1 319 040**	**391 590**	**212 150**	**220 429**	**164 113**	**330 758**	**52 121**	**3 824**	**8 330**	**16 117**
Never married	318 322	116 237	53 712	52 959	38 910	56 504	15 636	1 185	2 510	4 851
Now married, except separated	819 096	240 033	133 914	137 432	100 639	207 078	25 816	1 898	3 982	7 392
Separated	25 093	4 979	4 249	4 698	3 763	7 404	2 430	153	423	953
Widowed	114 197	24 581	14 408	17 612	15 470	42 126	6 610	509	1 127	2 397
Divorced	42 332	5 760	5 867	7 728	5 331	17 646	1 629	79	288	524
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**253 784**	**98 544**	**42 305**	**40 165**	**31 362**	**41 408**	**14 878**	**1 141**	**2 391**	**4 781**
Children ever born	52 396	18 088	9 833	8 346	8 477	7 652	5 573	499	1 263	2 183
Per 1,000 women	206	184	232	208	270	185	375	437	528	457
Women ever married	52 320	26 705	8 753	6 331	4 861	5 670	2 929	282	511	1 085
Children ever born	43 070	16 296	8 057	6 286	6 286	6 145	3 467	379	800	1 301
Per 1,000 women	823	610	920	993	1 293	1 084	1 184	1 344	1 566	1 199
Women 25 to 34 years	**395 983**	**147 287**	**78 772**	**74 210**	**45 317**	**50 397**	**14 262**	**1 092**	**2 483**	**4 228**
Children ever born	439 878	113 327	82 851	90 818	78 966	73 916	31 671	2 288	6 768	10 292
Per 1,000 women	1 111	769	1 052	1 224	1 743	1 467	2 221	2 095	2 726	2 434
Women ever married	317 222	112 867	64 294	61 308	37 853	40 900	11 609	858	2 029	3 400
Children ever born	428 378	110 530	80 562	88 591	76 340	72 355	29 333	2 150	6 283	9 441
Per 1,000 women	1 350	979	1 253	1 445	2 017	1 769	2 527	2 506	3 097	2 777
Women 35 to 44 years	**288 901**	**64 891**	**43 299**	**49 068**	**40 172**	**91 471**	**11 341**	**775**	**1 753**	**3 425**
Children ever born	587 706	123 283	85 162	100 134	91 943	187 184	37 679	2 329	6 701	11 925
Per 1,000 women	2 034	1 900	1 967	2 041	2 289	2 046	3 322	3 005	3 823	3 482
No children	51 649	13 448	8 548	8 608	6 500	14 545	973	99	157	324
1 child	49 493	11 681	8 071	8 501	6 587	14 653	1 060	112	180	219
2 children	99 650	21 183	13 687	17 174	12 826	34 780	2 064	114	246	643
3 children	50 923	11 503	7 437	8 123	6 704	17 156	2 530	165	228	710
4 children	19 541	3 867	2 957	3 384	3 535	5 798	1 781	85	273	510
5 or more children	17 645	3 209	2 599	3 278	4 020	4 539	2 933	200	669	1 019
Women ever married	264 777	57 839	39 416	44 998	36 952	85 572	10 693	717	1 631	3 179
Children ever born	580 849	121 370	84 061	98 551	90 944	185 923	36 989	2 315	6 651	11 576
Per 1,000 women	2 194	2 098	2 133	2 190	2 461	2 173	3 459	3 229	4 078	3 641

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 19
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cambodia—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**34 107**	**16 880**	**94 897**	**11 255**	**18 488**	**31 912**	**24 454**	**8 788**
Under 5 years	–	–	1 781	1 612	169	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	413	–	6 286	1 428	2 325	2 167	366	–
10 to 14 years	3 584	765	10 451	777	2 046	4 010	3 012	606
15 to 19 years	4 813	2 096	13 364	1 221	2 391	4 409	3 973	1 370
20 to 24 years	4 411	1 704	10 133	1 088	1 881	3 614	2 789	761
25 to 34 years	7 993	3 629	19 139	2 226	3 871	6 281	4 979	1 782
35 to 44 years	6 500	4 551	15 851	1 398	2 908	5 280	4 307	1 958
45 to 54 years	3 598	2 430	9 472	697	1 571	3 302	2 685	1 217
55 to 64 years	1 503	1 077	4 752	410	818	1 700	1 190	634
65 to 74 years	905	469	2 780	321	405	893	808	353
75 to 84 years	335	143	764	77	103	189	293	102
85 years and over	52	16	124	–	–	67	52	5
3 and 4 years	–	–	837	668	169	–	–	–
16 years and over	29 030	15 758	73 643	7 219	13 525	24 822	20 135	7 942
18 years and over	27 170	14 920	68 252	6 694	12 516	23 106	18 576	7 360
21 years and over	24 096	13 626	60 475	5 975	11 106	20 499	16 275	6 620
60 years and over	1 823	1 001	5 396	566	825	1 729	1 555	721
62 years and over	1 597	776	4 549	508	669	1 420	1 386	566
Median age	30.1	35.5	28.1	22.7	26.2	27.9	29.7	34.4
Female	**17 873**	**8 184**	**50 864**	**5 576**	**9 952**	**17 567**	**13 170**	**4 599**
Under 5 years	–	–	856	796	60	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	153	–	2 958	714	1 011	1 095	138	–
10 to 14 years	1 698	356	5 298	345	1 069	2 154	1 430	300
15 to 19 years	2 386	959	6 410	541	1 234	2 048	1 948	639
20 to 24 years	2 267	953	5 375	559	1 022	2 044	1 402	348
25 to 34 years	4 406	2 053	11 064	1 051	2 339	3 681	2 905	1 088
35 to 44 years	3 429	1 959	8 917	754	1 676	3 023	2 436	1 028
45 to 54 years	1 887	1 026	5 093	330	816	1 939	1 460	548
55 to 64 years	837	524	2 557	248	435	837	681	356
65 to 74 years	535	266	1 777	207	218	605	514	233
75 to 84 years	229	77	476	31	72	104	210	59
85 years and over	46	11	83	–	–	37	46	–
3 and 4 years	–	–	390	330	60	–	–	–
16 years and over	15 456	7 646	40 472	3 622	7 652	13 929	11 094	4 175
18 years and over	14 516	7 291	37 922	3 395	7 138	13 126	10 329	3 934
21 years and over	13 080	6 643	34 018	3 031	6 311	11 790	9 310	3 576
60 years and over	1 118	549	3 260	324	440	1 054	1 003	439
62 years and over	972	444	2 768	289	340	886	894	359
Median age	30.7	34.0	29.5	23.5	27.6	29.3	31.2	34.4
Male	**16 234**	**8 696**	**44 033**	**5 679**	**8 536**	**14 345**	**11 284**	**4 189**
Median age	29.2	36.6	26.2	21.8	23.9	26.1	27.2	34.4
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**14 088**	**8 287**	**34 627**	**3 717**	**6 136**	**11 417**	**9 474**	**3 883**
Never married	5 723	2 785	14 547	1 707	2 324	4 851	4 084	1 581
Now married, except separated	7 639	5 021	18 409	1 881	3 548	6 019	4 889	2 072
Separated	278	199	613	31	113	168	203	98
Widowed	236	130	608	60	96	224	159	69
Divorced	212	152	450	38	55	155	139	63
Females 15 years and over	**16 022**	**7 828**	**41 752**	**3 721**	**7 812**	**14 318**	**11 602**	**4 299**
Never married	4 878	2 212	12 318	1 141	2 338	4 173	3 511	1 155
Now married, except separated	8 208	4 336	20 031	1 846	3 678	6 551	5 691	2 265
Separated	575	326	2 090	153	411	852	457	217
Widowed	1 913	664	5 925	502	1 097	2 251	1 583	492
Divorced	448	290	1 388	79	288	491	360	170
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**4 653**	**1 912**	**11 785**	**1 100**	**2 256**	**4 092**	**3 350**	**987**
Children ever born	1 306	322	4 936	490	1 227	1 959	1 027	233
Per 1,000 women	281	168	419	445	544	479	307	236
Women ever married	832	219	2 358	282	481	919	580	96
Children ever born	778	209	2 997	379	776	1 129	565	148
Per 1,000 women	935	954	1 271	1 344	1 613	1 229	974	1 542
Women 25 to 34 years	**4 406**	**2 053**	**11 064**	**1 051**	**2 339**	**3 681**	**2 905**	**1 088**
Children ever born	8 730	3 593	26 985	2 219	6 544	9 405	6 476	2 341
Per 1,000 women	1 981	1 750	2 439	2 111	2 798	2 555	2 229	2 152
Women ever married	3 600	1 722	8 996	820	1 924	2 958	2 373	921
Children ever born	7 995	3 464	24 819	2 081	6 079	8 568	5 879	2 212
Per 1,000 women	2 221	2 012	2 759	2 538	3 160	2 897	2 477	2 402
Women 35 to 44 years	**3 429**	**1 959**	**8 917**	**754**	**1 676**	**3 023**	**2 436**	**1 028**
Children ever born	11 095	5 629	30 878	2 257	6 355	10 749	8 353	3 164
Per 1,000 women	3 236	2 873	3 463	2 993	3 792	3 556	3 429	3 078
No children	247	146	728	99	140	258	153	78
1 child	322	227	766	112	178	157	196	123
2 children	608	453	1 449	114	246	583	350	156
3 children	920	507	1 982	153	222	659	692	256
4 children	591	322	1 416	76	263	442	423	212
5 or more children	741	304	2 576	200	627	924	622	203
Women ever married	3 259	1 907	8 411	696	1 567	2 827	2 308	1 013
Children ever born	10 866	5 581	30 349	2 243	6 307	10 468	8 169	3 162
Per 1,000 women	3 334	2 927	3 608	3 223	4 025	3 703	3 539	3 121

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 20
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	China									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**529 837**	**110 123**	**58 681**	**67 408**	**47 446**	**246 179**	**296 438**	**105 872**	**54 949**	**49 295**
Under 5 years	3 455	3 258	197	–	–	–	2 795	2 644	151	–
5 to 9 years	6 316	3 882	1 370	911	153	–	5 444	3 616	1 149	593
10 to 14 years	12 830	4 395	2 597	3 380	1 609	849	10 465	4 075	2 418	2 522
15 to 19 years	20 840	6 086	4 231	4 818	2 906	2 799	16 540	5 873	3 887	3 887
20 to 24 years	23 175	8 671	4 030	3 977	3 121	3 376	16 871	8 335	3 716	2 557
25 to 34 years	87 885	35 676	17 159	13 910	8 778	12 362	67 939	34 915	16 095	9 434
35 to 44 years	112 840	17 767	11 586	14 904	10 594	57 989	52 303	17 286	10 902	10 053
45 to 54 years	88 644	10 816	6 557	9 356	6 531	55 384	36 796	10 292	6 222	6 987
55 to 64 years	78 908	10 077	5 405	7 591	5 592	50 243	37 038	9 693	5 128	6 039
65 to 74 years	61 306	7 355	4 359	6 251	5 460	37 881	32 231	7 083	4 171	5 271
75 to 84 years	27 188	1 857	1 114	2 036	2 300	19 881	14 384	1 805	1 049	1 704
85 years and over	6 450	283	76	274	402	5 415	3 632	255	61	248
3 and 4 years	1 861	1 664	197	–	–	–	1 603	1 452	151	–
16 years and over	504 040	97 507	53 849	62 265	45 376	245 043	275 108	94 484	50 633	45 524
18 years and over	496 006	95 299	52 177	60 316	44 242	243 972	268 689	92 341	49 058	43 934
21 years and over	482 001	91 071	49 444	57 481	42 081	241 924	258 013	88 274	46 576	41 772
60 years and over	132 932	14 492	8 351	12 150	11 006	86 933	69 312	13 986	7 942	10 242
62 years and over	117 511	12 506	7 156	10 821	9 981	77 047	61 811	12 055	6 828	9 096
Median age	44.8	32.6	34.9	39.8	41.6	53.3	40.5	32.7	35.1	40.9
Female	**267 343**	**56 277**	**29 127**	**34 044**	**23 849**	**124 046**	**151 608**	**54 035**	**27 077**	**23 923**
Under 5 years	1 711	1 618	93	–	–	–	1 349	1 262	87	–
5 to 9 years	2 934	1 818	616	451	49	–	2 549	1 685	545	283
10 to 14 years	6 122	2 096	1 269	1 591	779	387	4 910	1 891	1 185	1 139
15 to 19 years	9 597	3 027	1 843	2 165	1 315	1 247	7 627	2 905	1 694	1 733
20 to 24 years	11 593	4 712	1 842	1 896	1 342	1 801	8 278	4 551	1 648	1 104
25 to 34 years	44 679	18 660	8 432	7 225	4 170	6 192	33 512	18 218	7 718	4 246
35 to 44 years	56 771	8 820	5 938	7 550	5 262	29 201	25 208	8 566	5 564	4 810
45 to 54 years	43 210	5 212	3 208	4 421	3 309	27 060	17 713	4 984	3 043	3 281
55 to 64 years	39 915	5 590	2 912	3 993	2 786	24 634	19 850	5 382	2 798	3 192
65 to 74 years	31 615	3 552	2 283	3 503	3 182	19 095	18 368	3 438	2 157	3 023
75 to 84 years	15 164	1 008	620	1 076	1 345	11 115	9 518	989	577	951
85 years and over	4 032	164	71	173	310	3 314	2 726	164	61	161
3 and 4 years	897	804	93	–	–	–	795	708	87	–
16 years and over	255 140	50 225	26 894	31 612	22 898	123 511	141 670	48 700	25 038	22 228
18 years and over	251 396	49 107	26 121	30 712	22 383	123 073	138 547	47 607	24 295	21 473
21 years and over	244 922	47 064	24 973	29 434	21 380	122 071	133 702	45 660	23 263	20 529
60 years and over	71 091	7 568	4 529	6 749	6 217	46 028	41 187	7 336	4 298	5 847
62 years and over	63 029	6 471	3 827	6 062	5 819	40 850	37 127	6 253	3 624	5 234
Median age	45.1	32.3	35.8	40.2	43.1	53.5	42.1	32.5	36.2	42.5
Male	**262 494**	**53 846**	**29 554**	**33 364**	**23 597**	**122 133**	**144 830**	**51 837**	**27 872**	**25 372**
Median age	44.6	32.9	34.2	39.3	40.1	53.1	38.9	32.9	34.3	39.3
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**250 660**	**47 843**	**27 368**	**31 115**	**22 663**	**121 671**	**134 934**	**46 340**	**25 971**	**23 679**
Never married	43 323	13 007	7 559	7 496	5 372	9 889	31 089	12 613	7 086	5 510
Now married, except separated	193 026	33 176	18 707	22 265	16 117	102 761	96 910	32 170	17 863	17 039
Separated	2 746	547	317	299	253	1 330	1 630	519	294	267
Widowed	5 954	614	315	505	429	4 091	2 872	578	298	419
Divorced	5 611	499	470	550	492	3 600	2 433	460	430	444
Females 15 years and over	**256 576**	**50 745**	**27 149**	**32 002**	**23 021**	**123 659**	**142 800**	**49 197**	**25 260**	**22 501**
Never married	32 410	9 539	5 244	5 446	4 107	8 074	21 878	9 186	4 894	3 780
Now married, except separated	176 966	36 443	18 756	21 948	14 602	85 217	93 853	35 380	17 428	14 876
Separated	3 469	490	386	417	430	1 746	2 117	480	350	347
Widowed	35 707	3 599	2 200	3 392	3 340	23 176	22 206	3 498	2 059	2 961
Divorced	8 024	674	563	799	542	5 446	2 746	653	529	537
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**21 190**	**7 739**	**3 685**	**4 061**	**2 657**	**3 048**	**15 905**	**7 456**	**3 342**	**2 837**
Children ever born	2 098	641	365	185	214	693	1 385	615	292	131
Per 1,000 women	99	83	99	46	81	227	87	82	87	46
Women ever married	3 416	2 006	448	303	184	475	2 669	1 932	374	182
Children ever born	1 780	586	248	129	190	627	1 120	560	183	98
Per 1,000 women	521	292	554	426	1 033	1 320	420	290	489	538
Women 25 to 34 years	**44 679**	**18 660**	**8 432**	**7 225**	**4 170**	**6 192**	**33 512**	**18 218**	**7 718**	**4 246**
Children ever born	34 618	9 172	6 261	7 881	4 401	6 903	22 644	8 821	5 585	4 259
Per 1,000 women	775	492	743	1 091	1 055	1 115	676	484	724	1 003
Women ever married	36 415	15 634	6 951	6 069	3 255	4 506	27 578	15 285	6 303	3 441
Children ever born	33 875	8 999	6 113	7 777	4 331	6 655	22 009	8 648	5 437	4 163
Per 1,000 women	930	576	879	1 281	1 331	1 477	798	566	863	1 210
Women 35 to 44 years	**56 771**	**8 820**	**5 938**	**7 550**	**5 262**	**29 201**	**25 208**	**8 566**	**5 564**	**4 810**
Children ever born	102 894	13 610	9 605	14 214	9 162	56 303	42 756	13 225	9 039	9 101
Per 1,000 women	1 812	1 543	1 618	1 883	1 741	1 928	1 696	1 544	1 625	1 892
No children	8 935	1 425	1 090	1 158	1 123	4 139	4 481	1 396	1 016	750
1 child	12 134	3 442	1 695	1 477	1 007	4 513	6 974	3 339	1 598	974
2 children	21 702	2 368	1 901	2 831	1 750	12 852	7 972	2 268	1 749	1 721
3 children	10 184	1 138	952	1 471	979	5 644	4 112	1 128	913	906
4 children	2 884	298	266	453	320	1 547	1 212	290	254	353
5 or more children	932	149	34	160	83	506	457	145	34	106
Women ever married	53 313	8 280	5 604	7 165	4 742	27 522	23 450	8 054	5 230	4 552
Children ever born	102 382	13 559	9 533	14 169	9 084	56 037	42 405	13 182	8 967	9 056
Per 1,000 women	1 920	1 638	1 701	1 978	1 916	2 036	1 808	1 637	1 715	1 989

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 21
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	China—Con.		Hong Kong					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**28 905**	**57 417**	**147 131**	**25 346**	**11 322**	**17 964**	**10 496**	**82 003**
Under 5 years	–	–	915	826	89	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	86	–	3 914	1 646	813	984	471	–
10 to 14 years	1 030	420	7 567	2 460	970	1 732	1 471	934
15 to 19 years	1 776	1 117	12 111	3 484	1 333	2 295	764	4 235
20 to 24 years	1 306	957	20 415	4 518	2 597	3 233	1 112	8 955
25 to 34 years	4 461	3 034	53 252	7 312	3 180	6 070	3 874	32 816
35 to 44 years	5 548	8 514	32 744	3 680	1 590	2 701	2 070	22 703
45 to 54 years	4 181	9 114	8 869	738	453	525	382	6 771
55 to 64 years	3 938	12 240	4 506	446	141	275	144	3 500
65 to 74 years	4 309	11 397	1 949	173	142	105	172	1 357
75 to 84 years	1 883	7 943	785	63	14	44	28	636
85 years and over	387	2 681	104	–	–	–	8	96
3 and 4 years	–	–	545	456	89	–	–	–
16 years and over	27 579	56 888	133 087	19 803	9 224	14 882	8 415	80 763
18 years and over	26 909	56 447	128 763	18 626	8 771	14 033	8 135	79 198
21 years and over	25 715	55 676	118 904	15 699	7 774	12 421	7 549	75 461
60 years and over	8 618	28 524	4 659	385	222	255	256	3 541
62 years and over	7 870	25 962	3 809	301	189	225	222	2 872
Median age	45.6	59.8	30.3	24.7	24.8	26.0	28.2	33.3
Female	**14 311**	**32 262**	**73 373**	**12 890**	**5 519**	**8 981**	**5 044**	**40 939**
Under 5 years	–	–	355	329	26	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	36	–	1 783	812	371	427	173	–
10 to 14 years	516	179	3 691	1 164	424	847	766	490
15 to 19 years	787	508	5 654	1 676	604	1 016	334	2 024
20 to 24 years	433	542	9 756	2 211	1 274	1 441	584	4 246
25 to 34 years	1 909	1 421	26 113	3 872	1 480	3 118	1 702	15 941
35 to 44 years	2 382	3 886	17 235	1 992	930	1 661	1 118	11 534
45 to 54 years	2 062	4 343	4 558	437	233	259	164	3 465
55 to 64 years	2 043	6 435	2 582	251	99	139	87	2 006
65 to 74 years	2 660	7 090	1 175	91	64	69	108	843
75 to 84 years	1 173	5 828	424	55	14	4	–	351
85 years and over	310	2 030	47	–	–	–	8	39
3 and 4 years	–	–	196	170	26	–	–	–
16 years and over	13 672	32 032	66 700	10 284	4 578	7 524	4 026	40 288
18 years and over	13 356	31 816	64 671	9 704	4 383	7 198	3 906	39 480
21 years and over	12 838	31 412	59 994	8 302	3 902	6 423	3 644	37 723
60 years and over	5 205	18 501	2 700	231	139	120	151	2 059
62 years and over	4 912	17 104	2 212	176	111	120	126	1 679
Median age	49.8	63.4	31.0	25.6	25.4	27.0	28.5	33.7
Male	**14 594**	**25 155**	**73 758**	**12 456**	**5 803**	**8 983**	**5 452**	**41 064**
Median age	42.2	55.5	29.7	23.6	24.4	24.9	27.9	32.9
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**14 030**	**24 914**	**67 191**	**9 829**	**4 752**	**7 541**	**4 449**	**40 620**
Never married	2 989	2 891	33 507	6 466	3 001	4 834	2 190	17 016
Now married, except separated	10 107	19 731	31 604	3 240	1 651	2 488	2 156	22 069
Separated	195	355	506	73	16	27	52	338
Widowed	323	1 254	212	–	12	39	12	149
Divorced	416	683	1 362	50	72	153	39	1 048
Females 15 years and over	**13 759**	**32 083**	**67 544**	**10 585**	**4 698**	**7 707**	**4 105**	**40 449**
Never married	1 969	2 049	25 181	5 280	2 291	3 485	1 387	12 738
Now married, except separated	8 511	17 658	38 171	4 930	2 184	3 794	2 500	24 763
Separated	250	690	595	87	53	52	55	348
Widowed	2 763	10 925	1 547	189	77	129	51	1 101
Divorced	266	761	2 050	99	93	247	112	1 499
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**1 220**	**1 050**	**15 410**	**3 887**	**1 878**	**2 457**	**918**	**6 270**
Children ever born	48	299	494	79	44	101	85	185
Per 1,000 women	39	285	32	20	23	41	93	30
Women ever married	46	135	1 225	382	182	233	81	347
Children ever born	24	255	376	71	44	40	62	159
Per 1,000 women	522	1 889	307	186	242	172	765	458
Women 25 to 34 years	**1 909**	**1 421**	**26 113**	**3 872**	**1 480**	**3 118**	**1 702**	**15 941**
Children ever born	2 175	1 804	16 938	1 435	866	1 853	1 438	11 346
Per 1,000 women	1 139	1 270	649	371	585	594	845	712
Women ever married	1 512	1 037	16 778	2 359	974	1 986	1 242	10 217
Children ever born	2 115	1 646	16 703	1 435	866	1 807	1 370	11 225
Per 1,000 women	1 399	1 587	996	608	889	910	1 103	1 099
Women 35 to 44 years	**2 382**	**3 886**	**17 235**	**1 992**	**930**	**1 661**	**1 118**	**11 534**
Children ever born	4 124	7 267	28 954	3 382	1 447	2 474	1 761	19 890
Per 1,000 women	1 731	1 870	1 680	1 698	1 556	1 489	1 575	1 724
No children	536	783	3 569	419	244	395	199	2 312
1 child	432	631	3 124	365	178	365	290	1 926
2 children	794	1 440	6 955	859	313	640	458	4 685
3 children	434	731	2 783	253	137	224	141	2 028
4 children	151	164	625	70	58	28	26	443
5 or more children	35	137	179	26	–	9	4	140
Women ever married	2 135	3 479	15 871	1 786	858	1 539	1 047	10 641
Children ever born	4 094	7 106	28 894	3 374	1 447	2 452	1 761	19 860
Per 1,000 women	1 918	2 043	1 821	1 889	1 686	1 593	1 682	1 866

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 22
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hong Kong—Con.						India			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**66 968**	**24 061**	**10 272**	**12 797**	**5 514**	**14 324**	**450 406**	**88 179**	**54 869**	**63 593**
Under 5 years	769	711	58	–	–	–	4 973	4 420	553	–
5 to 9 years	3 486	1 563	730	788	405	–	10 526	4 154	3 169	2 653
10 to 14 years	5 717	2 249	897	1 315	956	300	16 413	4 059	2 459	3 823
15 to 19 years	8 054	3 347	1 283	1 827	430	1 167	23 619	4 970	2 720	3 033
20 to 24 years	10 998	4 402	2 422	2 227	349	1 598	38 284	14 691	4 844	3 930
25 to 34 years	21 521	6 999	2 791	4 362	2 113	5 256	114 602	31 432	23 380	23 963
35 to 44 years	11 220	3 421	1 399	1 629	818	3 953	120 721	10 403	8 996	15 165
45 to 54 years	2 676	710	438	375	172	981	75 539	5 063	3 714	5 196
55 to 64 years	1 439	446	117	188	110	578	28 057	4 965	2 871	2 765
65 to 74 years	784	161	123	60	129	311	12 901	3 106	1 687	2 220
75 to 84 years	273	52	14	26	24	157	4 072	810	420	753
85 years and over	31	–	–	–	8	23	699	106	56	92
3 and 4 years	475	417	58	–	–	–	2 727	2 174	553	–
16 years and over	55 731	18 955	8 373	10 388	4 082	13 933	414 191	74 631	48 033	56 443
18 years and over	52 923	17 844	7 943	9 707	3 905	13 524	405 665	73 035	47 017	55 170
21 years and over	46 676	15 006	6 985	8 501	3 639	12 545	388 543	68 855	45 337	53 299
60 years and over	1 647	362	185	167	193	740	28 752	6 473	3 536	4 372
62 years and over	1 370	278	170	137	171	614	23 600	5 356	2 925	3 835
Median age	26.9	24.7	24.6	25.4	27.4	33.2	36.4	27.9	30.4	33.0
Female	**31 784**	**12 232**	**4 949**	**6 046**	**2 354**	**6 203**	**203 154**	**41 453**	**24 252**	**28 705**
Under 5 years	276	257	19	–	–	–	2 353	2 170	183	–
5 to 9 years	1 556	777	338	299	142	–	5 244	2 045	1 548	1 384
10 to 14 years	2 777	1 068	395	661	497	156	7 842	1 976	1 143	1 819
15 to 19 years	3 634	1 632	592	822	172	416	11 258	2 205	1 323	1 355
20 to 24 years	5 118	2 143	1 165	941	149	720	17 819	6 624	2 137	2 031
25 to 34 years	9 788	3 733	1 232	2 051	781	1 991	52 182	14 247	10 058	10 455
35 to 44 years	5 675	1 812	825	954	378	1 706	55 826	4 695	3 483	6 031
45 to 54 years	1 454	424	226	191	60	553	28 673	2 522	1 677	2 361
55 to 64 years	848	251	86	80	69	362	12 453	2 831	1 556	1 528
65 to 74 years	473	91	57	43	98	184	7 160	1 755	921	1 326
75 to 84 years	170	44	14	4	–	108	2 034	325	198	384
85 years and over	15	–	–	–	8	7	310	58	25	31
3 and 4 years	177	158	19	–	–	–	1 144	961	183	–
16 years and over	26 520	9 829	4 083	4 937	1 669	6 002	185 623	34 744	21 070	25 258
18 years and over	25 281	9 272	3 894	4 681	1 594	5 840	181 384	33 964	20 579	24 684
21 years and over	22 408	7 914	3 437	4 086	1 516	5 455	173 297	32 159	19 749	23 733
60 years and over	986	220	119	74	129	444	14 886	3 474	1 904	2 556
62 years and over	851	165	104	74	116	392	12 650	2 902	1 583	2 251
Median age	27.5	25.6	24.9	26.2	27.2	34.2	35.9	28.0	30.2	32.7
Male	**35 184**	**11 829**	**5 323**	**6 751**	**3 160**	**8 121**	**247 252**	**46 726**	**30 617**	**34 888**
Median age	26.5	23.7	24.3	24.8	27.5	32.6	36.9	27.8	30.5	33.3
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**29 821**	**9 408**	**4 390**	**5 608**	**2 438**	**7 977**	**230 779**	**40 284**	**27 310**	**31 615**
Never married	17 815	6 265	2 840	3 784	1 170	3 756	57 721	18 611	9 519	7 570
Now married, except separated	11 271	3 039	1 461	1 693	1 221	3 857	165 009	20 827	16 937	22 995
Separated	200	63	16	19	21	81	1 876	177	305	221
Widowed	41	–	12	10	–	19	2 193	482	323	276
Divorced	494	41	61	102	26	264	3 980	187	226	553
Females 15 years and over	**27 175**	**10 130**	**4 197**	**5 086**	**1 715**	**6 047**	**187 715**	**35 262**	**21 378**	**25 502**
Never married	12 394	5 086	2 134	2 584	585	2 005	28 441	6 360	3 245	3 503
Now married, except separated	13 367	4 675	1 873	2 238	986	3 595	144 433	26 044	16 512	19 601
Separated	226	81	47	28	36	34	1 531	193	160	252
Widowed	584	189	69	81	41	204	10 126	2 412	1 321	1 816
Divorced	604	99	74	155	67	209	3 184	253	140	330
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**8 752**	**3 775**	**1 757**	**1 763**	**321**	**1 136**	**29 077**	**8 829**	**3 460**	**3 386**
Children ever born	220	79	44	36	18	43	3 355	1 331	832	426
Per 1,000 women	25	21	25	20	56	38	115	151	240	126
Women ever married	794	377	169	161	12	75	8 050	4 310	1 080	941
Children ever born	185	71	44	27	4	39	3 090	1 254	781	407
Per 1,000 women	233	188	260	168	333	520	384	291	723	433
Women 25 to 34 years	**9 788**	**3 733**	**1 232**	**2 051**	**781**	**1 991**	**52 182**	**14 247**	**10 058**	**10 455**
Children ever born	5 029	1 359	586	1 134	567	1 383	57 191	10 004	9 619	12 907
Per 1,000 women	514	364	476	553	726	695	1 096	702	956	1 235
Women ever married	6 092	2 284	768	1 180	565	1 295	47 471	12 809	9 356	9 798
Children ever born	4 944	1 359	586	1 118	543	1 338	56 950	9 946	9 596	12 879
Per 1,000 women	812	595	763	947	961	1 033	1 200	776	1 026	1 314
Women 35 to 44 years	**5 675**	**1 812**	**825**	**954**	**378**	**1 706**	**55 826**	**4 695**	**3 483**	**6 031**
Children ever born	8 915	3 084	1 326	1 430	552	2 523	111 242	8 808	6 964	11 067
Per 1,000 women	1 571	1 702	1 607	1 499	1 460	1 479	1 993	1 876	1 999	1 835
No children	1 424	392	212	257	77	486	4 837	755	377	783
1 child	1 068	332	153	179	117	287	7 820	830	561	1 025
2 children	2 149	758	265	349	145	632	29 748	1 880	1 557	3 060
3 children	768	240	137	132	23	236	10 703	882	763	878
4 children	223	64	58	28	12	61	2 057	222	158	186
5 or more children	43	26	–	9	4	4	661	126	67	99
Women ever married	5 074	1 611	760	850	337	1 516	54 530	4 467	3 398	5 764
Children ever born	8 892	3 076	1 326	1 423	552	2 515	111 063	8 750	6 948	11 035
Per 1,000 women	1 752	1 909	1 745	1 674	1 638	1 659	2 037	1 959	2 045	1 914

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 23
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	India—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**44 214**	**199 551**	**293 196**	**84 507**	**51 663**	**51 784**	**29 333**	**75 909**
Under 5 years	–	–	4 171	3 678	493	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	550	–	9 191	3 764	2 797	2 192	438	–
10 to 14 years	2 903	3 169	13 487	3 801	2 175	3 314	2 136	2 061
15 to 19 years	2 915	9 981	17 486	4 680	2 606	2 615	2 204	5 381
20 to 24 years	2 127	12 692	27 064	14 286	4 448	2 880	1 163	4 287
25 to 34 years	14 143	21 684	90 191	30 611	22 440	19 269	9 072	8 799
35 to 44 years	13 511	72 646	67 571	10 012	8 363	11 914	8 463	28 819
45 to 54 years	4 754	56 812	33 520	4 894	3 503	4 357	3 293	17 473
55 to 64 years	1 755	15 701	17 063	4 811	2 736	2 471	1 245	5 800
65 to 74 years	1 024	4 864	9 898	3 062	1 643	2 043	880	2 270
75 to 84 years	465	1 624	3 044	802	414	642	382	804
85 years and over	67	378	510	106	45	87	57	215
3 and 4 years	–	–	2 386	1 893	493	–	–	–
16 years and over	40 122	194 962	262 866	72 448	45 559	45 690	26 235	72 934
18 years and over	39 032	191 411	256 267	70 935	44 587	44 568	25 404	70 773
21 years and over	37 245	183 807	244 680	66 919	42 992	43 117	24 193	67 459
60 years and over	2 351	12 020	20 899	6 345	3 429	3 943	1 898	5 284
62 years and over	2 003	9 481	17 418	5 264	2 828	3 472	1 646	4 208
Median age	34.7	42.6	33.3	28.0	30.4	33.1	34.7	41.4
Female	**20 556**	**88 188**	**136 063**	**39 587**	**22 769**	**22 981**	**13 676**	**37 050**
Under 5 years	–	–	1 912	1 758	154	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	267	–	4 539	1 817	1 392	1 136	194	–
10 to 14 years	1 409	1 495	6 452	1 860	1 003	1 519	1 031	1 039
15 to 19 years	1 579	4 796	8 236	2 052	1 253	1 156	1 156	2 619
20 to 24 years	912	6 115	12 345	6 440	1 944	1 433	461	2 067
25 to 34 years	6 566	10 856	40 026	13 813	9 570	7 986	4 034	4 623
35 to 44 years	6 079	35 538	30 915	4 501	3 250	4 711	3 862	14 591
45 to 54 years	1 925	20 188	14 987	2 457	1 589	2 007	1 411	7 523
55 to 64 years	968	5 570	9 105	2 777	1 512	1 430	757	2 629
65 to 74 years	608	2 550	5 798	1 737	896	1 222	557	1 386
75 to 84 years	226	901	1 538	317	192	355	200	474
85 years and over	17	179	210	58	14	26	13	99
3 and 4 years	–	–	973	819	154	–	–	–
16 years and over	18 527	86 024	121 483	33 689	19 928	20 106	12 155	35 605
18 years and over	17 984	84 173	118 201	32 947	19 467	19 615	11 750	34 422
21 years and over	17 027	80 629	112 828	31 222	18 671	18 885	11 136	32 914
60 years and over	1 320	5 632	11 659	3 431	1 848	2 375	1 122	2 883
62 years and over	1 164	4 750	9 883	2 868	1 527	2 075	999	2 414
Median age	34.5	41.3	33.6	28.1	30.3	33.1	34.9	40.8
Male	**23 658**	**111 363**	**157 133**	**44 920**	**28 894**	**28 803**	**15 657**	**38 859**
Median age	34.9	43.8	33.1	27.9	30.5	33.1	34.6	41.9
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**21 881**	**109 689**	**143 187**	**39 112**	**25 978**	**25 952**	**14 308**	**37 837**
Never married	4 283	17 738	44 421	18 108	9 207	6 532	3 123	7 451
Now married, except separated	16 705	87 545	94 304	20 234	15 965	18 584	10 562	28 959
Separated	297	876	1 173	177	290	161	251	294
Widowed	160	952	1 493	435	319	246	106	387
Divorced	436	2 578	1 796	158	197	429	266	746
Females 15 years and over	**18 880**	**86 693**	**123 160**	**34 152**	**20 220**	**20 326**	**12 451**	**36 011**
Never married	2 585	12 748	19 103	6 052	3 087	2 754	1 737	5 473
Now married, except separated	14 922	67 354	93 573	25 296	15 561	15 515	9 640	27 561
Separated	139	787	933	193	145	174	111	310
Widowed	960	3 617	8 123	2 363	1 294	1 662	816	1 988
Divorced	274	2 187	1 428	248	133	221	147	679
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**2 491**	**10 911**	**20 581**	**8 492**	**3 197**	**2 589**	**1 617**	**4 686**
Children ever born	261	505	2 705	1 280	687	341	193	204
Per 1,000 women	105	46	131	151	215	132	119	44
Women ever married	424	1 295	6 494	4 228	937	644	249	436
Children ever born	231	417	2 523	1 203	639	322	193	166
Per 1,000 women	545	322	389	285	682	500	775	381
Women 25 to 34 years	**6 566**	**10 856**	**40 026**	**13 813**	**9 570**	**7 986**	**4 034**	**4 623**
Children ever born	9 788	14 873	41 150	9 466	9 059	9 849	5 852	6 924
Per 1,000 women	1 491	1 370	1 028	685	947	1 233	1 451	1 498
Women ever married	6 282	9 226	36 754	12 415	8 893	7 491	3 855	4 100
Children ever born	9 754	14 775	41 031	9 412	9 043	9 839	5 824	6 913
Per 1,000 women	1 553	1 601	1 116	758	1 017	1 313	1 511	1 686
Women 35 to 44 years	**6 079**	**35 538**	**30 915**	**4 501**	**3 250**	**4 711**	**3 862**	**14 591**
Children ever born	11 307	73 096	59 719	8 461	6 393	8 677	7 116	29 072
Per 1,000 women	1 860	2 057	1 932	1 880	1 967	1 842	1 843	1 992
No children	601	2 321	3 147	734	356	593	434	1 030
1 child	1 129	4 275	4 889	785	546	776	735	2 047
2 children	3 210	20 041	15 909	1 790	1 474	2 496	1 952	8 197
3 children	878	7 302	5 495	852	690	602	557	2 794
4 children	215	1 276	1 067	214	124	166	148	415
5 or more children	46	323	408	126	60	78	36	108
Women ever married	5 914	34 987	30 040	4 282	3 165	4 507	3 730	14 356
Children ever born	11 301	73 029	59 574	8 403	6 377	8 655	7 116	29 023
Per 1,000 women	1 911	2 087	1 983	1 962	2 015	1 920	1 908	2 022

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 24
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iran									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**210 941**	**38 220**	**27 291**	**23 867**	**15 174**	**106 389**	**153 599**	**36 519**	**25 692**	**20 595**
Under 5 years	1 387	1 240	147	–	–	–	1 174	1 044	130	–
5 to 9 years	6 692	3 092	2 428	1 061	111	–	6 241	2 972	2 277	904
10 to 14 years	8 922	2 477	1 916	1 484	1 075	1 970	7 657	2 376	1 822	1 289
15 to 19 years	10 874	2 652	1 984	1 556	1 063	3 619	9 424	2 604	1 861	1 374
20 to 24 years	15 455	3 849	2 729	2 703	966	5 208	12 783	3 705	2 599	2 467
25 to 34 years	61 975	8 900	7 059	6 608	3 894	35 514	46 382	8 465	6 542	5 607
35 to 44 years	51 837	6 580	5 298	4 961	3 012	31 986	34 351	6 157	5 025	4 099
45 to 54 years	26 088	3 916	2 593	2 444	2 329	14 806	16 076	3 826	2 438	2 192
55 to 64 years	14 823	2 944	1 640	1 491	1 495	7 253	10 248	2 868	1 575	1 268
65 to 74 years	8 942	1 849	1 067	1 235	939	3 852	6 585	1 809	1 006	1 126
75 to 84 years	3 037	561	341	240	248	1 647	2 094	547	328	207
85 years and over	909	160	89	84	42	534	584	146	89	62
3 and 4 years	857	710	147	–	–	–	746	616	130	–
16 years and over	192 041	30 962	22 429	21 079	13 784	103 787	136 861	29 678	21 111	18 184
18 years and over	187 933	29 845	21 773	20 569	13 375	102 371	133 270	28 587	20 489	17 728
21 years and over	180 473	28 180	20 279	19 369	12 746	99 899	127 021	26 982	19 092	16 657
60 years and over	19 271	3 967	2 230	2 256	1 894	8 924	13 834	3 823	2 109	2 002
62 years and over	16 533	3 401	1 919	1 962	1 635	7 616	11 869	3 281	1 813	1 746
Median age	35.0	30.9	31.3	32.8	36.5	36.8	33.6	30.9	31.3	32.6
Female	**88 339**	**19 591**	**12 940**	**11 148**	**6 714**	**37 946**	**68 313**	**18 789**	**12 250**	**9 800**
Under 5 years	766	661	105	–	–	–	627	539	88	–
5 to 9 years	3 421	1 636	1 293	448	44	–	3 122	1 531	1 212	358
10 to 14 years	3 947	1 193	779	670	403	902	3 396	1 150	736	577
15 to 19 years	4 857	1 198	789	653	526	1 691	4 229	1 176	763	583
20 to 24 years	7 658	2 072	1 346	1 104	517	2 619	6 476	2 025	1 283	1 004
25 to 34 years	23 890	4 592	3 211	3 051	1 609	11 427	18 717	4 384	2 979	2 709
35 to 44 years	19 862	3 403	2 797	2 444	1 479	9 739	14 549	3 258	2 684	2 053
45 to 54 years	10 900	1 914	1 033	1 251	1 045	5 657	7 342	1 875	976	1 140
55 to 64 years	6 633	1 590	828	739	560	2 916	5 101	1 539	811	655
65 to 74 years	4 241	922	611	588	386	1 734	3 263	902	583	567
75 to 84 years	1 656	334	118	142	106	956	1 183	334	105	118
85 years and over	508	76	30	58	39	305	308	76	30	36
3 and 4 years	488	383	105	–	–	–	407	319	88	–
16 years and over	79 375	15 901	10 580	9 894	6 224	36 776	60 435	15 369	10 050	8 747
18 years and over	77 441	15 397	10 311	9 698	5 966	36 069	58 744	14 865	9 788	8 569
21 years and over	73 975	14 608	9 700	9 146	5 668	34 853	55 822	14 120	9 194	8 077
60 years and over	9 440	2 164	1 174	1 092	732	4 278	7 126	2 093	1 116	1 025
62 years and over	8 184	1 843	1 004	960	687	3 690	6 166	1 791	946	893
Median age	34.9	31.0	32.0	34.0	36.6	37.2	33.8	31.2	32.1	33.9
Male	**122 602**	**18 629**	**14 351**	**12 719**	**8 460**	**68 443**	**85 286**	**17 730**	**13 442**	**10 795**
Median age	35.1	30.8	30.7	31.7	36.4	36.6	33.5	30.6	30.7	31.2
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**113 735**	**15 310**	**12 037**	**11 292**	**7 721**	**67 375**	**77 359**	**14 558**	**11 249**	**9 537**
Never married	34 134	5 706	4 702	4 283	2 284	17 159	26 993	5 457	4 413	3 733
Now married, except separated	67 793	8 975	6 682	6 121	4 776	41 239	43 292	8 563	6 224	5 087
Separated	1 977	181	209	199	86	1 302	1 383	147	177	181
Widowed	759	162	51	73	66	407	456	142	51	49
Divorced	9 072	286	393	616	509	7 268	5 235	249	384	487
Females 15 years and over	**80 205**	**16 101**	**10 763**	**10 030**	**6 267**	**37 044**	**61 168**	**15 569**	**10 214**	**8 865**
Never married	17 680	3 704	2 594	2 504	1 418	7 460	14 496	3 617	2 498	2 286
Now married, except separated	50 684	10 193	6 732	6 078	4 119	23 562	38 114	9 800	6 346	5 334
Separated	1 403	217	174	149	131	732	981	209	174	127
Widowed	6 051	1 642	763	693	425	2 528	4 665	1 617	731	588
Divorced	4 387	345	500	606	174	2 762	2 912	326	465	530
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**12 515**	**3 270**	**2 135**	**1 757**	**1 043**	**4 310**	**10 705**	**3 201**	**2 046**	**1 587**
Children ever born	1 514	461	360	185	31	477	1 301	421	350	168
Per 1,000 women	121	141	169	105	30	111	122	132	171	106
Women ever married	2 477	987	457	292	104	637	2 169	952	437	248
Children ever born	1 330	411	329	115	31	444	1 117	371	319	98
Per 1,000 women	537	416	720	394	298	697	515	390	730	395
Women 25 to 34 years	**23 890**	**4 592**	**3 211**	**3 051**	**1 609**	**11 427**	**18 717**	**4 384**	**2 979**	**2 709**
Children ever born	21 164	4 289	3 165	2 697	1 576	9 437	16 372	4 021	2 908	2 299
Per 1,000 women	886	934	986	884	979	826	875	917	976	849
Women ever married	18 383	3 560	2 519	2 269	1 289	8 746	14 282	3 371	2 308	1 966
Children ever born	21 029	4 279	3 165	2 697	1 544	9 344	16 266	4 011	2 908	2 299
Per 1,000 women	1 144	1 202	1 256	1 189	1 198	1 068	1 139	1 190	1 260	1 169
Women 35 to 44 years	**19 862**	**3 403**	**2 797**	**2 444**	**1 479**	**9 739**	**14 549**	**3 258**	**2 684**	**2 053**
Children ever born	36 169	7 063	4 957	4 209	2 628	17 312	26 977	6 842	4 760	3 614
Per 1,000 women	1 821	2 076	1 772	1 722	1 777	1 778	1 854	2 100	1 773	1 760
No children	3 086	406	408	404	192	1 676	2 188	377	398	317
1 child	3 272	315	519	478	259	1 701	2 272	277	500	373
2 children	8 904	1 566	1 233	1 087	764	4 254	6 541	1 508	1 159	953
3 children	3 669	881	584	369	221	1 614	2 802	868	574	331
4 children	710	202	45	80	40	343	586	195	45	53
5 or more children	221	33	8	26	3	151	160	33	8	26
Women ever married	18 498	3 178	2 622	2 233	1 399	9 066	13 522	3 051	2 511	1 895
Children ever born	36 058	7 057	4 948	4 189	2 628	17 236	26 912	6 836	4 751	3 614
Per 1,000 women	1 949	2 221	1 887	1 876	1 878	1 901	1 990	2 241	1 892	1 907

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 25
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iran—Con.		Japan					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**11 289**	**59 504**	**290 128**	**102 754**	**24 474**	**15 924**	**9 762**	**137 214**
Under 5 years	–	–	8 190	7 810	380	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	88	–	10 728	7 420	2 123	1 036	149	–
10 to 14 years	841	1 329	8 563	5 192	1 489	750	439	693
15 to 19 years	847	2 738	11 436	7 092	1 051	737	329	2 227
20 to 24 years	711	3 301	22 497	15 093	2 178	853	458	3 915
25 to 34 years	2 801	22 967	64 760	34 221	8 156	5 599	2 757	14 027
35 to 44 years	2 151	16 919	63 752	19 122	6 525	4 886	3 787	29 432
45 to 54 years	1 629	5 991	38 588	5 099	1 889	1 320	1 040	29 240
55 to 64 years	1 219	3 318	43 647	1 126	471	542	468	41 040
65 to 74 years	754	1 890	8 122	371	162	119	207	7 263
75 to 84 years	209	803	3 470	114	50	54	65	3 187
85 years and over	39	248	6 375	94	–	28	63	6 190
3 and 4 years	–	–	4 248	3 868	380	–	–	–
16 years and over	10 181	57 707	261 136	81 547	20 252	13 950	9 120	136 267
18 years and over	9 859	56 607	257 538	79 554	19 805	13 662	9 017	135 500
21 years and over	9 409	54 881	246 594	71 874	19 065	13 231	8 787	133 637
60 years and over	1 515	4 385	36 388	953	343	394	528	34 170
62 years and over	1 329	3 700	27 323	802	259	316	439	25 507
Median age	36.6	34.8	37.8	27.5	31.8	33.5	36.6	51.5
Female	**5 119**	**22 355**	**181 632**	**52 184**	**12 837**	**9 016**	**5 626**	**101 969**
Under 5 years	–	–	4 054	3 829	225	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	21	–	5 446	3 734	1 067	561	84	–
10 to 14 years	318	615	4 318	2 591	749	358	209	411
15 to 19 years	401	1 306	6 386	4 144	542	394	178	1 128
20 to 24 years	395	1 769	11 894	8 074	1 149	429	205	2 037
25 to 34 years	1 202	7 443	36 033	18 754	4 786	3 406	1 663	7 424
35 to 44 years	1 134	5 420	34 254	8 383	3 062	2 712	2 074	18 023
45 to 54 years	686	2 665	26 435	1 762	822	641	626	22 584
55 to 64 years	510	1 586	39 233	496	255	344	338	37 800
65 to 74 years	323	888	6 729	282	130	104	145	6 068
75 to 84 years	90	536	2 136	62	50	48	52	1 924
85 years and over	39	127	4 714	73	–	19	52	4 570
3 and 4 years	–	–	2 077	1 852	225	–	–	–
16 years and over	4 740	21 529	167 087	41 651	10 681	8 010	5 315	101 430
18 years and over	4 536	20 986	165 012	40 399	10 435	7 838	5 252	101 088
21 years and over	4 325	20 106	159 016	36 203	10 032	7 600	5 135	100 046
60 years and over	614	2 278	30 444	641	254	289	398	28 862
62 years and over	583	1 953	22 099	550	217	231	332	20 769
Median age	36.9	35.1	41.5	26.9	31.2	33.5	36.9	54.8
Male	**6 170**	**37 149**	**108 496**	**50 570**	**11 637**	**6 908**	**4 136**	**35 245**
Median age	36.3	34.7	33.8	28.5	32.4	33.5	36.3	41.9
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**5 580**	**36 435**	**94 833**	**40 302**	**9 686**	**6 041**	**3 841**	**34 963**
Never married	1 784	11 606	31 249	16 798	3 172	2 070	1 284	7 925
Now married, except separated	3 399	20 019	58 569	22 709	6 360	3 807	2 221	23 472
Separated	62	816	1 109	447	58	48	111	445
Widowed	51	163	1 073	81	–	6	5	981
Divorced	284	3 831	2 833	267	96	110	220	2 140
Females 15 years and over	**4 780**	**21 740**	**167 814**	**42 030**	**10 796**	**8 097**	**5 333**	**101 558**
Never married	1 027	5 068	26 450	15 833	2 543	1 472	807	5 795
Now married, except separated	3 166	13 468	112 533	25 254	7 818	6 052	3 932	69 477
Separated	85	386	2 185	184	79	120	94	1 708
Widowed	371	1 358	15 441	298	152	139	204	14 648
Divorced	131	1 460	11 205	461	204	314	296	9 930
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**796**	**3 075**	**18 280**	**12 218**	**1 691**	**823**	**383**	**3 165**
Children ever born	10	352	1 451	409	103	57	69	813
Per 1,000 women	13	114	79	33	61	69	180	257
Women ever married	91	441	2 121	1 180	161	70	67	643
Children ever born	10	319	1 040	285	103	47	51	554
Per 1,000 women	110	723	490	242	640	671	761	862
Women 25 to 34 years	**1 202**	**7 443**	**36 033**	**18 754**	**4 786**	**3 406**	**1 663**	**7 424**
Children ever born	1 186	5 958	29 824	12 839	3 948	3 197	1 742	8 098
Per 1,000 women	987	800	828	685	825	939	1 048	1 091
Women ever married	972	5 665	28 556	14 494	3 895	2 937	1 335	5 895
Children ever born	1 154	5 894	29 520	12 775	3 948	3 181	1 730	7 886
Per 1,000 women	1 187	1 040	1 034	881	1 014	1 083	1 296	1 338
Women 35 to 44 years	**1 134**	**5 420**	**34 254**	**8 383**	**3 062**	**2 712**	**2 074**	**18 023**
Children ever born	2 080	9 681	56 510	14 215	4 826	3 772	2 885	30 812
Per 1,000 women	1 834	1 786	1 650	1 696	1 576	1 391	1 391	1 710
No children	113	983	6 800	1 483	641	724	493	3 459
1 child	221	901	6 899	1 271	636	648	607	3 737
2 children	590	2 331	13 762	4 110	1 205	993	691	6 763
3 children	167	862	5 509	1 398	540	274	247	3 050
4 children	40	253	978	100	40	54	25	759
5 or more children	3	90	306	21	–	19	11	255
Women ever married	1 091	4 974	32 616	7 979	2 971	2 505	1 975	17 186
Children ever born	2 080	9 631	56 270	14 215	4 826	3 744	2 885	30 600
Per 1,000 women	1 907	1 936	1 725	1 782	1 624	1 495	1 461	1 781

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 26
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Japan—Con.						Korea			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**208 335**	**101 237**	**23 590**	**14 700**	**8 510**	**60 298**	**568 397**	**109 607**	**62 374**	**84 385**
Under 5 years	8 018	7 638	380	–	–	–	6 325	5 824	501	–
5 to 9 years	10 387	7 272	2 067	906	142	–	13 736	5 995	3 866	3 332
10 to 14 years	8 185	5 165	1 438	705	339	538	24 096	7 064	3 928	4 943
15 to 19 years	10 300	7 019	1 024	657	269	1 331	45 083	9 539	4 674	6 750
20 to 24 years	19 799	14 867	2 103	793	338	1 698	51 899	11 285	5 099	6 327
25 to 34 years	54 749	33 807	7 848	5 237	2 441	5 416	144 247	35 373	21 904	27 173
35 to 44 years	50 809	18 948	6 377	4 628	3 466	17 390	123 406	14 573	10 182	16 772
45 to 54 years	23 679	4 989	1 773	1 199	851	14 867	89 602	9 243	5 795	9 180
55 to 64 years	14 653	1 030	376	397	393	12 457	40 001	6 110	3 417	4 876
65 to 74 years	3 120	342	154	96	174	2 354	21 119	3 692	2 360	3 706
75 to 84 years	1 618	107	50	54	52	1 355	7 737	867	615	1 174
85 years and over	3 018	53	–	28	45	2 892	1 146	42	33	152
3 and 4 years	4 166	3 786	380	–	–	–	3 247	2 746	501	–
16 years and over	180 374	80 387	19 492	12 901	7 989	59 605	517 391	89 128	53 169	75 007
18 years and over	177 040	78 398	19 045	12 655	7 920	59 022	501 305	85 462	51 410	72 397
21 years and over	167 211	70 810	18 322	12 262	7 709	58 108	466 925	78 741	48 157	67 813
60 years and over	13 296	807	318	310	430	11 431	45 911	7 600	4 568	7 384
62 years and over	10 583	698	248	257	360	9 020	38 485	6 096	3 824	6 560
Median age	33.8	27.5	31.7	33.5	36.7	47.4	34.9	28.8	31.4	33.2
Female	**117 973**	**51 241**	**12 300**	**8 242**	**4 953**	**41 237**	**324 218**	**60 029**	**33 493**	**45 535**
Under 5 years	3 952	3 727	225	–	–	–	3 334	3 005	329	–
5 to 9 years	5 347	3 691	1 067	505	84	–	6 617	2 811	1 989	1 526
10 to 14 years	4 138	2 574	736	331	162	335	11 484	3 290	1 705	2 483
15 to 19 years	5 798	4 123	532	340	156	647	21 913	4 479	2 318	3 351
20 to 24 years	10 528	7 950	1 101	403	143	931	26 933	6 416	2 541	2 887
25 to 34 years	30 615	18 471	4 591	3 210	1 470	2 873	85 270	21 021	12 467	15 867
35 to 44 years	25 864	8 283	2 960	2 527	1 890	10 204	76 594	7 857	5 345	8 490
45 to 54 years	13 922	1 675	723	541	544	10 439	50 047	4 603	2 757	4 600
55 to 64 years	11 742	400	193	237	293	10 619	22 516	3 713	2 075	3 013
65 to 74 years	2 401	253	122	81	127	1 818	13 329	2 192	1 497	2 417
75 to 84 years	1 128	62	50	48	39	929	5 318	621	437	778
85 years and over	2 538	32	–	19	45	2 442	863	21	33	123
3 and 4 years	2 019	1 794	225	–	–	–	1 834	1 505	329	–
16 years and over	103 860	40 877	10 157	7 319	4 689	40 818	299 516	50 231	29 014	41 016
18 years and over	101 937	39 629	9 911	7 179	4 648	40 570	291 476	48 458	28 119	39 719
21 years and over	96 521	35 454	9 525	6 963	4 531	40 048	274 580	45 157	26 508	37 450
60 years and over	10 630	502	238	217	344	9 329	28 826	4 659	2 982	4 889
62 years and over	8 391	453	206	184	287	7 261	24 674	3 784	2 542	4 314
Median age	34.6	26.8	31.1	33.4	37.0	50.4	35.8	29.0	31.4	33.3
Male	**90 362**	**49 996**	**11 290**	**6 458**	**3 557**	**19 061**	**244 179**	**49 578**	**28 881**	**38 850**
Median age	32.8	28.5	32.6	33.8	36.4	42.7	33.8	28.6	31.5	33.1
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**77 209**	**39 913**	**9 433**	**5 683**	**3 322**	**18 858**	**221 457**	**39 801**	**24 609**	**34 584**
Never married	26 851	16 583	3 067	1 947	1 054	4 200	67 351	15 039	7 312	9 533
Now married, except separated	47 283	22 549	6 223	3 620	1 980	12 911	145 131	23 637	16 058	23 524
Separated	891	447	58	48	92	246	2 606	488	505	523
Widowed	444	73	–	6	–	365	1 570	245	186	209
Divorced	1 740	261	85	62	196	1 136	4 799	392	548	795
Females 15 years and over	**104 536**	**41 249**	**10 272**	**7 406**	**4 707**	**40 902**	**302 783**	**50 923**	**29 470**	**41 526**
Never married	23 273	15 686	2 466	1 392	716	3 013	56 806	10 793	5 468	7 564
Now married, except separated	69 268	24 729	7 418	5 540	3 473	28 108	201 676	34 801	19 934	27 757
Separated	1 170	184	79	93	94	720	4 999	562	579	735
Widowed	6 123	226	132	120	180	5 465	22 474	3 679	2 280	3 508
Divorced	4 702	424	177	261	244	3 596	16 828	1 088	1 209	1 962
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**16 326**	**12 073**	**1 633**	**743**	**299**	**1 578**	**48 846**	**10 895**	**4 859**	**6 238**
Children ever born	725	385	71	57	45	167	4 095	1 320	349	445
Per 1,000 women	44	32	43	77	151	106	84	121	72	71
Women ever married	1 552	1 127	133	63	37	192	6 843	3 037	798	576
Children ever born	538	273	71	47	27	120	3 366	1 228	327	390
Per 1,000 women	347	242	534	746	730	625	492	404	410	677
Women 25 to 34 years	**30 615**	**18 471**	**4 591**	**3 210**	**1 470**	**2 873**	**85 270**	**21 021**	**12 467**	**15 867**
Children ever born	24 020	12 693	3 835	2 983	1 524	2 985	92 785	16 410	13 711	19 869
Per 1,000 women	785	687	835	929	1 037	1 039	1 088	781	1 100	1 252
Women ever married	24 135	14 259	3 747	2 748	1 157	2 224	73 799	18 473	11 410	14 387
Children ever born	23 878	12 629	3 835	2 967	1 512	2 935	91 837	16 196	13 598	19 744
Per 1,000 women	989	886	1 023	1 080	1 307	1 320	1 244	877	1 192	1 372
Women 35 to 44 years	**25 864**	**8 283**	**2 960**	**2 527**	**1 890**	**10 204**	**76 594**	**7 857**	**5 345**	**8 490**
Children ever born	42 100	14 045	4 732	3 566	2 666	17 091	137 056	13 863	9 104	14 925
Per 1,000 women	1 628	1 696	1 599	1 411	1 411	1 675	1 789	1 764	1 703	1 758
No children	5 136	1 469	601	667	419	1 980	10 592	1 214	821	1 190
1 child	5 167	1 250	606	594	577	2 140	13 755	1 285	1 190	1 547
2 children	10 678	4 064	1 173	923	632	3 886	36 853	3 808	2 364	4 212
3 children	4 170	1 379	540	270	234	1 747	12 688	1 319	756	1 287
4 children	571	100	40	54	17	360	2 143	170	152	189
5 or more children	142	21	–	19	11	91	563	61	62	65
Women ever married	24 698	7 879	2 869	2 320	1 797	9 833	74 627	7 628	5 067	8 228
Children ever born	42 019	14 045	4 732	3 538	2 666	17 038	136 630	13 845	9 038	14 918
Per 1,000 women	1 701	1 783	1 649	1 525	1 484	1 733	1 831	1 815	1 784	1 813

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 27
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Korea—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**62 686**	**249 345**	**337 487**	**104 793**	**57 959**	**68 298**	**40 590**	**65 847**
Under 5 years	–	–	5 479	5 081	398	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	543	–	11 987	5 538	3 408	2 615	426	–
10 to 14 years	4 342	3 819	20 012	6 767	3 683	4 275	3 236	2 051
15 to 19 years	5 101	19 019	29 938	9 162	4 423	5 864	4 005	6 484
20 to 24 years	4 791	24 397	27 709	10 811	4 741	4 702	2 541	4 914
25 to 34 years	16 214	43 583	91 516	34 164	20 220	20 692	8 075	8 365
35 to 44 years	16 125	65 754	63 385	13 902	9 482	13 311	9 889	16 801
45 to 54 years	7 297	58 087	40 134	8 938	5 417	7 802	5 363	12 614
55 to 64 years	3 684	21 914	22 963	5 899	3 289	4 382	2 934	6 459
65 to 74 years	3 202	8 159	16 946	3 627	2 278	3 391	2 830	4 820
75 to 84 years	1 238	3 843	6 513	862	587	1 121	1 147	2 796
85 years and over	149	770	905	42	33	143	144	543
3 and 4 years	–	–	2 893	2 495	398	–	–	–
16 years and over	56 866	243 221	294 794	85 899	49 600	60 427	36 149	62 719
18 years and over	54 952	237 084	283 467	82 376	47 932	58 097	34 633	60 429
21 years and over	51 661	220 553	263 445	75 949	44 872	54 388	32 339	55 897
60 years and over	6 318	20 041	34 974	7 428	4 417	6 772	5 624	10 733
62 years and over	5 601	16 404	30 245	5 971	3 684	6 043	5 011	9 536
Median age	35.2	40.6	33.2	29.0	31.5	33.5	36.7	42.0
Female	**34 507**	**150 654**	**184 698**	**57 229**	**30 738**	**36 020**	**21 774**	**38 937**
Under 5 years	–	–	2 905	2 629	276	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	291	–	5 728	2 606	1 698	1 194	230	–
10 to 14 years	2 111	1 895	9 330	3 130	1 614	2 183	1 525	878
15 to 19 years	2 418	9 347	14 540	4 306	2 200	3 026	1 949	3 059
20 to 24 years	2 295	12 794	14 451	6 137	2 404	2 102	1 224	2 584
25 to 34 years	10 214	25 701	52 557	20 172	11 221	11 320	4 884	4 960
35 to 44 years	8 520	46 382	34 160	7 417	4 864	6 402	4 796	10 681
45 to 54 years	3 540	34 547	20 682	4 451	2 573	3 935	2 574	7 149
55 to 64 years	2 044	11 671	13 820	3 595	2 008	2 757	1 746	3 714
65 to 74 years	2 175	5 048	11 199	2 149	1 433	2 256	1 985	3 376
75 to 84 years	779	2 703	4 615	616	414	731	746	2 108
85 years and over	120	566	711	21	33	114	115	428
3 and 4 years	–	–	1 647	1 371	276	–	–	–
16 years and over	31 668	147 587	164 284	48 207	26 732	32 165	19 645	37 535
18 years and over	30 736	144 444	158 642	46 507	25 873	30 960	18 893	36 409
21 years and over	29 157	136 308	148 737	43 350	24 320	29 096	17 755	34 216
60 years and over	4 175	12 121	23 280	4 554	2 863	4 560	3 842	7 461
62 years and over	3 739	10 295	20 399	3 699	2 434	4 034	3 459	6 773
Median age	34.9	40.8	33.7	29.0	31.4	33.7	36.9	42.6
Male	**28 179**	**98 691**	**152 789**	**47 564**	**27 221**	**32 278**	**18 816**	**26 910**
Median age	35.5	40.3	32.6	28.9	31.6	33.3	36.5	41.0
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**25 696**	**96 767**	**133 274**	**38 543**	**23 320**	**28 765**	**16 909**	**25 737**
Never married	7 148	28 319	40 874	14 435	6 761	7 624	4 608	7 446
Now married, except separated	17 196	64 716	86 454	23 012	15 406	19 858	11 280	16 898
Separated	345	745	2 008	488	451	482	302	285
Widowed	256	674	1 172	245	181	195	215	336
Divorced	751	2 313	2 766	363	521	606	504	772
Females 15 years and over	**32 105**	**148 759**	**166 735**	**48 864**	**27 150**	**32 643**	**20 019**	**38 059**
Never married	5 854	27 127	32 268	10 317	5 238	6 203	3 902	6 608
Now married, except separated	21 277	97 907	107 581	33 483	18 195	21 121	12 426	22 356
Separated	499	2 624	2 798	478	509	639	332	840
Widowed	2 978	10 029	17 319	3 587	2 183	3 218	2 607	5 724
Divorced	1 497	11 072	6 769	999	1 025	1 462	752	2 531
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**4 713**	**22 141**	**28 991**	**10 443**	**4 604**	**5 128**	**3 173**	**5 643**
Children ever born	322	1 659	2 439	1 242	324	329	203	341
Per 1,000 women	68	75	84	119	70	64	64	60
Women ever married	426	2 006	4 628	2 920	735	395	214	364
Children ever born	247	1 174	2 099	1 150	302	291	130	226
Per 1,000 women	580	585	454	394	411	737	607	621
Women 25 to 34 years	**10 214**	**25 701**	**52 557**	**20 172**	**11 221**	**11 320**	**4 884**	**4 960**
Children ever born	13 685	29 110	54 389	15 583	12 110	13 789	6 431	6 476
Per 1,000 women	1 340	1 133	1 035	773	1 079	1 218	1 317	1 306
Women ever married	9 106	20 423	46 624	17 751	10 202	10 219	4 260	4 192
Children ever born	13 632	28 667	53 915	15 439	11 997	13 710	6 378	6 391
Per 1,000 women	1 497	1 404	1 156	870	1 176	1 342	1 497	1 525
Women 35 to 44 years	**8 520**	**46 382**	**34 160**	**7 417**	**4 864**	**6 402**	**4 796**	**10 681**
Children ever born	14 457	84 707	60 836	13 104	8 273	11 603	8 426	19 430
Per 1,000 women	1 697	1 826	1 781	1 767	1 701	1 812	1 757	1 819
No children	1 336	6 031	4 882	1 131	754	810	686	1 501
1 child	1 689	8 044	5 908	1 200	1 050	1 047	838	1 773
2 children	4 036	22 433	16 784	3 658	2 197	3 329	2 450	5 150
3 children	1 201	8 125	5 374	1 205	673	1 037	661	1 798
4 children	217	1 415	902	162	140	120	120	360
5 or more children	41	334	310	61	50	59	41	99
Women ever married	8 188	45 516	32 947	7 197	4 586	6 193	4 591	10 380
Children ever born	14 427	84 402	60 595	13 086	8 207	11 596	8 412	19 294
Per 1,000 women	1 762	1 854	1 839	1 818	1 790	1 872	1 832	1 859

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 28
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Laos									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**171 577**	**34 978**	**17 560**	**17 165**	**61 358**	**40 516**	**142 375**	**33 199**	**16 495**	**15 547**
Under 5 years	3 580	3 253	327	–	–	–	3 184	2 904	280	–
5 to 9 years	7 498	3 774	2 169	1 127	428	–	6 950	3 564	2 013	997
10 to 14 years	19 387	3 999	2 856	2 190	7 912	2 430	17 319	3 810	2 694	2 059
15 to 19 years	26 300	4 344	2 704	2 397	9 308	7 547	22 446	4 131	2 526	2 256
20 to 24 years	20 622	4 088	1 813	1 998	7 180	5 543	16 272	3 881	1 708	1 733
25 to 34 years	40 412	6 887	3 169	4 389	16 720	9 247	31 694	6 630	2 975	3 827
35 to 44 years	26 801	3 313	2 261	2 324	10 433	8 470	21 062	3 122	2 145	2 109
45 to 54 years	14 570	2 236	1 154	1 380	5 267	4 533	12 023	2 171	1 118	1 282
55 to 64 years	6 479	1 480	563	744	2 277	1 415	5 906	1 434	543	697
65 to 74 years	4 281	1 334	398	497	1 243	809	4 011	1 294	360	477
75 to 84 years	1 466	223	143	94	536	470	1 340	211	130	85
85 years and over	181	47	3	25	54	52	168	47	3	25
3 and 4 years	1 680	1 353	327	–	–	–	1 537	1 257	280	–
16 years and over	135 247	23 009	11 550	13 324	50 814	36 550	109 934	22 034	10 890	11 997
18 years and over	124 348	21 167	10 427	12 319	47 005	33 430	100 489	20 292	9 844	11 047
21 years and over	110 481	18 985	9 106	11 095	42 171	29 124	89 113	18 201	8 617	9 935
60 years and over	8 480	2 322	748	882	2 625	1 903	7 916	2 243	687	837
62 years and over	7 260	2 011	658	766	2 174	1 651	6 764	1 946	607	727
Median age	27.0	22.8	22.0	26.8	28.5	30.1	26.5	23.0	22.2	26.8
Female	**82 847**	**17 561**	**8 450**	**8 124**	**29 334**	**19 378**	**69 820**	**16 677**	**7 941**	**7 504**
Under 5 years	1 712	1 572	140	–	–	–	1 555	1 438	117	–
5 to 9 years	3 715	1 823	1 084	586	222	–	3 442	1 713	1 003	525
10 to 14 years	8 994	1 838	1 210	1 077	3 743	1 126	7 990	1 729	1 103	1 015
15 to 19 years	12 468	2 198	1 241	1 177	4 329	3 523	10 572	2 080	1 181	1 108
20 to 24 years	10 022	2 243	813	813	3 471	2 682	7 966	2 158	772	700
25 to 34 years	19 598	3 418	1 785	1 998	8 104	4 293	15 765	3 274	1 702	1 828
35 to 44 years	12 681	1 617	980	1 162	4 690	4 232	10 258	1 511	939	1 075
45 to 54 years	6 780	1 141	590	615	2 546	1 888	5 847	1 111	565	585
55 to 64 years	3 100	711	267	339	1 128	655	2 878	700	251	322
65 to 74 years	2 590	802	248	292	705	543	2 452	777	220	283
75 to 84 years	1 075	167	89	51	372	396	996	155	85	49
85 years and over	112	31	3	14	24	40	99	31	3	14
3 and 4 years	855	715	140	–	–	–	780	663	117	–
16 years and over	65 576	11 858	5 676	6 209	24 329	17 504	54 445	11 354	5 396	5 729
18 years and over	60 343	10 963	5 166	5 653	22 594	15 967	49 889	10 522	4 896	5 196
21 years and over	53 759	9 699	4 604	5 176	20 278	14 002	44 578	9 302	4 373	4 784
60 years and over	5 066	1 370	436	492	1 522	1 246	4 775	1 322	398	471
62 years and over	4 442	1 219	397	444	1 268	1 114	4 193	1 182	365	423
Median age	27.2	23.0	23.5	26.8	28.6	30.4	27.0	23.2	23.8	26.9
Male	**88 730**	**17 417**	**9 110**	**9 041**	**32 024**	**21 138**	**72 555**	**16 522**	**8 554**	**8 043**
Median age	26.8	22.6	20.8	26.8	28.4	29.8	26.0	22.8	20.8	26.6
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**72 686**	**11 624**	**6 192**	**7 387**	**27 649**	**19 834**	**58 089**	**11 124**	**5 790**	**6 527**
Never married	27 919	3 571	2 556	3 189	10 489	8 114	22 291	3 358	2 384	2 787
Now married, except separated	42 149	7 622	3 430	3 996	16 084	11 017	33 603	7 355	3 207	3 554
Separated	850	142	76	36	346	250	735	128	76	28
Widowed	752	179	72	88	258	155	676	173	65	88
Divorced	1 016	110	58	78	472	298	784	110	58	70
Females 15 years and over	**68 426**	**12 328**	**6 016**	**6 461**	**25 369**	**18 252**	**56 833**	**11 797**	**5 718**	**5 964**
Never married	17 666	2 623	1 643	1 698	6 525	5 177	13 967	2 397	1 556	1 531
Now married, except separated	41 840	7 865	3 568	3 982	15 659	10 766	34 947	7 595	3 426	3 690
Separated	1 526	236	155	114	554	467	1 374	236	149	97
Widowed	5 350	1 278	480	479	1 873	1 240	4 917	1 255	422	468
Divorced	2 044	326	170	188	758	602	1 628	314	165	178
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**22 490**	**4 441**	**2 054**	**1 990**	**7 800**	**6 205**	**18 538**	**4 238**	**1 953**	**1 808**
Children ever born	16 134	4 461	1 657	1 476	5 167	3 373	14 315	4 365	1 592	1 349
Per 1,000 women	717	1 005	807	742	662	544	772	1 030	815	746
Women ever married	7 545	2 214	623	582	2 330	1 796	6 419	2 167	594	521
Children ever born	13 854	4 152	1 426	1 207	4 039	3 030	12 265	4 067	1 372	1 080
Per 1,000 women	1 836	1 875	2 289	2 074	1 733	1 687	1 911	1 877	2 310	2 073
Women 25 to 34 years	**19 598**	**3 418**	**1 785**	**1 998**	**8 104**	**4 293**	**15 765**	**3 274**	**1 702**	**1 828**
Children ever born	58 098	11 045	4 795	5 956	24 683	11 619	51 047	10 818	4 669	5 510
Per 1,000 women	2 964	3 231	2 686	2 981	3 046	2 706	3 238	3 304	2 743	3 014
Women ever married	17 613	3 130	1 596	1 794	7 340	3 753	14 481	3 039	1 528	1 655
Children ever born	56 766	10 826	4 701	5 806	24 040	11 393	49 907	10 614	4 585	5 360
Per 1,000 women	3 223	3 459	2 945	3 236	3 275	3 036	3 446	3 493	3 001	3 239
Women 35 to 44 years	**12 681**	**1 617**	**980**	**1 162**	**4 690**	**4 232**	**10 258**	**1 511**	**939**	**1 075**
Children ever born	53 617	7 077	4 576	4 759	19 841	17 364	45 524	6 603	4 404	4 381
Per 1,000 women	4 228	4 377	4 669	4 096	4 230	4 103	4 438	4 370	4 690	4 075
No children	808	125	54	83	258	288	633	125	49	80
1 child	887	90	15	89	370	323	665	90	15	83
2 children	1 691	108	92	104	679	708	1 195	97	88	96
3 children	2 144	318	112	214	771	729	1 616	288	106	195
4 children	2 049	249	197	196	804	603	1 653	235	195	172
5 or more children	5 102	727	510	476	1 808	1 581	4 496	676	486	449
Women ever married	12 315	1 584	963	1 137	4 559	4 072	9 972	1 478	922	1 054
Children ever born	53 277	7 067	4 552	4 739	19 680	17 239	45 296	6 593	4 380	4 381
Per 1,000 women	4 326	4 461	4 727	4 168	4 317	4 234	4 542	4 461	4 751	4 157

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 29
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Laos—Con.		Philippines					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**50 243**	**26 891**	**912 674**	**141 806**	**98 790**	**118 731**	**87 985**	**465 362**
Under 5 years	–	–	6 002	5 311	691	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	376	–	18 746	7 937	5 810	4 229	770	–
10 to 14 years	6 766	1 990	32 474	9 934	7 132	6 959	4 759	3 690
15 to 19 years	8 075	5 458	50 863	11 921	7 494	8 251	5 164	18 033
20 to 24 years	5 517	3 433	71 581	16 812	9 926	9 995	5 285	29 563
25 to 34 years	12 995	5 267	192 707	38 297	27 620	35 784	24 210	66 796
35 to 44 years	8 291	5 395	218 085	20 855	18 142	25 217	25 245	128 626
45 to 54 years	4 455	2 997	146 033	11 147	8 105	11 017	8 173	107 591
55 to 64 years	2 085	1 147	81 240	10 721	6 851	7 691	5 890	50 087
65 to 74 years	1 143	737	56 500	6 570	5 208	7 037	6 169	31 516
75 to 84 years	486	428	32 151	2 079	1 612	2 262	2 079	24 119
85 years and over	54	39	6 292	222	199	289	241	5 341
3 and 4 years	–	–	3 413	2 722	691	–	–	–
16 years and over	41 202	23 811	848 014	116 800	83 865	106 128	81 460	459 761
18 years and over	37 801	21 505	829 091	112 111	80 811	102 935	79 555	453 679
21 years and over	33 832	18 528	791 177	103 435	75 911	97 327	76 299	438 205
60 years and over	2 412	1 737	133 865	14 394	10 584	13 748	11 583	83 556
62 years and over	1 980	1 504	118 403	12 228	9 148	12 199	10 362	74 466
Median age	28.4	29.8	38.8	29.9	31.7	33.6	36.2	44.0
Female	**24 491**	**13 207**	**517 159**	**82 036**	**56 844**	**68 796**	**51 317**	**258 166**
Under 5 years	–	–	2 682	2 438	244	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	201	–	8 776	3 714	2 554	2 095	413	–
10 to 14 years	3 250	893	15 554	4 695	3 550	3 118	2 411	1 780
15 to 19 years	3 702	2 501	24 858	5 683	3 512	3 983	2 633	9 047
20 to 24 years	2 653	1 683	37 188	9 992	5 266	5 071	2 564	14 295
25 to 34 years	6 456	2 505	115 828	24 927	18 127	22 622	14 689	35 463
35 to 44 years	3 911	2 822	132 117	12 213	10 388	15 096	14 979	79 441
45 to 54 years	2 215	1 371	83 189	6 568	4 697	6 165	4 569	61 190
55 to 64 years	1 079	526	47 114	6 588	4 267	4 969	3 869	27 421
65 to 74 years	659	513	34 161	3 904	3 165	4 295	3 892	18 905
75 to 84 years	341	366	13 778	1 175	931	1 241	1 182	9 249
85 years and over	24	27	1 914	139	143	141	116	1 375
3 and 4 years	–	–	1 559	1 315	244	–	–	–
16 years and over	20 166	11 800	486 502	70 284	49 869	62 860	48 058	255 431
18 years and over	18 621	10 654	477 169	67 932	48 444	61 366	47 111	252 316
21 years and over	16 761	9 358	458 573	63 751	46 103	58 517	45 427	244 775
60 years and over	1 436	1 148	72 361	8 491	6 367	8 288	7 159	42 056
62 years and over	1 188	1 035	63 218	7 249	5 414	7 342	6 341	36 872
Median age	28.8	31.1	39.0	30.5	32.4	34.1	36.5	43.7
Male	**25 752**	**13 684**	**395 515**	**59 770**	**41 946**	**49 935**	**36 668**	**207 196**
Median age	28.0	28.7	38.4	28.6	30.3	32.6	35.7	44.4
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**22 061**	**12 587**	**365 305**	**47 435**	**34 661**	**43 960**	**33 963**	**205 286**
Never married	8 425	5 337	98 403	21 524	12 707	14 133	9 280	40 759
Now married, except separated	12 701	6 786	242 364	23 939	20 162	26 760	22 135	149 368
Separated	328	175	5 624	705	594	813	782	2 730
Widowed	224	126	6 832	740	501	665	557	4 369
Divorced	383	163	12 082	527	697	1 589	1 209	8 060
Females 15 years and over	**21 040**	**12 314**	**490 147**	**71 189**	**50 496**	**63 583**	**48 493**	**256 386**
Never married	5 234	3 249	103 170	22 287	13 456	15 186	10 188	42 053
Now married, except separated	12 963	7 273	313 280	40 909	30 529	39 208	30 523	172 111
Separated	510	382	10 694	1 481	1 339	1 500	1 319	5 055
Widowed	1 742	1 030	39 692	5 450	3 524	4 530	3 761	22 427
Divorced	591	380	23 311	1 062	1 648	3 159	2 702	14 740
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**6 355**	**4 184**	**62 046**	**15 675**	**8 778**	**9 054**	**5 197**	**23 342**
Children ever born	4 444	2 565	13 617	3 877	2 224	2 048	1 205	4 263
Per 1,000 women	699	613	219	247	253	226	232	183
Women ever married	1 840	1 297	12 953	4 461	2 093	1 775	932	3 692
Children ever born	3 434	2 312	10 912	3 322	1 873	1 684	983	3 050
Per 1,000 women	1 866	1 783	842	745	895	949	1 055	826
Women 25 to 34 years	**6 456**	**2 505**	**115 828**	**24 927**	**18 127**	**22 622**	**14 689**	**35 463**
Children ever born	21 651	8 399	125 639	19 999	18 577	23 699	18 487	44 877
Per 1,000 women	3 354	3 353	1 085	802	1 025	1 048	1 259	1 265
Women ever married	5 961	2 298	89 151	17 562	14 137	17 929	11 869	27 654
Children ever born	21 111	8 237	121 026	18 653	17 776	22 998	17 944	43 655
Per 1,000 women	3 542	3 584	1 358	1 062	1 257	1 283	1 512	1 579
Women 35 to 44 years	**3 911**	**2 822**	**132 117**	**12 213**	**10 388**	**15 096**	**14 979**	**79 441**
Children ever born	17 230	12 906	246 588	21 988	17 946	25 842	24 205	156 607
Per 1,000 women	4 406	4 573	1 866	1 800	1 728	1 712	1 616	1 971
No children	206	173	28 137	3 889	3 229	4 115	3 946	12 958
1 child	313	164	22 297	1 914	1 751	3 021	3 095	12 516
2 children	519	395	41 471	2 290	2 306	3 686	4 524	28 665
3 children	613	414	26 393	2 250	1 697	2 513	2 133	17 800
4 children	635	416	9 460	1 138	877	1 252	875	5 318
5 or more children	1 625	1 260	4 359	732	528	509	406	2 184
Women ever married	3 816	2 702	117 861	9 693	8 546	13 167	12 973	73 482
Children ever born	17 125	12 817	243 241	21 039	17 481	25 284	23 758	155 679
Per 1,000 women	4 488	4 744	2 064	2 171	2 046	1 920	1 831	2 119

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 30
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Philippines—Con.						Taiwan			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**420 460**	**130 825**	**84 448**	**74 343**	**41 702**	**89 142**	**244 102**	**49 988**	**31 908**	**51 718**
Under 5 years	4 494	3 978	516	–	–	–	1 502	1 374	128	–
5 to 9 years	15 083	6 900	4 772	2 982	429	–	6 664	2 841	1 854	1 839
10 to 14 years	23 502	9 035	6 043	4 819	2 456	1 149	13 738	3 737	2 597	4 191
15 to 19 years	29 228	10 856	6 211	5 416	2 728	4 017	18 811	3 236	2 810	5 618
20 to 24 years	38 834	15 509	8 633	6 313	2 687	5 692	20 296	4 724	1 583	4 712
25 to 34 years	108 347	36 035	23 214	22 642	11 159	15 297	76 166	23 346	13 787	17 024
35 to 44 years	85 600	19 466	15 479	14 952	11 251	24 452	67 893	6 364	5 894	11 870
45 to 54 years	43 657	10 476	7 237	6 799	4 080	15 065	24 772	1 941	1 788	4 018
55 to 64 years	31 377	10 250	6 180	4 411	2 612	7 924	8 451	1 308	723	1 453
65 to 74 years	25 627	6 193	4 491	4 418	3 023	7 502	4 020	901	567	629
75 to 84 years	12 443	1 938	1 502	1 409	1 139	6 455	1 565	169	165	326
85 years and over	2 268	189	170	182	138	1 589	224	47	12	38
3 and 4 years	2 753	2 237	516	–	–	–	816	688	128	–
16 years and over	372 521	109 233	72 027	65 665	38 240	87 356	219 155	41 327	26 796	44 804
18 years and over	361 295	104 989	69 558	63 512	37 263	85 973	212 186	39 874	25 661	42 769
21 years and over	340 811	97 069	65 430	59 864	35 592	82 856	199 122	38 268	24 071	38 646
60 years and over	56 020	13 537	9 320	8 291	5 538	19 334	8 892	1 838	1 088	1 673
62 years and over	49 735	11 466	8 014	7 437	5 057	17 761	7 399	1 502	1 000	1 327
Median age	34.2	30.2	32.0	33.1	36.0	42.4	33.2	27.9	30.5	32.2
Female	**246 986**	**76 335**	**48 500**	**43 332**	**24 814**	**54 005**	**129 288**	**26 658**	**16 687**	**26 698**
Under 5 years	2 092	1 906	186	–	–	–	658	601	57	–
5 to 9 years	7 195	3 282	2 102	1 582	229	–	3 202	1 338	926	845
10 to 14 years	11 406	4 374	2 972	2 184	1 281	595	6 272	1 679	1 144	2 034
15 to 19 years	14 070	5 213	2 843	2 567	1 381	2 066	8 685	1 778	1 277	2 271
20 to 24 years	21 195	9 295	4 596	3 240	1 336	2 728	11 224	3 258	1 206	2 406
25 to 34 years	68 057	23 456	15 114	14 351	6 738	8 398	40 883	11 965	7 041	9 251
35 to 44 years	51 659	11 305	8 781	8 696	6 717	16 160	37 879	3 585	3 290	6 334
45 to 54 years	25 675	6 170	4 126	3 729	2 333	9 317	12 663	974	819	2 138
55 to 64 years	20 357	6 331	3 871	3 015	1 785	5 355	4 484	868	453	833
65 to 74 years	17 000	3 742	2 896	2 973	2 169	5 220	2 364	460	378	387
75 to 84 years	7 100	1 127	886	867	747	3 473	872	116	93	179
85 years and over	1 180	134	127	128	98	693	102	36	3	20
3 and 4 years	1 311	1 125	186	–	–	–	352	295	57	–
16 years and over	223 927	65 937	42 738	39 160	23 056	53 036	117 722	22 739	14 303	23 350
18 years and over	218 555	63 828	41 617	38 179	22 590	52 341	114 514	21 943	13 865	22 565
21 years and over	208 369	59 946	39 642	36 297	21 686	50 798	108 430	20 925	12 998	20 907
60 years and over	35 312	8 137	5 815	5 527	3 843	11 990	5 027	1 014	717	987
62 years and over	31 360	6 960	4 960	4 963	3 496	10 981	4 287	831	662	781
Median age	34.9	30.8	32.7	33.8	36.7	43.0	33.6	27.9	30.2	32.4
Male	**173 474**	**54 490**	**35 948**	**31 011**	**16 888**	**35 137**	**114 814**	**23 330**	**15 221**	**25 020**
Median age	33.0	29.3	30.6	31.8	34.9	41.3	32.8	27.9	30.9	31.9
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**151 088**	**44 139**	**29 877**	**26 976**	**15 513**	**34 583**	**103 042**	**18 996**	**12 769**	**21 869**
Never married	54 413	19 922	11 030	9 307	4 775	9 379	36 647	9 974	4 685	7 913
Now married, except separated	86 402	22 386	17 291	15 629	9 392	21 704	63 426	8 692	7 862	13 359
Separated	2 973	639	472	594	490	778	614	69	35	115
Widowed	2 645	700	425	321	190	1 009	489	61	40	78
Divorced	4 655	492	659	1 125	666	1 713	1 866	200	147	404
Females 15 years and over	**226 293**	**66 773**	**43 240**	**39 566**	**23 304**	**53 410**	**119 156**	**23 040**	**14 560**	**23 819**
Never married	58 328	20 931	11 916	10 350	5 825	9 306	31 802	9 494	4 059	6 363
Now married, except separated	133 359	38 300	25 481	23 211	13 484	32 883	78 905	12 537	9 561	16 218
Separated	5 745	1 313	1 169	993	728	1 542	1 063	112	114	183
Widowed	19 848	5 266	3 211	2 876	1 981	6 514	3 288	617	418	535
Divorced	9 013	963	1 463	2 136	1 286	3 165	4 098	280	408	520
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**35 265**	**14 508**	**7 439**	**5 807**	**2 717**	**4 794**	**19 909**	**5 036**	**2 483**	**4 677**
Children ever born	8 725	3 563	1 873	1 465	695	1 129	781	202	91	150
Per 1,000 women	247	246	252	252	256	236	39	40	37	32
Women ever married	8 304	4 151	1 758	1 117	466	812	1 341	545	135	195
Children ever born	7 138	3 055	1 602	1 198	540	743	588	189	61	74
Per 1,000 women	860	736	911	1 073	1 159	915	438	347	452	379
Women 25 to 34 years	**68 057**	**23 456**	**15 114**	**14 351**	**6 738**	**8 398**	**40 883**	**11 965**	**7 041**	**9 251**
Children ever born	67 389	18 488	15 113	13 843	8 219	11 726	27 582	4 324	4 679	7 673
Per 1,000 women	990	788	1 000	965	1 220	1 396	675	361	665	829
Women ever married	50 576	16 375	11 430	10 941	5 035	6 795	30 281	7 430	5 575	7 781
Children ever born	64 270	17 249	14 371	13 395	7 840	11 415	27 155	4 261	4 647	7 625
Per 1,000 women	1 271	1 053	1 257	1 224	1 557	1 680	897	573	834	980
Women 35 to 44 years	**51 659**	**11 305**	**8 781**	**8 696**	**6 717**	**16 160**	**37 879**	**3 585**	**3 290**	**6 334**
Children ever born	92 716	20 467	15 323	15 147	10 816	30 963	63 247	5 707	5 702	10 451
Per 1,000 women	1 795	1 810	1 745	1 742	1 610	1 916	1 670	1 592	1 733	1 650
No children	13 889	3 583	2 767	2 372	1 964	3 203	6 375	903	528	1 031
1 child	8 862	1 755	1 490	1 722	1 273	2 622	7 864	550	716	1 442
2 children	12 903	2 096	1 794	2 047	1 842	5 124	16 931	1 413	1 393	2 769
3 children	9 486	2 093	1 432	1 497	979	3 485	5 647	594	490	938
4 children	4 296	1 094	834	712	439	1 217	834	90	137	113
5 or more children	2 223	684	464	346	220	509	228	35	26	41
Women ever married	43 070	8 901	7 106	7 346	5 506	14 211	35 663	3 195	3 065	5 989
Children ever born	90 324	19 612	14 888	14 710	10 557	30 557	63 069	5 666	5 696	10 410
Per 1,000 women	2 097	2 203	2 095	2 002	1 917	2 150	1 768	1 773	1 858	1 738

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 31
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Taiwan—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**26 005**	**84 483**	**149 640**	**48 182**	**30 213**	**39 305**	**15 493**	**16 447**
Under 5 years	–	–	1 328	1 226	102	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	130	–	5 978	2 730	1 746	1 415	87	–
10 to 14 years	1 773	1 440	10 983	3 493	2 535	3 212	1 103	640
15 to 19 years	2 084	5 063	12 774	3 114	2 626	4 537	1 172	1 325
20 to 24 years	2 308	6 969	11 436	4 536	1 503	3 190	1 206	1 001
25 to 34 years	7 600	14 409	57 094	22 998	13 078	13 537	4 728	2 753
35 to 44 years	9 271	34 494	31 549	5 933	5 446	8 442	5 247	6 481
45 to 54 years	1 631	15 394	9 574	1 824	1 741	3 040	1 037	1 932
55 to 64 years	602	4 365	4 343	1 253	710	1 065	408	907
65 to 74 years	455	1 468	3 123	867	549	547	380	780
75 to 84 years	143	762	1 276	161	165	282	117	551
85 years and over	8	119	182	47	12	38	8	77
3 and 4 years	–	–	736	634	102	–	–	–
16 years and over	23 790	82 438	129 028	40 041	25 342	33 982	14 095	15 568
18 years and over	23 032	80 850	123 920	38 632	24 269	32 274	13 712	15 033
21 years and over	21 552	76 585	115 993	37 111	22 791	29 054	12 891	14 146
60 years and over	780	3 513	6 567	1 767	1 063	1 331	614	1 792
62 years and over	708	2 862	5 647	1 444	982	1 088	566	1 567
Median age	34.3	38.6	31.0	27.9	30.5	32.1	34.3	37.8
Female	**13 733**	**45 512**	**76 654**	**25 627**	**15 542**	**19 757**	**7 680**	**8 048**
Under 5 years	–	–	561	521	40	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	93	–	2 891	1 291	865	664	71	–
10 to 14 years	811	604	4 997	1 599	1 125	1 545	474	254
15 to 19 years	1 080	2 279	5 799	1 724	1 176	1 726	601	572
20 to 24 years	1 016	3 338	6 707	3 125	1 126	1 529	564	363
25 to 34 years	4 591	8 035	29 543	11 703	6 523	7 115	2 662	1 540
35 to 44 years	4 525	20 145	15 897	3 347	2 997	4 370	2 170	3 013
45 to 54 years	897	7 835	4 862	881	794	1 631	547	1 009
55 to 64 years	322	2 008	2 665	839	440	670	240	476
65 to 74 years	300	839	1 903	453	360	339	269	482
75 to 84 years	90	394	734	108	93	148	74	311
85 years and over	8	35	95	36	3	20	8	28
3 and 4 years	–	–	308	268	40	–	–	–
16 years and over	12 655	44 675	67 101	21 920	13 286	17 193	6 996	7 706
18 years and over	12 237	43 904	64 900	21 148	12 871	16 595	6 799	7 487
21 years and over	11 549	42 051	61 170	20 165	12 086	15 375	6 425	7 119
60 years and over	488	1 821	3 935	978	692	829	417	1 019
62 years and over	460	1 553	3 422	808	644	655	397	918
Median age	34.0	38.6	31.0	27.9	30.1	32.5	33.7	38.2
Male	**12 272**	**38 971**	**72 986**	**22 555**	**14 671**	**19 548**	**7 813**	**8 399**
Median age	34.7	38.5	31.0	27.9	30.9	31.8	34.9	37.5
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**11 273**	**38 135**	**63 146**	**18 517**	**12 318**	**17 130**	**7 168**	**8 013**
Never married	3 527	10 548	24 995	9 811	4 531	6 384	2 000	2 269
Now married, except separated	7 424	26 089	36 363	8 397	7 565	10 260	4 915	5 226
Separated	117	278	460	69	35	97	117	142
Widowed	56	254	362	61	40	73	46	142
Divorced	149	966	966	179	147	316	90	234
Females 15 years and over	**12 829**	**44 908**	**68 205**	**22 216**	**13 512**	**17 548**	**7 135**	**7 794**
Never married	3 212	8 674	21 134	9 162	3 812	4 577	1 881	1 702
Now married, except separated	8 615	31 974	42 823	12 141	8 857	12 148	4 712	4 965
Separated	142	512	596	91	106	167	81	151
Widowed	308	1 410	2 246	576	390	388	244	648
Divorced	552	2 338	1 406	246	347	268	217	328
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**2 096**	**5 617**	**12 506**	**4 849**	**2 302**	**3 255**	**1 165**	**935**
Children ever born	94	244	498	166	84	87	94	67
Per 1,000 women	45	43	40	34	36	27	81	72
Women ever married	135	331	837	499	120	127	44	47
Children ever born	71	193	359	153	54	31	71	50
Per 1,000 women	526	583	429	307	450	244	1 614	1 064
Women 25 to 34 years	**4 591**	**8 035**	**29 543**	**11 703**	**6 523**	**7 115**	**2 662**	**1 540**
Children ever born	4 537	6 369	18 162	4 182	4 234	5 770	2 679	1 297
Per 1,000 women	988	793	615	357	649	811	1 006	842
Women ever married	3 699	5 796	21 643	7 305	5 127	6 029	2 109	1 073
Children ever born	4 439	6 183	17 894	4 122	4 202	5 756	2 581	1 233
Per 1,000 women	1 200	1 067	827	564	820	955	1 224	1 149
Women 35 to 44 years	**4 525**	**20 145**	**15 897**	**3 347**	**2 997**	**4 370**	**2 170**	**3 013**
Children ever born	6 565	34 822	26 009	5 417	5 321	7 226	3 297	4 748
Per 1,000 women	1 451	1 729	1 636	1 618	1 775	1 654	1 519	1 576
No children	974	2 939	3 131	799	475	741	463	653
1 child	1 189	3 967	3 131	518	582	952	516	563
2 children	1 810	9 546	6 706	1 351	1 311	1 912	847	1 285
3 children	462	3 163	2 456	568	477	651	299	461
4 children	80	414	341	76	126	73	35	31
5 or more children	10	116	132	35	26	41	10	20
Women ever married	4 185	19 229	14 526	3 001	2 783	4 057	1 963	2 722
Children ever born	6 515	34 782	25 914	5 403	5 315	7 204	3 247	4 745
Per 1,000 women	1 557	1 809	1 784	1 800	1 910	1 776	1 654	1 743

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 32
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Thailand									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**106 919**	**22 962**	**11 134**	**12 634**	**12 814**	**47 375**	**79 798**	**22 416**	**10 428**	**11 147**
Under 5 years	5 391	4 928	463	–	–	–	5 274	4 826	448	–
5 to 9 years	15 485	4 822	4 598	4 426	1 639	–	14 714	4 745	4 467	4 119
10 to 14 years	11 600	1 363	939	1 430	4 761	3 107	10 369	1 342	880	1 244
15 to 19 years	4 682	1 365	314	586	738	1 679	3 361	1 290	255	458
20 to 24 years	6 967	2 567	580	760	516	2 544	4 920	2 487	553	597
25 to 34 years	18 382	4 903	2 204	2 879	2 016	6 380	14 006	4 833	2 009	2 476
35 to 44 years	27 984	1 989	1 367	1 707	2 049	20 872	17 103	1 928	1 193	1 450
45 to 54 years	13 125	545	406	487	727	10 960	7 712	498	371	444
55 to 64 years	2 094	277	162	175	170	1 310	1 367	264	154	175
65 to 74 years	996	166	86	160	166	418	808	166	83	160
75 to 84 years	172	26	15	20	17	94	134	26	15	20
85 years and over	41	11	–	4	15	11	30	11	–	4
3 and 4 years	3 483	3 020	463	–	–	–	3 423	2 975	448	–
16 years and over	73 559	11 615	5 094	6 655	6 245	43 950	48 745	11 274	4 607	5 680
18 years and over	72 034	11 136	4 961	6 436	5 970	43 531	47 483	10 826	4 500	5 500
21 years and over	68 440	10 091	4 700	6 023	5 552	42 074	45 200	9 852	4 258	5 214
60 years and over	1 997	356	198	276	251	916	1 570	354	195	276
62 years and over	1 679	291	162	240	228	758	1 343	289	159	240
Median age	30.4	16.7	11.6	19.2	15.0	40.5	26.0	16.4	11.0	17.1
Female	**62 489**	**12 228**	**6 311**	**6 738**	**6 802**	**30 410**	**44 604**	**11 913**	**5 851**	**5 887**
Under 5 years	2 615	2 361	254	–	–	–	2 543	2 300	243	–
5 to 9 years	7 777	2 423	2 411	2 102	841	–	7 326	2 390	2 305	1 922
10 to 14 years	5 606	691	372	615	2 319	1 609	5 093	679	357	574
15 to 19 years	2 307	680	147	302	336	842	1 614	633	114	238
20 to 24 years	3 609	1 325	313	381	272	1 318	2 585	1 294	300	295
25 to 34 years	10 503	2 685	1 358	1 694	1 074	3 692	7 894	2 645	1 226	1 455
35 to 44 years	19 271	1 393	1 012	1 107	1 225	14 534	11 121	1 347	875	909
45 to 54 years	8 447	305	249	317	478	7 098	4 759	273	239	274
55 to 64 years	1 460	195	116	98	122	929	929	182	113	98
65 to 74 years	737	155	68	105	112	297	622	155	68	105
75 to 84 years	129	15	11	13	10	80	101	15	11	13
85 years and over	28	–	–	4	13	11	17	–	–	4
3 and 4 years	1 624	1 370	254	–	–	–	1 593	1 350	243	–
16 years and over	46 041	6 639	3 256	3 940	3 535	28 671	29 304	6 430	2 935	3 329
18 years and over	45 224	6 348	3 177	3 838	3 411	28 450	28 613	6 165	2 878	3 235
21 years and over	43 563	5 886	3 078	3 626	3 265	27 708	27 614	5 730	2 783	3 104
60 years and over	1 398	275	144	167	170	642	1 122	273	144	167
62 years and over	1 214	235	123	162	156	538	990	233	123	162
Median age	34.0	19.7	19.1	24.6	18.2	41.0	29.5	19.6	16.3	23.7
Male	**44 430**	**10 734**	**4 823**	**5 896**	**6 012**	**16 965**	**35 194**	**10 503**	**4 577**	**5 260**
Median age	25.0	12.7	10.1	12.5	13.7	39.3	21.0	12.5	9.8	11.8
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**27 952**	**5 096**	**1 860**	**2 757**	**2 772**	**15 467**	**19 799**	**4 959**	**1 687**	**2 393**
Never married	10 398	3 579	868	1 287	1 116	3 548	7 963	3 492	781	1 075
Now married, except separated	15 627	1 426	878	1 248	1 486	10 589	10 507	1 376	792	1 120
Separated	436	32	81	35	36	252	320	32	81	24
Widowed	97	5	4	45	8	35	75	5	4	45
Divorced	1 394	54	29	142	126	1 043	934	54	29	129
Females 15 years and over	**46 491**	**6 753**	**3 274**	**4 021**	**3 642**	**28 801**	**29 642**	**6 544**	**2 946**	**3 391**
Never married	9 735	3 236	950	1 137	1 068	3 344	7 660	3 175	872	925
Now married, except separated	30 186	2 934	1 926	2 378	2 169	20 779	17 937	2 810	1 693	2 005
Separated	1 310	176	63	139	95	837	947	176	63	123
Widowed	1 394	201	157	109	123	804	953	201	157	109
Divorced	3 866	206	178	258	187	3 037	2 145	182	161	229
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**5 916**	**2 005**	**460**	**683**	**608**	**2 160**	**4 199**	**1 927**	**414**	**533**
Children ever born	905	85	68	99	85	568	490	77	68	61
Per 1,000 women	153	42	148	145	140	263	117	40	164	114
Women ever married	1 208	323	145	98	80	562	726	306	137	82
Children ever born	714	74	68	76	46	450	394	66	68	51
Per 1,000 women	591	229	469	776	575	801	543	216	496	622
Women 25 to 34 years	**10 503**	**2 685**	**1 358**	**1 694**	**1 074**	**3 692**	**7 894**	**2 645**	**1 226**	**1 455**
Children ever born	8 756	1 191	922	1 169	1 031	4 443	5 872	1 164	805	1 015
Per 1,000 women	834	444	679	690	960	1 203	744	440	657	698
Women ever married	7 517	1 446	917	1 313	766	3 075	5 318	1 406	809	1 116
Children ever born	8 430	1 170	861	1 155	999	4 245	5 670	1 143	744	1 001
Per 1,000 women	1 121	809	939	880	1 304	1 380	1 066	813	920	897
Women 35 to 44 years	**19 271**	**1 393**	**1 012**	**1 107**	**1 225**	**14 534**	**11 121**	**1 347**	**875**	**909**
Children ever born	32 925	1 929	1 329	1 501	1 729	26 437	17 866	1 815	1 151	1 259
Per 1,000 women	1 709	1 385	1 313	1 356	1 411	1 819	1 607	1 347	1 315	1 385
No children	4 221	549	406	399	355	2 512	2 964	541	348	337
1 child	4 061	196	217	266	286	3 096	2 343	189	194	181
2 children	6 384	373	172	248	390	5 201	3 308	352	144	230
3 children	3 139	218	140	118	140	2 523	1 644	215	122	102
4 children	988	21	51	32	36	848	550	21	46	20
5 or more children	478	36	26	44	18	354	312	29	21	39
Women ever married	18 058	1 091	859	994	1 091	14 023	10 114	1 045	738	832
Children ever born	32 826	1 890	1 329	1 487	1 726	26 394	17 782	1 776	1 151	1 245
Per 1,000 women	1 818	1 732	1 547	1 496	1 582	1 882	1 758	1 700	1 560	1 496

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 33
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Thailand—Con.		Vietnam					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**10 523**	**25 284**	**543 262**	**84 676**	**48 485**	**77 506**	**125 140**	**207 455**
Under 5 years	–	–	4 272	3 932	340	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	1 383	–	11 704	5 649	2 830	2 666	559	–
10 to 14 years	4 311	2 592	40 378	8 185	5 030	7 938	12 654	6 571
15 to 19 years	576	782	73 695	12 845	7 156	10 154	16 209	27 331
20 to 24 years	364	919	67 617	12 349	6 728	10 547	13 858	24 135
25 to 34 years	1 414	3 274	138 529	16 388	10 213	20 958	38 273	52 697
35 to 44 years	1 571	10 961	111 495	11 307	7 896	13 974	25 609	52 709
45 to 54 years	613	5 786	52 252	6 684	3 791	6 308	10 612	24 857
55 to 64 years	120	654	25 535	4 139	2 404	2 526	4 492	11 974
65 to 74 years	139	260	12 234	2 180	1 332	1 623	2 079	5 020
75 to 84 years	17	56	4 813	919	641	692	695	1 866
85 years and over	15	–	738	99	124	120	100	295
3 and 4 years	–	–	2 092	1 752	340	–	–	–
16 years and over	4 697	22 487	473 441	64 777	38 898	64 812	108 613	196 341
18 years and over	4 465	22 192	442 946	59 352	35 922	60 662	101 853	185 157
21 years and over	4 176	21 700	398 859	51 408	31 536	54 850	92 757	168 308
60 years and over	203	542	28 642	5 120	3 299	3 502	4 653	12 068
62 years and over	187	468	23 721	4 250	2 811	2 958	3 839	9 863
Median age	13.8	40.4	30.3	24.7	27.0	28.3	30.1	33.7
Female	**5 606**	**15 347**	**257 578**	**43 161**	**23 635**	**34 191**	**54 745**	**101 846**
Under 5 years	–	–	2 213	2 034	179	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	709	–	5 434	2 686	1 338	1 176	234	–
10 to 14 years	2 116	1 367	19 159	3 742	2 519	3 714	5 963	3 221
15 to 19 years	280	349	32 692	5 457	2 949	4 160	7 198	12 928
20 to 24 years	195	501	29 483	5 692	2 702	4 243	5 857	10 989
25 to 34 years	728	1 840	61 159	8 714	5 182	8 541	15 313	23 409
35 to 44 years	941	7 049	57 468	6 718	4 209	6 704	11 796	28 041
45 to 54 years	431	3 542	26 969	3 770	1 965	3 121	4 625	13 488
55 to 64 years	77	459	12 742	2 351	1 426	1 172	2 028	5 765
65 to 74 years	106	188	6 820	1 254	760	860	1 220	2 726
75 to 84 years	10	52	2 897	654	325	405	432	1 081
85 years and over	13	–	542	89	81	95	79	198
3 and 4 years	–	–	1 098	919	179	–	–	–
16 years and over	2 695	13 915	224 763	33 753	18 986	28 500	47 043	96 481
18 years and over	2 576	13 759	211 070	31 468	17 760	26 687	44 045	91 110
21 years and over	2 482	13 515	191 592	27 929	16 016	24 379	39 986	83 282
60 years and over	143	395	15 869	3 057	1 983	1 887	2 566	6 376
62 years and over	136	336	13 353	2 550	1 687	1 613	2 227	5 276
Median age	14.9	40.8	31.6	27.1	29.1	29.5	30.6	35.1
Male	**4 917**	**9 937**	**285 684**	**41 515**	**24 850**	**43 315**	**70 395**	**105 609**
Median age	12.9	39.4	29.2	23.0	25.0	27.6	29.7	32.6
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**2 048**	**8 712**	**256 136**	**32 211**	**20 686**	**37 601**	**63 379**	**102 259**
Never married	855	1 760	127 301	19 196	11 954	20 542	30 792	44 817
Now married, except separated	1 043	6 176	116 424	11 468	7 451	14 827	29 798	52 880
Separated	36	147	5 494	891	768	1 232	1 276	1 327
Widowed	8	13	2 227	352	257	388	434	796
Divorced	106	616	4 690	304	256	612	1 079	2 439
Females 15 years and over	**2 781**	**13 980**	**230 772**	**34 699**	**19 599**	**29 301**	**48 548**	**98 625**
Never married	930	1 758	80 037	16 120	7 558	10 529	16 218	29 612
Now married, except separated	1 542	9 887	123 645	14 056	8 997	15 167	27 497	57 928
Separated	78	507	5 857	890	744	945	1 168	2 110
Widowed	120	366	13 234	2 939	1 596	1 668	2 335	4 696
Divorced	111	1 462	7 999	694	704	992	1 330	4 279
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**475**	**850**	**62 175**	**11 149**	**5 651**	**8 403**	**13 055**	**23 917**
Children ever born	27	257	8 665	1 503	1 190	1 578	1 800	2 594
Per 1,000 women	57	302	139	135	211	188	138	108
Women ever married	28	173	7 538	1 417	708	1 293	1 602	2 518
Children ever born	9	200	6 053	1 110	614	1 166	1 322	1 841
Per 1,000 women	321	1 156	803	783	867	902	825	731
Women 25 to 34 years	**728**	**1 840**	**61 159**	**8 714**	**5 182**	**8 541**	**15 313**	**23 409**
Children ever born	626	2 262	82 752	7 265	6 222	12 874	24 726	31 665
Per 1,000 women	860	1 229	1 353	834	1 201	1 507	1 615	1 353
Women ever married	448	1 539	44 496	4 444	3 374	6 509	12 060	18 109
Children ever born	594	2 188	79 245	6 729	5 678	12 262	23 720	30 856
Per 1,000 women	1 326	1 422	1 781	1 514	1 683	1 884	1 967	1 704
Women 35 to 44 years	**941**	**7 049**	**57 468**	**6 718**	**4 209**	**6 704**	**11 796**	**28 041**
Children ever born	1 307	12 334	140 872	14 902	10 079	17 520	30 733	67 638
Per 1,000 women	1 389	1 750	2 451	2 218	2 395	2 613	2 605	2 412
No children	286	1 452	8 731	1 667	762	965	1 784	3 553
1 child	235	1 544	8 233	1 061	678	1 048	1 441	4 005
2 children	269	2 313	14 916	1 386	950	1 575	2 745	8 260
3 children	97	1 108	11 535	998	803	1 150	2 339	6 245
4 children	36	427	7 616	807	432	910	1 958	3 509
5 or more children	18	205	6 437	799	584	1 056	1 529	2 469
Women ever married	826	6 673	51 822	5 169	3 686	5 856	10 654	26 457
Children ever born	1 304	12 306	137 922	14 082	9 630	16 685	30 303	67 222
Per 1,000 women	1 579	1 844	2 661	2 724	2 613	2 849	2 844	2 541

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 34
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Vietnam—Con.						North America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**311 463**	**79 083**	**44 777**	**55 873**	**66 624**	**65 106**	**8 124 257**	**1 334 396**	**801 954**	**737 902**
Under 5 years	3 092	2 834	258	–	–	–	142 524	128 993	13 531	–
5 to 9 years	10 105	5 113	2 398	2 133	461	–	240 502	109 521	68 356	50 751
10 to 14 years	32 864	7 693	4 767	7 021	9 272	4 111	354 153	102 729	58 596	53 986
15 to 19 years	51 787	12 145	6 691	8 625	11 787	12 539	591 556	201 392	82 141	64 206
20 to 24 years	37 070	11 635	6 255	6 868	6 104	6 208	970 115	275 625	191 212	139 935
25 to 34 years	66 111	15 393	9 208	13 129	15 781	12 600	2 135 084	299 989	238 588	262 125
35 to 44 years	52 666	10 769	7 336	9 479	12 089	12 993	1 461 385	112 141	86 446	96 312
45 to 54 years	27 544	6 320	3 587	4 484	5 875	7 278	895 729	52 003	36 039	39 250
55 to 64 years	15 643	4 022	2 260	1 954	2 837	4 570	589 726	28 548	15 643	17 945
65 to 74 years	9 710	2 163	1 289	1 426	1 747	3 085	419 426	16 069	7 569	8 532
75 to 84 years	4 239	910	614	651	600	1 464	246 601	6 047	3 081	3 744
85 years and over	632	86	114	103	71	258	77 456	1 339	752	1 116
3 and 4 years	1 628	1 370	258	–	–	–	72 462	58 931	13 531	–
16 years and over	255 701	61 428	36 064	44 993	54 516	58 700	7 299 225	968 974	649 502	621 219
18 years and over	233 633	56 307	33 336	41 368	49 484	53 138	7 084 148	899 231	622 364	597 616
21 years and over	205 033	48 853	29 165	36 890	43 494	46 631	6 618 651	727 941	546 766	549 862
60 years and over	21 932	5 057	3 147	3 033	3 626	7 069	1 015 797	36 296	18 015	21 088
62 years and over	18 711	4 204	2 676	2 636	3 045	6 150	903 071	30 745	15 201	17 728
Median age	28.1	25.1	27.0	27.4	29.0	32.8	33.2	22.1	24.7	26.9
Female	**151 280**	**40 512**	**21 881**	**25 234**	**30 492**	**33 161**	**3 979 215**	**619 614**	**352 087**	**335 260**
Under 5 years	1 598	1 476	122	–	–	–	69 544	62 971	6 573	–
5 to 9 years	4 812	2 489	1 152	953	218	–	118 471	53 680	34 049	24 960
10 to 14 years	15 589	3 534	2 407	3 225	4 397	2 026	171 703	49 477	27 439	26 325
15 to 19 years	22 471	5 120	2 706	3 378	5 115	6 152	263 732	82 841	34 609	29 055
20 to 24 years	15 207	5 353	2 524	2 593	2 122	2 615	407 524	117 809	68 891	50 617
25 to 34 years	30 991	8 295	4 712	5 818	6 641	5 525	972 021	142 129	105 394	116 771
35 to 44 years	27 855	6 379	3 933	4 688	6 028	6 827	720 370	52 859	41 482	48 136
45 to 54 years	14 857	3 582	1 861	2 302	2 872	4 240	470 758	26 539	17 641	20 454
55 to 64 years	8 846	2 314	1 338	999	1 510	2 685	328 167	16 567	8 765	10 320
65 to 74 years	5 917	1 249	745	806	1 132	1 985	245 393	9 944	4 657	5 308
75 to 84 years	2 679	645	310	394	403	927	158 349	3 886	2 059	2 466
85 years and over	458	76	71	78	54	179	53 183	912	528	848
3 and 4 years	828	706	122	–	–	–	35 218	28 645	6 573	–
16 years and over	125 113	32 163	17 656	20 438	24 807	30 049	3 577 556	442 257	278 236	278 260
18 years and over	115 351	30 004	16 560	18 880	22 570	27 337	3 479 454	412 692	265 858	267 249
21 years and over	103 041	26 710	14 885	17 210	20 103	24 133	3 281 255	345 081	238 164	246 845
60 years and over	13 321	3 023	1 881	1 744	2 267	4 406	610 679	22 693	11 052	13 245
62 years and over	11 474	2 516	1 597	1 524	1 976	3 861	547 679	19 335	9 465	11 336
Median age	30.4	27.6	29.3	29.4	30.9	35.3	34.9	22.5	25.4	27.7
Male	**160 183**	**38 571**	**22 896**	**30 639**	**36 132**	**31 945**	**4 145 042**	**714 782**	**449 867**	**402 642**
Median age	26.3	23.2	25.0	26.0	27.6	30.6	31.7	21.8	24.3	26.2
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**136 121**	**30 430**	**19 154**	**25 663**	**31 014**	**29 860**	**3 767 581**	**539 667**	**377 445**	**349 190**
Never married	74 060	18 110	11 070	14 310	16 138	14 432	1 244 008	316 763	194 516	154 180
Now married, except separated	54 604	10 818	6 849	9 747	13 375	13 815	2 198 316	200 554	165 111	174 211
Separated	3 736	887	757	851	716	525	103 438	10 789	8 633	9 221
Widowed	1 571	317	257	340	276	381	58 402	3 206	1 988	1 762
Divorced	2 150	298	221	415	509	707	163 417	8 355	7 197	9 816
Females 15 years and over	**129 281**	**33 013**	**18 200**	**21 056**	**25 877**	**31 135**	**3 619 497**	**453 486**	**284 026**	**283 975**
Never married	47 620	15 264	7 019	7 337	8 195	9 805	844 611	184 315	97 999	89 065
Now married, except separated	63 255	13 442	8 330	10 796	14 290	16 397	2 003 703	217 074	153 083	154 171
Separated	3 987	855	705	745	732	950	179 293	19 286	13 489	16 472
Widowed	10 585	2 824	1 549	1 443	1 881	2 888	319 532	17 414	8 757	10 034
Divorced	3 834	628	597	735	779	1 095	272 358	15 397	10 698	14 233
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**37 678**	**10 473**	**5 230**	**5 971**	**7 237**	**8 767**	**671 256**	**200 650**	**103 500**	**79 672**
Children ever born	5 811	1 377	995	1 157	1 172	1 110	361 828	93 478	67 850	51 813
Per 1,000 women	154	131	190	194	162	127	539	466	656	650
Women ever married	4 289	1 313	627	859	690	800	233 567	74 108	42 615	29 517
Children ever born	3 833	1 008	463	809	814	739	263 079	68 652	50 667	38 214
Per 1,000 women	894	768	738	942	1 180	924	1 126	926	1 189	1 295
Women 25 to 34 years	**30 991**	**8 295**	**4 712**	**5 818**	**6 641**	**5 525**	**972 021**	**142 129**	**105 394**	**116 771**
Children ever born	49 305	6 866	5 652	10 222	14 724	11 841	1 762 961	217 382	176 645	204 753
Per 1,000 women	1 591	828	1 199	1 757	2 217	2 143	1 814	1 529	1 676	1 753
Women ever married	22 100	4 212	3 059	4 604	5 650	4 575	747 291	100 160	79 001	89 556
Children ever born	46 746	6 385	5 130	9 707	13 996	11 528	1 543 180	181 352	149 573	176 410
Per 1,000 women	2 115	1 516	1 677	2 108	2 477	2 520	2 065	1 811	1 893	1 970
Women 35 to 44 years	**27 855**	**6 379**	**3 933**	**4 688**	**6 028**	**6 827**	**720 370**	**52 859**	**41 482**	**48 136**
Children ever born	75 339	14 045	9 474	13 224	18 431	20 165	1 958 245	145 983	113 297	126 630
Per 1,000 women	2 705	2 202	2 409	2 821	3 058	2 954	2 718	2 762	2 731	2 631
No children	4 264	1 569	728	551	672	744	83 300	8 186	5 730	6 404
1 child	3 686	1 051	644	693	612	686	91 453	6 971	5 640	7 025
2 children	5 679	1 303	820	985	1 108	1 463	183 454	11 424	9 688	11 300
3 children	5 435	964	775	889	1 249	1 558	160 524	10 003	8 173	10 695
4 children	4 268	753	409	713	1 191	1 202	97 596	7 103	5 528	6 160
5 or more children	4 523	739	557	857	1 196	1 174	104 043	9 172	6 723	6 552
Women ever married	24 379	4 907	3 436	4 100	5 592	6 344	638 080	44 007	34 911	40 878
Children ever born	72 969	13 261	9 049	12 578	18 087	19 994	1 827 565	131 209	102 208	113 031
Per 1,000 women	2 993	2 702	2 634	3 068	3 234	3 152	2 864	2 982	2 928	2 765

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 35
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	North America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**945 274**	**4 304 731**	**5 742 871**	**1 238 981**	**717 896**	**627 166**	**759 741**	**2 399 087**
Under 5 years	–	–	124 077	112 503	11 574	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	11 874	–	213 319	99 659	61 078	42 934	9 648	–
10 to 14 years	75 000	63 842	301 878	94 416	52 653	46 503	59 523	48 783
15 to 19 years	77 150	166 667	500 606	189 573	73 263	54 899	61 075	121 796
20 to 24 years	118 562	244 781	802 647	260 035	170 798	118 128	93 544	160 142
25 to 34 years	355 941	978 441	1 609 014	281 666	214 423	222 225	286 451	604 249
35 to 44 years	174 176	992 310	994 567	104 451	77 577	81 881	139 702	590 956
45 to 54 years	74 496	693 941	557 405	48 579	32 365	33 860	60 599	382 002
55 to 64 years	32 325	495 265	327 270	26 613	14 027	15 120	26 681	244 829
65 to 74 years	16 680	370 576	186 145	14 901	6 678	7 361	14 500	142 705
75 to 84 years	7 422	226 307	97 894	5 461	2 785	3 324	6 577	79 747
85 years and over	1 648	72 601	28 049	1 124	675	931	1 441	23 878
3 and 4 years	–	–	63 994	52 420	11 574	–	–	–
16 years and over	843 475	4 216 055	5 030 146	910 058	581 864	527 408	678 803	2 332 013
18 years and over	813 826	4 151 111	4 848 097	844 378	557 634	506 977	655 276	2 283 832
21 years and over	763 471	4 030 611	4 453 299	682 832	490 133	466 688	615 639	2 198 007
60 years and over	39 323	901 075	457 284	33 581	16 165	18 094	33 951	355 493
62 years and over	33 374	806 023	395 413	28 318	13 582	15 303	29 024	309 186
Median age	29.8	41.7	30.5	22.2	24.7	26.9	29.9	39.0
Female	**430 334**	**2 241 920**	**2 742 291**	**576 562**	**317 325**	**287 609**	**347 413**	**1 213 382**
Under 5 years	–	–	60 810	55 213	5 597	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	5 782	–	105 253	48 850	30 474	21 233	4 696	–
10 to 14 years	37 026	31 436	146 061	45 613	24 679	22 522	29 460	23 787
15 to 19 years	35 900	81 327	222 753	77 943	31 263	25 010	29 050	59 487
20 to 24 years	50 503	119 704	334 426	111 806	62 143	43 182	40 182	77 113
25 to 34 years	153 436	454 291	722 449	133 854	95 331	100 283	123 290	269 691
35 to 44 years	80 593	497 300	481 525	49 389	37 577	41 269	64 431	288 859
45 to 54 years	34 954	371 170	290 021	24 835	15 928	17 743	28 708	202 807
55 to 64 years	16 626	275 889	181 623	15 509	7 853	8 832	13 866	135 563
65 to 74 years	9 904	215 580	112 448	9 282	4 166	4 621	8 652	85 727
75 to 84 years	4 481	145 457	65 390	3 516	1 859	2 190	4 075	53 750
85 years and over	1 129	49 766	19 532	752	455	724	1 003	16 598
3 and 4 years	–	–	31 126	25 529	5 597	–	–	–
16 years and over	380 554	2 198 249	2 395 151	416 462	251 344	238 985	307 687	1 180 673
18 years and over	366 619	2 167 036	2 312 050	388 675	240 235	229 467	296 500	1 157 173
21 years and over	343 695	2 107 470	2 144 560	324 715	215 073	211 887	277 874	1 115 011
60 years and over	22 605	541 084	279 833	21 070	9 954	11 510	19 747	217 552
62 years and over	19 459	488 084	245 556	17 880	8 544	9 897	17 158	192 077
Median age	30.3	43.6	31.8	22.7	25.4	27.7	30.4	40.8
Male	**514 940**	**2 062 811**	**3 000 580**	**662 419**	**400 571**	**339 557**	**412 328**	**1 185 705**
Median age	29.5	39.8	29.5	21.8	24.3	26.2	29.6	37.6
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**470 874**	**2 030 405**	**2 673 430**	**505 517**	**336 016**	**293 875**	**377 313**	**1 160 709**
Never married	175 266	403 283	1 011 137	298 035	173 493	130 972	140 868	267 769
Now married, except separated	256 151	1 402 289	1 458 957	186 699	146 571	145 740	204 524	775 423
Separated	16 839	57 956	76 751	10 099	7 942	7 741	13 875	37 094
Widowed	3 502	47 944	28 515	2 961	1 844	1 508	2 909	19 293
Divorced	19 116	118 933	98 070	7 723	6 166	7 914	15 137	61 130
Females 15 years and over	**387 526**	**2 210 484**	**2 430 167**	**426 886**	**256 575**	**243 854**	**313 257**	**1 189 595**
Never married	115 147	358 085	659 043	174 181	88 703	77 143	94 010	225 006
Now married, except separated	210 953	1 268 422	1 328 398	204 268	138 175	131 618	169 370	684 967
Separated	23 244	106 802	129 322	18 124	12 266	14 230	18 703	65 999
Widowed	15 715	267 612	160 165	16 287	7 963	8 793	13 214	113 908
Divorced	22 467	209 563	153 239	14 026	9 468	12 070	17 960	99 715
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**86 403**	**201 031**	**557 179**	**189 749**	**93 406**	**68 192**	**69 232**	**136 600**
Children ever born	48 705	99 982	300 209	88 767	61 254	44 801	38 778	66 609
Per 1,000 women	564	497	539	468	656	657	560	488
Women ever married	27 616	59 711	192 419	70 196	38 212	24 868	21 600	37 543
Children ever born	34 709	70 837	215 980	65 134	45 545	32 836	27 160	45 305
Per 1,000 women	1 257	1 186	1 122	928	1 192	1 320	1 257	1 207
Women 25 to 34 years	**153 436**	**454 291**	**722 449**	**133 854**	**95 331**	**100 283**	**123 290**	**269 691**
Children ever born	299 742	864 439	1 336 020	203 788	159 157	176 152	241 765	555 158
Per 1,000 women	1 954	1 903	1 849	1 522	1 670	1 757	1 961	2 058
Women ever married	117 565	361 009	549 625	94 033	71 402	76 699	94 049	213 442
Children ever born	255 917	779 928	1 153 095	169 708	134 445	151 418	205 181	492 343
Per 1,000 women	2 177	2 160	2 098	1 805	1 883	1 974	2 182	2 307
Women 35 to 44 years	**80 593**	**497 300**	**481 525**	**49 389**	**37 577**	**41 269**	**64 431**	**288 859**
Children ever born	223 602	1 348 733	1 369 902	136 454	103 028	108 178	178 262	843 980
Per 1,000 women	2 774	2 712	2 845	2 763	2 742	2 621	2 767	2 922
No children	9 850	53 130	53 048	7 660	5 138	5 497	7 894	26 859
1 child	10 422	61 395	57 629	6 566	5 097	6 072	8 328	31 566
2 children	19 697	131 345	113 082	10 565	8 788	9 729	15 818	68 182
3 children	16 977	114 676	108 411	9 299	7 394	9 041	13 792	68 885
4 children	10 697	68 108	70 394	6 653	5 045	5 341	8 391	44 964
5 or more children	12 950	68 646	78 961	8 646	6 115	5 589	10 208	48 403
Women ever married	67 832	450 452	420 820	41 096	31 748	34 964	53 727	259 285
Children ever born	198 694	1 282 423	1 264 759	122 337	93 223	96 428	157 307	795 464
Per 1,000 women	2 929	2 847	3 005	2 977	2 936	2 758	2 928	3 068

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 36
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canada									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**744 830**	**54 083**	**23 365**	**26 344**	**20 193**	**620 845**	**341 876**	**51 673**	**21 692**	**23 928**
Under 5 years	3 987	3 629	358	–	–	–	3 759	3 435	324	–
5 to 9 years	7 527	3 517	2 124	1 645	241	–	7 104	3 402	1 993	1 511
10 to 14 years	11 988	3 044	1 578	2 150	1 971	3 245	10 657	2 930	1 502	1 937
15 to 19 years	16 671	3 547	1 400	1 545	1 975	8 204	13 216	3 435	1 286	1 366
20 to 24 years	27 966	7 200	2 245	1 692	1 394	15 435	19 957	6 861	2 082	1 492
25 to 34 years	108 502	16 212	7 989	8 845	5 386	70 070	73 227	15 620	7 391	8 020
35 to 44 years	114 145	8 190	4 396	5 972	5 053	90 534	68 360	7 912	4 142	5 550
45 to 54 years	101 462	3 603	1 708	2 732	2 249	91 170	56 895	3 441	1 614	2 527
55 to 64 years	101 736	2 740	828	949	1 047	96 172	43 847	2 584	745	838
65 to 74 years	128 679	1 602	471	547	547	125 512	28 598	1 522	408	475
75 to 84 years	91 953	626	200	216	275	90 636	13 044	471	157	178
85 years and over	30 214	173	68	51	55	29 867	3 212	60	48	34
3 and 4 years	2 119	1 761	358	–	–	–	1 993	1 669	324	–
16 years and over	718 726	43 359	19 057	22 191	17 611	616 508	318 070	41 372	17 631	20 148
18 years and over	713 026	42 319	18 459	21 643	16 822	613 783	313 292	40 364	17 078	19 636
21 years and over	699 474	38 717	17 604	20 662	15 684	606 807	303 202	36 903	16 291	18 812
60 years and over	303 333	3 844	1 162	1 278	1 381	295 668	65 287	3 407	975	1 106
62 years and over	282 832	3 261	937	1 061	1 179	276 394	56 622	2 858	788	908
Median age	52.9	28.4	30.1	32.2	33.7	58.4	41.1	28.4	30.2	32.3
Female	**437 375**	**27 079**	**12 059**	**13 777**	**10 757**	**373 703**	**197 557**	**25 777**	**11 168**	**12 706**
Under 5 years	1 901	1 713	188	–	–	–	1 757	1 595	162	–
5 to 9 years	3 590	1 707	980	781	122	–	3 386	1 653	938	695
10 to 14 years	5 726	1 446	736	992	933	1 619	5 110	1 390	707	912
15 to 19 years	7 849	1 697	611	742	851	3 948	6 232	1 618	570	702
20 to 24 years	13 971	3 742	1 155	779	724	7 571	10 203	3 557	1 056	738
25 to 34 years	56 717	8 373	4 280	5 013	3 216	35 835	39 733	8 055	3 965	4 676
35 to 44 years	62 945	3 970	2 359	3 271	2 699	50 646	39 019	3 852	2 214	3 031
45 to 54 years	59 881	1 810	864	1 344	1 149	54 714	34 882	1 717	814	1 251
55 to 64 years	62 331	1 332	461	422	572	59 544	26 973	1 276	406	358
65 to 74 years	78 304	838	254	271	287	76 654	18 461	789	214	213
75 to 84 years	61 653	335	133	144	157	60 884	9 230	246	104	124
85 years and over	22 507	116	38	18	47	22 288	2 571	29	18	6
3 and 4 years	953	765	188	–	–	–	865	703	162	–
16 years and over	424 906	21 970	10 024	11 792	9 567	371 553	186 237	20 896	9 236	10 906
18 years and over	422 253	21 462	9 747	11 525	9 190	370 329	183 945	20 414	8 964	10 643
21 years and over	415 931	19 743	9 447	11 116	8 729	366 896	179 312	18 785	8 694	10 259
60 years and over	194 269	2 038	663	672	738	190 158	42 772	1 770	532	539
62 years and over	181 943	1 729	548	575	620	178 471	37 622	1 470	443	461
Median age	56.0	28.4	30.5	32.3	33.8	60.6	43.2	28.4	30.6	32.2
Male	**307 455**	**27 004**	**11 306**	**12 567**	**9 436**	**247 142**	**144 319**	**25 896**	**10 524**	**11 222**
Median age	48.5	28.4	29.6	32.0	33.5	54.8	38.4	28.3	29.6	32.4
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**295 170**	**21 680**	**9 150**	**10 545**	**8 279**	**245 516**	**133 052**	**20 767**	**8 512**	**9 381**
Never married	50 963	8 022	2 962	3 042	2 663	34 274	32 815	7 763	2 733	2 610
Now married, except separated	203 755	12 084	5 402	6 452	4 668	175 149	85 286	11 568	5 023	5 834
Separated	4 271	429	252	227	160	3 203	2 355	377	241	207
Widowed	13 890	211	54	68	48	13 509	2 221	185	54	56
Divorced	22 291	934	480	756	740	19 381	10 375	874	461	674
Females 15 years and over	**426 158**	**22 213**	**10 155**	**12 004**	**9 702**	**372 084**	**187 304**	**21 139**	**9 361**	**11 099**
Never married	45 111	6 483	2 047	2 107	1 918	32 556	26 381	6 141	1 885	1 970
Now married, except separated	246 896	13 716	7 208	8 438	6 452	211 082	122 404	13 253	6 693	7 837
Separated	6 242	368	186	335	191	5 162	3 472	353	153	300
Widowed	88 959	733	224	285	305	87 412	17 045	570	173	220
Divorced	38 950	913	490	839	836	35 872	18 002	822	457	772
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**21 820**	**5 439**	**1 766**	**1 521**	**1 575**	**11 519**	**16 435**	**5 175**	**1 626**	**1 440**
Children ever born	4 580	790	469	264	240	2 817	2 685	742	347	246
Per 1,000 women	210	145	266	174	152	245	163	143	213	171
Women ever married	5 166	1 573	513	287	262	2 531	3 662	1 486	444	265
Children ever born	3 909	672	388	220	195	2 434	2 250	637	285	206
Per 1,000 women	757	427	756	767	744	962	614	429	642	777
Women 25 to 34 years	**56 717**	**8 373**	**4 280**	**5 013**	**3 216**	**35 835**	**39 733**	**8 055**	**3 965**	**4 676**
Children ever born	59 240	5 466	3 552	5 679	3 901	40 642	40 157	5 209	3 249	5 116
Per 1,000 women	1 044	653	830	1 133	1 213	1 134	1 011	647	819	1 094
Women ever married	44 665	6 305	3 685	4 349	2 805	27 521	31 840	6 104	3 412	4 073
Children ever born	57 407	5 337	3 492	5 479	3 883	39 216	39 083	5 080	3 189	5 037
Per 1,000 women	1 285	846	948	1 260	1 384	1 425	1 227	832	935	1 237
Women 35 to 44 years	**62 945**	**3 970**	**2 359**	**3 271**	**2 699**	**50 646**	**39 019**	**3 852**	**2 214**	**3 031**
Children ever born	111 549	5 731	3 535	5 169	3 876	93 238	68 848	5 482	3 264	4 801
Per 1,000 women	1 772	1 444	1 499	1 580	1 436	1 841	1 764	1 423	1 474	1 584
No children	13 859	1 282	624	866	922	10 165	8 779	1 256	610	791
1 child	11 348	705	465	668	498	9 012	6 970	694	431	634
2 children	21 745	1 190	885	1 016	789	17 865	13 285	1 146	831	941
3 children	10 677	599	294	486	312	8 986	6 732	575	251	438
4 children	3 320	161	47	181	90	2 841	2 025	152	47	181
5 or more children	1 996	33	44	54	88	1 777	1 228	29	44	46
Women ever married	58 903	3 525	2 261	3 128	2 554	47 435	36 700	3 432	2 140	2 888
Children ever born	110 526	5 648	3 498	5 144	3 862	92 374	68 297	5 411	3 244	4 776
Per 1,000 women	1 876	1 602	1 547	1 645	1 512	1 947	1 861	1 577	1 516	1 654

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 37
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canada—Con.		Mexico					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**17 196**	**227 387**	**4 298 014**	**803 730**	**474 169**	**381 575**	**485 445**	**2 153 095**
Under 5 years	–	–	102 388	92 021	10 367	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	198	–	155 561	68 227	44 864	34 045	8 425	–
10 to 14 years	1 720	2 568	203 705	56 129	29 924	24 146	45 714	47 792
15 to 19 years	1 731	5 398	381 253	135 401	48 482	30 212	41 865	125 293
20 to 24 years	1 087	8 435	650 539	187 000	137 502	93 484	77 200	155 353
25 to 34 years	4 482	37 714	1 239 616	169 966	139 301	141 095	207 093	582 161
35 to 44 years	4 343	46 413	749 645	51 525	38 111	35 090	64 715	560 204
45 to 54 years	1 989	47 324	393 338	23 805	15 657	13 700	24 871	315 305
55 to 64 years	903	38 777	209 278	11 557	6 304	5 823	9 728	175 866
65 to 74 years	510	25 683	118 487	5 362	2 426	2 579	3 922	104 198
75 to 84 years	214	12 024	69 355	2 246	1 003	1 056	1 473	63 577
85 years and over	19	3 051	24 849	491	228	345	439	23 346
3 and 4 years	–	–	52 554	42 187	10 367	–	–	–
16 years and over	14 937	223 982	3 783 936	573 431	383 230	318 236	422 828	2 086 211
18 years and over	14 235	221 979	3 648 110	528 493	368 470	307 836	406 865	2 036 446
21 years and over	13 278	217 918	3 333 424	407 010	316 787	281 456	378 861	1 949 310
60 years and over	1 210	58 589	301 290	12 938	5 930	6 465	9 669	266 288
62 years and over	1 042	51 026	263 687	10 781	4 942	5 306	7 819	234 839
Median age	33.9	47.7	29.9	21.1	23.8	25.5	27.7	37.6
Female	**9 175**	**138 731**	**1 928 500**	**357 716**	**189 290**	**151 199**	**213 479**	**1 016 816**
Under 5 years	–	–	49 941	45 006	4 935	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	100	–	76 655	33 619	22 183	16 668	4 185	–
10 to 14 years	800	1 301	98 073	26 804	13 879	11 525	22 561	23 304
15 to 19 years	758	2 584	165 074	53 172	18 773	13 107	19 172	60 850
20 to 24 years	589	4 263	254 153	76 011	44 368	29 092	30 843	73 839
25 to 34 years	2 724	20 313	518 797	77 139	55 842	53 442	83 825	248 549
35 to 44 years	2 321	27 601	344 507	22 911	16 679	15 247	31 378	258 292
45 to 54 years	996	30 104	192 755	11 665	7 081	6 511	12 407	155 091
55 to 64 years	489	24 444	109 420	6 400	3 361	3 251	5 596	90 812
65 to 74 years	256	16 989	63 470	3 256	1 382	1 449	2 414	54 969
75 to 84 years	131	8 625	40 698	1 369	674	638	845	37 172
85 years and over	11	2 507	14 957	364	133	269	253	13 938
3 and 4 years	–	–	25 432	20 497	4 935	–	–	–
16 years and over	8 145	137 054	1 678 497	245 678	145 495	120 587	182 680	984 057
18 years and over	7 810	136 114	1 617 784	227 373	139 155	115 737	175 478	960 041
21 years and over	7 404	134 170	1 490 401	182 105	122 165	105 586	163 181	917 364
60 years and over	630	39 301	166 575	7 903	3 416	3 821	5 842	145 593
62 years and over	527	34 721	146 859	6 658	2 892	3 179	4 701	129 429
Median age	33.9	49.2	31.0	21.2	24.0	25.8	28.1	38.5
Male	**8 021**	**88 656**	**2 369 514**	**446 014**	**284 879**	**230 376**	**271 966**	**1 136 279**
Median age	33.9	44.9	29.3	21.1	23.7	25.3	27.5	36.8
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**7 003**	**87 389**	**2 132 529**	**335 066**	**240 721**	**200 378**	**244 573**	**1 111 791**
Never married	2 186	17 523	750 419	203 768	128 368	90 173	94 578	233 532
Now married, except separated	3 982	58 879	1 251 377	121 743	104 488	101 784	137 623	785 739
Separated	143	1 387	48 058	4 951	4 122	4 028	6 147	28 810
Widowed	34	1 892	25 388	1 736	1 047	865	1 350	20 390
Divorced	658	7 708	57 287	2 868	2 696	3 528	4 875	43 320
Females 15 years and over	**8 275**	**137 430**	**1 703 831**	**252 287**	**148 293**	**123 006**	**186 733**	**993 512**
Never married	1 670	14 715	403 278	95 208	46 595	34 627	52 456	174 392
Now married, except separated	5 484	89 137	1 034 543	134 344	88 958	75 800	113 197	622 244
Separated	162	2 504	76 184	8 963	5 833	5 428	9 529	46 431
Widowed	214	15 868	111 120	8 501	3 696	3 807	5 998	89 118
Divorced	745	15 206	78 706	5 271	3 211	3 344	5 553	61 327
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**1 347**	**6 847**	**419 227**	**129 183**	**63 141**	**42 199**	**50 015**	**134 689**
Children ever born	170	1 180	262 245	67 575	49 154	35 852	34 600	75 064
Per 1,000 women	126	172	626	523	778	850	692	557
Women ever married	194	1 273	170 478	56 900	31 325	20 277	19 290	42 686
Children ever born	135	987	202 573	54 021	39 417	28 564	26 143	54 428
Per 1,000 women	696	775	1 188	949	1 258	1 409	1 355	1 275
Women 25 to 34 years	**2 724**	**20 313**	**518 797**	**77 139**	**55 842**	**53 442**	**83 825**	**248 549**
Children ever born	3 326	23 257	1 104 241	130 351	104 687	108 379	184 584	576 240
Per 1,000 women	1 221	1 145	2 128	1 690	1 875	2 028	2 202	2 318
Women ever married	2 381	15 870	423 644	59 009	44 180	43 364	67 819	209 272
Children ever born	3 312	22 465	998 511	117 077	93 016	97 180	163 962	527 276
Per 1,000 women	1 391	1 416	2 357	1 984	2 105	2 241	2 418	2 520
Women 35 to 44 years	**2 321**	**27 601**	**344 507**	**22 911**	**16 679**	**15 247**	**31 378**	**258 292**
Children ever born	3 179	52 122	1 133 124	74 998	54 089	49 318	107 733	846 986
Per 1,000 women	1 370	1 888	3 289	3 273	3 243	3 235	3 433	3 279
No children	825	5 297	27 519	3 098	2 060	1 734	3 071	17 556
1 child	419	4 792	28 272	2 378	1 791	1 637	2 541	19 925
2 children	673	9 694	67 102	3 908	3 011	2 754	5 398	52 031
3 children	279	5 189	81 810	3 957	2 963	3 250	6 746	64 894
4 children	79	1 566	61 672	3 650	2 736	2 232	5 237	47 817
5 or more children	46	1 063	78 132	5 920	4 118	3 640	8 385	56 069
Women ever married	2 188	26 052	313 988	20 097	14 601	13 524	27 441	238 325
Children ever born	3 168	51 698	1 079 813	70 936	50 844	46 503	99 810	811 720
Per 1,000 women	1 448	1 984	3 439	3 530	3 482	3 439	3 637	3 406

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 38
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexico—Con.						Caribbean			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**3 328 310**	**746 210**	**419 940**	**319 693**	**386 610**	**1 455 857**	**1 938 348**	**216 162**	**144 796**	**166 068**
Under 5 years	90 712	81 769	8 943	–	–	–	18 149	16 859	1 290	–
5 to 9 years	138 016	62 277	40 235	28 675	6 829	–	34 459	16 907	9 293	6 952
10 to 14 years	170 745	51 775	26 739	20 348	35 249	36 634	68 620	21 397	12 223	13 304
15 to 19 years	322 429	127 971	42 708	25 274	32 036	94 440	98 471	26 788	15 926	16 886
20 to 24 years	547 180	176 048	121 773	78 241	61 457	109 661	139 664	28 297	20 380	19 179
25 to 34 years	973 684	158 850	123 614	118 507	166 477	406 236	447 056	48 858	40 667	51 164
35 to 44 years	544 017	47 656	33 482	29 120	51 585	382 174	381 381	25 841	23 645	31 682
45 to 54 years	277 655	21 946	13 714	11 400	20 192	210 403	294 749	14 161	11 519	14 451
55 to 64 years	143 095	10 614	5 471	4 816	7 933	114 261	223 464	8 702	5 498	6 902
65 to 74 years	72 124	4 895	2 127	2 096	3 265	59 741	141 197	5 893	2 819	3 367
75 to 84 years	36 414	1 993	925	934	1 247	31 315	71 650	2 030	1 198	1 654
85 years and over	12 239	416	209	282	340	10 992	19 488	429	338	527
3 and 4 years	46 998	38 055	8 943	–	–	–	8 949	7 659	1 290	–
16 years and over	2 885 699	537 499	338 821	266 293	338 010	1 405 076	1 800 092	156 318	119 067	142 592
18 years and over	2 771 596	495 027	325 949	257 522	325 929	1 367 169	1 762 664	146 061	113 213	135 829
21 years and over	2 502 732	380 095	280 140	235 769	304 264	1 302 464	1 695 636	128 270	102 313	125 601
60 years and over	181 229	11 821	5 291	5 404	8 103	150 610	339 931	12 563	7 071	8 557
62 years and over	155 258	9 797	4 383	4 432	6 576	130 070	295 061	10 801	5 952	7 249
Median age	28.7	21.2	23.8	25.5	27.8	36.9	39.0	24.6	28.2	30.1
Female	**1 479 686**	**333 197**	**169 332**	**128 284**	**171 115**	**677 758**	**1 029 524**	**111 421**	**74 161**	**90 276**
Under 5 years	44 515	40 232	4 283	–	–	–	8 765	8 100	665	–
5 to 9 years	68 112	30 665	19 974	14 043	3 430	–	17 363	8 425	4 855	3 491
10 to 14 years	81 859	24 750	12 443	9 687	17 417	17 562	34 344	10 781	5 879	6 880
15 to 19 years	139 466	50 436	16 796	11 068	15 102	46 064	49 708	13 768	8 245	8 456
20 to 24 years	213 140	72 042	39 826	24 646	24 964	51 662	72 697	15 048	10 172	10 258
25 to 34 years	403 462	72 424	50 035	45 853	67 401	167 749	230 336	24 751	20 524	28 664
35 to 44 years	247 575	21 341	14 839	12 743	24 941	173 711	197 441	12 727	11 941	17 019
45 to 54 years	135 544	10 821	6 203	5 407	10 180	102 933	155 662	7 417	5 922	7 795
55 to 64 years	75 679	5 953	2 958	2 795	4 694	59 279	121 138	5 107	3 099	4 015
65 to 74 years	40 033	3 029	1 238	1 233	2 029	32 504	82 278	3 619	1 753	2 156
75 to 84 years	22 619	1 186	619	575	745	19 494	46 270	1 393	842	1 107
85 years and over	7 682	318	118	234	212	6 800	13 522	285	264	435
3 and 4 years	22 863	18 580	4 283	–	–	–	4 466	3 801	665	–
16 years and over	1 264 332	231 385	130 111	102 526	147 140	653 170	960 723	81 839	61 348	78 196
18 years and over	1 213 138	214 043	124 568	98 391	141 524	634 612	941 820	76 647	58 082	74 952
21 years and over	1 104 605	170 874	109 185	89 886	131 650	603 010	907 460	67 195	52 617	69 591
60 years and over	103 320	7 283	3 100	3 316	5 003	84 618	200 810	7 868	4 431	5 511
62 years and over	89 666	6 124	2 629	2 754	4 037	74 122	176 481	6 801	3 854	4 743
Median age	29.4	21.3	24.0	25.8	28.2	37.9	39.8	24.9	28.5	30.4
Male	**1 848 624**	**413 013**	**250 608**	**191 409**	**215 495**	**778 099**	**908 824**	**104 741**	**70 635**	**75 792**
Median age	28.2	21.1	23.7	25.3	27.6	36.0	38.1	24.3	27.9	29.7
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**1 643 637**	**312 839**	**211 391**	**166 116**	**194 264**	**759 027**	**848 068**	**76 884**	**59 228**	**65 907**
Never married	629 249	191 701	113 354	75 514	75 278	173 402	233 220	37 928	26 394	26 988
Now married, except separated	923 175	112 322	91 199	83 706	109 407	526 541	499 736	32 698	27 320	31 999
Separated	37 506	4 647	3 711	3 338	4 944	20 866	34 242	2 498	2 156	2 720
Widowed	15 718	1 613	948	739	1 079	11 339	15 381	730	573	476
Divorced	37 989	2 556	2 179	2 819	3 556	26 879	65 489	3 030	2 785	3 724
Females 15 years and over	**1 285 200**	**237 550**	**132 632**	**104 554**	**150 268**	**660 196**	**969 052**	**84 115**	**62 762**	**79 905**
Never married	332 172	90 272	41 797	29 596	42 365	128 142	235 788	37 971	25 094	29 187
Now married, except separated	773 864	126 060	79 570	64 091	90 877	413 266	466 377	32 332	26 735	34 458
Separated	58 131	8 491	5 238	4 737	7 752	31 913	62 100	4 187	4 221	6 382
Widowed	71 612	7 934	3 314	3 312	4 928	52 124	89 485	4 179	2 503	3 180
Divorced	49 421	4 793	2 713	2 818	4 346	34 751	115 302	5 446	4 209	6 698
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**352 606**	**122 478**	**56 622**	**35 714**	**40 066**	**97 726**	**122 405**	**28 816**	**18 417**	**18 714**
Children ever born	218 707	64 182	44 426	30 888	27 787	51 424	40 120	7 662	6 117	5 814
Per 1,000 women	620	524	785	865	694	526	328	266	332	311
Women ever married	142 644	53 974	28 040	17 044	15 280	28 306	26 294	5 438	4 005	3 325
Children ever born	167 890	51 279	35 504	24 487	20 660	35 960	22 782	4 097	3 428	2 889
Per 1,000 women	1 177	950	1 266	1 437	1 352	1 270	866	753	856	869
Women 25 to 34 years	**403 462**	**72 424**	**50 035**	**45 853**	**67 401**	**167 749**	**230 336**	**24 751**	**20 524**	**28 664**
Children ever born	852 995	121 675	93 512	92 972	148 135	396 701	315 659	28 823	26 551	40 125
Per 1,000 women	2 114	1 680	1 869	2 028	2 198	2 365	1 370	1 165	1 294	1 400
Women ever married	326 007	55 120	39 579	37 193	54 530	139 585	160 009	15 048	13 877	19 906
Children ever born	765 823	109 185	82 920	83 222	131 369	359 127	260 215	21 459	20 942	32 962
Per 1,000 women	2 349	1 981	2 095	2 238	2 409	2 573	1 626	1 426	1 509	1 656
Women 35 to 44 years	**247 575**	**21 341**	**14 839**	**12 743**	**24 941**	**173 711**	**197 441**	**12 727**	**11 941**	**17 019**
Children ever born	830 196	70 038	48 430	40 992	85 085	585 651	423 361	28 979	27 936	39 479
Per 1,000 women	3 353	3 282	3 264	3 217	3 411	3 371	2 144	2 277	2 340	2 320
No children	20 081	2 865	1 830	1 468	2 427	11 491	29 116	2 001	1 754	2 318
1 child	19 876	2 228	1 587	1 306	2 124	12 631	35 577	2 400	2 018	3 059
2 children	45 477	3 585	2 675	2 356	4 308	32 553	62 821	3 533	3 288	4 623
3 children	57 611	3 690	2 592	2 681	5 467	43 181	39 774	2 248	2 512	3 487
4 children	45 073	3 383	2 447	1 925	4 154	33 164	17 326	1 229	1 161	1 974
5 or more children	59 457	5 590	3 708	3 007	6 461	40 691	12 827	1 316	1 208	1 558
Women ever married	223 633	18 723	13 039	11 264	21 709	158 898	168 997	10 430	9 727	14 030
Children ever born	787 307	66 135	45 560	38 617	78 498	558 497	384 514	25 217	24 165	33 944
Per 1,000 women	3 521	3 532	3 494	3 428	3 616	3 515	2 275	2 418	2 484	2 419

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 39
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Caribbean—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**256 223**	**1 155 099**	**1 167 970**	**193 649**	**128 380**	**138 299**	**204 417**	**503 225**
Under 5 years	–	–	13 767	12 799	968	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	1 307	–	28 760	14 382	7 760	5 634	984	–
10 to 14 years	14 329	7 367	58 235	18 939	10 766	11 349	11 720	5 461
15 to 19 years	19 166	19 705	80 614	24 115	14 155	14 224	15 737	12 383
20 to 24 years	20 126	51 682	102 470	25 893	18 149	15 738	14 992	27 698
25 to 34 years	66 864	239 503	279 654	44 842	36 311	41 719	51 827	104 955
35 to 44 years	68 099	232 114	225 071	23 570	21 074	26 694	54 086	99 647
45 to 54 years	34 870	219 748	153 764	13 173	10 403	12 449	28 152	89 587
55 to 64 years	16 358	186 004	106 732	8 057	5 015	5 723	13 416	74 521
65 to 74 years	9 565	119 553	67 362	5 514	2 367	2 883	8 458	48 140
75 to 84 years	4 567	62 201	40 567	1 957	1 106	1 439	4 126	31 939
85 years and over	972	17 222	10 974	408	306	447	919	8 894
3 and 4 years	–	–	7 140	6 172	968	–	–	–
16 years and over	237 042	1 145 073	1 053 219	143 395	106 357	118 643	188 871	495 953
18 years and over	229 692	1 137 869	1 022 193	134 120	101 100	112 863	182 704	491 406
21 years and over	217 571	1 121 881	968 405	118 171	91 358	104 247	172 991	481 638
60 years and over	22 191	289 549	169 519	11 809	6 302	7 274	19 436	124 698
62 years and over	19 151	251 908	147 858	10 133	5 249	6 199	16 928	109 349
Median age	35.8	46.3	35.8	25.1	28.3	30.3	36.1	45.2
Female	**118 183**	**635 483**	**614 411**	**100 454**	**66 106**	**75 484**	**94 859**	**277 508**
Under 5 years	–	–	6 723	6 243	480	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	592	–	14 704	7 286	4 112	2 908	398	–
10 to 14 years	7 140	3 664	29 264	9 570	5 218	5 803	5 920	2 753
15 to 19 years	9 233	10 006	40 966	12 398	7 385	7 173	7 736	6 274
20 to 24 years	10 086	27 133	53 177	13 986	9 040	8 464	7 502	14 185
25 to 34 years	31 636	124 761	142 716	22 778	18 382	23 382	24 466	53 708
35 to 44 years	28 460	127 294	112 968	11 586	10 797	14 518	22 641	53 426
45 to 54 years	14 733	119 795	79 608	6 859	5 377	6 740	12 116	48 516
55 to 64 years	7 474	101 443	57 367	4 730	2 805	3 337	6 108	40 387
65 to 74 years	5 387	69 363	41 105	3 401	1 494	1 851	4 784	29 575
75 to 84 years	2 731	40 197	27 814	1 353	784	943	2 519	22 215
85 years and over	711	11 827	7 999	264	232	365	669	6 469
3 and 4 years	–	–	3 553	3 073	480	–	–	–
16 years and over	108 849	630 491	556 924	75 354	55 065	65 371	87 218	273 916
18 years and over	105 191	626 948	541 185	70 644	52 131	62 626	84 155	271 629
21 years and over	99 245	618 812	513 220	62 118	47 181	58 024	79 255	266 642
60 years and over	12 111	170 889	104 509	7 419	3 960	4 691	10 676	77 763
62 years and over	10 754	150 329	92 928	6 390	3 434	4 071	9 607	69 426
Median age	35.1	47.1	36.6	25.3	28.6	30.6	35.5	46.7
Male	**138 040**	**519 616**	**553 559**	**93 195**	**62 274**	**62 815**	**109 558**	**225 717**
Median age	36.3	45.2	35.1	25.0	28.0	29.8	36.6	43.4
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**130 136**	**515 913**	**503 488**	**70 174**	**52 590**	**54 543**	**103 172**	**223 009**
Never married	44 312	97 598	166 737	34 167	23 385	22 315	35 328	51 542
Now married, except separated	66 376	341 343	267 805	30 254	24 332	26 607	51 721	134 891
Separated	7 345	19 523	23 452	2 280	1 977	2 361	6 190	10 644
Widowed	1 552	12 050	8 145	674	535	374	1 350	5 212
Divorced	10 551	45 399	37 349	2 799	2 361	2 886	8 583	20 720
Females 15 years and over	**110 451**	**631 819**	**563 720**	**77 355**	**56 296**	**66 773**	**88 541**	**274 755**
Never married	33 548	109 988	164 422	34 720	22 412	24 659	27 079	55 552
Now married, except separated	50 624	322 228	246 118	30 003	24 042	28 517	39 990	123 566
Separated	8 046	39 264	41 359	3 798	3 833	5 362	6 437	21 929
Widowed	6 336	73 287	50 803	3 937	2 234	2 695	5 427	36 510
Divorced	11 897	87 052	61 018	4 897	3 775	5 540	9 608	37 198
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**19 319**	**37 139**	**94 143**	**26 384**	**16 425**	**15 637**	**15 238**	**20 459**
Children ever born	6 015	14 512	30 781	7 014	5 273	4 812	4 883	8 799
Per 1,000 women	311	391	327	266	321	308	320	430
Women ever married	3 955	9 571	18 948	5 052	3 501	2 598	3 022	4 775
Children ever born	3 523	8 845	16 886	3 820	2 957	2 315	2 868	4 926
Per 1,000 women	891	924	891	756	845	891	949	1 032
Women 25 to 34 years	**31 636**	**124 761**	**142 716**	**22 778**	**18 382**	**23 382**	**24 466**	**53 708**
Children ever born	50 242	169 918	206 441	26 260	23 462	32 819	39 738	84 162
Per 1,000 women	1 588	1 362	1 447	1 153	1 276	1 404	1 624	1 567
Women ever married	21 807	89 371	95 544	13 829	12 529	16 050	16 521	36 615
Children ever born	39 122	145 730	162 571	19 490	18 649	26 854	30 185	67 393
Per 1,000 women	1 794	1 631	1 702	1 409	1 488	1 673	1 827	1 841
Women 35 to 44 years	**28 460**	**127 294**	**112 968**	**11 586**	**10 797**	**14 518**	**22 641**	**53 426**
Children ever born	64 271	262 696	256 680	26 300	25 197	33 928	51 354	119 901
Per 1,000 women	2 258	2 064	2 272	2 270	2 334	2 337	2 268	2 244
No children	3 982	19 061	15 336	1 821	1 566	1 982	3 078	6 889
1 child	4 947	23 153	19 795	2 224	1 835	2 602	3 915	9 219
2 children	8 804	42 573	33 421	3 189	3 011	3 879	7 082	16 260
3 children	5 549	25 978	23 677	2 027	2 291	2 975	4 484	11 900
4 children	2 794	10 168	11 544	1 139	1 022	1 713	2 137	5 533
5 or more children	2 384	6 361	9 195	1 186	1 072	1 367	1 945	3 625
Women ever married	23 816	110 994	94 340	9 529	8 851	11 995	18 786	45 179
Children ever born	56 010	245 178	227 110	22 887	22 015	29 265	44 368	108 575
Per 1,000 women	2 352	2 209	2 407	2 402	2 487	2 440	2 362	2 403

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 40
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuba									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**736 971**	**32 957**	**16 948**	**21 042**	**116 719**	**549 305**	**361 019**	**30 072**	**15 359**	**17 857**
Under 5 years	2 020	1 908	112	–	–	–	1 412	1 314	98	–
5 to 9 years	2 785	1 486	696	468	135	–	2 221	1 235	542	342
10 to 14 years	11 162	2 144	962	1 259	6 107	690	9 821	1 902	898	1 168
15 to 19 years	18 960	2 938	1 652	2 003	9 571	2 796	16 007	2 734	1 498	1 766
20 to 24 years	30 746	2 544	1 622	1 678	8 297	16 605	18 762	2 352	1 491	1 277
25 to 34 years	134 597	5 302	2 907	2 842	21 240	102 306	56 746	4 785	2 505	2 071
35 to 44 years	120 205	5 177	2 922	4 314	29 426	78 366	54 272	4 741	2 669	3 765
45 to 54 years	129 170	4 300	2 554	3 417	19 175	99 724	58 618	4 122	2 413	2 967
55 to 64 years	132 068	3 028	1 596	2 115	10 682	114 647	59 110	2 911	1 523	1 860
65 to 74 years	92 321	2 891	1 234	1 592	7 450	79 154	44 301	2 765	1 065	1 414
75 to 84 years	50 596	957	544	982	3 830	44 283	31 112	929	516	883
85 years and over	12 341	282	147	372	806	10 734	8 637	282	141	344
3 and 4 years	909	797	112	–	–	–	675	577	98	–
16 years and over	717 833	26 822	14 884	19 052	108 764	548 311	344 827	25 070	13 544	16 125
18 years and over	710 560	25 599	14 300	18 218	105 035	547 408	338 654	23 909	13 031	15 374
21 years and over	697 636	23 861	13 180	16 903	99 313	544 379	328 228	22 344	11 981	14 205
60 years and over	221 506	5 612	2 818	3 968	16 960	192 148	113 291	5 418	2 571	3 515
62 years and over	194 691	4 939	2 422	3 546	14 983	168 801	101 222	4 760	2 200	3 178
Median age	49.0	35.3	37.1	40.8	39.3	52.7	48.8	36.6	37.9	41.7
Female	**380 514**	**16 351**	**8 370**	**10 723**	**47 465**	**297 605**	**184 146**	**15 130**	**7 671**	**9 200**
Under 5 years	962	894	68	–	–	–	695	641	54	–
5 to 9 years	1 331	706	342	213	70	–	1 123	641	272	169
10 to 14 years	5 359	1 048	444	648	2 911	308	4 684	915	407	598
15 to 19 years	9 024	1 492	706	991	4 398	1 437	7 647	1 432	654	866
20 to 24 years	15 116	1 253	771	749	3 975	8 368	9 122	1 210	731	574
25 to 34 years	63 141	2 330	1 348	1 460	8 360	49 643	24 383	2 124	1 195	1 112
35 to 44 years	58 476	2 383	1 415	1 968	9 509	43 201	23 411	2 184	1 324	1 713
45 to 54 years	66 848	2 148	1 211	1 621	6 939	54 929	29 813	2 028	1 137	1 408
55 to 64 years	68 616	1 599	872	1 161	4 429	60 555	30 309	1 541	825	1 038
65 to 74 years	51 552	1 680	722	985	4 058	44 107	25 862	1 618	618	888
75 to 84 years	31 811	614	365	641	2 244	27 947	20 945	592	354	566
85 years and over	8 278	204	106	286	572	7 110	6 152	204	100	268
3 and 4 years	400	332	68	–	–	–	287	233	54	–
16 years and over	371 333	13 451	7 352	9 700	43 675	297 155	176 302	12 683	6 785	8 298
18 years and over	367 758	12 844	7 088	9 305	41 856	296 665	173 317	12 109	6 554	7 933
21 years and over	361 714	11 896	6 648	8 708	39 311	295 151	168 380	11 196	6 126	7 429
60 years and over	126 158	3 329	1 682	2 508	8 942	109 697	68 048	3 221	1 535	2 239
62 years and over	112 168	2 973	1 494	2 271	8 092	97 338	61 847	2 872	1 367	2 044
Median age	50.8	36.9	39.3	41.9	39.0	53.5	52.3	37.9	39.8	42.7
Male	**356 457**	**16 606**	**8 578**	**10 319**	**69 254**	**251 700**	**176 873**	**14 942**	**7 688**	**8 657**
Median age	46.9	33.8	35.1	40.0	39.4	51.9	45.1	35.5	36.1	40.9
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**348 142**	**13 716**	**7 662**	**9 453**	**65 993**	**251 318**	**169 921**	**12 688**	**6 883**	**7 914**
Never married	67 017	4 213	2 488	2 648	21 369	36 299	39 975	3 727	2 154	2 187
Now married, except separated	230 977	7 505	4 187	5 610	33 599	180 076	101 654	7 156	3 802	4 730
Separated	10 622	460	166	250	3 466	6 280	6 847	395	166	181
Widowed	8 733	286	163	217	1 132	6 935	5 020	256	156	213
Divorced	30 793	1 252	658	728	6 427	21 728	16 425	1 154	605	603
Females 15 years and over	**372 862**	**13 703**	**7 516**	**9 862**	**44 484**	**297 297**	**177 644**	**12 933**	**6 938**	**8 433**
Never married	48 249	2 934	1 554	2 019	10 367	31 375	25 888	2 694	1 409	1 654
Now married, except separated	212 831	6 814	4 157	5 412	22 707	173 741	91 606	6 503	3 857	4 683
Separated	11 865	647	201	279	2 019	8 719	7 185	621	191	219
Widowed	51 688	1 633	730	1 093	3 928	44 304	30 669	1 553	693	986
Divorced	48 229	1 675	874	1 059	5 463	39 158	22 296	1 562	788	891
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**24 140**	**2 745**	**1 477**	**1 740**	**8 373**	**9 805**	**16 769**	**2 642**	**1 385**	**1 440**
Children ever born	7 784	507	288	355	2 622	4 012	5 427	500	262	308
Per 1,000 women	322	185	195	204	313	409	324	189	189	214
Women ever married	8 349	655	428	471	2 369	4 426	5 375	635	411	372
Children ever born	6 678	414	254	303	2 150	3 557	4 500	407	228	256
Per 1,000 women	800	632	593	643	908	804	837	641	555	688
Women 25 to 34 years	**63 141**	**2 330**	**1 348**	**1 460**	**8 360**	**49 643**	**24 383**	**2 124**	**1 195**	**1 112**
Children ever born	75 995	2 524	1 617	1 750	12 167	57 937	34 523	2 362	1 357	1 365
Per 1,000 women	1 204	1 083	1 200	1 199	1 455	1 167	1 416	1 112	1 136	1 228
Women ever married	49 925	1 940	1 111	1 132	6 333	39 409	19 469	1 820	999	883
Children ever born	72 191	2 416	1 577	1 574	10 307	56 317	31 732	2 284	1 339	1 222
Per 1,000 women	1 446	1 245	1 419	1 390	1 628	1 429	1 630	1 255	1 340	1 384
Women 35 to 44 years	**58 476**	**2 383**	**1 415**	**1 968**	**9 509**	**43 201**	**23 411**	**2 184**	**1 324**	**1 713**
Children ever born	103 185	4 166	2 618	3 347	18 454	74 600	44 598	3 831	2 493	2 856
Per 1,000 women	1 765	1 748	1 850	1 701	1 941	1 727	1 905	1 754	1 883	1 667
No children	10 120	340	148	220	1 359	8 053	3 112	292	131	209
1 child	11 856	581	282	580	1 819	8 594	4 828	554	259	483
2 children	23 269	978	708	828	3 806	16 949	9 467	909	657	755
3 children	9 876	375	222	282	1 685	7 312	4 211	325	222	225
4 children	2 352	72	31	25	560	1 664	1 182	67	31	17
5 or more children	1 003	37	24	33	280	629	611	37	24	24
Women ever married	53 519	2 259	1 361	1 872	8 625	39 402	21 460	2 087	1 286	1 631
Children ever born	100 918	4 021	2 602	3 234	17 415	73 646	42 925	3 696	2 493	2 793
Per 1,000 women	1 886	1 780	1 912	1 728	2 019	1 869	2 000	1 771	1 939	1 712

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 41
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuba—Con.		Dominican Republic					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**96 534**	**201 197**	**347 858**	**63 848**	**41 042**	**45 523**	**34 190**	**163 255**
Under 5 years	–	–	6 083	5 686	397	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	102	–	10 905	5 202	3 098	2 281	324	–
10 to 14 years	5 366	487	18 300	6 524	3 441	4 092	1 997	2 246
15 to 19 years	8 430	1 579	23 830	8 155	4 884	4 414	1 962	4 415
20 to 24 years	6 286	7 356	33 724	9 779	7 059	5 427	2 839	8 620
25 to 34 years	16 398	30 987	95 622	14 588	11 894	15 238	11 874	42 028
35 to 44 years	23 954	19 143	76 231	7 111	6 020	8 645	9 394	45 061
45 to 54 years	15 754	33 362	42 830	3 385	2 553	3 489	3 808	29 595
55 to 64 years	9 108	43 708	23 099	2 124	1 199	1 251	1 376	17 149
65 to 74 years	6 800	32 257	11 920	981	341	465	438	9 695
75 to 84 years	3 565	25 219	4 654	301	148	185	153	3 867
85 years and over	771	7 099	660	12	8	36	25	579
3 and 4 years	–	–	2 971	2 574	397	–	–	–
16 years and over	89 544	200 544	308 519	44 988	33 364	38 357	31 391	160 419
18 years and over	86 270	200 070	299 368	41 961	31 545	36 549	30 729	158 584
21 years and over	81 321	198 377	283 435	36 473	28 093	33 881	29 455	155 533
60 years and over	15 372	86 415	27 410	2 214	1 055	1 179	1 145	21 817
62 years and over	13 678	77 406	22 918	1 806	839	956	932	18 385
Median age	39.7	56.8	33.6	23.3	26.3	29.0	33.5	40.0
Female	**39 605**	**112 540**	**189 650**	**32 285**	**20 883**	**25 138**	**17 246**	**94 098**
Under 5 years	–	–	2 846	2 671	175	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	41	–	5 506	2 699	1 554	1 054	199	–
10 to 14 years	2 557	207	9 236	3 332	1 631	2 192	1 001	1 080
15 to 19 years	3 941	754	11 976	4 044	2 554	2 224	889	2 265
20 to 24 years	3 022	3 585	17 287	5 128	3 403	2 746	1 434	4 576
25 to 34 years	6 278	13 674	51 243	7 011	6 052	8 699	5 929	23 552
35 to 44 years	7 812	10 378	41 988	3 489	3 051	4 979	4 763	25 706
45 to 54 years	5 788	19 452	23 584	1 816	1 512	2 094	1 943	16 219
55 to 64 years	3 801	23 104	13 987	1 296	640	685	723	10 643
65 to 74 years	3 705	19 033	8 161	584	194	288	253	6 842
75 to 84 years	2 118	17 315	3 313	203	109	141	98	2 762
85 years and over	542	5 038	523	12	8	36	14	453
3 and 4 years	–	–	1 462	1 287	175	–	–	–
16 years and over	36 270	112 266	170 124	22 838	17 200	21 477	15 888	92 721
18 years and over	34 668	112 053	165 534	21 337	16 165	20 655	15 519	91 858
21 years and over	32 434	111 195	157 388	18 570	14 406	19 179	14 924	90 309
60 years and over	8 158	52 895	18 370	1 385	604	740	668	14 973
62 years and over	7 461	48 103	15 675	1 119	506	644	541	12 865
Median age	39.8	58.5	34.4	23.4	26.7	29.8	33.7	40.7
Male	**56 929**	**88 657**	**158 208**	**31 563**	**20 159**	**20 385**	**16 944**	**69 157**
Median age	39.7	54.7	32.5	23.2	25.8	28.1	33.4	39.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**54 059**	**88 377**	**140 508**	**22 853**	**16 583**	**17 258**	**15 823**	**67 991**
Never married	17 419	14 488	44 789	11 543	7 251	6 639	5 264	14 092
Now married, except separated	27 163	58 803	76 607	9 587	7 532	8 336	8 162	42 990
Separated	3 052	3 053	7 020	703	716	946	1 095	3 560
Widowed	1 026	3 369	1 342	183	94	78	100	887
Divorced	5 399	8 664	10 750	837	990	1 259	1 202	6 462
Females 15 years and over	**37 007**	**112 333**	**172 062**	**23 583**	**17 523**	**21 892**	**16 046**	**93 018**
Never married	8 470	11 661	41 792	9 383	6 117	6 554	3 958	15 780
Now married, except separated	18 693	57 870	75 513	10 099	7 603	9 319	6 881	41 611
Separated	1 724	4 430	20 062	1 381	1 752	2 915	2 266	11 748
Widowed	3 546	23 891	9 270	791	464	597	541	6 877
Divorced	4 574	14 481	25 425	1 929	1 587	2 507	2 400	17 002
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**6 963**	**4 339**	**29 263**	**9 172**	**5 957**	**4 970**	**2 323**	**6 841**
Children ever born	2 276	2 081	12 764	3 242	2 682	2 066	1 128	3 646
Per 1,000 women	327	480	436	353	450	416	486	533
Women ever married	1 913	2 044	8 286	2 685	1 776	1 151	495	2 179
Children ever born	1 820	1 789	7 631	2 139	1 742	1 165	437	2 148
Per 1,000 women	951	875	921	797	981	1 012	883	986
Women 25 to 34 years	**6 278**	**13 674**	**51 243**	**7 011**	**6 052**	**8 699**	**5 929**	**23 552**
Children ever born	9 719	19 720	87 273	9 399	9 025	14 943	10 960	42 946
Per 1,000 women	1 548	1 442	1 703	1 341	1 491	1 718	1 849	1 823
Women ever married	4 802	10 965	39 386	5 195	4 691	6 875	4 564	18 061
Children ever born	8 127	18 760	74 560	8 075	7 860	13 058	9 339	36 228
Per 1,000 women	1 692	1 711	1 893	1 554	1 676	1 899	2 046	2 006
Women 35 to 44 years	**7 812**	**10 378**	**41 988**	**3 489**	**3 051**	**4 979**	**4 763**	**25 706**
Children ever born	15 249	20 169	105 520	8 381	7 957	12 731	12 067	64 384
Per 1,000 women	1 952	1 943	2 513	2 402	2 608	2 557	2 533	2 505
No children	1 070	1 410	4 630	614	431	654	577	2 354
1 child	1 451	2 081	5 180	554	363	593	517	3 153
2 children	3 221	3 925	11 299	688	679	1 265	1 230	7 437
3 children	1 382	2 057	11 733	786	806	1 132	1 423	7 586
4 children	446	621	5 479	461	426	773	587	3 232
5 or more children	242	284	3 667	386	346	562	429	1 944
Women ever married	7 065	9 391	37 742	2 959	2 750	4 374	4 228	23 431
Children ever born	14 374	19 569	97 900	7 485	7 412	11 842	10 858	60 303
Per 1,000 women	2 035	2 084	2 594	2 530	2 695	2 707	2 568	2 574

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 42
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dominican Republic—Con.						Haiti			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**251 998**	**57 195**	**36 285**	**37 894**	**27 407**	**93 217**	**225 393**	**29 412**	**30 588**	**32 223**
Under 5 years	4 836	4 516	320	–	–	–	4 007	3 693	314	–
5 to 9 years	9 156	4 480	2 497	1 911	268	–	6 286	2 770	1 905	1 270
10 to 14 years	15 738	5 812	3 166	3 524	1 527	1 709	10 787	3 420	2 794	2 275
15 to 19 years	20 309	7 357	4 395	3 785	1 633	3 139	13 299	3 794	3 163	2 721
20 to 24 years	27 088	8 949	6 301	4 484	2 138	5 216	17 399	3 432	3 507	3 253
25 to 34 years	67 801	13 331	10 428	12 233	9 176	22 633	63 678	6 509	9 998	12 057
35 to 44 years	53 014	6 473	5 329	7 294	7 834	26 084	55 486	2 953	5 234	6 770
45 to 54 years	28 615	3 099	2 359	3 070	3 217	16 870	30 328	1 278	2 161	2 290
55 to 64 years	14 415	1 952	1 044	1 043	1 116	9 260	14 444	747	978	924
65 to 74 years	7 742	923	290	415	384	5 730	6 726	641	396	460
75 to 84 years	2 873	291	148	118	94	2 222	2 517	147	109	187
85 years and over	411	12	8	17	20	354	436	28	29	16
3 and 4 years	2 499	2 179	320	–	–	–	1 912	1 598	314	–
16 years and over	218 830	41 064	29 677	31 783	25 226	91 080	201 756	18 783	24 946	28 107
18 years and over	210 975	38 347	28 019	30 222	24 671	89 716	196 252	17 061	23 763	27 042
21 years and over	197 462	33 426	24 880	27 921	23 608	87 627	187 611	14 898	21 679	25 336
60 years and over	17 354	2 055	974	961	933	12 431	16 353	1 229	1 006	1 069
62 years and over	14 470	1 671	770	759	749	10 521	13 479	1 100	797	851
Median age	32.3	23.6	26.3	29.1	34.0	40.0	34.6	21.3	28.7	30.9
Female	**135 064**	**29 003**	**18 520**	**20 957**	**13 772**	**52 812**	**113 193**	**14 894**	**15 198**	**17 235**
Under 5 years	2 288	2 165	123	–	–	–	2 008	1 819	189	–
5 to 9 years	4 699	2 345	1 269	934	151	–	3 172	1 408	957	686
10 to 14 years	8 112	3 018	1 507	1 882	861	844	5 511	1 735	1 481	1 150
15 to 19 years	10 298	3 661	2 320	1 985	758	1 574	6 852	1 972	1 594	1 333
20 to 24 years	13 553	4 720	3 034	2 210	998	2 591	9 149	1 865	1 815	1 899
25 to 34 years	35 214	6 378	5 291	6 826	4 442	12 277	31 826	3 187	4 746	6 622
35 to 44 years	28 895	3 122	2 765	4 279	4 031	14 698	26 280	1 296	2 454	3 344
45 to 54 years	15 887	1 645	1 396	1 883	1 681	9 282	14 429	672	995	1 133
55 to 64 years	8 414	1 163	531	582	569	5 569	7 427	394	609	578
65 to 74 years	5 308	571	167	258	199	4 113	4 389	443	284	355
75 to 84 years	2 080	203	109	101	73	1 594	1 834	103	56	119
85 years and over	316	12	8	17	9	270	316	–	18	16
3 and 4 years	1 220	1 097	123	–	–	–	1 023	834	189	–
16 years and over	118 274	20 789	15 316	17 781	12 620	51 768	101 198	9 535	12 260	15 113
18 years and over	114 326	19 434	14 395	17 070	12 320	51 107	98 376	8 723	11 590	14 551
21 years and over	107 379	16 941	12 786	15 746	11 842	50 064	93 810	7 507	10 555	13 692
60 years and over	11 632	1 299	552	623	521	8 637	10 095	803	679	752
62 years and over	9 941	1 052	466	527	406	7 490	8 643	719	564	635
Median age	33.2	23.6	26.7	30.0	34.3	40.9	34.5	21.2	28.4	30.7
Male	**116 934**	**28 192**	**17 765**	**16 937**	**13 635**	**40 405**	**112 200**	**14 518**	**15 390**	**14 988**
Median age	31.3	23.7	25.8	28.0	33.7	38.9	34.8	21.5	29.1	31.1
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**102 303**	**20 912**	**14 681**	**14 318**	**12 852**	**39 540**	**101 811**	**9 597**	**13 004**	**13 279**
Never married	36 148	10 434	6 485	5 536	4 442	9 251	35 124	5 652	6 683	5 965
Now married, except separated	52 126	8 882	6 630	6 876	6 418	23 320	54 152	3 281	5 357	6 085
Separated	5 368	645	661	846	945	2 271	5 015	319	447	576
Widowed	1 001	172	86	44	78	621	1 061	85	120	70
Divorced	7 660	779	819	1 016	969	4 077	6 459	260	397	583
Females 15 years and over	**119 965**	**21 475**	**15 621**	**18 141**	**12 760**	**51 968**	**102 502**	**9 932**	**12 571**	**15 399**
Never married	32 443	8 580	5 449	5 523	3 173	9 718	34 331	5 756	6 102	6 341
Now married, except separated	49 995	9 262	6 695	7 483	5 499	21 056	46 267	3 091	4 985	6 870
Separated	14 538	1 216	1 614	2 503	1 761	7 444	6 752	400	586	825
Widowed	6 411	747	393	524	420	4 327	5 897	343	514	536
Divorced	16 578	1 670	1 470	2 108	1 907	9 423	9 255	342	384	827
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**23 851**	**8 381**	**5 354**	**4 195**	**1 756**	**4 165**	**16 001**	**3 837**	**3 409**	**3 232**
Children ever born	10 408	2 935	2 338	1 766	929	2 440	4 484	671	944	1 115
Per 1,000 women	436	350	437	421	529	586	280	175	277	345
Women ever married	6 373	2 460	1 570	900	316	1 127	2 558	459	624	579
Children ever born	6 149	1 972	1 543	988	320	1 326	2 374	360	525	537
Per 1,000 women	965	802	983	1 098	1 013	1 177	928	784	841	927
Women 25 to 34 years	**35 214**	**6 378**	**5 291**	**6 826**	**4 442**	**12 277**	**31 826**	**3 187**	**4 746**	**6 622**
Children ever born	61 135	8 277	7 832	11 696	8 433	24 897	47 123	3 631	5 887	8 870
Per 1,000 women	1 736	1 298	1 480	1 713	1 898	2 028	1 481	1 139	1 240	1 339
Women ever married	26 711	4 697	4 122	5 378	3 351	9 163	21 007	1 675	2 893	4 451
Children ever born	51 483	7 116	6 884	10 234	7 058	20 191	36 210	2 466	4 309	7 009
Per 1,000 women	1 927	1 515	1 670	1 903	2 106	2 204	1 724	1 472	1 489	1 575
Women 35 to 44 years	**28 895**	**3 122**	**2 765**	**4 279**	**4 031**	**14 698**	**26 280**	**1 296**	**2 454**	**3 344**
Children ever born	74 635	7 499	7 284	11 124	10 142	38 586	63 616	3 264	5 654	8 133
Per 1,000 women	2 583	2 402	2 634	2 600	2 516	2 625	2 421	2 519	2 304	2 432
No children	3 223	563	356	542	523	1 239	3 435	164	462	458
1 child	3 461	484	357	494	458	1 668	4 443	230	421	640
2 children	7 208	605	621	1 052	964	3 966	7 267	378	588	757
3 children	8 064	707	727	1 007	1 246	4 377	5 238	220	421	653
4 children	4 062	421	393	679	473	2 096	2 981	131	263	445
5 or more children	2 877	342	311	505	367	1 352	2 916	173	299	391
Women ever married	25 680	2 640	2 524	3 744	3 571	13 201	20 935	942	1 615	2 374
Children ever born	68 583	6 648	6 984	10 308	9 090	35 553	52 852	2 571	4 068	5 710
Per 1,000 women	2 671	2 518	2 767	2 753	2 546	2 693	2 525	2 729	2 519	2 405

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 43
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Haiti—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**40 455**	**92 715**	**163 698**	**26 150**	**27 717**	**28 029**	**32 604**	**49 198**
Under 5 years	–	–	2 989	2 753	236	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	341	–	5 065	2 206	1 606	999	254	–
10 to 14 years	1 404	894	8 884	2 975	2 344	1 878	1 048	639
15 to 19 years	1 533	2 088	11 142	3 449	2 864	2 364	1 209	1 256
20 to 24 years	2 107	5 100	13 985	3 199	3 169	2 826	1 640	3 151
25 to 34 years	14 532	20 582	48 821	6 095	9 297	10 533	11 795	11 101
35 to 44 years	14 103	26 426	38 955	2 737	4 734	5 975	11 269	14 240
45 to 54 years	4 400	20 199	18 740	1 202	2 036	2 009	3 724	9 769
55 to 64 years	1 300	10 495	8 792	744	936	824	1 020	5 268
65 to 74 years	620	4 609	4 302	615	362	425	552	2 348
75 to 84 years	105	1 969	1 689	147	104	187	83	1 168
85 years and over	10	353	334	28	29	9	10	258
3 and 4 years	–	–	1 466	1 230	236	–	–	–
16 years and over	38 405	91 515	144 595	17 512	22 994	24 663	31 082	48 344
18 years and over	37 724	90 662	139 911	15 936	21 892	23 737	30 495	47 851
21 years and over	36 718	88 980	132 858	13 992	20 004	22 310	29 755	46 797
60 years and over	1 237	11 812	10 412	1 203	945	982	1 031	6 251
62 years and over	1 023	9 708	8 521	1 074	736	777	851	5 083
Median age	35.2	41.5	33.4	22.5	29.1	31.1	35.3	40.7
Female	**18 687**	**47 179**	**83 061**	**13 392**	**13 817**	**15 219**	**15 486**	**25 147**
Under 5 years	–	–	1 522	1 363	159	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	121	–	2 703	1 202	829	585	87	–
10 to 14 years	720	425	4 521	1 545	1 236	941	493	306
15 to 19 years	785	1 168	5 894	1 780	1 452	1 190	685	787
20 to 24 years	1 104	2 466	7 334	1 771	1 667	1 641	843	1 412
25 to 34 years	6 891	10 380	24 488	3 006	4 406	5 831	5 763	5 482
35 to 44 years	6 041	13 145	18 299	1 167	2 178	3 047	4 957	6 950
45 to 54 years	1 959	9 670	9 107	638	953	1 020	1 758	4 738
55 to 64 years	584	5 262	4 652	394	585	508	457	2 708
65 to 74 years	408	2 899	3 022	423	278	328	380	1 613
75 to 84 years	64	1 492	1 273	103	56	119	53	942
85 years and over	10	272	246	–	18	9	10	209
3 and 4 years	–	–	773	614	159	–	–	–
16 years and over	17 737	46 553	73 241	8 912	11 346	13 454	14 837	24 692
18 years and over	17 357	46 155	70 745	8 167	10 703	12 949	14 496	24 430
21 years and over	16 816	45 240	66 906	7 076	9 740	12 233	14 023	23 834
60 years and over	736	7 125	6 761	783	658	679	625	4 016
62 years and over	681	6 044	5 825	699	543	569	581	3 433
Median age	34.7	41.8	33.2	22.0	28.6	30.9	34.8	41.3
Male	**21 768**	**45 536**	**80 637**	**12 758**	**13 900**	**12 810**	**17 118**	**24 051**
Median age	35.6	41.3	33.6	23.0	29.5	31.3	35.6	40.2
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**20 864**	**45 067**	**72 445**	**8 934**	**11 938**	**11 459**	**16 396**	**23 718**
Never married	6 737	10 087	28 231	5 235	6 125	5 105	5 401	6 365
Now married, except separated	11 229	28 200	35 782	3 107	4 984	5 421	8 672	13 598
Separated	1 454	2 219	3 788	298	411	515	1 200	1 364
Widowed	156	630	651	76	100	55	128	292
Divorced	1 288	3 931	3 993	218	318	363	995	2 099
Females 15 years and over	**17 846**	**46 754**	**74 315**	**9 282**	**11 593**	**13 693**	**14 906**	**24 841**
Never married	6 031	10 101	28 036	5 361	5 654	5 639	5 191	6 191
Now married, except separated	8 239	23 082	31 224	2 913	4 566	6 175	6 671	10 899
Separated	1 297	3 644	4 910	376	537	705	1 121	2 171
Widowed	716	3 788	4 142	332	484	457	612	2 257
Divorced	1 563	6 139	6 003	300	352	717	1 311	3 323
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**1 889**	**3 634**	**13 228**	**3 551**	**3 119**	**2 831**	**1 528**	**2 199**
Children ever born	616	1 138	3 734	644	863	998	522	707
Per 1,000 women	326	313	282	181	277	353	342	322
Women ever married	309	587	2 057	436	563	511	230	317
Children ever born	269	683	1 906	351	488	492	198	377
Per 1,000 women	871	1 164	927	805	867	963	861	1 189
Women 25 to 34 years	**6 891**	**10 380**	**24 488**	**3 006**	**4 406**	**5 831**	**5 763**	**5 482**
Children ever born	13 194	15 541	36 626	3 406	5 498	7 879	11 068	8 775
Per 1,000 women	1 915	1 497	1 496	1 133	1 248	1 351	1 921	1 601
Women ever married	4 672	7 316	15 600	1 559	2 693	3 895	3 767	3 686
Children ever born	9 336	13 090	26 996	2 255	4 087	6 312	7 543	6 799
Per 1,000 women	1 998	1 789	1 731	1 446	1 518	1 621	2 002	1 845
Women 35 to 44 years	**6 041**	**13 145**	**18 299**	**1 167**	**2 178**	**3 047**	**4 957**	**6 950**
Children ever born	15 176	31 389	44 697	2 979	4 856	7 457	12 659	16 746
Per 1,000 women	2 512	2 388	2 443	2 553	2 230	2 447	2 554	2 409
No children	819	1 532	2 556	150	444	431	650	881
1 child	965	2 187	3 092	205	359	579	779	1 170
2 children	1 691	3 853	4 863	309	531	667	1 400	1 956
3 children	1 013	2 931	3 390	220	383	583	798	1 406
4 children	766	1 376	2 119	130	208	425	600	756
5 or more children	787	1 266	2 279	153	253	362	730	781
Women ever married	4 574	11 430	14 048	875	1 403	2 171	3 733	5 866
Children ever born	11 646	28 857	35 486	2 392	3 390	5 266	9 485	14 953
Per 1,000 women	2 546	2 525	2 526	2 734	2 416	2 426	2 541	2 549

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 44
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Jamaica									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**334 140**	**44 982**	**32 627**	**38 969**	**37 990**	**179 572**	**205 861**	**39 791**	**28 661**	**31 611**
Under 5 years	2 577	2 350	227	–	–	–	1 860	1 723	137	–
5 to 9 years	7 530	3 882	2 069	1 331	248	–	6 600	3 413	1 855	1 160
10 to 14 years	15 622	5 040	2 998	3 262	2 547	1 775	13 047	4 418	2 585	2 807
15 to 19 years	24 421	6 316	4 055	4 921	3 609	5 520	18 959	5 517	3 516	4 002
20 to 24 years	31 174	5 808	4 321	5 222	4 170	11 653	22 614	5 234	3 800	4 286
25 to 34 years	80 843	10 748	8 437	11 533	10 209	39 916	54 796	9 729	7 527	9 133
35 to 44 years	65 291	5 373	5 834	6 832	9 038	38 214	40 220	4 822	5 224	5 557
45 to 54 years	50 430	2 765	2 725	3 467	4 927	36 546	24 972	2 531	2 391	2 882
55 to 64 years	30 056	1 574	1 152	1 673	2 059	23 598	13 240	1 419	996	1 248
65 to 74 years	16 535	707	515	479	751	14 083	5 907	611	372	338
75 to 84 years	7 285	378	230	202	340	6 135	2 813	343	194	169
85 years and over	2 376	41	64	47	92	2 132	833	31	64	29
3 and 4 years	1 355	1 128	227	–	–	–	1 008	871	137	–
16 years and over	304 339	32 782	26 512	33 349	34 601	177 095	181 263	29 527	23 391	26 809
18 years and over	295 267	30 429	25 075	31 410	33 282	175 071	174 111	27 430	22 131	25 197
21 years and over	278 516	26 114	22 340	28 602	30 755	170 705	161 190	23 600	19 750	22 922
60 years and over	39 959	2 002	1 343	1 432	2 007	33 175	15 517	1 786	1 089	1 089
62 years and over	34 123	1 663	1 139	1 163	1 552	28 606	12 892	1 463	907	911
Median age	35.7	24.2	28.3	28.9	33.3	43.2	32.3	24.6	28.4	28.8
Female	**184 491**	**23 268**	**17 181**	**21 526**	**20 211**	**102 305**	**110 526**	**20 654**	**15 255**	**17 418**
Under 5 years	1 332	1 203	129	–	–	–	952	891	61	–
5 to 9 years	3 716	1 774	1 140	682	120	–	3 206	1 548	1 018	568
10 to 14 years	7 690	2 468	1 399	1 659	1 226	938	6 421	2 125	1 226	1 407
15 to 19 years	12 812	3 345	2 263	2 403	1 940	2 861	10 003	2 942	1 979	1 954
20 to 24 years	16 688	3 073	2 128	2 972	2 161	6 354	12 110	2 782	1 845	2 463
25 to 34 years	43 448	5 459	4 495	6 348	5 455	21 691	29 615	4 951	4 056	5 122
35 to 44 years	36 107	2 691	3 059	3 900	4 823	21 634	21 316	2 477	2 858	3 164
45 to 54 years	28 199	1 419	1 395	1 981	2 599	20 805	12 886	1 308	1 227	1 608
55 to 64 years	17 787	1 039	630	1 041	1 122	13 955	7 624	932	562	751
65 to 74 years	9 968	452	318	359	462	8 377	3 704	381	229	251
75 to 84 years	4 940	314	172	134	221	4 099	1 951	296	141	101
85 years and over	1 804	31	53	47	82	1 591	738	21	53	29
3 and 4 years	669	540	129	–	–	–	507	446	61	–
16 years and over	169 734	17 395	14 084	18 662	18 595	100 998	98 411	15 779	12 577	15 005
18 years and over	165 080	16 078	13 249	17 804	17 937	100 012	94 700	14 578	11 849	14 317
21 years and over	156 133	13 828	11 833	16 251	16 511	97 710	87 771	12 589	10 611	13 026
60 years and over	24 890	1 373	826	1 016	1 174	20 501	9 784	1 223	672	745
62 years and over	21 493	1 137	718	816	991	17 831	8 387	999	576	621
Median age	36.8	24.6	28.6	29.5	33.7	44.0	32.7	25.1	29.0	29.3
Male	**149 649**	**21 714**	**15 446**	**17 443**	**17 779**	**77 267**	**95 335**	**19 137**	**13 406**	**14 193**
Median age	34.5	23.6	27.9	28.1	32.9	42.2	31.8	24.0	27.8	28.1
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**136 658**	**15 887**	**12 820**	**15 191**	**16 330**	**76 430**	**84 407**	**14 147**	**11 134**	**12 201**
Never married	47 125	8 534	5 639	6 985	6 341	19 626	33 300	7 434	4 778	5 644
Now married, except separated	72 933	6 433	6 081	6 949	8 204	45 266	41 930	5 863	5 382	5 545
Separated	5 605	526	498	560	763	3 258	3 723	495	456	509
Widowed	1 949	103	114	56	101	1 575	812	97	114	56
Divorced	9 046	291	488	641	921	6 705	4 642	258	404	447
Females 15 years and over	**171 753**	**17 823**	**14 513**	**19 185**	**18 865**	**101 367**	**99 947**	**16 090**	**12 950**	**15 443**
Never married	61 029	9 656	6 488	8 591	7 648	28 646	41 879	8 684	5 677	7 064
Now married, except separated	69 752	5 935	5 767	7 304	7 491	43 255	37 247	5 386	5 159	5 816
Separated	11 776	852	966	1 237	1 386	7 335	7 403	770	919	1 010
Widowed	11 568	744	512	608	746	8 958	5 232	653	451	438
Divorced	17 628	636	780	1 445	1 594	13 173	8 186	597	744	1 115
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**29 500**	**6 418**	**4 391**	**5 375**	**4 101**	**9 215**	**22 113**	**5 724**	**3 824**	**4 417**
Children ever born	8 132	1 610	1 186	1 418	883	3 035	5 960	1 376	937	1 151
Per 1,000 women	276	251	270	264	215	329	270	240	245	261
Women ever married	3 523	752	630	562	404	1 175	2 434	679	517	390
Children ever born	2 899	557	435	500	271	1 136	1 945	472	301	337
Per 1,000 women	823	741	690	890	671	967	799	695	582	864
Women 25 to 34 years	**43 448**	**5 459**	**4 495**	**6 348**	**5 455**	**21 691**	**29 615**	**4 951**	**4 056**	**5 122**
Children ever born	55 332	6 330	5 696	7 996	7 542	27 768	39 082	5 741	5 256	6 649
Per 1,000 women	1 274	1 160	1 267	1 260	1 383	1 280	1 320	1 160	1 296	1 298
Women ever married	25 343	2 947	2 750	3 915	3 234	12 497	16 982	2 682	2 581	3 131
Children ever born	40 122	4 156	4 105	5 990	5 534	20 337	27 031	3 748	3 873	4 877
Per 1,000 women	1 583	1 410	1 493	1 530	1 711	1 627	1 592	1 397	1 501	1 558
Women 35 to 44 years	**36 107**	**2 691**	**3 059**	**3 900**	**4 823**	**21 634**	**21 316**	**2 477**	**2 858**	**3 164**
Children ever born	78 398	6 298	7 277	9 106	11 263	44 454	48 344	5 828	6 792	7 586
Per 1,000 women	2 171	2 340	2 379	2 335	2 335	2 055	2 268	2 353	2 376	2 398
No children	5 572	403	421	605	746	3 397	3 227	368	393	489
1 child	7 196	616	569	687	908	4 416	4 068	577	529	526
2 children	10 190	668	771	895	1 129	6 727	5 521	592	714	692
3 children	6 681	386	715	834	935	3 811	4 219	360	679	702
4 children	3 596	277	250	505	523	2 041	2 334	267	246	442
5 or more children	2 872	341	333	374	582	1 242	1 947	313	297	313
Women ever married	29 004	1 941	2 480	3 116	3 881	17 586	16 713	1 795	2 342	2 594
Children ever born	69 154	5 086	6 328	7 851	9 980	39 909	41 899	4 696	5 921	6 701
Per 1,000 women	2 384	2 620	2 552	2 520	2 572	2 269	2 507	2 616	2 528	2 583

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 45
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Jamaica—Con.		Trinidad/Tobago					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**27 902**	**77 896**	**115 710**	**20 127**	**8 277**	**8 845**	**9 109**	**69 352**
Under 5 years	–	–	1 617	1 542	75	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	172	–	2 517	1 336	512	591	78	–
10 to 14 years	2 020	1 217	4 190	1 754	635	630	616	555
15 to 19 years	2 598	3 326	5 700	2 071	588	777	555	1 709
20 to 24 years	2 973	6 321	10 565	2 644	1 262	1 229	971	4 459
25 to 34 years	7 544	20 863	31 472	5 538	2 814	3 336	3 399	16 385
35 to 44 years	6 541	18 076	25 450	2 881	1 393	1 342	2 181	17 653
45 to 54 years	3 637	13 531	18 434	1 470	597	479	856	15 032
55 to 64 years	1 499	8 078	9 226	486	212	293	288	7 947
65 to 74 years	556	4 030	4 455	265	102	129	128	3 831
75 to 84 years	277	1 830	1 598	128	50	30	37	1 353
85 years and over	85	624	486	12	37	9	–	428
3 and 4 years	–	–	866	791	75	–	–	–
16 years and over	25 330	76 206	106 363	15 131	6 898	7 455	8 280	68 599
18 years and over	24 340	75 013	104 002	14 243	6 657	7 134	8 021	67 947
21 years and over	22 496	72 422	100 240	12 997	6 292	6 745	7 684	66 522
60 years and over	1 481	10 072	10 668	606	304	289	241	9 228
62 years and over	1 180	8 431	8 777	518	276	221	208	7 554
Median age	33.3	38.9	35.7	26.1	28.2	28.2	32.0	41.8
Female	**15 042**	**42 157**	**64 363**	**11 132**	**4 327**	**4 904**	**5 090**	**38 910**
Under 5 years	–	–	710	662	48	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	72	–	1 364	677	314	354	19	–
10 to 14 years	978	685	2 149	887	258	336	378	290
15 to 19 years	1 458	1 670	2 715	1 039	254	334	290	798
20 to 24 years	1 574	3 446	5 488	1 439	572	637	541	2 299
25 to 34 years	4 142	11 344	17 952	3 432	1 587	1 888	1 744	9 301
35 to 44 years	3 382	9 435	14 448	1 727	750	815	1 285	9 871
45 to 54 years	1 967	6 776	10 113	723	289	275	533	8 293
55 to 64 years	837	4 542	5 178	303	104	179	196	4 396
65 to 74 years	368	2 475	2 792	148	71	54	87	2 432
75 to 84 years	189	1 224	1 153	95	43	23	17	975
85 years and over	75	560	301	–	37	9	–	255
3 and 4 years	–	–	420	372	48	–	–	–
16 years and over	13 814	41 236	59 670	8 713	3 634	4 146	4 621	38 556
18 years and over	13 324	40 632	58 440	8 288	3 502	4 004	4 463	38 183
21 years and over	12 199	39 346	56 745	7 663	3 374	3 855	4 313	37 540
60 years and over	899	6 245	6 717	376	224	161	152	5 804
62 years and over	807	5 384	5 578	307	210	112	123	4 826
Median age	33.5	39.1	36.2	27.2	28.9	28.7	32.8	41.9
Male	**12 860**	**35 739**	**51 347**	**8 995**	**3 950**	**3 941**	**4 019**	**30 442**
Median age	33.1	38.7	35.0	24.4	27.3	27.6	31.0	41.6
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**11 718**	**35 207**	**47 246**	**6 589**	**3 348**	**3 410**	**3 722**	**30 177**
Never married	4 546	10 898	15 581	3 179	1 455	1 650	1 585	7 712
Now married, except separated	5 849	19 291	25 600	2 955	1 597	1 459	1 715	17 874
Separated	602	1 661	2 290	254	175	103	172	1 586
Widowed	67	478	549	21	26	14	6	482
Divorced	654	2 879	3 226	180	95	184	244	2 523
Females 15 years and over	**13 992**	**41 472**	**60 140**	**8 906**	**3 707**	**4 214**	**4 693**	**38 620**
Never married	5 937	14 517	18 704	3 986	1 348	1 575	1 899	9 896
Now married, except separated	5 297	15 589	26 837	3 720	1 667	1 974	1 991	17 485
Separated	1 035	3 669	4 872	430	302	287	360	3 493
Widowed	577	3 113	3 440	332	101	66	103	2 838
Divorced	1 146	4 584	6 287	438	289	312	340	4 908
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**3 032**	**5 116**	**8 203**	**2 478**	**826**	**971**	**831**	**3 097**
Children ever born	539	1 957	2 613	536	344	273	307	1 153
Per 1,000 women	178	383	319	216	416	281	369	372
Women ever married	256	592	1 694	480	221	241	206	546
Children ever born	180	655	1 402	263	165	155	203	616
Per 1,000 women	703	1 106	828	548	747	643	985	1 128
Women 25 to 34 years	**4 142**	**11 344**	**17 952**	**3 432**	**1 587**	**1 888**	**1 744**	**9 301**
Children ever born	5 837	15 599	21 656	3 498	1 661	1 973	2 222	12 302
Per 1,000 women	1 409	1 375	1 206	1 019	1 047	1 045	1 274	1 323
Women ever married	2 348	6 240	11 005	1 919	1 069	1 288	1 008	5 721
Children ever born	4 041	10 492	16 360	2 546	1 287	1 734	1 567	9 226
Per 1,000 women	1 721	1 681	1 487	1 327	1 204	1 346	1 555	1 613
Women 35 to 44 years	**3 382**	**9 435**	**14 448**	**1 727**	**750**	**815**	**1 285**	**9 871**
Children ever born	7 936	20 202	30 354	3 933	1 636	1 642	2 510	20 633
Per 1,000 women	2 347	2 141	2 101	2 277	2 181	2 015	1 953	2 090
No children	514	1 463	2 159	337	113	73	219	1 417
1 child	600	1 836	2 754	278	166	158	345	1 807
2 children	812	2 711	4 776	449	185	364	381	3 397
3 children	705	1 773	2 599	249	128	172	153	1 897
4 children	379	1 000	1 243	209	80	24	92	838
5 or more children	372	652	917	205	78	24	95	515
Women ever married	2 620	7 362	11 793	1 474	585	629	964	8 141
Children ever born	6 924	17 657	26 804	3 745	1 431	1 290	2 082	18 256
Per 1,000 women	2 643	2 398	2 273	2 541	2 446	2 051	2 160	2 242

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 46
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidad/Tobago—Con.						Central America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**78 623**	**18 431**	**7 104**	**6 950**	**6 902**	**39 236**	**1 133 978**	**259 277**	**159 031**	**163 255**
Under 5 years	1 325	1 274	51	–	–	–	17 831	16 341	1 490	–
5 to 9 years	2 091	1 155	388	509	39	–	42 736	20 795	12 008	8 037
10 to 14 years	3 595	1 611	548	502	479	455	69 588	22 126	14 824	14 359
15 to 19 years	4 481	1 903	427	626	443	1 082	94 672	35 488	16 287	15 525
20 to 24 years	7 789	2 370	1 108	952	674	2 685	151 234	52 939	31 020	25 439
25 to 34 years	23 102	5 334	2 445	2 645	2 658	10 020	338 014	64 676	50 472	60 840
35 to 44 years	16 643	2 651	1 251	972	1 649	10 120	214 678	26 466	20 205	23 476
45 to 54 years	11 353	1 364	516	412	613	8 448	104 879	10 366	7 130	8 283
55 to 64 years	5 260	411	197	216	239	4 197	54 144	5 508	2 983	4 248
65 to 74 years	2 018	218	92	89	79	1 540	30 415	3 184	1 838	2 039
75 to 84 years	792	128	44	18	29	573	13 080	1 142	656	816
85 years and over	174	12	37	9	–	116	2 707	246	118	193
3 and 4 years	762	711	51	–	–	–	8 771	7 281	1 490	–
16 years and over	70 800	14 067	5 995	5 822	6 273	38 643	988 098	194 977	127 701	137 639
18 years and over	68 922	13 271	5 822	5 558	6 059	38 212	952 065	181 485	121 800	131 753
21 years and over	66 033	12 092	5 548	5 242	5 837	37 314	882 296	153 263	109 659	121 638
60 years and over	5 302	544	284	214	184	4 076	69 384	6 920	3 789	4 786
62 years and over	4 240	456	256	155	151	3 222	59 808	5 871	3 307	4 110
Median age	33.6	26.5	28.5	27.9	32.1	40.2	30.5	23.3	25.7	27.6
Female	**43 815**	**10 300**	**3 722**	**3 869**	**3 862**	**22 062**	**578 355**	**122 834**	**76 327**	**79 666**
Under 5 years	573	544	29	–	–	–	8 820	8 053	767	–
5 to 9 years	1 116	577	245	291	3	–	20 782	9 890	6 013	3 996
10 to 14 years	1 844	826	233	257	310	218	33 470	10 442	6 940	6 920
15 to 19 years	2 134	958	189	254	229	504	40 818	14 120	6 967	6 716
20 to 24 years	4 208	1 347	496	538	409	1 418	66 315	22 913	13 163	10 402
25 to 34 years	13 342	3 324	1 394	1 500	1 320	5 804	165 151	31 718	24 675	29 577
35 to 44 years	9 644	1 590	659	615	970	5 810	114 615	13 207	10 476	12 560
45 to 54 years	6 123	664	253	236	375	4 595	61 660	5 627	3 766	4 747
55 to 64 years	2 891	265	89	130	168	2 239	34 513	3 706	1 820	2 615
65 to 74 years	1 214	110	61	28	61	954	20 874	2 225	1 261	1 432
75 to 84 years	615	95	37	11	17	455	9 314	786	386	575
85 years and over	111	–	37	9	–	65	2 023	147	93	126
3 and 4 years	361	332	29	–	–	–	4 312	3 545	767	–
16 years and over	39 936	8 176	3 171	3 283	3 493	21 813	508 306	92 348	61 160	67 375
18 years and over	38 982	7 790	3 075	3 184	3 368	21 565	492 520	86 792	58 670	64 731
21 years and over	37 592	7 196	2 957	3 042	3 247	21 150	462 661	75 729	53 743	60 294
60 years and over	3 356	323	204	114	126	2 589	47 650	4 875	2 487	3 239
62 years and over	2 688	254	190	74	97	2 073	41 154	4 138	2 116	2 837
Median age	34.0	27.4	29.1	28.4	32.8	40.2	32.2	24.1	26.5	28.6
Male	**34 808**	**8 131**	**3 382**	**3 081**	**3 040**	**17 174**	**555 623**	**136 443**	**82 704**	**83 589**
Median age	33.1	25.0	27.8	27.2	31.3	40.3	28.9	22.6	24.9	26.7
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**31 330**	**6 038**	**2 902**	**2 618**	**2 835**	**16 937**	**488 540**	**105 566**	**68 102**	**72 109**
Never married	11 639	2 861	1 230	1 257	1 290	5 001	208 541	66 805	36 700	33 927
Now married, except separated	15 816	2 734	1 401	1 127	1 200	9 354	241 452	33 832	27 749	33 790
Separated	1 588	242	150	73	142	981	16 778	2 902	2 103	2 241
Widowed	238	21	26	–	6	185	3 671	518	314	353
Divorced	2 049	180	95	161	197	1 416	18 098	1 509	1 236	1 798
Females 15 years and over	**40 282**	**8 353**	**3 215**	**3 321**	**3 549**	**21 844**	**515 283**	**94 449**	**62 607**	**68 750**
Never married	14 258	3 722	1 190	1 319	1 546	6 481	159 401	44 434	24 137	23 030
Now married, except separated	17 148	3 505	1 491	1 475	1 378	9 299	253 271	36 561	30 124	35 312
Separated	3 342	403	225	214	290	2 210	34 564	5 725	3 249	4 321
Widowed	1 692	324	83	36	60	1 189	29 252	3 992	2 322	2 754
Divorced	3 842	399	226	277	275	2 665	38 795	3 737	2 775	3 333
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**6 342**	**2 305**	**685**	**792**	**638**	**1 922**	**107 133**	**37 033**	**20 130**	**17 118**
Children ever born	1 893	503	300	214	261	615	54 794	17 443	12 096	9 883
Per 1,000 women	298	218	438	270	409	320	511	471	601	577
Women ever married	1 266	471	169	207	163	256	31 527	10 182	6 772	5 613
Children ever born	984	263	121	125	172	303	33 763	9 854	7 434	6 541
Per 1,000 women	777	558	716	604	1 055	1 184	1 071	968	1 098	1 165
Women 25 to 34 years	**13 342**	**3 324**	**1 394**	**1 500**	**1 320**	**5 804**	**165 151**	**31 718**	**24 675**	**29 577**
Children ever born	15 749	3 342	1 299	1 504	1 734	7 870	282 481	52 636	41 753	50 487
Per 1,000 women	1 180	1 005	932	1 003	1 314	1 356	1 710	1 659	1 692	1 707
Women ever married	7 956	1 866	935	977	727	3 451	118 201	19 697	17 238	21 871
Children ever born	11 561	2 451	999	1 297	1 198	5 616	225 854	37 385	32 089	40 706
Per 1,000 women	1 453	1 314	1 068	1 328	1 648	1 627	1 911	1 898	1 862	1 861
Women 35 to 44 years	**9 644**	**1 590**	**659**	**615**	**970**	**5 810**	**114 615**	**13 207**	**10 476**	**12 560**
Children ever born	19 906	3 530	1 418	1 191	1 771	11 996	288 545	36 253	27 668	32 596
Per 1,000 women	2 064	2 220	2 152	1 937	1 826	2 065	2 518	2 745	2 641	2 595
No children	1 488	305	100	49	165	869	12 616	1 783	1 289	1 477
1 child	1 920	278	153	143	312	1 034	16 118	1 466	1 359	1 661
2 children	3 069	432	171	273	257	1 936	31 516	2 793	2 504	2 881
3 children	1 775	214	101	122	112	1 226	28 112	3 199	2 398	3 472
4 children	822	182	56	16	62	506	15 206	2 063	1 573	1 769
5 or more children	570	179	78	12	62	239	11 047	1 903	1 353	1 300
Women ever married	7 563	1 360	504	447	689	4 563	95 426	9 919	8 295	10 157
Children ever born	17 096	3 342	1 243	871	1 374	10 266	251 114	29 386	23 632	27 372
Per 1,000 women	2 260	2 457	2 466	1 949	1 994	2 250	2 632	2 963	2 849	2 695

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 47
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Central America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**183 051**	**369 364**	**899 682**	**246 447**	**147 405**	**144 795**	**151 273**	**209 762**
Under 5 years	–	–	15 725	14 412	1 313	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	1 896	–	39 292	19 536	11 043	7 081	1 632	–
10 to 14 years	12 964	5 315	62 047	20 756	13 609	12 842	10 822	4 018
15 to 19 years	14 104	13 268	83 980	33 888	15 079	14 016	11 554	9 443
20 to 24 years	19 842	21 994	132 512	51 055	28 736	22 559	16 008	14 154
25 to 34 years	76 491	85 535	281 327	62 104	46 963	53 836	63 597	54 827
35 to 44 years	36 200	108 331	156 235	25 209	18 797	20 460	29 595	62 174
45 to 54 years	12 480	66 620	68 362	9 951	6 617	7 422	10 253	34 119
55 to 64 years	5 184	36 221	33 072	5 317	2 778	3 733	4 421	16 823
65 to 74 years	2 625	20 729	17 794	2 942	1 761	1 907	2 246	8 938
75 to 84 years	1 083	9 383	7 750	1 037	597	771	982	4 363
85 years and over	182	1 968	1 586	240	112	168	163	903
3 and 4 years	–	–	7 817	6 504	1 313	–	–	–
16 years and over	165 682	362 099	768 631	186 960	118 692	121 933	136 757	204 289
18 years and over	160 135	356 892	736 536	174 047	113 158	116 571	132 180	200 580
21 years and over	151 060	346 676	674 871	147 035	102 014	107 506	124 895	193 421
60 years and over	6 029	47 860	40 666	6 513	3 570	4 308	5 165	21 110
62 years and over	5 178	41 342	35 145	5 499	3 135	3 762	4 447	18 302
Median age	30.5	40.0	28.9	23.4	25.7	27.5	30.5	38.2
Female	**87 735**	**211 793**	**447 743**	**116 628**	**70 539**	**70 857**	**72 153**	**117 566**
Under 5 years	–	–	7 735	7 081	654	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	883	–	18 989	9 216	5 442	3 563	768	–
10 to 14 years	6 370	2 798	29 753	9 899	6 311	6 112	5 311	2 120
15 to 19 years	6 623	6 392	35 886	13 411	6 499	6 052	5 446	4 478
20 to 24 years	8 850	10 987	57 627	22 134	12 195	9 267	7 127	6 904
25 to 34 years	34 707	44 474	135 951	30 449	22 888	26 303	28 672	27 639
35 to 44 years	18 019	60 353	81 424	12 566	9 700	10 944	14 491	33 723
45 to 54 years	6 652	40 868	39 555	5 418	3 526	4 295	5 416	20 900
55 to 64 years	2 978	23 394	21 256	3 528	1 672	2 332	2 569	11 155
65 to 74 years	1 795	14 161	12 673	2 057	1 213	1 324	1 562	6 517
75 to 84 years	740	6 827	5 652	728	352	546	680	3 346
85 years and over	118	1 539	1 242	141	87	119	111	784
3 and 4 years	–	–	3 813	3 159	654	–	–	–
16 years and over	79 313	208 110	385 017	88 417	56 778	59 936	65 085	114 801
18 years and over	76 615	205 712	371 167	83 164	54 423	57 567	62 912	113 101
21 years and over	72 403	200 492	345 030	72 637	49 876	53 505	59 474	109 538
60 years and over	3 879	33 170	28 845	4 589	2 343	2 962	3 411	15 540
62 years and over	3 355	28 708	24 986	3 887	2 019	2 609	2 966	13 505
Median age	31.1	41.6	30.2	24.2	26.5	28.5	31.1	39.7
Male	**95 316**	**157 571**	**451 939**	**129 819**	**76 866**	**73 938**	**79 120**	**92 196**
Median age	29.9	38.3	27.7	22.7	24.9	26.6	30.0	36.4
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**87 709**	**155 054**	**391 352**	**101 311**	**63 308**	**63 690**	**72 745**	**90 298**
Never married	33 636	37 473	181 748	64 191	33 940	30 496	28 026	25 095
Now married, except separated	47 403	98 678	181 585	32 376	25 883	29 497	39 354	54 475
Separated	3 185	6 347	13 388	2 786	2 013	1 830	2 596	4 163
Widowed	552	1 934	2 398	478	307	339	446	828
Divorced	2 933	10 622	12 233	1 480	1 165	1 528	2 323	5 737
Females 15 years and over	**80 482**	**208 995**	**391 266**	**90 432**	**58 132**	**61 182**	**66 074**	**115 446**
Never married	27 179	40 621	135 342	42 833	22 526	20 842	22 863	26 278
Now married, except separated	40 598	110 676	184 683	34 839	27 812	31 032	32 966	58 034
Separated	5 478	15 791	26 232	5 439	3 042	3 825	4 352	9 574
Widowed	3 062	17 122	20 485	3 837	2 242	2 558	2 639	9 209
Divorced	4 165	24 785	24 524	3 484	2 510	2 925	3 254	12 351
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**15 473**	**17 379**	**93 513**	**35 545**	**18 694**	**15 319**	**12 573**	**11 382**
Children ever born	7 850	7 522	48 007	16 829	11 208	8 855	5 938	5 177
Per 1,000 women	507	433	513	473	600	578	472	455
Women ever married	4 109	4 851	27 116	9 677	6 227	4 946	3 104	3 162
Children ever born	4 848	5 086	28 933	9 398	6 799	5 828	3 497	3 411
Per 1,000 women	1 180	1 048	1 067	971	1 092	1 178	1 127	1 079
Women 25 to 34 years	**34 707**	**44 474**	**135 951**	**30 449**	**22 888**	**26 303**	**28 672**	**27 639**
Children ever born	60 941	76 664	235 746	50 538	38 856	45 174	50 533	50 645
Per 1,000 women	1 756	1 724	1 734	1 660	1 698	1 717	1 762	1 832
Women ever married	25 096	34 299	95 827	18 879	15 861	19 323	20 604	21 160
Children ever born	48 890	66 784	185 047	35 859	29 653	36 234	40 296	43 005
Per 1,000 women	1 948	1 947	1 931	1 899	1 870	1 875	1 956	2 032
Women 35 to 44 years	**18 019**	**60 353**	**81 424**	**12 566**	**9 700**	**10 944**	**14 491**	**33 723**
Children ever born	47 670	144 358	213 160	34 612	26 068	28 401	38 592	85 487
Per 1,000 women	2 646	2 392	2 618	2 754	2 687	2 595	2 663	2 535
No children	1 870	6 197	8 737	1 696	1 129	1 247	1 559	3 106
1 child	2 420	9 212	10 880	1 398	1 237	1 530	1 854	4 861
2 children	4 694	18 644	20 732	2 645	2 271	2 533	3 743	9 540
3 children	4 366	14 677	20 307	3 007	2 254	2 947	3 558	8 541
4 children	2 576	7 225	11 709	1 979	1 518	1 518	2 021	4 673
5 or more children	2 093	4 398	9 059	1 841	1 291	1 169	1 756	3 002
Women ever married	13 984	53 071	65 672	9 376	7 691	8 784	11 007	28 814
Children ever born	38 960	131 764	181 095	27 882	22 335	23 714	31 221	75 943
Per 1,000 women	2 786	2 483	2 758	2 974	2 904	2 700	2 836	2 636

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 48
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	El Salvador									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**465 433**	**98 497**	**66 162**	**78 215**	**107 122**	**115 437**	**393 898**	**93 298**	**61 342**	**70 080**
Under 5 years	6 813	6 258	555	–	–	–	6 013	5 490	523	–
5 to 9 years	14 303	6 146	3 894	3 414	849	–	13 028	5 647	3 589	3 042
10 to 14 years	31 365	8 598	6 250	7 287	7 411	1 819	27 917	7 887	5 640	6 607
15 to 19 years	44 353	16 575	7 417	7 836	8 228	4 297	39 764	15 861	6 834	7 078
20 to 24 years	70 417	22 942	14 855	13 981	11 733	6 906	62 984	22 182	13 912	12 448
25 to 34 years	152 819	22 852	21 314	29 869	46 715	32 069	131 745	21 934	19 844	26 799
35 to 44 years	84 279	8 656	7 734	10 140	21 004	36 745	66 611	8 168	7 170	8 915
45 to 54 years	34 188	3 191	2 240	3 010	6 520	19 227	25 293	3 042	2 064	2 688
55 to 64 years	14 962	1 676	918	1 578	2 634	8 156	11 332	1 616	850	1 440
65 to 74 years	7 881	1 054	690	722	1 358	4 057	6 052	976	645	712
75 to 84 years	3 247	420	273	319	581	1 654	2 576	366	249	300
85 years and over	806	129	22	59	89	507	583	129	22	51
3 and 4 years	2 813	2 258	555	–	–	–	2 535	2 012	523	–
16 years and over	405 653	75 316	54 029	65 810	97 508	112 990	340 405	72 210	50 322	58 847
18 years and over	388 526	68 938	51 343	62 700	94 169	111 376	324 974	66 118	47 817	55 972
21 years and over	356 131	55 624	45 875	57 750	88 853	108 029	295 997	53 278	42 785	51 622
60 years and over	18 054	2 374	1 291	1 718	3 087	9 584	13 823	2 226	1 200	1 630
62 years and over	15 609	2 006	1 212	1 526	2 636	8 229	11 925	1 874	1 126	1 451
Median age	29.1	22.4	25.0	26.8	30.3	38.0	28.4	22.5	25.1	26.8
Female	**224 928**	**44 123**	**30 355**	**36 657**	**50 056**	**63 737**	**187 937**	**41 823**	**28 134**	**33 068**
Under 5 years	3 461	3 190	271	–	–	–	3 044	2 785	259	–
5 to 9 years	7 078	3 001	1 966	1 689	422	–	6 395	2 762	1 757	1 516
10 to 14 years	14 647	4 001	2 913	3 312	3 524	897	13 019	3 705	2 613	2 954
15 to 19 years	18 567	6 132	3 170	3 412	3 855	1 998	16 497	5 811	2 941	3 045
20 to 24 years	28 863	9 125	5 927	5 332	5 210	3 269	25 656	8 809	5 555	4 797
25 to 34 years	71 251	10 839	9 928	14 088	20 678	15 718	61 328	10 493	9 261	12 827
35 to 44 years	43 252	3 939	3 895	5 281	10 123	20 014	33 596	3 762	3 592	4 655
45 to 54 years	19 424	1 700	1 042	1 713	3 380	11 589	14 112	1 617	984	1 543
55 to 64 years	9 692	1 148	569	1 024	1 423	5 528	7 399	1 093	539	946
65 to 74 years	5 676	748	486	512	965	2 965	4 491	705	464	502
75 to 84 years	2 433	242	182	262	416	1 331	1 979	223	163	251
85 years and over	584	58	6	32	60	428	421	58	6	32
3 and 4 years	1 420	1 149	271	–	–	–	1 309	1 050	259	–
16 years and over	196 618	33 095	24 554	30 906	45 495	62 568	162 677	31 759	22 904	27 933
18 years and over	189 121	30 679	23 366	29 493	43 797	61 786	156 041	29 491	21 798	26 641
21 years and over	176 182	25 944	21 273	27 383	41 398	60 184	144 531	24 965	19 857	24 745
60 years and over	13 028	1 655	861	1 244	2 056	7 212	10 205	1 577	815	1 202
62 years and over	11 214	1 339	788	1 087	1 787	6 213	8 773	1 277	747	1 053
Median age	30.5	23.2	25.8	28.0	30.9	39.4	29.6	23.4	25.8	28.0
Male	**240 505**	**54 374**	**35 807**	**41 558**	**57 066**	**51 700**	**205 961**	**51 475**	**33 208**	**37 012**
Median age	27.9	21.9	24.6	26.0	29.8	36.4	27.4	21.9	24.6	25.9
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**213 210**	**43 564**	**30 258**	**35 858**	**52 752**	**50 778**	**181 461**	**41 703**	**28 085**	**31 833**
Never married	100 076	30 688	18 011	18 213	20 112	13 052	89 673	29 513	16 785	16 449
Now married, except separated	99 712	11 256	10 996	15 769	29 097	32 594	81 219	10 687	10 134	13 829
Separated	6 642	986	834	1 053	1 730	2 039	5 337	913	775	820
Widowed	1 188	198	92	169	331	398	1 022	169	85	169
Divorced	5 592	436	325	654	1 482	2 695	4 210	421	306	566
Females 15 years and over	**199 742**	**33 931**	**25 205**	**31 656**	**46 110**	**62 840**	**165 479**	**32 571**	**23 505**	**28 598**
Never married	70 472	18 406	10 684	11 524	15 992	13 866	62 059	17 763	9 962	10 421
Now married, except separated	95 344	11 192	11 261	15 856	23 615	33 420	76 439	10 682	10 429	14 282
Separated	13 391	1 899	1 366	1 791	2 991	5 344	10 986	1 806	1 317	1 596
Widowed	9 182	1 301	865	1 246	1 683	4 087	7 534	1 250	826	1 197
Divorced	11 353	1 133	1 029	1 239	1 829	6 123	8 461	1 070	971	1 102
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**47 430**	**15 257**	**9 097**	**8 744**	**9 065**	**5 267**	**42 153**	**14 620**	**8 496**	**7 842**
Children ever born	26 843	7 297	6 034	5 873	5 055	2 584	24 006	7 098	5 733	5 368
Per 1,000 women	566	478	663	672	558	491	569	485	675	685
Women ever married	14 092	3 598	3 257	2 944	2 726	1 567	12 321	3 424	3 066	2 615
Children ever born	16 049	3 500	3 667	3 878	3 227	1 777	13 932	3 364	3 460	3 525
Per 1,000 women	1 139	973	1 126	1 317	1 184	1 134	1 131	982	1 129	1 348
Women 25 to 34 years	**71 251**	**10 839**	**9 928**	**14 088**	**20 678**	**15 718**	**61 328**	**10 493**	**9 261**	**12 827**
Children ever born	130 088	18 580	17 342	25 883	37 853	30 430	112 364	17 902	16 284	23 691
Per 1,000 women	1 826	1 714	1 747	1 837	1 831	1 936	1 832	1 706	1 758	1 847
Women ever married	50 054	6 171	6 508	10 247	14 833	12 295	42 573	5 921	6 014	9 334
Children ever born	99 588	11 700	12 428	19 753	29 695	26 012	84 672	11 192	11 571	18 053
Per 1,000 women	1 990	1 896	1 910	1 928	2 002	2 116	1 989	1 890	1 924	1 934
Women 35 to 44 years	**43 252**	**3 939**	**3 895**	**5 281**	**10 123**	**20 014**	**33 596**	**3 762**	**3 592**	**4 655**
Children ever born	115 630	10 993	10 726	14 410	27 496	52 005	91 684	10 574	10 017	12 813
Per 1,000 women	2 673	2 791	2 754	2 729	2 716	2 598	2 729	2 811	2 789	2 753
No children	4 144	572	406	647	958	1 561	3 304	536	368	535
1 child	5 336	351	564	566	1 240	2 615	4 095	338	501	536
2 children	11 252	806	835	1 078	2 521	6 012	8 075	760	764	959
3 children	11 270	972	914	1 501	2 681	5 202	8 853	927	843	1 309
4 children	6 369	669	588	835	1 589	2 688	5 143	647	569	706
5 or more children	4 881	569	588	654	1 134	1 936	4 126	554	547	610
Women ever married	34 186	2 765	2 864	4 005	7 549	17 003	25 763	2 632	2 661	3 505
Children ever born	95 527	8 362	8 761	11 197	21 870	45 337	74 051	7 959	8 236	9 939
Per 1,000 women	2 794	3 024	3 059	2 796	2 897	2 666	2 874	3 024	3 095	2 836

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 49
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	El Salvador—Con.		Guatemala					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**89 999**	**79 179**	**225 739**	**54 934**	**35 139**	**31 232**	**32 921**	**71 513**
Under 5 years	–	–	3 809	3 462	347	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	750	–	9 550	4 380	2 891	1 780	499	–
10 to 14 years	6 301	1 482	11 775	3 885	2 244	2 400	2 268	978
15 to 19 years	6 742	3 249	17 568	6 705	2 854	2 669	2 192	3 148
20 to 24 years	9 582	4 860	33 211	13 141	7 611	4 312	3 548	4 599
25 to 34 years	39 685	23 483	71 373	14 891	12 455	12 588	14 521	16 918
35 to 44 years	17 416	24 942	44 709	5 234	4 482	4 727	6 740	23 526
45 to 54 years	5 362	12 137	19 393	1 696	1 475	1 648	1 943	12 631
55 to 64 years	2 310	5 116	8 317	832	500	644	778	5 563
65 to 74 years	1 216	2 503	4 139	529	182	354	270	2 804
75 to 84 years	551	1 110	1 621	162	98	52	131	1 178
85 years and over	84	297	274	17	–	58	31	168
3 and 4 years	–	–	1 853	1 506	347	–	–	–
16 years and over	81 799	77 227	197 740	42 359	29 144	26 511	29 683	70 043
18 years and over	79 048	76 019	191 374	40 232	28 121	25 549	28 822	68 650
21 years and over	74 787	73 525	177 169	33 753	25 584	23 755	27 427	66 650
60 years and over	2 766	6 001	9 453	1 050	453	750	723	6 477
62 years and over	2 367	5 107	7 860	898	352	653	565	5 392
Median age	30.4	37.2	29.8	23.4	26.0	27.9	30.2	39.0
Female	**41 868**	**43 044**	**109 833**	**24 552**	**16 167**	**14 836**	**14 728**	**39 550**
Under 5 years	–	–	1 880	1 705	175	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	360	–	4 736	2 233	1 440	870	193	–
10 to 14 years	2 995	752	5 861	1 860	1 106	1 340	1 005	550
15 to 19 years	3 186	1 514	7 453	2 617	1 214	1 121	944	1 557
20 to 24 years	4 237	2 258	13 820	5 103	3 138	1 790	1 487	2 302
25 to 34 years	17 489	11 258	32 518	6 531	5 728	5 666	6 042	8 551
35 to 44 years	8 329	13 258	22 849	2 493	2 092	2 490	3 204	12 570
45 to 54 years	2 685	7 283	11 474	968	816	946	1 085	7 659
55 to 64 years	1 257	3 564	5 206	542	265	355	511	3 533
65 to 74 years	876	1 944	2 746	345	116	192	183	1 910
75 to 84 years	399	943	1 130	138	77	37	57	821
85 years and over	55	270	160	17	–	29	17	97
3 and 4 years	–	–	945	770	175	–	–	–
16 years and over	37 986	42 095	96 020	18 302	13 209	12 428	13 335	38 746
18 years and over	36 609	41 502	93 215	17 384	12 771	11 925	13 015	38 120
21 years and over	34 632	40 332	87 499	15 103	11 742	11 222	12 343	37 089
60 years and over	1 857	4 754	6 300	740	281	432	458	4 389
62 years and over	1 630	4 066	5 256	629	228	387	340	3 672
Median age	30.9	38.7	31.3	23.8	26.4	28.4	31.0	40.1
Male	**48 131**	**36 135**	**115 906**	**30 382**	**18 972**	**16 396**	**18 193**	**31 963**
Median age	29.9	35.6	28.7	23.2	25.7	27.6	29.7	37.8
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**44 435**	**35 405**	**103 249**	**24 453**	**16 211**	**14 426**	**16 624**	**31 535**
Never married	16 971	9 955	44 681	15 487	8 282	6 481	6 769	7 662
Now married, except separated	24 650	21 919	50 914	7 844	7 002	7 111	8 700	20 257
Separated	1 362	1 467	3 507	746	580	468	547	1 166
Widowed	285	314	873	139	81	96	147	410
Divorced	1 167	1 750	3 274	237	266	270	461	2 040
Females 15 years and over	**38 513**	**42 292**	**97 356**	**18 754**	**13 446**	**12 626**	**13 530**	**39 000**
Never married	13 653	10 260	30 670	8 875	4 972	4 126	4 596	8 101
Now married, except separated	19 594	21 452	48 766	7 129	6 894	6 581	6 794	21 368
Separated	2 337	3 930	6 652	1 258	588	860	1 054	2 892
Widowed	1 450	2 811	4 860	853	467	466	516	2 558
Divorced	1 479	3 839	6 408	639	525	593	570	4 081
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**7 423**	**3 772**	**21 273**	**7 720**	**4 352**	**2 911**	**2 431**	**3 859**
Children ever born	3 824	1 983	11 829	4 220	3 009	1 719	1 123	1 758
Per 1,000 women	515	526	556	547	691	591	462	456
Women ever married	2 059	1 157	6 548	2 405	1 552	937	549	1 105
Children ever born	2 264	1 319	7 224	2 480	1 815	1 188	622	1 119
Per 1,000 women	1 100	1 140	1 103	1 031	1 169	1 268	1 133	1 013
Women 25 to 34 years	**17 489**	**11 258**	**32 518**	**6 531**	**5 728**	**5 666**	**6 042**	**8 551**
Children ever born	31 857	22 630	56 086	11 097	9 499	9 529	10 535	15 426
Per 1,000 women	1 822	2 010	1 725	1 699	1 658	1 682	1 744	1 804
Women ever married	12 467	8 837	22 711	3 871	4 056	4 079	4 384	6 321
Children ever born	24 844	19 012	45 182	8 067	7 438	7 851	8 605	13 221
Per 1,000 women	1 993	2 151	1 989	2 084	1 834	1 925	1 963	2 092
Women 35 to 44 years	**8 329**	**13 258**	**22 849**	**2 493**	**2 092**	**2 490**	**3 204**	**12 570**
Children ever born	22 704	35 576	58 647	7 049	5 807	6 317	8 362	31 112
Per 1,000 women	2 726	2 683	2 567	2 828	2 776	2 537	2 610	2 475
No children	843	1 022	2 272	319	223	256	366	1 108
1 child	970	1 750	3 134	273	232	382	429	1 818
2 children	2 038	3 554	6 220	495	532	652	842	3 699
3 children	2 232	3 542	5 708	648	450	641	677	3 292
4 children	1 277	1 944	3 358	340	363	314	548	1 793
5 or more children	969	1 446	2 157	418	292	245	342	860
Women ever married	6 090	10 875	19 439	1 946	1 768	2 087	2 479	11 159
Children ever born	17 812	30 105	52 255	5 983	5 234	5 573	6 861	28 604
Per 1,000 women	2 925	2 768	2 688	3 075	2 960	2 670	2 768	2 563

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 50
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guatemala—Con.						Honduras			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**187 579**	**52 623**	**32 504**	**27 702**	**27 552**	**47 198**	**108 923**	**26 491**	**16 192**	**16 040**
Under 5 years	3 312	3 006	306	–	–	–	1 789	1 682	107	–
5 to 9 years	8 735	4 090	2 572	1 631	442	–	4 087	1 854	1 294	780
10 to 14 years	10 584	3 704	2 009	2 118	1 966	787	6 268	2 245	1 575	1 312
15 to 19 years	15 533	6 422	2 609	2 364	1 837	2 301	7 825	3 222	1 346	1 420
20 to 24 years	29 593	12 751	7 008	3 800	2 862	3 172	13 442	5 563	3 038	1 873
25 to 34 years	61 211	14 445	11 716	11 214	12 117	11 719	33 196	7 462	5 685	6 331
35 to 44 years	34 266	5 055	4 145	4 140	5 634	15 292	21 007	2 643	1 996	2 912
45 to 54 years	13 841	1 664	1 380	1 475	1 606	7 716	10 480	851	629	725
55 to 64 years	6 103	810	488	569	695	3 541	6 319	560	375	483
65 to 74 years	2 983	497	182	287	248	1 769	3 029	300	141	147
75 to 84 years	1 252	162	89	52	116	833	1 215	91	6	40
85 years and over	166	17	–	52	29	68	266	18	–	17
3 and 4 years	1 563	1 257	306	–	–	–	831	724	107	–
16 years and over	162 419	41 019	27 151	23 466	24 782	46 001	95 648	20 273	13 054	13 687
18 years and over	156 863	38 974	26 220	22 641	24 032	44 996	92 568	19 016	12 512	13 155
21 years and over	144 050	32 744	23 859	21 002	22 874	43 571	86 608	16 346	11 471	12 299
60 years and over	6 968	1 014	444	637	663	4 210	7 300	649	302	430
62 years and over	5 723	862	343	551	505	3 462	6 219	524	253	314
Median age	28.9	23.6	26.2	27.9	30.4	38.3	31.2	23.8	26.1	28.8
Female	**89 645**	**23 473**	**14 879**	**13 101**	**12 405**	**25 787**	**60 782**	**14 067**	**8 301**	**8 952**
Under 5 years	1 600	1 453	147	–	–	–	941	884	57	–
5 to 9 years	4 343	2 083	1 279	808	173	–	1 942	825	634	402
10 to 14 years	5 237	1 802	957	1 162	878	438	3 309	1 261	746	709
15 to 19 years	6 493	2 501	1 122	985	793	1 092	3 723	1 586	613	729
20 to 24 years	12 205	4 956	2 876	1 617	1 165	1 591	6 480	2 635	1 303	976
25 to 34 years	27 512	6 327	5 397	5 036	5 076	5 676	18 062	4 198	3 054	3 429
35 to 44 years	17 235	2 398	1 903	2 152	2 703	8 079	12 411	1 462	1 151	1 737
45 to 54 years	8 203	954	761	826	933	4 729	6 740	502	379	445
55 to 64 years	3 890	520	253	312	456	2 349	4 046	430	257	344
65 to 74 years	1 959	324	116	137	166	1 216	2 091	203	104	128
75 to 84 years	847	138	68	37	47	557	856	63	3	40
85 years and over	121	17	–	29	15	60	181	18	–	13
3 and 4 years	777	630	147	–	–	–	449	392	57	–
16 years and over	77 286	17 712	12 283	10 941	11 194	25 156	54 055	10 925	6 784	7 679
18 years and over	74 883	16 846	11 876	10 530	10 936	24 695	52 631	10 272	6 572	7 459
21 years and over	69 776	14 631	10 912	9 870	10 380	23 983	49 725	9 051	6 081	6 952
60 years and over	4 641	715	272	348	418	2 888	4 897	462	210	331
62 years and over	3 779	604	219	303	300	2 353	4 201	378	161	261
Median age	30.1	23.9	26.6	28.3	31.1	39.7	32.7	24.7	27.4	29.4
Male	**97 934**	**29 150**	**17 625**	**14 601**	**15 147**	**21 411**	**48 141**	**12 424**	**7 891**	**7 088**
Median age	28.0	23.3	25.8	27.6	29.9	36.8	29.3	22.6	24.8	28.0
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**86 483**	**23 688**	**15 121**	**12 822**	**13 790**	**21 062**	**42 189**	**9 613**	**6 352**	**6 107**
Never married	39 543	15 034	7 679	5 776	5 535	5 519	17 023	6 121	3 215	2 401
Now married, except separated	40 800	7 566	6 545	6 282	7 302	13 105	20 953	2 965	2 581	3 126
Separated	3 064	737	561	432	459	875	1 617	306	238	219
Widowed	573	128	81	90	99	175	252	25	34	–
Divorced	2 503	223	255	242	395	1 388	2 344	196	284	361
Females 15 years and over	**78 465**	**18 135**	**12 496**	**11 131**	**11 354**	**25 349**	**54 590**	**11 097**	**6 864**	**7 841**
Never married	26 655	8 635	4 651	3 741	3 912	5 716	15 975	5 584	2 685	2 448
Now married, except separated	37 839	6 861	6 342	5 750	5 670	13 216	26 350	3 883	3 238	4 117
Separated	5 484	1 196	566	745	918	2 059	3 988	729	421	519
Widowed	3 909	821	464	415	437	1 772	3 038	323	148	240
Divorced	4 578	622	473	480	417	2 586	5 239	578	372	517
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**18 698**	**7 457**	**3 998**	**2 602**	**1 958**	**2 683**	**10 203**	**4 221**	**1 916**	**1 705**
Children ever born	10 601	4 094	2 762	1 570	834	1 341	5 110	2 178	1 129	802
Per 1,000 women	567	549	691	603	426	500	501	516	589	470
Women ever married	5 673	2 296	1 386	827	398	766	3 017	1 216	591	508
Children ever born	6 381	2 374	1 610	1 083	434	880	3 033	1 268	688	455
Per 1,000 women	1 125	1 034	1 162	1 310	1 090	1 149	1 005	1 043	1 164	896
Women 25 to 34 years	**27 512**	**6 327**	**5 397**	**5 036**	**5 076**	**5 676**	**18 062**	**4 198**	**3 054**	**3 429**
Children ever born	47 877	10 684	8 875	8 498	8 958	10 862	30 639	6 935	5 300	5 687
Per 1,000 women	1 740	1 689	1 644	1 687	1 765	1 914	1 696	1 652	1 735	1 659
Women ever married	18 982	3 750	3 824	3 584	3 666	4 158	13 038	2 407	2 117	2 648
Children ever born	38 087	7 749	6 942	6 931	7 392	9 073	24 245	4 506	3 841	4 776
Per 1,000 women	2 006	2 066	1 815	1 934	2 016	2 182	1 860	1 872	1 814	1 804
Women 35 to 44 years	**17 235**	**2 398**	**1 903**	**2 152**	**2 703**	**8 079**	**12 411**	**1 462**	**1 151**	**1 737**
Children ever born	45 337	6 811	5 313	5 365	7 063	20 785	31 571	3 970	3 181	4 428
Per 1,000 women	2 631	2 840	2 792	2 493	2 613	2 573	2 544	2 715	2 764	2 549
No children	1 685	312	196	207	323	647	1 355	238	98	191
1 child	2 357	256	222	348	354	1 177	1 858	156	186	265
2 children	4 394	474	455	587	723	2 155	3 339	292	316	353
3 children	4 329	609	419	551	569	2 181	2 930	276	179	568
4 children	2 641	335	340	265	419	1 282	1 586	271	173	202
5 or more children	1 829	412	271	194	315	637	1 343	229	199	158
Women ever married	14 362	1 854	1 603	1 800	2 047	7 058	10 513	974	905	1 464
Children ever born	39 843	5 754	4 832	4 684	5 766	18 807	27 523	2 744	2 607	3 834
Per 1,000 women	2 774	3 104	3 014	2 602	2 817	2 665	2 618	2 817	2 881	2 619

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 51
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Honduras—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**12 685**	**37 515**	**80 497**	**24 939**	**14 634**	**13 553**	**10 043**	**17 328**
Under 5 years	–	–	1 608	1 509	99	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	159	–	3 635	1 733	1 174	598	130	–
10 to 14 years	729	407	5 455	2 089	1 447	1 063	540	316
15 to 19 years	744	1 093	6 840	3 031	1 239	1 289	592	689
20 to 24 years	1 081	1 887	11 487	5 305	2 718	1 650	778	1 036
25 to 34 years	5 320	8 398	25 884	7 099	5 107	5 286	4 246	4 146
35 to 44 years	3 059	10 397	14 361	2 458	1 822	2 455	2 432	5 194
45 to 54 years	1 047	7 228	5 705	813	553	631	834	2 874
55 to 64 years	390	4 511	3 369	548	349	398	361	1 713
65 to 74 years	101	2 340	1 409	259	120	130	91	809
75 to 84 years	34	1 044	588	77	6	40	30	435
85 years and over	21	210	156	18	–	13	9	116
3 and 4 years	–	–	769	670	99	–	–	–
16 years and over	11 665	36 969	68 770	19 198	11 756	11 643	9 266	16 907
18 years and over	11 400	36 485	66 126	18 009	11 257	11 179	9 078	16 603
21 years and over	10 860	35 632	60 998	15 508	10 346	10 409	8 677	16 058
60 years and over	334	5 585	3 577	594	281	358	301	2 043
62 years and over	281	4 847	3 015	469	232	277	255	1 782
Median age	32.1	41.3	29.0	23.8	26.1	28.7	32.2	39.0
Female	**6 887**	**22 575**	**44 244**	**13 191**	**7 509**	**7 711**	**5 417**	**10 416**
Under 5 years	–	–	853	804	49	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	81	–	1 699	752	561	305	81	–
10 to 14 years	397	196	2 912	1 199	684	591	281	157
15 to 19 years	286	509	3 286	1 457	575	691	238	325
20 to 24 years	600	966	5 513	2 511	1 175	858	460	509
25 to 34 years	2 883	4 498	14 026	3 988	2 740	2 895	2 289	2 114
35 to 44 years	1 608	6 453	8 214	1 334	1 065	1 502	1 206	3 107
45 to 54 years	650	4 764	3 677	491	338	410	511	1 927
55 to 64 years	256	2 759	2 356	418	236	295	234	1 173
65 to 74 years	96	1 560	1 114	170	83	111	91	659
75 to 84 years	30	720	465	49	3	40	26	347
85 years and over	–	150	129	18	–	13	–	98
3 and 4 years	–	–	392	343	49	–	–	–
16 years and over	6 342	22 325	38 282	10 277	6 135	6 660	4 997	10 213
18 years and over	6 223	22 105	37 063	9 672	5 935	6 460	4 910	10 086
21 years and over	6 000	21 641	34 568	8 568	5 482	5 993	4 738	9 787
60 years and over	231	3 663	2 718	415	189	282	222	1 610
62 years and over	197	3 204	2 314	331	140	235	188	1 420
Median age	32.6	42.6	30.3	24.8	27.4	29.2	32.5	41.1
Male	**5 798**	**14 940**	**36 253**	**11 748**	**7 125**	**5 842**	**4 626**	**6 912**
Median age	31.6	39.3	27.6	22.7	24.8	28.0	31.8	36.5
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**5 388**	**14 729**	**31 019**	**9 172**	**5 699**	**5 077**	**4 318**	**6 753**
Never married	1 825	3 461	14 191	5 882	2 781	2 130	1 433	1 965
Now married, except separated	2 927	9 354	13 892	2 775	2 387	2 491	2 320	3 919
Separated	299	555	1 278	294	233	159	262	330
Widowed	18	175	107	25	34	–	18	30
Divorced	319	1 184	1 551	196	264	297	285	509
Females 15 years and over	**6 409**	**22 379**	**38 780**	**10 436**	**6 215**	**6 815**	**5 055**	**10 259**
Never married	1 849	3 409	13 290	5 282	2 483	2 203	1 506	1 816
Now married, except separated	3 143	11 969	17 466	3 630	2 942	3 444	2 421	5 029
Separated	495	1 824	2 869	682	351	496	380	960
Widowed	243	2 084	1 910	300	148	201	206	1 055
Divorced	679	3 093	3 245	542	291	471	542	1 399
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**886**	**1 475**	**8 799**	**3 968**	**1 750**	**1 549**	**698**	**834**
Children ever born	474	527	4 336	2 019	1 029	674	335	279
Per 1,000 women	535	357	493	509	588	435	480	335
Women ever married	316	386	2 517	1 091	517	465	232	212
Children ever born	355	267	2 515	1 135	599	421	247	113
Per 1,000 women	1 123	692	999	1 040	1 159	905	1 065	533
Women 25 to 34 years	**2 883**	**4 498**	**14 026**	**3 988**	**2 740**	**2 895**	**2 289**	**2 114**
Children ever born	5 224	7 493	24 041	6 634	4 743	4 775	4 206	3 683
Per 1,000 women	1 812	1 666	1 714	1 663	1 731	1 649	1 837	1 742
Women ever married	2 132	3 734	9 823	2 312	1 850	2 217	1 676	1 768
Children ever born	4 213	6 909	18 557	4 358	3 355	4 070	3 411	3 363
Per 1,000 women	1 976	1 850	1 889	1 885	1 814	1 836	2 035	1 902
Women 35 to 44 years	**1 608**	**6 453**	**8 214**	**1 334**	**1 065**	**1 502**	**1 206**	**3 107**
Children ever born	4 715	15 277	21 943	3 640	3 101	3 771	3 497	7 934
Per 1,000 women	2 932	2 367	2 671	2 729	2 912	2 511	2 900	2 554
No children	150	678	841	216	61	183	113	268
1 child	213	1 038	1 185	156	168	248	140	473
2 children	388	1 990	2 079	245	285	302	329	918
3 children	323	1 584	1 865	250	179	452	246	738
4 children	197	743	1 168	255	173	165	126	449
5 or more children	337	420	1 076	212	199	152	252	261
Women ever married	1 309	5 861	6 740	883	846	1 245	983	2 783
Children ever born	3 937	14 401	18 601	2 506	2 527	3 229	2 980	7 359
Per 1,000 women	3 008	2 457	2 760	2 838	2 987	2 594	3 032	2 644

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 52
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaragua									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**168 659**	**55 412**	**29 601**	**23 968**	**15 755**	**43 923**	**143 108**	**53 953**	**28 651**	**22 761**
Under 5 years	3 554	3 249	305	–	–	–	3 395	3 113	282	–
5 to 9 years	11 233	6 541	2 978	1 467	247	–	10 924	6 387	2 923	1 400
10 to 14 years	14 228	5 558	3 765	2 371	1 396	1 138	13 421	5 400	3 614	2 341
15 to 19 years	16 026	6 376	3 624	2 523	1 596	1 907	15 077	6 195	3 508	2 446
20 to 24 years	18 951	6 879	3 317	3 577	1 859	3 319	17 163	6 710	3 221	3 329
25 to 34 years	41 362	13 047	7 327	6 590	4 764	9 634	36 240	12 750	7 073	6 207
35 to 44 years	28 441	7 457	4 566	3 754	2 616	10 048	22 500	7 259	4 466	3 539
45 to 54 years	17 161	3 532	2 092	2 098	1 773	7 666	12 711	3 433	2 019	2 007
55 to 64 years	9 895	1 638	891	904	790	5 672	6 511	1 626	840	820
65 to 74 years	4 840	695	486	469	452	2 738	3 191	672	475	464
75 to 84 years	2 299	364	193	178	238	1 326	1 574	332	173	178
85 years and over	669	76	57	37	24	475	401	76	57	30
3 and 4 years	2 153	1 848	305	–	–	–	2 054	1 772	282	–
16 years and over	136 661	38 794	21 885	19 705	13 759	42 518	112 569	37 804	21 179	18 616
18 years and over	130 216	35 903	20 565	18 749	13 110	41 889	106 450	35 004	19 876	17 679
21 years and over	119 936	32 493	18 194	16 907	12 211	40 131	96 851	31 680	17 610	15 882
60 years and over	11 915	1 770	1 110	1 041	1 043	6 951	7 753	1 715	1 051	984
62 years and over	10 233	1 511	941	869	934	5 978	6 731	1 456	905	840
Median age	30.0	24.4	26.2	27.9	30.7	40.6	28.2	24.4	26.2	27.9
Female	**87 331**	**26 686**	**15 084**	**11 647**	**8 132**	**25 782**	**72 334**	**26 076**	**14 631**	**11 071**
Under 5 years	1 514	1 351	163	–	–	–	1 435	1 290	145	–
5 to 9 years	5 220	2 885	1 477	728	130	–	5 063	2 808	1 452	686
10 to 14 years	6 660	2 517	1 725	1 052	751	615	6 283	2 456	1 650	1 030
15 to 19 years	6 608	2 562	1 461	962	768	855	6 221	2 501	1 436	953
20 to 24 years	9 209	3 629	1 732	1 460	828	1 560	8 388	3 588	1 679	1 326
25 to 34 years	21 149	6 236	3 941	3 321	2 399	5 252	18 334	6 125	3 804	3 132
35 to 44 years	15 541	3 973	2 445	1 940	1 340	5 843	11 837	3 855	2 398	1 834
45 to 54 years	9 526	1 735	1 096	1 164	928	4 603	6 921	1 705	1 065	1 139
55 to 64 years	6 174	1 003	518	491	468	3 694	3 985	991	481	454
65 to 74 years	3 467	484	378	368	314	1 923	2 347	466	373	363
75 to 84 years	1 732	263	100	131	182	1 056	1 211	243	100	131
85 years and over	531	48	48	30	24	381	309	48	48	23
3 and 4 years	911	748	163	–	–	–	863	718	145	–
16 years and over	72 638	19 439	11 383	9 702	7 062	25 052	58 298	19 028	11 048	9 194
18 years and over	70 119	18 342	10 867	9 332	6 743	24 835	55 897	17 962	10 539	8 824
21 years and over	65 527	16 658	9 940	8 570	6 362	23 997	51 643	16 313	9 647	8 075
60 years and over	8 488	1 209	783	708	694	5 094	5 537	1 171	754	685
62 years and over	7 371	1 073	651	623	634	4 390	4 916	1 035	645	611
Median age	31.8	25.6	27.4	29.5	31.3	42.9	29.7	25.6	27.5	29.6
Male	**81 328**	**28 726**	**14 517**	**12 321**	**7 623**	**18 141**	**70 774**	**27 877**	**14 020**	**11 690**
Median age	28.1	23.3	24.4	26.2	30.2	37.8	26.6	23.3	24.3	26.0
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**65 707**	**20 131**	**10 834**	**10 263**	**6 861**	**17 618**	**55 815**	**19 531**	**10 448**	**9 665**
Never married	26 955	10 080	4 962	4 629	2 554	4 730	24 506	9 708	4 766	4 408
Now married, except separated	33 573	8 722	5 253	5 083	3 648	10 867	27 074	8 511	5 070	4 745
Separated	2 136	679	348	288	309	512	1 872	662	341	269
Widowed	424	143	74	38	20	149	346	143	74	38
Divorced	2 619	507	197	225	330	1 360	2 017	507	197	205
Females 15 years and over	**73 937**	**19 933**	**11 719**	**9 867**	**7 251**	**25 167**	**59 553**	**19 522**	**11 384**	**9 355**
Never married	21 804	7 728	4 089	3 021	2 267	4 699	19 745	7 603	3 982	2 912
Now married, except separated	37 178	8 953	5 847	5 213	3 614	13 551	28 509	8 745	5 661	4 873
Separated	4 333	1 362	602	570	366	1 433	3 608	1 323	588	538
Widowed	5 394	1 099	685	573	459	2 578	4 121	1 085	666	551
Divorced	5 228	791	496	490	545	2 906	3 570	766	487	481
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**15 817**	**6 191**	**3 193**	**2 422**	**1 596**	**2 415**	**14 609**	**6 089**	**3 115**	**2 279**
Children ever born	6 251	2 631	1 310	932	579	799	5 766	2 611	1 246	806
Per 1,000 women	395	425	410	385	363	331	395	429	400	354
Women ever married	4 385	1 751	858	774	342	660	3 992	1 722	818	675
Children ever born	4 237	1 720	810	668	413	626	3 826	1 700	766	552
Per 1,000 women	966	982	944	863	1 208	948	958	987	936	818
Women 25 to 34 years	**21 149**	**6 236**	**3 941**	**3 321**	**2 399**	**5 252**	**18 334**	**6 125**	**3 804**	**3 132**
Children ever born	34 418	11 455	6 831	5 186	3 264	7 682	30 625	11 312	6 649	4 961
Per 1,000 women	1 627	1 837	1 733	1 562	1 361	1 463	1 670	1 847	1 748	1 584
Women ever married	15 637	4 331	2 934	2 516	1 798	4 058	13 365	4 259	2 836	2 370
Children ever born	29 624	9 184	5 935	4 618	2 892	6 995	26 036	9 090	5 768	4 395
Per 1,000 women	1 894	2 121	2 023	1 835	1 608	1 724	1 948	2 134	2 034	1 854
Women 35 to 44 years	**15 541**	**3 973**	**2 445**	**1 940**	**1 340**	**5 843**	**11 837**	**3 855**	**2 398**	**1 834**
Children ever born	39 457	11 543	6 316	4 978	3 189	13 431	30 883	11 180	6 198	4 739
Per 1,000 women	2 539	2 905	2 583	2 566	2 380	2 299	2 609	2 900	2 585	2 584
No children	1 793	408	365	207	127	686	1 386	402	353	188
1 child	2 082	446	193	272	270	901	1 519	423	193	259
2 children	4 101	827	556	461	345	1 912	2 880	821	556	431
3 children	3 846	980	714	502	337	1 313	2 957	950	692	477
4 children	2 164	695	389	322	141	617	1 799	662	376	313
5 or more children	1 555	617	228	176	120	414	1 296	597	228	166
Women ever married	13 249	3 110	2 019	1 649	1 128	5 343	9 754	2 998	1 981	1 565
Children ever born	35 479	9 727	5 630	4 503	2 776	12 843	27 181	9 376	5 539	4 301
Per 1,000 women	2 678	3 128	2 789	2 731	2 461	2 404	2 787	3 127	2 796	2 748

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 53
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaragua—Con.		Panama					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**13 547**	**24 196**	**85 737**	**13 657**	**5 196**	**6 072**	**6 763**	**54 049**
Under 5 years	–	–	851	771	80	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	214	–	1 694	1 104	324	219	47	–
10 to 14 years	1 215	851	2 617	879	381	378	504	475
15 to 19 years	1 401	1 527	4 326	1 524	492	461	594	1 255
20 to 24 years	1 578	2 325	7 223	2 388	1 049	636	655	2 495
25 to 34 years	3 993	6 217	18 364	3 694	1 420	2 278	2 352	8 620
35 to 44 years	2 294	4 942	19 489	1 516	755	1 018	1 379	14 821
45 to 54 years	1 500	3 752	13 017	697	291	381	524	11 124
55 to 64 years	735	2 490	8 063	602	149	344	370	6 598
65 to 74 years	384	1 196	6 888	417	187	215	267	5 802
75 to 84 years	209	682	2 936	65	35	120	62	2 654
85 years and over	24	214	269	–	33	22	9	205
3 and 4 years	–	–	519	439	80	–	–	–
16 years and over	11 819	23 151	79 895	10 715	4 291	5 366	6 113	53 410
18 years and over	11 257	22 634	78 574	10 331	4 173	5 215	5 908	52 947
21 years and over	10 476	21 203	74 975	8 873	3 786	4 958	5 525	51 833
60 years and over	915	3 088	14 060	767	331	507	557	11 898
62 years and over	813	2 717	12 437	655	301	441	495	10 545
Median age	30.8	37.1	38.9	25.4	26.7	29.9	31.6	44.6
Female	**7 062**	**13 494**	**51 415**	**8 207**	**2 881**	**3 535**	**3 833**	**32 959**
Under 5 years	–	–	486	438	48	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	117	–	905	634	140	117	14	–
10 to 14 years	687	460	1 307	360	169	222	298	258
15 to 19 years	679	652	2 060	690	190	202	346	632
20 to 24 years	703	1 092	3 914	1 426	522	315	285	1 366
25 to 34 years	2 014	3 259	11 141	2 558	882	1 423	1 231	5 047
35 to 44 years	1 156	2 594	11 469	902	518	602	991	8 456
45 to 54 years	816	2 196	8 213	414	164	252	283	7 100
55 to 64 years	441	1 618	5 244	429	100	208	191	4 316
65 to 74 years	257	888	4 468	307	115	107	141	3 798
75 to 84 years	168	569	1 971	49	–	65	44	1 813
85 years and over	24	166	237	–	33	22	9	173
3 and 4 years	–	–	275	227	48	–	–	–
16 years and over	6 087	12 941	48 410	6 708	2 452	3 158	3 457	32 635
18 years and over	5 804	12 768	47 780	6 491	2 433	3 113	3 336	32 407
21 years and over	5 486	12 122	45 856	5 732	2 254	2 978	3 121	31 771
60 years and over	607	2 320	9 267	559	190	289	287	7 942
62 years and over	554	2 071	8 156	502	180	259	262	6 953
Median age	31.4	39.5	40.0	26.8	28.5	30.9	32.8	45.8
Male	**6 485**	**10 702**	**34 322**	**5 450**	**2 315**	**2 537**	**2 930**	**21 090**
Median age	30.3	34.7	37.3	22.7	24.2	28.9	30.5	42.9
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**5 860**	**10 311**	**31 858**	**4 128**	**1 887**	**2 279**	**2 691**	**20 873**
Never married	2 233	3 391	9 361	2 202	1 080	835	946	4 298
Now married, except separated	3 082	5 666	17 915	1 731	646	1 139	1 425	12 974
Separated	285	315	1 690	109	56	122	116	1 287
Widowed	20	71	579	7	19	24	19	510
Divorced	240	868	2 313	79	86	159	185	1 804
Females 15 years and over	**6 258**	**13 034**	**48 717**	**6 775**	**2 524**	**3 196**	**3 521**	**32 701**
Never married	2 003	3 245	10 061	2 236	770	816	1 136	5 103
Now married, except separated	3 023	6 207	24 632	3 511	1 366	1 692	1 574	16 489
Separated	348	811	3 727	323	101	379	355	2 569
Widowed	408	1 411	3 995	261	121	85	105	3 423
Divorced	476	1 360	6 302	444	166	224	351	5 117
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**1 382**	**1 744**	**5 974**	**2 116**	**712**	**517**	**631**	**1 998**
Children ever born	515	588	2 190	688	283	215	181	823
Per 1,000 women	373	337	367	325	397	416	287	412
Women ever married	294	483	1 708	741	191	141	97	538
Children ever born	368	440	1 527	572	205	111	126	513
Per 1,000 women	1 252	911	894	772	1 073	787	1 299	954
Women 25 to 34 years	**2 014**	**3 259**	**11 141**	**2 558**	**882**	**1 423**	**1 231**	**5 047**
Children ever born	2 797	4 906	14 827	2 934	1 197	2 122	1 701	6 873
Per 1,000 women	1 389	1 505	1 331	1 147	1 357	1 491	1 382	1 362
Women ever married	1 477	2 423	8 762	1 998	778	1 164	882	3 940
Children ever born	2 442	4 341	13 528	2 614	1 167	1 981	1 492	6 274
Per 1,000 women	1 653	1 792	1 544	1 308	1 500	1 702	1 692	1 592
Women 35 to 44 years	**1 156**	**2 594**	**11 469**	**902**	**518**	**602**	**991**	**8 456**
Children ever born	2 760	6 006	22 632	1 626	975	1 097	2 083	16 851
Per 1,000 women	2 388	2 315	1 973	1 803	1 882	1 822	2 102	1 993
No children	117	326	1 924	198	108	112	179	1 327
1 child	233	411	2 176	179	117	112	148	1 620
2 children	287	785	3 912	264	147	222	389	2 890
3 children	285	553	2 157	175	84	107	141	1 650
4 children	126	322	733	47	29	31	52	574
5 or more children	108	197	567	39	33	18	82	395
Women ever married	953	2 257	10 039	735	427	509	836	7 532
Children ever born	2 374	5 591	21 182	1 563	833	999	1 819	15 968
Per 1,000 women	2 491	2 477	2 110	2 127	1 951	1 963	2 176	2 120

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 54
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Panama—Con.						South America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**41 754**	**12 167**	**4 353**	**4 564**	**4 030**	**16 640**	**1 037 497**	**189 350**	**118 381**	**118 198**
Under 5 years	595	575	20	–	–	–	12 514	11 397	1 117	–
5 to 9 years	1 450	1 017	278	139	16	–	28 458	13 521	8 427	5 343
10 to 14 years	2 011	827	340	283	316	245	43 642	13 620	8 561	8 867
15 to 19 years	3 087	1 358	425	346	371	587	54 469	16 481	7 664	8 730
20 to 24 years	5 024	2 191	844	484	427	1 078	92 508	27 285	15 113	12 068
25 to 34 years	11 010	3 251	1 234	1 721	1 360	3 444	285 877	58 397	44 757	43 062
35 to 44 years	8 065	1 344	594	720	757	4 650	225 784	25 711	19 580	23 220
45 to 54 years	4 666	625	247	300	396	3 098	151 586	11 180	7 095	9 193
55 to 64 years	2 580	558	116	273	177	1 456	84 234	7 157	3 041	4 404
65 to 74 years	2 308	356	187	182	156	1 427	38 866	3 355	2 243	2 272
75 to 84 years	829	65	35	94	45	590	15 345	1 072	671	857
85 years and over	129	–	33	22	9	65	4 214	174	112	182
3 and 4 years	369	349	20	–	–	–	6 811	5 694	1 117	–
16 years and over	37 197	9 598	3 597	4 073	3 633	16 296	943 562	148 197	98 916	102 187
18 years and over	36 282	9 236	3 513	3 960	3 511	16 062	922 948	142 177	95 899	98 959
21 years and over	33 748	7 950	3 197	3 759	3 258	15 584	882 643	129 302	90 549	93 106
60 years and over	4 384	690	319	382	307	2 686	93 810	7 853	4 400	5 277
62 years and over	4 029	586	293	359	300	2 491	78 378	6 370	3 862	4 543
Median age	32.8	25.3	27.0	29.5	31.3	41.3	35.1	26.9	28.8	30.7
Female	**24 725**	**7 315**	**2 385**	**2 616**	**2 257**	**10 152**	**536 487**	**96 046**	**59 729**	**60 270**
Under 5 years	344	339	5	–	–	–	6 024	5 508	516	–
5 to 9 years	765	576	113	76	–	–	13 823	6 494	4 126	2 611
10 to 14 years	1 021	326	159	172	198	166	21 736	6 819	4 477	4 496
15 to 19 years	1 486	650	163	160	212	301	25 887	7 857	3 717	4 009
20 to 24 years	2 698	1 323	428	211	204	532	44 137	13 235	7 026	5 936
25 to 34 years	6 799	2 246	752	1 022	657	2 122	141 634	29 260	22 269	21 082
35 to 44 years	4 913	807	402	441	556	2 707	118 239	12 893	9 789	12 262
45 to 54 years	2 877	353	148	206	196	1 974	80 553	6 186	3 878	4 962
55 to 64 years	1 677	385	67	173	108	944	46 585	4 640	1 855	2 609
65 to 74 years	1 461	261	115	86	82	917	24 604	2 266	1 522	1 572
75 to 84 years	555	49	–	47	35	424	10 576	764	467	638
85 years and over	129	–	33	22	9	65	2 689	124	87	93
3 and 4 years	194	189	5	–	–	–	3 389	2 873	516	–
16 years and over	22 358	6 017	2 036	2 338	2 018	9 949	490 456	75 981	49 994	52 317
18 years and over	21 927	5 806	2 020	2 308	1 956	9 837	480 665	73 088	48 582	50 840
21 years and over	20 566	5 118	1 891	2 192	1 799	9 566	461 427	67 027	45 851	48 059
60 years and over	2 926	497	178	220	183	1 848	58 016	5 468	3 001	3 577
62 years and over	2 677	448	172	197	176	1 684	49 266	4 410	2 633	3 078
Median age	33.8	26.6	28.6	30.4	32.3	42.2	36.2	27.5	29.3	31.3
Male	**17 029**	**4 852**	**1 968**	**1 948**	**1 773**	**6 488**	**501 010**	**93 304**	**58 652**	**57 928**
Median age	31.1	22.9	24.5	28.6	30.6	39.9	34.1	26.3	28.4	30.1
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**15 103**	**3 674**	**1 607**	**1 774**	**1 639**	**6 409**	**457 979**	**73 587**	**49 666**	**50 825**
Never married	5 820	1 926	895	639	661	1 699	136 989	33 967	19 824	18 312
Now married, except separated	7 361	1 558	562	927	791	3 523	273 334	35 593	26 162	27 461
Separated	902	104	56	76	71	595	15 547	1 689	1 926	2 026
Widowed	197	7	19	16	7	148	4 381	498	203	295
Divorced	823	79	75	116	109	444	27 728	1 840	1 551	2 731
Females 15 years and over	**22 595**	**6 074**	**2 108**	**2 368**	**2 059**	**9 986**	**494 904**	**77 225**	**50 610**	**53 163**
Never married	5 883	2 069	648	658	703	1 805	111 725	26 738	14 559	13 622
Now married, except separated	11 115	3 112	1 136	1 164	855	4 848	280 556	39 709	28 935	30 361
Separated	1 752	285	91	292	204	880	26 904	3 007	2 685	3 226
Widowed	1 523	253	108	69	91	1 002	31 205	3 779	1 940	2 222
Divorced	2 322	355	125	185	206	1 451	44 514	3 992	2 491	3 732
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**4 184**	**1 973**	**591**	**371**	**416**	**833**	**70 024**	**21 092**	**10 743**	**9 945**
Children ever born	1 462	611	182	171	130	368	18 276	4 920	3 660	2 781
Per 1,000 women	349	310	308	461	313	442	261	233	341	280
Women ever married	1 186	683	153	88	72	190	18 439	6 357	3 392	2 700
Children ever born	1 009	516	157	82	100	154	13 318	3 744	2 745	2 112
Per 1,000 women	851	755	1 026	932	1 389	811	722	589	809	782
Women 25 to 34 years	**6 799**	**2 246**	**752**	**1 022**	**657**	**2 122**	**141 634**	**29 260**	**22 269**	**21 082**
Children ever born	9 043	2 502	1 019	1 502	907	3 113	161 306	26 483	23 911	24 178
Per 1,000 women	1 330	1 114	1 355	1 470	1 381	1 467	1 139	905	1 074	1 147
Women ever married	5 422	1 768	658	811	483	1 702	108 252	20 657	17 221	16 954
Children ever born	8 111	2 249	1 009	1 361	713	2 779	148 355	23 832	21 790	22 239
Per 1,000 women	1 496	1 272	1 533	1 678	1 476	1 633	1 370	1 154	1 265	1 312
Women 35 to 44 years	**4 913**	**807**	**402**	**441**	**556**	**2 707**	**118 239**	**12 893**	**9 789**	**12 262**
Children ever born	10 133	1 423	840	808	1 185	5 877	228 334	24 344	17 540	23 846
Per 1,000 women	2 062	1 763	2 090	1 832	2 131	2 171	1 931	1 888	1 792	1 945
No children	855	182	70	80	97	426	21 048	2 969	2 437	2 116
1 child	864	172	86	87	88	431	21 857	2 293	1 900	2 503
2 children	1 612	236	110	160	220	886	39 703	3 481	2 625	3 873
3 children	910	139	74	72	75	550	22 659	2 455	1 612	2 369
4 children	324	39	29	31	26	199	8 706	1 127	773	860
5 or more children	348	39	33	11	50	215	4 266	568	442	541
Women ever married	4 181	640	323	365	454	2 399	106 337	10 924	8 371	10 849
Children ever born	9 332	1 360	698	732	1 007	5 535	220 475	23 396	16 539	22 586
Per 1,000 women	2 232	2 125	2 161	2 005	2 218	2 307	2 073	2 142	1 976	2 082

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 55
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**114 905**	**496 663**	**717 487**	**178 948**	**107 962**	**100 116**	**90 489**	**239 972**
Under 5 years	–	–	10 857	10 020	837	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	1 167	–	25 535	12 549	7 585	4 520	881	–
10 to 14 years	7 692	4 902	37 930	12 694	7 796	7 759	6 146	3 535
15 to 19 years	7 932	13 662	44 990	15 627	6 787	7 531	6 297	8 748
20 to 24 years	9 814	28 228	72 942	25 972	13 738	10 222	7 592	15 418
25 to 34 years	41 913	97 748	213 799	55 810	41 338	35 903	32 775	47 973
35 to 44 years	27 845	129 428	148 394	24 566	17 921	20 050	21 987	63 870
45 to 54 years	10 767	113 351	86 208	10 585	6 512	7 595	8 614	52 902
55 to 64 years	4 705	64 927	44 834	6 803	2 701	3 634	3 603	28 093
65 to 74 years	2 025	28 971	21 412	3 142	2 027	1 941	1 670	12 632
75 to 84 years	834	11 911	8 609	1 012	608	779	752	5 458
85 years and over	211	3 535	1 977	168	112	182	172	1 343
3 and 4 years	–	–	5 999	5 162	837	–	–	–
16 years and over	104 428	489 834	635 324	141 229	90 630	86 282	82 151	235 032
18 years and over	101 237	484 676	618 298	135 550	87 969	83 479	79 588	231 712
21 years and over	96 298	473 388	585 468	123 222	83 129	78 497	75 695	224 925
60 years and over	5 051	71 229	50 957	7 405	4 005	4 505	4 164	30 878
62 years and over	4 176	59 427	42 818	6 015	3 511	3 897	3 540	25 855
Median age	32.5	43.1	32.8	27.0	28.9	30.7	32.6	42.0
Female	**57 453**	**262 989**	**368 714**	**90 997**	**54 575**	**50 679**	**45 078**	**127 385**
Under 5 years	–	–	5 274	4 868	406	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	592	–	12 418	6 094	3 753	2 125	446	–
10 to 14 years	3 691	2 253	18 980	6 337	4 127	3 915	2 996	1 605
15 to 19 years	3 913	6 391	21 442	7 529	3 306	3 450	3 112	4 045
20 to 24 years	4 587	13 353	34 767	12 562	6 447	5 065	3 401	7 292
25 to 34 years	19 632	49 391	104 913	28 015	20 496	17 383	15 078	23 941
35 to 44 years	14 260	69 035	76 595	12 348	8 911	10 488	11 231	33 617
45 to 54 years	5 940	59 587	46 254	5 882	3 534	4 023	4 752	28 063
55 to 64 years	2 723	34 758	25 988	4 445	1 682	2 197	2 263	15 401
65 to 74 years	1 403	17 841	14 355	2 092	1 416	1 359	1 139	8 349
75 to 84 years	587	8 120	6 389	707	410	581	549	4 142
85 years and over	125	2 260	1 339	118	87	93	111	930
3 and 4 years	–	–	2 991	2 585	406	–	–	–
16 years and over	52 311	259 853	328 274	72 503	45 781	43 918	40 925	125 147
18 years and over	50 774	257 381	320 170	69 713	44 536	42 655	39 703	123 563
21 years and over	48 422	252 068	304 617	63 914	42 063	40 341	37 907	120 392
60 years and over	3 294	42 676	33 687	5 134	2 779	3 101	2 822	19 851
62 years and over	2 824	36 321	28 711	4 127	2 432	2 671	2 445	17 036
Median age	33.3	43.8	33.7	27.6	29.3	31.4	33.5	43.1
Male	**57 452**	**233 674**	**348 773**	**87 951**	**53 387**	**49 437**	**45 411**	**112 587**
Median age	31.9	42.3	31.9	26.4	28.5	30.0	31.8	40.8
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**52 876**	**231 025**	**311 123**	**69 987**	**45 455**	**43 198**	**41 826**	**110 657**
Never married	17 656	47 230	106 235	32 287	18 017	16 022	14 208	25 701
Now married, except separated	29 335	154 783	174 240	33 923	24 064	22 843	22 793	70 617
Separated	2 217	7 689	11 557	1 617	1 735	1 840	1 819	4 546
Widowed	280	3 105	2 414	498	203	226	268	1 219
Divorced	3 388	18 218	16 677	1 662	1 436	2 267	2 738	8 574
Females 15 years and over	**53 170**	**260 736**	**332 042**	**73 698**	**46 289**	**44 639**	**41 636**	**125 780**
Never married	13 714	43 092	85 421	25 722	13 389	11 823	11 049	23 438
Now married, except separated	29 391	152 160	181 329	37 888	26 561	24 994	22 364	69 522
Separated	3 578	14 408	19 391	2 770	2 458	2 753	3 055	8 355
Widowed	2 224	21 040	19 842	3 565	1 750	2 005	1 851	10 671
Divorced	4 263	30 036	26 059	3 753	2 131	3 064	3 317	13 794
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**8 500**	**19 744**	**56 209**	**20 091**	**9 753**	**8 515**	**6 513**	**11 337**
Children ever born	2 158	4 757	14 611	4 538	3 217	2 395	1 671	2 790
Per 1,000 women	254	241	260	226	330	281	257	246
Women ever married	1 876	4 114	14 930	5 996	3 137	2 282	1 324	2 191
Children ever born	1 501	3 216	10 641	3 457	2 431	1 824	1 072	1 857
Per 1,000 women	800	782	713	577	775	799	810	848
Women 25 to 34 years	**19 632**	**49 391**	**104 913**	**28 015**	**20 496**	**17 383**	**15 078**	**23 941**
Children ever born	24 722	62 012	117 864	25 053	21 933	19 576	18 745	32 557
Per 1,000 women	1 259	1 256	1 123	894	1 070	1 126	1 243	1 360
Women ever married	15 534	37 886	79 482	19 668	15 829	13 872	11 767	18 346
Children ever born	22 560	57 934	107 108	22 532	20 018	17 849	16 926	29 783
Per 1,000 women	1 452	1 529	1 348	1 146	1 265	1 287	1 438	1 623
Women 35 to 44 years	**14 260**	**69 035**	**76 595**	**12 348**	**8 911**	**10 488**	**11 231**	**33 617**
Children ever born	26 117	136 487	147 064	23 287	15 841	20 255	20 428	67 253
Per 1,000 women	1 831	1 977	1 920	1 886	1 778	1 931	1 819	2 001
No children	2 862	10 664	14 477	2 820	2 294	1 889	2 246	5 228
1 child	3 028	12 133	14 278	2 223	1 673	2 062	2 416	5 904
2 children	4 486	25 238	24 470	3 376	2 401	3 290	3 553	11 850
3 children	2 420	13 803	14 484	2 330	1 465	2 079	1 932	6 678
4 children	931	5 015	5 933	1 049	671	706	672	2 835
5 or more children	533	2 182	2 953	550	407	462	412	1 122
Women ever married	12 305	63 888	67 556	10 421	7 511	9 192	9 567	30 865
Children ever born	24 669	133 285	141 066	22 366	14 853	19 148	19 297	65 402
Per 1,000 women	2 005	2 086	2 088	2 146	1 977	2 083	2 017	2 119

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 56
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Columbia									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**286 124**	**43 014**	**36 222**	**30 502**	**36 743**	**139 643**	**203 284**	**40 276**	**33 359**	**26 186**
Under 5 years	3 158	2 797	361	–	–	–	2 637	2 334	303	–
5 to 9 years	7 122	2 912	2 535	1 310	365	–	6 309	2 655	2 296	1 076
10 to 14 years	10 846	2 715	2 400	2 108	2 311	1 312	9 504	2 515	2 233	1 866
15 to 19 years	12 099	3 190	2 127	1 884	1 978	2 920	10 267	3 025	1 884	1 595
20 to 24 years	23 991	5 578	4 952	3 266	2 676	7 519	18 679	5 254	4 574	2 743
25 to 34 years	83 693	14 457	14 545	12 006	14 594	28 091	64 112	13 816	13 471	10 288
35 to 44 years	63 632	5 668	5 410	5 972	9 051	37 531	43 200	5 365	5 049	5 193
45 to 54 years	44 050	2 597	2 052	2 266	3 427	33 708	25 673	2 373	1 847	1 923
55 to 64 years	23 335	1 946	959	978	1 521	17 931	13 922	1 863	873	877
65 to 74 years	9 817	847	615	492	609	7 254	6 175	789	575	432
75 to 84 years	3 570	238	201	176	178	2 777	2 252	218	189	149
85 years and over	811	69	65	44	33	600	554	69	65	44
3 and 4 years	1 597	1 236	361	–	–	–	1 388	1 085	303	–
16 years and over	262 750	33 962	30 592	26 685	33 685	137 826	182 894	32 210	28 241	22 899
18 years and over	258 258	32 891	29 675	26 045	32 864	136 783	179 109	31 181	27 447	22 368
21 years and over	249 021	30 342	28 223	24 649	31 569	134 238	171 500	28 715	26 141	21 211
60 years and over	23 570	1 989	1 350	1 125	1 484	17 622	14 954	1 891	1 274	1 000
62 years and over	19 530	1 697	1 141	1 001	1 260	14 431	12 471	1 599	1 076	895
Median age	35.3	27.6	28.6	30.5	32.8	43.1	33.5	27.8	28.7	30.6
Female	**153 328**	**22 928**	**19 147**	**15 894**	**18 905**	**76 454**	**108 333**	**21 642**	**17 724**	**13 405**
Under 5 years	1 592	1 445	147	–	–	–	1 360	1 224	136	–
5 to 9 years	3 434	1 301	1 345	580	208	–	2 999	1 211	1 229	416
10 to 14 years	5 404	1 341	1 295	1 058	1 057	653	4 772	1 238	1 215	934
15 to 19 years	5 677	1 596	944	842	1 001	1 294	4 887	1 521	895	713
20 to 24 years	11 767	2 714	2 360	1 643	1 368	3 682	9 178	2 578	2 199	1 384
25 to 34 years	42 159	7 696	7 661	5 885	6 889	14 028	32 352	7 448	7 093	4 951
35 to 44 years	35 716	3 244	2 982	3 443	4 799	21 248	23 681	3 052	2 736	2 926
45 to 54 years	24 582	1 510	1 198	1 384	2 074	18 416	14 493	1 395	1 093	1 133
55 to 64 years	13 207	1 313	592	580	884	9 838	8 212	1 271	538	509
65 to 74 years	6 669	531	451	328	473	4 886	4 296	487	430	315
75 to 84 years	2 594	179	123	136	134	2 022	1 716	159	111	109
85 years and over	527	58	49	15	18	387	387	58	49	15
3 and 4 years	838	691	147	–	–	–	728	592	136	–
16 years and over	141 892	18 482	16 256	14 062	17 454	75 638	98 335	17 638	15 051	11 876
18 years and over	139 889	18 020	15 830	13 806	17 110	75 123	96 582	17 181	14 653	11 662
21 years and over	135 353	16 739	15 118	13 108	16 398	73 990	92 877	15 955	13 996	11 141
60 years and over	15 157	1 418	936	711	1 026	11 066	10 020	1 334	883	646
62 years and over	12 858	1 180	796	622	898	9 362	8 508	1 096	750	571
Median age	36.8	28.7	29.4	31.5	33.6	43.8	34.6	28.8	29.4	31.5
Male	**132 796**	**20 086**	**17 075**	**14 608**	**17 838**	**63 189**	**94 951**	**18 634**	**15 635**	**12 781**
Median age	33.9	26.6	27.8	29.6	32.0	41.9	32.2	26.7	27.9	29.7
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**122 100**	**15 749**	**14 566**	**12 828**	**16 427**	**62 530**	**85 632**	**14 803**	**13 383**	**11 189**
Never married	37 235	7 684	6 581	4 710	5 306	12 954	29 189	7 271	5 988	4 148
Now married, except separated	70 827	7 053	6 940	6 538	9 093	41 203	46 880	6 601	6 446	5 620
Separated	4 805	470	625	651	897	2 162	3 831	442	578	617
Widowed	1 007	102	62	131	68	644	705	102	62	109
Divorced	8 226	440	358	798	1 063	5 567	5 027	387	309	695
Females 15 years and over	**142 898**	**18 841**	**16 360**	**14 256**	**17 640**	**75 801**	**99 202**	**17 969**	**15 144**	**12 055**
Never married	31 757	6 903	4 850	3 619	4 356	12 029	25 273	6 648	4 608	3 176
Now married, except separated	77 493	8 761	8 893	7 797	9 372	42 670	51 290	8 352	8 156	6 511
Separated	10 192	1 176	1 134	1 110	1 488	5 284	7 630	1 120	1 050	958
Widowed	9 010	1 145	623	575	802	5 865	6 273	1 082	594	516
Divorced	14 446	856	860	1 155	1 622	9 953	8 736	767	736	894
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**17 444**	**4 310**	**3 304**	**2 485**	**2 369**	**4 976**	**14 065**	**4 099**	**3 094**	**2 097**
Children ever born	5 675	1 161	1 458	877	832	1 347	4 700	1 099	1 296	766
Per 1,000 women	325	269	441	353	351	271	334	268	419	365
Women ever married	5 012	1 169	1 111	859	660	1 213	3 928	1 099	1 044	721
Children ever born	3 886	781	939	689	545	932	3 119	730	871	602
Per 1,000 women	775	668	845	802	826	768	794	664	834	835
Women 25 to 34 years	**42 159**	**7 696**	**7 661**	**5 885**	**6 889**	**14 028**	**32 352**	**7 448**	**7 093**	**4 951**
Children ever born	46 847	6 559	8 442	6 818	8 105	16 923	35 778	6 326	7 803	5 654
Per 1,000 women	1 111	852	1 102	1 159	1 177	1 206	1 106	849	1 100	1 142
Women ever married	31 718	5 011	5 747	4 689	5 393	10 878	23 867	4 821	5 264	3 896
Children ever born	42 430	5 750	7 444	6 120	7 165	15 951	31 829	5 546	6 810	5 006
Per 1,000 women	1 338	1 147	1 295	1 305	1 329	1 466	1 334	1 150	1 294	1 285
Women 35 to 44 years	**35 716**	**3 244**	**2 982**	**3 443**	**4 799**	**21 248**	**23 681**	**3 052**	**2 736**	**2 926**
Children ever born	65 051	5 417	4 655	6 025	8 197	40 757	42 542	5 094	4 297	5 096
Per 1,000 women	1 821	1 670	1 561	1 750	1 708	1 918	1 796	1 669	1 571	1 742
No children	6 746	887	790	680	954	3 435	4 702	808	716	589
1 child	7 123	730	670	738	1 162	3 823	4 863	704	607	603
2 children	12 147	710	880	1 125	1 552	7 880	7 732	693	818	988
3 children	6 579	589	440	641	782	4 127	4 290	558	415	535
4 children	2 185	209	133	187	249	1 407	1 453	184	119	149
5 or more children	936	119	69	72	100	576	641	105	61	62
Women ever married	31 922	2 626	2 484	2 978	4 025	19 809	20 569	2 455	2 243	2 493
Children ever born	62 724	5 015	4 313	5 628	7 742	40 026	40 507	4 719	3 955	4 710
Per 1,000 women	1 965	1 910	1 736	1 890	1 923	2 021	1 969	1 922	1 763	1 889

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 57
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Columbia—Con.		Ecuador					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**30 316**	**73 147**	**143 314**	**20 569**	**14 109**	**13 417**	**14 008**	**81 211**
Under 5 years	–	–	1 527	1 402	125	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	282	–	3 525	1 510	1 252	627	136	–
10 to 14 years	1 923	967	4 417	1 238	731	1 043	767	638
15 to 19 years	1 705	2 058	6 547	2 014	863	1 021	863	1 786
20 to 24 years	2 050	4 058	14 144	3 709	2 154	1 895	1 583	4 803
25 to 34 years	11 878	14 659	38 885	6 000	5 558	5 356	5 916	16 055
35 to 44 years	7 620	19 973	31 286	2 359	2 161	1 975	2 933	21 858
45 to 54 years	2 876	16 654	22 483	1 087	641	795	961	18 999
55 to 64 years	1 272	9 037	12 246	773	276	354	512	10 331
65 to 74 years	532	3 847	5 637	301	239	262	220	4 615
75 to 84 years	152	1 544	2 063	148	71	76	91	1 677
85 years and over	26	350	554	28	38	13	26	449
3 and 4 years	–	–	793	668	125	–	–	–
16 years and over	27 767	71 777	132 787	16 194	11 886	11 498	12 847	80 362
18 years and over	27 050	71 063	130 385	15 530	11 584	11 122	12 511	79 638
21 years and over	25 990	69 443	125 255	13 787	10 772	10 425	12 047	78 224
60 years and over	1 307	9 482	13 094	839	465	471	572	10 747
62 years and over	1 137	7 764	10 872	657	398	415	436	8 966
Median age	33.0	42.5	35.8	25.6	28.0	28.4	31.0	43.1
Female	**15 560**	**40 002**	**72 613**	**9 169**	**6 607**	**6 601**	**6 892**	**43 344**
Under 5 years	–	–	646	574	72	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	143	–	1 809	738	636	330	105	–
10 to 14 years	903	482	2 371	589	432	567	481	302
15 to 19 years	848	910	3 144	927	489	451	432	845
20 to 24 years	1 007	2 010	6 108	1 453	910	880	600	2 265
25 to 34 years	5 578	7 282	18 474	2 560	2 368	2 474	2 777	8 295
35 to 44 years	3 997	10 970	16 222	967	973	1 002	1 308	11 972
45 to 54 years	1 750	9 122	11 860	517	335	408	636	9 964
55 to 64 years	776	5 118	6 647	552	136	227	329	5 403
65 to 74 years	420	2 644	3 590	195	176	199	137	2 883
75 to 84 years	127	1 210	1 406	69	51	57	75	1 154
85 years and over	11	254	336	28	29	6	12	261
3 and 4 years	–	–	373	301	72	–	–	–
16 years and over	14 360	39 410	67 232	7 170	5 392	5 589	6 156	42 925
18 years and over	14 046	39 040	66 162	6 909	5 241	5 420	6 003	42 589
21 years and over	13 486	38 299	63 722	6 099	4 813	5 125	5 810	41 875
60 years and over	947	6 210	7 987	558	335	357	364	6 373
62 years and over	831	5 260	6 682	432	289	309	305	5 347
Median age	33.9	43.6	37.4	26.0	27.9	28.8	31.6	43.5
Male	**14 756**	**33 145**	**70 701**	**11 400**	**7 502**	**6 816**	**7 116**	**37 867**
Median age	32.2	41.1	34.4	25.3	28.2	28.1	30.5	42.5
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**13 597**	**32 660**	**66 058**	**9 151**	**6 534**	**6 043**	**6 799**	**37 531**
Never married	4 438	7 344	19 106	4 394	2 554	2 508	2 428	7 222
Now married, except separated	7 511	20 702	40 563	4 303	3 432	3 117	3 726	25 985
Separated	727	1 467	2 370	180	262	232	227	1 469
Widowed	68	364	670	62	18	14	46	530
Divorced	853	2 783	3 349	212	268	172	372	2 325
Females 15 years and over	**14 514**	**39 520**	**67 787**	**7 268**	**5 467**	**5 704**	**6 306**	**43 042**
Never married	3 715	7 126	14 314	2 698	1 656	1 678	1 573	6 709
Now married, except separated	7 498	20 773	38 613	3 538	2 886	3 065	3 459	25 665
Separated	1 314	3 188	4 825	323	410	401	570	3 121
Widowed	668	3 413	4 094	310	224	196	288	3 076
Divorced	1 319	5 020	5 941	399	291	364	416	4 471
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**1 855**	**2 920**	**9 252**	**2 380**	**1 399**	**1 331**	**1 032**	**3 110**
Children ever born	634	905	3 347	871	498	538	355	1 085
Per 1,000 women	342	310	362	366	356	404	344	349
Women ever married	432	632	2 847	790	470	369	352	866
Children ever born	349	567	2 582	694	410	430	303	745
Per 1,000 women	808	897	907	878	872	1 165	861	860
Women 25 to 34 years	**5 578**	**7 282**	**18 474**	**2 560**	**2 368**	**2 474**	**2 777**	**8 295**
Children ever born	6 494	9 501	26 043	3 022	3 094	3 422	4 428	12 077
Per 1,000 women	1 164	1 305	1 410	1 180	1 307	1 383	1 595	1 456
Women ever married	4 322	5 564	14 267	1 819	1 892	1 969	2 207	6 380
Children ever born	5 692	8 775	23 654	2 595	2 859	3 052	3 943	11 205
Per 1,000 women	1 317	1 577	1 658	1 427	1 511	1 550	1 787	1 756
Women 35 to 44 years	**3 997**	**10 970**	**16 222**	**967**	**973**	**1 002**	**1 308**	**11 972**
Children ever born	6 814	21 241	36 011	2 400	2 130	2 048	3 158	26 275
Per 1,000 women	1 705	1 936	2 220	2 482	2 189	2 044	2 414	2 195
No children	760	1 829	2 070	148	172	130	184	1 436
1 child	1 021	1 928	2 555	106	189	241	190	1 829
2 children	1 275	3 958	5 372	251	240	321	388	4 172
3 children	677	2 105	3 676	206	180	166	278	2 846
4 children	187	814	1 656	161	109	90	156	1 140
5 or more children	77	336	893	95	83	54	112	549
Women ever married	3 290	10 088	14 743	819	776	859	1 057	11 232
Children ever born	6 402	20 721	34 566	2 285	1 960	1 805	2 776	25 740
Per 1,000 women	1 946	2 054	2 345	2 790	2 526	2 101	2 626	2 292

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 58
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ecuador—Con.						Guyana			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	**105 643**	**19 150**	**12 982**	**11 898**	**11 745**	**49 868**	**120 698**	**19 630**	**15 488**	**21 194**
Under 5 years	1 312	1 218	94	–	–	–	1 324	1 192	132	–
5 to 9 years	3 220	1 381	1 151	577	111	–	3 411	1 469	995	796
10 to 14 years	3 847	1 105	624	900	655	563	7 885	2 160	1 859	1 836
15 to 19 years	5 671	1 814	794	933	752	1 378	10 502	2 509	1 658	2 379
20 to 24 years	12 006	3 526	2 028	1 758	1 348	3 346	12 209	2 276	1 859	2 460
25 to 34 years	29 961	5 633	5 194	4 621	4 885	9 628	29 242	4 600	3 807	5 608
35 to 44 years	21 775	2 267	1 955	1 814	2 451	13 288	25 252	2 586	2 808	4 076
45 to 54 years	14 185	1 017	586	647	768	11 167	15 210	1 315	1 178	1 995
55 to 64 years	7 879	728	237	331	452	6 131	8 012	933	544	1 193
65 to 74 years	3 836	285	216	228	211	2 896	5 228	469	524	539
75 to 84 years	1 590	148	65	76	91	1 210	1 955	104	120	271
85 years and over	361	28	38	13	21	261	468	17	4	41
3 and 4 years	710	616	94	–	–	–	735	603	132	–
16 years and over	96 325	15 253	11 013	10 203	10 745	49 111	106 353	14 448	12 127	18 177
18 years and over	94 253	14 663	10 721	9 845	10 464	48 560	102 038	13 311	11 449	17 167
21 years and over	89 783	13 044	9 974	9 200	10 041	47 524	95 185	11 863	10 480	15 656
60 years and over	8 846	805	418	425	537	6 661	11 316	997	962	1 470
62 years and over	7 374	632	357	371	418	5 596	9 673	753	864	1 231
Median age	33.9	25.8	28.0	28.3	31.0	42.7	33.6	25.5	28.1	30.9
Female	**53 395**	**8 493**	**5 992**	**5 829**	**5 788**	**27 293**	**63 596**	**10 097**	**8 239**	**10 957**
Under 5 years	558	511	47	–	–	–	586	530	56	–
5 to 9 years	1 651	680	587	304	80	–	1 617	672	420	440
10 to 14 years	2 015	502	377	481	403	252	3 738	1 043	849	957
15 to 19 years	2 728	856	452	419	371	630	5 137	1 295	885	981
20 to 24 years	5 197	1 349	848	842	534	1 624	6 423	1 168	1 185	1 297
25 to 34 years	13 927	2 377	2 151	2 104	2 254	5 041	15 714	2 476	2 015	2 977
35 to 44 years	11 343	942	879	906	1 123	7 493	13 256	1 344	1 455	2 129
45 to 54 years	7 509	473	303	325	510	5 898	7 996	700	626	1 001
55 to 64 years	4 456	527	108	220	289	3 312	4 492	506	352	687
65 to 74 years	2 604	179	160	165	137	1 963	3 022	276	311	278
75 to 84 years	1 171	69	51	57	75	919	1 301	77	81	179
85 years and over	236	28	29	6	12	161	314	10	4	31
3 and 4 years	333	286	47	–	–	–	329	273	56	–
16 years and over	48 665	6 702	4 915	4 950	5 169	26 929	56 748	7 660	6 700	9 404
18 years and over	47 714	6 460	4 764	4 792	5 031	26 667	54 510	7 054	6 370	8 955
21 years and over	45 664	5 720	4 371	4 505	4 879	26 189	51 309	6 355	5 809	8 330
60 years and over	5 827	533	308	321	352	4 313	6 784	604	614	915
62 years and over	4 924	416	268	275	301	3 664	5 890	478	553	745
Median age	35.6	26.2	27.9	28.6	31.6	43.3	34.1	26.4	28.4	31.3
Male	**52 248**	**10 657**	**6 990**	**6 069**	**5 957**	**22 575**	**57 102**	**9 533**	**7 249**	**10 237**
Median age	32.4	25.5	28.1	28.1	30.4	41.7	33.0	24.4	27.7	30.3
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**48 093**	**8 646**	**6 132**	**5 377**	**5 674**	**22 264**	**50 423**	**6 957**	**5 588**	**9 002**
Never married	15 533	4 145	2 380	2 245	2 116	4 647	16 046	3 173	1 791	3 343
Now married, except separated	28 197	4 098	3 232	2 769	3 054	15 044	29 444	3 316	3 282	4 916
Separated	1 842	175	245	204	185	1 033	1 599	124	282	262
Widowed	420	62	18	14	41	285	751	106	64	71
Divorced	2 101	166	257	145	278	1 255	2 583	238	169	410
Females 15 years and over	**49 171**	**6 800**	**4 981**	**5 044**	**5 305**	**27 041**	**57 655**	**7 852**	**6 914**	**9 560**
Never married	11 458	2 557	1 537	1 551	1 312	4 501	17 208	2 885	2 461	2 916
Now married, except separated	26 974	3 293	2 623	2 654	2 816	15 588	29 121	3 752	3 416	5 066
Separated	3 708	281	383	339	522	2 183	3 063	283	288	495
Widowed	3 195	298	196	182	280	2 239	3 563	432	399	503
Divorced	3 836	371	242	318	375	2 530	4 700	500	350	580
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	**7 925**	**2 205**	**1 300**	**1 261**	**905**	**2 254**	**11 560**	**2 463**	**2 070**	**2 278**
Children ever born	2 797	780	480	503	316	718	2 452	434	430	556
Per 1,000 women	353	354	369	399	349	319	212	176	208	244
Women ever married	2 382	709	442	333	290	608	2 040	525	400	403
Children ever born	2 224	618	392	397	270	547	1 412	299	295	281
Per 1,000 women	934	872	887	1 192	931	900	692	570	738	697
Women 25 to 34 years	**13 927**	**2 377**	**2 151**	**2 104**	**2 254**	**5 041**	**15 714**	**2 476**	**2 015**	**2 977**
Children ever born	20 085	2 760	2 834	2 920	3 737	7 834	20 341	3 171	2 418	3 793
Per 1,000 women	1 442	1 161	1 318	1 388	1 658	1 554	1 294	1 281	1 200	1 274
Women ever married	10 760	1 669	1 718	1 670	1 812	3 891	11 452	1 819	1 526	2 252
Children ever born	17 999	2 361	2 615	2 595	3 339	7 089	17 959	2 742	2 178	3 463
Per 1,000 women	1 673	1 415	1 522	1 554	1 843	1 822	1 568	1 507	1 427	1 538
Women 35 to 44 years	**11 343**	**942**	**879**	**906**	**1 123**	**7 493**	**13 256**	**1 344**	**1 455**	**2 129**
Children ever born	25 864	2 325	1 892	1 812	2 851	16 984	30 341	3 513	3 542	5 346
Per 1,000 women	2 280	2 468	2 152	2 000	2 539	2 267	2 289	2 614	2 434	2 511
No children	1 381	143	172	130	107	829	1 758	156	174	266
1 child	1 732	106	173	219	173	1 061	2 339	222	238	374
2 children	3 675	251	211	270	335	2 608	4 092	378	404	575
3 children	2 599	201	148	159	257	1 834	2 437	192	264	365
4 children	1 254	146	92	83	156	777	1 514	209	240	281
5 or more children	702	95	83	45	95	384	1 116	187	135	268
Women ever married	10 169	794	687	779	927	6 982	11 698	1 203	1 323	1 925
Children ever born	24 735	2 210	1 727	1 660	2 577	16 561	28 418	3 396	3 420	5 102
Per 1,000 women	2 432	2 783	2 514	2 131	2 780	2 372	2 429	2 823	2 585	2 650

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 59
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guyana—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	**16 439**	**47 947**	**72 567**	**17 551**	**13 707**	**15 908**	**9 647**	**15 754**
Under 5 years	–	–	1 038	983	55	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	151	–	2 735	1 214	819	617	85	–
10 to 14 years	1 313	717	6 242	1 894	1 664	1 468	821	395
15 to 19 years	1 969	1 987	7 659	2 250	1 463	1 859	1 183	904
20 to 24 years	2 013	3 601	8 263	2 072	1 604	1 906	1 280	1 401
25 to 34 years	4 242	10 985	17 840	4 164	3 392	4 026	2 400	3 858
35 to 44 years	3 460	12 322	13 911	2 338	2 615	3 067	1 891	4 000
45 to 54 years	1 706	9 016	7 739	1 212	1 096	1 486	1 048	2 897
55 to 64 years	961	4 381	3 542	859	456	782	495	950
65 to 74 years	404	3 292	2 425	460	441	416	263	845
75 to 84 years	177	1 283	972	88	98	240	146	400
85 years and over	43	363	201	17	4	41	35	104
3 and 4 years	–	–	559	504	55	–	–	–
16 years and over	14 622	46 979	61 244	13 119	10 864	13 534	8 516	15 211
18 years and over	13 931	46 180	58 095	12 114	10 236	12 747	8 118	14 880
21 years and over	12 533	44 653	53 134	10 819	9 393	11 536	7 202	14 184
60 years and over	982	6 905	5 168	934	832	1 076	601	1 725
62 years and over	845	5 980	4 510	720	734	921	575	1 560
Median age	31.8	40.9	31.0	25.9	28.5	30.6	31.4	38.4
Female	**8 570**	**25 733**	**38 199**	**9 167**	**7 310**	**8 274**	**5 099**	**8 349**
Under 5 years	–	–	468	426	42	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	85	–	1 309	562	356	333	58	–
10 to 14 years	617	272	3 023	921	785	766	404	147
15 to 19 years	939	1 037	3 897	1 237	788	765	623	484
20 to 24 years	951	1 822	4 346	1 067	1 018	962	576	723
25 to 34 years	2 364	5 882	9 425	2 236	1 759	2 254	1 261	1 915
35 to 44 years	1 881	6 447	7 385	1 245	1 357	1 613	982	2 188
45 to 54 years	925	4 744	4 076	673	559	696	645	1 503
55 to 64 years	446	2 501	2 042	453	307	473	298	511
65 to 74 years	250	1 907	1 401	276	276	220	151	478
75 to 84 years	93	871	686	61	59	161	82	323
85 years and over	19	250	141	10	4	31	19	77
3 and 4 years	–	–	249	207	42	–	–	–
16 years and over	7 685	25 299	32 672	7 066	5 948	7 053	4 490	8 115
18 years and over	7 272	24 859	31 056	6 498	5 637	6 724	4 242	7 955
21 years and over	6 685	24 130	28 649	5 836	5 157	6 242	3 845	7 569
60 years and over	510	4 141	3 160	564	537	690	348	1 021
62 years and over	478	3 636	2 783	454	476	559	343	951
Median age	32.1	41.4	31.6	26.8	28.7	31.3	31.9	39.4
Male	**7 869**	**22 214**	**34 368**	**8 384**	**6 397**	**7 634**	**4 548**	**7 405**
Median age	31.5	40.3	30.2	25.0	28.4	29.5	31.0	37.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**7 107**	**21 769**	**29 153**	**6 202**	**5 042**	**6 648**	**4 104**	**7 157**
Never married	2 557	5 182	10 712	2 782	1 549	2 671	1 510	2 200
Now married, except separated	4 085	13 845	15 616	2 980	3 014	3 419	2 227	3 976
Separated	185	746	1 028	124	263	223	126	292
Widowed	81	429	414	106	64	46	74	124
Divorced	199	1 567	1 383	210	152	289	167	565
Females 15 years and over	**7 868**	**25 461**	**33 399**	**7 258**	**6 127**	**7 175**	**4 637**	**8 202**
Never married	2 472	6 474	11 256	2 694	2 139	2 305	1 579	2 539
Now married, except separated	4 128	12 759	15 803	3 448	3 104	3 639	2 195	3 417
Separated	430	1 567	1 836	250	260	348	324	654
Widowed	313	1 916	2 116	407	325	445	241	698
Divorced	525	2 745	2 388	459	299	438	298	894
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**1 890**	**2 859**	**8 243**	**2 304**	**1 806**	**1 727**	**1 199**	**1 207**
Children ever born	398	634	1 659	400	321	458	271	209
Per 1,000 women	211	222	201	174	178	265	226	173
Women ever married	265	447	1 461	496	358	307	170	130
Children ever born	244	293	915	277	200	228	136	74
Per 1,000 women	921	655	626	558	559	743	800	569
Women 25 to 34 years	**2 364**	**5 882**	**9 425**	**2 236**	**1 759**	**2 254**	**1 261**	**1 915**
Children ever born	3 167	7 792	12 088	2 842	2 107	2 752	1 599	2 788
Per 1,000 women	1 340	1 325	1 283	1 271	1 198	1 221	1 268	1 456
Women ever married	1 797	4 058	6 798	1 637	1 343	1 634	924	1 260
Children ever born	2 992	6 584	10 476	2 467	1 945	2 442	1 494	2 128
Per 1,000 women	1 665	1 622	1 541	1 507	1 448	1 494	1 617	1 689
Women 35 to 44 years	**1 881**	**6 447**	**7 385**	**1 245**	**1 357**	**1 613**	**982**	**2 188**
Children ever born	4 203	13 737	17 436	3 248	3 389	4 067	2 106	4 626
Per 1,000 women	2 234	2 131	2 361	2 609	2 497	2 521	2 145	2 114
No children	253	909	1 044	153	150	218	172	351
1 child	368	1 137	1 290	204	203	254	212	417
2 children	536	2 199	2 089	354	388	437	248	662
3 children	365	1 251	1 204	171	258	283	172	320
4 children	205	579	1 004	180	223	201	70	330
5 or more children	154	372	754	183	135	220	108	108
Women ever married	1 727	5 520	6 412	1 107	1 233	1 450	862	1 760
Children ever born	3 950	12 550	16 302	3 131	3 275	3 864	1 909	4 123
Per 1,000 women	2 287	2 274	2 542	2 828	2 656	2 665	2 215	2 343

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 60
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peru								
		Year of entry					Not a citizen		
								Year of entry	
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	**144 199**	**31 993**	**19 063**	**20 392**	**16 175**	**56 576**	**105 614**	**30 693**	**17 411**
Under 5 years	1 666	1 537	129	–	–	–	1 418	1 330	88
5 to 9 years	4 017	2 125	1 049	739	104	–	3 741	2 023	972
10 to 14 years	6 878	2 579	1 291	1 426	997	585	6 225	2 422	1 190
15 to 19 years	8 123	2 978	1 223	1 505	1 005	1 412	7 040	2 887	1 020
20 to 24 years	12 852	4 689	2 343	1 732	1 163	2 925	10 806	4 571	2 159
25 to 34 years	39 064	8 687	7 396	7 487	5 908	9 586	30 975	8 380	6 906
35 to 44 years	33 434	4 473	3 588	4 677	4 422	16 274	22 672	4 321	3 231
45 to 54 years	19 778	2 165	1 044	1 419	1 538	13 612	11 520	2 111	941
55 to 64 years	10 918	1 482	482	772	575	7 607	6 361	1 422	427
65 to 74 years	5 043	914	357	449	271	3 052	3 167	866	327
75 to 84 years	2 004	315	156	139	138	1 256	1 413	311	145
85 years and over	422	49	5	47	54	267	276	49	5
3 and 4 years	935	806	129	–	–	–	818	730	88
16 years and over	130 320	25 274	16 395	17 926	14 865	55 860	93 070	24 453	15 044
18 years and over	127 337	24 269	15 964	17 332	14 488	55 284	90 441	23 481	14 690
21 years and over	121 178	21 821	15 056	16 455	13 862	53 984	85 181	21 097	13 852
60 years and over	12 159	2 070	728	892	760	7 709	7 587	1 973	659
62 years and over	10 209	1 748	647	786	625	6 403	6 501	1 667	597
Median age	34.9	27.2	29.8	32.0	33.3	43.6	32.8	27.4	29.7
Female	**73 148**	**16 936**	**9 691**	**10 446**	**7 758**	**28 317**	**53 831**	**16 224**	**8 916**
Under 5 years	792	731	61	–	–	–	692	654	38
5 to 9 years	2 032	1 081	573	322	56	–	1 918	1 041	554
10 to 14 years	3 407	1 301	657	728	488	233	3 085	1 195	619
15 to 19 years	3 976	1 464	583	761	469	699	3 443	1 402	488
20 to 24 years	6 255	2 431	1 068	850	541	1 365	5 225	2 379	979
25 to 34 years	19 774	4 553	3 768	3 866	2 543	5 044	15 606	4 377	3 500
35 to 44 years	16 136	2 234	1 654	2 273	2 157	7 818	10 768	2 159	1 524
45 to 54 years	10 078	1 289	645	711	841	6 592	6 105	1 249	593
55 to 64 years	5 860	990	320	454	385	3 711	3 704	958	298
65 to 74 years	3 158	609	238	367	152	1 792	2 090	561	210
75 to 84 years	1 448	236	119	97	94	902	1 033	232	108
85 years and over	232	17	5	17	32	161	162	17	5
3 and 4 years	448	387	61	–	–	–	387	349	38
16 years and over	66 234	13 593	8 309	9 232	7 116	27 984	47 542	13 117	7 648
18 years and over	64 772	13 051	8 152	8 900	6 951	27 718	46 232	12 597	7 526
21 years and over	61 772	11 878	7 667	8 463	6 641	27 123	43 689	11 461	7 088
60 years and over	7 555	1 420	513	655	494	4 473	5 081	1 341	474
62 years and over	6 388	1 171	451	596	404	3 766	4 394	1 108	412
Median age	35.2	27.8	30.0	32.2	34.2	43.8	33.1	27.9	29.9
Male	**71 051**	**15 057**	**9 372**	**9 946**	**8 417**	**28 259**	**51 783**	**14 469**	**8 495**
Median age	34.6	26.5	29.5	31.7	32.7	43.4	32.4	26.7	29.5
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	**64 721**	**11 929**	**8 194**	**8 831**	**7 860**	**27 907**	**46 094**	**11 584**	**7 456**
Never married	20 220	5 654	3 551	3 079	2 731	5 205	16 844	5 519	3 280
Now married, except separated	37 803	5 624	4 227	4 849	4 165	18 938	24 866	5 446	3 785
Separated	2 215	286	193	396	352	988	1 622	269	168
Widowed	594	138	19	32	61	344	414	138	19
Divorced	3 889	227	204	475	551	2 432	2 348	212	204
Females 15 years and over	**66 917**	**13 823**	**8 400**	**9 396**	**7 214**	**28 084**	**48 136**	**13 334**	**7 705**
Never married	16 438	4 989	2 435	2 438	1 988	4 588	13 575	4 865	2 203
Now married, except separated	38 095	6 824	4 981	5 419	4 001	16 870	26 427	6 594	4 606
Separated	3 363	425	391	565	491	1 491	2 415	364	367
Widowed	3 649	796	283	341	172	2 057	2 420	756	246
Divorced	5 372	789	310	633	562	3 078	3 299	755	283
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	**10 231**	**3 895**	**1 651**	**1 611**	**1 010**	**2 064**	**8 668**	**3 781**	**1 467**
Children ever born	2 296	733	465	393	248	457	1 887	705	392
Per 1,000 women	224	188	282	244	246	221	218	186	267
Women ever married	2 501	896	559	479	219	348	2 117	867	508
Children ever born	1 679	519	391	324	147	298	1 350	491	318
Per 1,000 women	671	579	699	676	671	856	638	566	626
Women 25 to 34 years	**19 774**	**4 553**	**3 768**	**3 866**	**2 543**	**5 044**	**15 606**	**4 377**	**3 500**
Children ever born	20 941	3 743	3 980	4 196	3 004	6 018	16 079	3 539	3 671
Per 1,000 women	1 059	822	1 056	1 085	1 181	1 193	1 030	809	1 049
Women ever married	14 932	3 183	2 863	3 002	1 916	3 968	11 596	3 040	2 686
Children ever born	19 402	3 415	3 720	3 853	2 689	5 725	14 747	3 223	3 457
Per 1,000 women	1 299	1 073	1 299	1 283	1 403	1 443	1 272	1 060	1 287
Women 35 to 44 years	**16 136**	**2 234**	**1 654**	**2 273**	**2 157**	**7 818**	**10 768**	**2 159**	**1 524**
Children ever born	29 453	3 912	2 847	4 200	3 707	14 787	19 330	3 789	2 502
Per 1,000 women	1 825	1 751	1 721	1 848	1 719	1 891	1 795	1 755	1 642
No children	3 276	547	443	445	563	1 278	2 411	520	429
1 child	3 255	410	324	472	473	1 576	2 136	404	301
2 children	4 929	667	402	684	492	2 684	3 061	654	386
3 children	3 067	344	289	461	414	1 559	2 031	319	265
4 children	1 160	207	148	106	138	561	805	203	101
5 or more children	449	59	48	105	77	160	324	59	42
Women ever married	14 166	1 876	1 378	1 956	1 804	7 152	9 156	1 801	1 248
Children ever born	28 526	3 761	2 549	4 030	3 566	14 620	18 494	3 638	2 204
Per 1,000 women	2 014	2 005	1 850	2 060	1 977	2 044	2 020	2 020	1 766

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 61
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peru—Con.			Africa					
	Not a citizen—Con.				Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.								
	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	**17 803**	**13 084**	**26 623**	**363 819**	**74 701**	**42 015**	**52 085**	**46 949**	**148 069**
Under 5 years	–	–	–	4 508	4 095	413	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	661	85	–	9 216	4 384	2 433	2 127	272	–
10 to 14 years	1 347	834	432	12 797	3 888	2 196	2 747	2 185	1 781
15 to 19 years	1 378	831	924	17 196	5 538	2 194	2 222	1 997	5 245
20 to 24 years	1 496	951	1 629	29 449	11 816	4 592	3 518	2 111	7 412
25 to 34 years	6 253	4 595	4 841	124 944	28 484	19 272	26 435	21 739	29 014
35 to 44 years	4 100	3 566	7 454	93 663	10 610	7 339	10 976	13 744	50 994
45 to 54 years	1 259	1 301	5 908	39 444	3 413	2 047	2 502	2 881	28 601
55 to 64 years	727	508	3 277	17 708	1 452	910	898	1 297	13 151
65 to 74 years	396	243	1 335	9 504	760	494	451	570	7 229
75 to 84 years	139	128	690	4 345	219	111	182	140	3 693
85 years and over	47	42	133	1 045	42	14	27	13	949
3 and 4 years	–	–	–	2 457	2 044	413	–	–	–
16 years and over	15 507	11 994	26 072	334 448	61 563	36 486	46 721	44 069	145 609
18 years and over	14 936	11 675	25 659	328 228	59 740	35 661	45 856	43 329	143 642
21 years and over	14 166	11 164	24 902	315 335	54 854	34 284	44 488	42 050	139 659
60 years and over	820	671	3 464	22 447	1 723	959	1 087	1 179	17 499
62 years and over	725	547	2 965	19 135	1 378	803	860	984	15 110
Median age	31.9	33.6	42.4	33.9	27.4	29.8	31.3	33.4	40.7
Female	**9 112**	**6 249**	**13 330**	**148 130**	**32 246**	**17 338**	**19 819**	**17 442**	**61 285**
Under 5 years	–	–	–	2 161	2 017	144	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	278	45	–	4 547	2 096	1 219	1 094	138	–
10 to 14 years	683	430	158	6 177	1 801	1 093	1 333	1 066	884
15 to 19 years	676	389	488	8 807	2 733	1 203	1 181	980	2 710
20 to 24 years	722	382	763	13 731	5 161	2 102	1 628	1 238	3 602
25 to 34 years	3 280	2 008	2 441	48 019	11 696	7 492	9 137	7 815	11 879
35 to 44 years	1 950	1 686	3 449	32 637	3 906	2 418	3 725	4 045	18 543
45 to 54 years	657	699	2 907	15 162	1 290	827	905	1 099	11 041
55 to 64 years	438	356	1 654	8 536	897	459	445	638	6 097
65 to 74 years	314	133	872	5 202	463	309	272	326	3 832
75 to 84 years	97	89	507	2 546	152	69	91	97	2 137
85 years and over	17	32	91	605	34	3	8	–	560
3 and 4 years	–	–	–	1 137	993	144	–	–	–
16 years and over	7 995	5 698	13 084	133 740	25 939	14 624	17 117	16 028	60 032
18 years and over	7 677	5 560	12 872	130 405	24 928	14 217	16 678	15 610	58 972
21 years and over	7 319	5 318	12 503	124 138	22 800	13 425	15 904	14 998	57 011
60 years and over	598	441	2 227	12 194	1 118	555	613	670	9 238
62 years and over	543	362	1 969	10 479	905	451	522	533	8 068
Median age	32.3	34.4	43.1	33.1	26.6	28.7	30.3	32.4	41.0
Male	**8 691**	**6 835**	**13 293**	**215 689**	**42 455**	**24 677**	**32 266**	**29 507**	**86 784**
Median age	31.5	32.9	41.9	34.3	28.0	30.5	31.8	33.8	40.6
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	**7 644**	**6 391**	**13 019**	**202 053**	**36 002**	**22 091**	**29 819**	**28 254**	**85 887**
Never married	2 865	2 248	2 932	61 663	18 187	8 502	9 965	7 906	17 103
Now married, except separated	4 039	3 292	8 304	116 989	16 261	11 618	15 889	16 284	56 937
Separated	340	317	528	8 483	812	900	1 897	1 632	3 242
Widowed	32	61	164	1 378	115	154	110	93	906
Divorced	368	473	1 091	13 540	627	917	1 958	2 339	7 699
Females 15 years and over	**8 151**	**5 774**	**13 172**	**135 245**	**26 332**	**14 882**	**17 392**	**16 238**	**60 401**
Never married	2 227	1 655	2 625	33 279	8 981	4 562	4 920	4 204	10 612
Now married, except separated	4 580	3 089	7 558	81 717	14 912	8 928	10 141	9 807	37 929
Separated	483	433	768	4 441	756	415	876	650	1 744
Widowed	323	148	947	7 564	1 062	456	543	557	4 946
Divorced	538	449	1 274	8 244	621	521	912	1 020	5 170
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	**1 398**	**771**	**1 251**	**22 538**	**7 894**	**3 305**	**2 809**	**2 218**	**6 312**
Children ever born	266	201	323	4 510	1 634	940	516	332	1 088
Per 1,000 women	190	261	258	200	207	284	184	150	172
Women ever married	363	153	226	4 517	2 239	742	431	245	860
Children ever born	218	122	201	3 241	1 225	772	386	200	658
Per 1,000 women	601	797	889	718	547	1 040	896	816	765
Women 25 to 34 years	**3 280**	**2 008**	**2 441**	**48 019**	**11 696**	**7 492**	**9 137**	**7 815**	**11 879**
Children ever born	3 532	2 393	2 944	62 186	12 207	9 349	12 422	11 833	16 375
Per 1,000 women	1 077	1 192	1 206	1 295	1 044	1 248	1 360	1 514	1 378
Women ever married	2 513	1 457	1 900	37 114	9 019	5 837	7 054	6 149	9 055
Children ever born	3 241	2 096	2 730	57 789	11 195	8 598	11 530	10 996	15 470
Per 1,000 women	1 290	1 439	1 437	1 557	1 241	1 473	1 635	1 788	1 708
Women 35 to 44 years	**1 950**	**1 686**	**3 449**	**32 637**	**3 906**	**2 418**	**3 725**	**4 045**	**18 543**
Children ever born	3 667	2 932	6 440	71 867	8 628	4 895	8 302	8 834	41 208
Per 1,000 women	1 881	1 739	1 867	2 202	2 209	2 024	2 229	2 184	2 222
No children	395	456	611	4 759	668	495	477	653	2 466
1 child	376	328	727	4 734	651	301	678	594	2 510
2 children	558	383	1 080	11 150	1 091	753	1 238	1 368	6 700
3 children	422	323	702	6 838	795	567	661	764	4 051
4 children	106	138	257	3 080	357	192	368	371	1 792
5 or more children	93	58	72	2 076	344	110	303	295	1 024
Women ever married	1 650	1 395	3 062	29 927	3 425	2 149	3 372	3 632	17 349
Children ever born	3 502	2 835	6 315	69 987	8 202	4 638	7 922	8 577	40 648
Per 1,000 women	2 122	2 032	2 062	2 339	2 395	2 158	2 349	2 362	2 343

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 62
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Africa—Con.						Oceania		
	Not a citizen							Year of entry	
		Year of entry							
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	**239 886**	**70 405**	**38 029**	**42 183**	**31 864**	**57 405**	**104 145**	**22 241**	**8 699**
Under 5 years	3 743	3 397	346	–	–	–	1 640	1 499	141
5 to 9 years	8 421	4 125	2 282	1 814	200	–	2 897	1 462	735
10 to 14 years	10 494	3 669	1 994	2 319	1 464	1 048	3 932	1 277	596
15 to 19 years	12 850	5 143	1 979	1 828	1 397	2 503	5 708	1 987	440
20 to 24 years	22 364	11 147	4 244	2 826	1 335	2 812	9 153	3 328	1 069
25 to 34 years	95 751	27 389	17 423	21 665	15 675	13 599	26 073	6 883	3 207
35 to 44 years	57 848	9 989	6 615	8 558	8 864	23 822	21 786	3 481	1 562
45 to 54 years	17 033	3 221	1 840	1 969	1 667	8 336	13 065	1 322	534
55 to 64 years	6 445	1 363	781	700	814	2 787	8 400	676	280
65 to 74 years	3 372	725	438	353	327	1 529	8 568	245	91
75 to 84 years	1 320	195	77	138	108	802	2 081	61	26
85 years and over	245	42	10	13	13	167	842	20	18
3 and 4 years	2 135	1 789	346	–	–	–	864	723	141
16 years and over	215 050	58 496	32 963	37 663	29 907	56 021	94 798	17 737	7 155
18 years and over	210 409	56 808	32 234	36 919	29 399	55 049	92 781	17 050	6 999
21 years and over	200 872	52 231	30 970	35 838	28 552	53 281	88 111	15 250	6 592
60 years and over	7 667	1 652	830	803	737	3 645	16 193	645	251
62 years and over	6 370	1 307	679	644	623	3 117	14 720	510	194
Median age	31.8	27.5	29.7	31.0	33.1	38.2	36.1	27.0	29.0
Female	**96 074**	**30 416**	**15 663**	**16 219**	**11 852**	**21 924**	**56 767**	**10 837**	**4 292**
Under 5 years	1 818	1 707	111	–	–	–	721	645	76
5 to 9 years	4 171	1 956	1 149	973	93	–	1 341	681	324
10 to 14 years	5 011	1 687	1 004	1 140	672	508	1 932	764	286
15 to 19 years	6 640	2 567	1 105	969	678	1 321	2 817	1 043	237
20 to 24 years	10 207	4 846	1 922	1 340	796	1 303	4 831	1 862	552
25 to 34 years	36 674	11 335	6 783	7 690	5 738	5 128	12 859	3 104	1 688
35 to 44 years	19 001	3 686	2 112	2 737	2 579	7 887	11 282	1 578	708
45 to 54 years	6 130	1 189	756	722	586	2 877	6 881	658	202
55 to 64 years	3 333	818	399	344	407	1 365	5 263	328	152
65 to 74 years	2 077	456	258	219	225	919	6 886	128	41
75 to 84 years	858	135	61	77	78	507	1 424	26	26
85 years and over	154	34	3	8	–	109	530	20	–
3 and 4 years	989	878	111	–	–	–	413	337	76
16 years and over	83 944	24 699	13 154	13 901	10 943	21 247	52 344	8 613	3 574
18 years and over	81 449	23 740	12 784	13 530	10 684	20 711	51 343	8 265	3 509
21 years and over	76 822	21 754	12 053	12 893	10 287	19 835	48 992	7 205	3 280
60 years and over	4 610	1 082	486	495	468	2 079	12 014	344	128
62 years and over	3 879	869	387	412	383	1 828	11 143	267	111
Median age	30.5	26.8	28.5	29.8	32.1	37.9	38.2	26.1	29.0
Male	**143 812**	**39 989**	**22 366**	**25 964**	**20 012**	**35 481**	**47 378**	**11 404**	**4 407**
Median age	32.5	28.0	30.5	31.6	33.5	38.3	34.1	27.9	29.0
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	**132 154**	**34 148**	**20 008**	**23 944**	**19 113**	**34 941**	**42 903**	**9 256**	**3 621**
Never married	47 285	17 321	7 800	8 365	5 743	8 056	11 735	3 827	1 097
Now married, except separated	69 677	15 446	10 442	12 350	10 526	20 913	27 516	4 946	2 288
Separated	6 407	703	799	1 529	1 249	2 127	830	136	87
Widowed	593	108	146	88	44	207	633	63	23
Divorced	8 192	570	821	1 612	1 551	3 638	2 189	284	126
Females 15 years and over	**85 074**	**25 066**	**13 399**	**14 106**	**11 087**	**21 416**	**52 773**	**8 747**	**3 606**
Never married	24 553	8 481	4 205	4 220	3 087	4 560	9 392	3 065	861
Now married, except separated	49 354	14 242	7 966	7 977	6 436	12 733	33 546	5 053	2 333
Separated	3 223	733	367	724	456	943	934	81	113
Widowed	3 577	1 034	382	431	411	1 319	4 900	252	81
Divorced	4 367	576	479	754	697	1 861	4 001	296	218
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	**16 847**	**7 413**	**3 027**	**2 309**	**1 474**	**2 624**	**7 648**	**2 905**	**789**
Children ever born	3 432	1 483	839	401	193	516	2 062	470	406
Per 1,000 women	204	200	277	174	131	197	270	162	515
Women ever married	3 577	2 131	669	322	155	300	2 096	813	252
Children ever born	2 483	1 151	692	278	128	234	1 610	409	237
Per 1,000 women	694	540	1 034	863	826	780	768	503	940
Women 25 to 34 years	**36 674**	**11 335**	**6 783**	**7 690**	**5 738**	**5 128**	**12 859**	**3 104**	**1 688**
Children ever born	46 876	11 861	8 327	10 362	8 659	7 667	17 390	2 512	1 855
Per 1,000 women	1 278	1 046	1 228	1 347	1 509	1 495	1 352	809	1 099
Women ever married	28 074	8 718	5 247	5 848	4 427	3 834	10 294	2 294	1 430
Children ever born	43 213	10 849	7 656	9 560	8 008	7 140	16 763	2 393	1 715
Per 1,000 women	1 539	1 244	1 459	1 635	1 809	1 862	1 628	1 043	1 199
Women 35 to 44 years	**19 001**	**3 686**	**2 112**	**2 737**	**2 579**	**7 887**	**11 282**	**1 578**	**708**
Children ever born	43 315	8 049	4 322	6 228	5 857	18 859	24 670	3 222	1 466
Per 1,000 women	2 280	2 184	2 046	2 275	2 271	2 391	2 187	2 042	2 071
No children	2 936	618	416	386	446	1 070	2 229	365	143
1 child	2 672	624	253	488	314	993	1 731	197	116
2 children	5 744	1 061	673	814	780	2 416	3 178	483	195
3 children	4 030	744	508	501	542	1 735	2 010	291	145
4 children	2 171	350	166	293	295	1 067	1 006	102	60
5 or more children	1 448	289	96	255	202	606	1 128	140	49
Women ever married	17 060	3 239	1 876	2 448	2 227	7 270	10 746	1 475	671
Children ever born	41 903	7 633	4 149	5 955	5 610	18 556	24 458	3 150	1 455
Per 1,000 women	2 456	2 357	2 212	2 433	2 519	2 552	2 276	2 136	2 168

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 63
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons, by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Oceania—Con.								
	Year of entry—Con.			Not a citizen					
					Year of entry				
	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	**9 448**	**7 647**	**56 110**	**68 686**	**20 912**	**7 820**	**7 541**	**5 674**	**26 739**
Under 5 years	–	–	–	1 517	1 403	114	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	602	98	–	2 492	1 350	637	439	66	–
10 to 14 years	541	709	809	3 164	1 162	523	460	509	510
15 to 19 years	607	555	2 119	4 552	1 873	387	486	423	1 383
20 to 24 years	889	530	3 337	6 705	3 026	897	666	362	1 754
25 to 34 years	3 576	2 538	9 869	19 380	6 553	2 947	2 846	1 873	5 161
35 to 44 years	1 996	1 896	12 851	15 241	3 372	1 405	1 668	1 477	7 319
45 to 54 years	769	734	9 706	8 248	1 262	514	617	538	5 317
55 to 64 years	289	335	6 820	3 981	631	267	205	221	2 657
65 to 74 years	142	171	7 919	2 640	199	91	117	135	2 098
75 to 84 years	37	57	1 900	605	61	26	37	57	424
85 years and over	–	24	780	161	20	12	–	13	116
3 and 4 years	–	–	–	793	679	114	–	–	–
16 years and over	8 189	6 750	54 967	60 767	16 734	6 477	6 543	5 025	25 988
18 years and over	7 973	6 443	54 316	59 174	16 094	6 334	6 366	4 792	25 588
21 years and over	7 550	6 139	52 580	55 535	14 449	5 990	6 032	4 591	24 473
60 years and over	349	364	14 584	5 274	562	238	263	262	3 949
62 years and over	276	308	13 432	4 549	427	181	209	229	3 503
Median age	30.8	33.0	44.3	33.2	27.2	29.4	31.1	33.3	41.5
Female	**4 445**	**3 702**	**33 491**	**35 737**	**10 292**	**3 883**	**3 549**	**2 743**	**15 270**
Under 5 years	–	–	–	673	607	66	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	295	41	–	1 188	654	289	218	27	–
10 to 14 years	227	297	358	1 606	694	256	195	233	228
15 to 19 years	289	268	980	2 215	993	212	238	215	557
20 to 24 years	390	225	1 802	3 596	1 720	454	315	165	942
25 to 34 years	1 676	1 260	5 131	9 314	2 985	1 535	1 286	891	2 617
35 to 44 years	966	1 002	7 028	7 882	1 553	668	768	767	4 126
45 to 54 years	345	332	5 344	4 471	632	197	313	218	3 111
55 to 64 years	172	142	4 469	2 352	305	139	148	120	1 640
65 to 74 years	66	99	6 552	1 908	103	41	49	82	1 633
75 to 84 years	19	12	1 341	409	26	26	19	12	326
85 years and over	–	24	486	123	20	–	–	13	90
3 and 4 years	–	–	–	381	315	66	–	–	–
16 years and over	3 866	3 327	32 964	31 901	8 203	3 240	3 085	2 446	14 927
18 years and over	3 774	3 167	32 628	31 136	7 881	3 175	3 005	2 317	14 758
21 years and over	3 573	3 057	31 877	29 278	6 895	2 975	2 854	2 241	14 313
60 years and over	197	196	11 149	3 606	304	121	163	151	2 867
62 years and over	147	169	10 449	3 233	227	104	123	126	2 653
Median age	30.7	33.2	47.4	34.2	26.3	29.4	31.1	33.3	43.2
Male	**5 003**	**3 945**	**22 619**	**32 949**	**10 620**	**3 937**	**3 992**	**2 931**	**11 469**
Median age	30.9	32.9	41.0	32.4	28.1	29.3	31.1	33.2	38.9
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	**4 382**	**3 476**	**22 168**	**29 243**	**8 660**	**3 274**	**3 506**	**2 616**	**11 187**
Never married	1 111	841	4 859	9 019	3 548	983	915	625	2 948
Now married, except separated	2 985	2 359	14 938	17 876	4 650	2 062	2 347	1 784	7 033
Separated	95	118	394	631	118	87	95	84	247
Widowed	22	10	515	248	63	23	11	10	141
Divorced	169	148	1 462	1 469	281	119	138	113	818
Females 15 years and over	**3 923**	**3 364**	**33 133**	**32 270**	**8 337**	**3 272**	**3 136**	**2 483**	**15 042**
Never married	733	676	4 057	6 979	2 908	758	557	528	2 228
Now married, except separated	2 767	2 254	21 139	20 698	4 824	2 124	2 223	1 672	9 855
Separated	89	64	587	564	77	106	70	20	291
Widowed	115	131	4 321	1 761	240	74	99	107	1 241
Divorced	219	239	3 029	2 268	288	210	187	156	1 427
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	**679**	**493**	**2 782**	**5 811**	**2 713**	**666**	**553**	**380**	**1 499**
Children ever born	253	204	729	1 383	423	338	233	115	274
Per 1,000 women	373	414	262	238	156	508	421	303	183
Women ever married	233	130	668	1 579	748	203	202	90	336
Children ever born	233	190	541	1 103	365	185	215	104	234
Per 1,000 women	1 000	1 462	810	699	488	911	1 064	1 156	696
Women 25 to 34 years	**1 676**	**1 260**	**5 131**	**9 314**	**2 985**	**1 535**	**1 286**	**891**	**2 617**
Children ever born	2 598	2 094	8 331	11 330	2 355	1 542	1 940	1 438	4 055
Per 1,000 women	1 550	1 662	1 624	1 216	789	1 005	1 509	1 614	1 549
Women ever married	1 440	1 031	4 099	7 419	2 205	1 306	1 123	721	2 064
Children ever born	2 539	2 001	8 115	10 956	2 236	1 458	1 898	1 362	4 002
Per 1,000 women	1 763	1 941	1 980	1 477	1 014	1 116	1 690	1 889	1 939
Women 35 to 44 years	**966**	**1 002**	**7 028**	**7 882**	**1 553**	**668**	**768**	**767**	**4 126**
Children ever born	2 037	2 240	15 705	15 993	3 181	1 324	1 480	1 528	8 480
Per 1,000 women	2 109	2 236	2 235	2 029	2 048	1 982	1 927	1 992	2 055
No children	189	223	1 309	1 705	365	133	174	186	847
1 child	184	184	1 050	1 249	184	116	143	157	649
2 children	269	197	2 034	2 262	475	187	232	161	1 207
3 children	132	161	1 281	1 408	287	145	86	122	768
4 children	106	70	668	646	102	52	75	55	362
5 or more children	86	167	686	612	140	35	58	86	293
Women ever married	938	948	6 714	7 487	1 450	631	748	721	3 937
Children ever born	2 021	2 240	15 592	15 848	3 109	1 313	1 480	1 528	8 418
Per 1,000 women	2 155	2 363	2 322	2 117	2 144	2 081	1 979	2 119	2 138

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 64
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**19 767 316**	**3 136 930**	**1 738 594**	**1 826 581**	**1 961 522**	**11 103 689**	**11 770 318**	**2 937 462**	**1 569 336**	**1 474 301**
In households	19 278 746	3 042 206	1 701 297	1 794 362	1 922 328	10 818 553	11 511 389	2 846 571	1 535 639	1 449 425
Family householder	5 888 505	426 390	356 096	465 113	582 553	4 058 353	3 022 639	399 741	321 764	367 650
Nonfamily householder	1 858 030	166 955	97 141	106 116	116 662	1 371 156	795 746	158 167	88 247	86 124
Spouse	4 976 667	506 482	342 556	398 908	440 971	3 287 750	2 673 263	480 756	309 899	315 007
Child	3 068 978	864 959	436 339	432 050	407 784	927 846	2 309 873	775 340	385 863	350 060
Other relatives	2 123 906	641 437	273 574	238 049	223 955	746 891	1 630 335	612 716	250 382	199 876
Nonrelatives	1 362 660	435 983	195 591	154 126	150 403	426 557	1 079 533	419 851	179 484	130 708
In group quarters	488 570	94 724	37 297	32 219	39 194	285 136	258 929	90 891	33 697	24 876
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**5 888 505**	**426 390**	**356 096**	**465 113**	**582 553**	**4 058 353**	**3 022 639**	**399 741**	**321 764**	**367 650**
With own children under 18 years	3 306 756	255 495	228 329	311 114	411 775	2 100 043	1 945 061	239 556	205 906	246 853
With own children under 6 years	831 244	89 630	94 777	128 464	140 317	378 056	546 121	84 453	85 166	102 216
Married-couple families	**4 585 547**	**331 646**	**262 758**	**347 928**	**430 269**	**3 212 946**	**2 272 737**	**312 735**	**238 373**	**273 615**
With own children under 18 years	2 676 948	214 386	181 951	247 009	322 019	1 711 583	1 541 663	202 247	164 743	194 563
With own children under 6 years	694 032	77 739	76 721	105 063	113 444	321 065	447 518	73 624	69 085	82 959
Female householder, no husband present	**874 419**	**49 285**	**47 195**	**66 232**	**87 087**	**624 620**	**472 729**	**44 913**	**41 782**	**52 978**
With own children under 18 years	464 742	29 778	30 931	45 028	60 080	298 925	290 098	26 990	27 330	36 533
With own children under 6 years	81 474	7 414	10 448	14 296	14 034	35 282	56 849	6 777	9 318	11 707
Subfamilies	**355 992**	**79 087**	**38 461**	**41 227**	**43 121**	**154 096**	**258 770**	**74 796**	**34 594**	**33 419**
With own children under 18 years	218 979	45 197	23 554	25 381	29 224	95 623	161 092	42 397	20 774	20 796
Married-couple subfamilies	**191 095**	**45 094**	**20 987**	**22 561**	**21 876**	**80 577**	**137 417**	**42 970**	**19 197**	**18 187**
With own children under 18 years	54 082	11 204	6 080	6 715	7 979	22 104	39 739	10 571	5 377	5 564
Mother-child subfamilies	**124 771**	**25 791**	**13 023**	**13 676**	**15 820**	**56 461**	**92 098**	**24 321**	**11 606**	**11 218**
Persons under 18 years	**2 092 460**	**850 071**	**356 063**	**314 126**	**269 404**	**302 796**	**1 752 426**	**770 465**	**316 717**	**262 127**
Percent living with two parents	74.0	72.0	73.9	74.6	75.8	77.2	73.7	72.0	74.0	74.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**7 746 535**	**593 345**	**453 237**	**571 229**	**699 215**	**5 429 509**	**3 818 385**	**557 908**	**410 011**	**453 774**
Male and female	235 719	19 043	21 586	24 608	35 922	134 560	153 991	17 768	19 444	20 561
Both male	5 215	375	406	432	886	3 116	2 940	355	365	352
Both female	4 007	237	183	218	410	2 959	2 146	210	168	204
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**7 746 535**	**593 345**	**453 237**	**571 229**	**699 215**	**5 429 509**	**3 818 385**	**557 908**	**410 011**	**453 774**
With one or more subfamilies	380 444	23 971	23 480	32 659	46 111	254 223	215 851	22 233	20 921	25 086
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	962 494	86 095	88 259	106 379	140 973	540 788	606 039	80 192	79 312	85 141
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	135 220	14 462	13 170	13 788	17 491	76 309	84 565	13 621	11 766	11 083
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**7 746 535**	**593 345**	**453 237**	**571 229**	**699 215**	**5 429 509**	**3 818 385**	**557 908**	**410 011**	**453 774**
1 person	1 515 848	103 448	59 131	71 789	81 052	1 200 428	575 508	97 416	53 431	57 691
2 persons	1 845 237	146 259	96 674	112 047	116 351	1 373 906	767 613	137 882	88 171	88 728
3 persons	1 281 734	111 752	91 349	113 827	129 187	835 619	672 169	105 484	82 794	89 924
4 persons	1 338 711	107 878	85 826	118 182	143 987	882 838	723 747	101 304	77 754	93 231
5 persons	841 781	58 833	53 734	71 470	99 539	558 205	483 157	55 011	48 325	56 926
6 persons	444 054	30 455	30 136	39 574	57 594	286 295	272 554	28 497	26 971	31 274
7 or more persons	479 170	34 720	36 387	44 340	71 505	292 218	323 637	32 314	32 565	36 000

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 65
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.		Europe					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**1 431 881**	**4 357 338**	**4 016 678**	**304 828**	**135 223**	**153 465**	**126 932**	**3 296 230**
In households	1 403 179	4 276 575	3 913 142	295 552	132 749	151 560	124 956	3 208 325
Family householder	413 203	1 520 281	1 350 674	55 512	33 032	44 196	39 346	1 178 588
Nonfamily householder	85 445	377 763	703 391	35 835	14 206	15 636	14 211	623 503
Spouse	312 759	1 254 842	1 252 986	73 333	39 552	45 103	37 654	1 057 344
Child	299 135	499 475	258 613	62 713	27 379	31 158	21 414	115 949
Other relatives	173 692	393 669	202 841	22 537	7 447	6 642	5 416	160 799
Nonrelatives	118 945	230 545	144 637	45 622	11 133	8 825	6 915	72 142
In group quarters	28 702	80 763	103 536	9 276	2 474	1 905	1 976	87 905
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**413 203**	**1 520 281**	**1 350 674**	**55 512**	**33 032**	**44 196**	**39 346**	**1 178 588**
With own children under 18 years	294 396	958 350	481 737	30 297	19 372	27 630	24 641	379 797
With own children under 6 years	100 200	174 086	99 626	11 563	7 779	10 664	8 348	61 272
Married-couple families	**300 303**	**1 147 711**	**1 141 454**	**49 441**	**28 955**	**38 853**	**34 148**	**990 057**
With own children under 18 years	226 226	753 884	418 096	27 656	17 389	24 586	21 708	326 757
With own children under 6 years	79 299	142 551	90 157	10 844	7 218	9 698	7 551	54 846
Female householder, no husband present	**64 499**	**268 557**	**160 429**	**3 420**	**2 483**	**3 494**	**3 492**	**147 540**
With own children under 18 years	45 118	154 127	50 570	1 955	1 542	2 369	2 264	42 440
With own children under 6 years	10 736	18 311	6 709	456	399	696	544	4 614
Subfamilies	**31 984**	**83 977**	**26 146**	**2 995**	**1 170**	**1 198**	**1 135**	**19 648**
With own children under 18 years	21 869	55 256	11 003	1 327	617	640	523	7 896
Married-couple subfamilies	**16 007**	**41 056**	**18 909**	**2 185**	**841**	**832**	**859**	**14 192**
With own children under 18 years	5 892	12 335	3 766	517	288	274	247	2 440
Mother-child subfamilies	**12 049**	**32 904**	**5 649**	**640**	**287**	**259**	**226**	**4 237**
Persons under 18 years	**206 375**	**196 742**	**142 400**	**59 290**	**22 091**	**23 155**	**14 206**	**23 658**
Percent living with two parents	75.5	77.1	85.0	87.1	84.9	85.4	84.8	79.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**498 648**	**1 898 044**	**2 054 065**	**91 347**	**47 238**	**59 832**	**53 557**	**1 802 091**
Male and female	28 218	68 000	37 905	3 740	1 710	1 924	2 143	28 388
Both male	643	1 225	941	27	11	39	86	778
Both female	310	1 254	772	49	20	13	6	684
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**498 648**	**1 898 044**	**2 054 065**	**91 347**	**47 238**	**59 832**	**53 557**	**1 802 091**
With one or more subfamilies	30 936	116 675	35 937	819	489	799	1 036	32 794
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	101 818	259 576	77 862	3 443	2 515	2 683	2 491	66 730
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	13 139	34 956	17 923	1 390	687	760	641	14 445
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**498 648**	**1 898 044**	**2 054 065**	**91 347**	**47 238**	**59 832**	**53 557**	**1 802 091**
1 person	58 424	308 546	628 286	24 127	9 800	11 531	10 506	572 322
2 persons	82 641	370 191	689 575	29 720	14 627	16 709	14 393	614 126
3 persons	90 860	303 107	302 602	16 365	10 154	13 164	10 570	252 349
4 persons	102 128	349 330	260 875	13 866	8 149	11 575	11 217	216 068
5 persons	71 097	251 798	116 470	4 935	3 119	4 676	4 942	98 798
6 persons	40 960	144 852	38 121	1 539	892	1 481	1 362	32 847
7 or more persons	52 538	170 220	18 136	795	497	696	567	15 581

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 66
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Europe—Con.						France			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**1 416 355**	**285 575**	**121 956**	**121 717**	**92 958**	**794 149**	**119 233**	**18 583**	**5 870**	**6 393**
In households	1 392 236	276 688	119 859	120 240	91 644	783 805	116 350	17 639	5 716	6 337
Family householder	403 550	52 168	30 317	34 298	28 040	258 727	30 976	3 165	1 158	1 668
Nonfamily householder	179 252	34 031	12 945	12 423	10 516	109 337	23 587	2 721	837	918
Spouse	461 633	69 872	36 158	36 388	28 027	291 188	41 330	4 068	1 716	1 967
Child	172 867	55 316	23 476	24 291	15 579	54 205	9 222	3 641	1 303	1 079
Other relatives	82 163	21 218	6 760	5 707	4 292	44 186	3 224	439	123	107
Nonrelatives	92 771	44 083	10 203	7 133	5 190	26 162	8 011	3 605	579	598
In group quarters	24 119	8 887	2 097	1 477	1 314	10 344	2 883	944	154	56
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**403 550**	**52 168**	**30 317**	**34 298**	**28 040**	**258 727**	**30 976**	**3 165**	**1 158**	**1 668**
With own children under 18 years	204 664	28 653	17 804	21 520	17 587	119 100	13 472	1 852	660	1 056
With own children under 6 years	53 370	11 053	7 196	8 571	6 077	20 473	3 991	832	281	440
Married-couple families	**339 643**	**46 845**	**26 804**	**30 300**	**24 269**	**211 425**	**24 868**	**2 953**	**1 051**	**1 475**
With own children under 18 years	176 721	26 332	16 046	19 197	15 389	99 757	11 045	1 732	599	928
With own children under 6 years	48 461	10 390	6 690	7 801	5 481	18 099	3 441	796	243	384
Female householder, no husband present	**48 705**	**2 957**	**2 099**	**2 588**	**2 537**	**38 524**	**4 993**	**111**	**65**	**111**
With own children under 18 years	22 450	1 694	1 344	1 783	1 664	15 965	2 032	61	48	87
With own children under 6 years	3 412	400	348	565	390	1 709	403	14	25	31
Subfamilies	**12 592**	**2 731**	**1 013**	**966**	**856**	**7 026**	**296**	**77**	**2**	**2**
With own children under 18 years	5 746	1 189	514	468	333	3 242	200	44	2	2
Married-couple subfamilies	**8 985**	**2 020**	**777**	**719**	**686**	**4 783**	**131**	**41**	**–**	**–**
With own children under 18 years	2 139	478	278	221	163	999	35	8	–	–
Mother-child subfamilies	**2 869**	**571**	**212**	**173**	**156**	**1 757**	**163**	**36**	**–**	**2**
Persons under 18 years	**116 685**	**53 450**	**19 312**	**18 259**	**10 629**	**15 035**	**6 943**	**3 652**	**1 023**	**863**
Percent living with two parents	86.3	87.9	85.6	85.6	86.5	82.2	86.4	88.0	84.6	91.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**582 802**	**86 199**	**43 262**	**46 721**	**38 556**	**368 064**	**54 563**	**5 886**	**1 995**	**2 586**
Male and female	17 574	3 612	1 597	1 599	1 625	9 141	1 816	337	101	91
Both male	378	27	11	39	61	240	83	–	–	–
Both female	238	39	20	13	6	160	49	12	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**582 802**	**86 199**	**43 262**	**46 721**	**38 556**	**368 064**	**54 563**	**5 886**	**1 995**	**2 586**
With one or more subfamilies	10 834	727	402	583	644	8 478	577	19	8	26
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	23 482	3 136	2 226	1 973	1 836	14 311	1 294	59	45	55
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	6 616	1 296	600	548	512	3 660	539	83	18	15
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**582 802**	**86 199**	**43 262**	**46 721**	**38 556**	**368 064**	**54 563**	**5 886**	**1 995**	**2 586**
1 person	142 315	22 633	8 836	8 974	7 604	94 268	19 856	1 800	614	703
2 persons	170 885	28 147	13 549	13 068	10 494	105 627	17 086	1 855	612	674
3 persons	106 196	15 556	9 289	10 399	7 536	63 416	8 147	983	376	586
4 persons	99 031	13 052	7 465	8 782	8 070	61 662	6 131	817	217	393
5 persons	43 651	4 671	2 855	3 860	3 532	28 733	2 379	328	127	159
6 persons	14 271	1 413	802	1 112	947	9 997	593	73	40	52
7 or more persons	6 453	727	466	526	373	4 361	371	30	9	19

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 67
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	France—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**4 158**	**84 229**	**56 464**	**18 017**	**5 540**	**5 618**	**3 348**	**23 941**
In households	4 083	82 575	54 966	17 080	5 412	5 568	3 296	23 610
Family householder	1 075	23 910	12 729	3 067	1 116	1 490	847	6 209
Nonfamily householder	746	18 365	9 096	2 644	812	808	568	4 264
Spouse	1 234	32 345	18 240	3 944	1 610	1 731	1 029	9 926
Child	538	2 661	7 564	3 528	1 200	973	452	1 411
Other relatives	99	2 456	1 450	390	112	97	81	770
Nonrelatives	391	2 838	5 887	3 507	562	469	319	1 030
In group quarters	75	1 654	1 498	937	128	50	52	331
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**1 075**	**23 910**	**12 729**	**3 067**	**1 116**	**1 490**	**847**	**6 209**
With own children under 18 years	733	9 171	7 135	1 789	632	967	576	3 171
With own children under 6 years	349	2 089	2 362	800	274	398	257	633
Married-couple families	**938**	**18 451**	**10 437**	**2 874**	**1 016**	**1 338**	**728**	**4 481**
With own children under 18 years	639	7 147	5 964	1 669	578	860	493	2 364
With own children under 6 years	318	1 700	2 083	764	236	350	226	507
Female householder, no husband present	**109**	**4 597**	**1 867**	**92**	**58**	**84**	**93**	**1 540**
With own children under 18 years	83	1 753	977	61	41	74	72	729
With own children under 6 years	26	307	205	14	25	31	26	109
Subfamilies	**17**	**198**	**172**	**66**	**2**	**–**	**11**	**93**
With own children under 18 years	–	152	112	44	2	–	–	66
Married-couple subfamilies	**17**	**73**	**95**	**30**	**–**	**–**	**11**	**54**
With own children under 18 years	–	27	35	8	–	–	–	27
Mother-child subfamilies	**–**	**125**	**75**	**36**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**39**
Persons under 18 years	**410**	**995**	**6 285**	**3 538**	**976**	**776**	**343**	**652**
Percent living with two parents	80.5	80.8	88.0	89.0	85.2	92.1	79.9	85.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**1 821**	**42 275**	**21 825**	**5 711**	**1 928**	**2 298**	**1 415**	**10 473**
Male and female	79	1 208	918	337	101	91	62	327
Both male	12	71	22	–	–	–	–	22
Both female	–	37	23	12	–	–	–	11
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**1 821**	**42 275**	**21 825**	**5 711**	**1 928**	**2 298**	**1 415**	**10 473**
With one or more subfamilies	11	513	181	19	8	12	6	136
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	44	1 091	449	59	45	33	37	275
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	12	411	259	72	18	15	12	142
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**1 821**	**42 275**	**21 825**	**5 711**	**1 928**	**2 298**	**1 415**	**10 473**
1 person	551	16 188	6 927	1 734	596	600	413	3 584
2 persons	486	13 459	6 591	1 809	604	600	402	3 176
3 persons	278	5 924	3 703	954	355	549	191	1 654
4 persons	330	4 374	2 990	799	205	326	272	1 388
5 persons	115	1 650	1 182	328	120	159	94	481
6 persons	50	378	336	73	40	45	43	135
7 or more persons	11	302	96	14	8	19	–	55

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 68
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Germany									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**711 929**	**38 958**	**13 937**	**15 593**	**11 509**	**631 932**	**199 911**	**36 427**	**12 293**	**12 800**
In households	694 137	37 381	13 571	15 247	11 175	616 763	195 850	34 958	12 035	12 519
Family householder	213 721	5 978	2 579	3 326	2 685	199 153	48 919	5 669	2 371	2 714
Nonfamily householder	138 214	4 483	1 456	1 375	1 228	129 672	29 114	4 243	1 289	1 115
Spouse	270 765	13 400	5 532	6 574	4 473	240 786	83 836	12 815	5 065	5 603
Child	24 759	6 469	2 315	2 418	1 671	11 886	14 603	5 500	1 875	1 815
Other relatives	21 315	1 516	559	545	398	18 297	6 925	1 445	463	446
Nonrelatives	25 363	5 535	1 130	1 009	720	16 969	12 453	5 286	972	826
In group quarters	17 792	1 577	366	346	334	15 169	4 061	1 469	258	281
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**213 721**	**5 978**	**2 579**	**3 326**	**2 685**	**199 153**	**48 919**	**5 669**	**2 371**	**2 714**
With own children under 18 years	74 812	3 189	1 631	2 169	1 639	66 184	22 883	3 029	1 493	1 762
With own children under 6 years	14 923	1 357	598	792	537	11 639	5 193	1 297	555	651
Married-couple families	**172 177**	**5 423**	**2 133**	**2 640**	**2 086**	**159 895**	**37 637**	**5 228**	**2 012**	**2 202**
With own children under 18 years	57 832	2 770	1 244	1 594	1 185	51 039	16 917	2 703	1 171	1 317
With own children under 6 years	12 358	1 193	470	612	425	9 658	4 283	1 175	446	519
Female householder, no husband present	**34 979**	**490**	**379**	**613**	**534**	**32 963**	**9 933**	**390**	**299**	**449**
With own children under 18 years	14 498	389	346	547	430	12 786	5 379	304	288	417
With own children under 6 years	2 002	156	97	170	101	1 478	747	114	78	122
Subfamilies	**2 347**	**173**	**97**	**50**	**44**	**1 983**	**779**	**153**	**78**	**50**
With own children under 18 years	1 448	107	61	34	14	1 232	506	87	55	34
Married-couple subfamilies	**1 230**	**84**	**48**	**26**	**30**	**1 042**	**396**	**84**	**35**	**26**
With own children under 18 years	331	18	12	10	–	291	123	18	12	10
Mother-child subfamilies	**879**	**71**	**43**	**15**	**14**	**736**	**281**	**51**	**43**	**15**
Persons under 18 years	**15 394**	**7 256**	**2 205**	**2 267**	**1 224**	**2 442**	**12 134**	**6 378**	**1 791**	**1 654**
Percent living with two parents	75.4	82.3	74.9	73.5	74.8	57.6	80.6	85.2	81.7	77.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**351 935**	**10 461**	**4 035**	**4 701**	**3 913**	**328 825**	**78 033**	**9 912**	**3 660**	**3 829**
Male and female	9 107	446	127	165	220	8 149	3 207	425	127	135
Both male	146	–	–	–	–	146	73	–	–	–
Both female	191	–	10	11	–	170	62	–	10	11
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**351 935**	**10 461**	**4 035**	**4 701**	**3 913**	**328 825**	**78 033**	**9 912**	**3 660**	**3 829**
With one or more subfamilies	4 610	11	40	37	22	4 500	1 082	11	40	37
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	8 313	72	77	82	90	7 992	1 713	72	68	73
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	3 302	89	53	77	49	3 034	829	81	53	52
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**351 935**	**10 461**	**4 035**	**4 701**	**3 913**	**328 825**	**78 033**	**9 912**	**3 660**	**3 829**
1 person	123 240	3 407	1 015	1 140	894	116 784	23 563	3 198	869	930
2 persons	124 314	3 406	1 334	1 387	1 317	116 870	25 397	3 240	1 230	1 143
3 persons	47 744	1 804	672	948	731	43 589	13 407	1 729	601	736
4 persons	37 023	1 281	707	779	698	33 558	10 454	1 204	679	673
5 persons	13 686	425	217	318	213	12 513	3 687	411	200	246
6 persons	4 016	118	43	66	56	3 733	1 109	112	34	51
7 or more persons	1 912	20	47	63	4	1 778	416	18	47	50

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 69
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Germany—Con.		Greece					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**8 867**	**129 524**	**177 398**	**8 318**	**4 108**	**4 938**	**5 305**	**154 729**
In households	8 662	127 676	175 163	7 876	4 018	4 923	5 278	153 068
Family householder	2 107	36 058	72 471	1 586	950	1 375	1 692	66 868
Nonfamily householder	902	21 565	19 666	953	582	616	541	16 974
Spouse	3 714	56 639	53 193	1 689	1 153	1 454	1 571	47 326
Child	1 108	4 305	12 558	1 441	663	783	710	8 961
Other relatives	317	4 254	13 444	1 401	426	440	517	10 660
Nonrelatives	514	4 855	3 831	806	244	255	247	2 279
In group quarters	205	1 848	2 235	442	90	15	27	1 661
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**2 107**	**36 058**	**72 471**	**1 586**	**950**	**1 375**	**1 692**	**66 868**
With own children under 18 years	1 277	15 322	34 389	804	579	815	967	31 224
With own children under 6 years	404	2 286	6 262	314	352	405	311	4 880
Married-couple families	**1 655**	**26 540**	**63 884**	**1 315**	**794**	**1 260**	**1 552**	**58 963**
With own children under 18 years	937	10 789	32 213	744	534	784	932	29 219
With own children under 6 years	332	1 811	5 996	314	352	394	311	4 625
Female householder, no husband present	**422**	**8 373**	**5 367**	**149**	**65**	**24**	**70**	**5 059**
With own children under 18 years	327	4 043	1 315	42	26	10	35	1 202
With own children under 6 years	72	361	94	–	–	–	–	94
Subfamilies	**18**	**480**	**2 530**	**231**	**36**	**68**	**152**	**2 043**
With own children under 18 years	–	330	813	71	28	37	68	609
Married-couple subfamilies	**18**	**233**	**2 054**	**189**	**23**	**55**	**135**	**1 652**
With own children under 18 years	–	83	337	29	15	24	51	218
Mother-child subfamilies	**–**	**172**	**320**	**28**	**13**	**10**	**4**	**265**
Persons under 18 years	**818**	**1 493**	**3 560**	**1 046**	**498**	**481**	**425**	**1 110**
Percent living with two parents	84.1	62.0	89.5	93.3	89.0	92.3	86.4	86.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**3 009**	**57 623**	**92 137**	**2 539**	**1 532**	**1 991**	**2 233**	**83 842**
Male and female	121	2 399	1 100	29	57	78	63	873
Both male	–	73	44	–	–	–	8	36
Both female	–	41	41	12	–	–	6	23
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**3 009**	**57 623**	**92 137**	**2 539**	**1 532**	**1 991**	**2 233**	**83 842**
With one or more subfamilies	7	987	2 878	190	28	31	83	2 546
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	70	1 430	5 480	301	88	140	149	4 802
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	26	617	553	32	26	14	4	477
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**3 009**	**57 623**	**92 137**	**2 539**	**1 532**	**1 991**	**2 233**	**83 842**
1 person	687	17 879	17 406	666	387	438	405	15 510
2 persons	993	18 791	21 724	649	455	569	483	19 568
3 persons	540	9 801	16 919	458	311	358	431	15 361
4 persons	597	7 301	21 556	412	281	455	639	19 769
5 persons	152	2 678	10 445	169	89	119	171	9 897
6 persons	40	872	3 017	77	9	42	101	2 788
7 or more persons	–	301	1 070	108	–	10	3	949

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 70
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greece—Con.						Hungary			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**51 092**	**7 128**	**3 229**	**3 688**	**3 460**	**33 587**	**110 337**	**6 236**	**2 328**	**2 812**
In households	50 389	6 695	3 139	3 673	3 446	33 436	107 016	6 106	2 317	2 778
Family householder	17 246	1 414	772	1 061	1 045	12 954	41 274	1 260	573	756
Nonfamily householder	4 861	878	468	492	354	2 669	24 534	535	294	387
Spouse	15 344	1 553	889	1 081	1 072	10 749	28 422	1 491	608	735
Child	4 965	873	417	428	421	2 826	4 875	1 867	574	643
Other relatives	5 889	1 272	378	398	394	3 447	5 160	457	44	77
Nonrelatives	2 084	705	215	213	160	791	2 751	496	224	180
In group quarters	703	433	90	15	14	151	3 321	130	11	34
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**17 246**	**1 414**	**772**	**1 061**	**1 045**	**12 954**	**41 274**	**1 260**	**573**	**756**
With own children under 18 years	9 829	702	437	596	598	7 496	12 005	868	344	437
With own children under 6 years	2 410	265	259	309	225	1 352	1 736	186	99	149
Married-couple families	**15 163**	**1 192**	**625**	**969**	**973**	**11 404**	**35 804**	**1 107**	**425**	**671**
With own children under 18 years	9 133	651	401	565	576	6 940	10 491	773	239	375
With own children under 6 years	2 321	265	259	298	225	1 274	1 600	186	81	127
Female householder, no husband present	**1 180**	**108**	**65**	**24**	**38**	**945**	**3 839**	**102**	**106**	**74**
With own children under 18 years	384	33	26	10	22	293	1 054	85	98	51
With own children under 6 years	17	–	–	–	–	17	114	–	18	17
Subfamilies	**1 184**	**206**	**32**	**68**	**103**	**775**	**383**	**88**	**–**	**–**
With own children under 18 years	392	68	28	37	26	233	151	57	–	–
Married-couple subfamilies	**992**	**167**	**19**	**55**	**103**	**648**	**264**	**48**	**–**	**–**
With own children under 18 years	200	29	15	24	26	106	32	17	–	–
Mother-child subfamilies	**125**	**25**	**13**	**10**	**–**	**77**	**80**	**32**	**–**	**–**
Persons under 18 years	**2 112**	**707**	**339**	**273**	**266**	**527**	**3 092**	**1 602**	**528**	**511**
Percent living with two parents	88.5	91.9	87.6	93.8	83.8	84.1	86.7	86.9	79.0	91.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**22 107**	**2 292**	**1 240**	**1 553**	**1 399**	**15 623**	**65 808**	**1 795**	**867**	**1 143**
Male and female	412	29	38	74	28	243	877	61	12	40
Both male	18	–	–	–	8	10	8	–	–	–
Both female	24	12	–	–	6	6	5	–	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**22 107**	**2 292**	**1 240**	**1 553**	**1 399**	**15 623**	**65 808**	**1 795**	**867**	**1 143**
With one or more subfamilies	891	190	11	24	26	640	851	25	20	–
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 563	301	66	82	103	1 011	2 030	52	34	34
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	164	32	26	7	4	95	484	13	6	22
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**22 107**	**2 292**	**1 240**	**1 553**	**1 399**	**15 623**	**65 808**	**1 795**	**867**	**1 143**
1 person	3 776	591	302	325	260	2 298	22 676	340	262	321
2 persons	4 820	587	413	500	307	3 013	23 662	540	288	336
3 persons	4 149	419	257	277	294	2 902	9 192	397	129	165
4 persons	5 619	376	207	331	376	4 329	6 437	345	142	190
5 persons	2 594	145	61	93	135	2 160	2 392	121	46	102
6 persons	792	66	–	17	27	682	789	28	–	23
7 or more persons	357	108	–	10	–	239	660	24	–	6

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 71
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hungary—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**1 802**	**97 159**	**19 769**	**5 559**	**2 008**	**1 756**	**854**	**9 592**
In households	1 765	94 050	19 427	5 449	1 997	1 722	847	9 412
Family householder	561	38 124	5 782	1 209	486	464	240	3 383
Nonfamily householder	343	22 975	3 246	442	251	267	162	2 124
Spouse	500	25 088	5 282	1 415	557	461	282	2 567
Child	267	1 524	2 561	1 460	441	365	92	203
Other relatives	16	4 566	1 248	431	44	49	9	715
Nonrelatives	78	1 773	1 308	492	218	116	62	420
In group quarters	37	3 109	342	110	11	34	7	180
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**561**	**38 124**	**5 782**	**1 209**	**486**	**464**	**240**	**3 383**
With own children under 18 years	298	10 058	2 690	823	309	297	118	1 143
With own children under 6 years	118	1 184	566	181	92	107	55	131
Married-couple families	**484**	**33 117**	**5 002**	**1 082**	**368**	**436**	**209**	**2 907**
With own children under 18 years	266	8 838	2 376	754	216	269	118	1 019
With own children under 6 years	110	1 096	535	181	74	99	55	126
Female householder, no husband present	**36**	**3 521**	**554**	**81**	**86**	**28**	**14**	**345**
With own children under 18 years	16	804	282	64	86	28	–	104
With own children under 6 years	8	71	31	–	18	8	–	5
Subfamilies	**–**	**295**	**119**	**88**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**31**
With own children under 18 years	–	94	69	57	–	–	–	12
Married-couple subfamilies	**–**	**216**	**67**	**48**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**19**
With own children under 18 years	–	15	17	17	–	–	–	–
Mother-child subfamilies	**–**	**48**	**44**	**32**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**12**
Persons under 18 years	**164**	**287**	**2 187**	**1 291**	**438**	**334**	**47**	**77**
Percent living with two parents	98.8	85.0	86.1	87.5	76.7	90.7	100.0	88.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**904**	**61 099**	**9 028**	**1 651**	**737**	**731**	**402**	**5 507**
Male and female	39	725	239	61	12	40	18	108
Both male	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Both female	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**904**	**61 099**	**9 028**	**1 651**	**737**	**731**	**402**	**5 507**
With one or more subfamilies	14	792	148	25	8	–	14	101
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	40	1 870	241	43	22	18	17	141
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	–	443	56	13	6	18	–	19
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**904**	**61 099**	**9 028**	**1 651**	**737**	**731**	**402**	**5 507**
1 person	287	21 466	2 766	254	219	201	148	1 944
2 persons	261	22 237	2 680	527	236	188	70	1 659
3 persons	167	8 334	1 515	385	122	109	92	807
4 persons	125	5 635	1 329	317	119	143	62	688
5 persons	50	2 073	480	116	41	82	16	225
6 persons	–	738	95	28	–	8	–	59
7 or more persons	14	616	163	24	–	–	14	125

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 72
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ireland									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**169 827**	**16 023**	**8 193**	**5 317**	**3 364**	**136 930**	**54 698**	**14 835**	**7 459**	**4 617**
In households	162 085	15 566	8 092	5 275	3 309	129 843	53 655	14 400	7 382	4 593
Family householder	51 182	2 766	2 152	1 518	1 090	43 656	14 470	2 603	1 992	1 347
Nonfamily householder	35 597	2 853	1 178	779	437	30 350	9 086	2 669	1 056	675
Spouse	49 058	3 036	2 169	1 604	1 001	41 248	16 618	2 857	2 045	1 389
Child	5 735	1 923	1 008	602	453	1 749	4 088	1 686	863	525
Other relatives	10 903	1 298	320	225	93	8 967	3 029	1 186	291	176
Nonrelatives	9 610	3 690	1 265	547	235	3 873	6 364	3 399	1 135	481
In group quarters	7 742	457	101	42	55	7 087	1 043	435	77	24
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**51 182**	**2 766**	**2 152**	**1 518**	**1 090**	**43 656**	**14 470**	**2 603**	**1 992**	**1 347**
With own children under 18 years	16 707	1 106	1 046	952	699	12 904	7 196	1 041	983	835
With own children under 6 years	3 362	556	635	605	293	1 273	2 411	505	607	543
Married-couple families	**40 175**	**2 349**	**1 806**	**1 408**	**949**	**33 663**	**11 913**	**2 225**	**1 697**	**1 243**
With own children under 18 years	14 397	1 013	952	921	632	10 879	6 320	960	906	804
With own children under 6 years	3 112	502	575	584	293	1 158	2 246	458	558	522
Female householder, no husband present	**8 744**	**157**	**192**	**38**	**114**	**8 243**	**1 798**	**133**	**145**	**38**
With own children under 18 years	1 909	36	69	8	67	1 729	696	24	52	8
With own children under 6 years	115	7	35	8	–	65	49	–	24	8
Subfamilies	**638**	**78**	**12**	**19**	**29**	**500**	**175**	**41**	**12**	**13**
With own children under 18 years	192	22	–	–	29	141	72	8	–	–
Married-couple subfamilies	**520**	**68**	**12**	**19**	**16**	**405**	**142**	**33**	**12**	**13**
With own children under 18 years	74	12	–	–	16	46	39	–	–	–
Mother-child subfamilies	**90**	**10**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**80**	**33**	**8**	**–**	**–**
Persons under 18 years	**3 849**	**1 817**	**810**	**454**	**330**	**438**	**3 298**	**1 617**	**737**	**414**
Percent living with two parents	88.4	91.2	91.5	96.5	67.0	78.5	91.1	94.6	91.7	98.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**86 779**	**5 619**	**3 330**	**2 297**	**1 527**	**74 006**	**23 556**	**5 272**	**3 048**	**2 022**
Male and female	1 366	380	194	74	68	650	900	380	184	74
Both male	14	9	–	–	–	5	9	9	–	–
Both female	72	8	–	–	–	64	20	8	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**86 779**	**5 619**	**3 330**	**2 297**	**1 527**	**74 006**	**23 556**	**5 272**	**3 048**	**2 022**
With one or more subfamilies	1 162	8	21	20	20	1 093	269	8	21	20
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	4 201	378	319	92	86	3 326	1 187	363	285	92
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	965	187	52	6	12	708	325	180	36	6
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**86 779**	**5 619**	**3 330**	**2 297**	**1 527**	**74 006**	**23 556**	**5 272**	**3 048**	**2 022**
1 person	30 904	1 418	660	553	286	27 987	6 464	1 291	589	481
2 persons	25 177	2 371	1 177	647	450	20 532	7 030	2 238	1 090	579
3 persons	11 995	923	771	439	315	9 547	3 855	867	718	405
4 persons	9 315	572	427	339	260	7 717	3 219	541	381	266
5 persons	5 716	226	196	220	145	4 929	1 839	226	171	192
6 persons	2 500	88	33	90	52	2 237	841	88	33	90
7 or more persons	1 172	21	66	9	19	1 057	308	21	66	9

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 73
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ireland—Con.		Italy					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**2 568**	**25 219**	**580 592**	**13 855**	**7 188**	**8 327**	**7 665**	**543 557**
In households	2 513	24 767	567 454	13 514	7 033	8 251	7 587	531 069
Family householder	773	7 755	232 874	2 792	1 957	2 598	2 617	222 910
Nonfamily householder	325	4 361	87 937	1 893	601	804	593	84 046
Spouse	824	9 503	165 120	3 175	1 974	2 449	2 230	155 292
Child	316	698	30 300	3 173	1 558	1 555	1 387	22 627
Other relatives	90	1 286	42 700	1 142	628	479	508	39 943
Nonrelatives	185	1 164	8 523	1 339	315	366	252	6 251
In group quarters	55	452	13 138	341	155	76	78	12 488
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**773**	**7 755**	**232 874**	**2 792**	**1 957**	**2 598**	**2 617**	**222 910**
With own children under 18 years	490	3 847	78 261	1 465	1 137	1 716	1 739	72 204
With own children under 6 years	254	502	12 995	563	576	761	574	10 521
Married-couple families	**662**	**6 086**	**201 610**	**2 562**	**1 726**	**2 450**	**2 390**	**192 482**
With own children under 18 years	430	3 220	72 655	1 365	1 066	1 641	1 632	66 951
With own children under 6 years	254	454	12 392	531	547	737	522	10 055
Female householder, no husband present	**84**	**1 398**	**22 928**	**94**	**107**	**102**	**128**	**22 497**
With own children under 18 years	60	552	4 142	57	32	61	74	3 918
With own children under 6 years	–	17	411	11	20	22	35	323
Subfamilies	**16**	**93**	**5 641**	**214**	**129**	**103**	**109**	**5 086**
With own children under 18 years	16	48	1 871	107	56	78	57	1 573
Married-couple subfamilies	**16**	**68**	**4 648**	**179**	**120**	**71**	**95**	**4 183**
With own children under 18 years	16	23	878	72	47	46	43	670
Mother-child subfamilies	**–**	**25**	**782**	**31**	**9**	**27**	**14**	**701**
Persons under 18 years	**258**	**272**	**7 880**	**2 609**	**1 119**	**995**	**905**	**2 252**
Percent living with two parents	67.4	80.1	84.8	88.3	82.2	89.8	89.8	77.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**1 098**	**12 116**	**320 811**	**4 685**	**2 558**	**3 402**	**3 210**	**306 956**
Male and female	55	207	2 939	147	61	67	80	2 584
Both male	–	–	78	–	–	–	–	78
Both female	–	12	55	–	5	–	–	50
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**1 098**	**12 116**	**320 811**	**4 685**	**2 558**	**3 402**	**3 210**	**306 956**
With one or more subfamilies	8	212	7 506	12	23	67	36	7 368
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	34	413	15 095	139	178	147	143	14 488
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	12	91	1 712	44	6	28	24	1 610
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**1 098**	**12 116**	**320 811**	**4 685**	**2 558**	**3 402**	**3 210**	**306 956**
1 person	225	3 878	82 825	1 419	438	652	461	79 855
2 persons	335	2 788	98 293	1 479	799	745	735	94 535
3 persons	256	1 609	50 141	744	554	796	533	47 514
4 persons	157	1 874	49 328	603	490	718	845	46 672
5 persons	93	1 157	27 935	326	199	390	483	26 537
6 persons	25	605	9 100	94	59	61	119	8 767
7 or more persons	7	205	3 189	20	19	40	34	3 076

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 74
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Italy—Con.						Poland			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**140 449**	**11 832**	**5 874**	**6 110**	**5 632**	**111 001**	**388 328**	**45 703**	**22 510**	**27 286**
In households	138 744	11 511	5 724	6 061	5 591	109 857	379 144	45 337	22 319	27 091
Family householder	51 163	2 476	1 732	2 079	2 019	42 857	132 023	7 083	5 277	8 477
Nonfamily householder	12 735	1 720	557	591	437	9 430	72 735	4 516	2 668	3 042
Spouse	45 677	2 907	1 615	1 844	1 729	37 582	101 075	8 399	5 610	6 869
Child	13 978	2 053	952	907	807	9 259	29 272	10 285	4 444	5 691
Other relatives	11 549	1 044	588	357	412	9 148	24 836	6 365	1 771	1 140
Nonrelatives	3 642	1 311	280	283	187	1 581	19 203	8 689	2 549	1 872
In group quarters	1 705	321	150	49	41	1 144	9 184	366	191	195
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**51 163**	**2 476**	**1 732**	**2 079**	**2 019**	**42 857**	**132 023**	**7 083**	**5 277**	**8 477**
With own children under 18 years	25 684	1 330	993	1 382	1 316	20 663	39 568	3 871	3 058	5 533
With own children under 6 years	5 453	547	538	626	448	3 294	9 472	1 183	1 090	1 798
Married-couple families	**45 359**	**2 340**	**1 540**	**1 981**	**1 872**	**37 626**	**111 080**	**5 495**	**4 210**	**7 126**
With own children under 18 years	23 970	1 250	922	1 330	1 244	19 224	34 655	3 425	2 694	4 905
With own children under 6 years	5 217	515	509	604	405	3 184	8 618	1 081	1 021	1 605
Female householder, no husband present	**4 301**	**79**	**77**	**82**	**85**	**3 978**	**14 710**	**794**	**605**	**823**
With own children under 18 years	1 292	52	32	48	60	1 100	3 818	343	267	465
With own children under 6 years	161	11	20	22	35	73	590	78	51	131
Subfamilies	**1 929**	**178**	**119**	**81**	**90**	**1 461**	**2 507**	**637**	**196**	**160**
With own children under 18 years	788	71	56	56	49	556	1 078	295	130	71
Married-couple subfamilies	**1 549**	**169**	**110**	**62**	**81**	**1 127**	**1 747**	**417**	**110**	**108**
With own children under 18 years	408	62	47	37	40	222	318	75	44	19
Mother-child subfamilies	**326**	**9**	**9**	**14**	**9**	**285**	**619**	**192**	**75**	**48**
Persons under 18 years	**4 757**	**1 838**	**747**	**580**	**535**	**1 057**	**18 274**	**8 326**	**3 147**	**4 070**
Percent living with two parents	87.7	90.6	76.3	93.3	90.7	86.1	83.3	82.7	82.4	86.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**63 898**	**4 196**	**2 289**	**2 670**	**2 456**	**52 287**	**204 758**	**11 599**	**7 945**	**11 519**
Male and female	885	132	44	40	60	609	3 239	362	327	329
Both male	–	–	–	–	–	–	58	–	–	–
Both female	5	–	5	–	–	–	54	–	5	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**63 898**	**4 196**	**2 289**	**2 670**	**2 456**	**52 287**	**204 758**	**11 599**	**7 945**	**11 519**
With one or more subfamilies	1 563	4	15	39	24	1 481	3 178	200	101	180
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 960	102	139	109	118	2 492	10 257	1 016	745	811
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	468	36	6	17	13	396	2 696	535	315	215
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**63 898**	**4 196**	**2 289**	**2 670**	**2 456**	**52 287**	**204 758**	**11 599**	**7 945**	**11 519**
1 person	10 977	1 246	411	467	323	8 530	63 807	2 174	1 652	2 145
2 persons	14 874	1 359	746	596	597	11 576	76 255	3 379	2 361	2 798
3 persons	11 958	706	492	655	424	9 681	29 738	2 944	1 861	2 936
4 persons	14 434	523	416	577	656	12 262	22 241	2 155	1 476	2 481
5 persons	8 126	264	160	302	354	7 046	8 673	682	464	780
6 persons	2 528	78	47	35	68	2 300	2 792	169	86	304
7 or more persons	1 001	20	17	38	34	892	1 252	96	45	75

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 75
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Poland—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**21 076**	**271 753**	**146 034**	**42 547**	**20 379**	**19 184**	**14 015**	**49 909**
In households	20 868	263 529	144 687	42 207	20 210	19 090	13 896	49 284
Family householder	7 047	104 139	38 809	6 455	4 804	5 442	4 434	17 674
Nonfamily householder	2 724	59 785	18 625	4 248	2 435	2 148	1 937	7 857
Spouse	6 300	73 897	37 233	7 805	5 138	4 803	4 101	15 386
Child	2 350	6 502	21 844	9 176	3 887	4 361	1 618	2 802
Other relatives	883	14 677	13 402	6 111	1 648	1 009	642	3 992
Nonrelatives	1 564	4 529	14 774	8 412	2 298	1 327	1 164	1 573
In group quarters	208	8 224	1 347	340	169	94	119	625
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**7 047**	**104 139**	**38 809**	**6 455**	**4 804**	**5 442**	**4 434**	**17 674**
With own children under 18 years	4 212	22 894	19 392	3 607	2 809	3 559	2 605	6 812
With own children under 6 years	1 639	3 762	5 418	1 118	992	1 134	1 087	1 087
Married-couple families	**5 826**	**88 423**	**31 151**	**4 976**	**3 867**	**4 470**	**3 543**	**14 295**
With own children under 18 years	3 675	19 956	16 821	3 180	2 477	3 114	2 252	5 798
With own children under 6 years	1 465	3 446	4 846	1 023	932	997	961	933
Female householder, no husband present	**722**	**11 766**	**4 935**	**748**	**526**	**600**	**493**	**2 568**
With own children under 18 years	351	2 392	1 879	324	235	333	209	778
With own children under 6 years	94	236	383	71	42	100	59	111
Subfamilies	**143**	**1 371**	**1 465**	**596**	**175**	**116**	**100**	**478**
With own children under 18 years	88	494	726	288	109	47	60	222
Married-couple subfamilies	**115**	**997**	**947**	**383**	**110**	**88**	**77**	**289**
With own children under 18 years	60	120	208	75	44	19	37	33
Mother-child subfamilies	**9**	**295**	**402**	**185**	**54**	**24**	**9**	**130**
Persons under 18 years	**1 563**	**1 168**	**15 149**	**7 493**	**2 794**	**3 082**	**1 156**	**624**
Percent living with two parents	85.5	76.8	83.1	82.1	82.5	84.7	86.6	83.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**9 771**	**163 924**	**57 434**	**10 703**	**7 239**	**7 590**	**6 371**	**25 531**
Male and female	409	1 812	1 711	345	302	239	298	527
Both male	7	51	20	–	–	–	7	13
Both female	–	49	10	–	5	–	–	5
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**9 771**	**163 924**	**57 434**	**10 703**	**7 239**	**7 590**	**6 371**	**25 531**
With one or more subfamilies	282	2 415	1 253	183	81	142	191	656
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	825	6 860	4 391	948	701	540	599	1 603
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	175	1 456	1 488	520	294	129	148	397
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**9 771**	**163 924**	**57 434**	**10 703**	**7 239**	**7 590**	**6 371**	**25 531**
1 person	1 975	55 861	13 089	1 987	1 474	1 443	1 357	6 828
2 persons	2 555	65 162	16 664	3 044	2 178	1 802	1 622	8 018
3 persons	2 281	19 716	12 164	2 806	1 692	2 015	1 485	4 166
4 persons	1 805	14 324	9 812	1 987	1 359	1 538	1 132	3 796
5 persons	809	5 938	3 946	637	417	523	518	1 851
6 persons	248	1 985	1 228	151	74	215	194	594
7 or more persons	98	938	531	91	45	54	63	278

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 76
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portugal									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**210 122**	**13 156**	**10 392**	**9 330**	**12 507**	**164 737**	**117 609**	**11 670**	**9 226**	**7 672**
In households	208 448	13 092	10 380	9 295	12 446	163 235	117 054	11 612	9 214	7 660
Family householder	80 114	2 708	3 126	3 088	4 323	66 869	42 129	2 352	2 785	2 541
Nonfamily householder	12 098	462	342	354	284	10 656	4 891	425	309	270
Spouse	66 610	2 799	2 615	2 517	3 681	54 998	34 951	2 561	2 367	2 049
Child	30 789	4 248	2 818	2 166	3 306	18 251	21 950	3 528	2 427	1 803
Other relatives	13 851	2 028	997	814	660	9 352	9 843	1 920	879	688
Nonrelatives	4 986	847	482	356	192	3 109	3 290	826	447	309
In group quarters	1 674	64	12	35	61	1 502	555	58	12	12
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**80 114**	**2 708**	**3 126**	**3 088**	**4 323**	**66 869**	**42 129**	**2 352**	**2 785**	**2 541**
With own children under 18 years	46 893	1 745	2 119	2 295	3 241	37 493	25 920	1 534	1 918	1 892
With own children under 6 years	9 593	652	859	842	757	6 483	5 931	587	826	680
Married-couple families	**71 091**	**2 366**	**2 904**	**2 782**	**3 994**	**59 045**	**37 620**	**2 053**	**2 628**	**2 277**
With own children under 18 years	42 743	1 565	1 991	2 106	3 055	34 026	23 676	1 379	1 814	1 726
With own children under 6 years	8 792	613	824	807	727	5 821	5 397	548	791	653
Female householder, no husband present	**6 444**	**173**	**107**	**190**	**221**	**5 753**	**3 090**	**140**	**76**	**148**
With own children under 18 years	3 137	108	81	130	155	2 663	1 588	83	62	107
With own children under 6 years	485	6	7	21	14	437	311	6	7	13
Subfamilies	**2 902**	**322**	**214**	**173**	**127**	**2 066**	**1 939**	**306**	**173**	**139**
With own children under 18 years	1 256	105	124	101	48	878	749	89	83	79
Married-couple subfamilies	**2 148**	**279**	**146**	**124**	**90**	**1 509**	**1 500**	**267**	**142**	**90**
With own children under 18 years	502	62	56	52	11	321	310	50	52	30
Mother-child subfamilies	**545**	**22**	**56**	**25**	**37**	**405**	**313**	**18**	**31**	**25**
Persons under 18 years	**13 964**	**3 511**	**2 221**	**1 514**	**2 109**	**4 609**	**11 388**	**2 914**	**1 925**	**1 240**
Percent living with two parents	89.1	88.5	90.4	88.0	92.5	87.8	89.9	88.1	91.6	90.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**92 212**	**3 170**	**3 468**	**3 442**	**4 607**	**77 525**	**47 020**	**2 777**	**3 094**	**2 811**
Male and female	1 244	92	48	60	35	1 009	724	92	48	34
Both male	38	–	7	–	–	31	23	–	7	–
Both female	21	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**92 212**	**3 170**	**3 468**	**3 442**	**4 607**	**77 525**	**47 020**	**2 777**	**3 094**	**2 811**
With one or more subfamilies	3 137	80	67	104	226	2 660	1 799	66	55	104
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	6 262	230	289	258	303	5 182	3 279	196	234	227
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	597	13	13	34	15	522	260	13	13	34
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**92 212**	**3 170**	**3 468**	**3 442**	**4 607**	**77 525**	**47 020**	**2 777**	**3 094**	**2 811**
1 person	10 482	347	197	219	239	9 480	4 049	315	170	169
2 persons	20 301	752	764	660	690	17 435	9 575	644	675	496
3 persons	20 630	906	1 102	860	1 048	16 714	11 226	798	1 003	759
4 persons	24 078	692	845	1 096	1 504	19 941	12 757	605	730	869
5 persons	10 817	261	340	351	823	9 042	5 981	230	308	301
6 persons	3 862	113	176	175	204	3 194	2 343	98	164	159
7 or more persons	2 042	99	44	81	99	1 719	1 089	87	44	58

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 77
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portugal—Con.		United Kingdom					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**9 766**	**79 275**	**640 145**	**61 045**	**26 762**	**35 184**	**31 339**	**485 815**
In households	9 719	78 849	622 613	59 353	26 106	34 531	30 662	471 961
Family householder	3 353	31 098	187 398	13 437	6 898	9 774	9 181	148 108
Nonfamily householder	220	3 667	118 456	8 103	2 757	3 681	4 157	99 758
Spouse	2 845	25 129	217 056	17 052	8 412	10 093	8 714	172 785
Child	2 608	11 584	51 706	12 103	5 456	8 030	6 136	19 981
Other relatives	547	5 809	21 381	2 281	788	1 042	731	16 539
Nonrelatives	146	1 562	26 616	6 377	1 795	1 911	1 743	14 790
In group quarters	47	426	17 532	1 692	656	653	677	13 854
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**3 353**	**31 098**	**187 398**	**13 437**	**6 898**	**9 774**	**9 181**	**148 108**
With own children under 18 years	2 491	18 085	68 398	6 848	3 726	5 774	5 801	46 249
With own children under 6 years	564	3 274	18 794	2 867	1 572	2 457	2 124	9 774
Married-couple families	**3 085**	**27 577**	**155 803**	**12 671**	**6 380**	**8 871**	**8 033**	**119 848**
With own children under 18 years	2 348	16 409	56 707	6 401	3 365	5 159	4 966	36 816
With own children under 6 years	540	2 865	16 808	2 688	1 465	2 245	1 838	8 572
Female householder, no husband present	**171**	**2 555**	**26 063**	**496**	**364**	**641**	**804**	**23 758**
With own children under 18 years	112	1 224	9 680	344	286	496	637	7 917
With own children under 6 years	8	277	1 444	104	93	140	200	907
Subfamilies	**114**	**1 207**	**3 016**	**332**	**165**	**210**	**282**	**2 027**
With own children under 18 years	42	456	1 792	174	84	139	157	1 238
Married-couple subfamilies	**83**	**918**	**1 679**	**241**	**127**	**137**	**160**	**1 014**
With own children under 18 years	11	167	455	83	46	66	35	225
Mother-child subfamilies	**31**	**208**	**1 148**	**81**	**29**	**73**	**122**	**843**
Persons under 18 years	**1 718**	**3 591**	**31 100**	**11 230**	**4 505**	**6 031**	**3 923**	**5 411**
Percent living with two parents	95.3	87.7	85.3	88.6	85.8	83.2	82.8	82.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**3 573**	**34 765**	**305 854**	**21 540**	**9 655**	**13 455**	**13 338**	**247 866**
Male and female	30	520	8 617	1 044	415	573	771	5 814
Both male	–	16	226	11	–	30	59	126
Both female	–	–	142	–	–	2	–	140
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**3 573**	**34 765**	**305 854**	**21 540**	**9 655**	**13 455**	**13 338**	**247 866**
With one or more subfamilies	203	1 371	4 266	32	29	66	90	4 049
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	249	2 373	8 003	309	208	317	257	6 912
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	15	185	2 947	124	73	141	237	2 372
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**3 573**	**34 765**	**305 854**	**21 540**	**9 655**	**13 455**	**13 338**	**247 866**
1 person	175	3 220	102 648	5 887	1 924	2 584	2 965	89 288
2 persons	508	7 252	109 134	7 868	3 564	4 418	3 937	89 347
3 persons	802	7 864	43 480	3 423	1 940	2 679	2 525	32 913
4 persons	1 183	9 370	32 928	3 085	1 472	2 339	2 599	23 433
5 persons	641	4 501	12 533	952	583	1 095	997	8 906
6 persons	175	1 747	3 574	260	110	265	235	2 704
7 or more persons	89	811	1 557	65	62	75	80	1 275

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 78
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United Kingdom—Con.						Yugoslavia			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**322 342**	**58 931**	**25 206**	**32 279**	**26 919**	**179 007**	**141 516**	**8 886**	**5 196**	**4 475**
In households	316 104	57 296	24 611	31 703	26 419	176 075	139 393	8 722	5 158	4 452
Family householder	88 055	13 008	6 555	8 938	7 836	51 718	55 366	1 847	1 301	1 550
Nonfamily householder	47 067	7 839	2 589	3 353	3 633	29 653	18 238	680	386	323
Spouse	111 412	16 572	7 994	9 279	7 491	70 076	41 820	1 898	1 406	1 104
Child	41 920	11 644	5 080	7 428	5 391	12 377	11 914	2 296	1 271	948
Other relatives	9 141	2 096	736	974	602	4 733	8 905	1 333	569	387
Nonrelatives	18 509	6 137	1 657	1 731	1 466	7 518	3 150	668	225	140
In group quarters	6 238	1 635	595	576	500	2 932	2 123	164	38	23
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**88 055**	**13 008**	**6 555**	**8 938**	**7 836**	**51 718**	**55 366**	**1 847**	**1 301**	**1 550**
With own children under 18 years	42 599	6 625	3 584	5 317	4 949	22 124	21 899	1 046	959	1 095
With own children under 6 years	13 162	2 810	1 501	2 248	1 774	4 829	3 982	430	411	506
Married-couple families	**73 999**	**12 280**	**6 077**	**8 159**	**6 860**	**40 623**	**48 292**	**1 557**	**1 174**	**1 300**
With own children under 18 years	35 562	6 205	3 238	4 773	4 236	17 110	19 889	900	929	970
With own children under 6 years	11 858	2 631	1 401	2 041	1 558	4 227	3 716	418	394	450
Female householder, no husband present	**11 613**	**473**	**342**	**556**	**665**	**9 577**	**4 967**	**121**	**49**	**135**
With own children under 18 years	5 840	326	273	427	529	4 285	1 427	95	28	96
With own children under 6 years	925	104	86	135	144	456	206	7	17	51
Subfamilies	**1 806**	**332**	**134**	**181**	**238**	**921**	**1 851**	**287**	**137**	**103**
With own children under 18 years	1 222	174	62	110	133	743	759	117	79	57
Married-couple subfamilies	**922**	**241**	**112**	**137**	**133**	**299**	**1 405**	**181**	**91**	**82**
With own children under 18 years	338	83	40	66	28	121	313	11	33	36
Mother-child subfamilies	**763**	**81**	**13**	**44**	**105**	**520**	**284**	**66**	**46**	**17**
Persons under 18 years	**28 095**	**10 784**	**4 277**	**5 625**	**3 455**	**3 954**	**4 915**	**1 887**	**1 053**	**663**
Percent living with two parents	86.3	89.6	86.4	84.0	84.3	82.3	87.1	84.7	89.9	87.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**135 122**	**20 847**	**9 144**	**12 291**	**11 469**	**81 371**	**73 604**	**2 527**	**1 687**	**1 873**
Male and female	5 344	1 005	399	519	678	2 743	881	71	31	14
Both male	127	11	–	30	46	40	–	–	–	–
Both female	40	–	–	2	–	38	7	–	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**135 122**	**20 847**	**9 144**	**12 291**	**11 469**	**81 371**	**73 604**	**2 527**	**1 687**	**1 873**
With one or more subfamilies	1 477	25	24	62	77	1 289	2 347	88	45	82
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 792	275	191	280	232	1 814	3 775	150	114	181
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 466	117	67	103	197	982	434	26	–	10
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**135 122**	**20 847**	**9 144**	**12 291**	**11 469**	**81 371**	**73 604**	**2 527**	**1 687**	**1 873**
1 person	37 493	5 678	1 809	2 369	2 548	25 089	16 896	529	305	298
2 persons	44 915	7 657	3 351	3 994	3 448	26 465	22 405	769	343	377
3 persons	23 261	3 262	1 833	2 444	2 138	13 584	12 712	506	390	437
4 persons	19 490	3 005	1 411	2 174	2 239	10 661	12 332	523	342	402
5 persons	7 325	941	573	1 026	856	3 929	5 754	126	195	215
6 persons	1 931	253	105	215	189	1 169	2 368	58	64	101
7 or more persons	707	51	62	69	51	474	1 137	16	48	43

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 79
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Yugoslavia—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**3 763**	**119 196**	**44 541**	**7 958**	**4 399**	**3 474**	**2 502**	**26 208**
In households	3 727	117 334	44 039	7 801	4 368	3 468	2 484	25 918
Family householder	1 255	49 413	14 256	1 636	1 113	1 191	834	9 482
Nonfamily householder	308	16 541	3 847	662	283	275	160	2 467
Spouse	1 091	36 321	13 392	1 745	1 182	893	742	8 830
Child	651	6 748	6 324	1 904	1 023	663	423	2 311
Other relatives	296	6 320	4 657	1 220	546	343	227	2 321
Nonrelatives	126	1 991	1 563	634	221	103	98	507
In group quarters	36	1 862	502	157	31	6	18	290
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**1 255**	**49 413**	**14 256**	**1 636**	**1 113**	**1 191**	**834**	**9 482**
With own children under 18 years	867	17 932	7 613	931	813	832	586	4 451
With own children under 6 years	291	2 344	2 011	391	352	423	204	641
Married-couple families	**1 155**	**43 106**	**12 320**	**1 403**	**986**	**1 031**	**773**	**8 127**
With own children under 18 years	814	16 276	6 924	813	783	782	551	3 995
With own children under 6 years	272	2 182	1 873	379	335	390	194	575
Female householder, no husband present	**72**	**4 590**	**1 311**	**108**	**49**	**59**	**45**	**1 050**
With own children under 18 years	43	1 165	507	82	28	28	25	344
With own children under 6 years	19	112	114	7	17	28	10	52
Subfamilies	**36**	**1 288**	**881**	**235**	**125**	**88**	**21**	**412**
With own children under 18 years	22	484	312	80	75	42	7	108
Married-couple subfamilies	**26**	**1 025**	**697**	**166**	**83**	**67**	**19**	**362**
With own children under 18 years	12	221	128	11	33	21	5	58
Mother-child subfamilies	**10**	**145**	**154**	**55**	**42**	**17**	**2**	**38**
Persons under 18 years	**411**	**901**	**3 683**	**1 610**	**850**	**474**	**291**	**458**
Percent living with two parents	92.0	86.7	87.0	83.5	88.4	88.2	90.7	93.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**1 563**	**65 954**	**18 103**	**2 298**	**1 396**	**1 466**	**994**	**11 949**
Male and female	15	750	213	56	21	12	10	114
Both male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Both female	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**1 563**	**65 954**	**18 103**	**2 298**	**1 396**	**1 466**	**994**	**11 949**
With one or more subfamilies	39	2 093	768	52	45	68	24	579
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	112	3 218	1 103	114	108	132	78	671
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	32	366	110	26	–	10	21	53
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**1 563**	**65 954**	**18 103**	**2 298**	**1 396**	**1 466**	**994**	**11 949**
1 person	253	15 511	3 425	511	221	250	122	2 321
2 persons	253	20 663	4 443	726	282	272	156	3 007
3 persons	277	11 102	3 570	466	347	361	186	2 210
4 persons	437	10 628	3 661	449	315	297	283	2 317
5 persons	196	5 022	1 854	90	147	201	151	1 265
6 persons	119	2 026	771	47	50	57	76	541
7 or more persons	28	1 002	379	9	34	28	20	288

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 80
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Soviet Union									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**333 725**	**93 156**	**5 521**	**7 052**	**25 797**	**202 199**	**137 049**	**89 349**	**4 779**	**4 452**
In households	322 522	92 715	5 494	6 985	25 460	191 868	135 849	88 953	4 752	4 406
Family householder	99 816	22 965	1 684	2 200	7 865	65 102	36 227	22 171	1 456	1 380
Nonfamily householder	59 347	2 904	585	930	2 694	52 234	10 440	2 584	464	558
Spouse	78 476	20 701	1 434	1 822	7 055	47 464	31 677	19 955	1 295	1 057
Child	55 811	34 811	1 257	1 318	5 920	12 505	40 845	33 305	1 035	843
Other relatives	23 496	9 608	442	536	1 404	11 506	13 900	9 322	416	450
Nonrelatives	5 576	1 726	92	179	522	3 057	2 760	1 616	86	118
In group quarters	11 203	441	27	67	337	10 331	1 200	396	27	46
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**99 816**	**22 965**	**1 684**	**2 200**	**7 865**	**65 102**	**36 227**	**22 171**	**1 456**	**1 380**
With own children under 18 years	35 096	15 466	941	1 110	3 735	13 844	20 062	14 928	793	702
With own children under 6 years	6 588	2 805	295	283	763	2 442	3 834	2 761	207	152
Married-couple families	**85 363**	**20 264**	**1 356**	**1 772**	**6 625**	**55 346**	**31 035**	**19 562**	**1 168**	**1 120**
With own children under 18 years	31 314	14 188	799	965	3 209	12 153	18 129	13 692	678	605
With own children under 6 years	6 080	2 670	254	260	658	2 238	3 601	2 634	181	152
Female householder, no husband present	**10 774**	**2 078**	**238**	**302**	**837**	**7 319**	**3 875**	**1 998**	**217**	**190**
With own children under 18 years	3 154	1 156	90	139	402	1 367	1 674	1 114	82	91
With own children under 6 years	442	125	24	23	97	173	202	117	16	–
Subfamilies	**3 743**	**2 135**	**76**	**101**	**347**	**1 084**	**2 659**	**2 081**	**70**	**76**
With own children under 18 years	1 790	1 159	42	29	193	367	1 348	1 129	42	12
Married-couple subfamilies	**2 662**	**1 511**	**40**	**87**	**205**	**819**	**1 886**	**1 472**	**34**	**76**
With own children under 18 years	709	535	6	15	51	102	575	520	6	12
Mother-child subfamilies	**803**	**475**	**29**	**14**	**77**	**208**	**558**	**460**	**29**	**–**
Persons under 18 years	**39 405**	**29 506**	**822**	**820**	**3 318**	**4 939**	**32 503**	**28 326**	**714**	**561**
Percent living with two parents	87.7	89.1	74.7	83.8	83.1	84.8	87.9	89.2	73.1	76.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**159 163**	**25 869**	**2 269**	**3 130**	**10 559**	**117 336**	**46 667**	**24 755**	**1 920**	**1 938**
Male and female	1 301	146	51	52	139	913	340	120	22	25
Both male	26	–	–	–	–	26	12	–	–	–
Both female	46	–	–	–	–	46	–	–	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**159 163**	**25 869**	**2 269**	**3 130**	**10 559**	**117 336**	**46 667**	**24 755**	**1 920**	**1 938**
With one or more subfamilies	3 777	1 489	102	52	341	1 793	2 047	1 433	70	43
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	7 011	1 871	107	253	570	4 210	2 966	1 838	97	154
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 111	87	43	11	57	913	258	87	43	11
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**159 163**	**25 869**	**2 269**	**3 130**	**10 559**	**117 336**	**46 667**	**24 755**	**1 920**	**1 938**
1 person	56 291	2 605	527	839	2 485	49 835	9 661	2 331	425	499
2 persons	51 170	5 171	589	887	3 126	41 397	11 737	4 938	524	562
3 persons	23 519	6 884	519	543	2 262	13 311	10 025	6 669	433	355
4 persons	18 168	6 701	338	567	1 917	8 645	9 359	6 395	290	333
5 persons	6 008	2 405	190	175	466	2 772	3 238	2 361	179	125
6 persons	2 272	1 033	74	62	231	872	1 458	1 017	59	42
7 or more persons	1 735	1 070	32	57	72	504	1 189	1 044	10	22

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 81
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Soviet Union—Con.		Asia					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**10 744**	**27 725**	**4 979 037**	**968 590**	**546 059**	**672 511**	**607 206**	**2 184 671**
In households	10 639	27 099	4 884 188	937 724	536 826	663 624	599 289	2 146 725
Family householder	2 964	8 256	1 414 827	156 932	122 078	176 190	176 521	783 106
Nonfamily householder	1 357	5 477	348 146	63 841	35 541	40 465	31 612	176 687
Spouse	2 643	6 727	1 338 084	193 139	124 694	164 128	152 022	704 101
Child	2 634	3 028	977 713	259 199	143 519	165 977	144 779	264 239
Other relatives	825	2 887	552 098	177 208	74 071	82 128	68 084	150 607
Nonrelatives	216	724	253 320	87 405	36 923	34 736	26 271	67 985
In group quarters	105	626	94 849	30 866	9 233	8 887	7 917	37 946
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**2 964**	**8 256**	**1 414 827**	**156 932**	**122 078**	**176 190**	**176 521**	**783 106**
With own children under 18 years	1 343	2 296	876 618	93 418	75 350	112 161	119 913	475 776
With own children under 6 years	245	469	230 580	30 565	27 769	42 415	37 309	92 522
Married-couple families	**2 416**	**6 769**	**1 173 073**	**130 391**	**98 634**	**141 862**	**142 825**	**659 361**
With own children under 18 years	1 131	2 023	777 324	83 872	66 000	97 416	105 026	425 010
With own children under 6 years	217	417	212 966	28 795	25 244	38 592	34 145	86 190
Female householder, no husband present	**355**	**1 115**	**151 754**	**14 718**	**12 990**	**19 749**	**19 687**	**84 610**
With own children under 18 years	176	211	76 224	7 318	7 128	11 211	10 946	39 621
With own children under 6 years	20	49	12 522	1 304	1 962	2 852	2 163	4 241
Subfamilies	**146**	**286**	**102 634**	**28 441**	**12 721**	**15 327**	**13 468**	**32 677**
With own children under 18 years	77	88	44 336	10 635	5 246	6 607	7 083	14 765
Married-couple subfamilies	**90**	**214**	**72 857**	**21 361**	**9 110**	**10 768**	**8 718**	**22 900**
With own children under 18 years	21	16	14 559	3 555	1 635	2 048	2 333	4 988
Mother-child subfamilies	**24**	**45**	**22 252**	**5 444**	**2 945**	**3 410**	**3 405**	**7 048**
Persons under 18 years	**1 502**	**1 400**	**624 977**	**219 973**	**107 654**	**111 996**	**93 089**	**92 265**
Percent living with two parents	80.0	82.5	82.5	82.1	82.7	81.8	82.2	84.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**4 321**	**13 733**	**1 762 973**	**220 773**	**157 619**	**216 655**	**208 133**	**959 793**
Male and female	52	121	28 216	2 688	2 608	3 744	3 710	15 466
Both male	–	12	835	120	93	63	99	460
Both female	–	–	530	78	36	94	89	233
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**4 321**	**13 733**	**1 762 973**	**220 773**	**157 619**	**216 655**	**208 133**	**959 793**
With one or more subfamilies	158	343	99 733	8 025	7 500	12 994	15 709	55 505
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	273	604	220 777	23 581	20 711	32 446	35 058	108 981
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	24	93	25 431	3 187	2 554	3 555	3 663	12 472
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**4 321**	**13 733**	**1 762 973**	**220 773**	**157 619**	**216 655**	**208 133**	**959 793**
1 person	1 254	5 152	259 422	39 812	23 201	28 841	23 323	144 245
2 persons	1 214	4 499	360 939	56 196	37 119	43 888	34 096	189 640
3 persons	683	1 885	327 236	41 851	32 323	42 933	39 047	171 082
4 persons	819	1 522	382 965	42 580	30 653	46 698	44 347	218 687
5 persons	163	410	221 090	20 895	17 060	26 956	29 231	126 948
6 persons	130	210	109 274	9 548	8 485	13 672	17 746	59 823
7 or more persons	58	55	102 047	9 891	8 778	13 667	20 343	49 368

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 82
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Asia—Con.						Cambodia			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**2 948 831**	**920 967**	**501 193**	**511 084**	**375 826**	**639 761**	**118 833**	**11 843**	**19 921**	**36 082**
In households	2 889 433	890 809	492 595	504 882	371 541	629 606	118 025	11 822	19 880	35 889
Family householder	692 511	150 032	113 274	131 585	102 056	195 564	31 464	1 997	4 960	9 559
Nonfamily householder	201 634	61 834	32 971	32 392	20 336	54 101	2 178	174	168	466
Spouse	698 125	184 984	112 787	119 765	89 651	190 938	22 442	1 602	3 456	6 349
Child	689 047	238 194	129 886	129 427	96 834	94 706	39 826	5 055	7 918	12 736
Other relatives	419 726	170 933	69 224	64 150	45 278	70 141	15 617	2 157	2 065	4 652
Nonrelatives	188 390	84 832	34 453	27 563	17 386	24 156	6 498	837	1 313	2 127
In group quarters	59 398	30 158	8 598	6 202	4 285	10 155	808	21	41	193
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**692 511**	**150 032**	**113 274**	**131 585**	**102 056**	**195 564**	**31 464**	**1 997**	**4 960**	**9 559**
With own children under 18 years	435 523	89 311	69 878	84 191	70 207	121 936	26 145	1 666	4 457	7 984
With own children under 6 years	134 231	29 230	25 447	31 723	20 632	27 199	4 675	252	637	1 542
Married-couple families	**565 635**	**125 107**	**91 560**	**106 217**	**82 142**	**160 609**	**22 046**	**1 514**	**3 355**	**5 917**
With own children under 18 years	382 303	80 497	61 283	72 861	60 758	106 904	19 314	1 355	3 134	5 205
With own children under 6 years	123 190	27 618	23 132	28 791	18 597	25 052	3 048	177	279	809
Female householder, no husband present	**75 309**	**13 749**	**11 877**	**14 715**	**11 923**	**23 045**	**7 631**	**370**	**1 390**	**3 078**
With own children under 18 years	40 216	6 761	6 480	8 521	6 875	11 579	6 100	281	1 217	2 532
With own children under 6 years	7 948	1 184	1 785	2 171	1 385	1 423	1 423	63	316	670
Subfamilies	**70 614**	**27 453**	**11 559**	**11 362**	**8 182**	**12 058**	**3 357**	**353**	**534**	**1 055**
With own children under 18 years	28 758	10 159	4 543	4 802	4 167	5 087	2 524	208	421	844
Married-couple subfamilies	**51 235**	**20 677**	**8 431**	**8 063**	**5 346**	**8 718**	**1 367**	**193**	**168**	**354**
With own children under 18 years	9 379	3 383	1 415	1 503	1 331	1 747	534	48	55	143
Mother-child subfamilies	**14 901**	**5 237**	**2 546**	**2 469**	**2 129**	**2 520**	**1 671**	**135**	**343**	**590**
Persons under 18 years	**508 334**	**202 215**	**97 294**	**92 199**	**69 304**	**47 322**	**30 003**	**4 938**	**6 533**	**9 635**
Percent living with two parents	82.2	82.0	82.9	81.3	81.5	84.0	70.8	75.9	72.4	68.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**894 145**	**211 866**	**146 245**	**163 977**	**122 392**	**249 665**	**33 642**	**2 171**	**5 128**	**10 025**
Male and female	14 881	2 570	2 417	2 844	2 394	4 656	649	36	95	158
Both male	377	120	78	35	26	118	–	–	–	–
Both female	326	63	23	86	63	91	17	–	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**894 145**	**211 866**	**146 245**	**163 977**	**122 392**	**249 665**	**33 642**	**2 171**	**5 128**	**10 025**
With one or more subfamilies	43 355	7 597	6 777	8 675	7 426	12 880	3 243	147	464	955
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	109 811	22 359	18 991	22 784	18 303	27 374	7 211	460	865	2 263
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	13 424	3 074	2 371	2 669	1 978	3 332	707	50	104	260
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**894 145**	**211 866**	**146 245**	**163 977**	**122 392**	**249 665**	**33 642**	**2 171**	**5 128**	**10 025**
1 person	142 179	38 385	21 390	23 084	15 244	44 076	1 434	118	98	277
2 persons	190 777	53 965	34 610	33 639	20 013	48 550	2 870	106	379	846
3 persons	169 532	40 346	30 115	32 483	22 291	44 297	4 009	264	532	1 263
4 persons	185 467	40 695	28 573	35 106	25 978	55 115	6 395	422	744	1 695
5 persons	102 422	19 943	15 823	19 600	16 573	30 483	6 460	495	808	1 935
6 persons	50 589	9 048	7 778	9 773	10 184	13 806	4 953	314	916	1 398
7 or more persons	53 179	9 484	7 956	10 292	12 109	13 338	7 521	452	1 651	2 611

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 83
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cambodia—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**34 107**	**16 880**	**94 897**	**11 255**	**18 488**	**31 912**	**24 454**	**8 788**
In households	33 733	16 701	94 515	11 240	18 447	31 782	24 277	8 769
Family householder	9 369	5 579	23 781	1 930	4 674	8 478	6 230	2 469
Nonfamily householder	816	554	1 432	156	157	354	551	214
Spouse	7 124	3 911	17 353	1 557	3 233	5 603	4 931	2 029
Child	10 249	3 868	33 284	4 658	7 176	11 264	7 837	2 349
Other relatives	4 827	1 916	13 228	2 120	1 959	4 209	3 639	1 301
Nonrelatives	1 348	873	5 437	819	1 248	1 874	1 089	407
In group quarters	374	179	382	15	41	130	177	19
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**9 369**	**5 579**	**23 781**	**1 930**	**4 674**	**8 478**	**6 230**	**2 469**
With own children under 18 years	7 735	4 303	20 170	1 619	4 181	7 142	5 205	2 023
With own children under 6 years	1 541	703	3 349	247	622	1 367	894	219
Married-couple families	**6 815**	**4 445**	**15 931**	**1 469**	**3 132**	**5 208**	**4 353**	**1 769**
With own children under 18 years	6 001	3 619	14 237	1 325	2 911	4 629	3 875	1 497
With own children under 6 years	1 161	622	1 878	172	264	689	605	148
Female householder, no husband present	**1 970**	**823**	**6 559**	**363**	**1 327**	**2 789**	**1 520**	**560**
With own children under 18 years	1 473	597	5 355	274	1 164	2 294	1 154	469
With own children under 6 years	305	69	1 301	63	316	628	235	59
Subfamilies	**951**	**464**	**2 799**	**349**	**473**	**979**	**729**	**269**
With own children under 18 years	692	359	2 132	208	360	779	566	219
Married-couple subfamilies	**432**	**220**	**1 057**	**189**	**151**	**330**	**278**	**109**
With own children under 18 years	173	115	390	48	38	130	115	59
Mother-child subfamilies	**417**	**186**	**1 507**	**135**	**307**	**551**	**375**	**139**
Persons under 18 years	**6 937**	**1 960**	**26 645**	**4 561**	**5 972**	**8 806**	**5 878**	**1 428**
Percent living with two parents	70.0	68.2	70.7	75.5	72.9	68.2	69.7	65.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**10 185**	**6 133**	**25 213**	**2 086**	**4 831**	**8 832**	**6 781**	**2 683**
Male and female	230	130	541	36	89	137	190	89
Both male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Both female	17	–	10	–	–	–	10	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**10 185**	**6 133**	**25 213**	**2 086**	**4 831**	**8 832**	**6 781**	**2 683**
With one or more subfamilies	1 071	606	2 487	147	443	915	704	278
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 387	1 236	5 175	434	824	1 937	1 478	502
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	197	96	547	45	104	220	140	38
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**10 185**	**6 133**	**25 213**	**2 086**	**4 831**	**8 832**	**6 781**	**2 683**
1 person	619	322	939	100	87	234	408	110
2 persons	846	693	1 972	106	377	642	585	262
3 persons	1 264	686	2 961	253	494	1 156	762	296
4 persons	1 959	1 575	4 315	394	707	1 471	1 149	594
5 persons	1 940	1 282	4 874	484	737	1 630	1 358	665
6 persons	1 560	765	3 887	303	849	1 243	1 104	388
7 or more persons	1 997	810	6 265	446	1 580	2 456	1 415	368

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 84
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	China									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**529 837**	**110 123**	**58 681**	**67 408**	**47 446**	**246 179**	**296 438**	**105 872**	**54 949**	**49 295**
In households	522 301	107 609	57 723	66 623	46 838	243 508	290 951	103 413	54 042	48 716
Family householder	176 190	19 676	15 962	20 051	14 915	105 586	76 786	18 972	15 174	14 764
Nonfamily householder	36 946	5 822	3 008	2 913	2 876	22 327	19 301	5 612	2 859	2 257
Spouse	145 934	23 594	14 263	17 715	12 224	78 138	69 151	22 882	13 164	11 774
Child	67 044	21 635	12 046	14 152	8 437	10 774	48 516	19 869	10 922	10 261
Other relatives	70 980	23 568	8 376	9 649	6 704	22 683	55 644	22 961	7 981	7 949
Nonrelatives	25 207	13 314	4 068	2 143	1 682	4 000	21 553	13 117	3 942	1 711
In group quarters	7 536	2 514	958	785	608	2 671	5 487	2 459	907	579
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**176 190**	**19 676**	**15 962**	**20 051**	**14 915**	**105 586**	**76 786**	**18 972**	**15 174**	**14 764**
With own children under 18 years	85 614	9 152	8 280	11 380	7 875	48 927	37 441	8 782	7 907	8 108
With own children under 6 years	18 638	2 387	3 277	3 478	2 651	6 845	10 966	2 297	3 080	2 517
Married-couple families	**154 281**	**17 431**	**14 073**	**17 489**	**12 601**	**92 687**	**66 825**	**16 783**	**13 433**	**12 966**
With own children under 18 years	79 487	8 439	7 730	10 529	7 253	45 536	34 741	8 091	7 393	7 541
With own children under 6 years	17 609	2 292	3 117	3 264	2 500	6 436	10 395	2 212	2 945	2 379
Female householder, no husband present	**14 388**	**1 231**	**1 053**	**1 695**	**1 373**	**9 036**	**6 116**	**1 201**	**963**	**1 144**
With own children under 18 years	4 323	547	341	624	398	2 413	1 815	525	305	391
With own children under 6 years	683	67	104	165	103	244	389	57	79	107
Subfamilies	**16 945**	**5 489**	**1 998**	**2 515**	**1 655**	**5 288**	**12 335**	**5 326**	**1 918**	**2 010**
With own children under 18 years	4 761	1 531	653	708	608	1 261	3 212	1 463	602	548
Married-couple subfamilies	**14 256**	**4 536**	**1 616**	**2 080**	**1 332**	**4 692**	**10 513**	**4 417**	**1 573**	**1 703**
With own children under 18 years	2 072	578	271	273	285	665	1 390	554	257	241
Mother-child subfamilies	**1 736**	**660**	**268**	**262**	**195**	**351**	**1 208**	**621**	**231**	**174**
Persons under 18 years	**33 831**	**14 824**	**6 504**	**7 092**	**3 204**	**2 207**	**27 749**	**13 531**	**5 891**	**5 361**
Percent living with two parents	86.8	84.1	89.5	89.0	89.6	85.5	86.7	83.9	89.4	89.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**213 136**	**25 498**	**18 970**	**22 964**	**17 791**	**127 913**	**96 087**	**24 584**	**18 033**	**17 021**
Male and female	1 556	220	196	175	171	794	892	220	196	140
Both male	51	33	–	–	–	18	33	33	–	–
Both female	75	35	–	–	–	40	54	35	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**213 136**	**25 498**	**18 970**	**22 964**	**17 791**	**127 913**	**96 087**	**24 584**	**18 033**	**17 021**
With one or more subfamilies	13 141	1 137	1 171	1 903	1 926	7 004	6 255	1 070	1 090	1 273
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	21 906	2 496	2 011	3 054	2 807	11 538	10 830	2 422	1 878	2 146
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	2 621	481	244	271	308	1 317	1 431	463	244	189
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**213 136**	**25 498**	**18 970**	**22 964**	**17 791**	**127 913**	**96 087**	**24 584**	**18 033**	**17 021**
1 person	29 894	3 034	1 983	2 332	2 326	20 219	14 029	2 882	1 856	1 767
2 persons	50 072	7 988	4 674	3 999	3 196	30 215	22 377	7 776	4 434	3 210
3 persons	40 812	5 726	4 651	4 615	3 333	22 487	19 455	5 506	4 480	3 478
4 persons	43 787	4 319	3 409	5 167	3 880	27 012	17 831	4 137	3 220	3 461
5 persons	26 404	2 322	2 185	3 550	2 332	16 015	11 511	2 256	2 117	2 647
6 persons	12 399	996	1 169	1 864	1 321	7 049	5 672	964	1 081	1 367
7 or more persons	9 768	1 113	899	1 437	1 403	4 916	5 212	1 063	845	1 091

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 85
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	China—Con.		Hong Kong					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**28 905**	**57 417**	**147 131**	**25 346**	**11 322**	**17 964**	**10 496**	**82 003**
In households	28 506	56 274	143 528	24 112	10 819	17 534	10 338	80 725
Family householder	9 221	18 655	34 147	3 086	1 761	2 928	2 273	24 099
Nonfamily householder	2 018	6 555	13 367	1 812	1 078	1 631	800	8 046
Spouse	6 857	14 474	34 431	3 811	1 881	3 441	2 357	22 941
Child	4 162	3 302	41 343	8 364	3 983	6 980	3 699	18 317
Other relatives	5 050	11 703	12 690	4 597	1 169	1 479	760	4 685
Nonrelatives	1 198	1 585	7 550	2 442	947	1 075	449	2 637
In group quarters	399	1 143	3 603	1 234	503	430	158	1 278
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**9 221**	**18 655**	**34 147**	**3 086**	**1 761**	**2 928**	**2 273**	**24 099**
With own children under 18 years	4 644	8 000	19 641	1 728	888	1 386	1 320	14 319
With own children under 6 years	1 579	1 493	7 369	508	314	586	580	5 381
Married-couple families	**7 765**	**15 878**	**27 896**	**2 193**	**1 306**	**2 166**	**1 916**	**20 315**
With own children under 18 years	4 338	7 378	17 945	1 535	763	1 158	1 223	13 266
With own children under 6 years	1 490	1 369	7 047	492	308	529	540	5 178
Female householder, no husband present	**780**	**2 028**	**3 297**	**426**	**261**	**400**	**134**	**2 076**
With own children under 18 years	143	451	1 268	162	98	149	63	796
With own children under 6 years	57	89	206	7	6	41	22	130
Subfamilies	**1 006**	**2 075**	**2 197**	**494**	**140**	**120**	**149**	**1 294**
With own children under 18 years	281	318	1 198	238	67	55	98	740
Married-couple subfamilies	**893**	**1 927**	**1 419**	**330**	**87**	**81**	**82**	**839**
With own children under 18 years	168	170	420	74	14	16	31	285
Mother-child subfamilies	**76**	**106**	**528**	**117**	**37**	**32**	**50**	**292**
Persons under 18 years	**1 996**	**970**	**18 368**	**6 720**	**2 551**	**3 931**	**2 361**	**2 805**
Percent living with two parents	91.2	87.2	83.8	77.5	86.0	86.7	89.2	88.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**11 239**	**25 210**	**47 514**	**4 898**	**2 839**	**4 559**	**3 073**	**32 145**
Male and female	147	189	932	44	60	112	64	652
Both male	–	–	25	–	–	–	25	–
Both female	–	19	27	–	–	–	18	9
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**11 239**	**25 210**	**47 514**	**4 898**	**2 839**	**4 559**	**3 073**	**32 145**
With one or more subfamilies	1 078	1 744	2 638	227	109	228	187	1 887
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 792	2 592	5 462	738	376	759	404	3 185
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	219	316	463	52	39	33	31	308
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**11 239**	**25 210**	**47 514**	**4 898**	**2 839**	**4 559**	**3 073**	**32 145**
1 person	1 657	5 867	9 850	1 048	651	1 171	537	6 443
2 persons	1 957	5 000	11 733	1 245	846	1 320	792	7 530
3 persons	2 114	3 877	9 100	942	555	795	664	6 144
4 persons	2 372	4 641	9 694	1 062	461	725	544	6 902
5 persons	1 529	2 962	4 414	341	232	338	306	3 197
6 persons	749	1 511	1 728	120	54	101	167	1 286
7 or more persons	861	1 352	995	140	40	109	63	643

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 86
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hong Kong—Con.						India			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**66 968**	**24 061**	**10 272**	**12 797**	**5 514**	**14 324**	**450 406**	**88 179**	**54 869**	**63 593**
In households	64 603	22 849	9 775	12 470	5 430	14 079	441 986	85 609	53 995	63 010
Family householder	11 659	2 860	1 615	2 013	1 249	3 922	150 264	14 379	13 561	19 956
Nonfamily householder	6 446	1 745	1 015	1 404	554	1 728	29 095	6 820	4 755	4 401
Spouse	11 494	3 626	1 604	2 045	910	3 309	128 773	19 420	13 683	17 242
Child	21 491	7 735	3 604	4 988	2 047	3 117	68 729	17 065	10 337	11 809
Other relatives	8 404	4 447	1 044	1 150	409	1 354	47 561	19 999	8 712	7 426
Nonrelatives	5 109	2 436	893	870	261	649	17 564	7 926	2 947	2 176
In group quarters	2 365	1 212	497	327	84	245	8 420	2 570	874	583
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**11 659**	**2 860**	**1 615**	**2 013**	**1 249**	**3 922**	**150 264**	**14 379**	**13 561**	**19 956**
With own children under 18 years	6 039	1 608	812	866	621	2 132	104 256	8 034	7 946	13 310
With own children under 6 years	2 223	448	261	344	288	882	26 868	3 382	3 847	6 086
Married-couple families	**9 070**	**2 037**	**1 171**	**1 425**	**1 074**	**3 363**	**139 426**	**12 791**	**12 104**	**18 296**
With own children under 18 years	5 420	1 437	698	706	576	2 003	100 484	7 614	7 684	12 858
With own children under 6 years	2 131	448	255	313	269	846	26 334	3 240	3 733	6 012
Female householder, no husband present	**1 286**	**408**	**250**	**294**	**67**	**267**	**4 886**	**450**	**398**	**552**
With own children under 18 years	468	149	87	94	34	104	2 459	246	145	239
With own children under 6 years	51	–	6	15	8	22	297	68	48	60
Subfamilies	**998**	**476**	**78**	**89**	**94**	**261**	**10 252**	**3 446**	**1 626**	**1 864**
With own children under 18 years	462	220	16	31	61	134	2 879	813	392	553
Married-couple subfamilies	**682**	**330**	**62**	**62**	**38**	**190**	**8 774**	**3 001**	**1 452**	**1 584**
With own children under 18 years	146	74	–	4	5	63	1 401	368	218	273
Mother-child subfamilies	**222**	**108**	**–**	**27**	**50**	**37**	**947**	**327**	**123**	**178**
Persons under 18 years	**14 045**	**6 217**	**2 329**	**3 090**	**1 609**	**800**	**44 741**	**15 144**	**7 852**	**8 423**
Percent living with two parents	82.1	77.3	86.4	86.1	88.9	77.5	92.3	88.9	94.3	93.6
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**18 105**	**4 605**	**2 630**	**3 417**	**1 803**	**5 650**	**179 359**	**21 199**	**18 316**	**24 357**
Male and female	291	39	51	83	51	67	1 188	106	207	206
Both male	13	–	–	–	13	–	82	8	20	9
Both female	27	–	–	–	18	9	25	–	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**18 105**	**4 605**	**2 630**	**3 417**	**1 803**	**5 650**	**179 359**	**21 199**	**18 316**	**24 357**
With one or more subfamilies	793	207	105	152	66	263	9 727	665	812	1 356
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 354	696	353	588	169	548	18 396	1 840	2 083	2 653
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	182	52	35	12	19	64	1 357	236	215	210
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**18 105**	**4 605**	**2 630**	**3 417**	**1 803**	**5 650**	**179 359**	**21 199**	**18 316**	**24 357**
1 person	4 433	1 021	605	988	384	1 435	20 477	3 713	2 920	3 128
2 persons	4 907	1 131	786	1 027	565	1 398	32 600	6 317	5 005	5 271
3 persons	3 359	917	496	588	380	978	36 050	5 029	4 081	4 964
4 persons	3 206	999	426	471	269	1 041	52 295	3 824	3 812	6 547
5 persons	1 425	300	227	218	121	559	23 193	1 474	1 572	2 692
6 persons	445	112	54	63	61	155	8 972	566	536	1 095
7 or more persons	330	125	36	62	23	84	5 772	276	390	660

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 87
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	India—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**44 214**	**199 551**	**293 196**	**84 507**	**51 663**	**51 784**	**29 333**	**75 909**
In households	43 517	195 855	287 444	81 948	50 806	51 332	28 866	74 492
Family householder	14 894	87 474	80 386	13 912	12 803	15 892	9 271	28 508
Nonfamily householder	1 927	11 192	20 331	6 677	4 540	3 768	1 475	3 871
Spouse	13 674	64 754	80 237	18 784	12 852	13 690	8 672	26 239
Child	7 811	21 707	49 644	15 297	9 363	9 669	5 226	10 089
Other relatives	4 197	7 227	42 319	19 565	8 422	6 425	3 356	4 551
Nonrelatives	1 014	3 501	14 527	7 713	2 826	1 888	866	1 234
In group quarters	697	3 696	5 752	2 559	857	452	467	1 417
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**14 894**	**87 474**	**80 386**	**13 912**	**12 803**	**15 892**	**9 271**	**28 508**
With own children under 18 years	10 682	64 284	53 098	7 736	7 424	10 462	6 511	20 965
With own children under 6 years	4 211	9 342	18 303	3 279	3 606	4 904	2 701	3 813
Married-couple families	**13 911**	**82 324**	**73 957**	**12 397**	**11 418**	**14 649**	**8 598**	**26 895**
With own children under 18 years	10 329	61 999	51 231	7 346	7 191	10 097	6 286	20 311
With own children under 6 years	4 125	9 224	17 912	3 137	3 502	4 847	2 656	3 770
Female householder, no husband present	**463**	**3 023**	**2 389**	**415**	**350**	**408**	**283**	**933**
With own children under 18 years	241	1 588	1 112	216	116	177	132	471
With own children under 6 years	53	68	182	68	38	50	12	14
Subfamilies	**1 101**	**2 215**	**8 242**	**3 373**	**1 572**	**1 579**	**748**	**970**
With own children under 18 years	274	847	2 203	806	378	466	148	405
Married-couple subfamilies	**948**	**1 789**	**7 088**	**2 928**	**1 412**	**1 349**	**652**	**747**
With own children under 18 years	121	421	1 049	361	218	236	52	182
Mother-child subfamilies	**88**	**231**	**773**	**327**	**112**	**135**	**75**	**124**
Persons under 18 years	**5 182**	**8 140**	**36 929**	**13 572**	**7 076**	**7 216**	**3 929**	**5 136**
Percent living with two parents	92.9	94.9	92.6	89.1	95.1	94.4	92.0	96.7
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**16 821**	**98 666**	**100 717**	**20 589**	**17 343**	**19 660**	**10 746**	**32 379**
Male and female	57	612	695	106	193	180	40	176
Both male	–	45	67	8	20	9	–	30
Both female	–	25	10	–	–	–	–	10
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**16 821**	**98 666**	**100 717**	**20 589**	**17 343**	**19 660**	**10 746**	**32 379**
With one or more subfamilies	1 312	5 582	4 677	660	799	921	567	1 730
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 264	9 556	10 075	1 784	2 023	2 055	1 222	2 991
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	166	530	920	228	215	165	95	217
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**16 821**	**98 666**	**100 717**	**20 589**	**17 343**	**19 660**	**10 746**	**32 379**
1 person	1 578	9 138	13 418	3 610	2 751	2 693	1 200	3 164
2 persons	2 762	13 245	21 863	6 158	4 825	4 385	1 942	4 553
3 persons	3 818	18 158	21 623	4 908	3 848	4 097	2 537	6 233
4 persons	4 533	33 579	26 679	3 672	3 617	5 247	2 992	11 151
5 persons	2 146	15 309	10 548	1 423	1 474	1 904	1 179	4 568
6 persons	1 114	5 661	4 052	560	491	852	496	1 653
7 or more persons	870	3 576	2 534	258	337	482	400	1 057

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 88
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iran									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**210 941**	**38 220**	**27 291**	**23 867**	**15 174**	**106 389**	**153 599**	**36 519**	**25 692**	**20 595**
In households	209 460	38 021	27 070	23 627	15 104	105 638	152 567	36 328	25 478	20 396
Family householder	72 541	8 792	6 968	6 763	5 109	44 909	46 349	8 373	6 525	5 624
Nonfamily householder	22 077	1 740	2 056	2 229	1 168	14 884	14 958	1 644	1 853	1 847
Spouse	48 626	8 466	6 100	5 574	3 946	24 540	35 604	8 136	5 789	4 908
Child	37 996	10 763	7 121	5 045	3 118	11 949	31 664	10 179	6 702	4 423
Other relatives	20 842	7 098	3 711	2 833	1 356	5 844	18 270	6 906	3 548	2 536
Nonrelatives	7 378	1 162	1 114	1 183	407	3 512	5 722	1 090	1 061	1 058
In group quarters	1 481	199	221	240	70	751	1 032	191	214	199
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**72 541**	**8 792**	**6 968**	**6 763**	**5 109**	**44 909**	**46 349**	**8 373**	**6 525**	**5 624**
With own children under 18 years	42 515	5 623	4 155	3 603	2 621	26 513	26 716	5 383	3 900	3 009
With own children under 6 years	13 216	1 217	825	984	671	9 519	8 103	1 144	737	787
Married-couple families	**59 558**	**7 182**	**5 594**	**5 294**	**4 300**	**37 188**	**37 184**	**6 849**	**5 187**	**4 365**
With own children under 18 years	38 967	5 252	3 764	3 235	2 414	24 302	24 531	5 039	3 531	2 686
With own children under 6 years	12 719	1 183	804	936	656	9 140	7 768	1 118	716	748
Female householder, no husband present	**5 499**	**836**	**689**	**692**	**363**	**2 919**	**3 955**	**810**	**667**	**618**
With own children under 18 years	2 296	289	283	277	147	1 300	1 508	279	261	238
With own children under 6 years	223	22	16	17	6	162	135	19	16	8
Subfamilies	**3 178**	**1 286**	**496**	**387**	**226**	**783**	**2 722**	**1 235**	**455**	**318**
With own children under 18 years	1 014	467	101	96	69	281	826	435	89	73
Married-couple subfamilies	**2 559**	**963**	**424**	**318**	**183**	**671**	**2 197**	**923**	**395**	**272**
With own children under 18 years	395	144	29	27	26	169	301	123	29	27
Mother-child subfamilies	**527**	**287**	**66**	**49**	**25**	**100**	**457**	**276**	**54**	**42**
Persons under 18 years	**23 008**	**8 375**	**5 518**	**3 298**	**1 799**	**4 018**	**20 329**	**7 932**	**5 203**	**2 867**
Percent living with two parents	85.9	85.8	87.2	86.1	82.7	85.8	86.0	85.6	87.8	86.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**94 618**	**10 532**	**9 024**	**8 992**	**6 277**	**59 793**	**61 307**	**10 017**	**8 378**	**7 471**
Male and female	1 507	49	97	136	46	1 179	945	37	97	91
Both male	60	9	12	6	–	33	35	9	12	6
Both female	30	–	–	–	13	17	30	–	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**94 618**	**10 532**	**9 024**	**8 992**	**6 277**	**59 793**	**61 307**	**10 017**	**8 378**	**7 471**
With one or more subfamilies	3 226	399	203	357	255	2 012	2 101	385	194	318
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	9 237	1 118	912	933	606	5 668	6 525	1 080	881	781
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	694	46	29	101	32	486	416	46	23	79
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**94 618**	**10 532**	**9 024**	**8 992**	**6 277**	**59 793**	**61 307**	**10 017**	**8 378**	**7 471**
1 person	17 708	1 345	1 552	1 764	1 020	12 027	11 879	1 256	1 405	1 462
2 persons	22 472	2 098	2 306	2 283	1 488	14 297	14 673	1 938	2 110	1 847
3 persons	19 443	1 900	1 714	2 003	1 219	12 607	12 516	1 843	1 611	1 697
4 persons	22 218	3 221	2 253	1 920	1 511	13 313	14 376	3 069	2 095	1 636
5 persons	9 407	1 437	986	845	761	5 378	5 858	1 391	944	668
6 persons	2 389	363	142	109	190	1 585	1 369	352	142	96
7 or more persons	981	168	71	68	88	586	636	168	71	65

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 89
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iran—Con.		Japan					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**11 289**	**59 504**	**290 128**	**102 754**	**24 474**	**15 924**	**9 762**	**137 214**
In households	11 250	59 115	277 953	94 271	23 815	15 693	9 590	134 584
Family householder	3 672	22 155	65 207	20 180	6 223	3 795	2 419	32 590
Nonfamily householder	820	8 794	42 126	15 199	3 156	2 041	1 425	20 305
Spouse	2 936	13 835	108 126	24 200	7 606	5 779	3 784	66 757
Child	2 367	7 993	35 469	22 710	4 915	2 496	1 034	4 314
Other relatives	1 153	4 127	8 565	1 750	431	401	295	5 688
Nonrelatives	302	2 211	18 460	10 232	1 484	1 181	633	4 930
In group quarters	39	389	12 175	8 483	659	231	172	2 630
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**3 672**	**22 155**	**65 207**	**20 180**	**6 223**	**3 795**	**2 419**	**32 590**
With own children under 18 years	1 857	12 567	37 787	13 355	4 348	2 514	1 422	16 148
With own children under 6 years	449	4 986	11 856	5 654	1 507	940	491	3 264
Married-couple families	**3 055**	**17 728**	**54 013**	**19 539**	**5 879**	**3 463**	**2 025**	**23 107**
With own children under 18 years	1 731	11 544	33 410	13 111	4 196	2 337	1 219	12 547
With own children under 6 years	434	4 752	11 327	5 583	1 493	870	471	2 910
Female householder, no husband present	**268**	**1 592**	**9 558**	**397**	**248**	**253**	**291**	**8 369**
With own children under 18 years	101	629	3 858	210	124	151	186	3 187
With own children under 6 years	6	86	425	54	9	70	20	272
Subfamilies	**195**	**519**	**848**	**166**	**33**	**42**	**29**	**578**
With own children under 18 years	54	175	371	33	15	35	18	270
Married-couple subfamilies	**160**	**447**	**604**	**137**	**33**	**42**	**16**	**376**
With own children under 18 years	19	103	127	4	15	35	5	68
Mother-child subfamilies	**25**	**60**	**198**	**14**	**–**	**–**	**13**	**171**
Persons under 18 years	**1 430**	**2 897**	**32 590**	**23 200**	**4 669**	**2 262**	**745**	**1 714**
Percent living with two parents	81.5	86.2	94.9	96.2	95.6	92.8	87.0	82.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**4 492**	**30 949**	**107 333**	**35 379**	**9 379**	**5 836**	**3 844**	**52 895**
Male and female	17	703	2 250	406	175	96	91	1 482
Both male	–	8	38	6	10	–	–	22
Both female	13	17	29	7	–	18	–	4
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**4 492**	**30 949**	**107 333**	**35 379**	**9 379**	**5 836**	**3 844**	**52 895**
With one or more subfamilies	165	1 039	1 235	36	–	21	30	1 148
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	481	3 302	2 617	371	151	141	141	1 813
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	20	248	965	218	44	71	48	584
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**4 492**	**30 949**	**107 333**	**35 379**	**9 379**	**5 836**	**3 844**	**52 895**
1 person	729	7 027	34 665	11 796	2 468	1 656	1 148	17 597
2 persons	1 047	7 731	28 569	9 175	2 276	1 396	1 049	14 673
3 persons	840	6 525	17 288	5 128	1 526	1 053	701	8 880
4 persons	1 167	6 409	18 810	7 103	2 304	1 255	651	7 497
5 persons	499	2 356	6 452	1 927	758	397	241	3 129
6 persons	138	641	1 251	214	37	69	35	896
7 or more persons	72	260	298	36	10	10	19	223

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 90
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Japan—Con.						Korea			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**208 335**	**101 237**	**23 590**	**14 700**	**8 510**	**60 298**	**568 397**	**109 607**	**62 374**	**84 385**
In households	197 847	92 828	22 931	14 488	8 383	59 217	554 791	107 403	61 243	83 111
Family householder	47 682	19 962	6 060	3 643	2 091	15 926	154 583	20 954	15 871	23 991
Nonfamily householder	29 307	14 981	3 046	1 887	1 246	8 147	32 520	4 325	3 334	4 337
Spouse	66 919	23 748	7 253	5 260	3 377	27 281	183 811	29 223	17 824	25 573
Child	32 759	22 350	4 754	2 265	873	2 517	118 186	32 355	16 059	19 702
Other relatives	5 494	1 680	407	368	257	2 782	45 375	15 999	5 914	7 163
Nonrelatives	15 686	10 107	1 411	1 065	539	2 564	20 316	4 547	2 241	2 345
In group quarters	10 488	8 409	659	212	127	1 081	13 606	2 204	1 131	1 274
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**47 682**	**19 962**	**6 060**	**3 643**	**2 091**	**15 926**	**154 583**	**20 954**	**15 871**	**23 991**
With own children under 18 years	30 061	13 269	4 274	2 443	1 248	8 827	98 261	12 792	10 412	16 043
With own children under 6 years	10 208	5 639	1 462	923	458	1 726	28 418	4 507	5 015	7 303
Married-couple families	**42 541**	**19 375**	**5 741**	**3 329**	**1 772**	**12 324**	**130 619**	**18 128**	**13 932**	**20 764**
With own children under 18 years	27 664	13 033	4 133	2 279	1 074	7 145	86 549	11 809	9 706	14 708
With own children under 6 years	9 942	5 568	1 448	853	438	1 635	26 874	4 414	4 828	6 925
Female householder, no husband present	**4 146**	**349**	**223**	**244**	**257**	**3 073**	**17 116**	**1 640**	**1 222**	**1 879**
With own children under 18 years	2 088	202	113	147	163	1 463	9 412	701	540	843
With own children under 6 years	227	54	9	70	20	74	1 199	67	148	268
Subfamilies	**441**	**155**	**33**	**42**	**29**	**182**	**8 438**	**2 561**	**1 042**	**1 253**
With own children under 18 years	194	26	15	35	18	100	3 578	891	425	455
Married-couple subfamilies	**324**	**133**	**33**	**42**	**16**	**100**	**6 001**	**1 931**	**728**	**926**
With own children under 18 years	77	4	15	35	5	18	1 141	261	111	128
Mother-child subfamilies	**101**	**14**	**–**	**–**	**13**	**74**	**1 889**	**480**	**280**	**285**
Persons under 18 years	**31 295**	**22 839**	**4 545**	**2 045**	**590**	**1 276**	**67 092**	**24 145**	**10 964**	**11 988**
Percent living with two parents	95.7	96.4	95.8	94.5	85.8	90.7	87.0	87.2	88.9	87.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**76 989**	**34 943**	**9 106**	**5 530**	**3 337**	**24 073**	**187 103**	**25 279**	**19 205**	**28 328**
Male and female	1 293	406	160	86	70	571	2 750	219	204	454
Both male	24	6	10	–	–	8	17	10	–	–
Both female	25	7	–	18	–	–	11	–	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**76 989**	**34 943**	**9 106**	**5 530**	**3 337**	**24 073**	**187 103**	**25 279**	**19 205**	**28 328**
With one or more subfamilies	390	26	–	16	30	318	7 920	757	768	1 372
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 520	348	141	138	106	787	14 940	1 878	1 696	2 632
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	581	218	44	67	29	223	1 874	194	166	347
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**76 989**	**34 943**	**9 106**	**5 530**	**3 337**	**24 073**	**187 103**	**25 279**	**19 205**	**28 328**
1 person	23 626	11 629	2 389	1 512	1 018	7 078	24 762	3 193	2 557	3 211
2 persons	19 881	9 016	2 170	1 344	907	6 444	37 853	5 619	3 726	5 493
3 persons	12 422	5 121	1 481	997	616	4 207	39 506	5 889	4 986	6 347
4 persons	15 292	7 039	2 271	1 221	538	4 223	50 685	6 952	4 893	8 169
5 persons	4 887	1 888	748	385	221	1 645	22 570	2 632	1 855	3 187
6 persons	736	214	37	64	25	396	7 866	659	854	1 216
7 or more persons	145	36	10	7	12	80	3 861	335	334	705

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 91
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Korea—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**62 686**	**249 345**	**337 487**	**104 793**	**57 959**	**68 298**	**40 590**	**65 847**
In households	61 716	241 318	331 366	102 627	56 888	67 311	40 123	64 417
Family householder	18 718	75 049	86 502	20 205	15 160	19 914	12 078	19 145
Nonfamily householder	3 162	17 362	17 490	4 158	3 021	3 636	2 125	4 550
Spouse	19 494	91 697	95 477	28 133	16 221	19 465	11 252	20 406
Child	14 125	35 945	82 542	30 205	14 840	16 158	9 897	11 442
Other relatives	4 579	11 720	37 981	15 531	5 640	6 515	3 707	6 588
Nonrelatives	1 638	9 545	11 374	4 395	2 006	1 623	1 064	2 286
In group quarters	970	8 027	6 121	2 166	1 071	987	467	1 430
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**18 718**	**75 049**	**86 502**	**20 205**	**15 160**	**19 914**	**12 078**	**19 145**
With own children under 18 years	12 715	46 299	54 691	12 296	9 921	13 226	7 979	11 269
With own children under 6 years	3 970	7 623	19 435	4 379	4 844	6 019	2 478	1 715
Married-couple families	**15 794**	**62 001**	**74 369**	**17 567**	**13 396**	**17 327**	**10 291**	**15 788**
With own children under 18 years	11 364	38 962	49 816	11 445	9 309	12 240	7 204	9 618
With own children under 6 years	3 791	6 916	18 609	4 286	4 675	5 731	2 372	1 545
Female householder, no husband present	**1 886**	**10 489**	**7 554**	**1 508**	**1 062**	**1 468**	**1 043**	**2 473**
With own children under 18 years	980	6 348	3 456	607	446	570	498	1 335
With own children under 6 years	138	578	591	67	130	186	70	138
Subfamilies	**1 037**	**2 545**	**6 142**	**2 508**	**968**	**1 091**	**701**	**874**
With own children under 18 years	497	1 310	2 170	855	372	369	273	301
Married-couple subfamilies	**738**	**1 678**	**4 638**	**1 905**	**687**	**819**	**550**	**677**
With own children under 18 years	198	443	666	252	91	97	122	104
Mother-child subfamilies	**225**	**619**	**1 188**	**456**	**247**	**230**	**115**	**140**
Persons under 18 years	**7 734**	**12 261**	**54 020**	**22 417**	**10 027**	**10 201**	**5 957**	**5 418**
Percent living with two parents	87.6	84.1	87.9	87.5	89.4	87.6	88.5	87.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**21 880**	**92 411**	**103 992**	**24 363**	**18 181**	**23 550**	**14 203**	**23 695**
Male and female	283	1 590	1 213	189	177	311	195	341
Both male	–	7	17	10	–	–	–	7
Both female	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**21 880**	**92 411**	**103 992**	**24 363**	**18 181**	**23 550**	**14 203**	**23 695**
With one or more subfamilies	1 239	3 784	4 339	723	729	1 024	703	1 160
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 827	6 907	8 627	1 843	1 585	2 113	1 135	1 951
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	240	927	1 034	183	157	306	132	256
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**21 880**	**92 411**	**103 992**	**24 363**	**18 181**	**23 550**	**14 203**	**23 695**
1 person	2 460	13 341	13 516	3 073	2 282	2 744	1 694	3 723
2 persons	3 766	19 249	20 395	5 401	3 533	4 477	2 452	4 532
3 persons	4 649	17 635	22 779	5 652	4 772	5 350	2 903	4 102
4 persons	6 515	24 156	29 333	6 744	4 723	6 923	4 379	6 564
5 persons	2 736	12 160	11 867	2 534	1 758	2 630	1 764	3 181
6 persons	1 213	3 924	4 187	640	791	898	718	1 140
7 or more persons	541	1 946	1 915	319	322	528	293	453

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 92
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Laos									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**171 577**	**34 978**	**17 560**	**17 165**	**61 358**	**40 516**	**142 375**	**33 199**	**16 495**	**15 547**
In households	170 002	34 928	17 506	17 084	60 678	39 806	141 424	33 158	16 447	15 496
Family householder	45 444	7 602	3 743	4 262	17 769	12 068	36 307	7 326	3 537	3 758
Nonfamily householder	2 885	137	138	395	1 207	1 008	2 070	127	134	364
Spouse	37 308	6 655	3 241	3 648	14 210	9 554	31 129	6 415	3 128	3 391
Child	58 948	14 267	8 171	6 161	18 863	11 486	50 302	13 238	7 609	5 665
Other relatives	20 450	5 608	1 827	1 982	6 493	4 540	17 542	5 416	1 674	1 769
Nonrelatives	4 967	659	386	636	2 136	1 150	4 074	636	365	549
In group quarters	1 575	50	54	81	680	710	951	41	48	51
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**45 444**	**7 602**	**3 743**	**4 262**	**17 769**	**12 068**	**36 307**	**7 326**	**3 537**	**3 758**
With own children under 18 years	38 725	6 914	3 317	3 556	14 883	10 055	31 330	6 685	3 132	3 212
With own children under 6 years	7 863	1 930	584	712	2 888	1 749	6 361	1 856	553	630
Married-couple families	**37 316**	**6 492**	**3 091**	**3 377**	**14 360**	**9 996**	**29 524**	**6 265**	**2 948**	**2 957**
With own children under 18 years	32 950	5 995	2 774	2 964	12 502	8 715	26 323	5 799	2 652	2 643
With own children under 6 years	6 690	1 792	491	596	2 282	1 529	5 329	1 729	477	514
Female householder, no husband present	**5 394**	**856**	**515**	**520**	**2 229**	**1 274**	**4 612**	**813**	**459**	**492**
With own children under 18 years	4 271	712	462	424	1 760	913	3 688	684	406	401
With own children under 6 years	737	87	79	79	372	120	643	81	62	79
Subfamilies	**4 160**	**1 168**	**300**	**365**	**1 306**	**1 021**	**3 485**	**1 147**	**253**	**346**
With own children under 18 years	2 734	787	193	178	919	657	2 292	778	179	172
Married-couple subfamilies	**2 046**	**594**	**137**	**221**	**580**	**514**	**1 688**	**573**	**100**	**208**
With own children under 18 years	620	213	30	34	193	150	495	204	26	34
Mother-child subfamilies	**1 597**	**429**	**145**	**109**	**527**	**387**	**1 373**	**429**	**135**	**103**
Persons under 18 years	**47 229**	**13 811**	**7 133**	**4 846**	**14 353**	**7 086**	**41 886**	**12 907**	**6 651**	**4 500**
Percent living with two parents	81.5	79.9	82.9	80.8	82.1	82.2	80.9	80.0	82.6	80.6
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**48 329**	**7 739**	**3 881**	**4 657**	**18 976**	**13 076**	**38 377**	**7 453**	**3 671**	**4 122**
Male and female	1 084	72	33	121	535	323	948	67	33	115
Both male	6	6	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	–
Both female	17	5	–	–	7	5	17	5	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**48 329**	**7 739**	**3 881**	**4 657**	**18 976**	**13 076**	**38 377**	**7 453**	**3 671**	**4 122**
With one or more subfamilies	4 196	930	252	380	1 486	1 148	3 306	915	225	309
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	9 061	1 393	588	939	3 624	2 517	6 825	1 345	533	804
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	533	46	38	36	219	194	389	46	38	31
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**48 329**	**7 739**	**3 881**	**4 657**	**18 976**	**13 076**	**38 377**	**7 453**	**3 671**	**4 122**
1 person	1 852	85	83	237	734	713	1 271	75	83	224
2 persons	3 568	351	231	410	1 619	957	2 708	333	206	345
3 persons	5 700	665	365	577	2 451	1 642	4 353	647	337	496
4 persons	7 759	1 210	597	843	2 974	2 135	6 049	1 140	570	758
5 persons	8 524	1 531	696	657	3 438	2 202	6 537	1 468	657	573
6 persons	6 785	1 225	612	578	2 593	1 777	5 479	1 178	592	534
7 or more persons	14 141	2 672	1 297	1 355	5 167	3 650	11 980	2 612	1 226	1 192

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 93
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Laos—Con.		Philippines					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**50 243**	**26 891**	**912 674**	**141 806**	**98 790**	**118 731**	**87 985**	**465 362**
In households	49 803	26 520	897 623	138 304	97 116	116 990	86 907	458 306
Family householder	14 223	7 463	247 996	14 749	16 883	26 131	23 666	166 567
Nonfamily householder	895	550	46 459	4 526	4 200	5 820	4 224	27 689
Spouse	11 792	6 403	259 387	26 584	22 789	30 184	24 437	155 393
Child	15 707	8 083	158 845	39 402	26 581	26 525	15 798	50 539
Other relatives	5 383	3 300	137 431	41 203	19 717	21 133	13 644	41 734
Nonrelatives	1 803	721	47 505	11 840	6 946	7 197	5 138	16 384
In group quarters	440	371	15 051	3 502	1 674	1 741	1 078	7 056
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**14 223**	**7 463**	**247 996**	**14 749**	**16 883**	**26 131**	**23 666**	**166 567**
With own children under 18 years	12 032	6 269	147 572	8 299	10 246	16 035	15 161	97 831
With own children under 6 years	2 281	1 041	32 215	2 446	3 676	7 075	5 124	13 894
Married-couple families	**11 314**	**6 040**	**196 436**	**10 993**	**12 348**	**19 857**	**17 972**	**135 266**
With own children under 18 years	9 935	5 294	126 016	6 984	8 334	13 321	12 699	84 678
With own children under 6 years	1 734	875	27 927	2 025	3 058	6 225	4 466	12 153
Female householder, no husband present	**1 953**	**895**	**37 337**	**2 351**	**2 931**	**4 192**	**4 106**	**23 757**
With own children under 18 years	1 549	648	17 179	967	1 479	2 159	1 911	10 663
With own children under 6 years	338	83	3 230	311	521	667	495	1 236
Subfamilies	**998**	**741**	**28 423**	**6 963**	**3 953**	**4 248**	**2 987**	**10 272**
With own children under 18 years	688	475	12 678	2 623	1 758	1 937	1 499	4 861
Married-couple subfamilies	**450**	**357**	**19 594**	**5 175**	**2 721**	**2 929**	**1 966**	**6 803**
With own children under 18 years	140	91	3 849	835	526	618	478	1 392
Mother-child subfamilies	**412**	**294**	**6 697**	**1 408**	**953**	**1 040**	**739**	**2 557**
Persons under 18 years	**12 442**	**5 386**	**83 583**	**29 695**	**17 979**	**15 796**	**8 430**	**11 683**
Percent living with two parents	81.0	80.6	77.9	74.7	77.9	78.8	80.2	82.8
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**15 118**	**8 013**	**294 455**	**19 275**	**21 083**	**31 951**	**27 890**	**194 256**
Male and female	454	279	6 656	490	559	921	825	3 861
Both male	–	–	213	14	19	33	52	95
Both female	7	5	166	15	13	42	6	90
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**15 118**	**8 013**	**294 455**	**19 275**	**21 083**	**31 951**	**27 890**	**194 256**
With one or more subfamilies	1 167	690	28 772	1 306	1 708	2 960	3 231	19 567
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 765	1 378	53 090	3 817	4 324	6 363	5 336	33 250
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	161	113	7 486	571	630	916	709	4 660
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**15 118**	**8 013**	**294 455**	**19 275**	**21 083**	**31 951**	**27 890**	**194 256**
1 person	530	359	34 075	2 523	2 807	4 082	2 984	21 679
2 persons	1 225	599	53 880	4 423	4 663	6 226	4 728	33 840
3 persons	1 949	924	52 979	3 735	3 884	6 436	5 458	33 466
4 persons	2 288	1 293	59 870	3 296	3 700	5 892	5 265	41 717
5 persons	2 579	1 260	44 648	2 550	2 876	4 401	4 213	30 608
6 persons	2 145	1 030	25 612	1 526	1 612	2 660	2 495	17 319
7 or more persons	4 402	2 548	23 391	1 222	1 541	2 254	2 747	15 627

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 94
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Philippines—Con.						Taiwan			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**420 460**	**130 825**	**84 448**	**74 343**	**41 702**	**89 142**	**244 102**	**49 988**	**31 908**	**51 718**
In households	412 682	127 574	83 044	73 333	41 201	87 530	236 727	47 389	31 199	50 602
Family householder	76 135	13 627	14 373	15 051	9 517	23 567	67 364	7 725	7 741	14 473
Nonfamily householder	20 224	4 280	3 706	4 081	2 537	5 620	18 482	5 377	2 227	2 848
Spouse	100 567	24 603	18 628	17 998	10 840	28 498	69 908	9 799	8 269	14 277
Child	92 713	34 740	22 456	16 994	7 961	10 562	48 601	11 058	8 109	13 635
Other relatives	92 342	39 189	17 718	13 884	7 259	14 292	18 232	6 675	2 817	3 467
Nonrelatives	30 701	11 135	6 163	5 325	3 087	4 991	14 140	6 755	2 036	1 902
In group quarters	7 778	3 251	1 404	1 010	501	1 612	7 375	2 599	709	1 116
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**76 135**	**13 627**	**14 373**	**15 051**	**9 517**	**23 567**	**67 364**	**7 725**	**7 741**	**14 473**
With own children under 18 years	46 791	7 650	8 757	9 426	6 255	14 703	43 505	3 809	4 640	9 161
With own children under 6 years	13 990	2 233	2 927	4 187	2 063	2 580	14 782	1 343	2 125	4 088
Married-couple families	**56 375**	**10 144**	**10 419**	**11 349**	**6 887**	**17 576**	**56 842**	**6 008**	**6 568**	**12 090**
With own children under 18 years	38 179	6 451	7 057	7 744	5 104	11 823	39 108	3 117	4 138	8 271
With own children under 6 years	11 652	1 864	2 362	3 631	1 731	2 064	14 056	1 253	2 001	3 870
Female householder, no husband present	**13 463**	**2 138**	**2 529**	**2 448**	**1 887**	**4 461**	**6 847**	**1 136**	**599**	**1 530**
With own children under 18 years	6 636	870	1 289	1 276	855	2 346	3 662	599	349	744
With own children under 6 years	1 791	267	477	405	247	395	554	90	60	156
Subfamilies	**16 481**	**6 596**	**3 387**	**2 368**	**1 306**	**2 824**	**3 070**	**817**	**424**	**647**
With own children under 18 years	6 959	2 458	1 401	1 066	703	1 331	1 405	325	175	320
Married-couple subfamilies	**11 733**	**4 926**	**2 372**	**1 688**	**828**	**1 919**	**2 061**	**586**	**309**	**424**
With own children under 18 years	2 211	788	386	386	225	426	396	94	60	97
Mother-child subfamilies	**3 711**	**1 346**	**798**	**520**	**360**	**687**	**736**	**158**	**115**	**144**
Persons under 18 years	**59 165**	**25 836**	**14 890**	**10 831**	**4 439**	**3 169**	**31 916**	**10 114**	**6 247**	**8 949**
Percent living with two parents	76.0	73.6	77.9	76.8	79.9	78.1	81.0	75.8	80.9	84.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**96 359**	**17 907**	**18 079**	**19 132**	**12 054**	**29 187**	**85 846**	**13 102**	**9 968**	**17 321**
Male and female	2 987	455	520	640	447	925	1 056	183	155	199
Both male	74	14	9	13	13	25	21	–	–	–
Both female	53	–	13	34	–	6	29	7	13	9
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**96 359**	**17 907**	**18 079**	**19 132**	**12 054**	**29 187**	**85 846**	**13 102**	**9 968**	**17 321**
With one or more subfamilies	7 565	1 224	1 304	1 361	954	2 722	4 128	358	428	865
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	17 846	3 532	3 622	3 563	2 181	4 948	8 168	1 154	980	2 104
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	2 908	541	519	608	308	932	1 192	268	179	186
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**96 359**	**17 907**	**18 079**	**19 132**	**12 054**	**29 187**	**85 846**	**13 102**	**9 968**	**17 321**
1 person	13 676	2 383	2 526	2 755	1 880	4 132	12 658	2 907	1 390	2 058
2 persons	19 495	4 057	4 080	3 952	2 138	5 268	18 795	4 423	2 614	3 655
3 persons	17 824	3 556	3 229	3 893	2 327	4 819	18 963	2 841	2 511	4 155
4 persons	17 870	3 025	3 220	3 473	2 233	5 919	21 403	1 790	2 069	4 364
5 persons	13 393	2 369	2 486	2 528	1 653	4 357	9 003	660	886	1 994
6 persons	7 454	1 382	1 334	1 370	1 023	2 345	3 255	306	358	658
7 or more persons	6 647	1 135	1 204	1 161	800	2 347	1 769	175	140	437

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 95
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Taiwan—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**26 005**	**84 483**	**149 640**	**48 182**	**30 213**	**39 305**	**15 493**	**16 447**
In households	25 293	82 244	145 105	45 637	29 572	38 572	15 170	16 154
Family householder	8 506	28 919	36 827	7 455	7 407	11 114	5 369	5 482
Nonfamily householder	1 494	6 536	12 090	5 200	2 162	2 396	1 040	1 292
Spouse	7 579	29 984	36 226	9 463	7 610	10 568	4 128	4 457
Child	5 313	10 486	33 988	10 387	7 706	10 153	3 104	2 638
Other relatives	1 682	3 591	14 853	6 542	2 728	2 795	1 105	1 683
Nonrelatives	719	2 728	11 121	6 590	1 959	1 546	424	602
In group quarters	712	2 239	4 535	2 545	641	733	323	293
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**8 506**	**28 919**	**36 827**	**7 455**	**7 407**	**11 114**	**5 369**	**5 482**
With own children under 18 years	5 734	20 161	22 466	3 633	4 395	7 022	3 713	3 703
With own children under 6 years	2 660	4 566	9 590	1 273	1 988	3 401	1 709	1 219
Married-couple families	**7 173**	**25 003**	**30 759**	**5 788**	**6 291**	**9 337**	**4 670**	**4 673**
With own children under 18 years	5 286	18 296	20 150	2 969	3 923	6 396	3 485	3 377
With own children under 6 years	2 563	4 369	9 172	1 183	1 884	3 266	1 664	1 175
Female householder, no husband present	**850**	**2 732**	**3 726**	**1 086**	**565**	**1 111**	**423**	**541**
With own children under 18 years	410	1 560	1 870	571	319	518	209	253
With own children under 6 years	84	164	301	90	40	92	42	37
Subfamilies	**328**	**854**	**2 087**	**807**	**405**	**414**	**187**	**274**
With own children under 18 years	190	395	848	315	156	209	73	95
Married-couple subfamilies	**187**	**555**	**1 511**	**576**	**309**	**277**	**138**	**211**
With own children under 18 years	49	96	272	84	60	72	24	32
Mother-child subfamilies	**107**	**212**	**444**	**158**	**96**	**105**	**28**	**57**
Persons under 18 years	**2 973**	**3 633**	**25 720**	**9 550**	**5 944**	**7 031**	**1 781**	**1 414**
Percent living with two parents	83.7	85.4	79.8	75.2	81.6	82.8	82.8	84.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**10 000**	**35 455**	**48 917**	**12 655**	**9 569**	**13 510**	**6 409**	**6 774**
Male and female	38	481	618	183	147	159	33	96
Both male	–	21	–	–	–	–	–	–
Both female	–	–	16	7	–	9	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**10 000**	**35 455**	**48 917**	**12 655**	**9 569**	**13 510**	**6 409**	**6 774**
With one or more subfamilies	628	1 849	2 053	341	395	636	302	379
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 069	2 861	4 910	1 121	929	1 609	652	599
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	100	459	764	259	176	159	56	114
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**10 000**	**35 455**	**48 917**	**12 655**	**9 569**	**13 510**	**6 409**	**6 774**
1 person	1 210	5 093	7 790	2 766	1 356	1 743	851	1 074
2 persons	1 878	6 225	12 006	4 352	2 546	2 857	1 133	1 118
3 persons	2 543	6 913	11 418	2 733	2 393	3 268	1 559	1 465
4 persons	2 772	10 408	10 634	1 705	1 952	3 304	1 832	1 841
5 persons	1 041	4 422	4 449	628	837	1 458	678	848
6 persons	373	1 560	1 681	296	355	525	238	267
7 or more persons	183	834	939	175	130	355	118	161

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 96
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Thailand									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**106 919**	**22 962**	**11 134**	**12 634**	**12 814**	**47 375**	**79 798**	**22 416**	**10 428**	**11 147**
In households	105 299	22 301	10 970	12 500	12 682	46 846	78 643	21 779	10 281	11 039
Family householder	18 697	1 241	961	1 491	1 630	13 374	11 567	1 182	864	1 281
Nonfamily householder	7 280	1 744	565	839	485	3 647	5 178	1 711	508	724
Spouse	27 461	2 312	1 599	2 025	1 977	19 548	16 314	2 220	1 424	1 729
Child	35 873	11 231	5 895	6 349	7 053	5 345	32 278	11 024	5 645	5 735
Other relatives	8 657	3 228	1 117	1 085	950	2 277	7 558	3 148	1 054	1 002
Nonrelatives	7 331	2 545	833	711	587	2 655	5 748	2 494	786	568
In group quarters	1 620	661	164	134	132	529	1 155	637	147	108
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**18 697**	**1 241**	**961**	**1 491**	**1 630**	**13 374**	**11 567**	**1 182**	**864**	**1 281**
With own children under 18 years	12 219	599	492	783	1 008	9 337	7 311	551	419	654
With own children under 6 years	2 945	160	151	313	404	1 917	1 926	141	143	250
Married-couple families	**13 847**	**795**	**694**	**1 052**	**1 254**	**10 052**	**8 673**	**750**	**606**	**924**
With own children under 18 years	9 657	465	401	576	857	7 358	5 992	424	337	490
With own children under 6 years	2 515	135	151	226	376	1 627	1 709	123	143	195
Female householder, no husband present	**3 570**	**231**	**187**	**279**	**262**	**2 611**	**2 034**	**217**	**187**	**228**
With own children under 18 years	2 143	107	82	142	104	1 708	1 073	100	82	111
With own children under 6 years	272	25	–	48	9	190	132	18	–	28
Subfamilies	**908**	**153**	**69**	**181**	**151**	**354**	**729**	**153**	**58**	**170**
With own children under 18 years	474	57	25	81	87	224	355	57	17	70
Married-couple subfamilies	**521**	**107**	**55**	**103**	**82**	**174**	**422**	**107**	**52**	**103**
With own children under 18 years	87	11	11	3	18	44	48	11	11	3
Mother-child subfamilies	**320**	**38**	**6**	**72**	**66**	**138**	**248**	**38**	**6**	**61**
Persons under 18 years	**34 885**	**11 826**	**6 173**	**6 198**	**6 844**	**3 844**	**32 315**	**11 590**	**5 928**	**5 647**
Percent living with two parents	82.4	85.0	77.9	77.6	84.8	85.0	82.8	85.4	77.9	78.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**25 977**	**2 985**	**1 526**	**2 330**	**2 115**	**17 021**	**16 745**	**2 893**	**1 372**	**2 005**
Male and female	842	62	16	35	79	650	471	50	7	35
Both male	15	–	–	–	–	15	3	–	–	–
Both female	12	–	–	6	–	6	6	–	–	6
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**25 977**	**2 985**	**1 526**	**2 330**	**2 115**	**17 021**	**16 745**	**2 893**	**1 372**	**2 005**
With one or more subfamilies	798	16	31	110	118	523	526	12	31	86
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	3 700	365	224	374	373	2 364	2 522	354	224	314
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	420	105	59	55	12	189	259	96	59	42
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**25 977**	**2 985**	**1 526**	**2 330**	**2 115**	**17 021**	**16 745**	**2 893**	**1 372**	**2 005**
1 person	5 075	1 078	380	584	366	2 667	3 610	1 066	372	499
2 persons	6 324	924	431	672	511	3 786	4 150	905	373	592
3 persons	5 621	406	421	516	482	3 796	3 691	383	384	420
4 persons	4 852	335	129	256	406	3 726	2 877	323	116	233
5 persons	2 446	160	82	159	165	1 880	1 426	153	64	159
6 persons	1 070	58	29	44	107	832	653	43	22	44
7 or more persons	589	24	54	99	78	334	338	20	41	58

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 97
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Thailand—Con.		Vietnam					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**10 523**	**25 284**	**543 262**	**84 676**	**48 485**	**77 506**	**125 140**	**207 455**
In households	10 457	25 087	534 644	84 042	47 799	76 273	123 470	203 060
Family householder	1 116	7 124	135 554	11 445	9 365	18 247	34 777	61 720
Nonfamily householder	389	1 846	22 747	1 233	1 417	3 447	5 556	11 094
Spouse	1 455	9 486	108 270	9 729	7 261	13 433	24 543	53 304
Child	6 234	3 640	150 079	30 462	16 091	22 110	34 741	46 675
Other relatives	768	1 586	81 752	23 093	8 911	12 159	16 403	21 186
Nonrelatives	495	1 405	36 242	8 080	4 754	6 877	7 450	9 081
In group quarters	66	197	8 618	634	686	1 233	1 670	4 395
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**1 116**	**7 124**	**135 554**	**11 445**	**9 365**	**18 247**	**34 777**	**61 720**
With own children under 18 years	696	4 991	93 568	7 391	6 259	12 492	24 680	42 746
With own children under 6 years	289	1 103	22 429	1 377	1 454	3 226	6 307	10 065
Married-couple families	**859**	**5 534**	**98 177**	**6 725**	**5 312**	**11 970**	**25 904**	**48 266**
With own children under 18 years	592	4 149	76 019	5 185	4 090	9 292	20 807	36 645
With own children under 6 years	270	978	19 176	1 043	842	2 557	5 565	9 169
Female householder, no husband present	**167**	**1 235**	**20 734**	**3 012**	**2 406**	**3 274**	**4 289**	**7 753**
With own children under 18 years	67	713	12 789	1 715	1 604	2 293	2 581	4 596
With own children under 6 years	–	86	2 353	291	522	489	483	568
Subfamilies	**95**	**253**	**11 161**	**2 813**	**1 107**	**1 422**	**2 438**	**3 381**
With own children under 18 years	55	156	6 592	1 599	649	829	1 586	1 929
Married-couple subfamilies	**40**	**120**	**6 460**	**1 704**	**609**	**783**	**1 398**	**1 966**
With own children under 18 years	–	23	1 891	490	151	190	546	514
Mother-child subfamilies	**52**	**91**	**3 495**	**853**	**419**	**422**	**674**	**1 127**
Persons under 18 years	**6 058**	**3 092**	**100 316**	**25 324**	**12 563**	**16 844**	**23 287**	**22 298**
Percent living with two parents	84.8	87.1	73.3	66.7	67.8	71.6	77.5	81.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**1 505**	**8 970**	**158 301**	**12 678**	**10 782**	**21 694**	**40 333**	**72 814**
Male and female	74	305	3 472	244	276	526	813	1 613
Both male	–	3	105	13	17	15	17	43
Both female	–	–	61	9	10	13	17	12
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**1 505**	**8 970**	**158 301**	**12 678**	**10 782**	**21 694**	**40 333**	**72 814**
With one or more subfamilies	99	298	11 342	1 089	834	1 252	3 129	5 038
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	284	1 346	36 248	3 409	2 634	5 251	10 298	14 656
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	7	55	4 051	320	336	653	1 235	1 507
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**1 505**	**8 970**	**158 301**	**12 678**	**10 782**	**21 694**	**40 333**	**72 814**
1 person	275	1 398	14 395	689	796	1 792	3 466	7 652
2 persons	342	1 938	23 824	1 856	1 865	3 520	5 441	11 142
3 persons	344	2 160	26 474	2 080	1 872	4 091	6 418	12 013
4 persons	266	1 939	30 585	2 517	1 831	4 174	7 189	14 874
5 persons	121	929	24 191	1 680	1 721	3 158	6 504	11 128
6 persons	99	445	17 380	1 669	1 151	2 175	5 130	7 255
7 or more persons	58	161	21 452	2 187	1 546	2 784	6 185	8 750

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 98
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Vietnam—Con.						North America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**311 463**	**79 083**	**44 777**	**55 873**	**66 624**	**65 106**	**8 124 257**	**1 334 396**	**801 954**	**737 902**
In households	307 802	78 544	44 193	55 150	65 819	64 096	7 980 711	1 306 027	786 782	726 086
Family householder	62 797	10 587	8 698	12 154	15 485	15 873	2 438 636	133 917	150 727	181 441
Nonfamily householder	9 249	1 042	1 191	2 027	2 298	2 691	536 534	37 617	29 016	28 735
Spouse	52 718	9 242	6 746	9 427	12 775	14 528	1 787 462	151 077	127 561	134 064
Child	101 443	27 611	14 829	17 904	22 290	18 809	1 439 847	403 393	211 688	183 685
Other relatives	57 806	22 334	8 363	8 762	8 991	9 356	1 079 148	352 084	157 000	118 866
Nonrelatives	23 789	7 728	4 366	4 876	3 980	2 839	699 084	227 939	110 790	79 295
In group quarters	3 661	539	584	723	805	1 010	143 546	28 369	15 172	11 816
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**62 797**	**10 587**	**8 698**	**12 154**	**15 485**	**15 873**	**2 438 636**	**133 917**	**150 727**	**181 441**
With own children under 18 years	45 131	6 835	5 809	8 783	12 026	11 678	1 557 562	82 753	102 156	129 816
With own children under 6 years	9 311	1 205	1 305	2 130	2 497	2 174	393 233	32 265	46 076	58 419
Married-couple families	**42 095**	**6 242**	**4 882**	**7 754**	**11 308**	**11 909**	**1 748 281**	**87 874**	**98 507**	**121 350**
With own children under 18 years	34 070	4 822	3 767	6 286	9 765	9 430	1 171 849	61 115	74 173	93 350
With own children under 6 years	7 200	916	736	1 571	2 101	1 876	301 470	24 682	33 690	43 344
Female householder, no husband present	**12 435**	**2 775**	**2 270**	**2 452**	**2 360**	**2 578**	**453 908**	**21 506**	**24 427**	**32 773**
With own children under 18 years	8 146	1 573	1 522	1 818	1 562	1 671	277 368	14 785	17 627	24 386
With own children under 6 years	1 663	257	488	419	296	203	50 605	4 383	6 693	8 370
Subfamilies	**7 769**	**2 748**	**1 051**	**1 100**	**1 360**	**1 510**	**186 329**	**37 529**	**20 466**	**19 933**
With own children under 18 years	4 537	1 562	626	612	878	859	138 070	27 295	15 144	14 808
Married-couple subfamilies	**4 565**	**1 664**	**570**	**592**	**815**	**924**	**78 123**	**15 736**	**8 917**	**8 668**
With own children under 18 years	1 333	478	145	104	333	273	29 864	5 502	3 595	3 543
Mother-child subfamilies	**2 403**	**841**	**405**	**344**	**343**	**470**	**82 091**	**16 390**	**8 302**	**8 150**
Persons under 18 years	**77 830**	**22 776**	**11 441**	**14 505**	**17 140**	**11 968**	**1 040 109**	**435 165**	**179 590**	**140 286**
Percent living with two parents	71.4	65.9	67.1	70.8	76.5	79.6	68.3	65.0	69.0	68.6
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**72 046**	**11 629**	**9 889**	**14 181**	**17 783**	**18 564**	**2 975 170**	**171 534**	**179 743**	**210 176**
Male and female	1 567	225	237	366	347	392	139 649	9 632	13 764	15 139
Both male	40	13	17	7	–	3	2 630	188	219	257
Both female	47	9	10	13	15	–	2 224	102	88	103
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**72 046**	**11 629**	**9 889**	**14 181**	**17 783**	**18 564**	**2 975 170**	**171 534**	**179 743**	**210 176**
With one or more subfamilies	4 785	1 035	794	840	1 059	1 057	210 205	11 549	13 278	15 611
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	15 780	3 135	2 405	3 244	3 730	3 266	560 969	46 242	54 260	58 296
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 936	304	321	462	488	361	75 401	7 861	8 252	7 632
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**72 046**	**11 629**	**9 889**	**14 181**	**17 783**	**18 564**	**2 975 170**	**171 534**	**179 743**	**210 176**
1 person	5 600	567	617	1 084	1 419	1 913	409 096	19 556	14 158	16 259
2 persons	9 798	1 655	1 715	1 952	1 934	2 542	561 416	32 532	28 303	32 098
3 persons	11 343	1 893	1 753	2 531	2 479	2 687	484 490	31 409	34 587	40 454
4 persons	13 038	2 266	1 690	2 653	3 179	3 250	531 381	30 284	35 143	44 098
5 persons	11 466	1 591	1 588	2 225	3 066	2 996	412 031	22 950	26 107	30 930
6 persons	8 869	1 565	1 079	1 574	2 578	2 073	254 261	14 754	17 284	20 206
7 or more persons	11 932	2 092	1 447	2 162	3 128	3 103	322 495	20 049	24 161	26 131

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 99
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	North America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**945 274**	**4 304 731**	**5 742 871**	**1 238 981**	**717 896**	**627 166**	**759 741**	**2 399 087**
In households	927 813	4 234 003	5 643 314	1 211 883	704 202	617 409	745 348	2 364 472
Family householder	289 711	1 682 840	1 544 385	122 117	133 026	151 259	229 142	908 841
Nonfamily householder	46 150	395 016	281 251	34 580	25 842	23 644	36 925	160 260
Spouse	189 583	1 185 177	1 162 981	141 375	114 837	114 218	152 379	640 172
Child	196 056	445 025	1 155 212	358 730	186 823	155 425	154 728	299 506
Other relatives	120 365	330 833	907 465	335 727	142 547	103 915	100 330	224 946
Nonrelatives	85 948	195 112	592 020	219 354	101 127	68 948	71 844	130 747
In group quarters	17 461	70 728	99 557	27 098	13 694	9 757	14 393	34 615
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**289 711**	**1 682 840**	**1 544 385**	**122 117**	**133 026**	**151 259**	**229 142**	**908 841**
With own children under 18 years	216 658	1 026 179	1 063 551	75 247	89 891	108 033	170 875	619 505
With own children under 6 years	76 573	179 900	285 110	29 777	40 673	48 427	60 373	105 860
Married-couple families	**196 958**	**1 243 592**	**1 083 459**	**80 162**	**86 900**	**100 783**	**155 510**	**660 104**
With own children under 18 years	156 221	786 990	793 920	55 770	65 309	77 451	122 913	472 477
With own children under 6 years	57 332	142 422	215 666	22 861	29 687	35 782	44 946	82 390
Female householder, no husband present	**51 846**	**323 356**	**285 750**	**19 324**	**21 371**	**27 506**	**41 098**	**176 451**
With own children under 18 years	38 865	181 705	188 661	13 288	15 409	20 535	30 729	108 700
With own children under 6 years	9 253	21 906	37 260	4 030	5 953	7 044	7 447	12 786
Subfamilies	**23 961**	**84 440**	**146 111**	**35 023**	**18 449**	**17 063**	**19 612**	**55 964**
With own children under 18 years	18 371	62 452	108 036	25 446	13 583	12 714	14 911	41 382
Married-couple subfamilies	**10 329**	**34 473**	**62 072**	**14 724**	**8 076**	**7 432**	**8 662**	**23 178**
With own children under 18 years	4 739	12 485	23 997	5 147	3 210	3 083	3 961	8 596
Mother-child subfamilies	**10 373**	**38 876**	**63 588**	**15 410**	**7 578**	**7 004**	**8 375**	**25 221**
Persons under 18 years	**131 448**	**153 620**	**894 774**	**394 603**	**160 262**	**120 189**	**104 465**	**115 255**
Percent living with two parents	71.3	73.9	68.1	64.7	68.9	68.7	71.4	74.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**335 861**	**2 077 856**	**1 825 636**	**156 697**	**158 868**	**174 903**	**266 067**	**1 069 101**
Male and female	25 575	75 539	101 996	8 784	12 317	12 928	20 808	47 159
Both male	538	1 428	1 712	168	202	205	420	717
Both female	261	1 670	1 319	102	86	97	187	847
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**335 861**	**2 077 856**	**1 825 636**	**156 697**	**158 868**	**174 903**	**266 067**	**1 069 101**
With one or more subfamilies	25 373	144 394	141 935	10 528	11 754	13 262	20 219	86 172
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	88 237	313 934	405 640	42 645	48 459	49 658	70 346	194 532
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	11 406	40 250	54 285	7 354	7 309	6 419	9 243	23 960
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**335 861**	**2 077 856**	**1 825 636**	**156 697**	**158 868**	**174 903**	**266 067**	**1 069 101**
1 person	28 539	330 584	192 131	17 848	12 480	13 159	22 563	126 081
2 persons	45 902	422 581	289 840	29 795	25 180	26 481	36 712	171 672
3 persons	59 576	318 464	298 417	28 589	30 494	33 262	46 903	159 169
4 persons	68 740	353 116	343 136	27 697	31 008	36 791	54 375	193 265
5 persons	54 476	277 568	281 489	20 830	22 986	26 156	43 205	168 312
6 persons	33 158	168 859	180 490	13 627	15 298	16 992	26 033	108 540
7 or more persons	45 470	206 684	240 133	18 311	21 422	22 062	36 276	142 062

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 100
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canada									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**744 830**	**54 083**	**23 365**	**26 344**	**20 193**	**620 845**	**341 876**	**51 673**	**21 692**	**23 928**
In households	722 052	50 541	22 608	25 815	19 654	603 434	333 771	48 278	21 000	23 515
Family householder	230 675	10 972	5 323	6 566	4 969	202 845	95 451	10 412	4 900	5 895
Nonfamily householder	148 817	7 095	2 490	2 859	2 615	133 758	51 538	6 749	2 359	2 565
Spouse	241 568	14 108	7 255	8 576	6 431	205 198	120 947	13 678	6 791	7 963
Child	49 328	12 034	5 318	5 453	4 173	22 350	39 710	11 458	4 984	4 990
Other relatives	21 635	1 391	506	560	292	18 886	7 465	1 307	412	459
Nonrelatives	30 029	4 941	1 716	1 801	1 174	20 397	18 660	4 674	1 554	1 643
In group quarters	22 778	3 542	757	529	539	17 411	8 105	3 395	692	413
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**230 675**	**10 972**	**5 323**	**6 566**	**4 969**	**202 845**	**95 451**	**10 412**	**4 900**	**5 895**
With own children under 18 years	75 308	5 261	2 993	3 676	2 807	60 571	42 457	5 037	2 744	3 339
With own children under 6 years	19 292	2 181	1 302	1 645	865	13 299	11 971	2 107	1 190	1 528
Married-couple families	**195 191**	**10 303**	**4 918**	**5 892**	**4 407**	**169 671**	**80 894**	**9 816**	**4 575**	**5 328**
With own children under 18 years	62 982	4 833	2 714	3 254	2 414	49 767	35 601	4 652	2 511	2 973
With own children under 6 years	17 145	2 012	1 202	1 455	771	11 705	10 608	1 959	1 097	1 350
Female householder, no husband present	**28 287**	**496**	**284**	**426**	**362**	**26 719**	**11 686**	**433**	**211**	**358**
With own children under 18 years	9 864	360	200	294	316	8 694	5 598	323	161	246
With own children under 6 years	1 576	151	51	146	86	1 142	1 040	132	44	134
Subfamilies	**2 489**	**151**	**72**	**123**	**82**	**2 061**	**1 253**	**133**	**72**	**102**
With own children under 18 years	1 358	78	37	114	82	1 047	903	61	37	93
Married-couple subfamilies	**1 532**	**96**	**61**	**72**	**11**	**1 292**	**651**	**85**	**61**	**72**
With own children under 18 years	401	23	26	63	11	278	301	13	26	63
Mother-child subfamilies	**817**	**36**	**11**	**51**	**54**	**665**	**539**	**29**	**11**	**30**
Persons under 18 years	**31 804**	**11 764**	**4 906**	**4 701**	**3 371**	**7 062**	**28 584**	**11 309**	**4 614**	**4 292**
Percent living with two parents	85.9	88.0	86.4	85.6	85.3	82.6	86.8	89.0	87.8	87.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**379 492**	**18 067**	**7 813**	**9 425**	**7 584**	**336 603**	**146 989**	**17 161**	**7 259**	**8 460**
Male and female	8 922	573	274	370	353	7 352	5 075	524	260	333
Both male	403	–	10	41	36	316	275	–	10	41
Both female	269	–	–	–	11	258	121	–	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**379 492**	**18 067**	**7 813**	**9 425**	**7 584**	**336 603**	**146 989**	**17 161**	**7 259**	**8 460**
With one or more subfamilies	5 118	49	49	60	30	4 930	1 853	36	49	45
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	10 835	306	97	215	203	10 014	3 411	290	79	175
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	4 062	196	74	124	106	3 562	1 869	194	74	115
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**379 492**	**18 067**	**7 813**	**9 425**	**7 584**	**336 603**	**146 989**	**17 161**	**7 259**	**8 460**
1 person	130 057	5 299	1 805	2 077	1 742	119 134	41 138	5 063	1 686	1 852
2 persons	141 595	6 722	2 859	3 200	2 448	126 366	51 153	6 384	2 666	2 835
3 persons	48 832	2 511	1 256	1 715	1 448	41 902	23 454	2 348	1 153	1 618
4 persons	37 012	2 185	1 135	1 609	1 235	30 848	19 590	2 113	1 020	1 458
5 persons	14 619	928	529	566	489	12 107	7 960	871	509	492
6 persons	4 800	292	158	181	134	4 035	2 396	265	154	156
7 or more persons	2 577	130	71	77	88	2 211	1 298	117	71	49

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 101
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canada—Con.		Mexico					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**17 196**	**227 387**	**4 298 014**	**803 730**	**474 169**	**381 575**	**485 445**	**2 153 095**
In households	16 767	224 211	4 229 240	786 876	464 507	374 940	479 267	2 123 650
Family householder	4 257	69 987	1 255 905	70 187	82 670	89 719	139 339	873 990
Nonfamily householder	2 232	37 633	153 626	15 631	13 124	10 773	13 449	100 649
Spouse	5 477	87 038	917 643	88 770	73 190	66 902	102 312	586 469
Child	3 613	14 665	815 756	231 355	116 786	87 486	107 498	272 631
Other relatives	268	5 019	671 774	234 870	106 910	73 145	71 086	185 763
Nonrelatives	920	9 869	414 536	146 063	71 827	46 915	45 583	104 148
In group quarters	429	3 176	68 774	16 854	9 662	6 635	6 178	29 445
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**4 257**	**69 987**	**1 255 905**	**70 187**	**82 670**	**89 719**	**139 339**	**873 990**
With own children under 18 years	2 330	29 007	922 848	46 063	57 404	67 044	111 860	640 477
With own children under 6 years	727	6 419	228 226	19 633	27 972	33 087	43 140	104 394
Married-couple families	**3 762**	**57 413**	**939 754**	**46 136**	**56 353**	**64 544**	**100 347**	**672 374**
With own children under 18 years	1 981	23 484	740 369	35 793	45 112	53 193	86 648	519 623
With own children under 6 years	648	5 554	184 462	15 977	22 123	26 672	34 234	85 456
Female householder, no husband present	**320**	**10 364**	**177 476**	**8 831**	**8 967**	**9 267**	**18 205**	**132 206**
With own children under 18 years	288	4 580	119 825	6 448	6 882	7 478	14 955	84 062
With own children under 6 years	71	659	19 105	1 793	2 617	2 563	3 426	8 706
Subfamilies	**31**	**915**	**112 376**	**23 574**	**13 379**	**11 235**	**13 878**	**50 310**
With own children under 18 years	31	681	82 329	17 105	9 421	8 037	10 461	37 305
Married-couple subfamilies	**6**	**427**	**52 475**	**10 723**	**6 849**	**5 782**	**6 809**	**22 312**
With own children under 18 years	6	193	22 428	4 254	2 891	2 584	3 392	9 307
Mother-child subfamilies	**25**	**444**	**43 374**	**9 355**	**4 330**	**3 546**	**5 150**	**20 993**
Persons under 18 years	**2 961**	**5 408**	**649 904**	**275 237**	**105 699**	**73 739**	**78 580**	**116 649**
Percent living with two parents	84.1	82.8	72.7	69.3	74.2	74.0	75.1	76.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**6 489**	**107 620**	**1 409 531**	**85 818**	**95 794**	**100 492**	**152 788**	**974 639**
Male and female	285	3 673	68 856	4 135	6 712	7 214	11 057	39 738
Both male	36	188	1 223	122	146	136	276	543
Both female	11	110	865	72	32	29	121	611
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**6 489**	**107 620**	**1 409 531**	**85 818**	**95 794**	**100 492**	**152 788**	**974 639**
With one or more subfamilies	19	1 704	127 727	7 405	8 373	8 429	13 624	89 896
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	170	2 697	346 312	29 681	34 321	34 559	49 698	198 053
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	92	1 394	41 315	4 787	5 236	4 238	6 161	20 893
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**6 489**	**107 620**	**1 409 531**	**85 818**	**95 794**	**100 492**	**152 788**	**974 639**
1 person	1 456	31 081	98 958	6 204	4 783	4 309	6 718	76 944
2 persons	2 196	37 072	165 647	11 167	11 405	11 354	13 883	117 838
3 persons	1 203	17 132	204 704	15 262	17 288	18 094	23 965	130 095
4 persons	1 041	13 958	268 344	15 749	18 463	21 796	31 310	181 026
5 persons	422	5 666	251 518	13 165	15 644	16 402	27 728	178 579
6 persons	119	1 702	174 516	9 427	10 901	11 484	19 128	123 576
7 or more persons	52	1 009	245 844	14 844	17 310	17 053	30 056	166 581

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 102
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexico—Con.						Caribbean			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**3 328 310**	**746 210**	**419 940**	**319 693**	**386 610**	**1 455 857**	**1 938 348**	**216 162**	**144 796**	**166 068**
In households	3 273 801	730 011	411 140	314 160	381 416	1 437 074	1 901 929	212 522	141 984	162 898
Family householder	889 449	63 136	71 229	73 414	109 649	572 021	650 973	27 322	32 058	44 831
Nonfamily householder	101 993	14 266	11 531	8 652	10 794	56 750	179 211	8 043	8 010	9 626
Spouse	675 080	82 631	65 259	56 206	82 128	388 856	409 970	24 355	21 811	27 987
Child	666 650	206 123	102 370	72 791	83 237	202 129	343 269	85 471	46 543	48 376
Other relatives	579 762	223 469	95 906	62 801	57 968	139 618	205 840	46 318	20 695	19 950
Nonrelatives	360 867	140 386	64 845	40 296	37 640	77 700	112 666	21 013	12 867	12 128
In group quarters	54 509	16 199	8 800	5 533	5 194	18 783	36 419	3 640	2 812	3 170
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**889 449**	**63 136**	**71 229**	**73 414**	**109 649**	**572 021**	**650 973**	**27 322**	**32 058**	**44 831**
With own children under 18 years	666 746	41 240	49 204	54 693	87 918	433 691	354 079	15 882	20 898	30 694
With own children under 6 years	174 282	18 010	24 242	27 025	34 147	70 858	85 625	4 934	8 158	11 145
Married-couple families	**661 174**	**41 317**	**48 369**	**52 494**	**79 055**	**439 939**	**423 880**	**16 787**	**18 714**	**25 176**
With own children under 18 years	534 285	32 084	38 662	43 188	68 039	352 312	228 155	10 156	12 416	17 174
With own children under 6 years	139 812	14 648	19 121	21 674	26 962	57 407	58 019	3 150	4 886	6 572
Female householder, no husband present	**121 041**	**7 917**	**7 726**	**7 785**	**14 265**	**83 348**	**177 789**	**7 141**	**9 743**	**15 301**
With own children under 18 years	84 770	5 787	5 924	6 316	11 721	55 022	103 555	4 581	6 833	11 220
With own children under 6 years	14 911	1 701	2 352	2 157	2 774	5 927	20 501	1 303	2 516	3 697
Subfamilies	**91 729**	**22 075**	**11 797**	**9 429**	**11 311**	**37 117**	**43 463**	**6 761**	**3 150**	**3 946**
With own children under 18 years	66 870	16 095	8 182	6 749	8 518	27 326	32 538	4 695	2 758	3 188
Married-couple subfamilies	**43 357**	**9 930**	**6 132**	**4 875**	**5 633**	**16 787**	**14 558**	**2 514**	**605**	**1 032**
With own children under 18 years	18 498	3 950	2 517	2 195	2 840	6 996	3 633	448	213	274
Mother-child subfamilies	**34 985**	**8 921**	**3 827**	**3 015**	**4 138**	**15 084**	**23 432**	**3 317**	**2 096**	**2 381**
Persons under 18 years	**556 714**	**251 183**	**93 991**	**62 171**	**60 681**	**88 688**	**175 684**	**70 101**	**31 583**	**30 239**
Percent living with two parents	72.3	68.7	74.1	74.0	75.3	77.5	54.7	51.4	53.5	55.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**991 442**	**77 402**	**82 760**	**82 066**	**120 443**	**628 771**	**830 184**	**35 365**	**40 068**	**54 457**
Male and female	52 027	3 671	5 853	6 036	8 807	27 660	35 559	1 925	2 783	3 368
Both male	842	102	133	94	197	316	674	7	15	24
Both female	561	72	30	23	90	346	695	5	11	5
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**991 442**	**77 402**	**82 760**	**82 066**	**120 443**	**628 771**	**830 184**	**35 365**	**40 068**	**54 457**
With one or more subfamilies	92 567	6 697	7 330	7 140	10 747	60 653	49 668	1 901	2 105	3 214
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	264 676	27 251	30 149	28 924	39 282	139 070	114 914	6 266	7 552	9 160
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	32 285	4 488	4 542	3 497	4 951	14 807	17 398	1 047	1 105	1 448
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**991 442**	**77 402**	**82 760**	**82 066**	**120 443**	**628 771**	**830 184**	**35 365**	**40 068**	**54 457**
1 person	59 370	5 548	4 207	3 343	5 259	41 013	145 169	5 366	5 344	7 003
2 persons	105 457	10 008	9 861	9 136	11 324	65 128	197 933	8 802	8 695	10 913
3 persons	142 148	13 671	14 901	14 588	18 845	80 143	166 131	7 917	9 010	11 968
4 persons	189 387	14 254	15 692	17 817	24 652	116 972	152 456	6 173	8 152	11 276
5 persons	180 725	11 754	13 506	13 546	21 582	120 337	89 909	3 609	4 466	6 605
6 persons	128 005	8 659	9 451	9 472	14 988	85 435	42 424	1 864	2 322	3 709
7 or more persons	186 350	13 508	15 142	14 164	23 793	119 743	36 162	1 634	2 079	2 983

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 103
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Caribbean—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**256 223**	**1 155 099**	**1 167 970**	**193 649**	**128 380**	**138 299**	**204 417**	**503 225**
In households	247 461	1 137 064	1 142 991	190 314	125 957	135 765	197 194	493 761
Family householder	84 424	462 338	342 784	24 679	28 371	36 612	65 118	188 004
Nonfamily householder	22 793	130 739	92 764	7 077	7 051	7 759	18 194	52 683
Spouse	44 873	290 944	211 789	22 522	19 536	23 292	35 549	110 890
Child	49 522	113 357	250 529	72 518	40 191	39 879	39 114	58 827
Other relatives	25 864	93 013	159 656	43 723	18 978	17 785	22 257	56 913
Nonrelatives	19 985	46 673	85 469	19 795	11 830	10 438	16 962	26 444
In group quarters	8 762	18 035	24 979	3 335	2 423	2 534	7 223	9 464
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**84 424**	**462 338**	**342 784**	**24 679**	**28 371**	**36 612**	**65 118**	**188 004**
With own children under 18 years	55 732	230 873	202 094	14 310	18 489	25 156	42 807	101 332
With own children under 6 years	15 768	45 620	50 736	4 434	7 195	9 002	11 892	18 213
Married-couple families	**52 739**	**310 464**	**207 251**	**15 301**	**16 629**	**20 607**	**40 038**	**114 676**
With own children under 18 years	34 822	153 587	120 727	9 269	11 080	14 139	26 228	60 011
With own children under 6 years	10 038	33 373	32 018	2 896	4 325	5 377	7 336	12 084
Female householder, no husband present	**21 803**	**123 801**	**104 372**	**6 287**	**8 512**	**12 447**	**17 326**	**59 800**
With own children under 18 years	15 444	65 477	66 394	4 013	5 936	9 159	12 253	35 033
With own children under 6 years	3 736	9 249	13 712	1 112	2 173	2 979	2 952	4 496
Subfamilies	**5 193**	**24 413**	**29 468**	**6 089**	**2 906**	**3 237**	**4 254**	**12 982**
With own children under 18 years	3 991	17 906	21 855	4 136	2 531	2 624	3 209	9 355
Married-couple subfamilies	**1 825**	**8 582**	**9 891**	**2 372**	**577**	**867**	**1 562**	**4 513**
With own children under 18 years	623	2 075	2 278	419	202	254	517	886
Mother-child subfamilies	**2 718**	**12 920**	**15 852**	**2 994**	**1 931**	**1 925**	**2 176**	**6 826**
Persons under 18 years	**26 531**	**17 230**	**145 777**	**59 529**	**27 280**	**25 436**	**21 713**	**11 819**
Percent living with two parents	63.0	56.0	53.9	50.4	52.8	54.7	63.2	55.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**107 217**	**593 077**	**435 548**	**31 756**	**35 422**	**44 371**	**83 312**	**240 687**
Male and female	8 334	19 149	23 612	1 723	2 488	2 799	6 896	9 706
Both male	160	468	335	7	15	14	142	157
Both female	75	599	340	5	11	5	47	272
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**107 217**	**593 077**	**435 548**	**31 756**	**35 422**	**44 371**	**83 312**	**240 687**
With one or more subfamilies	5 983	36 465	26 819	1 727	1 844	2 526	4 740	15 982
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	17 347	74 589	67 209	5 641	6 705	7 681	13 503	33 679
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	2 581	11 217	10 345	931	1 016	1 191	2 156	5 051
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**107 217**	**593 077**	**435 548**	**31 756**	**35 422**	**44 371**	**83 312**	**240 687**
1 person	16 299	111 157	72 369	4 711	4 621	5 614	12 941	44 482
2 persons	21 351	148 172	96 455	7 976	7 702	8 714	16 549	55 514
3 persons	21 445	115 791	87 171	7 199	8 002	9 615	16 478	45 877
4 persons	21 438	105 417	81 343	5 578	7 322	9 231	16 554	42 658
5 persons	14 094	61 135	51 024	3 190	3 915	5 669	11 204	27 046
6 persons	6 520	28 009	24 776	1 660	2 029	3 066	4 816	13 205
7 or more persons	6 070	23 396	22 410	1 442	1 831	2 462	4 770	11 905

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 104
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuba									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**736 971**	**32 957**	**16 948**	**21 042**	**116 719**	**549 305**	**361 019**	**30 072**	**15 359**	**17 857**
In households	724 713	32 744	16 816	20 802	111 157	543 194	352 996	29 880	15 260	17 700
Family householder	262 885	6 505	4 329	5 658	36 153	210 240	112 002	6 109	3 974	4 766
Nonfamily householder	80 195	1 314	1 239	1 295	12 229	64 118	37 170	1 086	1 111	1 074
Spouse	195 365	5 023	3 688	4 631	21 028	160 995	82 187	4 747	3 348	3 984
Child	87 542	10 120	4 840	5 472	22 318	44 792	53 756	8 554	4 280	4 541
Other relatives	70 273	7 564	1 911	2 904	11 424	46 470	49 769	7 332	1 788	2 614
Nonrelatives	28 453	2 218	809	842	8 005	16 579	18 112	2 052	759	721
In group quarters	12 258	213	132	240	5 562	6 111	8 023	192	99	157
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**262 885**	**6 505**	**4 329**	**5 658**	**36 153**	**210 240**	**112 002**	**6 109**	**3 974**	**4 766**
With own children under 18 years	106 116	3 538	2 036	2 568	20 497	77 477	46 304	3 322	1 845	2 231
With own children under 6 years	25 457	614	490	579	5 268	18 506	10 256	535	428	465
Married-couple families	**205 717**	**4 796**	**3 419**	**4 541**	**27 034**	**165 927**	**84 488**	**4 537**	**3 160**	**3 841**
With own children under 18 years	84 443	2 700	1 699	2 093	15 515	62 436	35 262	2 570	1 540	1 838
With own children under 6 years	21 627	454	440	456	4 165	16 112	8 190	407	393	350
Female householder, no husband present	**42 608**	**1 133**	**591**	**771**	**5 338**	**34 775**	**19 654**	**1 035**	**532**	**639**
With own children under 18 years	16 654	630	252	357	3 264	12 151	8 150	566	229	290
With own children under 6 years	2 512	89	32	100	600	1 691	1 239	66	17	92
Subfamilies	**16 339**	**1 472**	**334**	**619**	**2 388**	**11 526**	**9 639**	**1 402**	**317**	**503**
With own children under 18 years	9 398	647	204	260	1 550	6 737	5 033	584	187	217
Married-couple subfamilies	**8 800**	**978**	**172**	**418**	**1 179**	**6 053**	**5 631**	**971**	**172**	**345**
With own children under 18 years	1 859	153	42	59	341	1 264	1 025	153	42	59
Mother-child subfamilies	**6 230**	**376**	**123**	**146**	**1 004**	**4 581**	**3 197**	**339**	**123**	**103**
Persons under 18 years	**26 411**	**7 358**	**2 648**	**2 824**	**11 684**	**1 897**	**22 365**	**6 163**	**2 328**	**2 483**
Percent living with two parents	71.6	66.2	71.6	80.5	72.7	71.9	72.0	65.3	72.5	81.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**343 080**	**7 819**	**5 568**	**6 953**	**48 382**	**274 358**	**149 172**	**7 195**	**5 085**	**5 840**
Male and female	9 550	235	211	202	2 818	6 084	5 408	196	193	157
Both male	391	–	10	10	62	309	130	–	10	–
Both female	290	–	–	–	24	266	90	–	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**343 080**	**7 819**	**5 568**	**6 953**	**48 382**	**274 358**	**149 172**	**7 195**	**5 085**	**5 840**
With one or more subfamilies	19 182	594	337	460	2 852	14 939	9 238	568	324	384
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	36 510	1 029	721	807	6 004	27 949	17 715	979	675	704
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	4 357	75	60	81	808	3 333	2 200	60	55	81
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**343 080**	**7 819**	**5 568**	**6 953**	**48 382**	**274 358**	**149 172**	**7 195**	**5 085**	**5 840**
1 person	66 814	985	929	1 069	9 075	54 756	30 911	819	822	895
2 persons	100 851	1 873	1 358	1 732	10 968	84 920	41 617	1 715	1 268	1 357
3 persons	69 484	2 049	1 252	1 643	9 983	54 557	29 477	1 933	1 107	1 386
4 persons	59 539	1 712	1 179	1 352	9 529	45 767	25 414	1 610	1 091	1 183
5 persons	28 567	686	540	735	5 551	21 055	13 112	635	523	658
6 persons	10 995	323	193	299	1 865	8 315	5 120	299	157	264
7 or more persons	6 830	191	117	123	1 411	4 988	3 521	184	117	97

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 105
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuba—Con.		Dominican Republic					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**96 534**	**201 197**	**347 858**	**63 848**	**41 042**	**45 523**	**34 190**	**163 255**
In households	91 834	198 322	342 173	63 260	40 449	44 746	33 372	160 346
Family householder	28 932	68 221	114 758	6 974	9 112	13 404	12 228	73 040
Nonfamily householder	9 957	23 942	17 005	1 173	1 274	1 605	1 639	11 314
Spouse	17 194	52 914	58 473	6 849	5 450	6 663	5 396	34 115
Child	18 652	17 729	82 397	27 633	15 268	14 320	6 443	18 733
Other relatives	10 267	27 768	45 058	14 386	5 828	5 375	4 556	14 913
Nonrelatives	6 832	7 748	24 482	6 245	3 517	3 379	3 110	8 231
In group quarters	4 700	2 875	5 685	588	593	777	818	2 909
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**28 932**	**68 221**	**114 758**	**6 974**	**9 112**	**13 404**	**12 228**	**73 040**
With own children under 18 years	16 231	22 675	79 187	4 282	6 337	10 069	9 140	49 359
With own children under 6 years	4 041	4 787	20 051	1 845	2 968	3 938	2 521	8 779
Married-couple families	**21 552**	**51 398**	**57 583**	**3 949**	**4 527**	**6 173**	**5 704**	**37 230**
With own children under 18 years	12 224	17 090	40 579	2 482	3 043	4 518	4 396	26 140
With own children under 6 years	3 101	3 939	11 079	1 097	1 466	1 999	1 115	5 402
Female householder, no husband present	**4 384**	**13 064**	**47 396**	**2 064**	**3 569**	**5 864**	**5 080**	**30 819**
With own children under 18 years	2 617	4 448	33 641	1 439	2 751	4 768	3 938	20 745
With own children under 6 years	520	544	7 251	568	1 285	1 650	1 077	2 671
Subfamilies	**2 085**	**5 332**	**8 649**	**1 895**	**1 086**	**1 139**	**775**	**3 754**
With own children under 18 years	1 349	2 696	7 121	1 376	976	968	660	3 141
Married-couple subfamilies	**1 032**	**3 111**	**2 165**	**642**	**166**	**241**	**230**	**886**
With own children under 18 years	296	475	637	123	56	70	115	273
Mother-child subfamilies	**859**	**1 773**	**5 168**	**1 004**	**786**	**712**	**429**	**2 237**
Persons under 18 years	**10 264**	**1 127**	**48 490**	**21 887**	**9 497**	**8 974**	**3 461**	**4 671**
Percent living with two parents	73.4	73.5	47.5	48.3	47.8	45.0	49.1	46.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**38 889**	**92 163**	**131 763**	**8 147**	**10 386**	**15 009**	**13 867**	**84 354**
Male and female	2 413	2 449	7 508	583	859	1 000	1 291	3 775
Both male	59	61	56	7	–	2	6	41
Both female	16	74	94	–	–	–	8	86
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**38 889**	**92 163**	**131 763**	**8 147**	**10 386**	**15 009**	**13 867**	**84 354**
With one or more subfamilies	2 301	5 661	9 745	462	686	1 148	960	6 489
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	4 763	10 594	26 164	1 981	2 522	3 254	3 461	14 946
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	696	1 308	4 855	512	466	535	552	2 790
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**38 889**	**92 163**	**131 763**	**8 147**	**10 386**	**15 009**	**13 867**	**84 354**
1 person	7 433	20 942	12 417	534	730	1 076	970	9 107
2 persons	8 740	28 537	21 033	1 796	1 992	2 036	1 763	13 446
3 persons	7 945	17 106	27 658	2 040	2 328	3 489	2 866	16 935
4 persons	7 629	13 901	28 255	1 407	2 339	3 501	3 033	17 975
5 persons	4 463	6 833	20 669	1 098	1 374	2 278	2 549	13 370
6 persons	1 493	2 907	11 284	637	828	1 459	1 302	7 058
7 or more persons	1 186	1 937	10 447	635	795	1 170	1 384	6 463

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 106
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dominican Republic—Con.						Haiti			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**251 998**	**57 195**	**36 285**	**37 894**	**27 407**	**93 217**	**225 393**	**29 412**	**30 588**	**32 223**
In households	247 795	56 724	35 780	37 230	26 773	91 288	222 811	29 108	30 199	31 912
Family householder	75 210	6 157	7 955	10 867	9 509	40 722	72 175	2 611	6 161	7 992
Nonfamily householder	10 484	957	1 111	1 285	1 321	5 810	14 223	689	1 469	1 731
Spouse	37 806	6 294	4 824	5 331	4 304	17 053	39 666	2 168	4 019	5 664
Child	66 271	23 959	13 469	12 044	5 008	11 791	44 840	13 733	8 832	7 846
Other relatives	37 944	13 532	5 295	4 798	3 885	10 434	31 606	6 851	6 040	5 249
Nonrelatives	20 080	5 825	3 126	2 905	2 746	5 478	20 301	3 056	3 678	3 430
In group quarters	4 203	471	505	664	634	1 929	2 582	304	389	311
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**75 210**	**6 157**	**7 955**	**10 867**	**9 509**	**40 722**	**72 175**	**2 611**	**6 161**	**7 992**
With own children under 18 years	52 512	3 733	5 513	8 151	7 070	28 045	51 694	1 559	4 172	5 822
With own children under 6 years	13 446	1 589	2 572	3 128	1 795	4 362	14 147	519	2 014	2 794
Married-couple families	**35 607**	**3 568**	**3 953**	**4 982**	**4 327**	**18 777**	**42 517**	**1 271**	**3 409**	**4 418**
With own children under 18 years	25 242	2 206	2 685	3 595	3 343	13 413	32 408	845	2 614	3 476
With own children under 6 years	7 130	994	1 268	1 594	807	2 467	9 389	330	1 300	1 707
Female householder, no husband present	**32 518**	**1 741**	**3 103**	**4 786**	**4 008**	**18 880**	**19 913**	**716**	**1 736**	**2 338**
With own children under 18 years	23 694	1 216	2 373	3 908	3 119	13 078	13 942	522	1 182	1 668
With own children under 6 years	5 075	447	1 112	1 323	759	1 434	3 115	122	536	796
Subfamilies	**6 640**	**1 729**	**1 041**	**929**	**644**	**2 297**	**4 046**	**686**	**520**	**569**
With own children under 18 years	5 431	1 247	931	812	529	1 912	3 387	479	491	503
Married-couple subfamilies	**1 657**	**576**	**155**	**177**	**201**	**548**	**1 001**	**235**	**53**	**123**
With own children under 18 years	448	94	45	60	86	163	342	28	24	57
Mother-child subfamilies	**3 984**	**943**	**752**	**590**	**347**	**1 352**	**2 212**	**254**	**346**	**401**
Persons under 18 years	**41 023**	**18 848**	**8 266**	**7 672**	**2 736**	**3 501**	**29 141**	**12 351**	**6 825**	**5 181**
Percent living with two parents	46.0	46.6	45.9	42.6	49.0	47.6	56.4	53.3	56.6	61.7
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**85 694**	**7 114**	**9 066**	**12 152**	**10 830**	**46 532**	**86 398**	**3 300**	**7 630**	**9 723**
Male and female	5 240	467	720	854	1 064	2 135	7 050	287	753	987
Both male	22	7	–	2	6	7	119	–	5	–
Both female	67	–	–	–	8	59	59	–	11	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**85 694**	**7 114**	**9 066**	**12 152**	**10 830**	**46 532**	**86 398**	**3 300**	**7 630**	**9 723**
With one or more subfamilies	6 787	430	611	923	751	4 072	4 162	214	326	343
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	18 014	1 766	2 161	2 697	2 761	8 629	18 539	904	1 870	2 201
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	3 479	435	447	419	492	1 686	2 700	70	303	374
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**85 694**	**7 114**	**9 066**	**12 152**	**10 830**	**46 532**	**86 398**	**3 300**	**7 630**	**9 723**
1 person	7 323	475	639	843	720	4 646	9 398	384	684	1 028
2 persons	12 757	1 558	1 651	1 588	1 349	6 611	13 899	779	1 582	1 798
3 persons	17 792	1 755	2 120	2 784	2 198	8 935	16 475	641	1 767	2 271
4 persons	18 787	1 263	2 068	2 792	2 348	10 316	17 755	514	1 636	1 957
5 persons	13 753	917	1 089	1 951	2 119	7 677	13 286	355	931	1 280
6 persons	7 956	553	793	1 260	960	4 390	7 797	329	484	699
7 or more persons	7 326	593	706	934	1 136	3 957	7 788	298	546	690

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 107
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Haiti—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**40 455**	**92 715**	**163 698**	**26 150**	**27 717**	**28 029**	**32 604**	**49 198**
In households	39 982	91 610	161 851	25 855	27 383	27 770	32 236	48 607
Family householder	15 949	39 462	46 835	2 386	5 608	6 987	12 439	19 415
Nonfamily householder	3 071	7 263	9 444	645	1 347	1 485	2 469	3 498
Spouse	7 101	20 714	26 664	2 019	3 729	5 099	5 859	9 958
Child	4 586	9 843	34 493	11 286	7 552	6 349	3 497	5 809
Other relatives	4 465	9 001	27 042	6 553	5 637	4 828	3 803	6 221
Nonrelatives	4 810	5 327	17 373	2 966	3 510	3 022	4 169	3 706
In group quarters	473	1 105	1 847	295	334	259	368	591
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**15 949**	**39 462**	**46 835**	**2 386**	**5 608**	**6 987**	**12 439**	**19 415**
With own children under 18 years	12 480	27 661	34 188	1 414	3 773	5 078	9 799	14 124
With own children under 6 years	4 198	4 622	10 552	509	1 892	2 431	3 305	2 415
Married-couple families	**8 642**	**24 777**	**25 535**	**1 184**	**3 120**	**3 885**	**6 424**	**10 922**
With own children under 18 years	7 004	18 469	19 960	796	2 407	3 078	5 205	8 474
With own children under 6 years	2 661	3 391	6 711	330	1 228	1 534	1 983	1 636
Female householder, no husband present	**4 325**	**10 798**	**14 001**	**631**	**1 571**	**2 032**	**3 589**	**6 178**
With own children under 18 years	3 496	7 074	10 072	448	1 030	1 439	2 939	4 216
With own children under 6 years	811	850	2 486	112	497	677	706	494
Subfamilies	**570**	**1 701**	**3 018**	**603**	**483**	**479**	**451**	**1 002**
With own children under 18 years	474	1 440	2 498	396	458	413	359	872
Married-couple subfamilies	**184**	**406**	**771**	**235**	**49**	**123**	**163**	**201**
With own children under 18 years	88	145	251	28	24	57	71	71
Mother-child subfamilies	**267**	**944**	**1 623**	**215**	**323**	**326**	**204**	**555**
Persons under 18 years	**2 731**	**2 053**	**23 787**	**10 214**	**5 825**	**4 292**	**2 109**	**1 347**
Percent living with two parents	57.0	59.6	54.6	50.0	55.3	61.3	55.5	63.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**19 020**	**46 725**	**56 279**	**3 031**	**6 955**	**8 472**	**14 908**	**22 913**
Male and female	2 522	2 501	5 506	262	722	870	2 144	1 508
Both male	63	51	111	–	5	–	55	51
Both female	34	14	46	–	11	–	23	12
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**19 020**	**46 725**	**56 279**	**3 031**	**6 955**	**8 472**	**14 908**	**22 913**
With one or more subfamilies	631	2 648	2 547	195	301	321	538	1 192
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	4 674	8 890	12 983	842	1 718	1 938	3 666	4 819
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	804	1 149	1 905	70	287	314	629	605
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**19 020**	**46 725**	**56 279**	**3 031**	**6 955**	**8 472**	**14 908**	**22 913**
1 person	1 631	5 671	5 724	343	586	894	1 324	2 577
2 persons	3 067	6 673	9 408	725	1 451	1 578	2 374	3 280
3 persons	3 545	8 251	10 951	609	1 624	1 907	2 817	3 994
4 persons	4 009	9 639	11 490	488	1 507	1 726	3 059	4 710
5 persons	3 128	7 592	8 765	313	867	1 183	2 552	3 850
6 persons	1 882	4 403	4 914	311	407	541	1 389	2 266
7 or more persons	1 758	4 496	5 027	242	513	643	1 393	2 236

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 108
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Jamaica									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**334 140**	**44 982**	**32 627**	**38 969**	**37 990**	**179 572**	**205 861**	**39 791**	**28 661**	**31 611**
In households	325 605	43 990	31 732	37 775	36 761	175 347	200 004	38 862	27 862	30 668
Family householder	106 362	5 707	7 103	10 501	11 856	71 195	56 494	5 154	6 301	8 203
Nonfamily householder	35 163	2 250	2 322	2 628	3 453	24 510	18 351	1 937	2 004	1 950
Spouse	60 955	4 896	5 087	6 097	6 732	38 143	33 168	4 477	4 496	5 016
Child	72 354	18 426	10 680	12 692	9 183	21 373	53 967	15 589	9 093	10 542
Other relatives	30 697	8 575	3 828	3 275	3 201	11 818	23 172	7 915	3 507	2 805
Nonrelatives	20 074	4 136	2 712	2 582	2 336	8 308	14 852	3 790	2 461	2 152
In group quarters	8 535	992	895	1 194	1 229	4 225	5 857	929	799	943
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**106 362**	**5 707**	**7 103**	**10 501**	**11 856**	**71 195**	**56 494**	**5 154**	**6 301**	**8 203**
With own children under 18 years	59 966	3 382	4 951	7 020	7 786	36 827	35 397	3 059	4 435	5 570
With own children under 6 years	13 303	912	1 410	2 152	1 998	6 831	8 440	862	1 223	1 622
Married-couple families	**61 854**	**3 321**	**4 184**	**5 907**	**6 878**	**41 564**	**31 995**	**3 013**	**3 710**	**4 592**
With own children under 18 years	35 993	2 020	2 969	4 095	4 701	22 208	20 645	1 823	2 643	3 237
With own children under 6 years	7 973	541	849	1 361	1 130	4 092	4 996	520	741	1 046
Female householder, no husband present	**36 793**	**1 800**	**2 275**	**3 777**	**4 069**	**24 872**	**20 011**	**1 623**	**2 040**	**2 975**
With own children under 18 years	20 342	1 145	1 618	2 488	2 542	12 549	12 458	1 042	1 462	2 011
With own children under 6 years	4 033	276	391	616	637	2 113	2 575	261	330	467
Subfamilies	**8 018**	**1 581**	**717**	**1 021**	**862**	**3 837**	**5 830**	**1 381**	**632**	**833**
With own children under 18 years	7 059	1 304	632	973	750	3 400	5 135	1 156	547	790
Married-couple subfamilies	**1 313**	**354**	**139**	**72**	**147**	**601**	**997**	**302**	**139**	**67**
With own children under 18 years	354	77	54	24	35	164	302	77	54	24
Mother-child subfamilies	**5 607**	**988**	**485**	**757**	**622**	**2 755**	**4 083**	**891**	**424**	**608**
Persons under 18 years	**38 873**	**14 553**	**7 552**	**7 559**	**4 708**	**4 501**	**31 750**	**12 361**	**6 530**	**6 414**
Percent living with two parents	53.8	47.3	54.8	56.5	62.2	59.7	53.3	47.3	53.6	58.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**141 525**	**7 957**	**9 425**	**13 129**	**15 309**	**95 705**	**74 845**	**7 091**	**8 305**	**10 153**
Male and female	6 025	394	463	703	1 121	3 344	3 947	380	413	557
Both male	60	–	–	12	16	32	32	–	–	12
Both female	102	–	–	5	9	88	54	–	–	5
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**141 525**	**7 957**	**9 425**	**13 129**	**15 309**	**95 705**	**74 845**	**7 091**	**8 305**	**10 153**
With one or more subfamilies	9 384	355	461	848	976	6 744	4 608	315	386	596
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	17 297	1 257	1 209	1 662	1 707	11 462	8 928	1 081	1 060	1 270
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	3 231	197	164	279	284	2 307	1 542	173	135	212
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**141 525**	**7 957**	**9 425**	**13 129**	**15 309**	**95 705**	**74 845**	**7 091**	**8 305**	**10 153**
1 person	28 802	1 597	1 753	2 038	2 655	20 759	14 459	1 345	1 523	1 489
2 persons	34 077	2 136	2 045	3 170	3 290	23 436	17 217	1 963	1 838	2 449
3 persons	27 704	1 608	2 045	2 653	2 877	18 521	15 013	1 465	1 787	2 084
4 persons	24 028	1 258	1 652	2 485	2 849	15 784	13 092	1 108	1 473	1 918
5 persons	14 547	772	1 052	1 440	1 708	9 575	8 064	701	959	1 164
6 persons	6 568	303	475	731	942	4 117	3 688	281	399	572
7 or more persons	5 799	283	403	612	988	3 513	3 312	228	326	477

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 109
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Jamaica—Con.		Trinidad/Tobago					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**27 902**	**77 896**	**115 710**	**20 127**	**8 277**	**8 845**	**9 109**	**69 352**
In households	26 894	75 718	113 305	19 880	8 058	8 620	8 852	67 895
Family householder	8 402	28 434	37 417	2 944	2 144	2 067	2 777	27 485
Nonfamily householder	2 539	9 921	12 266	1 208	628	848	918	8 664
Spouse	4 864	14 315	23 521	2 976	1 492	1 722	1 641	15 690
Child	6 709	12 034	21 520	6 524	2 178	2 323	2 175	8 320
Other relatives	2 567	6 378	10 504	3 629	899	913	761	4 302
Nonrelatives	1 813	4 636	8 077	2 599	717	747	580	3 434
In group quarters	1 008	2 178	2 405	247	219	225	257	1 457
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**8 402**	**28 434**	**37 417**	**2 944**	**2 144**	**2 067**	**2 777**	**27 485**
With own children under 18 years	5 560	16 773	23 046	1 668	1 346	1 472	1 965	16 595
With own children under 6 years	1 431	3 302	4 973	538	463	485	622	2 865
Married-couple families	**4 681**	**15 999**	**22 478**	**1 951**	**1 227**	**1 223**	**1 569**	**16 508**
With own children under 18 years	3 278	9 664	14 291	1 213	810	825	1 093	10 350
With own children under 6 years	762	1 927	3 339	403	316	274	338	2 008
Female householder, no husband present	**3 069**	**10 304**	**12 098**	**625**	**607**	**650**	**1 000**	**9 216**
With own children under 18 years	1 880	6 063	7 539	377	408	524	741	5 489
With own children under 6 years	503	1 014	1 236	112	69	155	193	707
Subfamilies	**664**	**2 320**	**2 934**	**453**	**144**	**138**	**267**	**1 932**
With own children under 18 years	584	2 058	2 590	355	136	116	258	1 725
Married-couple subfamilies	**115**	**374**	**524**	**131**	**17**	**57**	**14**	**305**
With own children under 18 years	35	112	180	33	9	35	5	98
Mother-child subfamilies	**466**	**1 694**	**1 919**	**257**	**109**	**58**	**156**	**1 339**
Persons under 18 years	**3 562**	**2 883**	**11 708**	**5 884**	**1 620**	**1 711**	**1 088**	**1 405**
Percent living with two parents	60.4	59.3	55.8	54.9	57.0	55.8	56.3	57.7
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**10 941**	**38 355**	**49 683**	**4 152**	**2 772**	**2 915**	**3 695**	**36 149**
Male and female	830	1 767	2 085	222	221	121	141	1 380
Both male	9	11	11	–	–	–	–	11
Both female	–	49	65	–	–	–	–	65
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**10 941**	**38 355**	**49 683**	**4 152**	**2 772**	**2 915**	**3 695**	**36 149**
With one or more subfamilies	716	2 595	2 767	156	128	87	196	2 200
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 248	4 269	6 117	529	448	301	420	4 419
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	243	779	887	105	47	50	17	668
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**10 941**	**38 355**	**49 683**	**4 152**	**2 772**	**2 915**	**3 695**	**36 149**
1 person	1 918	8 184	10 359	940	453	659	758	7 549
2 persons	2 411	8 556	10 814	1 082	691	671	782	7 588
3 persons	1 953	7 724	10 048	883	671	567	758	7 169
4 persons	2 061	6 532	9 288	667	530	578	682	6 831
5 persons	1 230	4 010	5 053	389	250	244	425	3 745
6 persons	675	1 761	2 166	113	122	102	148	1 681
7 or more persons	693	1 588	1 955	78	55	94	142	1 586

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 110
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidad/Tobago—Con.						Central America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**78 623**	**18 431**	**7 104**	**6 950**	**6 902**	**39 236**	**1 133 978**	**259 277**	**159 031**	**163 255**
In households	77 076	18 196	6 942	6 806	6 701	38 431	1 118 947	255 158	157 142	161 824
Family householder	23 229	2 695	1 841	1 599	1 988	15 106	298 561	25 278	30 540	40 156
Nonfamily householder	7 608	1 167	570	668	776	4 427	53 583	6 694	5 284	5 404
Spouse	14 853	2 806	1 327	1 264	1 155	8 301	215 621	23 666	25 216	30 437
Child	16 364	5 637	1 712	1 901	1 563	5 551	230 469	74 319	42 898	42 241
Other relatives	8 437	3 361	813	737	688	2 838	179 317	69 387	28 849	25 186
Nonrelatives	6 585	2 530	679	637	531	2 208	141 396	55 814	24 355	18 400
In group quarters	1 547	235	162	144	201	805	15 031	4 119	1 889	1 431
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**23 229**	**2 695**	**1 841**	**1 599**	**1 988**	**15 106**	**298 561**	**25 278**	**30 540**	**40 156**
With own children under 18 years	14 747	1 534	1 149	1 133	1 443	9 488	204 037	15 443	20 761	28 300
With own children under 6 years	3 364	499	388	381	478	1 618	59 773	5 471	8 632	12 490
Married-couple families	**13 272**	**1 780**	**1 056**	**921**	**1 042**	**8 473**	**187 846**	**14 548**	**18 466**	**25 582**
With own children under 18 years	8 644	1 118	686	631	749	5 460	139 546	10 287	13 892	19 633
With own children under 6 years	2 204	376	254	209	248	1 117	41 619	3 522	5 467	8 593
Female householder, no husband present	**7 930**	**559**	**475**	**530**	**786**	**5 580**	**69 525**	**4 980**	**5 359**	**7 766**
With own children under 18 years	5 250	338	335	411	578	3 588	43 679	3 338	3 657	5 388
With own children under 6 years	856	100	56	125	148	427	9 356	1 111	1 509	1 964
Subfamilies	**2 035**	**363**	**127**	**120**	**198**	**1 227**	**27 835**	**7 038**	**3 865**	**4 626**
With own children under 18 years	1 814	282	119	98	193	1 122	21 729	5 417	2 928	3 466
Married-couple subfamilies	**334**	**114**	**17**	**47**	**10**	**146**	**9 491**	**2 398**	**1 402**	**1 782**
With own children under 18 years	113	33	9	25	5	41	3 385	777	465	622
Mother-child subfamilies	**1 428**	**217**	**92**	**50**	**144**	**925**	**14 379**	**3 682**	**1 865**	**2 172**
Persons under 18 years	**9 701**	**5 160**	**1 282**	**1 392**	**843**	**1 024**	**181 913**	**77 792**	**37 231**	**31 502**
Percent living with two parents	56.2	55.9	63.2	53.8	54.1	53.7	62.8	58.9	65.4	66.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**30 837**	**3 862**	**2 411**	**2 267**	**2 764**	**19 533**	**352 144**	**31 972**	**35 824**	**45 560**
Male and female	1 571	214	198	67	132	960	26 172	2 962	3 975	4 176
Both male	11	–	–	–	–	11	330	59	48	56
Both female	44	–	–	–	–	44	382	25	45	63
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**30 837**	**3 862**	**2 411**	**2 267**	**2 764**	**19 533**	**352 144**	**31 972**	**35 824**	**45 560**
With one or more subfamilies	1 683	147	103	56	155	1 222	27 497	2 181	2 733	3 908
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	4 047	485	378	272	339	2 573	88 621	9 976	12 282	14 345
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	520	105	35	50	6	324	12 575	1 827	1 837	1 822
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**30 837**	**3 862**	**2 411**	**2 267**	**2 764**	**19 533**	**352 144**	**31 972**	**35 824**	**45 560**
1 person	6 208	899	419	548	643	3 699	33 852	2 585	2 146	2 825
2 persons	6 974	1 020	619	522	597	4 216	55 171	5 739	5 292	6 553
3 persons	6 292	799	592	380	494	4 027	64 131	5 669	6 980	8 625
4 persons	5 485	592	442	460	492	3 499	73 007	6 149	7 354	9 386
5 persons	3 287	389	205	208	330	2 155	55 695	5 222	5 448	7 329
6 persons	1 282	97	93	63	96	933	32 424	3 167	3 903	4 824
7 or more persons	1 309	66	41	86	112	1 004	37 864	3 441	4 701	6 018

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 111
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Central America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**183 051**	**369 364**	**899 682**	**246 447**	**147 405**	**144 795**	**151 273**	**209 762**
In households	181 085	363 738	888 080	242 483	145 678	143 559	149 734	206 626
Family householder	60 866	141 721	215 420	23 745	28 428	35 248	50 043	77 956
Nonfamily householder	7 221	28 980	34 274	6 349	4 825	4 604	5 642	12 854
Spouse	35 898	100 404	153 765	22 379	23 165	26 625	29 185	52 411
Child	34 805	36 206	197 604	68 490	39 176	37 690	28 739	23 509
Other relatives	23 097	32 798	160 261	67 126	27 211	22 845	19 811	23 268
Nonrelatives	19 198	23 629	126 756	54 394	22 873	16 547	16 314	16 628
In group quarters	1 966	5 626	11 602	3 964	1 727	1 236	1 539	3 136
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**60 866**	**141 721**	**215 420**	**23 745**	**28 428**	**35 248**	**50 043**	**77 956**
With own children under 18 years	46 195	93 338	151 569	14 569	19 380	24 787	37 777	55 056
With own children under 6 years	16 788	16 392	47 975	5 180	8 034	10 856	13 600	10 305
Married-couple families	**39 382**	**89 868**	**133 307**	**13 641**	**17 278**	**22 270**	**32 593**	**47 525**
With own children under 18 years	32 288	63 446	102 928	9 732	13 024	17 099	26 629	36 444
With own children under 6 years	12 284	11 753	33 130	3 337	5 132	7 365	10 000	7 296
Female householder, no husband present	**11 446**	**39 974**	**48 227**	**4 629**	**4 879**	**6 910**	**9 174**	**22 635**
With own children under 18 years	8 135	23 161	31 608	3 107	3 352	4 808	6 460	13 881
With own children under 6 years	1 998	2 774	7 549	1 060	1 384	1 774	1 643	1 688
Subfamilies	**4 783**	**7 523**	**23 561**	**6 721**	**3 674**	**4 295**	**3 991**	**4 880**
With own children under 18 years	3 812	6 106	18 322	5 154	2 833	3 248	3 128	3 959
Married-couple subfamilies	**1 679**	**2 230**	**8 142**	**2 332**	**1 306**	**1 618**	**1 456**	**1 430**
With own children under 18 years	708	813	2 903	765	465	571	593	509
Mother-child subfamilies	**2 431**	**4 229**	**12 150**	**3 466**	**1 809**	**2 034**	**2 016**	**2 825**
Persons under 18 years	**22 916**	**12 472**	**163 146**	**72 400**	**34 247**	**28 224**	**19 093**	**9 182**
Percent living with two parents	65.6	65.9	62.8	58.7	64.9	67.0	66.7	65.8
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**68 087**	**170 701**	**249 694**	**30 094**	**33 253**	**39 852**	**55 685**	**90 810**
Male and female	5 831	9 228	21 196	2 829	3 696	3 752	4 820	6 099
Both male	66	101	260	59	44	56	45	56
Both female	54	195	291	25	45	63	39	119
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**68 087**	**170 701**	**249 694**	**30 094**	**33 253**	**39 852**	**55 685**	**90 810**
With one or more subfamilies	5 736	12 939	20 570	2 055	2 525	3 551	4 713	7 726
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	20 973	31 045	70 218	9 450	11 518	12 861	17 384	19 005
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	2 558	4 531	9 768	1 737	1 677	1 616	2 044	2 694
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**68 087**	**170 701**	**249 694**	**30 094**	**33 253**	**39 852**	**55 685**	**90 810**
1 person	3 717	22 579	18 726	2 439	1 918	2 305	2 844	9 220
2 persons	8 174	29 413	36 205	5 325	4 899	5 762	6 622	13 597
3 persons	12 691	30 166	45 255	5 321	6 404	7 398	10 359	15 773
4 persons	14 733	35 385	52 527	5 724	6 954	8 264	12 109	19 476
5 persons	12 140	25 556	41 654	5 002	5 036	6 438	9 980	15 198
6 persons	7 376	13 154	25 274	3 039	3 664	4 298	6 110	8 163
7 or more persons	9 256	14 448	30 053	3 244	4 378	5 387	7 661	9 383

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 112
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	El Salvador									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**465 433**	**98 497**	**66 162**	**78 215**	**107 122**	**115 437**	**393 898**	**93 298**	**61 342**	**70 080**
In households	460 887	97 516	65 481	77 538	106 219	114 133	390 060	92 395	60 740	69 456
Family householder	120 782	7 487	11 691	18 294	36 825	46 485	96 078	6 913	10 844	16 086
Nonfamily householder	16 123	2 077	2 211	2 182	3 544	6 109	12 615	1 948	2 044	1 895
Spouse	79 146	6 013	9 118	13 365	20 630	30 020	62 299	5 705	8 429	11 972
Child	93 458	27 335	16 780	19 724	19 136	10 483	81 405	24 987	15 262	17 691
Other relatives	85 962	30 799	14 162	14 218	14 670	12 113	78 018	29 591	13 271	12 991
Nonrelatives	65 416	23 805	11 519	9 755	11 414	8 923	59 645	23 251	10 890	8 821
In group quarters	4 546	981	681	677	903	1 304	3 838	903	602	624
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**120 782**	**7 487**	**11 691**	**18 294**	**36 825**	**46 485**	**96 078**	**6 913**	**10 844**	**16 086**
With own children under 18 years	85 756	3 875	7 420	12 825	28 445	33 191	68 613	3 550	6 934	11 259
With own children under 6 years	28 781	1 748	3 882	6 416	10 709	6 026	24 150	1 635	3 615	5 615
Married-couple families	**74 655**	**3 694**	**6 578**	**11 246**	**24 138**	**28 999**	**58 658**	**3 352**	**6 113**	**9 810**
With own children under 18 years	58 577	2 326	4 647	8 661	20 160	22 783	46 502	2 111	4 344	7 537
With own children under 6 years	20 155	931	2 281	4 410	8 001	4 532	16 824	878	2 129	3 804
Female householder, no husband present	**25 881**	**1 565**	**1 974**	**3 456**	**6 224**	**12 662**	**20 195**	**1 471**	**1 853**	**3 052**
With own children under 18 years	16 754	987	1 268	2 438	4 551	7 510	13 293	920	1 204	2 178
With own children under 6 years	3 935	478	704	887	1 052	814	3 354	452	672	799
Subfamilies	**12 386**	**2 598**	**1 738**	**2 516**	**2 827**	**2 707**	**10 830**	**2 484**	**1 658**	**2 348**
With own children under 18 years	9 591	1 966	1 339	1 884	2 205	2 197	8 369	1 869	1 292	1 778
Married-couple subfamilies	**4 344**	**872**	**619**	**971**	**1 052**	**830**	**3 844**	**843**	**586**	**904**
With own children under 18 years	1 549	240	220	339	430	320	1 383	228	220	334
Mother-child subfamilies	**6 182**	**1 393**	**783**	**1 156**	**1 372**	**1 478**	**5 437**	**1 318**	**756**	**1 078**
Persons under 18 years	**76 907**	**29 559**	**14 819**	**15 515**	**12 953**	**4 061**	**68 924**	**27 180**	**13 525**	**14 108**
Percent living with two parents	61.2	55.7	62.8	65.1	66.1	65.0	60.5	55.0	61.4	64.7
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**136 905**	**9 564**	**13 902**	**20 476**	**40 369**	**52 594**	**108 693**	**8 861**	**12 888**	**17 981**
Male and female	12 653	1 010	1 856	2 354	3 797	3 636	10 677	963	1 689	2 122
Both male	160	43	17	35	17	48	136	43	17	35
Both female	135	15	15	28	26	51	118	15	15	28
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**136 905**	**9 564**	**13 902**	**20 476**	**40 369**	**52 594**	**108 693**	**8 861**	**12 888**	**17 981**
With one or more subfamilies	11 853	667	1 111	1 712	3 535	4 828	9 427	602	989	1 543
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	43 859	3 589	5 465	7 369	13 962	13 474	36 123	3 331	5 126	6 629
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	5 978	733	824	982	1 700	1 739	4 905	686	745	881
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**136 905**	**9 564**	**13 902**	**20 476**	**40 369**	**52 594**	**108 693**	**8 861**	**12 888**	**17 981**
1 person	7 847	629	795	833	1 613	3 977	5 581	586	741	672
2 persons	17 968	1 743	2 046	2 750	4 370	7 059	13 935	1 609	1 895	2 387
3 persons	25 066	1 832	3 041	4 079	7 331	8 783	19 963	1 674	2 738	3 554
4 persons	29 111	2 054	2 723	4 314	8 811	11 209	23 330	1 914	2 611	3 842
5 persons	23 883	1 552	2 209	3 401	7 526	9 195	19 112	1 470	2 033	2 948
6 persons	14 930	857	1 368	2 266	4 695	5 744	12 064	803	1 276	2 030
7 or more persons	18 100	897	1 720	2 833	6 023	6 627	14 708	805	1 594	2 548

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 113
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	El Salvador—Con.		Guatemala					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**89 999**	**79 179**	**225 739**	**54 934**	**35 139**	**31 232**	**32 921**	**71 513**
In households	89 264	78 205	222 684	53 825	34 747	31 052	32 581	70 479
Family householder	30 870	31 365	57 814	4 309	7 027	7 976	11 131	27 371
Nonfamily householder	2 903	3 825	9 445	1 491	1 319	984	1 430	4 221
Spouse	17 151	19 042	40 568	3 920	5 760	5 772	5 937	19 179
Child	15 997	7 468	42 922	13 931	8 085	7 231	5 960	7 715
Other relatives	12 657	9 508	36 335	14 711	6 192	4 679	3 927	6 826
Nonrelatives	9 686	6 997	35 600	15 463	6 364	4 410	4 196	5 167
In group quarters	735	974	3 055	1 109	392	180	340	1 034
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**30 870**	**31 365**	**57 814**	**4 309**	**7 027**	**7 976**	**11 131**	**27 371**
With own children under 18 years	23 717	23 153	40 862	2 391	4 820	5 532	8 357	19 762
With own children under 6 years	8 911	4 374	12 464	1 122	2 212	2 583	3 257	3 290
Married-couple families	**20 442**	**18 941**	**37 304**	**2 475**	**4 368**	**5 176**	**7 110**	**18 175**
With own children under 18 years	16 958	15 552	28 897	1 663	3 407	3 940	5 857	14 030
With own children under 6 years	6 729	3 284	8 611	765	1 431	1 782	2 393	2 240
Female householder, no husband present	**5 068**	**8 751**	**11 258**	**595**	**963**	**1 225**	**1 967**	**6 508**
With own children under 18 years	3 700	5 291	7 413	416	673	890	1 362	4 072
With own children under 6 years	881	550	1 772	170	325	375	409	493
Subfamilies	**2 378**	**1 962**	**5 269**	**1 251**	**800**	**794**	**855**	**1 569**
With own children under 18 years	1 819	1 611	4 019	991	579	556	714	1 179
Married-couple subfamilies	**932**	**579**	**2 079**	**467**	**342**	**394**	**305**	**571**
With own children under 18 years	373	228	829	207	121	156	164	181
Mother-child subfamilies	**1 159**	**1 126**	**2 519**	**599**	**383**	**328**	**420**	**789**
Persons under 18 years	**10 951**	**3 160**	**34 365**	**14 702**	**7 018**	**5 683**	**4 099**	**2 863**
Percent living with two parents	67.0	64.1	65.6	61.6	70.8	67.1	65.7	70.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**33 773**	**35 190**	**67 259**	**5 800**	**8 346**	**8 960**	**12 561**	**31 592**
Male and female	3 144	2 759	5 173	612	864	718	1 032	1 947
Both male	11	30	65	–	20	5	15	25
Both female	17	43	72	10	21	–	5	36
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**33 773**	**35 190**	**67 259**	**5 800**	**8 346**	**8 960**	**12 561**	**31 592**
With one or more subfamilies	2 928	3 365	4 922	332	520	694	994	2 382
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	11 549	9 488	17 902	1 931	3 011	2 964	3 843	6 153
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 388	1 205	2 986	448	499	451	523	1 065
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**33 773**	**35 190**	**67 259**	**5 800**	**8 346**	**8 960**	**12 561**	**31 592**
1 person	1 323	2 259	4 999	362	377	449	660	3 151
2 persons	3 678	4 366	8 773	844	1 072	1 216	1 410	4 231
3 persons	6 177	5 820	11 657	1 029	1 445	1 685	2 268	5 230
4 persons	7 487	7 476	15 092	1 229	2 084	1 947	2 701	7 131
5 persons	6 286	6 375	11 629	1 030	1 274	1 344	2 272	5 709
6 persons	3 879	4 076	6 822	656	845	982	1 433	2 906
7 or more persons	4 943	4 818	8 287	650	1 249	1 337	1 817	3 234

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 114
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guatemala—Con.						Honduras			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**187 579**	**52 623**	**32 504**	**27 702**	**27 552**	**47 198**	**108 923**	**26 491**	**16 192**	**16 040**
In households	185 043	51 529	32 132	27 547	27 238	46 597	107 332	25 938	15 990	15 906
Family householder	44 672	4 038	6 586	7 078	9 221	17 749	27 900	2 223	3 067	3 927
Nonfamily householder	6 935	1 420	1 241	853	1 107	2 314	5 744	768	743	676
Spouse	30 957	3 780	5 210	5 073	5 009	11 885	22 913	2 815	2 847	3 518
Child	37 058	12 767	7 258	6 443	5 136	5 454	22 012	7 780	4 689	4 144
Other relatives	32 906	14 368	5 858	4 148	3 231	5 301	13 907	5 884	1 949	1 810
Nonrelatives	32 515	15 156	5 979	3 952	3 534	3 894	14 856	6 468	2 695	1 831
In group quarters	2 536	1 094	372	155	314	601	1 591	553	202	134
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**44 672**	**4 038**	**6 586**	**7 078**	**9 221**	**17 749**	**27 900**	**2 223**	**3 067**	**3 927**
With own children under 18 years	31 424	2 209	4 538	4 861	6 805	13 011	18 640	1 275	2 076	3 065
With own children under 6 years	10 284	1 032	2 087	2 226	2 629	2 310	5 368	519	922	1 202
Married-couple families	**28 196**	**2 265**	**4 094**	**4 582**	**5 916**	**11 339**	**16 498**	**1 147**	**1 774**	**2 550**
With own children under 18 years	21 975	1 510	3 193	3 466	4 836	8 970	11 519	735	1 236	2 065
With own children under 6 years	7 071	687	1 349	1 536	1 943	1 556	3 343	268	600	757
Female householder, no husband present	**8 650**	**568**	**887**	**1 093**	**1 671**	**4 431**	**8 265**	**522**	**722**	**940**
With own children under 18 years	5 784	399	648	789	1 125	2 823	5 493	349	548	730
With own children under 6 years	1 512	170	317	335	356	334	1 294	156	180	310
Subfamilies	**4 502**	**1 206**	**751**	**722**	**736**	**1 087**	**2 025**	**563**	**273**	**331**
With own children under 18 years	3 458	962	567	498	622	809	1 694	430	236	270
Married-couple subfamilies	**1 754**	**451**	**305**	**350**	**247**	**401**	**575**	**185**	**67**	**112**
With own children under 18 years	710	207	121	126	133	123	244	52	30	51
Mother-child subfamilies	**2 185**	**577**	**378**	**306**	**364**	**560**	**1 154**	**318**	**170**	**155**
Persons under 18 years	**30 716**	**13 649**	**6 284**	**5 061**	**3 520**	**2 202**	**16 355**	**7 475**	**3 680**	**2 885**
Percent living with two parents	65.3	60.8	71.0	67.5	66.4	70.3	58.0	55.2	61.0	67.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**51 607**	**5 458**	**7 827**	**7 931**	**10 328**	**20 063**	**33 644**	**2 991**	**3 810**	**4 603**
Male and female	4 252	579	811	626	852	1 384	2 602	371	483	383
Both male	43	–	20	5	–	18	8	–	–	8
Both female	48	10	21	–	5	12	48	–	–	14
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**51 607**	**5 458**	**7 827**	**7 931**	**10 328**	**20 063**	**33 644**	**2 991**	**3 810**	**4 603**
With one or more subfamilies	3 915	332	485	606	828	1 664	2 126	141	194	317
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	14 748	1 856	2 812	2 614	3 182	4 284	7 077	821	1 096	1 212
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	2 406	422	460	379	380	765	1 103	176	222	164
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**51 607**	**5 458**	**7 827**	**7 931**	**10 328**	**20 063**	**33 644**	**2 991**	**3 810**	**4 603**
1 person	3 300	351	375	412	522	1 640	3 765	312	316	452
2 persons	6 621	801	998	1 095	1 221	2 506	6 202	740	780	594
3 persons	8 964	977	1 340	1 467	1 838	3 342	6 432	536	813	868
4 persons	11 600	1 121	1 976	1 738	2 238	4 527	6 705	556	610	896
5 persons	9 032	981	1 176	1 198	1 789	3 888	5 033	357	536	774
6 persons	5 381	619	778	840	1 193	1 951	2 700	231	366	486
7 or more persons	6 709	608	1 184	1 181	1 527	2 209	2 807	259	389	533

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 115
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Honduras—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**12 685**	**37 515**	**80 497**	**24 939**	**14 634**	**13 553**	**10 043**	**17 328**
In households	12 482	37 016	79 238	24 394	14 440	13 465	9 878	17 061
Family householder	4 324	14 359	17 702	2 069	2 746	3 224	3 392	6 271
Nonfamily householder	700	2 857	3 593	739	659	570	545	1 080
Spouse	2 855	10 878	14 845	2 595	2 541	2 919	2 207	4 583
Child	1 968	3 431	18 077	7 127	4 266	3 486	1 433	1 765
Other relatives	1 206	3 058	12 043	5 665	1 816	1 604	1 065	1 893
Nonrelatives	1 429	2 433	12 978	6 199	2 412	1 662	1 236	1 469
In group quarters	203	499	1 259	545	194	88	165	267
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**4 324**	**14 359**	**17 702**	**2 069**	**2 746**	**3 224**	**3 392**	**6 271**
With own children under 18 years	3 400	8 824	12 495	1 197	1 813	2 558	2 636	4 291
With own children under 6 years	1 242	1 483	4 026	493	816	1 027	903	787
Married-couple families	**2 511**	**8 516**	**10 000**	**1 069**	**1 637**	**2 034**	**1 957**	**3 303**
With own children under 18 years	2 067	5 416	7 514	704	1 111	1 697	1 615	2 387
With own children under 6 years	724	994	2 402	249	558	607	517	471
Female householder, no husband present	**1 269**	**4 812**	**5 298**	**464**	**603**	**874**	**975**	**2 382**
With own children under 18 years	934	2 932	3 697	302	452	674	687	1 582
With own children under 6 years	303	345	1 007	149	136	310	214	198
Subfamilies	**278**	**580**	**1 595**	**526**	**268**	**297**	**223**	**281**
With own children under 18 years	253	505	1 340	402	231	261	198	248
Married-couple subfamilies	**76**	**135**	**466**	**176**	**67**	**87**	**58**	**78**
With own children under 18 years	51	60	211	52	30	51	33	45
Mother-child subfamilies	**143**	**368**	**896**	**290**	**165**	**146**	**118**	**177**
Persons under 18 years	**1 285**	**1 030**	**14 371**	**6 930**	**3 377**	**2 374**	**965**	**725**
Percent living with two parents	48.9	54.0	58.6	55.9	60.6	68.4	49.0	55.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**5 024**	**17 216**	**21 295**	**2 808**	**3 405**	**3 794**	**3 937**	**7 351**
Male and female	452	913	2 013	351	430	308	368	556
Both male	–	–	8	–	–	8	–	–
Both female	6	28	32	–	–	14	–	18
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**5 024**	**17 216**	**21 295**	**2 808**	**3 405**	**3 794**	**3 937**	**7 351**
With one or more subfamilies	336	1 138	1 386	131	186	285	266	518
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 108	2 840	5 096	775	971	987	911	1 452
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	163	378	839	168	202	162	119	188
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**5 024**	**17 216**	**21 295**	**2 808**	**3 405**	**3 794**	**3 937**	**7 351**
1 person	408	2 277	2 026	305	259	378	287	797
2 persons	642	3 446	3 736	677	722	541	516	1 280
3 persons	1 039	3 176	3 965	495	754	636	832	1 248
4 persons	1 099	3 544	4 329	492	566	734	850	1 687
5 persons	758	2 608	3 385	349	473	656	577	1 330
6 persons	515	1 102	1 976	231	303	414	447	581
7 or more persons	563	1 063	1 878	259	328	435	428	428

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 116
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaragua									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**168 659**	**55 412**	**29 601**	**23 968**	**15 755**	**43 923**	**143 108**	**53 953**	**28 651**	**22 761**
In households	167 003	54 973	29 496	23 822	15 568	43 144	141 855	53 520	28 573	22 628
Family householder	40 671	8 258	6 487	6 379	4 428	15 119	31 893	8 038	6 302	6 094
Nonfamily householder	5 510	923	443	590	479	3 075	3 660	881	408	573
Spouse	31 276	6 284	4 957	4 558	3 277	12 200	23 506	6 097	4 853	4 194
Child	45 951	18 212	10 023	7 805	4 117	5 794	42 661	17 627	9 712	7 546
Other relatives	28 783	13 953	4 993	3 142	2 201	4 494	26 505	13 719	4 793	2 919
Nonrelatives	14 812	7 343	2 593	1 348	1 066	2 462	13 630	7 158	2 505	1 302
In group quarters	1 656	439	105	146	187	779	1 253	433	78	133
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**40 671**	**8 258**	**6 487**	**6 379**	**4 428**	**15 119**	**31 893**	**8 038**	**6 302**	**6 094**
With own children under 18 years	27 495	6 077	4 810	4 533	3 156	8 919	22 563	5 921	4 709	4 349
With own children under 6 years	6 147	1 513	981	1 156	722	1 775	5 114	1 474	944	1 087
Married-couple families	**27 050**	**5 265**	**4 233**	**4 319**	**3 051**	**10 182**	**20 801**	**5 131**	**4 110**	**4 076**
With own children under 18 years	20 099	4 264	3 515	3 347	2 376	6 597	16 281	4 169	3 439	3 187
With own children under 6 years	4 536	1 131	710	851	524	1 320	3 752	1 112	688	795
Female householder, no husband present	**8 537**	**1 541**	**1 118**	**1 235**	**803**	**3 840**	**6 569**	**1 503**	**1 072**	**1 206**
With own children under 18 years	4 907	1 157	719	774	439	1 818	4 027	1 129	694	763
With own children under 6 years	820	186	157	148	73	256	681	175	142	148
Subfamilies	**5 036**	**2 158**	**880**	**643**	**379**	**976**	**4 590**	**2 112**	**850**	**622**
With own children under 18 years	3 812	1 622	670	512	266	742	3 488	1 588	666	491
Married-couple subfamilies	**1 760**	**785**	**296**	**175**	**153**	**351**	**1 565**	**773**	**270**	**168**
With own children under 18 years	536	249	86	44	40	117	463	249	86	37
Mother-child subfamilies	**2 507**	**1 032**	**459**	**350**	**188**	**478**	**2 324**	**1 016**	**455**	**336**
Persons under 18 years	**38 443**	**19 509**	**9 036**	**5 219**	**2 645**	**2 034**	**36 658**	**18 949**	**8 775**	**5 082**
Percent living with two parents	65.6	61.4	67.6	73.2	66.5	76.6	65.9	61.7	68.0	73.7
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**46 181**	**9 181**	**6 930**	**6 969**	**4 907**	**18 194**	**35 553**	**8 919**	**6 710**	**6 667**
Male and female	2 874	784	593	492	251	754	2 610	765	593	479
Both male	34	8	7	–	11	8	26	8	7	–
Both female	67	–	9	21	9	28	52	–	9	21
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**46 181**	**9 181**	**6 930**	**6 969**	**4 907**	**18 194**	**35 553**	**8 919**	**6 710**	**6 667**
With one or more subfamilies	4 767	899	785	948	562	1 573	4 002	896	768	910
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	12 520	3 091	2 347	2 205	1 396	3 481	10 611	3 029	2 298	2 152
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 395	346	267	154	80	548	1 093	346	245	146
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**46 181**	**9 181**	**6 930**	**6 969**	**4 907**	**18 194**	**35 553**	**8 919**	**6 710**	**6 667**
1 person	3 690	374	283	335	299	2 399	2 213	345	251	318
2 persons	6 602	1 173	749	925	555	3 200	4 609	1 121	705	902
3 persons	7 894	1 523	1 065	977	880	3 449	5 831	1 508	1 029	935
4 persons	8 973	1 677	1 270	1 345	1 032	3 649	6 944	1 627	1 246	1 288
5 persons	7 925	1 766	1 183	1 372	1 021	2 583	6 415	1 726	1 161	1 289
6 persons	4 828	1 173	1 126	880	457	1 192	4 093	1 148	1 109	847
7 or more persons	6 269	1 495	1 254	1 135	663	1 722	5 448	1 444	1 209	1 088

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 117
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaragua—Con.		Panama					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**13 547**	**24 196**	**85 737**	**13 657**	**5 196**	**6 072**	**6 763**	**54 049**
In households	13 400	23 734	83 101	13 087	4 842	5 852	6 541	52 779
Family householder	3 759	7 700	26 396	1 961	868	1 756	1 972	19 839
Nonfamily householder	356	1 442	10 519	906	290	445	580	8 298
Spouse	2 686	5 676	22 808	3 161	1 221	1 507	1 489	15 430
Child	3 602	4 174	11 913	3 793	1 282	1 279	1 681	3 878
Other relatives	2 039	3 035	6 914	2 149	743	490	504	3 028
Nonrelatives	958	1 707	4 551	1 117	438	375	315	2 306
In group quarters	147	462	2 636	570	354	220	222	1 270
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**3 759**	**7 700**	**26 396**	**1 961**	**868**	**1 756**	**1 972**	**19 839**
With own children under 18 years	2 648	4 936	15 140	1 175	597	1 111	1 320	10 937
With own children under 6 years	586	1 023	3 116	350	186	569	341	1 670
Married-couple families	**2 556**	**4 928**	**16 164**	**1 217**	**534**	**1 067**	**1 124**	**12 222**
With own children under 18 years	1 971	3 515	9 548	786	373	711	758	6 920
With own children under 6 years	411	746	2 179	236	131	390	272	1 150
Female householder, no husband present	**687**	**2 101**	**8 645**	**620**	**283**	**563**	**701**	**6 478**
With own children under 18 years	368	1 073	4 870	342	199	343	527	3 459
With own children under 6 years	66	150	754	93	48	155	63	395
Subfamilies	**345**	**661**	**1 416**	**269**	**41**	**140**	**232**	**734**
With own children under 18 years	232	511	1 269	238	34	118	196	683
Married-couple subfamilies	**144**	**210**	**194**	**40**	**7**	**22**	**50**	**75**
With own children under 18 years	31	60	47	9	–	–	14	24
Mother-child subfamilies	**169**	**348**	**1 062**	**215**	**8**	**109**	**173**	**557**
Persons under 18 years	**2 290**	**1 562**	**7 163**	**3 326**	**1 023**	**857**	**855**	**1 102**
Percent living with two parents	68.7	74.8	60.9	63.0	65.3	48.9	67.7	54.7
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**4 115**	**9 142**	**36 915**	**2 867**	**1 158**	**2 201**	**2 552**	**28 137**
Male and female	207	566	1 348	75	78	45	92	1 058
Both male	11	–	55	8	4	–	23	20
Both female	9	13	27	–	–	–	8	19
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**4 115**	**9 142**	**36 915**	**2 867**	**1 158**	**2 201**	**2 552**	**28 137**
With one or more subfamilies	478	950	1 836	109	32	119	165	1 411
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 243	1 889	3 499	382	95	303	237	2 482
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	80	276	641	72	18	29	41	481
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**4 115**	**9 142**	**36 915**	**2 867**	**1 158**	**2 201**	**2 552**	**28 137**
1 person	213	1 086	8 777	667	196	359	396	7 159
2 persons	450	1 431	9 299	761	285	588	658	7 007
3 persons	762	1 597	6 709	511	217	483	587	4 911
4 persons	823	1 960	6 575	390	249	437	513	4 986
5 persons	875	1 364	3 267	290	120	191	205	2 461
6 persons	375	614	1 374	158	58	99	127	932
7 or more persons	617	1 090	914	90	33	44	66	681

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 118
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Panama—Con.						South America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**41 754**	**12 167**	**4 353**	**4 564**	**4 030**	**16 640**	**1 037 497**	**189 350**	**118 381**	**118 198**
In households	40 192	11 627	4 008	4 390	3 927	16 240	1 020 921	185 578	116 477	116 572
Family householder	10 194	1 702	725	1 355	1 103	5 309	312 353	28 479	26 239	31 453
Nonfamily householder	3 852	834	236	276	344	2 162	82 973	9 922	6 900	7 207
Spouse	10 354	2 791	1 001	1 068	871	4 623	253 652	31 686	25 514	27 260
Child	7 715	3 227	954	927	1 030	1 577	183 746	52 093	28 698	28 876
Other relatives	4 913	2 002	704	442	345	1 420	108 155	37 432	16 310	12 359
Nonrelatives	3 164	1 071	388	322	234	1 149	80 042	25 966	12 816	9 417
In group quarters	1 562	540	345	174	103	400	16 576	3 772	1 904	1 626
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**10 194**	**1 702**	**725**	**1 355**	**1 103**	**5 309**	**312 353**	**28 479**	**26 239**	**31 453**
With own children under 18 years	6 382	1 056	481	822	767	3 256	188 567	16 679	16 157	20 715
With own children under 6 years	1 672	334	178	467	180	513	50 709	6 090	6 622	8 148
Married-couple families	**6 092**	**1 107**	**440**	**832**	**631**	**3 082**	**229 068**	**21 972**	**18 538**	**22 245**
With own children under 18 years	3 911	725	298	524	442	1 922	145 827	14 041	12 278	15 587
With own children under 6 years	1 155	220	123	326	139	347	41 404	5 408	5 151	6 402
Female householder, no husband present	**3 449**	**508**	**238**	**426**	**379**	**1 898**	**56 559**	**3 570**	**4 071**	**5 375**
With own children under 18 years	2 138	284	162	246	290	1 156	32 129	1 972	2 427	3 544
With own children under 6 years	429	93	48	117	35	136	5 775	421	672	1 129
Subfamilies	**807**	**234**	**29**	**122**	**156**	**266**	**18 076**	**4 374**	**2 108**	**2 326**
With own children under 18 years	698	203	22	103	131	239	12 412	2 729	1 295	1 767
Married-couple subfamilies	**132**	**40**	**7**	**19**	**39**	**27**	**8 030**	**2 239**	**1 108**	**989**
With own children under 18 years	23	9	–	–	14	–	2 366	594	295	430
Mother-child subfamilies	**593**	**180**	**8**	**94**	**113**	**198**	**7 927**	**1 764**	**794**	**1 080**
Persons under 18 years	**5 472**	**2 931**	**840**	**604**	**519**	**578**	**114 549**	**47 173**	**22 482**	**19 239**
Percent living with two parents	63.0	63.9	65.4	53.1	69.4	60.0	71.6	71.2	70.9	71.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**14 046**	**2 536**	**961**	**1 631**	**1 447**	**7 471**	**395 326**	**38 401**	**33 139**	**38 660**
Male and female	604	61	72	45	65	361	15 834	1 549	2 025	2 009
Both male	39	8	–	–	23	8	303	–	30	28
Both female	8	–	–	–	8	–	222	2	22	8
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**14 046**	**2 536**	**961**	**1 631**	**1 447**	**7 471**	**395 326**	**38 401**	**33 139**	**38 660**
With one or more subfamilies	617	61	28	110	93	325	18 696	1 202	1 254	2 179
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 362	297	85	244	148	588	54 291	6 052	6 426	7 012
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	255	63	18	29	31	114	8 885	995	985	977
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**14 046**	**2 536**	**961**	**1 631**	**1 447**	**7 471**	**395 326**	**38 401**	**33 139**	**38 660**
1 person	3 002	613	154	205	238	1 792	60 407	6 084	3 931	4 620
2 persons	3 539	674	254	439	337	1 835	88 325	9 966	7 668	8 036
3 persons	2 730	442	190	386	294	1 418	79 896	7 399	7 566	8 757
4 persons	2 453	327	192	335	297	1 302	81 412	7 502	6 396	7 922
5 persons	1 262	256	82	168	131	625	48 091	4 306	4 206	4 979
6 persons	655	146	58	73	104	274	21 313	1 879	1 966	2 246
7 or more persons	405	78	31	25	46	225	15 882	1 265	1 406	2 100

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 119
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**114 905**	**496 663**	**717 487**	**178 948**	**107 962**	**100 116**	**90 489**	**239 972**
In households	113 118	489 176	705 543	175 358	106 226	98 681	89 122	236 156
Family householder	35 460	190 722	189 873	26 826	23 970	25 908	27 479	85 690
Nonfamily householder	7 916	51 028	50 826	9 399	6 286	6 288	6 323	22 530
Spouse	26 664	142 528	161 794	30 259	23 443	22 477	20 416	65 199
Child	22 769	51 310	144 863	47 652	25 475	24 704	17 652	29 380
Other relatives	11 277	30 777	91 879	36 139	15 199	10 978	9 619	19 944
Nonrelatives	9 032	22 811	66 308	25 083	11 853	8 326	7 633	13 413
In group quarters	1 787	7 487	11 944	3 590	1 736	1 435	1 367	3 816
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**35 460**	**190 722**	**189 873**	**26 826**	**23 970**	**25 908**	**27 479**	**85 690**
With own children under 18 years	23 528	111 488	119 078	15 715	14 818	17 085	18 119	53 341
With own children under 6 years	7 987	21 862	35 298	5 743	6 088	6 661	6 315	10 491
Married-couple families	**24 419**	**141 894**	**136 512**	**20 781**	**17 058**	**18 269**	**18 716**	**61 688**
With own children under 18 years	17 316	86 605	90 857	13 286	11 360	12 800	13 307	40 104
With own children under 6 years	6 049	18 394	28 412	5 113	4 775	5 224	4 789	8 511
Female householder, no husband present	**6 465**	**37 078**	**34 604**	**3 307**	**3 665**	**4 376**	**5 034**	**18 222**
With own children under 18 years	4 262	19 924	20 698	1 803	2 180	2 894	3 232	10 589
With own children under 6 years	1 145	2 408	4 062	399	599	889	856	1 319
Subfamilies	**1 855**	**7 413**	**13 870**	**4 177**	**1 858**	**1 993**	**1 507**	**4 335**
With own children under 18 years	1 439	5 182	9 337	2 614	1 099	1 493	1 178	2 953
Married-couple subfamilies	**680**	**3 014**	**6 293**	**2 141**	**1 022**	**867**	**506**	**1 757**
With own children under 18 years	264	783	1 760	578	263	367	177	375
Mother-child subfamilies	**884**	**3 405**	**6 007**	**1 670**	**688**	**922**	**744**	**1 983**
Persons under 18 years	**13 668**	**11 987**	**99 189**	**43 398**	**19 993**	**16 637**	**10 901**	**8 260**
Percent living with two parents	73.2	72.0	71.6	71.5	70.3	71.8	72.5	72.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**43 376**	**241 750**	**240 699**	**36 225**	**30 256**	**32 196**	**33 802**	**108 220**
Male and female	2 312	7 939	10 926	1 487	1 814	1 741	1 850	4 034
Both male	77	168	175	–	30	28	69	48
Both female	28	162	133	–	22	8	28	75
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**43 376**	**241 750**	**240 699**	**36 225**	**30 256**	**32 196**	**33 802**	**108 220**
With one or more subfamilies	2 050	12 011	11 155	1 156	1 156	1 732	1 503	5 608
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	7 836	26 965	37 107	5 734	5 777	5 974	6 229	13 393
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	939	4 989	5 797	935	899	813	802	2 348
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**43 376**	**241 750**	**240 699**	**36 225**	**30 256**	**32 196**	**33 802**	**108 220**
1 person	5 367	40 405	34 911	5 728	3 582	4 020	4 211	17 370
2 persons	8 943	53 712	52 037	9 300	6 980	6 680	7 075	22 002
3 persons	9 503	46 671	49 368	7 063	6 887	7 118	7 543	20 757
4 persons	9 149	50 443	49 878	7 038	5 840	6 598	7 168	23 234
5 persons	5 425	29 175	30 090	4 092	3 833	4 226	4 148	13 791
6 persons	2 704	12 518	13 946	1 811	1 778	1 848	1 929	6 580
7 or more persons	2 285	8 826	10 469	1 193	1 356	1 706	1 728	4 486

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 120
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Columbia									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**286 124**	**43 014**	**36 222**	**30 502**	**36 743**	**139 643**	**203 284**	**40 276**	**33 359**	**26 186**
In households	279 186	41 654	35 398	29 694	35 778	136 662	197 756	38 974	32 578	25 429
Family householder	85 157	5 613	7 433	7 897	11 311	52 903	54 219	5 210	6 804	6 582
Nonfamily householder	21 768	1 970	2 018	1 789	2 288	13 703	14 037	1 831	1 854	1 603
Spouse	68 997	6 748	7 584	6 962	8 414	39 289	44 850	6 395	7 037	5 830
Child	45 561	10 868	8 215	6 851	6 353	13 274	35 980	9 734	7 410	5 841
Other relatives	31 619	9 715	5 483	3 181	3 690	9 550	26 946	9 296	5 096	2 882
Nonrelatives	26 084	6 740	4 665	3 014	3 722	7 943	21 724	6 508	4 377	2 691
In group quarters	6 938	1 360	824	808	965	2 981	5 528	1 302	781	757
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**85 157**	**5 613**	**7 433**	**7 897**	**11 311**	**52 903**	**54 219**	**5 210**	**6 804**	**6 582**
With own children under 18 years	52 291	3 209	4 471	5 083	7 684	31 844	34 266	2 981	4 125	4 284
With own children under 6 years	14 563	1 303	1 907	2 234	2 889	6 230	10 520	1 212	1 723	1 851
Married-couple families	**58 529**	**3 945**	**4 830**	**5 034**	**7 311**	**37 409**	**36 205**	**3 696**	**4 438**	**4 171**
With own children under 18 years	38 595	2 524	3 142	3 489	5 398	24 042	24 841	2 361	2 920	2 952
With own children under 6 years	11 243	1 100	1 357	1 617	2 137	5 032	8 016	1 021	1 259	1 351
Female householder, no husband present	**18 279**	**955**	**1 410**	**1 723**	**2 344**	**11 847**	**11 895**	**870**	**1 277**	**1 379**
With own children under 18 years	10 148	494	830	1 146	1 453	6 225	6 669	441	735	915
With own children under 6 years	1 996	148	251	379	425	793	1 383	148	194	271
Subfamilies	**5 175**	**1 112**	**554**	**611**	**552**	**2 346**	**4 087**	**1 067**	**501**	**556**
With own children under 18 years	3 850	782	402	462	462	1 742	2 973	751	366	412
Married-couple subfamilies	**1 994**	**545**	**260**	**209**	**154**	**826**	**1 643**	**523**	**231**	**204**
With own children under 18 years	669	215	108	60	64	222	529	207	96	60
Mother-child subfamilies	**2 554**	**444**	**227**	**328**	**331**	**1 224**	**1 948**	**421**	**211**	**290**
Persons under 18 years	**27 866**	**10 123**	**6 547**	**4 457**	**3 879**	**2 860**	**24 175**	**9 095**	**5 912**	**3 818**
Percent living with two parents	65.5	63.1	66.7	66.0	68.1	66.6	65.6	63.0	65.7	67.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**106 925**	**7 583**	**9 451**	**9 686**	**13 599**	**66 606**	**68 256**	**7 041**	**8 658**	**8 185**
Male and female	4 951	360	615	629	891	2 456	3 648	346	578	605
Both male	84	–	15	–	32	37	65	–	15	–
Both female	83	–	16	–	19	48	53	–	16	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**106 925**	**7 583**	**9 451**	**9 686**	**13 599**	**66 606**	**68 256**	**7 041**	**8 658**	**8 185**
With one or more subfamilies	5 535	233	277	569	706	3 750	3 506	217	264	504
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	16 776	1 390	1 915	2 047	2 791	8 633	11 804	1 281	1 711	1 796
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	3 235	240	337	327	321	2 010	2 143	211	308	302
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**106 925**	**7 583**	**9 451**	**9 686**	**13 599**	**66 606**	**68 256**	**7 041**	**8 658**	**8 185**
1 person	15 066	1 250	1 044	990	1 508	10 274	9 233	1 158	955	870
2 persons	23 010	1 954	2 268	2 363	2 492	13 933	14 274	1 772	2 043	1 891
3 persons	23 055	1 545	2 292	2 133	3 342	13 743	14 968	1 452	2 142	1 817
4 persons	22 645	1 445	1 818	1 798	3 156	14 428	14 512	1 356	1 633	1 578
5 persons	13 306	850	1 056	1 339	1 653	8 408	8 419	789	966	1 101
6 persons	5 647	299	513	550	726	3 559	3 740	282	472	492
7 or more persons	4 196	240	460	513	722	2 261	3 110	232	447	436

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 121
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Columbia—Con.		Ecuador					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**30 316**	**73 147**	**143 314**	**20 569**	**14 109**	**13 417**	**14 008**	**81 211**
In households	29 479	71 296	142 072	20 232	14 011	13 372	13 919	80 538
Family householder	9 284	26 339	45 246	2 372	3 004	3 253	4 216	32 401
Nonfamily householder	1 856	6 893	8 164	707	564	530	663	5 700
Spouse	6 789	18 799	34 310	2 411	2 595	2 641	2 983	23 680
Child	5 207	7 788	24 600	5 946	3 433	3 731	2 688	8 802
Other relatives	3 211	6 461	19 329	5 674	2 718	2 080	2 054	6 803
Nonrelatives	3 132	5 016	10 423	3 122	1 697	1 137	1 315	3 152
In group quarters	837	1 851	1 242	337	98	45	89	673
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**9 284**	**26 339**	**45 246**	**2 372**	**3 004**	**3 253**	**4 216**	**32 401**
With own children under 18 years	6 355	16 521	28 222	1 348	1 780	2 258	2 834	20 002
With own children under 6 years	2 445	3 289	6 886	529	882	1 028	1 040	3 407
Married-couple families	**5 919**	**17 981**	**31 505**	**1 563**	**1 831**	**2 130**	**2 586**	**23 395**
With own children under 18 years	4 397	12 211	21 125	1 088	1 224	1 643	1 920	15 250
With own children under 6 years	1 804	2 581	5 586	450	646	802	749	2 939
Female householder, no husband present	**1 952**	**6 417**	**9 490**	**365**	**544**	**679**	**865**	**7 037**
With own children under 18 years	1 199	3 379	5 607	188	403	499	649	3 868
With own children under 6 years	326	444	831	45	126	190	136	334
Subfamilies	**476**	**1 487**	**3 178**	**604**	**368**	**387**	**352**	**1 467**
With own children under 18 years	399	1 045	2 273	420	254	305	240	1 054
Married-couple subfamilies	**135**	**550**	**1 253**	**267**	**144**	**149**	**124**	**569**
With own children under 18 years	58	108	348	83	30	67	12	156
Mother-child subfamilies	**288**	**738**	**1 409**	**279**	**185**	**175**	**152**	**618**
Persons under 18 years	**3 266**	**2 084**	**12 929**	**5 039**	**2 525**	**2 295**	**1 497**	**1 573**
Percent living with two parents	68.7	69.2	66.7	66.9	63.1	68.8	67.7	67.6
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**11 140**	**33 232**	**53 410**	**3 079**	**3 568**	**3 783**	**4 879**	**38 101**
Male and female	797	1 322	2 048	174	206	220	309	1 139
Both male	32	18	31	–	8	–	6	17
Both female	19	18	51	–	–	8	–	43
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**11 140**	**33 232**	**53 410**	**3 079**	**3 568**	**3 783**	**4 879**	**38 101**
With one or more subfamilies	574	1 947	3 262	150	214	272	260	2 366
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 306	4 710	9 847	834	1 169	1 010	1 334	5 500
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	308	1 014	1 541	126	134	173	202	906
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**11 140**	**33 232**	**53 410**	**3 079**	**3 568**	**3 783**	**4 879**	**38 101**
1 person	1 146	5 104	5 918	428	255	255	383	4 597
2 persons	2 042	6 526	9 457	589	592	645	844	6 787
3 persons	2 814	6 743	10 618	524	910	879	1 213	7 092
4 persons	2 600	7 345	11 999	708	674	868	947	8 802
5 persons	1 368	4 195	8 075	421	652	548	697	5 757
6 persons	552	1 942	3 907	219	215	213	398	2 862
7 or more persons	618	1 377	3 436	190	270	375	397	2 204

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 122
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ecuador—Con.						Guyana			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**105 643**	**19 150**	**12 982**	**11 898**	**11 745**	**49 868**	**120 698**	**19 630**	**15 488**	**21 194**
In households	104 742	18 828	12 884	11 859	11 681	49 490	118 911	19 459	15 304	20 941
Family householder	29 841	2 178	2 728	2 840	3 449	18 646	36 645	2 893	3 399	6 113
Nonfamily householder	5 157	668	509	439	537	3 004	6 755	495	586	716
Spouse	23 730	2 246	2 377	2 268	2 424	14 415	24 854	2 724	2 721	4 173
Child	20 193	5 252	3 101	3 374	2 324	6 142	32 954	8 430	5 655	6 704
Other relatives	16 788	5 479	2 607	1 883	1 791	5 028	13 678	4 284	2 210	2 466
Nonrelatives	9 033	3 005	1 562	1 055	1 156	2 255	4 025	633	733	769
In group quarters	901	322	98	39	64	378	1 787	171	184	253
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**29 841**	**2 178**	**2 728**	**2 840**	**3 449**	**18 646**	**36 645**	**2 893**	**3 399**	**6 113**
With own children under 18 years	19 216	1 232	1 674	1 997	2 333	11 980	23 018	1 809	2 322	4 073
With own children under 6 years	5 149	465	848	916	888	2 032	5 113	453	529	1 175
Married-couple families	**20 140**	**1 418**	**1 680**	**1 865**	**2 098**	**13 079**	**25 213**	**2 080**	**2 459**	**4 415**
With own children under 18 years	13 961	992	1 175	1 440	1 588	8 766	16 564	1 336	1 726	3 067
With own children under 6 years	4 088	395	630	705	661	1 697	4 113	411	436	973
Female householder, no husband present	**6 496**	**336**	**463**	**589**	**729**	**4 379**	**8 617**	**538**	**671**	**1 022**
With own children under 18 years	4 163	168	356	450	556	2 633	5 115	366	426	639
With own children under 6 years	687	36	118	175	115	243	814	39	79	111
Subfamilies	**2 588**	**577**	**343**	**353**	**292**	**1 023**	**3 269**	**742**	**425**	**552**
With own children under 18 years	1 849	405	229	286	202	727	2 436	472	257	456
Married-couple subfamilies	**1 017**	**255**	**144**	**134**	**102**	**382**	**1 162**	**292**	**209**	**190**
With own children under 18 years	278	83	30	67	12	86	329	22	41	94
Mother-child subfamilies	**1 178**	**264**	**169**	**156**	**122**	**467**	**1 698**	**390**	**186**	**307**
Persons under 18 years	**11 390**	**4 487**	**2 261**	**2 053**	**1 281**	**1 308**	**18 660**	**6 319**	**4 039**	**4 027**
Percent living with two parents	66.7	67.8	61.9	68.2	65.2	70.7	64.1	59.2	61.6	66.7
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	**34 998**	**2 846**	**3 237**	**3 279**	**3 986**	**21 650**	**43 400**	**3 388**	**3 985**	**6 829**
Male and female	1 593	168	187	189	247	802	1 432	92	271	225
Both male	19	–	8	–	6	5	22	–	–	–
Both female	41	–	–	8	–	33	21	2	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**34 998**	**2 846**	**3 237**	**3 279**	**3 986**	**21 650**	**43 400**	**3 388**	**3 985**	**6 829**
With one or more subfamilies	2 284	150	194	238	206	1 496	3 396	206	241	643
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	7 338	785	1 063	912	1 130	3 448	6 111	511	535	1 087
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 110	126	117	133	175	559	473	35	11	133
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**34 998**	**2 846**	**3 237**	**3 279**	**3 986**	**21 650**	**43 400**	**3 388**	**3 985**	**6 829**
1 person	3 486	389	230	211	322	2 334	5 776	408	491	614
2 persons	5 888	539	492	544	680	3 633	8 156	756	666	994
3 persons	7 151	496	825	727	1 084	4 019	8 727	583	814	1 545
4 persons	7 790	633	626	773	731	5 027	8 990	680	808	1 639
5 persons	5 318	401	611	489	539	3 278	5 963	427	613	917
6 persons	2 867	205	206	194	319	1 943	2 837	300	298	578
7 or more persons	2 498	183	247	341	311	1 416	2 951	234	295	542

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 123
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guyana—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**16 439**	**47 947**	**72 567**	**17 551**	**13 707**	**15 908**	**9 647**	**15 754**
In households	16 219	46 988	71 606	17 391	13 543	15 719	9 525	15 428
Family householder	5 054	19 186	18 367	2 518	3 104	4 382	2 783	5 580
Nonfamily householder	593	4 365	3 455	470	538	541	426	1 480
Spouse	3 637	11 599	13 347	2 540	2 467	3 047	1 964	3 329
Child	4 950	7 215	22 994	7 238	4 741	5 145	2 883	2 987
Other relatives	1 600	3 118	10 707	4 027	2 056	1 986	1 178	1 460
Nonrelatives	385	1 505	2 736	598	637	618	291	592
In group quarters	220	959	961	160	164	189	122	326
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**5 054**	**19 186**	**18 367**	**2 518**	**3 104**	**4 382**	**2 783**	**5 580**
With own children under 18 years	3 246	11 568	12 068	1 548	2 106	2 879	1 690	3 845
With own children under 6 years	667	2 289	2 902	376	496	823	379	828
Married-couple families	**3 680**	**12 579**	**12 452**	**1 804**	**2 299**	**3 123**	**1 938**	**3 288**
With own children under 18 years	2 484	7 951	8 348	1 144	1 599	2 121	1 273	2 211
With own children under 6 years	481	1 812	2 299	346	403	682	265	603
Female householder, no husband present	**1 050**	**5 336**	**4 426**	**467**	**631**	**779**	**619**	**1 930**
With own children under 18 years	657	3 027	2 957	303	404	492	337	1 421
With own children under 6 years	154	431	496	27	79	86	89	215
Subfamilies	**390**	**1 160**	**2 189**	**682**	**365**	**384**	**313**	**445**
With own children under 18 years	332	919	1 578	426	202	311	270	369
Married-couple subfamilies	**133**	**338**	**806**	**278**	**204**	**127**	**94**	**103**
With own children under 18 years	75	97	195	22	41	54	51	27
Mother-child subfamilies	**193**	**622**	**1 131**	**349**	**136**	**236**	**163**	**247**
Persons under 18 years	**2 508**	**1 767**	**14 472**	**5 437**	**3 471**	**3 161**	**1 529**	**874**
Percent living with two parents	73.3	68.8	61.9	58.9	61.8	64.6	65.7	64.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	**5 647**	**23 551**	**21 822**	**2 988**	**3 642**	**4 923**	**3 209**	**7 060**
Male and female	72	772	733	84	198	162	38	251
Both male	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	–
Both female	9	10	9	–	–	–	9	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	**5 647**	**23 551**	**21 822**	**2 988**	**3 642**	**4 923**	**3 209**	**7 060**
With one or more subfamilies	340	1 966	1 477	185	225	423	171	473
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	824	3 154	3 148	480	469	817	439	943
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	42	252	187	22	11	102	28	24
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	**5 647**	**23 551**	**21 822**	**2 988**	**3 642**	**4 923**	**3 209**	**7 060**
1 person	522	3 741	3 010	391	466	497	384	1 272
2 persons	1 074	4 666	4 017	688	614	708	719	1 288
3 persons	1 135	4 650	4 472	483	740	1 114	598	1 537
4 persons	1 110	4 753	4 431	598	709	1 135	666	1 323
5 persons	875	3 131	2 918	352	544	709	405	908
6 persons	467	1 194	1 497	276	282	401	185	353
7 or more persons	464	1 416	1 477	200	287	359	252	379

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 124
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peru								
		Year of entry					Not a citizen		
								Year of entry	
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**144 199**	**31 993**	**19 063**	**20 392**	**16 175**	**56 576**	**105 614**	**30 693**	**17 411**
In households	142 574	31 528	18 863	20 235	16 008	55 940	104 456	30 242	17 216
Family householder	42 556	4 353	4 416	5 697	5 092	22 998	26 752	4 205	4 054
Nonfamily householder	10 311	1 267	1 008	1 173	1 270	5 593	6 691	1 149	905
Spouse	33 574	4 994	4 354	4 826	3 669	15 731	22 694	4 790	3 974
Child	24 925	8 560	4 119	4 246	2 818	5 182	21 010	8 002	3 657
Other relatives	19 525	8 411	2 827	2 431	1 947	3 909	17 320	8 252	2 615
Nonrelatives	11 683	3 943	2 139	1 862	1 212	2 527	9 989	3 844	2 011
In group quarters	1 625	465	200	157	167	636	1 158	451	195
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	**42 556**	**4 353**	**4 416**	**5 697**	**5 092**	**22 998**	**26 752**	**4 205**	**4 054**
With own children under 18 years	26 189	2 540	2 758	3 753	3 457	13 681	16 675	2 429	2 498
With own children under 6 years	7 544	857	1 254	1 516	1 253	2 664	5 237	837	1 167
Married-couple families	**31 020**	**3 262**	**2 998**	**3 898**	**3 447**	**17 415**	**19 098**	**3 158**	**2 743**
With own children under 18 years	20 701	2 153	2 120	2 902	2 569	10 957	13 104	2 065	1 910
With own children under 6 years	6 149	783	949	1 230	946	2 241	4 171	771	887
Female householder, no husband present	**7 112**	**653**	**733**	**930**	**878**	**3 918**	**4 427**	**631**	**669**
With own children under 18 years	3 856	309	364	544	573	2 066	2 432	294	339
With own children under 6 years	755	21	121	211	149	253	558	21	113
Subfamilies	**2 832**	**1 024**	**352**	**342**	**280**	**834**	**2 360**	**1 001**	**294**
With own children under 18 years	1 714	586	192	222	193	521	1 415	581	153
Married-couple subfamilies	**1 517**	**611**	**199**	**177**	**127**	**403**	**1 247**	**593**	**172**
With own children under 18 years	399	173	39	57	40	90	302	173	31
Mother-child subfamilies	**998**	**323**	**116**	**105**	**119**	**335**	**840**	**318**	**101**
Persons under 18 years	**16 862**	**7 724**	**3 099**	**3 060**	**1 687**	**1 292**	**15 173**	**7 212**	**2 721**
Percent living with two parents	73.7	72.6	74.8	74.5	77.4	71.4	73.6	71.8	74.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	**52 867**	**5 620**	**5 424**	**6 870**	**6 362**	**28 591**	**33 443**	**5 354**	**4 959**
Male and female	2 040	150	304	357	452	777	1 406	142	274
Both male	34	–	–	–	17	17	26	–	–
Both female	12	–	6	–	–	6	12	–	6
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	**52 867**	**5 620**	**5 424**	**6 870**	**6 362**	**28 591**	**33 443**	**5 354**	**4 959**
With one or more subfamilies	2 821	337	208	361	369	1 546	1 802	337	196
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	9 136	1 041	1 309	1 568	1 335	3 883	6 404	1 020	1 201
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 311	156	202	163	139	651	826	147	179
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	**52 867**	**5 620**	**5 424**	**6 870**	**6 362**	**28 591**	**33 443**	**5 354**	**4 959**
1 person	7 296	779	581	752	776	4 408	4 470	700	517
2 persons	10 645	1 320	1 148	1 172	1 331	5 674	6 855	1 255	1 075
3 persons	10 725	1 044	1 316	1 698	1 213	5 454	6 678	1 012	1 228
4 persons	11 203	1 134	1 084	1 418	1 317	6 250	6 833	1 063	992
5 persons	7 046	664	698	1 032	875	3 777	4 676	655	605
6 persons	3 492	453	409	421	485	1 724	2 342	448	357
7 or more persons	2 460	226	188	377	365	1 304	1 589	221	185

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 125
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peru—Con.			Africa					
	Not a citizen—Con.				Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.								
	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**17 803**	**13 084**	**26 623**	**363 819**	**74 701**	**42 015**	**52 085**	**46 949**	**148 069**
In households	17 667	12 960	26 371	354 861	71 135	41 119	50 923	46 365	145 319
Family householder	4 689	4 050	9 754	119 092	12 843	10 828	16 479	17 124	61 818
Nonfamily householder	1 059	1 069	2 509	53 601	8 634	6 139	8 536	8 509	21 783
Spouse	4 041	2 790	7 099	82 312	14 149	9 214	10 637	10 003	38 309
Child	3 964	2 355	3 032	48 710	15 925	7 575	7 546	5 241	12 423
Other relatives	2 257	1 673	2 523	26 462	10 733	3 606	3 670	2 958	5 495
Nonrelatives	1 657	1 023	1 454	24 684	8 851	3 757	4 055	2 530	5 491
In group quarters	136	124	252	8 958	3 566	896	1 162	584	2 750
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	**4 689**	**4 050**	**9 754**	**119 092**	**12 843**	**10 828**	**16 479**	**17 124**	**61 818**
With own children under 18 years	3 125	2 663	5 960	76 924	7 140	6 607	10 522	11 636	41 019
With own children under 6 years	1 182	888	1 163	26 040	2 791	3 022	4 821	5 521	9 885
Married-couple families	**3 179**	**2 762**	**7 256**	**95 242**	**9 794**	**8 446**	**12 267**	**13 362**	**51 373**
With own children under 18 years	2 393	2 016	4 720	64 709	5 985	5 449	8 339	9 796	35 140
With own children under 6 years	942	663	908	22 696	2 438	2 601	3 868	4 742	9 047
Female householder, no husband present	**775**	**666**	**1 686**	**13 050**	**1 498**	**1 159**	**2 198**	**1 883**	**6 312**
With own children under 18 years	452	399	948	8 248	847	786	1 574	1 199	3 842
With own children under 6 years	174	106	144	2 034	249	292	635	376	482
Subfamilies	**321**	**215**	**529**	**2 788**	**832**	**252**	**353**	**370**	**981**
With own children under 18 years	201	155	325	1 604	395	121	219	261	608
Married-couple subfamilies	**173**	**75**	**234**	**1 617**	**518**	**194**	**201**	**159**	**545**
With own children under 18 years	53	15	30	433	81	63	67	50	172
Mother-child subfamilies	**95**	**110**	**216**	**887**	**249**	**46**	**100**	**167**	**325**
Persons under 18 years	**2 867**	**1 409**	**964**	**35 591**	**14 961**	**6 354**	**6 229**	**3 620**	**4 427**
Percent living with two parents	74.7	81.3	69.7	75.1	74.2	73.8	74.9	77.1	78.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	**5 748**	**5 119**	**12 263**	**172 693**	**21 477**	**16 967**	**25 015**	**25 633**	**83 601**
Male and female	305	339	346	4 844	516	542	895	895	1 996
Both male	–	9	17	163	–	8	27	34	94
Both female	–	–	6	41	–	–	–	6	35
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	**5 748**	**5 119**	**12 263**	**172 693**	**21 477**	**16 967**	**25 015**	**25 633**	**83 601**
With one or more subfamilies	284	269	716	3 013	217	221	277	524	1 774
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 311	1 079	1 793	16 978	2 270	1 809	3 157	3 337	6 405
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	133	97	270	2 145	389	212	422	270	852
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	**5 748**	**5 119**	**12 263**	**172 693**	**21 477**	**16 967**	**25 015**	**25 633**	**83 601**
1 person	674	679	1 900	41 667	5 624	4 469	6 518	6 659	18 397
2 persons	933	1 082	2 510	41 304	6 613	4 755	6 601	5 801	17 534
3 persons	1 356	929	2 153	30 306	3 834	3 115	4 638	4 675	14 044
4 persons	1 197	1 013	2 568	30 346	3 045	2 482	3 983	4 498	16 338
5 persons	947	712	1 757	17 459	1 326	1 404	1 903	2 498	10 328
6 persons	323	413	801	7 419	678	482	836	954	4 469
7 or more persons	318	291	574	4 192	357	260	536	548	2 491

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 126
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Africa—Con.						Oceania		
	Not a citizen							Year of entry	
		Year of entry							
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**239 886**	**70 405**	**38 029**	**42 183**	**31 864**	**57 405**	**104 145**	**22 241**	**8 699**
In households	232 880	66 918	37 166	41 192	31 413	56 191	101 141	20 750	8 463
Family householder	68 424	12 100	9 576	12 887	11 177	22 684	28 370	4 145	2 154
Nonfamily householder	36 473	8 207	5 625	7 173	5 928	9 540	11 070	1 798	557
Spouse	49 770	13 424	8 265	8 322	6 561	13 198	32 149	4 898	2 221
Child	35 927	14 406	6 941	6 054	3 524	5 002	15 607	5 143	1 874
Other relatives	21 743	10 242	3 293	3 190	2 285	2 733	7 444	2 488	895
Nonrelatives	20 543	8 539	3 466	3 566	1 938	3 034	6 501	2 278	762
In group quarters	7 006	3 487	863	991	451	1 214	3 004	1 491	236
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	**68 424**	**12 100**	**9 576**	**12 887**	**11 177**	**22 684**	**28 370**	**4 145**	**2 154**
With own children under 18 years	45 264	6 778	5 982	8 212	7 572	16 720	17 270	2 473	1 508
With own children under 6 years	17 288	2 648	2 738	3 752	3 708	4 442	5 195	897	730
Married-couple families	**52 639**	**9 296**	**7 536**	**9 378**	**8 391**	**18 038**	**23 389**	**3 707**	**1 885**
With own children under 18 years	37 054	5 705	4 964	6 383	6 238	13 764	14 731	2 281	1 312
With own children under 6 years	14 665	2 315	2 381	2 915	3 072	3 982	4 656	838	621
Female householder, no husband present	**8 341**	**1 413**	**991**	**1 822**	**1 367**	**2 748**	**3 699**	**254**	**196**
With own children under 18 years	5 623	791	707	1 332	823	1 970	1 943	130	142
With own children under 6 years	1 615	240	266	565	291	253	331	27	64
Subfamilies	**1 897**	**802**	**221**	**273**	**257**	**344**	**1 789**	**346**	**173**
With own children under 18 years	1 069	377	90	178	189	235	1 147	171	110
Married-couple subfamilies	**1 069**	**506**	**171**	**151**	**111**	**130**	**1 096**	**259**	**111**
With own children under 18 years	241	81	40	56	43	21	454	84	48
Mother-child subfamilies	**607**	**231**	**38**	**83**	**107**	**148**	**572**	**66**	**62**
Persons under 18 years	**29 477**	**13 597**	**5 795**	**5 264**	**2 465**	**2 356**	**11 364**	**5 191**	**1 700**
Percent living with two parents	74.4	74.3	74.1	74.8	75.2	74.1	84.1	86.8	84.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	**104 897**	**20 307**	**15 201**	**20 060**	**17 105**	**32 224**	**39 440**	**5 943**	**2 711**
Male and female	3 127	453	478	730	604	862	1 198	216	71
Both male	83	–	8	27	21	27	94	7	10
Both female	20	–	–	–	6	14	25	–	–
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	**104 897**	**20 307**	**15 201**	**20 060**	**17 105**	**32 224**	**39 440**	**5 943**	**2 711**
With one or more subfamilies	1 615	217	205	195	322	676	1 695	96	151
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	11 254	2 068	1 583	2 559	2 263	2 781	3 323	381	256
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 533	381	199	314	216	423	536	69	37
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	**104 897**	**20 307**	**15 201**	**20 060**	**17 105**	**32 224**	**39 440**	**5 943**	**2 711**
1 person	27 478	5 329	4 098	5 491	4 622	7 938	8 651	1 172	331
2 persons	25 398	6 210	4 109	5 247	3 899	5 933	9 779	1 900	708
3 persons	18 347	3 537	2 807	3 713	3 308	4 982	6 172	771	560
4 persons	16 763	2 946	2 255	3 005	2 765	5 792	6 328	1 065	473
5 persons	9 745	1 293	1 245	1 480	1 539	4 188	3 995	639	350
6 persons	4 602	641	442	681	628	2 210	2 095	219	123
7 or more persons	2 564	351	245	443	344	1 181	2 420	177	166

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 127
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Oceania—Con.								
	Year of entry—Con.			Not a citizen					
					Year of entry				
	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**9 448**	**7 647**	**56 110**	**68 686**	**20 912**	**7 820**	**7 541**	**5 674**	**26 739**
In households	9 157	7 547	55 224	66 358	19 480	7 610	7 317	5 605	26 346
Family householder	2 527	2 251	17 293	17 325	3 901	1 941	1 951	1 653	7 879
Nonfamily householder	556	605	7 554	6 421	1 710	527	487	495	3 202
Spouse	2 639	2 264	20 127	20 193	4 664	2 032	2 172	1 722	9 603
Child	1 808	1 509	5 273	11 890	4 836	1 643	1 378	1 088	2 945
Other relatives	878	514	2 669	5 472	2 240	748	678	388	1 418
Nonrelatives	749	404	2 308	5 057	2 129	719	651	259	1 299
In group quarters	291	100	886	2 328	1 432	210	224	69	393
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	**2 527**	**2 251**	**17 293**	**17 325**	**3 901**	**1 941**	**1 951**	**1 653**	**7 879**
With own children under 18 years	1 759	1 664	9 866	11 216	2 369	1 315	1 316	1 226	4 990
With own children under 6 years	911	579	2 078	3 827	888	632	713	467	1 127
Married-couple families	**2 250**	**1 951**	**13 596**	**14 618**	**3 491**	**1 701**	**1 751**	**1 475**	**6 200**
With own children under 18 years	1 574	1 483	8 081	9 722	2 184	1 145	1 174	1 117	4 102
With own children under 6 years	816	532	1 849	3 489	832	549	641	445	1 022
Female householder, no husband present	**200**	**204**	**2 845**	**2 023**	**250**	**183**	**142**	**127**	**1 321**
With own children under 18 years	139	150	1 382	1 195	126	129	104	92	744
With own children under 6 years	70	25	145	221	27	51	55	14	74
Subfamilies	**241**	**165**	**864**	**1 124**	**318**	**137**	**184**	**120**	**365**
With own children under 18 years	128	134	604	665	150	74	118	99	224
Married-couple subfamilies	**177**	**52**	**497**	**720**	**231**	**89**	**126**	**28**	**246**
With own children under 18 years	64	21	237	261	63	26	60	7	105
Mother-child subfamilies	**60**	**75**	**309**	**311**	**66**	**48**	**54**	**54**	**89**
Persons under 18 years	**1 475**	**1 204**	**1 794**	**9 512**	**4 818**	**1 486**	**1 175**	**882**	**1 151**
Percent living with two parents	80.0	88.5	76.8	85.0	87.5	85.3	82.0	87.6	74.7
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	**3 083**	**2 856**	**24 847**	**23 746**	**5 611**	**2 468**	**2 438**	**2 148**	**11 081**
Male and female	144	89	678	791	208	66	117	73	327
Both male	14	11	52	75	7	10	14	11	33
Both female	–	–	25	7	–	–	–	–	7
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	**3 083**	**2 856**	**24 847**	**23 746**	**5 611**	**2 468**	**2 438**	**2 148**	**11 081**
With one or more subfamilies	128	171	1 149	816	88	144	94	94	396
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	321	305	2 060	1 857	341	210	246	218	842
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	40	22	368	336	66	37	32	22	179
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	**3 083**	**2 856**	**24 847**	**23 746**	**5 611**	**2 468**	**2 438**	**2 148**	**11 081**
1 person	323	416	6 409	4 598	1 120	320	274	321	2 563
2 persons	676	590	5 905	6 083	1 789	680	599	508	2 507
3 persons	747	422	3 672	3 973	727	518	578	325	1 825
4 persons	710	594	3 486	4 172	1 008	439	548	405	1 772
5 persons	254	377	2 375	2 416	619	275	162	251	1 109
6 persons	234	170	1 349	1 233	203	108	173	128	621
7 or more persons	139	287	1 651	1 271	145	128	104	210	684

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 128
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Total									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**4 162 240**	**1 081 892**	**600 059**	**593 328**	**557 453**	**1 329 508**	**3 074 994**	**1 015 242**	**542 941**	**483 826**
Preprimary school	61 451	40 316	17 948	2 382	195	610	53 517	35 904	15 210	1 897
Public school	41 258	25 121	13 301	2 111	195	530	35 781	22 290	11 326	1 694
Elementary or high school	2 155 421	608 918	359 062	359 878	340 608	486 955	1 754 935	563 893	322 052	301 205
Public school	1 993 052	564 506	334 833	333 499	317 970	442 244	1 632 144	523 918	301 033	280 056
College	1 945 368	432 658	223 049	231 068	216 650	841 943	1 266 542	415 445	205 679	180 724
Public college	1 463 998	307 010	169 516	178 315	171 409	637 748	951 300	294 058	155 972	139 021
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**4 162 240**	**1 081 892**	**600 059**	**593 328**	**557 453**	**1 329 508**	**3 074 994**	**1 015 242**	**542 941**	**483 826**
3 and 4 years	32 475	24 598	7 877	–	–	–	27 987	21 515	6 472	–
5 to 14 years	1 119 350	385 746	232 097	219 532	167 738	114 237	952 373	354 690	207 629	182 885
15 to 17 years	524 012	128 185	67 308	75 629	85 876	167 014	413 302	119 343	60 456	63 840
18 and 19 years	342 095	87 093	40 869	44 779	46 986	122 368	255 578	82 088	36 826	37 082
20 to 24 years	654 500	181 797	90 623	84 239	73 414	224 427	466 676	173 620	83 084	64 978
25 to 34 years	823 517	197 375	114 276	115 777	114 778	281 311	598 672	190 691	105 361	93 167
35 years and over	666 291	77 098	47 009	53 372	68 661	420 151	360 406	73 295	43 113	41 874
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**2 351 123**	**711 074**	**371 143**	**305 435**	**268 302**	**695 169**	**1 807 486**	**672 735**	**333 282**	**247 123**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	547 717	153 009	76 695	67 415	65 221	185 377	414 094	144 065	68 476	53 716
Some college or associate degree	628 124	160 218	74 669	74 046	67 282	251 909	430 235	151 625	67 715	56 092
Bachelor's degree or higher	166 068	53 508	17 966	16 923	12 561	65 110	106 132	51 459	16 686	12 937
Persons 25 years and over	**15 323 733**	**1 575 785**	**1 011 388**	**1 207 020**	**1 423 816**	**10 105 724**	**8 210 406**	**1 494 262**	**919 337**	**965 051**
Less than 5th grade	1 745 552	190 273	126 931	138 476	203 396	1 086 476	1 233 068	179 359	115 675	120 569
5th to 8th grade	2 287 866	187 893	127 487	150 277	232 712	1 589 497	1 346 987	176 915	115 020	126 930
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 282 080	203 817	148 328	173 825	235 382	1 520 728	1 271 104	191 673	133 041	142 883
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 007 301	277 411	187 849	220 776	248 066	2 073 199	1 475 389	259 403	168 383	173 232
Some college, no degree	1 979 323	166 998	121 289	156 009	169 541	1 365 486	927 005	156 998	109 426	117 789
Associate degree, occupational program	476 623	50 066	31 712	41 613	46 150	307 082	235 886	47 389	28 926	30 848
Associate degree, academic program	425 535	42 815	28 724	37 724	38 306	277 966	200 435	40 579	25 866	28 162
Bachelor's degree	1 769 356	257 614	135 307	168 247	152 406	1 055 782	859 530	248 853	124 338	125 579
Master's degree	768 270	117 714	67 536	72 925	59 109	450 986	391 702	114 539	64 699	60 445
Professional school degree	348 258	47 829	22 772	26 762	22 759	228 136	151 433	45 956	21 048	20 410
Doctorate degree	233 569	33 355	13 453	20 386	15 989	150 386	117 867	32 598	12 915	18 204
Females 25 years and over	**8 042 294**	**794 809**	**492 049**	**591 944**	**671 455**	**5 492 037**	**4 180 987**	**753 894**	**446 820**	**472 709**
Less than 5th grade	941 069	104 751	66 705	74 267	106 276	589 070	658 991	99 207	61 641	66 003
5th to 8th grade	1 242 575	97 512	63 541	77 057	112 016	892 449	700 987	92 109	57 861	65 608
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 222 352	104 366	72 249	86 252	107 649	851 836	644 450	98 401	64 832	70 561
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 775 578	155 520	99 128	118 361	125 046	1 277 523	827 342	145 764	88 622	92 427
Some college, no degree	1 017 248	81 066	56 572	72 850	75 123	731 637	457 695	76 073	50 650	54 378
Associate degree, occupational program	261 712	28 510	16 936	21 625	21 955	172 686	129 867	27 135	15 464	16 035
Associate degree, academic program	243 780	25 254	15 238	20 486	19 551	163 251	114 444	24 140	13 697	15 246
Bachelor's degree	867 278	128 210	67 154	81 207	70 530	520 177	420 942	123 732	61 492	60 174
Master's degree	295 305	42 031	22 871	25 748	21 482	183 173	141 873	40 685	21 859	21 060
Professional school degree	123 196	19 747	8 649	9 499	8 423	76 878	58 151	19 016	7 856	7 205
Doctorate degree	52 201	7 842	3 006	4 592	3 404	33 357	26 245	7 632	2 846	4 012
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**19 506 238**	**2 898 673**	**1 715 773**	**1 826 581**	**1 961 522**	**11 103 689**	**11 546 711**	**2 732 830**	**1 550 361**	**1 474 301**
Speak a language other than English	15 430 434	2 556 453	1 512 995	1 583 453	1 740 089	8 037 444	9 813 389	2 417 885	1 371 338	1 277 818
5 to 17 years	1 594 282	546 199	291 305	266 459	236 705	253 614	1 348 335	507 773	261 898	224 409
18 to 64 years	12 149 984	1 928 833	1 179 060	1 260 429	1 433 646	6 348 016	7 836 003	1 833 736	1 070 366	1 006 428
65 to 74 years	866 041	57 493	30 256	39 347	46 356	692 589	374 275	54 596	27 734	32 524
75 years and over	820 127	23 928	12 374	17 218	23 382	743 225	254 776	21 780	11 340	14 457
Do not speak English "very well"	9 159 879	1 924 671	1 038 520	972 987	1 097 337	4 126 364	6 556 643	1 834 984	949 609	806 436
5 to 17 years	821 092	410 187	164 411	108 242	77 982	60 270	733 625	385 425	148 182	93 474
18 to 64 years	7 226 196	1 443 802	838 097	817 233	959 466	3 167 598	5 291 262	1 382 557	767 887	672 320
65 to 74 years	591 505	49 986	25 400	32 835	39 403	443 881	313 871	47 771	23 632	27 950
75 years and over	521 086	20 696	10 612	14 677	20 486	454 615	217 885	19 231	9 908	12 692
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**19 018 748**	**2 805 007**	**1 678 498**	**1 794 362**	**1 922 328**	**10 818 553**	**11 288 782**	**2 642 917**	**1 516 686**	**1 449 425**
In linguistically isolated households	5 362 658	1 322 907	731 800	648 086	708 269	1 951 596	4 060 213	1 266 910	674 968	544 791
5 to 17 years	716 706	321 603	151 989	111 808	82 014	49 292	645 954	305 311	139 979	97 282
18 to 64 years	4 010 659	964 399	560 969	511 217	590 323	1 383 751	3 117 628	926 801	517 352	425 877
65 to 74 years	342 602	27 017	13 608	18 012	23 858	260 107	176 360	25 713	12 748	15 529
75 years and over	292 691	9 888	5 234	7 049	12 074	258 446	120 271	9 085	4 889	6 103
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**15 233 229**	**2 301 337**	**1 374 890**	**1 489 251**	**1 653 760**	**8 413 991**	**9 490 763**	**2 182 354**	**1 245 916**	**1 195 754**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	993 719	136 458	90 642	96 024	123 385	547 210	630 862	127 772	81 574	77 507
With a mobility limitation	148 131	17 289	10 254	11 603	16 736	92 249	93 694	16 361	9 342	9 969
With a self-care limitation	665 277	94 157	64 741	67 589	84 552	354 238	420 867	87 990	58 011	54 013
Persons 65 to 74 years	**1 296 672**	**63 823**	**33 341**	**42 789**	**50 740**	**1 105 979**	**457 042**	**60 359**	**30 396**	**35 214**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	203 239	11 581	6 222	8 377	10 782	166 277	84 044	10 829	5 692	7 019
With a mobility limitation	62 273	4 193	2 175	3 073	3 828	49 004	29 682	3 976	2 009	2 609
With a self-care limitation	80 835	3 560	2 096	2 711	3 305	69 163	27 335	3 217	1 905	2 221
Persons 75 years and over	**1 261 885**	**26 809**	**13 781**	**18 990**	**25 179**	**1 177 126**	**301 408**	**24 042**	**12 596**	**16 067**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	450 677	9 850	5 215	7 008	9 204	419 400	117 762	8 818	4 810	6 091
With a mobility limitation	174 417	4 025	2 087	2 802	3 542	161 961	46 076	3 700	1 958	2 433
With a self-care limitation	83 462	1 533	796	1 069	1 371	78 693	17 686	1 337	702	898
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**649 919**	**16 519**	**10 573**	**13 306**	**15 935**	**593 586**	**121 867**	**14 065**	**8 013**	**8 240**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	7.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	11.9	2.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
Female civilian veterans	**39 547**	**1 896**	**1 359**	**1 505**	**1 751**	**33 036**	**11 590**	**1 641**	**1 071**	**1 020**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2	.6	.2	.1	.2	.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 129
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.		Europe					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**404 874**	**628 111**	**384 581**	**92 966**	**38 449**	**41 862**	**28 030**	**183 274**
Preprimary school	157	349	6 276	4 339	1 596	277	–	64
Public school	157	314	3 026	1 784	997	189	–	56
Elementary or high school	262 069	305 716	146 392	43 371	20 068	23 969	15 345	43 639
Public school	246 044	281 093	123 737	36 306	16 796	19 858	12 971	37 806
College	142 648	322 046	231 913	45 256	16 785	17 616	12 685	139 571
Public college	112 854	249 395	165 588	28 697	11 160	12 651	8 958	104 122
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**404 874**	**628 111**	**384 581**	**92 966**	**38 449**	**41 862**	**28 030**	**183 274**
3 and 4 years	–	–	3 316	2 776	540	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	128 451	78 718	78 833	29 196	15 335	17 042	9 328	7 932
15 to 17 years	65 826	103 837	37 321	10 255	4 038	5 332	4 257	13 439
18 and 19 years	34 795	64 787	26 918	8 068	2 123	3 066	2 584	11 077
20 to 24 years	47 646	97 348	56 366	17 989	5 061	4 528	3 453	25 335
25 to 34 years	80 079	129 374	70 402	18 421	8 096	7 605	4 641	31 639
35 years and over	48 077	154 047	111 425	6 261	3 256	4 289	3 767	93 852
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**194 280**	**360 066**	**183 031**	**56 799**	**16 187**	**14 140**	**11 375**	**84 530**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	46 665	101 172	55 569	17 247	5 053	4 269	3 326	25 674
Some college or associate degree	43 777	111 026	68 873	20 641	5 769	5 229	4 341	32 893
Bachelor's degree or higher	6 480	18 570	24 523	8 959	1 781	1 679	1 166	10 938
Persons 25 years and over	**1 031 226**	**3 800 530**	**3 691 247**	**188 739**	**96 945**	**116 170**	**101 351**	**3 188 042**
Less than 5th grade	168 896	648 569	255 368	7 073	4 195	4 600	5 550	233 950
5th to 8th grade	190 597	737 525	552 761	8 727	5 017	6 412	6 974	525 631
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	179 329	624 178	540 333	16 734	10 270	10 888	10 693	491 748
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	175 064	699 307	937 935	41 266	23 617	27 250	24 554	821 248
Some college, no degree	111 634	431 158	516 213	24 025	14 362	18 289	15 100	444 437
Associate degree, occupational program	27 967	100 756	134 627	10 157	6 224	7 315	6 175	104 756
Associate degree, academic program	23 574	82 254	89 533	5 703	3 240	4 274	3 290	73 026
Bachelor's degree	88 992	271 768	333 334	29 925	13 275	16 471	13 655	260 008
Master's degree	38 961	113 058	185 501	24 722	10 297	12 075	9 261	129 146
Professional school degree	14 151	49 868	75 967	8 755	3 020	3 889	3 033	57 270
Doctorate degree	12 061	42 089	69 675	11 652	3 428	4 707	3 066	46 822
Females 25 years and over	**486 387**	**2 021 177**	**2 094 975**	**92 758**	**47 703**	**56 813**	**50 138**	**1 847 563**
Less than 5th grade	88 914	343 226	154 770	3 834	2 016	2 354	2 926	143 640
5th to 8th grade	91 800	393 609	329 153	4 951	2 589	3 547	3 515	314 551
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	81 283	329 373	320 633	9 368	5 168	5 535	5 410	295 152
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	87 124	413 405	599 490	23 816	13 082	15 369	13 935	533 288
Some college, no degree	49 234	227 360	290 393	12 418	7 498	9 368	7 874	253 235
Associate degree, occupational program	13 655	57 578	75 262	5 635	3 518	3 785	3 284	59 040
Associate degree, academic program	11 990	49 371	53 804	3 224	1 852	2 600	1 794	44 334
Bachelor's degree	40 804	134 740	152 532	13 677	6 116	7 197	5 684	119 858
Master's degree	13 669	44 600	76 269	9 299	3 907	4 566	3 800	54 697
Professional school degree	5 346	18 728	26 321	3 785	1 239	1 492	1 221	18 584
Doctorate degree	2 568	9 187	16 348	2 751	718	1 000	695	11 184
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**1 431 881**	**4 357 338**	**3 998 937**	**288 359**	**133 951**	**153 465**	**126 932**	**3 296 230**
Speak a language other than English	1 271 702	3 474 646	2 377 716	205 479	93 660	104 605	84 997	1 888 975
5 to 17 years	183 368	170 887	89 830	32 902	15 378	16 140	9 257	16 153
18 to 64 years	1 033 079	2 892 394	1 597 815	165 671	75 334	84 606	71 185	1 201 019
65 to 74 years	36 061	223 360	291 894	3 839	1 632	2 402	2 632	281 389
75 years and over	19 194	188 005	398 177	3 067	1 316	1 457	1 923	390 414
Do not speak English "very well"	837 233	2 128 381	1 043 033	110 674	44 620	44 212	37 808	805 719
5 to 17 years	62 712	43 832	26 742	16 326	4 076	2 855	1 299	2 186
18 to 64 years	725 221	1 743 277	647 250	88 847	38 194	38 303	33 076	448 830
65 to 74 years	31 908	182 610	155 425	3 073	1 260	1 833	1 902	147 357
75 years and over	17 392	158 662	213 616	2 428	1 090	1 221	1 531	207 346
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**1 403 179**	**4 276 575**	**3 895 442**	**279 124**	**131 477**	**151 560**	**124 956**	**3 208 325**
In linguistically isolated households	546 360	1 027 184	523 886	67 319	28 850	25 476	21 215	381 026
5 to 17 years	66 225	37 157	26 030	12 950	5 418	3 826	1 894	1 942
18 to 64 years	450 359	797 239	276 809	51 718	22 387	19 983	17 289	165 432
65 to 74 years	19 529	102 841	97 490	1 658	617	1 111	1 201	92 903
75 years and over	10 247	89 947	123 557	993	428	556	831	120 749
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**1 195 503**	**3 671 236**	**2 622 602**	**243 237**	**111 186**	**128 083**	**109 184**	**2 030 912**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	90 631	253 378	135 473	7 015	3 640	4 312	4 502	116 004
With a mobility limitation	13 061	44 961	25 127	790	339	581	662	22 755
With a self-care limitation	60 603	160 250	85 975	5 170	2 838	3 100	3 022	71 845
Persons 65 to 74 years	**39 309**	**291 764**	**518 940**	**4 884**	**2 077**	**3 087**	**3 352**	**505 540**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 619	51 885	70 434	672	208	421	501	68 632
With a mobility limitation	3 191	17 897	18 319	205	98	86	106	17 824
With a self-care limitation	2 513	17 479	33 673	227	73	168	189	33 016
Persons 75 years and over	**20 798**	**227 905**	**676 486**	**3 937**	**1 709**	**1 971**	**2 288**	**666 581**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7 892	90 151	244 659	1 407	739	826	935	240 752
With a mobility limitation	3 077	34 908	94 843	655	272	321	347	93 248
With a self-care limitation	1 140	13 609	47 616	152	113	107	124	47 120
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**9 495**	**82 054**	**282 298**	**2 208**	**1 239**	**1 354**	**1 506**	**275 991**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.4	4.1	16.7	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.6	20.0
Female civilian veterans	**988**	**6 870**	**13 939**	**290**	**123**	**193**	**156**	**13 177**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.3	.6	.2	.2	.3	.3	.7

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 130
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Europe—Con.						France			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**238 897**	**87 789**	**34 429**	**33 204**	**20 380**	**63 095**	**18 356**	**7 123**	**2 099**	**1 993**
Preprimary school	5 622	3 956	1 422	228	–	16	537	415	94	28
Public school	2 629	1 587	859	167	–	16	124	61	51	12
Elementary or high school	108 339	40 271	17 631	19 063	11 487	19 887	6 010	2 537	865	933
Public school	91 538	34 027	14 863	15 762	9 799	17 087	4 322	1 659	571	708
College	124 936	43 562	15 376	13 913	8 893	43 192	11 809	4 171	1 140	1 032
Public college	85 765	27 490	10 198	10 014	6 287	31 776	7 779	2 511	766	690
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**238 897**	**87 789**	**34 429**	**33 204**	**20 380**	**63 095**	**18 356**	**7 123**	**2 099**	**1 993**
3 and 4 years	2 925	2 492	433	–	–	–	465	398	67	–
5 to 14 years	65 897	26 746	13 523	13 591	6 830	5 207	3 746	1 857	697	631
15 to 17 years	29 526	9 712	3 578	4 138	3 410	8 688	1 505	481	143	221
18 and 19 years	20 628	7 785	1 892	2 642	1 925	6 384	1 234	505	137	258
20 to 24 years	39 403	17 280	4 515	3 438	2 555	11 615	3 638	2 095	389	271
25 to 34 years	46 227	17 872	7 454	6 180	3 269	11 452	4 125	1 507	474	432
35 years and over	34 291	5 902	3 034	3 215	2 391	19 749	3 643	280	192	180
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**128 650**	**53 656**	**14 219**	**11 231**	**8 305**	**41 239**	**8 488**	**4 379**	**875**	**698**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	40 010	16 253	4 477	3 367	2 455	13 458	1 827	830	151	117
Some college or associate degree	46 553	19 421	5 161	3 979	3 181	14 811	3 335	1 622	449	279
Bachelor's degree or higher	16 663	8 610	1 614	1 390	754	4 295	2 384	1 629	176	175
Persons 25 years and over	**1 171 020**	**178 469**	**88 425**	**92 227**	**74 024**	**737 875**	**103 802**	**10 552**	**3 972**	**4 832**
Less than 5th grade	94 454	6 382	3 659	3 949	4 660	75 804	2 053	131	25	57
5th to 8th grade	125 345	7 898	4 303	5 228	5 372	102 544	5 380	84	64	63
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	150 416	15 325	9 061	8 489	7 757	109 784	11 211	489	255	249
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	292 201	38 257	21 058	21 226	17 496	194 164	25 467	1 274	528	697
Some college, no degree	164 240	22 542	13 117	14 253	11 036	103 292	18 963	1 038	613	864
Associate degree, occupational program	56 334	9 730	5 863	5 783	4 621	30 337	4 055	496	186	206
Associate degree, academic program	32 004	5 331	2 955	3 509	2 295	17 914	3 607	297	137	245
Bachelor's degree	120 275	28 902	12 380	13 173	9 906	55 914	14 565	1 844	753	990
Master's degree	76 228	24 063	9 837	9 401	6 454	26 473	11 070	2 824	908	939
Professional school degree	26 285	8 479	2 870	2 982	2 098	9 856	3 423	747	241	232
Doctorate degree	33 238	11 560	3 322	4 234	2 329	11 793	4 008	1 328	262	290
Females 25 years and over	**656 598**	**87 363**	**43 293**	**45 532**	**36 875**	**443 535**	**65 298**	**5 149**	**1 958**	**2 490**
Less than 5th grade	55 801	3 447	1 798	2 065	2 444	46 047	1 228	76	14	51
5th to 8th grade	72 011	4 444	2 150	2 884	2 690	59 843	3 499	37	24	44
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	87 537	8 617	4 553	4 216	3 949	66 202	7 465	266	151	123
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	185 375	22 192	11 624	12 232	10 148	129 179	18 349	746	301	365
Some college, no degree	95 493	11 577	6 790	7 607	5 859	63 660	13 114	527	361	546
Associate degree, occupational program	32 417	5 397	3 331	2 992	2 378	18 319	2 440	239	113	107
Associate degree, academic program	20 165	2 998	1 716	2 181	1 257	12 013	2 594	226	104	165
Bachelor's degree	58 327	13 207	5 692	5 825	4 145	29 458	8 305	981	386	534
Master's degree	30 773	9 028	3 799	3 560	2 605	11 781	5 495	1 261	320	403
Professional school degree	11 010	3 717	1 172	1 094	873	4 154	1 319	350	117	69
Doctorate degree	7 689	2 739	668	876	527	2 879	1 490	440	67	83
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**1 401 403**	**271 646**	**120 933**	**121 717**	**92 958**	**794 149**	**117 960**	**17 413**	**5 767**	**6 393**
Speak a language other than English	907 351	193 217	84 248	79 382	59 489	491 015	83 024	15 736	4 999	5 362
5 to 17 years	72 676	30 252	13 422	12 198	6 684	10 120	5 183	2 373	875	751
18 to 64 years	717 612	157 132	68 334	64 018	49 527	378 601	63 551	13 201	4 044	4 541
65 to 74 years	59 729	3 465	1 388	1 934	1 838	51 104	7 954	119	47	40
75 years and over	57 334	2 368	1 104	1 232	1 440	51 190	6 336	43	33	30
Do not speak English "very well"	447 246	104 428	40 138	33 221	27 233	242 226	24 679	7 082	1 371	1 216
5 to 17 years	22 718	15 061	3 398	2 062	969	1 228	1 635	1 132	184	113
18 to 64 years	335 619	84 522	34 716	28 566	23 676	164 139	17 593	5 820	1 137	1 074
65 to 74 years	43 534	2 838	1 096	1 511	1 385	36 704	2 776	97	24	5
75 years and over	45 375	2 007	928	1 082	1 203	40 155	2 675	33	26	24
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**1 377 309**	**262 784**	**118 836**	**120 240**	**91 644**	**783 805**	**115 077**	**16 469**	**5 613**	**6 337**
In linguistically isolated households	231 132	63 655	26 081	18 853	15 186	107 357	11 905	3 597	621	489
5 to 17 years	22 637	12 204	4 851	2 969	1 375	1 238	1 266	747	186	136
18 to 64 years	157 356	49 192	20 350	14 494	12 283	61 037	7 516	2 778	415	348
65 to 74 years	26 204	1 503	524	891	875	22 411	1 580	58	20	5
75 years and over	24 935	756	356	499	653	22 671	1 543	14	–	–
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**1 147 007**	**231 087**	**101 267**	**101 700**	**80 107**	**632 846**	**90 564**	**15 027**	**4 817**	**5 579**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	49 206	6 253	3 132	3 252	2 968	33 601	3 089	139	94	103
With a mobility limitation	8 804	662	288	434	508	6 912	568	9	10	20
With a self-care limitation	31 507	4 688	2 434	2 341	1 826	20 218	1 961	108	70	60
Persons 65 to 74 years	**88 607**	**4 417**	**1 751**	**2 457**	**2 395**	**77 587**	**11 867**	**128**	**47**	**54**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13 196	544	180	350	341	11 781	1 298	–	–	–
With a mobility limitation	4 082	163	79	78	69	3 693	415	–	–	–
With a self-care limitation	5 351	162	64	121	112	4 892	560	–	–	–
Persons 75 years and over	**76 715**	**2 965**	**1 442**	**1 687**	**1 793**	**68 828**	**9 318**	**54**	**33**	**30**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	30 169	988	637	711	766	27 067	3 321	14	26	15
With a mobility limitation	12 070	503	247	290	301	10 729	1 412	–	20	15
With a self-care limitation	4 681	105	90	89	75	4 322	574	–	–	–
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**27 140**	**1 826**	**902**	**838**	**950**	**22 624**	**6 223**	**99**	**47**	**31**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	4.6	1.5	1.7	1.6	2.2	7.1	14.5	1.3	1.9	1.1
Female civilian veterans	**2 683**	**245**	**106**	**127**	**84**	**2 121**	**471**	**9**	**–**	**7**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2	.5	.7	.1	–	.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 131
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	France—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**991**	**6 150**	**13 990**	**6 987**	**1 981**	**1 831**	**820**	**2 371**
Preprimary school	–	–	506	390	88	28	–	–
Public school	–	–	102	45	45	12	–	–
Elementary or high school	444	1 231	5 236	2 509	824	830	371	702
Public school	355	1 029	3 681	1 631	545	620	299	586
College	547	4 919	8 248	4 088	1 069	973	449	1 669
Public college	326	3 486	5 251	2 453	712	631	257	1 198
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**991**	**6 150**	**13 990**	**6 987**	**1 981**	**1 831**	**820**	**2 371**
3 and 4 years	–	–	443	388	55	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	229	332	3 418	1 821	662	567	168	200
15 to 17 years	144	516	1 325	481	143	202	138	361
18 and 19 years	54	280	1 149	498	137	249	49	216
20 to 24 years	118	765	3 029	2 048	353	245	112	271
25 to 34 years	281	1 431	3 072	1 487	445	405	228	507
35 years and over	165	2 826	1 554	264	186	163	125	816
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**315**	**2 221**	**7 042**	**4 284**	**805**	**635**	**272**	**1 046**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	80	649	1 451	810	144	107	58	332
Some college or associate degree	92	893	2 641	1 579	413	259	77	313
Bachelor's degree or higher	43	361	2 145	1 615	176	159	43	152
Persons 25 years and over	**3 433**	**81 013**	**43 137**	**10 195**	**3 759**	**4 207**	**2 733**	**22 243**
Less than 5th grade	24	1 816	668	122	19	57	15	455
5th to 8th grade	60	5 109	1 265	84	57	41	54	1 029
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	278	9 940	3 866	471	243	208	221	2 723
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	530	22 438	8 534	1 202	475	588	408	5 861
Some college, no degree	612	15 836	6 846	969	573	723	479	4 102
Associate degree, occupational program	206	2 961	2 134	489	185	181	197	1 082
Associate degree, academic program	99	2 829	1 542	267	131	224	68	852
Bachelor's degree	612	10 366	6 791	1 790	721	883	449	2 948
Master's degree	605	5 794	6 954	2 762	871	851	491	1 979
Professional school degree	225	1 978	1 859	716	222	190	217	514
Doctorate degree	182	1 946	2 678	1 323	262	261	134	698
Females 25 years and over	**1 601**	**54 100**	**25 415**	**4 952**	**1 844**	**2 118**	**1 296**	**15 205**
Less than 5th grade	–	1 087	409	67	14	51	–	277
5th to 8th grade	19	3 375	689	37	17	22	19	594
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	110	6 815	2 454	259	139	100	73	1 883
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	233	16 704	5 820	686	279	284	201	4 370
Some college, no degree	337	11 343	4 677	481	343	456	272	3 125
Associate degree, occupational program	94	1 887	1 265	232	113	98	87	735
Associate degree, academic program	66	2 033	1 104	206	98	152	35	613
Bachelor's degree	319	6 085	4 044	962	378	476	250	1 978
Master's degree	265	3 246	3 201	1 247	290	345	217	1 102
Professional school degree	80	703	823	335	106	51	80	251
Doctorate degree	78	822	929	440	67	83	62	277
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**4 158**	**84 229**	**55 281**	**16 925**	**5 449**	**5 618**	**3 348**	**23 941**
Speak a language other than English	3 430	53 497	45 628	15 399	4 801	4 781	2 812	17 835
5 to 17 years	329	855	4 766	2 345	854	684	284	599
18 to 64 years	2 970	38 795	37 965	12 895	3 867	4 040	2 431	14 732
65 to 74 years	64	7 684	1 752	116	47	27	36	1 526
75 years and over	67	6 163	1 145	43	33	30	61	978
Do not speak English "very well"	919	14 091	15 349	6 991	1 324	1 121	710	5 203
5 to 17 years	88	118	1 564	1 122	178	106	76	82
18 to 64 years	768	8 794	12 079	5 739	1 096	986	577	3 681
65 to 74 years	26	2 624	974	97	24	5	20	828
75 years and over	37	2 555	732	33	26	24	37	612
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**4 083**	**82 575**	**53 783**	**15 988**	**5 321**	**5 568**	**3 296**	**23 610**
In linguistically isolated households	507	6 691	7 271	3 538	608	412	388	2 325
5 to 17 years	94	103	1 194	738	186	120	76	74
18 to 64 years	370	3 605	5 179	2 728	402	287	275	1 487
65 to 74 years	26	1 471	524	58	20	5	20	421
75 years and over	17	1 512	374	14	–	–	17	343
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**3 690**	**61 451**	**47 287**	**14 586**	**4 560**	**4 917**	**3 000**	**20 224**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	125	2 628	1 142	139	70	80	92	761
With a mobility limitation	25	504	231	9	10	20	25	167
With a self-care limitation	86	1 637	684	108	52	60	53	411
Persons 65 to 74 years	**72**	**11 566**	**2 300**	**125**	**47**	**34**	**44**	**2 050**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8	1 290	341	–	–	–	8	333
With a mobility limitation	8	407	142	–	–	–	8	134
With a self-care limitation	–	560	137	–	–	–	–	137
Persons 75 years and over	**61**	**9 140**	**1 298**	**46**	**33**	**30**	**61**	**1 128**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	19	3 247	471	14	26	15	19	397
With a mobility limitation	–	1 377	176	–	20	15	–	141
With a self-care limitation	–	574	58	–	–	–	–	58
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**71**	**5 975**	**964**	**93**	**47**	**23**	**41**	**760**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	3.5	21.3	4.5	1.3	2.0	.9	2.5	9.8
Female civilian veterans	**8**	**447**	**39**	**9**	**–**	**7**	**–**	**23**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.4	.8	.1	.1	–	.3	–	.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 132
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Germany									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**56 817**	**10 963**	**3 941**	**4 170**	**2 566**	**35 177**	**28 770**	**10 335**	**3 406**	**3 373**
Preprimary school	979	619	315	45	–	–	792	518	252	22
Public school	473	235	213	25	–	–	375	189	164	22
Elementary or high school	15 145	4 702	1 732	2 237	1 356	5 118	10 411	4 369	1 428	1 678
Public school	13 000	3 813	1 475	1 987	1 168	4 557	8 857	3 561	1 194	1 502
College	40 693	5 642	1 894	1 888	1 210	30 059	17 567	5 448	1 726	1 673
Public college	30 850	3 868	1 239	1 439	995	23 309	12 835	3 722	1 126	1 270
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**56 817**	**10 963**	**3 941**	**4 170**	**2 566**	**35 177**	**28 770**	**10 335**	**3 406**	**3 373**
3 and 4 years	480	396	84	–	–	–	380	333	47	–
5 to 14 years	7 727	2 750	1 486	1 780	834	877	6 013	2 450	1 205	1 280
15 to 17 years	3 826	1 507	351	366	310	1 292	3 148	1 453	322	314
18 and 19 years	3 101	961	212	239	282	1 407	2 195	912	183	191
20 to 24 years	7 184	2 383	550	357	228	3 666	4 737	2 297	481	305
25 to 34 years	11 789	2 416	1 016	1 063	610	6 684	6 663	2 355	939	948
35 years and over	22 710	550	242	365	302	21 251	5 634	535	229	335
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**26 337**	**8 670**	**1 812**	**1 437**	**1 068**	**13 350**	**16 794**	**8 192**	**1 569**	**1 071**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 795	3 130	700	403	403	4 159	5 824	2 981	613	281
Some college or associate degree	10 137	3 119	623	525	357	5 513	6 114	2 894	532	411
Bachelor's degree or higher	3 188	1 078	216	206	89	1 599	2 204	1 042	194	161
Persons 25 years and over	**670 198**	**23 032**	**9 920**	**11 889**	**9 217**	**616 140**	**170 983**	**21 857**	**8 933**	**10 075**
Less than 5th grade	6 913	205	98	104	52	6 454	1 333	175	63	64
5th to 8th grade	60 159	381	212	172	242	59 152	9 416	259	160	136
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	94 464	1 986	1 020	1 023	837	89 598	23 168	1 835	895	867
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	205 339	5 526	2 800	3 390	2 916	190 707	53 961	5 179	2 499	2 800
Some college, no degree	119 807	3 073	1 474	2 118	1 419	111 723	28 458	2 886	1 286	1 722
Associate degree, occupational program	35 529	1 523	857	1 084	824	31 241	12 862	1 454	795	951
Associate degree, academic program	20 283	735	274	534	373	18 367	5 319	704	234	445
Bachelor's degree	66 382	3 313	1 276	1 423	1 231	59 139	16 768	3 195	1 154	1 222
Master's degree	35 243	3 472	1 249	1 159	842	28 521	11 214	3 396	1 209	1 063
Professional school degree	13 072	920	251	377	213	11 311	3 361	884	245	321
Doctorate degree	13 007	1 898	409	505	268	9 927	5 123	1 890	393	484
Females 25 years and over	**436 804**	**13 689**	**6 477**	**8 125**	**6 164**	**402 349**	**116 150**	**12 894**	**5 820**	**6 813**
Less than 5th grade	4 635	111	59	80	44	4 341	914	99	29	46
5th to 8th grade	42 396	250	160	141	173	41 672	6 903	186	129	119
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	67 898	1 462	770	785	572	64 309	16 910	1 356	673	642
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	151 875	4 361	2 211	2 747	2 271	140 285	41 772	4 103	2 001	2 321
Some college, no degree	75 965	2 116	1 078	1 422	1 013	70 336	19 454	1 959	931	1 160
Associate degree, occupational program	22 279	1 064	604	833	585	19 193	8 824	1 006	577	725
Associate degree, academic program	13 711	473	173	402	293	12 370	4 008	442	147	327
Bachelor's degree	33 397	1 662	689	874	651	29 521	9 452	1 608	629	734
Master's degree	16 227	1 384	508	534	384	13 417	4 993	1 339	491	489
Professional school degree	5 013	396	117	212	114	4 174	1 584	386	117	173
Doctorate degree	3 408	410	108	95	64	2 731	1 336	410	96	77
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**709 052**	**36 283**	**13 735**	**15 593**	**11 509**	**631 932**	**197 593**	**34 235**	**12 167**	**12 800**
Speak a language other than English	408 599	30 571	10 541	11 354	8 424	347 709	140 686	29 163	9 629	9 685
5 to 17 years	8 789	3 867	1 466	1 461	765	1 230	7 444	3 619	1 315	1 138
18 to 64 years	286 050	25 933	8 761	9 496	7 148	234 712	119 178	24 913	8 062	8 266
65 to 74 years	47 255	284	134	187	183	46 467	7 057	246	129	149
75 years and over	66 505	487	180	210	328	65 300	7 007	385	123	132
Do not speak English "very well"	92 727	10 302	2 391	2 245	1 578	76 211	35 214	9 793	2 213	1 921
5 to 17 years	2 337	1 418	310	315	106	188	2 019	1 293	280	242
18 to 64 years	50 365	8 370	1 888	1 656	1 197	37 254	25 219	8 071	1 776	1 440
65 to 74 years	14 219	150	55	117	43	13 854	3 257	130	55	107
75 years and over	25 806	364	138	157	232	24 915	4 719	299	102	132
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**691 288**	**34 734**	**13 369**	**15 247**	**11 175**	**616 763**	**193 544**	**32 778**	**11 909**	**12 519**
In linguistically isolated households	44 496	4 149	841	810	583	38 113	14 291	3 956	801	683
5 to 17 years	1 269	622	295	205	29	118	1 070	582	279	145
18 to 64 years	18 902	3 349	490	486	439	14 138	9 007	3 239	466	429
65 to 74 years	8 999	84	40	86	16	8 773	1 898	64	40	76
75 years and over	15 326	94	16	33	99	15 084	2 316	71	16	33
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**498 605**	**31 475**	**11 415**	**12 897**	**9 698**	**433 120**	**170 635**	**30 025**	**10 331**	**10 910**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	28 135	668	311	436	451	26 269	8 367	631	255	351
With a mobility limitation	4 328	48	32	51	25	4 172	1 020	48	6	33
With a self-care limitation	19 860	563	263	351	332	18 351	6 287	547	233	294
Persons 65 to 74 years	**84 697**	**363**	**153**	**249**	**235**	**83 697**	**9 207**	**292**	**148**	**191**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	12 375	53	4	35	35	12 248	1 794	41	4	24
With a mobility limitation	2 606	18	–	6	–	2 582	387	18	–	6
With a self-care limitation	7 234	11	4	22	10	7 187	1 023	11	4	18
Persons 75 years and over	**99 783**	**468**	**202**	**209**	**291**	**98 613**	**8 196**	**396**	**139**	**133**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	35 880	149	79	143	134	35 375	3 352	126	64	82
With a mobility limitation	11 669	62	30	58	47	11 472	1 255	49	30	31
With a self-care limitation	10 038	20	10	7	34	9 967	713	20	–	7
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**68 355**	**373**	**249**	**208**	**268**	**67 257**	**6 516**	**315**	**163**	**139**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	28.3	3.1	6.0	4.7	7.5	30.9	10.6	2.7	4.4	3.7
Female civilian veterans	**3 793**	**114**	**32**	**70**	**53**	**3 524**	**681**	**86**	**32**	**57**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.8	.6	.4	.8	.8	.9	.5	.4	.5	.8

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 133
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Germany—Con.		Greece					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 894**	**9 762**	**15 772**	**3 214**	**1 319**	**1 401**	**1 081**	**8 757**
Preprimary school	–	–	92	31	33	28	–	–
Public school	–	–	44	21	14	9	–	–
Elementary or high school	948	1 988	4 001	697	425	479	412	1 988
Public school	814	1 786	3 483	568	388	447	391	1 689
College	946	7 774	11 679	2 486	861	894	669	6 769
Public college	749	5 968	7 950	1 461	491	611	350	5 037
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 894**	**9 762**	**15 772**	**3 214**	**1 319**	**1 401**	**1 081**	**8 757**
3 and 4 years	–	–	17	10	7	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	544	534	1 795	459	308	424	303	301
15 to 17 years	257	802	1 016	142	98	41	82	653
18 and 19 years	202	707	1 010	308	39	52	35	576
20 to 24 years	172	1 482	3 862	1 203	315	237	115	1 992
25 to 34 years	489	1 932	4 350	932	496	554	447	1 921
35 years and over	230	4 305	3 722	160	56	93	99	3 314
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**726**	**5 236**	**9 355**	**2 262**	**720**	**538**	**318**	**5 517**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	274	1 675	2 449	620	162	107	84	1 476
Some college or associate degree	270	2 007	3 858	886	284	116	142	2 430
Bachelor's degree or higher	49	758	1 706	479	149	177	61	840
Persons 25 years and over	**7 323**	**122 795**	**164 483**	**5 010**	**2 890**	**3 919**	**4 562**	**148 102**
Less than 5th grade	32	999	16 834	498	146	103	323	15 764
5th to 8th grade	127	8 734	38 249	858	318	546	905	35 622
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	714	18 857	27 089	633	450	407	586	25 013
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 347	41 136	37 028	871	583	1 070	991	33 513
Some college, no degree	1 040	21 524	14 468	439	337	315	414	12 963
Associate degree, occupational program	691	8 971	3 566	136	87	98	106	3 139
Associate degree, academic program	265	3 671	2 907	111	94	85	108	2 509
Bachelor's degree	957	10 240	12 590	554	348	525	434	10 729
Master's degree	764	4 782	6 826	573	392	436	409	5 016
Professional school degree	149	1 762	2 563	204	45	90	99	2 125
Doctorate degree	237	2 119	2 363	133	90	244	187	1 709
Females 25 years and over	**4 940**	**85 683**	**76 153**	**2 199**	**1 114**	**1 560**	**1 796**	**69 484**
Less than 5th grade	24	716	10 578	256	64	77	188	9 993
5th to 8th grade	91	6 378	19 801	507	185	282	402	18 425
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	504	13 735	12 302	265	124	192	281	11 440
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 855	31 492	17 528	445	292	466	453	15 872
Some college, no degree	772	14 632	5 747	160	80	150	138	5 219
Associate degree, occupational program	494	6 022	1 383	54	45	46	31	1 207
Associate degree, academic program	205	2 887	1 421	50	29	38	18	1 286
Bachelor's degree	539	5 942	4 454	229	130	129	110	3 856
Master's degree	334	2 340	1 918	123	140	82	131	1 442
Professional school degree	82	826	606	93	18	31	23	441
Doctorate degree	40	713	415	17	7	67	21	303
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**8 867**	**129 524**	**176 991**	**7 965**	**4 054**	**4 938**	**5 305**	**154 729**
Speak a language other than English	6 840	85 369	160 179	7 389	3 747	4 432	4 974	139 637
5 to 17 years	555	817	2 829	628	401	412	372	1 016
18 to 64 years	5 909	72 028	127 841	6 145	3 204	3 853	4 349	110 290
65 to 74 years	151	6 382	12 951	312	57	63	175	12 344
75 years and over	225	6 142	16 558	304	85	104	78	15 987
Do not speak English "very well"	1 315	19 972	84 344	4 226	1 998	2 100	2 524	73 496
5 to 17 years	69	135	764	291	160	123	57	133
18 to 64 years	1 051	12 881	62 933	3 366	1 703	1 824	2 228	53 812
65 to 74 years	34	2 931	9 325	300	50	63	161	8 751
75 years and over	161	4 025	11 322	269	85	90	78	10 800
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**8 662**	**127 676**	**174 756**	**7 523**	**3 964**	**4 923**	**5 278**	**153 068**
In linguistically isolated households	466	8 385	32 070	2 066	1 023	1 141	1 142	26 698
5 to 17 years	15	49	720	171	146	175	71	157
18 to 64 years	357	4 516	20 638	1 642	817	884	960	16 335
65 to 74 years	7	1 711	4 851	162	31	32	80	4 546
75 years and over	87	2 109	5 861	91	29	50	31	5 660
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**7 635**	**111 734**	**141 112**	**6 780**	**3 558**	**4 321**	**4 674**	**121 779**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	326	6 804	9 814	518	223	141	382	8 550
With a mobility limitation	25	908	1 669	76	31	6	84	1 472
With a self-care limitation	224	4 989	6 130	310	192	113	179	5 336
Persons 65 to 74 years	**201**	**8 375**	**14 167**	**312**	**57**	**63**	**182**	**13 553**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	35	1 690	2 375	103	–	9	13	2 250
With a mobility limitation	–	363	668	35	–	6	6	621
With a self-care limitation	10	980	943	15	–	3	–	925
Persons 75 years and over	**225**	**7 303**	**17 938**	**310**	**79**	**104**	**81**	**17 364**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	110	2 970	7 099	146	50	35	50	6 818
With a mobility limitation	35	1 110	2 804	58	14	22	14	2 696
With a self-care limitation	34	652	1 042	31	9	–	–	1 002
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**158**	**5 741**	**8 766**	**76**	**62**	**59**	**94**	**8 475**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	5.7	14.5	9.3	1.8	2.8	2.2	3.1	10.4
Female civilian veterans	**35**	**471**	**290**	**8**	**11**	**–**	**–**	**271**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.7	.5	.4	.3	.7	–	–	.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 134
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greece—Con.						Hungary			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**7 591**	**2 892**	**1 088**	**948**	**718**	**1 945**	**7 912**	**2 110**	**741**	**817**
Preprimary school	86	25	33	28	–	–	158	120	31	7
Public school	38	15	14	9	–	–	84	52	25	7
Elementary or high school	1 958	510	294	262	272	620	3 279	1 215	456	504
Public school	1 709	431	272	254	261	491	2 519	1 039	342	318
College	5 547	2 357	761	658	446	1 325	4 475	775	254	306
Public college	3 477	1 399	431	437	243	967	3 377	622	175	233
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**7 591**	**2 892**	**1 088**	**948**	**718**	**1 945**	**7 912**	**2 110**	**741**	**817**
3 and 4 years	17	10	7	–	–	–	118	95	23	–
5 to 14 years	1 164	342	233	245	189	155	1 702	826	310	324
15 to 17 years	505	85	63	12	65	280	724	283	119	162
18 and 19 years	544	269	16	40	29	190	368	151	27	52
20 to 24 years	2 132	1 121	292	150	69	500	652	253	60	66
25 to 34 years	2 511	905	436	422	321	427	868	290	92	121
35 years and over	718	160	41	79	45	393	3 480	212	110	92
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**4 960**	**1 978**	**607**	**402**	**207**	**1 766**	**2 179**	**965**	**204**	**173**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 341	552	129	63	69	528	751	384	106	25
Some college or associate degree	1 885	754	255	65	87	724	735	252	51	93
Bachelor's degree or higher	933	433	133	158	24	185	163	61	15	13
Persons 25 years and over	**44 020**	**4 443**	**2 283**	**3 013**	**2 987**	**31 294**	**105 066**	**3 669**	**1 596**	**2 128**
Less than 5th grade	5 467	414	114	91	276	4 572	3 570	48	19	11
5th to 8th grade	11 395	784	230	428	698	9 255	17 836	169	23	111
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 054	544	385	306	359	5 460	14 741	317	164	174
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 861	792	407	789	548	6 325	23 939	943	416	504
Some college, no degree	3 180	324	250	223	228	2 155	14 661	352	226	302
Associate degree, occupational program	823	136	63	63	37	524	4 298	234	97	182
Associate degree, academic program	721	107	94	65	43	412	2 692	117	84	114
Bachelor's degree	2 783	509	259	370	254	1 391	9 974	428	126	248
Master's degree	2 180	509	346	370	354	601	6 710	349	244	241
Professional school degree	604	196	45	78	65	220	3 396	280	91	148
Doctorate degree	952	128	90	230	125	379	3 249	432	106	93
Females 25 years and over	**20 074**	**1 952**	**847**	**1 225**	**1 244**	**14 806**	**54 110**	**1 878**	**764**	**1 062**
Less than 5th grade	3 720	209	57	77	167	3 210	2 437	26	19	–
5th to 8th grade	5 866	463	145	225	324	4 709	10 763	77	21	62
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 923	231	88	146	176	2 282	8 004	177	71	81
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 854	398	184	335	252	2 685	13 983	503	220	295
Some college, no degree	1 144	113	58	119	91	763	6 927	205	89	154
Associate degree, occupational program	290	54	21	18	9	188	2 106	155	60	50
Associate degree, academic program	309	46	29	38	11	185	1 365	77	40	75
Bachelor's degree	963	213	108	106	66	470	4 344	237	76	154
Master's degree	646	123	132	63	111	217	2 466	119	102	91
Professional school degree	190	85	18	31	16	40	1 034	140	17	75
Doctorate degree	169	17	7	67	21	57	681	162	49	25
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**50 840**	**6 904**	**3 201**	**3 688**	**3 460**	**33 587**	**109 877**	**5 825**	**2 279**	**2 812**
Speak a language other than English	47 466	6 456	2 952	3 282	3 297	31 479	79 123	5 452	2 074	2 483
5 to 17 years	1 674	452	276	229	225	492	2 486	1 167	434	495
18 to 64 years	39 945	5 471	2 553	2 897	2 869	26 155	47 130	4 069	1 571	1 868
65 to 74 years	2 816	288	38	52	148	2 290	12 539	82	36	80
75 years and over	3 031	245	85	104	55	2 542	16 968	134	33	40
Do not speak English "very well"	28 274	3 793	1 601	1 586	1 777	19 517	35 994	3 485	1 037	1 095
5 to 17 years	477	206	119	62	31	59	817	585	82	76
18 to 64 years	22 571	3 090	1 359	1 382	1 557	15 183	18 428	2 752	898	927
65 to 74 years	2 541	276	38	52	134	2 041	7 062	75	26	56
75 years and over	2 685	221	85	90	55	2 234	9 687	73	31	36
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**50 137**	**6 471**	**3 111**	**3 673**	**3 446**	**33 436**	**106 556**	**5 695**	**2 268**	**2 778**
In linguistically isolated households	11 594	1 923	748	851	802	7 270	21 958	2 221	650	663
5 to 17 years	480	148	92	115	40	85	866	545	142	135
18 to 64 years	8 604	1 553	608	658	651	5 134	9 705	1 591	467	466
65 to 74 years	1 297	162	19	28	80	1 008	5 106	53	16	30
75 years and over	1 213	60	29	50	31	1 043	6 281	32	25	32
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**43 369**	**5 964**	**2 826**	**3 265**	**3 041**	**28 273**	**63 248**	**4 551**	**1 805**	**2 262**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 052	460	144	120	305	2 023	5 828	248	68	106
With a mobility limitation	514	62	21	6	68	357	830	20	7	–
With a self-care limitation	1 889	284	123	105	147	1 230	4 013	154	50	80
Persons 65 to 74 years	**2 893**	**288**	**38**	**52**	**148**	**2 367**	**16 153**	**91**	**36**	**87**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	610	103	–	9	13	485	3 378	23	–	19
With a mobility limitation	155	35	–	6	6	108	678	7	–	6
With a self-care limitation	235	15	–	3	–	217	1 902	16	–	8
Persons 75 years and over	**3 029**	**238**	**79**	**104**	**55**	**2 553**	**25 396**	**131**	**33**	**53**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 190	105	50	35	50	950	10 002	30	13	23
With a mobility limitation	484	46	14	22	14	388	3 868	24	11	10
With a self-care limitation	133	24	9	–	–	100	2 193	–	2	–
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**810**	**52**	**34**	**42**	**44**	**638**	**8 017**	**93**	**15**	**8**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	3.0	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.3	3.6	15.4	4.0	1.5	.7
Female civilian veterans	**68**	**8**	**11**	**–**	**–**	**49**	**246**	**7**	**–**	**–**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.3	.9	–	–	.3	.4	.3	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 135
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hungary—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**326**	**3 918**	**3 585**	**1 880**	**635**	**525**	**131**	**414**
Preprimary school	–	–	127	99	21	7	–	–
Public school	–	–	72	44	21	7	–	–
Elementary or high school	197	907	1 949	1 051	386	310	61	141
Public school	124	696	1 699	963	332	255	54	95
College	129	3 011	1 509	730	228	208	70	273
Public college	110	2 237	1 112	577	161	160	64	150
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**326**	**3 918**	**3 585**	**1 880**	**635**	**525**	**131**	**414**
3 and 4 years	–	–	65	52	13	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	127	115	1 284	742	274	202	37	29
15 to 17 years	37	123	499	242	92	107	10	48
18 and 19 years	52	86	189	129	20	7	28	5
20 to 24 years	21	252	356	246	34	34	16	26
25 to 34 years	35	330	547	290	92	99	28	38
35 years and over	54	3 012	645	179	110	76	12	268
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**125**	**712**	**1 300**	**887**	**165**	**74**	**75**	**99**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	54	182	578	384	93	25	35	41
Some college or associate degree	59	280	370	233	32	33	31	41
Bachelor's degree or higher	–	74	68	45	15	–	–	8
Persons 25 years and over	**1 513**	**96 160**	**16 282**	**3 381**	**1 405**	**1 348**	**732**	**9 416**
Less than 5th grade	7	3 485	436	42	11	11	7	365
5th to 8th grade	98	17 435	2 295	137	21	64	65	2 008
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	143	13 943	2 272	269	128	120	68	1 687
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	475	21 601	4 088	890	354	377	209	2 258
Some college, no degree	177	13 604	1 969	280	201	166	78	1 244
Associate degree, occupational program	134	3 651	831	224	84	71	77	375
Associate degree, academic program	73	2 304	450	117	84	59	19	171
Bachelor's degree	126	9 046	1 348	389	114	172	50	623
Master's degree	133	5 743	1 153	321	227	161	89	355
Professional school degree	115	2 762	686	280	82	93	52	179
Doctorate degree	32	2 586	754	432	99	54	18	151
Females 25 years and over	**665**	**49 741**	**8 135**	**1 690**	**669**	**670**	**301**	**4 805**
Less than 5th grade	–	2 392	267	20	11	–	–	236
5th to 8th grade	63	10 540	1 332	51	21	26	30	1 204
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	36	7 639	1 151	145	69	58	28	851
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	254	12 711	2 122	480	182	196	108	1 156
Some college, no degree	97	6 382	934	153	80	84	45	572
Associate degree, occupational program	60	1 781	393	145	47	18	35	148
Associate degree, academic program	23	1 150	237	77	40	39	8	73
Bachelor's degree	69	3 808	704	213	64	119	20	288
Master's degree	30	2 124	447	104	96	83	2	162
Professional school degree	33	769	292	140	17	33	25	77
Doctorate degree	–	445	256	162	42	14	–	38
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**1 802**	**97 159**	**19 472**	**5 301**	**1 969**	**1 756**	**854**	**9 592**
Speak a language other than English	1 544	67 570	16 373	4 986	1 799	1 554	712	7 322
5 to 17 years	135	255	1 790	1 009	362	318	36	65
18 to 64 years	1 287	38 335	11 687	3 849	1 425	1 161	644	4 608
65 to 74 years	85	12 256	1 218	59	–	49	16	1 094
75 years and over	37	16 724	1 678	69	12	26	16	1 555
Do not speak English "very well"	651	29 726	8 791	3 283	867	661	287	3 693
5 to 17 years	28	46	564	508	35	14	7	–
18 to 64 years	556	13 295	6 107	2 662	820	589	256	1 780
65 to 74 years	41	6 864	876	59	–	36	8	773
75 years and over	26	9 521	1 244	54	12	22	16	1 140
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**1 765**	**94 050**	**19 130**	**5 191**	**1 958**	**1 722**	**847**	**9 412**
In linguistically isolated households	322	18 102	5 393	2 112	555	415	136	2 175
5 to 17 years	–	44	704	510	108	80	–	6
18 to 64 years	277	6 904	3 330	1 546	441	290	121	932
65 to 74 years	34	4 973	602	37	–	23	8	534
75 years and over	11	6 181	757	19	6	22	7	703
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**1 544**	**53 086**	**14 464**	**4 281**	**1 617**	**1 415**	**785**	**6 366**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	109	5 297	1 103	202	62	60	23	756
With a mobility limitation	8	795	104	20	7	–	8	69
With a self-care limitation	84	3 645	798	130	44	48	15	561
Persons 65 to 74 years	**85**	**15 854**	**1 400**	**68**	**–**	**49**	**16**	**1 267**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13	3 323	391	–	–	19	–	372
With a mobility limitation	7	658	107	–	–	6	–	101
With a self-care limitation	6	1 872	225	–	–	8	–	217
Persons 75 years and over	**20**	**25 159**	**1 915**	**62**	**12**	**32**	**16**	**1 793**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4	9 932	846	18	–	19	–	809
With a mobility limitation	4	3 819	328	18	–	6	–	304
With a self-care limitation	–	2 191	188	–	–	–	–	188
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**16**	**7 885**	**419**	**72**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**347**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.8	16.9	4.7	3.3	–	–	–	7.4
Female civilian veterans	**–**	**239**	**19**	**7**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**12**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	–	.5	.2	.3	–	–	–	.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 136
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ireland									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**10 442**	**3 143**	**1 317**	**894**	**679**	**4 409**	**6 798**	**2 972**	**1 222**	**793**
Preprimary school	202	155	47	–	–	–	202	155	47	–
Public school	63	35	28	–	–	–	63	35	28	–
Elementary or high school	3 439	1 204	674	500	331	730	2 766	1 088	614	474
Public school	2 477	861	505	340	205	566	1 994	787	475	314
College	6 801	1 784	596	394	348	3 679	3 830	1 729	561	319
Public college	3 876	824	316	230	229	2 277	2 086	782	293	206
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**10 442**	**3 143**	**1 317**	**894**	**679**	**4 409**	**6 798**	**2 972**	**1 222**	**793**
3 and 4 years	131	111	20	–	–	–	131	111	20	–
5 to 14 years	2 409	1 024	585	395	265	140	2 143	955	528	375
15 to 17 years	594	183	100	42	47	222	496	146	94	36
18 and 19 years	401	144	52	31	18	156	313	131	52	31
20 to 24 years	1 335	696	122	117	55	345	1 060	671	110	83
25 to 34 years	1 922	741	374	234	169	404	1 537	735	366	205
35 years and over	3 650	244	64	75	125	3 142	1 118	223	52	63
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**7 184**	**4 326**	**1 080**	**411**	**164**	**1 203**	**5 853**	**3 951**	**939**	**329**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 632	1 565	487	208	29	343	2 174	1 381	403	189
Some college or associate degree	2 643	1 512	399	146	100	486	2 156	1 415	373	89
Bachelor's degree or higher	1 120	826	89	16	–	189	888	765	76	10
Persons 25 years and over	**158 794**	**9 880**	**6 303**	**4 452**	**2 870**	**135 289**	**45 547**	**9 267**	**5 783**	**3 874**
Less than 5th grade	4 030	191	79	57	56	3 647	697	185	79	51
5th to 8th grade	23 027	192	87	70	42	22 636	3 289	181	74	64
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	30 333	755	592	483	268	28 235	6 607	681	535	406
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	49 977	2 951	2 216	1 505	961	42 344	14 566	2 666	1 971	1 290
Some college, no degree	20 735	1 810	1 180	859	503	16 383	7 533	1 723	1 086	715
Associate degree, occupational program	4 425	532	403	211	189	3 090	1 949	497	363	181
Associate degree, academic program	3 130	331	270	90	83	2 356	1 139	308	241	90
Bachelor's degree	12 677	2 050	920	603	422	8 682	5 679	2 012	897	547
Master's degree	6 003	521	357	262	166	4 697	2 142	495	338	236
Professional school degree	3 040	413	162	135	117	2 213	1 306	392	162	135
Doctorate degree	1 417	134	37	177	63	1 006	640	127	37	159
Females 25 years and over	**96 833**	**4 345**	**2 878**	**1 869**	**1 387**	**86 354**	**24 639**	**4 048**	**2 631**	**1 598**
Less than 5th grade	2 628	62	46	19	28	2 473	349	62	46	19
5th to 8th grade	15 790	91	37	55	23	15 584	2 120	80	30	49
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	19 193	293	193	180	132	18 395	3 641	237	186	136
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	31 863	1 422	1 041	709	434	28 257	8 503	1 312	907	615
Some college, no degree	11 320	710	610	402	236	9 362	3 895	670	554	341
Associate degree, occupational program	2 919	296	151	91	124	2 257	1 114	261	147	74
Associate degree, academic program	2 107	193	162	49	62	1 641	726	181	148	49
Bachelor's degree	6 675	859	446	267	230	4 873	2 757	839	428	238
Master's degree	2 838	184	158	61	51	2 384	825	178	151	41
Professional school degree	1 204	206	28	22	50	898	575	206	28	22
Doctorate degree	296	29	6	14	17	230	134	22	6	14
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**169 220**	**15 465**	**8 144**	**5 317**	**3 364**	**136 930**	**54 171**	**14 347**	**7 420**	**4 617**
Speak a language other than English	16 470	3 234	1 533	785	505	10 413	7 699	2 943	1 359	690
5 to 17 years	450	125	141	46	93	45	381	105	119	36
18 to 64 years	11 879	3 040	1 380	734	373	6 352	6 773	2 801	1 228	649
65 to 74 years	1 447	45	12	5	34	1 351	300	37	12	5
75 years and over	2 694	24	–	–	5	2 665	245	–	–	–
Do not speak English "very well"	3 110	489	267	141	112	2 101	1 373	470	241	101
5 to 17 years	89	9	62	10	8	–	70	–	62	–
18 to 64 years	2 070	480	205	131	104	1 150	1 163	470	179	101
65 to 74 years	331	–	–	–	–	331	72	–	–	–
75 years and over	620	–	–	–	–	620	68	–	–	–
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**161 478**	**15 008**	**8 043**	**5 275**	**3 309**	**129 843**	**53 128**	**13 912**	**7 343**	**4 593**
In linguistically isolated households	1 467	230	173	73	123	868	773	230	173	49
5 to 17 years	105	–	72	–	33	–	105	–	72	–
18 to 64 years	869	230	101	73	90	375	621	230	101	49
65 to 74 years	215	–	–	–	–	215	47	–	–	–
75 years and over	278	–	–	–	–	278	–	–	–	–
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**106 434**	**14 018**	**7 370**	**4 793**	**2 924**	**77 329**	**46 778**	**13 097**	**6 736**	**4 159**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 600	206	118	73	83	3 120	1 150	172	113	64
With a mobility limitation	830	44	6	15	11	754	276	44	6	15
With a self-care limitation	2 010	162	100	41	71	1 636	715	128	95	32
Persons 65 to 74 years	**19 292**	**114**	**42**	**58**	**73**	**19 005**	**2 347**	**98**	**32**	**38**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 043	8	–	–	–	2 035	305	–	–	–
With a mobility limitation	704	–	–	–	–	704	114	–	–	–
With a self-care limitation	777	8	–	–	–	769	108	–	–	–
Persons 75 years and over	**35 190**	**135**	**29**	**29**	**56**	**34 941**	**2 273**	**56**	**16**	**23**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	12 506	37	12	23	15	12 419	820	6	12	23
With a mobility limitation	5 478	11	5	11	10	5 441	346	6	5	11
With a self-care limitation	1 781	–	7	11	–	1 763	85	–	7	11
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**12 324**	**79**	**23**	**39**	**32**	**12 151**	**997**	**51**	**7**	**23**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	18.7	1.0	.6	1.4	2.0	24.5	4.1	.7	.2	.9
Female civilian veterans	**494**	**7**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**487**	**84**	**7**	**–**	**–**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.5	.1	–	–	–	.6	.3	.1	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 137
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ireland—Con.		Italy					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**478**	**1 333**	**33 176**	**3 929**	**1 798**	**1 715**	**1 518**	**24 216**
Preprimary school	–	–	353	188	107	11	–	47
Public school	–	–	238	120	73	6	–	39
Elementary or high school	261	329	11 986	1 547	938	981	977	7 543
Public school	163	255	10 481	1 321	783	824	807	6 746
College	217	1 004	20 837	2 194	753	723	541	16 626
Public college	151	654	14 947	1 268	412	414	308	12 545
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**478**	**1 333**	**33 176**	**3 929**	**1 798**	**1 715**	**1 518**	**24 216**
3 and 4 years	–	–	147	86	61	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	200	85	3 938	1 110	732	714	709	673
15 to 17 years	47	173	2 045	316	144	199	178	1 208
18 and 19 years	13	86	1 776	278	104	99	91	1 204
20 to 24 years	35	161	4 534	823	243	181	145	3 142
25 to 34 years	114	117	5 974	1 071	391	382	230	3 900
35 years and over	69	711	14 762	245	123	140	165	14 089
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**106**	**528**	**16 772**	**2 463**	**1 025**	**757**	**638**	**11 889**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17	184	6 022	812	343	295	181	4 391
Some college or associate degree	67	212	5 508	787	287	232	173	4 029
Bachelor's degree or higher	–	37	1 655	277	90	48	69	1 171
Persons 25 years and over	**2 204**	**24 419**	**555 940**	**8 783**	**5 044**	**6 575**	**6 122**	**529 416**
Less than 5th grade	56	326	87 198	431	375	344	353	85 695
5th to 8th grade	23	2 947	159 962	1 129	768	960	1 149	155 956
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	190	4 795	90 019	800	609	807	699	87 104
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	726	7 913	115 137	1 860	1 068	1 611	1 728	108 870
Some college, no degree	383	3 626	41 299	885	698	860	769	38 087
Associate degree, occupational program	144	764	7 821	292	193	191	152	6 993
Associate degree, academic program	65	435	6 637	193	162	238	128	5 916
Bachelor's degree	335	1 888	25 718	1 070	428	560	473	23 187
Master's degree	140	933	12 197	861	375	495	345	10 121
Professional school degree	97	520	5 781	704	120	256	112	4 589
Doctorate degree	45	272	4 171	558	248	253	214	2 898
Females 25 years and over	**1 051**	**15 311**	**288 818**	**3 780**	**2 225**	**2 908**	**2 682**	**277 223**
Less than 5th grade	28	194	54 210	267	220	202	218	53 303
5th to 8th grade	23	1 938	89 301	608	323	495	458	87 417
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	79	3 003	44 969	431	259	370	317	43 592
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	337	5 332	60 291	821	436	731	856	57 447
Some college, no degree	169	2 161	17 153	397	325	338	314	15 779
Associate degree, occupational program	79	553	3 325	87	98	80	56	3 004
Associate degree, academic program	51	297	3 101	88	80	105	37	2 791
Bachelor's degree	182	1 070	9 393	425	196	203	172	8 397
Master's degree	36	419	4 594	222	163	176	151	3 882
Professional school degree	50	269	1 295	194	55	93	32	921
Doctorate degree	17	75	1 186	240	70	115	71	690
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**2 568**	**25 219**	**579 442**	**12 852**	**7 041**	**8 327**	**7 665**	**543 557**
Speak a language other than English	364	2 343	455 489	11 532	6 390	7 303	6 818	423 446
5 to 17 years	82	39	5 624	1 393	812	811	735	1 873
18 to 64 years	248	1 847	283 682	9 396	5 250	6 183	5 653	257 200
65 to 74 years	34	212	60 586	265	179	149	213	59 780
75 years and over	–	245	105 597	478	149	160	217	104 593
Do not speak English "very well"	104	457	243 594	6 560	3 334	3 227	3 322	227 151
5 to 17 years	8	–	1 541	648	330	185	96	282
18 to 64 years	96	317	141 460	5 341	2 716	2 794	2 877	127 732
65 to 74 years	–	72	38 138	191	161	126	179	37 481
75 years and over	–	68	62 455	380	127	122	170	61 656
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**2 513**	**24 767**	**566 304**	**12 511**	**6 886**	**8 251**	**7 587**	**531 069**
In linguistically isolated households	115	206	98 630	3 281	1 564	1 300	1 525	90 960
5 to 17 years	33	–	1 344	416	337	179	194	218
18 to 64 years	82	159	43 128	2 597	1 120	1 016	1 158	37 237
65 to 74 years	–	47	21 290	112	49	65	98	20 966
75 years and over	–	–	32 868	156	58	40	75	32 539
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**2 221**	**20 565**	**339 831**	**10 602**	**5 726**	**7 142**	**6 378**	**309 983**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	67	734	21 009	417	254	266	268	19 804
With a mobility limitation	11	200	4 329	53	12	42	66	4 156
With a self-care limitation	56	404	12 476	331	205	181	143	11 616
Persons 65 to 74 years	**66**	**2 113**	**82 143**	**273**	**194**	**161**	**227**	**81 288**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	–	305	11 346	34	34	22	29	11 227
With a mobility limitation	–	114	3 125	8	4	14	–	3 099
With a self-care limitation	–	108	5 106	14	14	8	24	5 046
Persons 75 years and over	**42**	**2 136**	**140 403**	**520**	**158**	**176**	**215**	**139 334**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15	764	53 238	181	100	67	83	52 807
With a mobility limitation	10	314	20 966	95	41	22	22	20 786
With a self-care limitation	–	67	9 024	13	4	2	19	8 986
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**19**	**897**	**47 210**	**168**	**141**	**101**	**137**	**46 663**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.5	9.5	17.1	2.6	4.1	2.4	3.6	18.1
Female civilian veterans	**–**	**77**	**1 137**	**9**	**–**	**13**	**22**	**1 093**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	–	.5	.4	.2	–	.4	.7	.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 138
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Italy—Con.						Poland			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**12 720**	**3 282**	**1 327**	**1 149**	**941**	**6 021**	**41 988**	**12 513**	**5 929**	**7 394**
Preprimary school	235	131	89	5	–	10	492	362	99	31
Public school	144	79	55	–	–	10	356	261	78	17
Elementary or high school	4 898	1 070	626	595	586	2 021	20 188	7 178	3 321	4 487
Public school	4 158	925	506	478	475	1 774	16 148	5 889	2 574	3 466
College	7 587	2 081	612	549	355	3 990	21 308	4 973	2 509	2 876
Public college	4 876	1 189	308	299	204	2 876	16 192	4 059	1 928	2 078
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**12 720**	**3 282**	**1 327**	**1 149**	**941**	**6 021**	**41 988**	**12 513**	**5 929**	**7 394**
3 and 4 years	111	59	52	–	–	–	166	152	14	–
5 to 14 years	2 339	698	483	421	398	339	11 406	4 992	2 221	2 844
15 to 17 years	1 179	257	88	107	125	602	4 392	1 333	709	1 162
18 and 19 years	1 177	234	63	86	56	738	2 242	699	343	497
20 to 24 years	2 691	762	194	137	96	1 502	3 716	1 237	497	663
25 to 34 years	3 051	1 034	339	292	180	1 206	7 232	2 581	1 223	1 015
35 years and over	2 172	238	108	106	86	1 634	12 834	1 519	922	1 213
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**9 628**	**2 123**	**817**	**535**	**437**	**5 716**	**12 486**	**4 617**	**1 842**	**2 007**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 530	687	280	192	134	2 237	4 119	1 574	686	695
Some college or associate degree	3 046	712	249	165	90	1 830	4 026	1 356	527	652
Bachelor's degree or higher	833	223	71	43	63	433	1 159	454	45	96
Persons 25 years and over	**126 064**	**7 871**	**4 310**	**4 995**	**4 660**	**104 228**	**357 568**	**32 760**	**17 521**	**21 209**
Less than 5th grade	23 645	341	337	294	290	22 383	27 680	861	451	537
5th to 8th grade	34 377	903	631	765	937	31 141	64 147	2 292	968	1 205
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	17 713	639	484	545	520	15 525	57 901	4 054	2 116	2 302
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	25 587	1 635	862	1 101	1 287	20 702	89 981	10 350	5 678	6 219
Some college, no degree	9 109	811	588	660	616	6 434	41 472	4 000	2 529	3 230
Associate degree, occupational program	1 922	264	189	118	120	1 231	11 758	1 697	948	1 389
Associate degree, academic program	1 625	187	131	192	99	1 016	6 385	803	482	574
Bachelor's degree	5 367	1 000	401	413	317	3 236	23 720	2 633	1 496	2 070
Master's degree	3 117	854	346	415	231	1 271	21 184	4 079	1 968	2 598
Professional school degree	1 701	679	93	245	79	605	7 856	993	486	574
Doctorate degree	1 901	558	248	247	164	684	5 484	998	399	511
Females 25 years and over	**64 460**	**3 294**	**1 874**	**2 111**	**2 006**	**55 175**	**189 727**	**16 183**	**8 646**	**9 899**
Less than 5th grade	15 121	194	195	162	180	14 390	17 562	518	239	245
5th to 8th grade	18 359	459	259	376	368	16 897	36 961	1 348	561	726
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	8 416	347	210	240	219	7 400	30 503	1 997	970	1 015
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	12 596	722	340	456	607	10 471	50 447	5 123	2 854	3 072
Some college, no degree	3 806	362	246	261	248	2 689	20 326	1 824	1 224	1 411
Associate degree, occupational program	717	72	98	30	33	484	5 833	767	485	638
Associate degree, academic program	705	82	72	75	37	439	3 495	442	234	261
Bachelor's degree	2 307	407	178	158	110	1 454	10 732	1 375	843	957
Master's degree	1 247	215	163	151	115	603	9 450	2 019	883	1 177
Professional school degree	509	194	43	93	26	153	2 886	513	237	279
Doctorate degree	677	240	70	109	63	195	1 532	257	116	118
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**139 612**	**11 108**	**5 761**	**6 110**	**5 632**	**111 001**	**386 931**	**44 348**	**22 468**	**27 286**
Speak a language other than English	126 521	10 030	5 231	5 421	5 173	100 666	309 946	43 097	21 713	26 165
5 to 17 years	3 427	975	523	482	469	978	16 147	6 825	3 028	3 824
18 to 64 years	97 457	8 509	4 430	4 708	4 384	75 426	191 203	34 976	18 081	21 527
65 to 74 years	12 247	220	142	121	164	11 600	49 310	913	401	604
75 years and over	13 390	326	136	110	156	12 662	53 286	383	203	210
Do not speak English "very well"	78 286	5 828	2 824	2 476	2 684	64 474	181 153	33 237	14 221	15 035
5 to 17 years	951	436	211	96	75	133	5 272	3 722	710	506
18 to 64 years	55 266	4 937	2 357	2 193	2 335	43 444	113 389	28 419	12 971	13 885
65 to 74 years	10 564	168	137	98	140	10 021	31 749	831	377	475
75 years and over	11 505	287	119	89	134	10 876	30 743	265	163	169
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**137 907**	**10 787**	**5 611**	**6 061**	**5 591**	**109 857**	**377 747**	**43 982**	**22 277**	**27 091**
In linguistically isolated households	31 319	2 930	1 353	972	1 222	24 842	117 568	25 592	10 572	10 312
5 to 17 years	975	332	283	133	114	113	6 978	4 264	1 176	1 042
18 to 64 years	17 990	2 408	978	784	985	12 835	69 204	20 680	9 081	8 860
65 to 74 years	6 049	89	42	37	65	5 816	22 003	459	240	292
75 years and over	6 305	101	50	18	58	6 078	19 383	189	75	118
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**108 278**	**9 527**	**4 836**	**5 365**	**4 830**	**83 720**	**219 535**	**36 937**	**19 124**	**23 079**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 547	316	210	213	218	5 590	13 489	1 832	906	963
With a mobility limitation	1 306	28	12	35	66	1 165	2 186	199	92	115
With a self-care limitation	3 859	255	161	135	111	3 197	8 943	1 402	684	741
Persons 65 to 74 years	**12 927**	**228**	**149**	**124**	**172**	**12 254**	**65 573**	**939**	**399**	**614**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 896	30	27	14	24	1 801	10 754	131	52	86
With a mobility limitation	646	4	4	6	–	632	2 662	50	19	20
With a self-care limitation	723	14	7	8	24	670	5 140	44	24	49
Persons 75 years and over	**14 345**	**356**	**139**	**120**	**161**	**13 569**	**80 156**	**448**	**201**	**215**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 992	120	95	49	46	5 682	29 375	209	38	84
With a mobility limitation	2 322	72	36	22	15	2 177	10 846	111	17	18
With a self-care limitation	835	13	4	–	–	818	5 893	21	8	24
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**2 988**	**118**	**90**	**40**	**91**	**2 649**	**23 199**	**451**	**178**	**239**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	4.5	2.1	3.1	1.2	3.1	5.1	13.2	2.4	1.8	1.9
Female civilian veterans	**116**	**9**	**–**	**–**	**7**	**100**	**898**	**34**	**20**	**10**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	–	–	.3	.2	.5	.2	.2	.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 139
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Poland—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**4 017**	**12 135**	**28 113**	**11 732**	**5 419**	**5 297**	**2 692**	**2 973**
Preprimary school	–	–	436	324	88	24	–	–
Public school	–	–	316	232	67	17	–	–
Elementary or high school	1 850	3 352	15 575	6 691	2 939	3 442	1 394	1 109
Public school	1 316	2 903	12 337	5 542	2 288	2 605	1 007	895
College	2 167	8 783	12 102	4 717	2 392	1 831	1 298	1 864
Public college	1 518	6 609	9 376	3 871	1 844	1 379	922	1 360
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**4 017**	**12 135**	**28 113**	**11 732**	**5 419**	**5 297**	**2 692**	**2 973**
3 and 4 years	–	–	135	129	6	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	973	376	9 722	4 606	1 969	2 217	705	225
15 to 17 years	543	645	3 480	1 241	651	818	418	352
18 and 19 years	292	411	1 861	692	304	417	233	215
20 to 24 years	464	855	2 651	1 135	456	425	292	343
25 to 34 years	628	1 785	5 190	2 485	1 139	617	360	589
35 years and over	1 117	8 063	5 074	1 444	894	803	684	1 249
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**1 120**	**2 900**	**9 577**	**4 344**	**1 625**	**1 539**	**739**	**1 330**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	362	802	3 337	1 477	609	580	221	450
Some college or associate degree	396	1 095	2 891	1 239	481	418	292	461
Bachelor's degree or higher	119	445	685	431	45	48	39	122
Persons 25 years and over	**18 393**	**267 685**	**121 308**	**30 710**	**15 960**	**14 563**	**12 120**	**47 955**
Less than 5th grade	363	25 468	7 589	796	384	396	247	5 766
5th to 8th grade	1 048	58 634	16 195	2 184	818	1 020	885	11 288
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 464	46 965	17 639	3 823	1 851	1 696	1 840	8 429
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 556	62 178	35 124	9 577	5 202	4 577	3 772	11 996
Some college, no degree	2 661	29 052	14 232	3 699	2 351	2 034	1 653	4 495
Associate degree, occupational program	1 139	6 585	5 384	1 582	877	902	693	1 330
Associate degree, academic program	400	4 126	2 318	686	423	353	201	655
Bachelor's degree	1 526	15 995	7 789	2 502	1 323	1 234	888	1 842
Master's degree	2 189	10 350	10 165	3 926	1 890	1 581	1 336	1 432
Professional school degree	517	5 286	2 496	956	466	347	283	444
Doctorate degree	530	3 046	2 377	979	375	423	322	278
Females 25 years and over	**9 203**	**145 796**	**63 051**	**15 192**	**7 815**	**7 102**	**6 074**	**26 868**
Less than 5th grade	170	16 390	4 933	477	211	185	103	3 957
5th to 8th grade	548	33 778	9 399	1 273	453	621	464	6 588
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 112	25 409	8 711	1 867	837	748	791	4 468
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 055	36 343	18 584	4 785	2 579	2 309	2 130	6 781
Some college, no degree	1 297	14 570	6 932	1 713	1 106	964	826	2 323
Associate degree, occupational program	614	3 329	2 606	738	445	403	336	684
Associate degree, academic program	258	2 300	1 268	364	222	168	128	386
Bachelor's degree	642	6 915	3 936	1 271	739	655	375	896
Master's degree	1 065	4 306	4 816	1 941	876	782	671	546
Professional school degree	288	1 569	1 236	506	237	166	156	171
Doctorate degree	154	887	630	257	110	101	94	68
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**21 076**	**271 753**	**144 938**	**41 485**	**20 345**	**19 184**	**14 015**	**49 909**
Speak a language other than English	19 962	199 009	137 224	40 420	19 748	18 512	13 499	45 045
5 to 17 years	1 438	1 032	13 569	6 307	2 685	2 907	1 090	580
18 to 64 years	17 802	98 817	107 000	33 035	16 531	14 943	12 012	30 479
65 to 74 years	581	46 811	9 674	859	355	486	329	7 645
75 years and over	141	52 349	6 981	219	177	176	68	6 341
Do not speak English "very well"	11 594	107 066	94 076	31 463	12 996	11 080	8 470	30 067
5 to 17 years	176	158	4 712	3 468	627	386	154	77
18 to 64 years	10 837	47 277	75 664	27 014	11 881	10 171	7 970	18 628
65 to 74 years	465	29 601	8 132	821	337	388	286	6 300
75 years and over	116	30 030	5 568	160	151	135	60	5 062
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**20 868**	**263 529**	**143 591**	**41 145**	**20 176**	**19 090**	**13 896**	**49 284**
In linguistically isolated households	7 494	63 598	64 309	24 313	9 667	7 766	5 586	16 977
5 to 17 years	360	136	6 385	4 075	1 063	859	287	101
18 to 64 years	6 754	23 829	49 338	19 671	8 305	6 567	5 081	9 714
65 to 74 years	297	20 715	5 263	452	224	240	184	4 163
75 years and over	83	18 918	3 323	115	75	100	34	2 999
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**19 031**	**121 364**	**114 420**	**34 848**	**17 378**	**15 952**	**12 700**	**33 542**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	883	8 905	6 288	1 679	867	694	556	2 492
With a mobility limitation	121	1 659	827	168	92	51	75	441
With a self-care limitation	641	5 475	4 402	1 301	653	554	403	1 491
Persons 65 to 74 years	**586**	**63 035**	**10 348**	**871**	**357**	**487**	**334**	**8 299**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	118	10 367	1 743	115	52	77	51	1 448
With a mobility limitation	26	2 547	533	50	19	20	8	436
With a self-care limitation	62	4 961	680	37	24	40	28	551
Persons 75 years and over	**170**	**79 122**	**7 873**	**247**	**181**	**186**	**77**	**7 182**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	50	28 994	3 272	92	38	64	21	3 057
With a mobility limitation	11	10 689	1 259	57	17	18	11	1 156
With a self-care limitation	–	5 840	523	–	8	8	–	507
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**153**	**22 178**	**2 080**	**383**	**164**	**129**	**122**	**1 282**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.5	18.0	3.3	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.9	5.9
Female civilian veterans	**–**	**834**	**158**	**34**	**12**	**–**	**–**	**112**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	–	.6	.2	.2	.1	–	–	.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 140
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portugal									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**25 765**	**3 666**	**2 644**	**2 187**	**2 866**	**14 402**	**17 545**	**3 194**	**2 351**	**1 822**
Preprimary school	208	90	103	15	–	–	176	72	89	15
Public school	156	66	75	15	–	–	129	53	61	15
Elementary or high school	15 053	2 548	2 039	1 610	2 244	6 612	11 616	2 166	1 794	1 331
Public school	13 822	2 327	1 927	1 459	2 133	5 976	10 673	1 990	1 695	1 198
College	10 504	1 028	502	562	622	7 790	5 753	956	468	476
Public college	7 920	844	389	421	439	5 827	4 458	772	371	351
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**25 765**	**3 666**	**2 644**	**2 187**	**2 866**	**14 402**	**17 545**	**3 194**	**2 351**	**1 822**
3 and 4 years	87	41	46	–	–	–	55	23	32	–
5 to 14 years	7 340	1 740	1 408	1 063	1 439	1 690	6 033	1 447	1 243	860
15 to 17 years	4 292	510	420	316	528	2 518	3 465	459	360	278
18 and 19 years	2 252	302	138	186	235	1 391	1 681	279	128	182
20 to 24 years	3 717	301	208	169	246	2 793	2 400	293	202	146
25 to 34 years	4 503	570	271	271	223	3 168	2 348	517	247	214
35 years and over	3 574	202	153	182	195	2 842	1 563	176	139	142
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**19 825**	**2 396**	**1 576**	**1 097**	**1 557**	**13 199**	**14 047**	**2 220**	**1 371**	**937**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 778	633	447	343	490	4 865	4 704	575	381	274
Some college or associate degree	4 343	255	197	165	303	3 423	2 560	231	187	137
Bachelor's degree or higher	833	36	39	51	64	643	382	36	32	43
Persons 25 years and over	**176 333**	**7 249**	**6 595**	**6 719**	**8 841**	**146 929**	**92 174**	**6 536**	**5 930**	**5 495**
Less than 5th grade	59 209	2 562	2 103	2 480	3 307	48 757	38 425	2 343	1 878	2 174
5th to 8th grade	30 922	1 263	1 091	1 144	1 525	25 899	15 576	1 204	987	929
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	29 520	1 115	1 401	1 137	1 332	24 535	14 992	962	1 260	937
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	33 170	999	1 127	1 145	1 567	28 332	14 206	847	1 020	829
Some college, no degree	11 139	467	373	423	512	9 364	4 428	411	361	351
Associate degree, occupational program	2 136	71	77	73	99	1 816	805	64	66	60
Associate degree, academic program	2 071	65	92	86	76	1 752	643	41	63	55
Bachelor's degree	5 423	401	236	150	278	4 358	1 939	369	205	95
Master's degree	1 789	219	71	58	119	1 322	735	216	66	42
Professional school degree	566	74	–	–	26	466	247	74	–	–
Doctorate degree	388	13	24	23	–	328	178	5	24	23
Females 25 years and over	**87 674**	**3 457**	**2 764**	**3 044**	**4 223**	**74 186**	**44 596**	**3 161**	**2 458**	**2 516**
Less than 5th grade	30 972	1 303	904	1 158	1 676	25 931	19 708	1 211	842	1 028
5th to 8th grade	15 455	571	432	541	717	13 194	7 510	545	352	434
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	14 056	536	607	444	669	11 800	6 780	461	536	382
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16 606	424	437	497	748	14 500	6 570	367	377	355
Some college, no degree	5 003	211	148	219	207	4 218	1 932	199	136	193
Associate degree, occupational program	1 036	34	42	21	36	903	357	34	42	16
Associate degree, academic program	1 041	51	29	47	33	881	319	27	22	23
Bachelor's degree	2 444	228	130	73	89	1 924	997	221	116	50
Master's degree	774	69	33	28	48	596	265	66	33	19
Professional school degree	162	30	–	–	–	132	109	30	–	–
Doctorate degree	125	–	2	16	–	107	49	–	2	16
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**209 012**	**12 176**	**10 262**	**9 330**	**12 507**	**164 737**	**116 755**	**10 922**	**9 120**	**7 672**
Speak a language other than English	192 578	11 813	9 863	9 035	12 068	149 799	111 245	10 588	8 801	7 486
5 to 17 years	12 343	2 466	1 987	1 481	1 999	4 410	10 196	2 101	1 746	1 217
18 to 64 years	156 955	8 837	7 639	7 120	9 579	123 780	88 969	8 011	6 857	5 892
65 to 74 years	12 429	327	151	269	363	11 319	7 487	298	124	228
75 years and over	10 851	183	86	165	127	10 290	4 593	178	74	149
Do not speak English "very well"	117 007	9 143	6 920	5 999	7 445	87 500	73 403	8 376	6 250	4 989
5 to 17 years	3 504	1 574	799	322	286	523	2 995	1 420	692	233
18 to 64 years	95 081	7 074	5 907	5 286	6 728	70 086	59 463	6 495	5 383	4 416
65 to 74 years	10 635	312	134	241	319	9 629	6 888	283	107	206
75 years and over	7 787	183	80	150	112	7 262	4 057	178	68	134
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**207 338**	**12 112**	**10 250**	**9 295**	**12 446**	**163 235**	**116 200**	**10 864**	**9 108**	**7 660**
In linguistically isolated households	56 802	6 292	5 134	3 618	4 417	37 341	37 926	5 703	4 701	2 909
5 to 17 years	4 422	1 455	1 174	566	606	621	3 787	1 272	1 069	457
18 to 64 years	41 535	4 600	3 903	2 840	3 570	26 622	27 615	4 206	3 582	2 268
65 to 74 years	6 529	149	40	127	185	6 028	4 197	137	33	99
75 years and over	4 316	88	17	85	56	4 070	2 327	88	17	85
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**172 180**	**9 525**	**8 214**	**7 634**	**10 255**	**136 552**	**96 084**	**8 633**	**7 342**	**6 275**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9 459	472	284	334	419	7 950	5 398	412	242	299
With a mobility limitation	2 041	56	67	30	60	1 828	1 178	53	61	30
With a self-care limitation	5 293	349	175	230	241	4 298	2 983	308	139	201
Persons 65 to 74 years	**13 372**	**333**	**151**	**277**	**363**	**12 248**	**7 754**	**304**	**124**	**228**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 985	41	12	61	42	1 829	1 147	24	5	52
With a mobility limitation	789	12	12	12	–	753	445	6	5	12
With a self-care limitation	559	11	–	17	4	527	276	–	–	17
Persons 75 years and over	**12 524**	**183**	**93**	**153**	**127**	**11 968**	**4 714**	**178**	**74**	**143**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 580	41	31	22	38	4 448	1 676	36	24	22
With a mobility limitation	1 713	21	–	15	10	1 667	584	21	–	15
With a self-care limitation	521	–	–	–	–	521	175	–	–	–
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**5 097**	**64**	**82**	**108**	**101**	**4 742**	**1 341**	**57**	**77**	**68**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	5.1	1.2	1.7	2.5	1.8	5.9	2.4	1.2	1.8	1.9
Female civilian veterans	**341**	**4**	**22**	**6**	**8**	**301**	**132**	**4**	**22**	**–**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.1	.6	.2	.2	.4	.2	.1	.7	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 141
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portugal—Con.		United Kingdom					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**2 244**	**7 934**	**74 315**	**14 681**	**7 296**	**10 168**	**7 692**	**34 478**
Preprimary school	–	–	1 533	1 093	358	82	–	–
Public school	–	–	611	378	165	68	–	–
Elementary or high school	1 813	4 512	28 723	7 471	4 032	6 007	4 108	7 105
Public school	1 737	4 053	23 841	6 057	3 428	4 929	3 602	5 825
College	431	3 422	44 059	6 117	2 906	4 079	3 584	27 373
Public college	297	2 667	31 352	3 609	1 768	3 046	2 624	20 305
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**2 244**	**7 934**	**74 315**	**14 681**	**7 296**	**10 168**	**7 692**	**34 478**
3 and 4 years	–	–	852	765	87	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	1 151	1 332	18 241	6 232	3 296	4 501	2 402	1 810
15 to 17 years	454	1 914	8 184	1 270	815	1 382	1 407	3 310
18 and 19 years	204	888	6 520	1 091	538	899	901	3 091
20 to 24 years	186	1 573	12 231	2 616	1 027	1 094	1 262	6 232
25 to 34 years	114	1 256	12 485	2 094	1 113	1 535	1 072	6 671
35 years and over	135	971	15 802	613	420	757	648	13 364
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**1 175**	**8 344**	**38 095**	**9 367**	**2 963**	**3 542**	**3 736**	**18 487**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	370	3 104	10 717	2 715	891	1 137	1 037	4 937
Some college or associate degree	201	1 804	16 958	4 031	1 382	1 620	1 694	8 231
Bachelor's degree or higher	30	241	6 289	1 800	357	372	482	3 278
Persons 25 years and over	**6 873**	**67 340**	**570 950**	**40 448**	**19 294**	**25 611**	**23 680**	**461 917**
Less than 5th grade	2 875	29 155	5 464	726	252	175	260	4 051
5th to 8th grade	1 157	11 299	25 720	351	170	264	140	24 795
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	918	10 915	75 497	2 970	1 431	1 815	1 710	67 571
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 093	10 417	172 361	8 148	4 227	5 379	5 121	149 486
Some college, no degree	408	2 897	113 609	6 588	3 510	5 113	4 856	93 542
Associate degree, occupational program	68	547	26 167	2 545	1 510	1 901	1 812	18 399
Associate degree, academic program	49	435	20 001	1 700	767	1 308	1 217	15 009
Bachelor's degree	187	1 083	74 425	9 332	3 987	5 386	5 055	50 665
Master's degree	104	307	29 809	3 632	1 862	2 027	1 918	20 370
Professional school degree	14	159	12 111	1 481	562	777	629	8 662
Doctorate degree	–	126	15 786	2 975	1 016	1 466	962	9 367
Females 25 years and over	**3 281**	**33 180**	**347 983**	**19 024**	**9 300**	**12 341**	**11 388**	**295 930**
Less than 5th grade	1 458	15 169	3 402	370	106	90	118	2 718
5th to 8th grade	545	5 634	18 551	198	80	153	93	18 027
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	469	4 932	53 655	1 917	939	1 002	988	48 809
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	488	4 983	125 400	5 141	2 624	3 491	3 256	110 888
Some college, no degree	157	1 247	68 913	3 403	1 816	2 634	2 647	58 413
Associate degree, occupational program	28	237	15 663	1 525	890	915	848	11 485
Associate degree, academic program	24	223	12 086	807	506	873	617	9 283
Bachelor's degree	64	546	31 898	3 651	1 478	1 982	1 844	22 943
Master's degree	48	99	11 503	1 044	550	740	618	8 551
Professional school degree	–	79	4 353	554	178	275	224	3 122
Doctorate degree	–	31	2 559	414	133	186	135	1 691
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**9 766**	**79 275**	**636 597**	**57 724**	**26 535**	**35 184**	**31 339**	**485 815**
Speak a language other than English	9 484	74 886	43 251	6 251	3 119	4 110	3 114	26 657
5 to 17 years	1 670	3 462	5 794	1 507	863	1 396	713	1 315
18 to 64 years	7 367	60 842	30 493	4 625	2 230	2 675	2 317	18 646
65 to 74 years	336	6 501	2 769	62	–	37	52	2 618
75 years and over	111	4 081	4 195	57	26	2	32	4 078
Do not speak English "very well"	5 906	47 882	7 014	1 132	446	569	390	4 477
5 to 17 years	251	399	1 088	410	185	218	75	200
18 to 64 years	5 258	37 911	4 434	710	261	339	298	2 826
65 to 74 years	301	5 991	496	12	–	12	17	455
75 years and over	96	3 581	996	–	–	–	–	996
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**9 719**	**78 849**	**619 065**	**56 032**	**25 879**	**34 531**	**30 662**	**471 961**
In linguistically isolated households	3 373	21 240	2 725	453	235	200	154	1 683
5 to 17 years	470	519	624	226	134	100	46	118
18 to 64 years	2 680	14 879	1 386	215	101	88	91	891
65 to 74 years	167	3 761	231	12	–	12	17	190
75 years and over	56	2 081	484	–	–	–	–	484
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**7 911**	**65 923**	**440 654**	**48 761**	**21 936**	**29 010**	**27 313**	**313 634**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	272	4 173	11 319	445	348	425	445	9 656
With a mobility limitation	38	996	3 382	48	2	65	92	3 175
With a self-care limitation	123	2 212	5 822	332	250	297	294	4 649
Persons 65 to 74 years	**336**	**6 762**	**83 068**	**794**	**318**	**481**	**537**	**80 938**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	42	1 024	6 822	29	9	29	55	6 700
With a mobility limitation	–	422	2 519	13	–	6	15	2 485
With a self-care limitation	4	255	2 354	14	9	–	8	2 323
Persons 75 years and over	**111**	**4 208**	**77 870**	**642**	**366**	**424**	**333**	**76 105**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	38	1 556	23 238	192	161	105	94	22 686
With a mobility limitation	10	538	10 510	100	69	47	63	10 231
With a self-care limitation	–	175	3 852	13	45	7	7	3 780
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**69**	**1 070**	**37 496**	**282**	**174**	**187**	**327**	**36 526**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.6	2.7	15.5	1.1	1.5	1.2	2.2	20.9
Female civilian veterans	**8**	**98**	**3 801**	**65**	**18**	**39**	**52**	**3 627**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.3	1.0	.3	.2	.3	.4	1.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 142
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United Kingdom—Con.						Yugoslavia			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**54 307**	**14 257**	**6 813**	**9 296**	**6 515**	**17 426**	**12 455**	**2 488**	**1 461**	**1 095**
Preprimary school	1 477	1 060	335	82	–	–	171	80	84	7
Public school	590	368	154	68	–	–	102	33	62	7
Elementary or high school	24 963	7 262	3 818	5 635	3 623	4 625	5 002	1 117	936	639
Public school	20 739	5 873	3 229	4 577	3 199	3 861	4 387	987	852	548
College	27 867	5 935	2 660	3 579	2 892	12 801	7 282	1 291	441	449
Public college	19 251	3 496	1 621	2 670	2 157	9 307	5 294	899	314	338
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**54 307**	**14 257**	**6 813**	**9 296**	**6 515**	**17 426**	**12 455**	**2 488**	**1 461**	**1 095**
3 and 4 years	816	736	80	–	–	–	59	23	36	–
5 to 14 years	16 902	6 060	3 145	4 219	2 130	1 348	2 843	838	829	458
15 to 17 years	6 992	1 247	772	1 297	1 247	2 429	1 031	202	88	165
18 and 19 years	5 216	1 069	499	832	748	2 068	861	204	22	60
20 to 24 years	9 011	2 540	938	920	1 084	3 529	2 157	444	106	125
25 to 34 years	8 454	2 017	973	1 388	777	3 299	2 495	559	339	192
35 years and over	6 916	588	406	640	529	4 753	3 009	218	41	95
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**28 832**	**9 065**	**2 675**	**3 142**	**3 230**	**10 720**	**7 292**	**1 703**	**518**	**352**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 537	2 602	817	1 039	881	3 198	2 060	568	204	106
Some college or associate degree	12 701	3 865	1 249	1 379	1 462	4 746	2 633	599	105	106
Bachelor's degree or higher	4 365	1 785	345	334	392	1 509	905	146	37	49
Persons 25 years and over	**265 415**	**39 082**	**18 254**	**23 512**	**20 234**	**164 333**	**129 309**	**5 296**	**3 625**	**3 460**
Less than 5th grade	2 660	690	239	156	225	1 350	13 544	356	275	163
5th to 8th grade	5 265	332	144	264	102	4 423	29 926	414	439	521
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	29 001	2 777	1 325	1 674	1 456	21 769	17 847	422	417	314
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	74 314	7 742	3 882	4 856	4 375	53 459	30 189	1 399	1 064	837
Some college, no degree	53 257	6 362	3 285	4 587	4 133	34 890	13 306	499	396	478
Associate degree, occupational program	15 648	2 462	1 475	1 777	1 596	8 338	4 281	171	170	164
Associate degree, academic program	10 693	1 634	747	1 231	1 064	6 017	2 489	160	130	114
Bachelor's degree	41 416	9 103	3 848	4 977	4 290	19 198	9 417	903	394	484
Master's degree	16 608	3 572	1 792	1 916	1 610	7 718	4 591	561	199	233
Professional school degree	6 013	1 433	531	680	537	2 832	2 136	255	95	50
Doctorate degree	10 540	2 975	986	1 394	846	4 339	1 583	156	46	102
Females 25 years and over	**155 263**	**18 242**	**8 815**	**11 278**	**9 769**	**107 159**	**64 191**	**2 528**	**1 651**	**1 407**
Less than 5th grade	1 499	354	99	79	102	865	8 502	222	175	98
5th to 8th grade	3 935	179	74	153	62	3 467	17 217	247	272	323
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	20 920	1 824	859	918	884	16 435	8 643	195	158	151
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	53 464	4 884	2 459	3 153	2 793	40 175	14 767	604	464	282
Some college, no degree	32 214	3 229	1 712	2 408	2 217	22 648	5 738	221	152	174
Associate degree, occupational program	9 154	1 466	878	858	750	5 202	1 482	54	46	62
Associate degree, academic program	6 577	768	486	809	535	3 979	1 086	58	56	49
Bachelor's degree	17 667	3 557	1 422	1 798	1 553	9 337	4 030	511	167	175
Master's degree	5 926	1 019	531	715	547	3 114	1 649	221	89	58
Professional school degree	2 309	548	164	227	207	1 163	707	132	62	10
Doctorate degree	1 598	414	131	160	119	774	370	63	10	25
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**319 049**	**55 858**	**24 986**	**32 279**	**26 919**	**179 007**	**140 767**	**8 200**	**5 133**	**4 475**
Speak a language other than English	25 028	6 031	2 914	3 619	2 570	9 894	118 233	7 715	4 793	4 177
5 to 17 years	4 959	1 480	815	1 241	630	793	3 985	1 113	939	661
18 to 64 years	18 568	4 450	2 073	2 339	1 866	7 840	86 956	6 337	3 665	3 410
65 to 74 years	844	50	–	37	52	705	12 956	188	117	48
75 years and over	657	51	26	2	22	556	14 336	77	72	58
Do not speak English "very well"	3 873	1 055	430	472	313	1 603	60 595	4 581	2 881	1 928
5 to 17 years	963	407	180	192	63	121	1 083	456	364	63
18 to 64 years	2 659	648	250	268	233	1 260	41 959	3 898	2 362	1 772
65 to 74 years	149	–	–	12	17	120	8 040	159	88	41
75 years and over	102	–	–	–	–	102	9 513	68	67	52
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**312 811**	**54 223**	**24 391**	**31 703**	**26 419**	**176 075**	**138 644**	**8 036**	**5 095**	**4 452**
In linguistically isolated households	1 553	441	235	175	131	571	29 098	2 373	1 930	967
5 to 17 years	556	226	134	84	39	73	1 252	412	488	139
18 to 64 years	855	215	101	79	75	385	17 298	1 941	1 398	810
65 to 74 years	101	–	–	12	17	72	4 906	17	20	18
75 years and over	41	–	–	–	–	41	5 642	3	24	–
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**265 247**	**47 262**	**20 701**	**26 572**	**23 493**	**147 219**	**101 045**	**6 871**	**3 992**	**3 798**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 530	370	232	385	355	4 188	6 811	385	197	191
With a mobility limitation	1 555	13	2	58	60	1 422	1 071	37	4	15
With a self-care limitation	3 009	304	162	273	241	2 029	4 431	295	185	162
Persons 65 to 74 years	**19 631**	**744**	**268**	**422**	**448**	**17 749**	**16 315**	**201**	**117**	**48**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 770	21	7	29	35	1 678	2 461	39	8	5
With a mobility limitation	703	13	–	6	15	669	573	8	8	–
With a self-care limitation	592	6	7	–	2	577	1 135	–	–	–
Persons 75 years and over	**11 726**	**519**	**343**	**385**	**266**	**10 213**	**18 296**	**78**	**72**	**67**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 623	151	141	100	73	3 158	7 035	43	21	28
With a mobility limitation	1 790	95	60	47	49	1 539	2 779	15	–	–
With a self-care limitation	540	8	34	7	7	484	1 267	3	12	8
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**5 599**	**238**	**111**	**139**	**201**	**4 910**	**7 722**	**115**	**28**	**24**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	4.5	.9	1.0	1.0	1.6	7.9	11.2	3.0	1.2	1.1
Female civilian veterans	**983**	**65**	**16**	**30**	**29**	**843**	**157**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.6	.3	.2	.2	.2	.7	.2	–	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 143
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Yugoslavia—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**767**	**6 644**	**6 700**	**2 284**	**1 179**	**796**	**498**	**1 943**
Preprimary school	–	–	159	80	72	7	–	–
Public school	–	–	90	33	50	7	–	–
Elementary or high school	457	1 853	3 205	984	747	458	318	698
Public school	369	1 631	2 826	883	719	378	239	607
College	310	4 791	3 336	1 220	360	331	180	1 245
Public college	240	3 503	2 394	848	263	240	132	911
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**767**	**6 644**	**6 700**	**2 284**	**1 179**	**796**	**498**	**1 943**
3 and 4 years	–	–	53	23	30	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	310	408	2 229	746	681	349	213	240
15 to 17 years	101	475	607	161	63	98	78	207
18 and 19 years	41	534	487	194	8	32	31	222
20 to 24 years	111	1 371	1 113	419	78	95	44	477
25 to 34 years	130	1 275	1 418	531	285	146	89	367
35 years and over	74	2 581	793	210	34	76	43	430
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**289**	**4 430**	**4 020**	**1 519**	**439**	**269**	**173**	**1 620**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	109	1 073	1 343	537	187	64	79	476
Some college or associate degree	94	1 729	1 329	528	71	97	48	585
Bachelor's degree or higher	26	647	299	129	29	31	2	108
Persons 25 years and over	**3 063**	**113 865**	**36 838**	**4 829**	**3 110**	**2 731**	**2 038**	**24 130**
Less than 5th grade	280	12 470	5 153	331	207	155	257	4 203
5th to 8th grade	421	28 131	8 102	346	386	439	358	6 573
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	538	16 156	4 889	369	348	270	343	3 559
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	843	26 046	8 462	1 216	905	619	543	5 179
Some college, no degree	279	11 654	3 342	463	351	364	162	2 002
Associate degree, occupational program	155	3 621	1 176	154	135	122	93	672
Associate degree, academic program	115	1 970	789	150	124	72	78	365
Bachelor's degree	282	7 354	2 503	863	330	348	121	841
Master's degree	68	3 530	1 401	538	193	197	47	426
Professional school degree	38	1 698	527	243	95	50	18	121
Doctorate degree	44	1 235	494	156	36	95	18	189
Females 25 years and over	**1 414**	**57 191**	**18 714**	**2 306**	**1 395**	**1 105**	**961**	**12 947**
Less than 5th grade	184	7 823	3 481	197	160	96	167	2 861
5th to 8th grade	265	16 110	4 959	220	229	272	224	4 014
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	224	7 915	2 309	160	138	126	143	1 742
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	325	13 092	3 806	534	382	201	203	2 486
Some college, no degree	129	5 062	1 372	198	129	133	69	843
Associate degree, occupational program	56	1 264	385	54	31	46	29	225
Associate degree, academic program	55	868	358	56	56	29	39	178
Bachelor's degree	126	3 051	1 138	484	125	125	54	350
Master's degree	23	1 258	542	212	83	49	23	175
Professional school degree	19	484	245	128	62	10	10	35
Doctorate degree	8	264	119	63	–	18	–	38
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**3 763**	**119 196**	**43 941**	**7 405**	**4 352**	**3 474**	**2 502**	**26 208**
Speak a language other than English	3 583	97 965	40 456	6 961	4 074	3 252	2 422	23 747
5 to 17 years	408	864	2 956	984	764	472	288	448
18 to 64 years	3 053	70 491	31 982	5 747	3 143	2 681	2 045	18 366
65 to 74 years	79	12 524	2 869	166	112	41	65	2 485
75 years and over	43	14 086	2 649	64	55	58	24	2 448
Do not speak English "very well"	2 097	49 108	23 724	4 143	2 467	1 551	1 553	14 010
5 to 17 years	110	90	847	411	260	41	81	54
18 to 64 years	1 878	32 049	18 416	3 532	2 069	1 417	1 396	10 002
65 to 74 years	66	7 686	2 166	145	88	41	52	1 840
75 years and over	43	9 283	2 295	55	50	52	24	2 114
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**3 727**	**117 334**	**43 439**	**7 248**	**4 321**	**3 468**	**2 484**	**25 918**
In linguistically isolated households	1 245	22 583	11 330	2 117	1 605	739	940	5 929
5 to 17 years	121	92	980	360	381	95	100	44
18 to 64 years	1 043	12 106	7 943	1 737	1 189	626	783	3 608
65 to 74 years	53	4 798	1 162	17	20	18	48	1 059
75 years and over	28	5 587	1 245	3	15	–	9	1 218
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**3 284**	**83 100**	**35 201**	**6 221**	**3 398**	**2 936**	**2 176**	**20 470**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	175	5 863	2 183	340	186	144	101	1 412
With a mobility limitation	19	996	283	29	4	7	19	224
With a self-care limitation	140	3 649	1 465	274	174	129	66	822
Persons 65 to 74 years	**79**	**15 870**	**3 032**	**179**	**112**	**41**	**65**	**2 635**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4	2 405	577	39	8	5	4	521
With a mobility limitation	4	553	194	8	8	–	4	174
With a self-care limitation	–	1 135	164	–	–	–	–	164
Persons 75 years and over	**43**	**18 036**	**2 817**	**69**	**55**	**67**	**24**	**2 602**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	20	6 923	1 125	34	12	28	15	1 036
With a mobility limitation	13	2 751	498	9	–	–	8	481
With a self-care limitation	–	1 244	190	–	12	8	–	170
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**33**	**7 522**	**784**	**92**	**20**	**24**	**17**	**631**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.8	12.7	3.8	2.7	1.0	1.3	1.4	5.2
Female civilian veterans	**5**	**152**	**19**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**19**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.3	.1	–	–	–	–	.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 144
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Soviet Union									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**62 270**	**36 042**	**1 410**	**1 638**	**6 315**	**16 865**	**42 671**	**34 778**	**1 226**	**1 050**
Preprimary school	1 581	1 566	15	–	–	–	1 500	1 500	–	–
Public school	962	956	6	–	–	–	919	919	–	–
Elementary or high school	33 572	21 493	788	923	3 489	6 879	25 480	20 738	694	649
Public school	29 466	18 951	655	812	3 073	5 975	22 466	18 347	573	546
College	27 117	12 983	607	715	2 826	9 986	15 691	12 540	532	401
Public college	19 592	9 448	400	430	2 025	7 289	11 427	9 171	366	244
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**62 270**	**36 042**	**1 410**	**1 638**	**6 315**	**16 865**	**42 671**	**34 778**	**1 226**	**1 050**
3 and 4 years	618	618	–	–	–	–	582	582	–	–
5 to 14 years	20 419	15 803	472	496	1 753	1 895	17 444	15 235	421	356
15 to 17 years	8 745	4 040	227	287	1 414	2 777	5 598	3 891	201	197
18 and 19 years	4 784	1 651	178	194	806	1 955	2 665	1 609	145	146
20 to 24 years	6 158	1 921	121	180	1 072	2 864	2 827	1 806	107	69
25 to 34 years	7 204	4 812	198	216	566	1 412	5 398	4 684	150	108
35 years and over	14 342	7 197	214	265	704	5 962	8 157	6 971	202	174
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**19 041**	**7 417**	**439**	**595**	**2 894**	**7 696**	**10 472**	**7 061**	**359**	**332**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 797	2 393	169	179	994	2 062	3 400	2 270	145	117
Some college or associate degree	6 760	2 100	132	233	958	3 337	3 110	1 994	110	112
Bachelor's degree or higher	2 249	705	52	72	429	991	883	654	38	18
Persons 25 years and over	**275 279**	**56 233**	**4 260**	**5 637**	**19 585**	**189 564**	**94 074**	**53 962**	**3 706**	**3 559**
Less than 5th grade	24 037	3 694	278	411	1 152	18 502	9 757	3 460	262	346
5th to 8th grade	35 879	3 180	239	300	980	31 180	8 557	3 016	199	203
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	39 090	6 989	518	729	1 773	29 081	12 717	6 664	475	499
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	56 545	11 271	1 063	974	3 920	39 317	19 831	10 842	870	740
Some college, no degree	28 736	5 150	359	497	1 805	20 925	8 501	4 868	326	305
Associate degree, occupational program	10 759	3 364	229	296	1 257	5 613	4 760	3 261	208	112
Associate degree, academic program	5 701	1 298	106	193	586	3 518	2 111	1 241	91	117
Bachelor's degree	34 732	9 982	588	906	3 854	19 402	13 319	9 748	497	547
Master's degree	24 269	7 201	517	812	3 020	12 719	9 073	6 954	442	379
Professional school degree	9 800	2 442	153	326	815	6 064	3 316	2 295	147	222
Doctorate degree	5 731	1 662	210	193	423	3 243	2 132	1 613	189	89
Females 25 years and over	**154 471**	**29 632**	**2 265**	**3 204**	**10 551**	**108 819**	**51 306**	**28 347**	**2 003**	**2 043**
Less than 5th grade	14 959	2 188	143	252	680	11 696	6 187	2 047	143	211
5th to 8th grade	22 373	1 847	188	190	526	19 622	5 353	1 745	148	130
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	22 675	3 849	210	412	1 056	17 148	6 878	3 632	194	290
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	34 699	5 966	582	551	2 215	25 385	10 777	5 732	499	433
Some college, no degree	15 499	2 624	174	241	938	11 522	4 420	2 438	158	166
Associate degree, occupational program	5 938	1 873	100	218	744	3 003	2 625	1 820	100	80
Associate degree, academic program	3 437	853	81	132	370	2 001	1 339	808	66	70
Bachelor's degree	17 962	5 386	344	472	2 101	9 659	7 022	5 273	305	254
Master's degree	11 209	3 295	251	441	1 364	5 858	4 277	3 207	219	215
Professional school degree	4 262	1 336	105	213	456	2 152	1 857	1 258	99	158
Doctorate degree	1 458	415	87	82	101	773	571	387	72	36
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**327 635**	**87 097**	**5 490**	**7 052**	**25 797**	**202 199**	**131 278**	**83 603**	**4 754**	**4 452**
Speak a language other than English	265 656	85 932	5 220	6 703	24 749	143 052	126 766	82 694	4 515	4 251
5 to 17 years	32 051	23 129	736	760	3 023	4 403	26 173	22 340	643	541
18 to 64 years	149 076	55 030	3 589	4 636	17 652	68 169	76 857	53 068	3 038	2 659
65 to 74 years	35 893	4 970	567	777	2 255	27 324	12 538	4 737	537	656
75 years and over	48 636	2 803	328	530	1 819	43 156	11 198	2 549	297	395
Do not speak English "very well"	170 556	73 881	3 536	4 159	14 105	74 875	101 301	71 568	3 197	2 839
5 to 17 years	19 877	18 305	416	201	475	480	18 781	17 803	365	195
18 to 64 years	94 641	48 241	2 287	2 789	9 839	31 485	61 215	46 825	2 060	1 703
65 to 74 years	27 227	4 741	526	682	2 086	19 192	11 280	4 531	496	584
75 years and over	28 811	2 594	307	487	1 705	23 718	10 025	2 409	276	357
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**316 439**	**86 663**	**5 463**	**6 985**	**25 460**	**191 868**	**130 085**	**83 214**	**4 727**	**4 406**
In linguistically isolated households	126 362	65 352	2 532	2 884	9 225	46 369	83 758	63 521	2 305	1 964
5 to 17 years	19 825	17 909	362	314	627	613	18 684	17 468	328	261
18 to 64 years	66 433	41 212	1 513	1 647	5 373	16 688	48 433	40 124	1 362	972
65 to 74 years	20 636	4 149	400	540	1 763	13 784	9 083	3 976	377	451
75 years and over	19 468	2 082	257	383	1 462	15 284	7 558	1 953	238	280
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**165 411**	**58 621**	**3 938**	**5 105**	**19 184**	**78 563**	**83 076**	**56 437**	**3 351**	**2 987**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15 297	5 627	344	403	1 806	7 117	8 782	5 468	317	231
With a mobility limitation	2 941	1 088	47	86	381	1 339	1 805	1 038	47	46
With a self-care limitation	7 928	2 869	252	174	889	3 744	4 339	2 817	229	101
Persons 65 to 74 years	**42 693**	**5 019**	**574**	**797**	**2 297**	**34 006**	**12 938**	**4 786**	**544**	**661**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 776	1 317	131	202	733	6 393	3 392	1 246	124	171
With a mobility limitation	2 564	452	63	54	233	1 762	1 083	438	63	54
With a self-care limitation	2 980	267	40	73	148	2 452	818	253	33	42
Persons 75 years and over	**82 755**	**2 837**	**340**	**522**	**1 854**	**77 202**	**11 888**	**2 534**	**303**	**390**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	32 118	1 392	156	249	1 001	29 320	5 813	1 291	134	178
With a mobility limitation	11 860	361	34	111	289	11 065	1 709	344	34	68
With a self-care limitation	6 006	200	21	44	131	5 610	893	171	21	38
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**12 777**	**685**	**40**	**41**	**230**	**11 781**	**1 303**	**607**	**40**	**32**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	9.6	2.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	13.7	2.6	2.0	2.1	1.8
Female civilian veterans	**683**	**47**	**17**	**–**	**40**	**579**	**111**	**41**	**17**	**–**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.4	.1	.7	–	.3	.5	.2	.1	.8	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 145
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Soviet Union—Con.		Asia					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**2 622**	**2 995**	**1 428 470**	**397 321**	**215 024**	**231 520**	**191 529**	**393 076**
Preprimary school	–	–	20 062	13 791	5 530	673	39	29
Public school	–	–	12 118	7 685	3 804	561	39	29
Elementary or high school	1 617	1 782	625 001	173 667	106 810	123 104	106 241	115 179
Public school	1 478	1 522	576 689	159 832	98 868	114 370	99 930	103 689
College	1 005	1 213	783 407	209 863	102 684	107 743	85 249	277 868
Public college	779	867	584 879	149 501	77 567	82 550	67 988	207 273
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**2 622**	**2 995**	**1 428 470**	**397 321**	**215 024**	**231 520**	**191 529**	**393 076**
3 and 4 years	–	–	9 495	7 558	1 937	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	802	630	349 103	110 553	71 742	76 570	57 657	32 581
15 to 17 years	618	691	181 007	38 774	23 745	30 477	31 713	56 298
18 and 19 years	381	384	135 167	30 570	15 169	20 231	19 380	49 817
20 to 24 years	331	514	271 817	80 740	34 377	36 952	29 279	90 469
25 to 34 years	224	232	290 448	96 313	48 238	44 432	31 501	69 964
35 years and over	266	544	191 433	32 813	19 816	22 858	21 999	93 947
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**1 098**	**1 622**	**609 082**	**171 261**	**76 745**	**85 852**	**73 717**	**201 507**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	430	438	144 504	38 197	17 685	21 340	19 975	47 307
Some college or associate degree	299	595	254 025	64 733	29 272	34 391	28 696	96 933
Bachelor's degree or higher	73	100	85 629	28 793	9 621	9 531	6 472	31 212
Persons 25 years and over	**8 144**	**24 703**	**3 744 978**	**577 356**	**361 660**	**474 663**	**440 400**	**1 890 899**
Less than 5th grade	834	4 855	298 779	50 660	32 772	43 889	52 524	118 934
5th to 8th grade	703	4 436	246 284	38 158	22 460	32 173	31 733	121 760
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 228	3 851	361 293	53 229	34 240	48 083	49 939	175 802
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 059	5 320	627 869	96 831	62 370	82 438	76 309	309 921
Some college, no degree	821	2 181	498 293	60 983	43 215	61 218	60 603	272 274
Associate degree, occupational program	502	677	134 921	17 755	11 723	17 126	18 894	69 423
Associate degree, academic program	227	435	137 668	19 549	12 602	17 306	15 803	72 408
Bachelor's degree	954	1 573	854 953	150 844	83 380	105 334	86 564	428 831
Master's degree	531	767	352 979	60 481	42 956	44 004	29 982	175 556
Professional school degree	229	423	132 415	16 631	9 193	12 032	9 637	84 922
Doctorate degree	56	185	99 524	12 235	6 749	11 060	8 412	61 068
Females 25 years and over	**4 607**	**14 306**	**1 952 298**	**305 344**	**185 863**	**243 413**	**219 555**	**998 123**
Less than 5th grade	496	3 290	195 799	33 901	21 594	28 633	33 610	78 061
5th to 8th grade	389	2 941	156 467	24 125	14 270	20 291	19 332	78 449
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	722	2 040	210 123	30 038	19 082	26 797	25 877	108 329
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 191	2 922	375 494	58 026	34 936	45 839	40 583	196 110
Some college, no degree	443	1 215	242 610	30 505	20 132	28 308	26 043	137 622
Associate degree, occupational program	307	318	70 559	10 324	6 321	8 406	8 003	37 505
Associate degree, academic program	161	234	77 415	11 907	6 905	9 272	8 074	41 257
Bachelor's degree	494	696	436 706	77 231	43 595	53 992	42 517	219 371
Master's degree	250	386	122 421	20 337	14 001	15 133	10 506	62 444
Professional school degree	145	197	46 911	6 351	3 648	4 455	3 482	28 975
Doctorate degree	9	67	17 793	2 599	1 379	2 287	1 528	10 000
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**10 744**	**27 725**	**4 919 716**	**914 212**	**541 116**	**672 511**	**607 206**	**2 184 671**
Speak a language other than English	10 356	24 950	4 507 949	879 751	515 611	637 621	577 447	1 897 519
5 to 17 years	1 391	1 258	514 301	158 933	94 825	101 064	84 354	75 125
18 to 64 years	6 396	11 696	3 664 169	680 988	395 727	501 098	460 216	1 626 140
65 to 74 years	1 247	5 361	207 207	30 060	18 763	25 770	23 025	109 589
75 years and over	1 322	6 635	122 272	9 770	6 296	9 689	9 852	86 665
Do not speak English "very well"	6 601	17 096	2 454 139	620 084	312 929	360 854	326 654	833 618
5 to 17 years	223	195	248 030	113 591	49 395	40 526	28 427	16 091
18 to 64 years	3 925	6 702	1 953 279	471 943	242 407	290 700	270 769	677 460
65 to 74 years	1 187	4 482	157 827	26 052	15 757	21 419	18 989	75 610
75 years and over	1 266	5 717	95 003	8 498	5 370	8 209	8 469	64 457
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**10 639**	**27 099**	**4 824 926**	**883 405**	**531 883**	**663 624**	**599 289**	**2 146 725**
In linguistically isolated households	4 604	11 364	1 448 007	409 665	215 885	238 568	207 725	376 164
5 to 17 years	373	254	224 627	89 729	47 517	43 505	30 580	13 296
18 to 64 years	2 184	3 791	1 094 361	303 769	157 677	179 739	161 905	291 271
65 to 74 years	960	3 319	82 287	12 735	8 266	11 424	10 677	39 185
75 years and over	1 087	4 000	46 732	3 432	2 425	3 900	4 563	32 412
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**6 972**	**13 329**	**4 098 922**	**733 592**	**427 300**	**542 674**	**498 980**	**1 896 376**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	907	1 859	272 294	46 485	30 823	38 107	39 878	117 001
With a mobility limitation	199	475	37 796	7 277	4 217	5 278	6 265	14 759
With a self-care limitation	427	765	184 131	29 654	20 415	25 321	26 225	82 516
Persons 65 to 74 years	**1 273**	**5 674**	**220 345**	**30 850**	**19 043**	**26 155**	**23 679**	**120 618**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	458	1 393	41 319	5 825	3 917	5 449	4 957	21 171
With a mobility limitation	167	361	13 616	2 242	1 403	2 048	1 852	6 071
With a self-care limitation	69	421	14 868	1 881	1 213	1 703	1 525	8 546
Persons 75 years and over	**1 369**	**7 292**	**129 012**	**10 068**	**6 328**	**9 792**	**9 986**	**92 838**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	806	3 404	45 886	3 559	2 347	3 416	3 510	33 054
With a mobility limitation	210	1 053	17 855	1 604	1 009	1 367	1 442	12 433
With a self-care limitation	110	553	8 150	551	303	521	518	6 257
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**61**	**563**	**100 673**	**5 245**	**3 641**	**5 373**	**5 500**	**80 914**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.4	4.9	4.7	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.0	8.1
Female civilian veterans	**23**	**30**	**6 915**	**660**	**528**	**499**	**442**	**4 786**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.4	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 146
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Asia—Con.						Cambodia			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 012 153**	**380 147**	**198 805**	**181 097**	**124 234**	**127 870**	**48 083**	**4 735**	**8 972**	**15 513**
Preprimary school	17 737	12 500	4 667	533	30	7	434	218	179	37
Public school	10 677	6 969	3 223	448	30	7	371	171	163	37
Elementary or high school	498 205	163 716	97 627	101 385	78 779	56 698	32 718	3 407	7 036	11 154
Public school	463 868	151 151	90 635	94 656	75 039	52 387	31 892	3 365	6 797	10 850
College	496 211	203 931	96 511	79 179	45 425	71 165	14 931	1 110	1 757	4 322
Public college	367 195	145 007	72 811	59 968	35 882	53 527	13 352	1 003	1 668	3 941
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 012 153**	**380 147**	**198 805**	**181 097**	**124 234**	**127 870**	**48 083**	**4 735**	**8 972**	**15 513**
3 and 4 years	8 242	6 665	1 577	–	–	–	185	102	83	–
5 to 14 years	293 344	103 435	65 086	62 742	42 854	19 227	17 163	1 978	4 226	6 334
15 to 17 years	133 711	36 704	21 723	25 374	23 623	26 287	8 660	711	1 408	2 633
18 and 19 years	90 604	29 326	14 012	16 162	13 511	17 593	5 163	359	813	1 666
20 to 24 years	174 066	78 115	32 261	26 310	14 865	22 515	7 025	485	892	2 171
25 to 34 years	209 880	94 392	45 586	33 640	16 630	19 632	4 849	519	721	1 322
35 years and over	102 306	31 510	18 560	16 869	12 751	22 616	5 038	581	829	1 387
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**401 665**	**163 850**	**70 679**	**63 584**	**44 062**	**59 490**	**20 004**	**1 621**	**3 058**	**6 436**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	96 273	36 339	15 864	15 788	12 530	15 752	5 315	228	600	1 839
Some college or associate degree	153 480	61 887	27 022	23 733	14 785	26 053	5 285	287	372	1 525
Bachelor's degree or higher	51 607	27 896	9 014	6 907	2 690	5 100	445	27	12	124
Persons 25 years and over	**2 038 832**	**554 902**	**333 220**	**355 301**	**262 460**	**532 949**	**68 826**	**5 284**	**10 330**	**20 011**
Less than 5th grade	226 865	48 857	30 876	38 940	44 063	64 129	26 897	2 128	6 044	9 064
5th to 8th grade	154 930	36 717	20 991	26 377	23 459	47 386	7 250	684	1 043	2 298
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	206 707	50 869	31 354	36 763	30 566	57 155	10 298	850	1 060	3 004
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	345 245	91 771	56 446	60 049	44 518	92 461	8 621	572	774	2 235
Some college, no degree	231 746	57 560	38 617	40 519	30 006	65 044	8 508	589	818	1 989
Associate degree, occupational program	62 335	16 947	10 569	11 043	7 868	15 908	2 033	75	83	501
Associate degree, academic program	64 754	18 747	11 315	11 534	7 217	15 941	1 451	95	157	332
Bachelor's degree	438 372	146 385	76 800	74 328	43 522	97 337	2 717	203	266	396
Master's degree	202 343	59 238	41 440	37 208	19 793	44 664	631	36	59	89
Professional school degree	53 986	15 910	8 306	8 512	4 880	16 378	239	22	15	45
Doctorate degree	51 549	11 901	6 506	10 028	6 568	16 546	181	30	11	58
Females 25 years and over	**1 065 256**	**293 046**	**169 845**	**180 264**	**132 751**	**289 350**	**37 243**	**2 683**	**5 939**	**11 336**
Less than 5th grade	152 727	32 746	20 561	25 867	28 708	44 845	18 279	1 416	4 105	6 109
5th to 8th grade	99 411	23 208	13 389	16 588	14 412	31 814	3 958	347	406	1 312
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	116 876	28 755	17 334	20 188	15 521	35 078	5 321	341	575	1 613
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	199 677	54 917	31 200	32 518	23 070	57 972	4 002	214	400	983
Some college, no degree	108 208	28 819	17 679	17 814	12 737	31 159	3 396	238	264	885
Associate degree, occupational program	32 799	9 954	5 642	5 414	3 399	8 390	618	25	9	135
Associate degree, academic program	36 467	11 481	6 104	6 104	3 671	9 107	541	24	60	96
Bachelor's degree	221 149	74 763	39 977	37 960	21 599	46 850	900	47	116	138
Master's degree	68 134	19 863	13 428	12 571	6 672	15 600	150	13	–	32
Professional school degree	19 856	6 034	3 199	3 164	1 731	5 728	74	18	4	29
Doctorate degree	9 952	2 506	1 332	2 076	1 231	2 807	4	–	–	4
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**2 897 908**	**874 143**	**497 094**	**511 084**	**375 826**	**639 761**	**116 697**	**9 943**	**19 685**	**36 082**
Speak a language other than English	2 740 978	843 251	475 748	485 898	358 654	577 427	113 720	9 784	19 194	35 385
5 to 17 years	427 318	149 967	86 874	84 565	64 315	41 597	26 891	3 005	6 125	9 351
18 to 64 years	2 125 992	654 916	365 444	372 432	269 582	463 618	82 841	6 386	12 533	24 867
65 to 74 years	122 767	29 010	17 471	20 951	17 029	38 306	3 009	321	433	909
75 years and over	64 901	9 358	5 959	7 950	7 728	33 906	979	72	103	258
Do not speak English "very well"	1 683 578	598 803	292 464	282 632	211 426	298 253	84 347	8 365	15 612	27 047
5 to 17 years	222 896	108 233	45 344	35 443	23 413	10 463	17 051	2 574	4 658	6 287
18 to 64 years	1 299 124	457 161	227 112	222 151	166 127	226 573	63 654	5 419	10 513	19 694
65 to 74 years	104 672	25 235	14 864	18 058	14 911	31 604	2 793	316	382	831
75 years and over	56 886	8 174	5 144	6 980	6 975	29 613	849	56	59	235
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**2 838 553**	**844 028**	**488 496**	**504 882**	**371 541**	**629 606**	**115 889**	**9 922**	**19 644**	**35 889**
In linguistically isolated households	1 071 580	397 167	203 526	190 984	136 226	143 677	61 861	6 864	12 848	21 062
5 to 17 years	202 272	86 087	44 401	38 016	24 532	9 236	15 015	2 180	4 146	5 762
18 to 64 years	786 773	295 447	149 021	139 753	99 220	103 332	44 505	4 432	8 410	14 486
65 to 74 years	55 185	12 345	7 808	9 861	8 691	16 480	1 729	211	245	664
75 years and over	27 350	3 288	2 296	3 354	3 783	14 629	612	41	47	150
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**2 332 109**	**704 094**	**393 600**	**405 595**	**295 890**	**532 930**	**90 715**	**7 052**	**13 926**	**27 039**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	165 188	44 401	28 376	29 684	25 904	36 823	13 585	944	2 544	4 638
With a mobility limitation	26 542	7 155	3 965	4 615	4 848	5 959	3 749	281	714	1 404
With a self-care limitation	104 639	28 008	18 601	18 880	15 751	23 399	6 085	375	1 097	1 811
Persons 65 to 74 years	**126 156**	**29 747**	**17 697**	**21 239**	**17 473**	**40 000**	**3 046**	**321**	**442**	**909**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	26 271	5 590	3 645	4 654	3 933	8 449	1 075	91	183	369
With a mobility limitation	9 450	2 166	1 305	1 738	1 516	2 725	439	27	68	145
With a self-care limitation	8 176	1 760	1 120	1 438	1 132	2 726	196	14	33	91
Persons 75 years and over	**65 848**	**9 587**	**5 986**	**8 058**	**7 866**	**34 351**	**982**	**77**	**103**	**267**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	25 214	3 397	2 242	2 961	2 969	13 645	536	44	65	147
With a mobility limitation	10 163	1 556	949	1 180	1 202	5 276	177	5	17	45
With a self-care limitation	3 822	517	291	405	428	2 181	63	–	8	27
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**20 117**	**4 540**	**2 668**	**2 847**	**2 470**	**7 592**	**663**	**37**	**41**	**121**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	2.7	1.5	1.0	.6	1.0
Female civilian veterans	**2 322**	**575**	**427**	**265**	**152**	**903**	**71**	**9**	**15**	**15**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.3	.1	.2	.2	.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 147
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cambodia—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**13 677**	**5 186**	**39 109**	**4 584**	**8 246**	**13 426**	**10 174**	**2 679**
Preprimary school	–	–	399	206	166	27	–	–
Public school	–	–	339	162	150	27	–	–
Elementary or high school	8 618	2 503	28 888	3 311	6 490	10 135	7 224	1 728
Public school	8 453	2 427	28 251	3 276	6 267	9 877	7 127	1 704
College	5 059	2 683	9 822	1 067	1 590	3 264	2 950	951
Public college	4 469	2 271	8 999	972	1 507	3 020	2 686	814
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**13 677**	**5 186**	**39 109**	**4 584**	**8 246**	**13 426**	**10 174**	**2 679**
3 and 4 years	–	–	156	90	66	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	3 885	740	15 442	1 928	3 873	5 759	3 295	587
15 to 17 years	2 789	1 119	7 514	672	1 296	2 428	2 358	760
18 and 19 years	1 581	744	4 233	352	773	1 453	1 238	417
20 to 24 years	2 455	1 022	4 809	473	791	1 661	1 485	399
25 to 34 years	1 529	758	3 261	509	673	1 018	814	247
35 years and over	1 438	803	3 694	560	774	1 107	984	269
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**6 284**	**2 605**	**15 370**	**1 565**	**2 840**	**5 394**	**4 262**	**1 309**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 965	683	3 962	209	511	1 506	1 339	397
Some college or associate degree	1 981	1 120	3 234	268	328	1 093	1 176	369
Bachelor's degree or higher	164	118	149	21	5	70	18	35
Persons 25 years and over	**20 886**	**12 315**	**52 882**	**5 129**	**9 676**	**17 712**	**14 314**	**6 051**
Less than 5th grade	6 846	2 815	24 549	2 106	5 767	8 665	5 797	2 214
5th to 8th grade	2 185	1 040	6 227	671	1 002	2 124	1 737	693
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 454	1 930	7 805	833	964	2 605	2 356	1 047
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 093	1 947	5 637	544	632	1 852	1 765	844
Some college, no degree	2 836	2 276	5 083	536	747	1 508	1 569	723
Associate degree, occupational program	882	492	980	67	77	318	419	99
Associate degree, academic program	490	377	805	95	150	229	239	92
Bachelor's degree	896	956	1 302	197	252	253	338	262
Master's degree	115	332	263	32	59	68	51	53
Professional school degree	60	97	117	18	15	37	32	15
Doctorate degree	29	53	114	30	11	53	11	9
Females 25 years and over	**11 369**	**5 916**	**29 967**	**2 621**	**5 556**	**10 226**	**8 252**	**3 312**
Less than 5th grade	4 805	1 844	16 801	1 409	3 916	5 830	4 174	1 472
5th to 8th grade	1 260	633	3 365	339	385	1 217	1 026	398
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 832	960	3 995	341	498	1 397	1 250	509
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 445	960	2 607	202	339	781	805	480
Some college, no degree	1 162	847	1 993	203	236	697	580	277
Associate degree, occupational program	332	117	306	25	9	91	165	16
Associate degree, academic program	200	161	294	24	53	63	107	47
Bachelor's degree	289	310	475	47	116	93	130	89
Master's degree	36	69	66	13	–	32	7	14
Professional school degree	8	15	61	18	4	21	8	10
Doctorate degree	–	–	4	–	–	4	–	–
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**34 107**	**16 880**	**93 116**	**9 643**	**18 319**	**31 912**	**24 454**	**8 788**
Speak a language other than English	33 259	16 098	91 027	9 499	17 877	31 371	23 846	8 434
5 to 17 years	6 599	1 811	24 113	2 931	5 665	8 557	5 638	1 322
18 to 64 years	25 372	13 683	63 297	6 175	11 713	21 674	17 059	6 676
65 to 74 years	901	445	2 743	321	396	893	804	329
75 years and over	387	159	874	72	103	247	345	107
Do not speak English "very well"	23 204	10 119	69 988	8 190	14 729	24 361	16 941	5 767
5 to 17 years	2 956	576	15 673	2 531	4 355	5 802	2 572	413
18 to 64 years	19 020	9 008	51 020	5 287	9 970	17 520	13 280	4 963
65 to 74 years	864	400	2 533	316	345	815	767	290
75 years and over	364	135	762	56	59	224	322	101
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**33 733**	**16 701**	**92 734**	**9 628**	**18 278**	**31 782**	**24 277**	**8 769**
In linguistically isolated households	15 482	5 605	52 614	6 740	12 220	19 061	11 339	3 254
5 to 17 years	2 491	436	13 842	2 123	3 929	5 284	2 149	357
18 to 64 years	12 247	4 930	36 598	4 365	7 999	12 990	8 529	2 715
65 to 74 years	463	146	1 625	211	245	648	409	112
75 years and over	281	93	549	41	47	139	252	70
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**27 608**	**15 090**	**69 795**	**6 821**	**13 001**	**23 632**	**18 859**	**7 482**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 021	1 438	11 613	921	2 411	4 235	3 094	952
With a mobility limitation	1 011	339	3 482	281	709	1 350	870	272
With a self-care limitation	2 072	730	4 827	352	1 012	1 596	1 489	378
Persons 65 to 74 years	**905**	**469**	**2 780**	**321**	**405**	**893**	**808**	**353**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	314	118	1 011	91	172	369	269	110
With a mobility limitation	159	40	417	27	68	145	141	36
With a self-care limitation	43	15	183	14	33	91	30	15
Persons 75 years and over	**387**	**148**	**888**	**77**	**103**	**256**	**345**	**107**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	187	93	476	44	65	147	168	52
With a mobility limitation	83	27	140	5	17	45	64	9
With a self-care limitation	10	18	63	–	8	27	10	18
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**196**	**268**	**455**	**37**	**41**	**115**	**158**	**104**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.5	3.3	1.4	1.0	.7	1.1	1.8	2.8
Female civilian veterans	**11**	**21**	**61**	**9**	**15**	**15**	**11**	**11**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	.3	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.3

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 148
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	China									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**112 639**	**43 230**	**22 446**	**18 054**	**10 070**	**18 839**	**85 734**	**42 001**	**21 207**	**13 222**
Preprimary school	1 371	1 135	215	8	–	13	1 157	1 005	152	–
Public school	966	768	177	8	–	13	790	661	129	–
Elementary or high school	39 368	14 112	7 996	8 850	4 241	4 169	31 846	13 454	7 370	6 775
Public school	37 349	13 426	7 662	8 448	4 056	3 757	30 542	12 837	7 130	6 553
College	71 900	27 983	14 235	9 196	5 829	14 657	52 731	27 542	13 685	6 447
Public college	56 348	21 639	11 136	7 507	4 722	11 344	41 275	21 274	10 701	5 217
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**112 639**	**43 230**	**22 446**	**18 054**	**10 070**	**18 839**	**85 734**	**42 001**	**21 207**	**13 222**
3 and 4 years	576	494	82	–	–	–	475	415	60	–
5 to 14 years	17 689	7 430	3 711	4 087	1 677	784	14 669	6 909	3 356	2 935
15 to 17 years	10 604	3 050	2 210	2 699	1 374	1 271	8 534	2 959	2 051	2 172
18 and 19 years	8 665	2 416	1 700	1 867	1 361	1 321	6 747	2 321	1 565	1 519
20 to 24 years	15 196	5 780	2 742	2 661	2 003	2 010	11 042	5 592	2 589	1 698
25 to 34 years	32 810	17 319	8 012	3 564	1 948	1 967	28 915	17 189	7 769	2 520
35 years and over	27 099	6 741	3 989	3 176	1 707	11 486	15 352	6 616	3 817	2 378
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**32 785**	**11 468**	**5 921**	**5 994**	**4 585**	**4 817**	**24 366**	**11 012**	**5 430**	**4 198**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 319	2 206	1 285	1 596	1 103	1 129	5 095	2 095	1 143	997
Some college or associate degree	11 018	2 956	1 813	2 152	1 920	2 177	7 137	2 777	1 640	1 356
Bachelor's degree or higher	4 218	2 368	463	352	429	606	3 284	2 349	436	262
Persons 25 years and over	**463 221**	**83 831**	**46 256**	**54 322**	**39 657**	**239 155**	**244 323**	**81 329**	**43 628**	**39 736**
Less than 5th grade	72 391	10 346	6 685	9 168	7 603	38 589	48 150	9 889	6 334	7 919
5th to 8th grade	52 402	7 464	4 430	7 014	4 971	28 523	30 827	7 236	4 135	5 760
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	57 837	9 587	5 502	7 662	5 715	29 371	30 704	9 308	5 044	5 611
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	71 465	12 411	7 230	9 998	6 853	34 973	36 528	11 922	6 704	6 623
Some college, no degree	43 244	6 717	3 781	4 894	3 928	23 924	18 366	6 430	3 517	2 668
Associate degree, occupational program	11 370	2 066	907	1 338	1 179	5 880	4 868	1 966	800	819
Associate degree, academic program	11 428	1 848	939	1 343	1 059	6 239	4 628	1 773	882	802
Bachelor's degree	71 502	17 928	6 615	6 522	5 243	35 194	34 630	17 621	6 297	4 174
Master's degree	45 603	10 600	7 581	3 642	1 810	21 970	24 137	10 480	7 455	2 998
Professional school degree	9 448	2 503	1 038	736	422	4 749	4 436	2 409	978	469
Doctorate degree	16 531	2 361	1 548	2 005	874	9 743	7 049	2 295	1 482	1 893
Females 25 years and over	**235 386**	**43 006**	**23 464**	**27 941**	**20 364**	**120 611**	**126 895**	**41 741**	**21 918**	**19 664**
Less than 5th grade	46 611	6 579	4 363	5 777	4 872	25 020	32 321	6 334	4 150	5 076
5th to 8th grade	28 378	4 127	2 530	3 794	2 801	15 126	16 978	4 008	2 368	3 064
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	29 577	5 334	3 058	4 201	2 871	14 113	16 157	5 219	2 725	2 981
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	39 386	7 229	4 105	5 572	3 411	19 069	20 084	6 923	3 760	3 489
Some college, no degree	21 256	3 339	1 958	2 558	1 704	11 697	8 612	3 198	1 789	1 221
Associate degree, occupational program	6 243	1 190	524	725	638	3 166	2 667	1 151	471	421
Associate degree, academic program	6 622	1 078	524	721	664	3 635	2 632	1 025	486	390
Bachelor's degree	34 907	9 089	3 182	2 777	2 446	17 413	16 388	8 943	3 009	1 633
Master's degree	15 777	3 391	2 403	1 179	652	8 152	7 760	3 355	2 361	897
Professional school degree	3 643	1 169	448	282	185	1 559	1 925	1 121	438	152
Doctorate degree	2 986	481	369	355	120	1 661	1 371	464	361	340
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**526 382**	**106 865**	**58 484**	**67 408**	**47 446**	**246 179**	**293 643**	**103 228**	**54 798**	**49 295**
Speak a language other than English	506 653	104 617	57 450	66 368	46 559	231 659	287 409	101 156	53 949	48 575
5 to 17 years	29 609	11 342	6 159	6 907	3 112	2 089	24 559	10 716	5 656	5 266
18 to 64 years	386 101	84 015	45 831	50 978	35 432	169 845	213 731	81 516	43 074	36 156
65 to 74 years	58 785	7 222	4 292	6 204	5 369	35 698	31 650	6 957	4 116	5 232
75 years and over	32 158	2 038	1 168	2 279	2 646	24 027	17 469	1 967	1 103	1 921
Do not speak English "very well"	379 592	86 257	45 024	52 535	36 104	159 672	233 938	83 709	42 303	38 724
5 to 17 years	18 674	9 389	4 005	3 571	1 032	677	16 513	8 954	3 667	2 819
18 to 64 years	282 216	68 252	35 803	41 011	27 408	109 742	170 991	66 404	33 646	29 079
65 to 74 years	50 519	6 711	4 120	5 801	5 088	28 799	29 874	6 498	3 952	4 974
75 years and over	28 183	1 905	1 096	2 152	2 576	20 454	16 560	1 853	1 038	1 852
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**518 852**	**104 357**	**57 526**	**66 623**	**46 838**	**243 508**	**288 162**	**100 775**	**53 891**	**48 716**
In linguistically isolated households	240 988	62 243	33 947	37 293	24 363	83 142	162 428	60 553	32 032	27 880
5 to 17 years	17 330	7 959	3 872	3 652	1 188	659	15 388	7 650	3 600	2 979
18 to 64 years	173 514	49 280	26 535	28 347	17 987	51 365	117 475	48 061	25 041	20 316
65 to 74 years	32 329	4 105	2 843	4 005	3 604	17 772	19 542	3 970	2 722	3 468
75 years and over	17 815	899	697	1 289	1 584	13 346	10 023	872	669	1 117
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**408 344**	**87 896**	**48 203**	**53 662**	**37 080**	**181 503**	**224 486**	**85 252**	**45 282**	**38 273**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	28 764	5 242	3 712	4 113	2 776	12 921	16 287	5 002	3 357	3 038
With a mobility limitation	3 178	625	420	312	396	1 425	2 150	586	373	291
With a self-care limitation	21 039	3 787	2 660	3 256	1 996	9 340	11 394	3 606	2 375	2 312
Persons 65 to 74 years	**61 036**	**7 355**	**4 324**	**6 230**	**5 454**	**37 673**	**32 093**	**7 083**	**4 136**	**5 262**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9 527	945	713	942	944	5 983	5 088	891	707	787
With a mobility limitation	2 292	228	186	276	280	1 322	1 401	224	186	223
With a self-care limitation	4 351	446	288	345	355	2 917	2 046	414	288	294
Persons 75 years and over	**32 703**	**2 123**	**1 169**	**2 304**	**2 667**	**24 440**	**17 650**	**2 060**	**1 089**	**1 946**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	10 351	576	336	750	819	7 870	5 778	554	294	621
With a mobility limitation	3 714	254	112	295	337	2 716	2 250	254	91	242
With a self-care limitation	2 254	82	50	93	129	1 900	927	60	43	75
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**12 320**	**294**	**216**	**265**	**179**	**11 366**	**1 113**	**253**	**207**	**147**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	5.0	.6	.8	.9	.8	9.4	.8	.6	.8	.6
Female civilian veterans	**417**	**107**	**57**	**16**	**8**	**229**	**228**	**103**	**57**	**9**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.2	.1	–	.2	.2	.2	.2	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 149
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	China—Con.		Hong Kong					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**5 387**	**3 917**	**56 271**	**14 361**	**6 699**	**9 299**	**4 541**	**21 371**
Preprimary school	–	–	322	228	94	–	–	–
Public school	–	–	162	106	56	–	–	–
Elementary or high school	2 641	1 606	19 576	6 479	2 699	4 286	2 417	3 695
Public school	2 535	1 487	17 545	5 711	2 384	3 884	2 275	3 291
College	2 746	2 311	36 373	7 654	3 906	5 013	2 124	17 676
Public college	2 269	1 814	27 407	5 853	3 034	3 754	1 489	13 277
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**5 387**	**3 917**	**56 271**	**14 361**	**6 699**	**9 299**	**4 541**	**21 371**
3 and 4 years	–	–	166	128	38	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	1 075	394	10 962	3 803	1 746	2 644	1 840	929
15 to 17 years	826	526	5 794	1 720	662	1 165	410	1 837
18 and 19 years	819	523	5 722	1 609	603	951	329	2 230
20 to 24 years	698	465	14 877	3 854	2 091	2 204	734	5 994
25 to 34 years	955	482	13 875	2 626	1 253	1 912	971	7 113
35 years and over	1 014	1 527	4 875	621	306	423	257	3 268
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**2 202**	**1 524**	**26 554**	**6 214**	**3 251**	**4 313**	**1 457**	**11 319**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	453	407	5 733	1 465	735	964	300	2 269
Some college or associate degree	774	590	12 604	3 368	1 446	1 693	693	5 404
Bachelor's degree or higher	174	63	5 446	509	713	1 126	275	2 823
Persons 25 years and over	**24 707**	**54 923**	**102 209**	**12 412**	**5 520**	**9 720**	**6 678**	**67 879**
Less than 5th grade	6 047	17 961	3 401	662	238	370	257	1 874
5th to 8th grade	3 737	9 959	4 635	884	364	597	321	2 469
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 262	7 479	8 983	1 876	636	997	731	4 743
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 699	7 580	13 802	2 994	1 076	1 557	883	7 292
Some college, no degree	1 909	3 842	15 915	1 709	866	1 339	893	11 108
Associate degree, occupational program	496	787	3 573	442	135	312	263	2 421
Associate degree, academic program	451	720	4 092	323	274	365	274	2 856
Bachelor's degree	2 796	3 742	28 576	2 115	1 222	2 435	1 779	21 025
Master's degree	1 412	1 792	12 863	1 051	594	1 396	875	8 947
Professional school degree	221	359	3 399	191	69	101	170	2 868
Doctorate degree	677	702	2 970	165	46	251	232	2 276
Females 25 years and over	**12 539**	**31 033**	**52 134**	**6 698**	**2 820**	**5 250**	**3 187**	**34 179**
Less than 5th grade	3 883	12 878	2 184	437	153	163	174	1 257
5th to 8th grade	2 099	5 439	3 135	531	220	417	226	1 741
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 599	3 633	5 138	1 012	383	632	367	2 744
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 778	4 134	8 315	1 771	670	1 002	519	4 353
Some college, no degree	732	1 672	8 229	1 018	476	719	529	5 487
Associate degree, occupational program	234	390	1 916	212	83	161	140	1 320
Associate degree, academic program	268	463	2 310	219	127	201	137	1 626
Bachelor's degree	1 311	1 492	14 514	1 040	553	1 311	757	10 853
Master's degree	468	679	4 691	340	144	541	260	3 406
Professional school degree	79	135	1 088	96	9	33	42	908
Doctorate degree	88	118	614	22	2	70	36	484
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**28 905**	**57 417**	**146 216**	**24 520**	**11 233**	**17 964**	**10 496**	**82 003**
Speak a language other than English	28 350	55 379	136 317	23 917	10 744	17 363	10 020	74 273
5 to 17 years	1 957	964	16 797	5 819	2 339	3 742	2 258	2 639
18 to 64 years	19 933	33 052	116 907	17 867	8 249	13 472	7 561	69 758
65 to 74 years	4 246	11 099	1 828	168	142	105	172	1 241
75 years and over	2 214	10 264	785	63	14	44	29	635
Do not speak English "very well"	22 757	46 445	67 213	17 430	6 803	9 432	5 104	28 444
5 to 17 years	692	381	9 085	4 491	1 352	1 675	1 065	502
18 to 64 years	15 819	26 043	56 228	12 728	5 327	7 626	3 867	26 680
65 to 74 years	4 091	10 359	1 308	156	110	87	143	812
75 years and over	2 155	9 662	592	55	14	44	29	450
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**28 506**	**56 274**	**142 613**	**23 286**	**10 730**	**17 534**	**10 338**	**80 725**
In linguistically isolated households	15 451	26 512	45 356	12 121	5 138	7 448	4 157	16 492
5 to 17 years	731	428	8 833	3 501	1 492	1 961	1 268	611
18 to 64 years	10 516	13 541	35 446	8 512	3 591	5 441	2 801	15 101
65 to 74 years	2 917	6 465	761	76	45	46	88	506
75 years and over	1 287	6 078	316	32	10	–	–	274
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**20 904**	**34 775**	**129 670**	**19 549**	**9 035**	**14 678**	**8 185**	**78 223**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 679	3 211	5 203	792	478	717	353	2 863
With a mobility limitation	275	625	449	13	41	67	12	316
With a self-care limitation	1 191	1 910	4 102	719	379	563	300	2 141
Persons 65 to 74 years	**4 303**	**11 309**	**1 940**	**173**	**133**	**105**	**172**	**1 357**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	820	1 883	158	12	5	15	–	126
With a mobility limitation	252	516	37	–	–	2	–	35
With a self-care limitation	287	763	48	–	5	13	–	30
Persons 75 years and over	**2 241**	**10 314**	**889**	**63**	**14**	**44**	**36**	**732**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	671	3 638	142	6	–	9	–	127
With a mobility limitation	278	1 385	82	–	–	–	–	82
With a self-care limitation	99	650	25	–	–	9	–	16
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**45**	**461**	**1 590**	**41**	**7**	**16**	**54**	**1 472**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	.3	1.9	2.4	.4	.2	.2	1.2	3.7
Female civilian veterans	**–**	**59**	**84**	**8**	**6**	**17**	**–**	**53**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	–	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	–	.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 150
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hong Kong—Con.						India			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**33 669**	**13 731**	**6 290**	**6 930**	**2 693**	**4 025**	**111 006**	**32 491**	**17 249**	**17 211**
Preprimary school	298	204	94	–	–	–	1 640	1 002	559	79
Public school	143	87	56	–	–	–	886	471	363	52
Elementary or high school	14 623	6 072	2 486	3 338	1 612	1 115	40 865	10 470	7 134	8 640
Public school	13 099	5 363	2 184	2 999	1 534	1 019	36 466	9 574	6 427	7 740
College	18 748	7 455	3 710	3 592	1 081	2 910	68 501	21 019	9 556	8 492
Public college	14 105	5 723	2 852	2 589	727	2 214	46 486	14 216	6 787	6 002
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**33 669**	**13 731**	**6 290**	**6 930**	**2 693**	**4 025**	**111 006**	**32 491**	**17 249**	**17 211**
3 and 4 years	139	110	29	–	–	–	792	584	208	–
5 to 14 years	8 792	3 535	1 603	2 053	1 301	300	25 548	7 505	5 257	6 261
15 to 17 years	3 922	1 626	633	941	239	483	12 247	2 305	1 587	1 840
18 and 19 years	3 697	1 566	588	723	170	650	9 715	2 003	926	980
20 to 24 years	8 477	3 765	1 962	1 511	249	990	23 811	8 801	2 653	2 203
25 to 34 years	6 805	2 553	1 190	1 459	593	1 010	24 411	9 360	5 226	4 125
35 years and over	1 837	576	285	243	141	592	14 482	1 933	1 392	1 802
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**14 979**	**6 055**	**3 061**	**3 067**	**531**	**2 265**	**49 074**	**17 150**	**5 893**	**5 016**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 482	1 417	715	705	108	537	8 890	2 169	1 245	1 154
Some college or associate degree	7 243	3 310	1 377	1 136	266	1 154	18 235	4 445	2 234	2 129
Bachelor's degree or higher	2 225	488	650	819	57	211	16 431	8 689	1 443	931
Persons 25 years and over	**37 944**	**11 789**	**4 882**	**6 640**	**3 374**	**11 259**	**356 591**	**55 885**	**41 124**	**50 154**
Less than 5th grade	1 942	608	232	305	178	619	10 847	3 080	1 810	1 850
5th to 8th grade	2 385	838	315	435	148	649	10 436	2 729	1 655	1 600
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 285	1 769	575	603	385	953	24 411	5 130	3 986	4 677
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 379	2 843	972	970	310	1 284	34 098	5 381	4 652	6 231
Some college, no degree	5 105	1 653	697	739	293	1 723	29 174	3 974	3 296	4 378
Associate degree, occupational program	1 073	412	115	211	121	214	9 096	1 258	1 049	1 244
Associate degree, academic program	1 130	310	189	200	135	296	7 271	773	725	1 182
Bachelor's degree	8 388	2 019	1 127	1 714	866	2 662	94 799	15 573	10 413	13 035
Master's degree	5 415	1 003	551	1 213	671	1 977	78 315	12 314	9 487	9 476
Professional school degree	744	183	69	58	74	360	32 530	3 036	2 273	3 478
Doctorate degree	1 098	151	40	192	193	522	25 614	2 637	1 778	3 003
Females 25 years and over	**18 423**	**6 355**	**2 440**	**3 323**	**1 394**	**4 911**	**158 638**	**26 433**	**17 918**	**22 116**
Less than 5th grade	1 237	416	153	143	132	393	7 696	2 225	1 138	1 374
5th to 8th grade	1 468	501	183	267	88	429	7 732	2 150	1 137	1 180
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 279	973	352	327	171	456	13 513	2 734	1 964	2 358
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 634	1 658	591	613	164	608	19 064	2 888	2 258	2 795
Some college, no degree	2 525	979	361	313	168	704	14 758	1 623	1 267	2 063
Associate degree, occupational program	493	212	74	97	49	61	4 723	604	418	617
Associate degree, academic program	589	206	79	118	58	128	3 703	345	354	490
Bachelor's degree	3 923	978	509	926	309	1 201	46 710	7 223	5 078	6 413
Master's degree	1 797	314	129	456	187	711	25 197	4 802	3 107	3 068
Professional school degree	258	96	9	15	32	106	11 242	1 059	814	1 157
Doctorate degree	220	22	–	48	36	114	4 300	780	383	601
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**66 199**	**23 350**	**10 214**	**12 797**	**5 514**	**14 324**	**445 433**	**83 759**	**54 316**	**63 593**
Speak a language other than English	63 068	22 785	9 779	12 322	5 266	12 916	394 910	78 255	49 884	57 528
5 to 17 years	12 837	5 447	2 172	2 938	1 541	739	32 835	9 841	6 202	6 929
18 to 64 years	49 207	17 130	7 470	9 298	3 571	11 738	347 116	64 573	41 626	47 701
65 to 74 years	748	156	123	60	129	280	10 966	2 956	1 592	2 127
75 years and over	276	52	14	26	25	159	3 993	885	464	771
Do not speak English "very well"	38 015	16 688	6 214	6 682	2 758	5 673	120 746	34 571	19 321	18 972
5 to 17 years	7 974	4 224	1 289	1 426	861	174	9 192	4 857	1 844	1 102
18 to 64 years	29 149	12 264	4 815	5 183	1 752	5 135	101 772	26 756	16 049	15 810
65 to 74 years	661	156	96	47	120	242	7 076	2 198	1 127	1 486
75 years and over	231	44	14	26	25	122	2 706	760	301	574
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**63 834**	**22 138**	**9 717**	**12 470**	**5 430**	**14 079**	**437 020**	**81 196**	**53 442**	**63 010**
In linguistically isolated households	27 052	11 580	4 651	5 134	2 355	3 332	51 160	15 939	9 581	9 019
5 to 17 years	7 252	3 268	1 392	1 505	910	177	7 059	3 015	1 563	1 375
18 to 64 years	19 383	8 215	3 218	3 616	1 375	2 959	42 317	12 425	7 759	7 353
65 to 74 years	304	76	31	13	70	114	1 351	377	227	243
75 years and over	113	21	10	–	–	82	433	122	32	48
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**54 472**	**18 724**	**8 203**	**10 283**	**3 909**	**13 353**	**395 653**	**70 537**	**45 721**	**53 269**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 384	700	436	510	181	557	21 441	3 333	2 900	3 138
With a mobility limitation	216	13	31	54	–	118	2 419	500	309	363
With a self-care limitation	1 880	636	347	396	156	345	16 336	2 355	2 298	2 360
Persons 65 to 74 years	**775**	**161**	**114**	**60**	**129**	**311**	**12 872**	**3 106**	**1 687**	**2 215**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	46	12	–	8	–	26	2 565	594	377	556
With a mobility limitation	12	–	–	2	–	10	1 250	301	166	297
With a self-care limitation	17	–	–	6	–	11	740	148	141	128
Persons 75 years and over	**304**	**52**	**14**	**26**	**32**	**180**	**4 688**	**916**	**470**	**845**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	24	6	–	–	–	18	1 598	322	223	244
With a mobility limitation	18	–	–	–	–	18	786	174	94	114
With a self-care limitation	–	–	–	–	–	–	200	33	6	21
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**176**	**41**	**7**	**–**	**26**	**102**	**2 314**	**142**	**98**	**197**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	.6	.4	.2	–	1.1	1.3	1.0	.4	.4	.6
Female civilian veterans	**19**	**8**	**6**	**5**	**–**	**–**	**386**	**25**	**–**	**39**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	.1	.1	.1	–	–	.2	.1	–	.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 151
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	India—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**10 635**	**33 420**	**83 228**	**31 106**	**16 220**	**14 282**	**7 361**	**14 259**
Preprimary school	–	–	1 419	895	457	67	–	–
Public school	–	–	794	435	307	52	–	–
Elementary or high school	5 651	8 970	33 349	9 742	6 504	7 323	4 249	5 531
Public school	5 172	7 553	30 089	8 936	5 867	6 557	3 989	4 740
College	4 984	24 450	48 460	20 469	9 259	6 892	3 112	8 728
Public college	3 508	15 973	33 326	13 840	6 586	4 837	2 242	5 821
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**10 635**	**33 420**	**83 228**	**31 106**	**16 220**	**14 282**	**7 361**	**14 259**
3 and 4 years	–	–	679	508	171	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	3 408	3 117	21 445	6 934	4 647	5 312	2 529	2 023
15 to 17 years	1 687	4 828	9 590	2 136	1 535	1 609	1 323	2 987
18 and 19 years	1 086	4 720	6 540	1 907	886	816	786	2 145
20 to 24 years	1 245	8 909	16 440	8 566	2 507	1 603	713	3 051
25 to 34 years	1 880	3 820	20 420	9 199	5 169	3 499	1 208	1 345
35 years and over	1 329	8 026	8 114	1 856	1 305	1 443	802	2 708
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**3 313**	**17 702**	**34 470**	**16 637**	**5 443**	**3 785**	**2 012**	**6 593**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	838	3 484	6 052	2 105	1 134	925	517	1 371
Some college or associate degree	1 273	8 154	11 873	4 163	2 041	1 537	757	3 375
Bachelor's degree or higher	612	4 756	12 069	8 573	1 348	688	293	1 167
Persons 25 years and over	**35 719**	**173 709**	**221 797**	**54 298**	**39 144**	**40 783**	**23 392**	**64 180**
Less than 5th grade	1 242	2 865	9 628	3 055	1 677	1 664	1 077	2 155
5th to 8th grade	1 342	3 110	8 811	2 645	1 606	1 466	1 134	1 960
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 698	7 920	18 319	4 976	3 785	3 890	1 824	3 844
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 903	13 931	22 767	5 098	4 340	4 811	2 534	5 984
Some college, no degree	3 460	14 066	17 953	3 809	3 118	3 334	2 153	5 539
Associate degree, occupational program	910	4 635	5 178	1 205	978	961	451	1 583
Associate degree, academic program	867	3 724	4 142	758	692	853	432	1 407
Bachelor's degree	10 243	45 535	57 415	15 110	9 884	10 155	6 063	16 203
Master's degree	6 243	40 795	46 977	12 113	9 227	8 158	4 470	13 009
Professional school degree	2 495	21 248	15 754	2 967	2 119	2 641	1 324	6 703
Doctorate degree	2 316	15 880	14 853	2 562	1 718	2 850	1 930	5 793
Females 25 years and over	**16 389**	**75 782**	**102 579**	**25 660**	**17 023**	**17 737**	**10 834**	**31 325**
Less than 5th grade	864	2 095	6 901	2 210	1 090	1 273	755	1 573
5th to 8th grade	980	2 285	6 593	2 092	1 131	1 086	842	1 442
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 350	5 107	9 772	2 622	1 883	1 903	900	2 464
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 200	8 923	11 999	2 763	2 068	2 093	1 378	3 697
Some college, no degree	1 729	8 076	8 487	1 575	1 165	1 454	1 099	3 194
Associate degree, occupational program	405	2 679	2 497	570	399	468	216	844
Associate degree, academic program	428	2 086	1 986	330	337	313	253	753
Bachelor's degree	4 858	23 138	28 917	6 959	4 831	4 994	2 987	9 146
Master's degree	2 221	11 999	16 875	4 751	2 995	2 673	1 518	4 938
Professional school degree	922	7 290	5 701	1 030	748	925	528	2 470
Doctorate degree	432	2 104	2 851	758	376	555	358	804
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**44 214**	**199 551**	**289 025**	**80 829**	**51 170**	**51 784**	**29 333**	**75 909**
Speak a language other than English	40 193	169 050	262 158	75 589	47 113	46 772	26 582	66 102
5 to 17 years	4 068	5 795	27 680	9 133	5 599	6 007	3 167	3 774
18 to 64 years	34 712	158 504	221 992	62 667	39 519	38 126	22 224	59 456
65 to 74 years	929	3 362	9 186	2 912	1 548	1 968	800	1 958
75 years and over	484	1 389	3 300	877	447	671	391	914
Do not speak English "very well"	13 059	34 823	92 435	33 335	18 178	15 524	9 087	16 311
5 to 17 years	722	667	7 986	4 496	1 566	969	522	433
18 to 64 years	11 234	31 923	75 531	25 912	15 213	12 650	7 588	14 168
65 to 74 years	773	1 492	6 411	2 175	1 104	1 398	663	1 071
75 years and over	330	741	2 507	752	295	507	314	639
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**43 517**	**195 855**	**283 280**	**78 277**	**50 313**	**51 332**	**28 866**	**74 492**
In linguistically isolated households	5 888	10 733	40 325	15 335	9 019	7 246	3 926	4 799
5 to 17 years	685	421	6 280	2 846	1 417	1 211	509	297
18 to 64 years	4 945	9 835	32 487	11 990	7 343	5 764	3 218	4 172
65 to 74 years	182	322	1 169	377	227	223	135	207
75 years and over	76	155	389	122	32	48	64	123
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**38 518**	**187 608**	**249 015**	**68 406**	**43 313**	**42 836**	**24 883**	**69 577**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 384	9 686	13 650	3 214	2 754	2 482	1 449	3 751
With a mobility limitation	299	948	1 805	492	295	335	221	462
With a self-care limitation	1 837	7 486	10 155	2 256	2 185	1 852	1 085	2 777
Persons 65 to 74 years	**1 019**	**4 845**	**9 888**	**3 062**	**1 643**	**2 038**	**875**	**2 270**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	248	790	2 171	586	362	503	218	502
With a mobility limitation	126	360	1 119	301	166	271	117	264
With a self-care limitation	43	280	563	140	132	121	32	138
Persons 75 years and over	**528**	**1 929**	**3 539**	**908**	**453**	**729**	**435**	**1 014**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	207	602	1 376	322	223	238	187	406
With a mobility limitation	125	279	679	174	94	108	117	186
With a self-care limitation	15	125	149	33	6	21	11	78
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**147**	**1 730**	**669**	**142**	**39**	**159**	**52**	**277**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	.7	1.6	.5	.4	.2	.6	.4	.7
Female civilian veterans	**25**	**297**	**145**	**18**	**–**	**30**	**12**	**85**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	.3	.1	.1	–	.1	.1	.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 152
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iran									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**62 137**	**15 599**	**12 182**	**9 137**	**4 204**	**21 015**	**51 428**	**15 055**	**11 531**	**8 026**
Preprimary school	677	391	225	61	–	–	600	348	200	52
Public school	515	278	185	52	–	–	499	278	169	52
Elementary or high school	22 926	7 702	5 413	3 429	1 855	4 527	20 392	7 470	5 136	3 018
Public school	20 512	6 888	5 081	3 038	1 533	3 972	18 373	6 683	4 811	2 694
College	38 534	7 506	6 544	5 647	2 349	16 488	30 436	7 237	6 195	4 956
Public college	29 752	5 995	5 464	4 469	1 664	12 160	23 734	5 785	5 176	3 911
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**62 137**	**15 599**	**12 182**	**9 137**	**4 204**	**21 015**	**51 428**	**15 055**	**11 531**	**8 026**
3 and 4 years	260	183	77	–	–	–	216	149	67	–
5 to 14 years	14 479	4 969	4 037	2 430	1 102	1 941	12 908	4 776	3 829	2 108
15 to 17 years	5 728	1 428	993	732	590	1 985	5 043	1 419	940	665
18 and 19 years	4 139	891	849	673	361	1 365	3 528	880	802	574
20 to 24 years	10 288	2 559	2 060	1 938	632	3 099	8 649	2 464	1 969	1 832
25 to 34 years	16 783	3 241	2 683	2 360	955	7 544	13 489	3 100	2 490	2 028
35 years and over	10 460	2 328	1 483	1 004	564	5 081	7 595	2 267	1 434	819
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**20 322**	**4 935**	**3 686**	**3 506**	**1 416**	**6 779**	**16 950**	**4 769**	**3 486**	**3 167**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 363	1 421	720	528	299	1 395	3 668	1 367	688	493
Some college or associate degree	10 016	2 152	2 064	1 838	728	3 234	8 481	2 100	1 939	1 689
Bachelor's degree or higher	3 382	289	468	785	271	1 569	2 515	263	445	676
Persons 25 years and over	**167 611**	**24 910**	**18 087**	**17 063**	**11 959**	**95 592**	**116 320**	**23 818**	**17 003**	**14 561**
Less than 5th grade	5 406	2 120	811	521	408	1 546	4 657	2 076	762	499
5th to 8th grade	5 396	1 941	692	543	432	1 788	4 669	1 884	681	506
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	11 418	3 473	1 637	1 301	914	4 093	9 412	3 384	1 539	1 219
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	25 588	6 530	4 115	3 059	2 180	9 704	20 158	6 295	3 854	2 621
Some college, no degree	23 403	2 949	3 201	2 612	1 500	13 141	16 199	2 759	2 978	2 167
Associate degree, occupational program	5 497	728	642	604	537	2 986	3 881	705	609	497
Associate degree, academic program	6 023	514	631	730	478	3 670	3 979	498	608	637
Bachelor's degree	46 266	3 796	3 617	4 491	3 008	31 354	30 000	3 520	3 320	3 744
Master's degree	24 050	1 694	1 631	2 079	1 561	17 085	15 048	1 606	1 588	1 726
Professional school degree	6 972	603	574	567	532	4 696	3 603	561	553	453
Doctorate degree	7 592	562	536	556	409	5 529	4 714	530	511	492
Females 25 years and over	**67 690**	**12 831**	**8 628**	**8 273**	**5 224**	**32 734**	**50 463**	**12 368**	**8 168**	**7 278**
Less than 5th grade	3 464	1 345	497	362	266	994	3 013	1 330	474	340
5th to 8th grade	3 514	1 137	453	404	261	1 259	3 018	1 080	453	371
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	6 752	1 943	955	824	556	2 474	5 494	1 905	916	782
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	15 494	3 997	2 418	1 820	1 281	5 978	12 142	3 823	2 237	1 544
Some college, no degree	9 528	1 450	1 306	1 258	630	4 884	6 879	1 383	1 221	1 117
Associate degree, occupational program	2 848	417	392	371	266	1 402	2 087	403	359	317
Associate degree, academic program	2 783	285	345	414	297	1 442	1 948	278	338	397
Bachelor's degree	15 326	1 579	1 595	2 037	1 152	8 963	10 716	1 512	1 544	1 721
Master's degree	5 398	446	416	545	369	3 622	3 688	440	400	489
Professional school degree	1 604	158	179	123	99	1 045	883	143	172	101
Doctorate degree	979	74	72	115	47	671	595	71	54	99
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**209 554**	**36 980**	**27 144**	**23 867**	**15 174**	**106 389**	**152 425**	**35 475**	**25 562**	**20 595**
Speak a language other than English	192 423	36 142	26 036	22 479	14 267	93 499	144 320	34 748	24 634	19 457
5 to 17 years	20 186	6 951	5 079	3 017	1 627	3 512	18 122	6 744	4 823	2 641
18 to 64 years	159 967	26 642	19 478	17 962	11 429	84 456	117 119	25 523	18 406	15 471
65 to 74 years	8 535	1 828	1 056	1 195	921	3 535	6 471	1 788	995	1 095
75 years and over	3 735	721	423	305	290	1 996	2 608	693	410	250
Do not speak English "very well"	81 398	25 881	13 151	9 319	6 055	26 992	67 793	25 072	12 457	8 272
5 to 17 years	6 703	4 024	1 487	549	190	453	6 217	3 929	1 334	496
18 to 64 years	64 829	19 520	10 345	7 514	4 835	22 615	53 742	18 868	9 878	6 623
65 to 74 years	6 884	1 657	943	1 008	760	2 516	5 525	1 623	882	950
75 years and over	2 982	680	376	248	270	1 408	2 309	652	363	203
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**208 073**	**36 781**	**26 923**	**23 627**	**15 104**	**105 638**	**151 393**	**35 284**	**25 348**	**20 396**
In linguistically isolated households	44 195	16 901	7 768	4 488	2 877	12 161	37 642	16 354	7 240	3 977
5 to 17 years	6 859	3 716	1 851	761	230	301	6 362	3 579	1 683	676
18 to 64 years	32 301	12 043	5 173	3 202	2 080	9 803	27 363	11 661	4 877	2 801
65 to 74 years	3 490	804	533	393	402	1 358	2 709	790	482	374
75 years and over	1 545	338	211	132	165	699	1 208	324	198	126
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**178 735**	**28 386**	**20 905**	**19 474**	**12 550**	**97 420**	**127 414**	**27 170**	**19 668**	**16 758**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	10 542	2 521	1 120	1 098	816	4 987	7 930	2 436	1 082	983
With a mobility limitation	1 684	716	183	174	73	538	1 413	691	183	158
With a self-care limitation	6 638	1 132	634	622	570	3 680	4 723	1 088	602	545
Persons 65 to 74 years	**8 923**	**1 843**	**1 067**	**1 235**	**939**	**3 839**	**6 579**	**1 803**	**1 006**	**1 126**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 900	451	259	246	198	746	1 481	440	245	229
With a mobility limitation	556	122	84	64	73	213	431	122	78	64
With a self-care limitation	595	100	88	65	68	274	379	94	88	48
Persons 75 years and over	**3 872**	**714**	**430**	**324**	**283**	**2 121**	**2 658**	**686**	**417**	**269**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 439	292	155	108	94	790	1 015	278	149	84
With a mobility limitation	384	81	36	22	37	208	285	81	36	22
With a self-care limitation	203	20	28	–	11	144	124	20	28	–
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**1 606**	**164**	**104**	**48**	**96**	**1 194**	**539**	**164**	**79**	**13**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.4	1.1	.9	.4	1.3	1.8	.7	1.1	.7	.1
Female civilian veterans	**94**	**25**	**6**	**7**	**–**	**56**	**46**	**25**	**6**	**7**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	.2	.1	.1	–	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 153
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iran—Con.		Japan					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**3 217**	**13 599**	**72 406**	**44 222**	**9 126**	**4 641**	**2 258**	**12 159**
Preprimary school	–	–	3 872	3 172	680	20	–	–
Public school	–	–	1 448	1 152	286	10	–	–
Elementary or high school	1 494	3 274	23 614	14 359	3 841	2 299	816	2 299
Public school	1 245	2 940	20 875	12 675	3 349	2 021	729	2 101
College	1 723	10 325	44 920	26 691	4 605	2 322	1 442	9 860
Public college	1 271	7 591	28 845	16 048	2 925	1 574	1 019	7 279
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**3 217**	**13 599**	**72 406**	**44 222**	**9 126**	**4 641**	**2 258**	**12 159**
3 and 4 years	–	–	2 125	1 851	274	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	875	1 320	18 128	11 818	3 404	1 663	574	669
15 to 17 years	484	1 535	4 870	2 631	642	476	151	970
18 and 19 years	275	997	5 591	3 947	345	222	165	912
20 to 24 years	484	1 900	17 161	12 473	1 789	637	232	2 030
25 to 34 years	696	5 175	15 433	9 556	2 007	1 020	606	2 244
35 years and over	403	2 672	9 098	1 946	665	623	530	5 334
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**1 057**	**4 471**	**28 824**	**19 407**	**2 552**	**1 114**	**630**	**5 121**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	205	915	7 403	5 051	632	261	138	1 321
Some college or associate degree	558	2 195	15 484	10 783	1 328	458	302	2 613
Bachelor's degree or higher	203	928	3 556	2 128	401	190	89	748
Persons 25 years and over	**8 802**	**52 136**	**228 714**	**60 147**	**17 253**	**12 548**	**8 387**	**130 379**
Less than 5th grade	347	973	4 833	891	226	185	95	3 436
5th to 8th grade	369	1 229	8 250	228	132	74	136	7 680
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	742	2 528	17 929	851	444	398	358	15 878
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 733	5 655	62 008	8 883	3 074	2 819	2 205	45 027
Some college, no degree	1 110	7 185	31 464	5 946	1 865	1 739	1 280	20 634
Associate degree, occupational program	471	1 599	9 809	2 846	838	727	382	5 016
Associate degree, academic program	359	1 877	14 388	5 283	1 572	940	698	5 895
Bachelor's degree	2 079	17 337	56 739	25 308	7 072	4 170	2 253	17 936
Master's degree	966	9 162	14 565	6 110	1 623	1 052	671	5 109
Professional school degree	332	1 704	4 031	1 620	176	230	87	1 918
Doctorate degree	294	2 887	4 698	2 181	231	214	222	1 850
Females 25 years and over	**3 984**	**18 665**	**149 534**	**29 812**	**9 105**	**7 274**	**4 950**	**98 393**
Less than 5th grade	237	632	3 390	486	110	87	27	2 680
5th to 8th grade	221	893	6 954	156	99	61	100	6 538
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	423	1 468	15 517	594	275	301	278	14 069
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 032	3 506	50 086	6 052	2 071	1 882	1 540	38 541
Some college, no degree	477	2 681	22 105	3 948	1 236	1 068	830	15 023
Associate degree, occupational program	238	770	7 285	2 174	600	491	265	3 755
Associate degree, academic program	219	716	10 548	3 775	1 127	695	492	4 459
Bachelor's degree	821	5 118	26 525	10 683	3 000	2 043	1 056	9 743
Master's degree	242	2 117	4 952	1 290	510	448	287	2 417
Professional school degree	39	428	1 295	416	66	95	16	702
Doctorate degree	35	336	877	238	11	103	59	466
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**11 289**	**59 504**	**281 938**	**94 944**	**24 094**	**15 924**	**9 762**	**137 214**
Speak a language other than English	10 719	54 762	237 171	90 849	22 558	14 549	8 453	100 762
5 to 17 years	1 310	2 604	22 905	14 910	4 078	2 109	558	1 250
18 to 64 years	8 425	49 294	198 536	75 389	18 287	12 239	7 597	85 024
65 to 74 years	736	1 857	6 607	349	157	119	178	5 804
75 years and over	248	1 007	9 123	201	36	82	120	8 684
Do not speak English "very well"	4 715	17 277	158 387	72 321	14 980	8 701	4 896	57 489
5 to 17 years	118	340	16 049	12 377	2 443	791	95	343
18 to 64 years	3 751	14 622	129 816	59 484	12 344	7 750	4 552	45 686
65 to 74 years	610	1 460	4 638	297	157	84	155	3 945
75 years and over	236	855	7 884	163	36	76	94	7 515
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**11 250**	**59 115**	**269 774**	**86 472**	**23 435**	**15 693**	**9 590**	**134 584**
In linguistically isolated households	2 282	7 789	92 503	52 589	10 855	5 756	2 756	20 547
5 to 17 years	198	226	14 365	10 397	2 395	1 006	288	279
18 to 64 years	1 618	6 406	72 509	41 962	8 409	4 700	2 375	15 063
65 to 74 years	317	746	1 997	122	40	20	65	1 750
75 years and over	149	411	3 632	108	11	30	28	3 455
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**9 174**	**54 644**	**241 845**	**80 839**	**19 985**	**13 730**	**8 751**	**118 540**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	647	2 782	10 936	2 631	640	589	346	6 730
With a mobility limitation	68	313	2 034	457	115	57	62	1 343
With a self-care limitation	433	2 055	6 468	1 438	376	417	209	4 028
Persons 65 to 74 years	**754**	**1 890**	**8 039**	**371**	**162**	**119**	**207**	**7 180**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	157	410	981	44	16	20	37	864
With a mobility limitation	64	103	313	7	–	15	15	276
With a self-care limitation	36	113	434	33	8	–	15	378
Persons 75 years and over	**241**	**1 045**	**8 770**	**200**	**50**	**76**	**124**	**8 320**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	89	415	3 772	64	22	24	52	3 610
With a mobility limitation	32	114	1 715	5	–	7	42	1 661
With a self-care limitation	11	65	471	6	8	9	–	448
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**62**	**221**	**3 395**	**153**	**82**	**58**	**29**	**3 073**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.1	.6	3.6	.4	.9	1.0	.8	9.0
Female civilian veterans	**–**	**8**	**605**	**9**	**15**	**13**	**38**	**530**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	–	–	.4	–	.1	.2	.7	.5

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 154
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Japan—Con.						Korea			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**64 625**	**43 759**	**8 896**	**4 224**	**1 883**	**5 863**	**164 769**	**40 748**	**22 691**	**27 644**
Preprimary school	3 797	3 113	664	20	–	–	2 329	1 479	795	55
Public school	1 428	1 139	279	10	–	–	1 324	779	504	41
Elementary or high school	22 158	14 187	3 729	2 076	653	1 513	67 750	19 580	10 516	13 460
Public school	19 580	12 548	3 237	1 809	585	1 401	62 630	18 431	9 811	12 491
College	38 670	26 459	4 503	2 128	1 230	4 350	94 690	19 689	11 380	14 129
Public college	24 009	15 888	2 836	1 452	851	2 982	67 666	13 470	8 326	10 249
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**64 625**	**43 759**	**8 896**	**4 224**	**1 883**	**5 863**	**164 769**	**40 748**	**22 691**	**27 644**
3 and 4 years	2 090	1 816	274	–	–	–	954	759	195	–
5 to 14 years	17 433	11 652	3 301	1 492	467	521	35 148	11 779	7 100	7 966
15 to 17 years	4 489	2 617	625	434	103	710	21 763	4 908	2 461	3 531
18 and 19 years	5 066	3 908	335	193	153	477	19 592	3 694	1 753	2 691
20 to 24 years	15 845	12 372	1 743	599	158	973	34 379	6 179	3 236	4 518
25 to 34 years	13 822	9 483	1 980	932	539	888	33 611	10 654	6 100	5 962
35 years and over	5 880	1 911	638	574	463	2 294	19 322	2 775	1 846	2 976
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**25 394**	**19 122**	**2 467**	**1 016**	**498**	**2 291**	**74 047**	**15 562**	**7 104**	**9 364**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 555	4 957	603	252	126	617	19 747	4 754	2 369	2 541
Some college or associate degree	13 747	10 696	1 287	404	214	1 146	32 426	4 686	2 476	3 925
Bachelor's degree or higher	3 017	2 051	386	174	69	337	9 239	1 970	449	875
Persons 25 years and over	**151 646**	**59 276**	**16 578**	**11 639**	**7 422**	**56 731**	**427 258**	**69 900**	**44 306**	**63 033**
Less than 5th grade	3 237	872	210	158	75	1 922	20 039	3 612	2 438	3 305
5th to 8th grade	3 884	207	128	42	110	3 397	23 928	3 507	2 325	3 370
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 924	768	372	347	274	6 163	41 048	6 019	3 943	5 867
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	34 070	8 588	2 899	2 610	1 927	18 046	106 937	18 830	12 730	18 253
Some college, no degree	17 826	5 846	1 712	1 515	1 064	7 689	58 779	6 534	4 905	8 464
Associate degree, occupational program	6 762	2 822	815	678	325	2 122	13 964	2 012	1 477	1 903
Associate degree, academic program	11 212	5 242	1 538	862	669	2 901	15 746	2 945	1 767	2 459
Bachelor's degree	48 147	25 073	6 898	3 995	2 095	10 086	95 055	16 704	8 704	12 093
Master's degree	11 942	6 082	1 610	994	604	2 652	34 091	7 772	4 999	5 527
Professional school degree	2 821	1 599	165	224	67	766	9 981	760	455	658
Doctorate degree	3 821	2 177	231	214	212	987	7 690	1 205	563	1 134
Females 25 years and over	**88 210**	**29 176**	**8 639**	**6 663**	**4 408**	**39 324**	**253 937**	**40 028**	**24 611**	**35 288**
Less than 5th grade	2 140	475	110	67	27	1 461	15 479	2 584	1 744	2 418
5th to 8th grade	3 310	135	95	36	87	2 957	19 894	2 672	1 813	2 710
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	6 522	511	222	262	210	5 317	31 246	4 114	2 712	4 106
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	25 284	5 826	1 942	1 706	1 346	14 464	73 721	12 580	7 908	11 749
Some college, no degree	11 520	3 885	1 120	942	733	4 840	31 786	3 388	2 400	4 367
Associate degree, occupational program	4 906	2 154	577	460	233	1 482	8 115	1 073	767	934
Associate degree, academic program	8 100	3 734	1 103	632	463	2 168	8 989	1 643	927	1 297
Bachelor's degree	21 345	10 530	2 899	1 947	975	4 994	49 669	9 374	4 903	5 756
Master's degree	3 632	1 286	505	419	259	1 163	11 077	2 281	1 263	1 595
Professional school degree	831	402	55	89	16	269	2 872	151	105	155
Doctorate degree	620	238	11	103	59	209	1 089	168	69	201
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**200 317**	**93 599**	**23 210**	**14 700**	**8 510**	**60 298**	**562 072**	**103 783**	**61 873**	**84 385**
Speak a language other than English	183 015	89 732	21 860	13 638	7 591	50 194	520 003	100 835	60 165	81 642
5 to 17 years	22 350	14 777	4 033	1 984	470	1 086	56 126	17 851	9 968	11 218
18 to 64 years	153 530	74 475	17 642	11 476	6 868	43 069	434 715	78 540	47 231	65 458
65 to 74 years	2 753	320	149	96	164	2 024	20 472	3 565	2 322	3 649
75 years and over	4 382	160	36	82	89	4 015	8 690	879	644	1 317
Do not speak English "very well"	129 894	71 514	14 585	8 258	4 470	31 067	348 483	85 322	45 628	57 170
5 to 17 years	15 829	12 283	2 419	766	78	283	24 148	13 630	4 764	3 154
18 to 64 years	107 872	58 817	11 981	7 355	4 172	25 547	297 536	67 506	38 142	49 296
65 to 74 years	2 188	268	149	61	148	1 562	18 699	3 363	2 120	3 440
75 years and over	4 005	146	36	76	72	3 675	8 100	823	602	1 280
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**189 840**	**85 201**	**22 551**	**14 488**	**8 383**	**59 217**	**548 471**	**101 584**	**60 742**	**83 111**
In linguistically isolated households	83 565	52 127	10 693	5 587	2 520	12 638	219 712	64 104	35 882	40 723
5 to 17 years	14 146	10 328	2 382	963	220	253	27 873	12 726	6 091	5 186
18 to 64 years	66 601	41 586	8 260	4 581	2 214	9 960	174 069	48 816	27 925	32 180
65 to 74 years	1 015	122	40	13	65	775	12 855	2 192	1 450	2 561
75 years and over	1 803	91	11	30	21	1 650	4 915	370	416	796
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**172 224**	**79 777**	**19 246**	**12 717**	**7 718**	**52 766**	**484 687**	**84 386**	**50 010**	**69 826**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7 040	2 584	624	565	318	2 949	35 639	6 546	3 818	4 941
With a mobility limitation	1 314	457	115	57	57	628	5 103	1 102	526	642
With a self-care limitation	4 048	1 391	360	393	192	1 712	21 117	3 510	2 196	2 905
Persons 65 to 74 years	**3 114**	**342**	**154**	**96**	**174**	**2 348**	**20 968**	**3 692**	**2 335**	**3 670**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	383	44	16	20	15	288	4 508	737	485	777
With a mobility limitation	118	7	–	15	–	96	1 182	244	137	244
With a self-care limitation	163	33	8	–	15	107	1 486	275	113	199
Persons 75 years and over	**4 086**	**160**	**50**	**76**	**97**	**3 703**	**8 621**	**909**	**642**	**1 314**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 864	46	22	24	47	1 725	3 195	304	235	420
With a mobility limitation	847	5	–	7	42	793	1 005	135	87	106
With a self-care limitation	224	6	8	9	–	201	767	56	69	89
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**853**	**149**	**75**	**41**	**14**	**574**	**10 117**	**1 045**	**649**	**839**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.1	.4	.8	.7	.4	3.1	4.7	2.7	2.7	2.5
Female civilian veterans	**136**	**9**	**15**	**5**	**7**	**100**	**1 101**	**85**	**99**	**76**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	–	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.2	.3	.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 155
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Korea—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**17 660**	**56 026**	**108 984**	**39 015**	**21 008**	**22 724**	**11 689**	**14 548**
Preprimary school	–	–	2 083	1 374	661	48	–	–
Public school	–	–	1 175	734	407	34	–	–
Elementary or high school	8 639	15 555	53 044	18 595	9 724	11 425	6 652	6 648
Public school	8 033	13 864	49 788	17 591	9 199	10 720	6 246	6 032
College	9 021	40 471	53 857	19 046	10 623	11 251	5 037	7 900
Public college	6 655	28 966	38 261	13 006	7 741	8 015	3 606	5 893
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**17 660**	**56 026**	**108 984**	**39 015**	**21 008**	**22 724**	**11 689**	**14 548**
3 and 4 years	–	–	867	710	157	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	4 619	3 684	29 614	11 092	6 423	6 633	3 468	1 998
15 to 17 years	2 762	8 101	15 682	4 689	2 346	3 167	2 232	3 248
18 and 19 years	1 991	9 463	11 745	3 582	1 644	2 292	1 486	2 741
20 to 24 years	3 377	17 069	17 477	5 904	3 002	3 438	1 765	3 368
25 to 34 years	2 837	8 058	23 570	10 369	5 748	4 787	1 423	1 243
35 years and over	2 074	9 651	10 029	2 669	1 688	2 407	1 315	1 950
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**7 043**	**34 974**	**41 105**	**14 942**	**6 626**	**7 255**	**4 251**	**8 031**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 834	8 249	12 198	4 558	2 181	2 084	1 232	2 143
Some college or associate degree	3 178	18 161	15 232	4 485	2 282	2 851	1 748	3 866
Bachelor's degree or higher	814	5 131	3 871	1 921	410	646	331	563
Persons 25 years and over	**47 909**	**202 110**	**242 362**	**67 434**	**41 306**	**50 842**	**30 382**	**52 398**
Less than 5th grade	2 814	7 870	15 768	3 513	2 339	3 029	2 410	4 477
5th to 8th grade	2 610	12 116	16 287	3 429	2 205	3 048	2 245	5 360
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 869	20 350	24 191	5 755	3 582	4 730	3 315	6 809
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	13 466	43 658	66 473	18 079	11 622	14 561	8 636	13 575
Some college, no degree	7 585	31 291	27 796	6 103	4 405	6 188	4 375	6 725
Associate degree, occupational program	1 565	7 007	6 628	1 929	1 361	1 383	700	1 255
Associate degree, academic program	1 737	6 838	8 605	2 790	1 639	1 827	865	1 484
Bachelor's degree	9 029	48 525	48 105	16 338	8 324	9 676	5 083	8 684
Master's degree	3 023	12 770	21 667	7 593	4 848	4 906	1 917	2 403
Professional school degree	501	7 607	2 644	700	418	459	310	757
Doctorate degree	710	4 078	4 198	1 205	563	1 035	526	869
Females 25 years and over	**27 392**	**126 618**	**137 744**	**38 421**	**22 546**	**27 515**	**16 846**	**32 416**
Less than 5th grade	2 024	6 709	11 980	2 539	1 679	2 203	1 732	3 827
5th to 8th grade	2 116	10 583	13 074	2 607	1 707	2 467	1 784	4 509
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 641	16 673	17 158	3 949	2 431	3 236	2 345	5 197
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 846	32 638	42 301	11 972	7 029	8 942	5 249	9 109
Some college, no degree	3 657	17 974	13 255	3 088	2 081	2 945	1 932	3 209
Associate degree, occupational program	839	4 502	3 328	1 042	695	630	353	608
Associate degree, academic program	823	4 299	4 411	1 550	842	916	334	769
Bachelor's degree	4 287	25 349	24 700	9 155	4 691	4 566	2 373	3 915
Master's degree	933	5 005	6 230	2 211	1 217	1 319	602	881
Professional school degree	164	2 297	674	140	105	105	89	235
Doctorate degree	62	589	633	168	69	186	53	157
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**62 686**	**249 345**	**332 008**	**99 712**	**57 561**	**68 298**	**40 590**	**65 847**
Speak a language other than English	60 205	217 156	320 708	97 073	56 249	66 479	39 293	61 614
5 to 17 years	7 207	9 882	46 487	16 985	9 342	9 696	5 645	4 819
18 to 64 years	48 540	194 946	250 404	75 699	44 051	52 185	29 651	48 818
65 to 74 years	3 107	7 829	16 538	3 515	2 240	3 343	2 742	4 698
75 years and over	1 351	4 499	7 279	874	616	1 255	1 255	3 279
Do not speak English "very well"	39 631	120 732	240 653	82 851	43 282	47 478	26 879	40 163
5 to 17 years	1 240	1 360	22 085	13 207	4 437	2 766	979	696
18 to 64 years	34 288	108 304	196 333	65 513	36 205	40 295	22 217	32 103
65 to 74 years	2 846	6 930	15 367	3 313	2 055	3 193	2 513	4 293
75 years and over	1 257	4 138	6 868	818	585	1 224	1 170	3 071
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**61 716**	**241 318**	**325 887**	**97 546**	**56 490**	**67 311**	**40 123**	**64 417**
In linguistically isolated households	25 689	53 314	169 978	62 572	34 357	34 827	17 900	20 322
5 to 17 years	2 506	1 364	25 276	12 346	5 729	4 460	1 922	819
18 to 64 years	20 449	44 699	129 844	47 705	26 823	27 221	13 489	14 606
65 to 74 years	1 934	4 718	10 676	2 156	1 400	2 367	1 742	3 011
75 years and over	800	2 533	4 182	365	405	779	747	1 886
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**52 037**	**228 428**	**269 827**	**81 237**	**46 603**	**55 695**	**31 917**	**54 375**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 893	16 441	21 025	6 333	3 591	4 085	2 546	4 470
With a mobility limitation	652	2 181	3 283	1 099	489	545	475	675
With a self-care limitation	2 238	10 268	11 593	3 363	2 074	2 395	1 381	2 380
Persons 65 to 74 years	**3 185**	**8 086**	**16 844**	**3 627**	**2 253**	**3 366**	**2 813**	**4 785**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	609	1 900	3 672	724	459	728	548	1 213
With a mobility limitation	196	361	993	236	125	215	183	234
With a self-care limitation	164	735	1 161	270	105	193	131	462
Persons 75 years and over	**1 344**	**4 412**	**7 289**	**904**	**620**	**1 252**	**1 253**	**3 260**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	476	1 760	2 891	304	235	407	457	1 488
With a mobility limitation	142	535	933	135	87	106	142	463
With a self-care limitation	103	450	633	56	69	89	84	335
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**766**	**6 818**	**3 465**	**962**	**584**	**561**	**323**	**1 035**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	3.1	7.2	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.0	2.0	4.1
Female civilian veterans	**97**	**744**	**302**	**68**	**60**	**27**	**35**	**112**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.5	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.3

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 156
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Laos									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**73 506**	**16 240**	**9 364**	**7 509**	**24 864**	**15 529**	**62 186**	**15 415**	**8 789**	**6 824**
Preprimary school	790	540	216	15	19	–	699	497	168	15
Public school	720	497	189	15	19	–	646	455	157	15
Elementary or high school	51 798	12 056	7 477	5 727	17 395	9 143	45 795	11 451	7 037	5 370
Public school	50 553	11 829	7 352	5 565	16 990	8 817	44 865	11 234	6 928	5 222
College	20 918	3 644	1 671	1 767	7 450	6 386	15 692	3 467	1 584	1 439
Public college	18 926	3 412	1 523	1 610	6 681	5 700	14 417	3 248	1 442	1 317
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**73 506**	**16 240**	**9 364**	**7 509**	**24 864**	**15 529**	**62 186**	**15 415**	**8 789**	**6 824**
3 and 4 years	375	271	104	–	–	–	325	245	80	–
5 to 14 years	25 212	6 950	4 706	3 190	8 030	2 336	22 698	6 585	4 395	2 954
15 to 17 years	15 641	2 485	1 683	1 394	5 638	4 441	13 372	2 335	1 566	1 311
18 and 19 years	7 303	1 053	741	690	2 510	2 309	6 086	996	693	656
20 to 24 years	8 662	1 614	496	815	3 019	2 718	6 384	1 515	473	661
25 to 34 years	8 815	2 129	779	773	3 229	1 905	6 847	2 074	742	623
35 years and over	7 498	1 738	855	647	2 438	1 820	6 474	1 665	840	619
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**30 158**	**5 647**	**2 736**	**2 866**	**10 475**	**8 434**	**24 285**	**5 383**	**2 570**	**2 545**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 846	579	531	794	3 415	2 527	6 096	532	485	691
Some college or associate degree	7 096	779	253	609	2 481	2 974	4 779	723	229	466
Bachelor's degree or higher	604	90	39	24	133	318	337	88	39	15
Persons 25 years and over	**94 190**	**15 520**	**7 691**	**9 453**	**36 530**	**24 996**	**76 204**	**14 909**	**7 274**	**8 502**
Less than 5th grade	37 478	8 285	2 871	4 030	14 212	8 080	34 618	8 052	2 711	3 829
5th to 8th grade	9 253	1 613	989	1 186	3 306	2 159	7 976	1 595	966	1 062
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	11 900	1 379	1 095	1 168	4 984	3 274	9 186	1 313	999	1 016
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	15 654	1 437	1 271	1 425	6 809	4 712	11 240	1 313	1 250	1 200
Some college, no degree	10 489	1 409	729	853	4 125	3 373	7 317	1 337	685	726
Associate degree, occupational program	2 897	281	121	325	1 027	1 143	1 711	249	101	276
Associate degree, academic program	1 722	268	128	169	621	536	1 089	243	107	152
Bachelor's degree	3 496	600	324	178	1 101	1 293	2 105	571	292	122
Master's degree	740	175	87	72	182	224	579	175	87	72
Professional school degree	341	50	48	27	112	104	244	41	48	27
Doctorate degree	220	23	28	20	51	98	139	20	28	20
Females 25 years and over	**45 936**	**7 887**	**3 962**	**4 471**	**17 569**	**12 047**	**38 295**	**7 559**	**3 765**	**4 156**
Less than 5th grade	24 010	5 241	1 924	2 483	9 047	5 315	22 287	5 093	1 824	2 389
5th to 8th grade	4 486	621	475	585	1 697	1 108	3 789	621	471	547
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 107	431	512	476	2 159	1 529	3 787	388	478	413
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 112	575	585	452	2 606	1 894	4 277	527	570	377
Some college, no degree	3 453	520	220	298	1 202	1 213	2 392	490	200	274
Associate degree, occupational program	746	67	40	67	235	337	437	48	33	57
Associate degree, academic program	513	106	25	48	180	154	318	90	25	48
Bachelor's degree	1 194	242	137	51	339	425	749	230	120	40
Master's degree	209	62	23	11	81	32	198	62	23	11
Professional school degree	77	19	17	–	13	28	47	10	17	–
Doctorate degree	29	3	4	–	10	12	14	–	4	–
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**167 997**	**31 725**	**17 233**	**17 165**	**61 358**	**40 516**	**139 191**	**30 295**	**16 215**	**15 547**
Speak a language other than English	164 150	30 951	16 967	16 734	60 053	39 445	136 288	29 568	15 988	15 210
5 to 17 years	42 297	10 266	6 674	4 664	13 853	6 840	37 623	9 747	6 261	4 353
18 to 64 years	116 117	19 128	9 771	11 478	44 427	31 313	93 326	18 316	9 249	10 294
65 to 74 years	4 148	1 293	379	473	1 204	799	3 885	1 253	348	453
75 years and over	1 588	264	143	119	569	493	1 454	252	130	110
Do not speak English "very well"	121 010	27 728	14 119	12 499	42 039	24 625	103 921	26 716	13 340	11 511
5 to 17 years	25 248	8 994	5 014	2 770	6 082	2 388	23 215	8 579	4 691	2 629
18 to 64 years	90 484	17 292	8 649	9 156	34 326	21 061	75 744	16 747	8 223	8 338
65 to 74 years	3 834	1 202	346	459	1 108	719	3 623	1 162	320	439
75 years and over	1 444	240	110	114	523	457	1 339	228	106	105
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**166 423**	**31 676**	**17 179**	**17 084**	**60 678**	**39 806**	**138 241**	**30 255**	**16 167**	**15 496**
In linguistically isolated households	87 778	24 104	11 795	9 415	28 093	14 371	77 352	23 422	11 222	8 713
5 to 17 years	22 745	8 074	4 647	2 636	5 486	1 902	21 126	7 809	4 418	2 484
18 to 64 years	61 693	14 963	6 845	6 440	21 551	11 894	53 096	14 590	6 526	5 919
65 to 74 years	2 505	901	244	279	741	340	2 344	869	223	259
75 years and over	835	166	59	60	315	235	786	154	55	51
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**128 927**	**21 405**	**10 975**	**12 666**	**48 828**	**35 053**	**104 263**	**20 482**	**10 378**	**11 391**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	17 201	3 540	1 808	1 531	6 590	3 732	14 646	3 410	1 728	1 387
With a mobility limitation	3 194	710	235	324	1 300	625	2 936	710	221	289
With a self-care limitation	9 955	1 882	1 084	810	3 867	2 312	8 101	1 789	1 018	731
Persons 65 to 74 years	**4 275**	**1 334**	**398**	**497**	**1 243**	**803**	**4 005**	**1 294**	**360**	**477**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 252	340	144	183	397	188	1 194	321	134	183
With a mobility limitation	494	108	67	62	204	53	477	108	67	62
With a self-care limitation	395	127	40	69	117	42	375	117	30	69
Persons 75 years and over	**1 629**	**270**	**146**	**119**	**578**	**516**	**1 497**	**258**	**133**	**110**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	639	143	56	65	236	139	613	138	56	63
With a mobility limitation	223	47	35	18	58	65	218	47	35	18
With a self-care limitation	156	61	14	5	39	37	156	61	14	5
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**2 288**	**509**	**172**	**161**	**726**	**720**	**1 821**	**485**	**168**	**147**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	3.3	4.6	2.9	2.3	2.7	3.8	3.3	4.5	3.1	2.4
Female civilian veterans	**166**	**49**	**34**	**13**	**22**	**48**	**136**	**49**	**34**	**13**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.4	.6	.2	.1	.3	.2	.4	.6	.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 157
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Laos—Con.		Philippines					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**20 407**	**10 751**	**183 874**	**36 108**	**28 021**	**29 843**	**18 531**	**71 371**
Preprimary school	19	–	2 016	1 141	776	92	–	7
Public school	19	–	1 331	673	574	77	–	7
Elementary or high school	14 983	6 954	81 567	22 673	17 179	17 118	9 330	15 267
Public school	14 688	6 793	70 838	19 877	15 287	14 916	7 920	12 838
College	5 405	3 797	100 291	12 294	10 066	12 633	9 201	56 097
Public college	4 940	3 470	69 913	7 535	6 974	8 283	6 301	40 820
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**20 407**	**10 751**	**183 874**	**36 108**	**28 021**	**29 843**	**18 531**	**71 371**
3 and 4 years	–	–	723	524	199	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	6 859	1 905	47 659	16 008	12 057	10 739	5 281	3 574
15 to 17 years	4 951	3 209	24 658	5 771	4 117	4 384	2 765	7 621
18 and 19 years	2 077	1 664	18 850	3 042	2 483	2 925	1 848	8 552
20 to 24 years	2 151	1 584	31 506	4 217	3 471	4 296	2 168	17 354
25 to 34 years	2 343	1 065	26 461	3 762	3 229	4 103	3 088	12 279
35 years and over	2 026	1 324	34 017	2 784	2 465	3 396	3 381	21 991
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**8 292**	**5 495**	**96 083**	**22 220**	**13 074**	**13 638**	**7 548**	**39 603**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 689	1 699	24 063	5 419	3 238	3 645	2 349	9 412
Some college or associate degree	1 690	1 671	44 613	8 565	5 909	6 033	3 181	20 925
Bachelor's degree or higher	78	117	11 775	4 520	1 136	980	465	4 674
Persons 25 years and over	**29 509**	**16 010**	**733 008**	**89 891**	**67 737**	**89 297**	**72 007**	**414 076**
Less than 5th grade	13 124	6 902	33 528	4 426	3 281	3 937	2 923	18 961
5th to 8th grade	2 764	1 589	48 605	6 550	4 565	5 719	4 406	27 365
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 811	2 047	45 971	5 234	3 662	5 161	4 251	27 663
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 001	2 476	104 609	13 785	9 299	12 457	10 238	58 830
Some college, no degree	2 890	1 679	124 273	13 074	10 539	14 614	12 557	73 489
Associate degree, occupational program	588	497	28 288	3 122	2 523	3 355	2 859	16 429
Associate degree, academic program	405	182	32 657	2 619	2 243	3 266	2 973	21 556
Bachelor's degree	692	428	253 470	34 540	26 536	34 552	27 079	130 763
Master's degree	152	93	26 274	2 945	2 769	2 891	2 106	15 563
Professional school degree	47	81	31 547	3 286	2 123	2 938	2 333	20 867
Doctorate degree	35	36	3 786	310	197	407	282	2 590
Females 25 years and over	**14 685**	**8 130**	**428 101**	**55 514**	**41 718**	**54 529**	**43 296**	**233 044**
Less than 5th grade	8 382	4 599	19 843	2 954	2 223	2 797	1 882	9 987
5th to 8th grade	1 399	751	31 953	4 569	3 322	4 080	3 348	16 634
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 568	940	28 385	3 406	2 473	3 484	2 688	16 334
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 861	942	59 037	8 373	5 634	7 285	6 061	31 684
Some college, no degree	906	522	60 159	6 840	5 381	7 321	6 012	34 605
Associate degree, occupational program	141	158	16 372	1 862	1 572	2 037	1 619	9 282
Associate degree, academic program	112	43	19 203	1 604	1 342	2 052	1 745	12 460
Bachelor's degree	231	128	160 431	22 075	16 980	21 958	17 413	82 005
Master's degree	75	27	15 444	1 734	1 534	1 760	1 187	9 229
Professional school degree	–	20	15 595	1 868	1 166	1 569	1 188	9 804
Doctorate degree	10	–	1 679	229	91	186	153	1 020
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**50 243**	**26 891**	**906 672**	**136 495**	**98 099**	**118 731**	**87 985**	**465 362**
Speak a language other than English	49 164	26 358	800 314	129 251	90 472	108 610	80 267	391 714
5 to 17 years	12 015	5 247	56 950	22 315	13 582	10 927	5 122	5 004
18 to 64 years	35 521	19 946	654 576	98 258	69 980	88 231	66 851	331 256
65 to 74 years	1 104	727	53 832	6 461	5 133	6 932	6 016	29 290
75 years and over	524	438	34 956	2 217	1 777	2 520	2 278	26 164
Do not speak English "very well"	34 999	17 355	288 642	64 937	36 754	39 054	27 009	120 888
5 to 17 years	5 410	1 906	20 687	11 357	4 248	2 920	1 161	1 001
18 to 64 years	28 063	14 373	211 607	47 115	27 635	29 620	20 575	86 662
65 to 74 years	1 045	657	33 092	4 802	3 513	4 763	3 759	16 255
75 years and over	481	419	23 256	1 663	1 358	1 751	1 514	16 970
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**49 803**	**26 520**	**891 643**	**133 015**	**96 425**	**116 990**	**86 907**	**458 306**
In linguistically isolated households	23 484	10 511	107 160	23 560	16 279	16 707	11 280	39 334
5 to 17 years	4 804	1 611	11 978	5 149	3 142	2 250	970	467
18 to 64 years	17 675	8 386	78 790	17 159	12 041	12 629	8 704	28 257
65 to 74 years	690	303	9 638	1 012	854	1 327	1 149	5 296
75 years and over	315	211	6 754	240	242	501	457	5 314
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**39 472**	**22 540**	**733 065**	**105 401**	**75 079**	**94 289**	**71 327**	**386 969**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 494	2 627	45 681	6 485	4 622	5 682	5 036	23 856
With a mobility limitation	1 210	506	4 655	654	411	448	525	2 617
With a self-care limitation	3 025	1 538	35 870	5 215	3 686	4 699	4 008	18 262
Persons 65 to 74 years	**1 143**	**731**	**56 324**	**6 561**	**5 179**	**7 010**	**6 162**	**31 412**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	375	181	10 616	1 173	962	1 449	1 210	5 822
With a mobility limitation	187	53	4 054	648	441	540	459	1 966
With a self-care limitation	117	42	3 715	284	255	587	402	2 187
Persons 75 years and over	**535**	**461**	**37 704**	**2 298**	**1 799**	**2 488**	**2 314**	**28 805**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	221	135	12 470	725	630	826	697	9 592
With a mobility limitation	53	65	5 232	455	349	454	341	3 633
With a self-care limitation	39	37	2 223	105	73	171	97	1 777
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**592**	**429**	**48 750**	**1 406**	**1 470**	**2 633**	**1 866**	**41 375**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.8	3.6	14.1	3.2	4.5	6.4	5.8	21.3
Female civilian veterans	**7**	**33**	**2 482**	**141**	**208**	**183**	**123**	**1 827**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	–	.3	.5	.2	.4	.3	.3	.7

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 158
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Philippines—Con.						Taiwan			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**98 100**	**32 423**	**23 753**	**19 603**	**9 174**	**13 147**	**92 765**	**29 874**	**14 961**	**21 192**
Preprimary school	1 573	917	580	69	–	7	753	560	149	44
Public school	1 012	525	426	54	–	7	448	298	112	38
Elementary or high school	55 177	20 264	14 399	11 721	4 809	3 984	31 564	8 423	6 292	9 429
Public school	48 064	17 748	12 719	10 132	4 112	3 353	29 970	7 985	6 030	9 095
College	41 350	11 242	8 774	7 813	4 365	9 156	60 448	20 891	8 520	11 719
Public college	26 976	6 779	6 063	4 941	2 735	6 458	45 176	15 030	6 637	9 335
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**98 100**	**32 423**	**23 753**	**19 603**	**9 174**	**13 147**	**92 765**	**29 874**	**14 961**	**21 192**
3 and 4 years	504	371	133	–	–	–	257	233	24	–
5 to 14 years	35 789	14 258	10 137	7 520	2 769	1 105	19 332	6 071	4 207	5 832
15 to 17 years	14 825	5 224	3 405	2 877	1 450	1 869	9 636	2 063	1 629	2 803
18 and 19 years	9 324	2 736	2 098	1 896	920	1 674	8 288	966	1 046	2 545
20 to 24 years	13 602	3 759	3 006	2 686	1 067	3 084	16 009	3 953	1 321	3 961
25 to 34 years	12 648	3 529	2 800	2 594	1 365	2 360	28 867	14 567	5 436	4 330
35 years and over	11 408	2 546	2 174	2 030	1 603	3 055	10 376	2 021	1 298	1 721
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**51 976**	**20 442**	**11 285**	**8 699**	**3 861**	**7 689**	**29 095**	**5 798**	**2 725**	**7 411**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	13 479	4 892	2 600	2 434	1 354	2 199	7 277	1 247	937	2 185
Some college or associate degree	21 848	7 829	5 274	3 579	1 472	3 694	12 999	2 106	1 124	3 597
Bachelor's degree or higher	6 699	4 271	1 035	646	259	488	5 803	1 885	161	701
Persons 25 years and over	**309 319**	**84 547**	**58 273**	**54 813**	**33 402**	**78 284**	**183 091**	**34 076**	**22 936**	**35 358**
Less than 5th grade	20 601	4 268	2 952	2 882	1 980	8 519	3 723	861	552	879
5th to 8th grade	24 154	6 187	4 032	3 466	2 456	8 013	5 071	734	473	1 234
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	20 037	4 856	3 058	3 424	2 085	6 614	6 500	1 056	827	1 402
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	43 795	12 707	7 673	7 013	4 344	12 058	21 161	3 605	3 071	4 917
Some college, no degree	46 668	12 072	8 859	8 394	5 101	12 242	16 787	3 194	2 108	3 446
Associate degree, occupational program	10 397	2 926	2 128	1 782	1 079	2 482	7 356	1 359	1 283	1 689
Associate degree, academic program	10 411	2 398	1 886	1 863	1 308	2 956	8 649	1 723	1 389	1 937
Bachelor's degree	110 562	32 935	23 258	21 832	12 637	19 900	47 708	12 370	5 299	8 402
Master's degree	10 627	2 818	2 460	1 952	1 103	2 294	47 995	7 929	6 928	9 329
Professional school degree	10 608	3 090	1 790	1 934	1 137	2 657	5 698	698	404	559
Doctorate degree	1 459	290	177	271	172	549	12 443	547	602	1 564
Females 25 years and over	**191 028**	**52 265**	**35 801**	**33 759**	**20 587**	**48 616**	**99 247**	**18 004**	**12 077**	**19 142**
Less than 5th grade	13 479	2 836	2 056	2 131	1 344	5 112	2 774	716	365	596
5th to 8th grade	17 249	4 335	2 974	2 563	1 966	5 411	3 779	557	341	835
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	13 181	3 199	2 069	2 382	1 310	4 221	4 692	758	598	972
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26 588	7 777	4 573	4 135	2 684	7 419	14 537	2 311	2 019	3 145
Some college, no degree	23 718	6 314	4 514	3 929	2 489	6 472	10 479	1 869	1 248	2 035
Associate degree, occupational program	6 364	1 750	1 281	1 090	620	1 623	4 787	902	803	1 020
Associate degree, academic program	6 483	1 463	1 082	1 152	767	2 019	6 259	1 271	884	1 433
Bachelor's degree	71 463	20 962	14 855	14 011	8 157	13 478	28 886	6 540	3 074	5 012
Master's degree	6 148	1 661	1 384	1 174	604	1 325	19 596	2 751	2 517	3 627
Professional school degree	5 541	1 754	922	1 051	555	1 259	1 604	227	152	185
Doctorate degree	814	214	91	141	91	277	1 854	102	76	282
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**415 966**	**126 847**	**83 932**	**74 343**	**41 702**	**89 142**	**242 600**	**48 614**	**31 780**	**51 718**
Speak a language other than English	381 689	120 899	78 047	68 138	38 263	76 342	232 856	47 637	31 342	50 610
5 to 17 years	44 005	20 255	11 456	7 695	2 960	1 639	29 192	8 639	6 023	8 518
18 to 64 years	298 454	92 457	60 499	54 510	31 101	59 887	197 959	37 903	24 592	41 111
65 to 74 years	25 122	6 110	4 451	4 357	2 956	7 248	3 939	879	561	617
75 years and over	14 108	2 077	1 641	1 576	1 246	7 568	1 766	216	166	364
Do not speak English "very well"	160 622	61 159	31 961	24 806	12 858	29 838	140 488	38 131	22 325	31 676
5 to 17 years	16 742	10 200	3 375	2 156	690	321	12 528	6 696	2 672	2 346
18 to 64 years	114 964	44 858	24 159	18 311	9 160	18 476	122 805	30 388	18 974	28 406
65 to 74 years	18 161	4 549	3 147	3 165	2 097	5 203	3 552	831	517	593
75 years and over	10 755	1 552	1 280	1 174	911	5 838	1 603	216	162	331
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**408 199**	**123 607**	**82 528**	**73 333**	**41 201**	**87 530**	**235 225**	**46 015**	**31 071**	**50 602**
In linguistically isolated households	60 772	22 122	14 000	10 447	4 871	9 332	96 405	27 498	17 688	23 330
5 to 17 years	9 619	4 615	2 523	1 671	610	200	14 114	5 776	3 405	3 659
18 to 64 years	44 037	16 373	10 546	7 720	3 420	5 978	79 194	21 100	13 877	19 079
65 to 74 years	4 558	909	729	827	617	1 476	2 252	511	295	386
75 years and over	2 558	225	202	229	224	1 678	845	111	111	206
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**325 371**	**98 614**	**64 472**	**58 316**	**33 336**	**70 633**	**212 910**	**40 187**	**26 026**	**43 761**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	20 732	6 109	3 991	3 543	2 437	4 652	8 975	1 762	1 210	1 910
With a mobility limitation	2 159	629	351	290	300	589	511	69	85	124
With a self-care limitation	16 278	4 902	3 172	2 888	1 863	3 453	7 216	1 393	941	1 585
Persons 65 to 74 years	**25 556**	**6 193**	**4 462**	**4 403**	**3 016**	**7 482**	**3 985**	**901**	**567**	**629**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 394	1 108	797	1 054	667	1 768	632	151	63	49
With a mobility limitation	2 372	603	361	385	269	754	153	18	11	8
With a self-care limitation	1 653	270	210	449	210	514	337	108	29	17
Persons 75 years and over	**14 502**	**2 124**	**1 667**	**1 564**	**1 277**	**7 870**	**1 758**	**210**	**177**	**359**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 255	666	589	603	445	2 952	606	108	63	134
With a mobility limitation	2 518	407	321	359	197	1 234	316	55	48	37
With a self-care limitation	706	99	73	98	73	363	108	15	–	22
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**5 715**	**993**	**811**	**954**	**526**	**2 431**	**1 037**	**310**	**88**	**112**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	4.0	2.4	2.9	3.8	3.6	7.2	1.0	1.7	.7	.5
Female civilian veterans	**663**	**116**	**153**	**78**	**22**	**294**	**119**	**13**	**–**	**6**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.2	.4	.2	.1	.6	.1	.1	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 159
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Taiwan—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**8 330**	**18 408**	**68 467**	**29 061**	**14 293**	**16 298**	**4 802**	**4 013**
Preprimary school	–	–	675	523	121	31	–	–
Public school	–	–	402	283	88	31	–	–
Elementary or high school	3 219	4 201	25 204	8 023	6 050	7 532	1 992	1 607
Public school	3 007	3 853	24 149	7 628	5 827	7 282	1 880	1 532
College	5 111	14 207	42 588	20 515	8 122	8 735	2 810	2 406
Public college	4 045	10 129	32 074	14 794	6 346	6 905	2 278	1 751
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**8 330**	**18 408**	**68 467**	**29 061**	**14 293**	**16 298**	**4 802**	**4 013**
3 and 4 years	–	–	224	204	20	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	1 850	1 372	16 072	5 728	4 075	4 493	1 168	608
15 to 17 years	1 037	2 104	7 173	2 002	1 527	2 308	574	762
18 and 19 years	999	2 732	4 972	923	973	1 998	572	506
20 to 24 years	1 710	5 064	9 436	3 838	1 259	2 701	864	774
25 to 34 years	1 342	3 192	24 530	14 446	5 210	3 482	823	569
35 years and over	1 392	3 944	6 060	1 920	1 229	1 316	801	794
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**3 322**	**9 839**	**16 779**	**5 549**	**2 568**	**5 323**	**1 787**	**1 552**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	791	2 117	4 406	1 200	887	1 551	343	425
Some college or associate degree	1 590	4 582	7 190	1 979	1 059	2 535	875	742
Bachelor's degree or higher	620	2 436	2 879	1 820	156	412	355	136
Persons 25 years and over	**19 710**	**71 011**	**107 141**	**33 083**	**21 701**	**26 951**	**11 925**	**13 481**
Less than 5th grade	333	1 098	2 767	765	514	691	260	537
5th to 8th grade	543	2 087	3 618	712	448	1 123	392	943
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	653	2 562	4 088	1 041	774	1 069	500	704
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 455	7 113	13 335	3 413	2 885	3 590	1 553	1 894
Some college, no degree	1 505	6 534	9 074	3 024	1 887	2 261	705	1 197
Associate degree, occupational program	874	2 151	4 504	1 323	1 187	1 179	475	340
Associate degree, academic program	944	2 656	5 108	1 686	1 267	1 330	440	385
Bachelor's degree	4 656	16 981	27 722	12 165	4 976	5 690	2 366	2 525
Master's degree	5 844	17 965	29 583	7 764	6 834	8 228	3 718	3 039
Professional school degree	411	3 626	1 924	659	358	387	229	291
Doctorate degree	1 492	8 238	5 418	531	571	1 403	1 287	1 626
Females 25 years and over	**10 733**	**39 291**	**55 699**	**17 367**	**11 210**	**14 293**	**5 970**	**6 859**
Less than 5th grade	267	830	2 018	620	337	457	205	399
5th to 8th grade	381	1 665	2 582	535	316	760	298	673
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	378	1 986	2 736	743	570	704	256	463
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 674	5 388	8 530	2 200	1 879	2 294	998	1 159
Some college, no degree	841	4 486	5 206	1 750	1 057	1 297	414	688
Associate degree, occupational program	551	1 511	2 800	880	749	716	278	177
Associate degree, academic program	643	2 028	3 574	1 251	799	965	289	270
Bachelor's degree	3 050	11 210	15 696	6 427	2 859	3 505	1 435	1 470
Master's degree	2 636	8 065	11 112	2 640	2 462	3 203	1 559	1 248
Professional school degree	126	914	580	219	106	132	72	51
Doctorate degree	186	1 208	865	102	76	260	166	261
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**26 005**	**84 483**	**148 312**	**46 956**	**30 111**	**39 305**	**15 493**	**16 447**
Speak a language other than English	25 391	77 876	145 151	46 103	29 710	38 520	15 218	15 600
5 to 17 years	2 816	3 196	23 687	8 238	5 758	6 709	1 697	1 285
18 to 64 years	21 969	72 384	116 967	36 812	23 243	30 956	13 016	12 940
65 to 74 years	455	1 427	3 062	845	543	535	380	759
75 years and over	151	869	1 435	208	166	320	125	616
Do not speak English "very well"	14 180	34 176	100 499	37 208	21 332	24 376	8 999	8 584
5 to 17 years	439	375	11 422	6 406	2 576	1 909	339	192
18 to 64 years	13 201	31 836	84 926	29 797	18 095	21 664	8 218	7 152
65 to 74 years	396	1 215	2 853	797	499	516	324	717
75 years and over	144	750	1 298	208	162	287	118	523
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**25 293**	**82 244**	**143 777**	**44 411**	**29 470**	**38 572**	**15 170**	**16 154**
In linguistically isolated households	9 996	17 893	73 789	26 842	17 056	18 451	6 501	4 939
5 to 17 years	745	529	12 679	5 547	3 317	2 986	557	272
18 to 64 years	8 872	16 266	58 592	20 690	13 337	14 934	5 657	3 974
65 to 74 years	283	777	1 825	494	291	349	217	474
75 years and over	96	321	693	111	111	182	70	219
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**23 179**	**79 757**	**124 319**	**38 943**	**24 590**	**33 087**	**13 585**	**14 114**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	834	3 259	5 210	1 624	1 042	1 516	492	536
With a mobility limitation	23	210	325	69	75	108	10	63
With a self-care limitation	619	2 678	4 119	1 297	810	1 226	382	404
Persons 65 to 74 years	**455**	**1 433**	**3 117**	**867**	**549**	**547**	**380**	**774**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	84	285	479	128	59	40	80	172
With a mobility limitation	54	62	137	18	11	8	50	50
With a self-care limitation	30	153	243	85	29	8	30	91
Persons 75 years and over	**151**	**861**	**1 431**	**202**	**177**	**315**	**125**	**612**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	57	244	501	100	63	125	57	156
With a mobility limitation	43	133	257	55	48	37	43	74
With a self-care limitation	14	57	91	15	–	13	14	49
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**70**	**457**	**562**	**282**	**69**	**87**	**53**	**71**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	.6	1.2	.9	1.6	.6	.5	.7	.9
Female civilian veterans	**15**	**85**	**26**	**13**	**–**	**6**	**–**	**7**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	.2	–	.1	–	–	–	.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 160
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Thailand									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**43 204**	**11 849**	**6 494**	**7 586**	**7 916**	**9 359**	**36 808**	**11 607**	**6 169**	**6 754**
Preprimary school	1 343	891	360	92	–	–	1 291	865	356	70
Public school	1 196	760	344	92	–	–	1 153	743	340	70
Elementary or high school	28 074	5 708	4 841	6 111	6 842	4 572	25 126	5 587	4 639	5 537
Public school	27 088	5 413	4 755	5 975	6 650	4 295	24 377	5 298	4 566	5 422
College	13 787	5 250	1 293	1 383	1 074	4 787	10 391	5 155	1 174	1 147
Public college	9 689	3 516	861	1 017	787	3 508	7 089	3 457	775	841
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**43 204**	**11 849**	**6 494**	**7 586**	**7 916**	**9 359**	**36 808**	**11 607**	**6 169**	**6 754**
3 and 4 years	605	474	131	–	–	–	590	459	131	–
5 to 14 years	24 533	4 909	4 734	5 660	6 222	3 008	22 594	4 816	4 575	5 167
15 to 17 years	2 312	663	158	332	433	726	1 883	640	118	274
18 and 19 years	1 831	600	126	193	231	681	1 251	566	122	136
20 to 24 years	4 209	1 979	351	478	301	1 100	3 332	1 934	345	391
25 to 34 years	5 445	2 691	658	670	351	1 075	4 590	2 677	569	573
35 years and over	4 269	533	336	253	378	2 769	2 568	515	309	213
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**9 240**	**3 219**	**721**	**1 004**	**810**	**3 486**	**6 323**	**3 100**	**675**	**771**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 331	603	193	241	201	1 093	1 458	587	165	174
Some college or associate degree	3 512	1 020	254	372	362	1 504	2 174	962	248	282
Bachelor's degree or higher	1 573	965	132	147	40	289	1 321	956	124	123
Persons 25 years and over	**62 794**	**7 917**	**4 240**	**5 432**	**5 160**	**40 045**	**41 160**	**7 726**	**3 825**	**4 729**
Less than 5th grade	5 523	746	410	494	513	3 360	4 043	728	386	470
5th to 8th grade	4 285	410	219	228	261	3 167	2 730	395	203	189
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	6 431	608	405	565	520	4 333	3 896	587	349	487
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 368	1 009	815	808	886	6 850	6 426	943	737	770
Some college, no degree	8 416	894	565	881	621	5 455	5 066	885	491	739
Associate degree, occupational program	4 176	303	204	311	353	3 005	2 661	291	175	284
Associate degree, academic program	2 769	124	180	282	184	1 999	1 706	124	122	220
Bachelor's degree	12 267	2 514	890	1 079	1 126	6 658	8 639	2 483	838	881
Master's degree	6 030	1 120	505	613	534	3 258	4 560	1 108	477	552
Professional school degree	1 802	113	25	113	45	1 506	886	108	25	84
Doctorate degree	727	76	22	58	117	454	547	74	22	53
Females 25 years and over	**40 575**	**4 748**	**2 814**	**3 338**	**3 034**	**26 641**	**25 443**	**4 617**	**2 532**	**2 858**
Less than 5th grade	4 795	575	322	384	376	3 138	3 407	557	298	360
5th to 8th grade	3 974	356	187	181	215	3 035	2 483	356	171	152
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 912	390	282	312	280	3 648	2 751	369	233	274
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 815	705	567	545	535	5 463	4 645	659	514	507
Some college, no degree	4 734	436	365	520	333	3 080	2 550	427	327	401
Associate degree, occupational program	2 670	216	148	216	207	1 883	1 591	208	119	213
Associate degree, academic program	1 599	65	119	166	132	1 117	954	65	82	114
Bachelor's degree	6 346	1 424	524	656	589	3 153	4 460	1 402	501	534
Master's degree	2 772	538	292	297	287	1 358	2 086	531	279	258
Professional school degree	686	25	–	29	36	596	315	25	–	13
Doctorate degree	272	18	8	32	44	170	201	18	8	32
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**101 528**	**18 034**	**10 671**	**12 634**	**12 814**	**47 375**	**74 524**	**17 590**	**9 980**	**11 147**
Speak a language other than English	90 782	17 203	10 175	11 751	11 895	39 758	69 238	16 841	9 563	10 566
5 to 17 years	27 860	6 720	5 552	5 799	6 389	3 400	25 913	6 602	5 341	5 412
18 to 64 years	61 785	10 280	4 531	5 784	5 308	35 882	42 378	10 036	4 133	4 986
65 to 74 years	952	166	77	144	166	399	783	166	74	144
75 years and over	185	37	15	24	32	77	164	37	15	24
Do not speak English "very well"	57 925	13 735	7 877	7 969	6 563	21 781	46 896	13 468	7 526	7 335
5 to 17 years	18 980	5 743	4 629	4 035	3 244	1 329	18 100	5 661	4 482	3 780
18 to 64 years	37 938	7 792	3 165	3 785	3 141	20 055	27 925	7 607	2 964	3 406
65 to 74 years	858	163	68	136	146	345	734	163	65	136
75 years and over	149	37	15	13	32	52	137	37	15	13
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**99 908**	**17 373**	**10 507**	**12 500**	**12 682**	**46 846**	**73 369**	**16 953**	**9 833**	**11 039**
In linguistically isolated households	37 342	9 566	6 173	6 279	5 509	9 815	32 757	9 463	5 943	5 895
5 to 17 years	18 075	5 082	4 257	3 972	3 598	1 166	17 148	5 020	4 131	3 729
18 to 64 years	18 801	4 381	1 872	2 231	1 830	8 487	15 224	4 340	1 768	2 090
65 to 74 years	406	86	33	76	69	142	337	86	33	76
75 years and over	60	17	11	–	12	20	48	17	11	–
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**71 630**	**11 357**	**4 961**	**6 443**	**5 987**	**42 882**	**47 502**	**11 033**	**4 487**	**5 482**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 238	516	293	372	485	2 572	2 899	511	293	326
With a mobility limitation	443	48	35	20	53	287	256	43	35	13
With a self-care limitation	3 260	379	215	303	341	2 022	2 239	379	215	264
Persons 65 to 74 years	**996**	**166**	**86**	**160**	**166**	**418**	**808**	**166**	**83**	**160**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	216	53	20	35	39	69	159	53	20	35
With a mobility limitation	75	8	10	14	23	20	61	8	10	14
With a self-care limitation	71	35	–	8	7	21	57	35	–	8
Persons 75 years and over	**213**	**37**	**15**	**24**	**32**	**105**	**164**	**37**	**15**	**24**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	95	9	11	14	27	34	78	9	11	14
With a mobility limitation	46	9	–	7	7	23	40	9	–	7
With a self-care limitation	7	–	–	7	–	–	7	–	–	7
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**508**	**40**	**8**	**9**	**48**	**403**	**118**	**40**	**–**	**–**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.9	.8	.4	.3	1.8	2.7	.6	.8	–	–
Female civilian veterans	**179**	**–**	**17**	**17**	**29**	**116**	**75**	**–**	**15**	**17**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.4	–	.5	.4	.8	.4	.3	–	.5	.5

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 161
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Thailand—Con.		Vietnam					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**6 896**	**5 382**	**212 342**	**38 973**	**23 014**	**33 421**	**48 950**	**67 984**
Preprimary school	–	–	1 037	625	328	64	20	–
Public school	–	–	851	480	294	57	20	–
Elementary or high school	6 037	3 326	116 403	28 056	14 609	19 379	27 252	27 107
Public school	5 912	3 179	111 903	27 075	14 190	18 670	26 180	25 788
College	859	2 056	94 902	10 292	8 077	13 978	21 678	40 877
Public college	627	1 389	82 762	9 391	7 341	12 337	19 231	34 462
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**6 896**	**5 382**	**212 342**	**38 973**	**23 014**	**33 421**	**48 950**	**67 984**
3 and 4 years	–	–	517	360	157	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	5 528	2 508	48 764	12 325	7 389	10 057	12 700	6 293
15 to 17 years	359	492	41 888	6 858	4 168	5 958	9 662	15 242
18 and 19 years	188	239	25 690	4 072	2 445	3 231	5 430	10 512
20 to 24 years	257	405	40 924	6 049	3 784	6 446	8 891	15 754
25 to 34 years	281	490	32 029	5 072	2 871	4 760	7 887	11 439
35 years and over	283	1 248	22 530	4 237	2 200	2 969	4 380	8 744
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**576**	**1 201**	**97 350**	**17 636**	**9 521**	**14 461**	**19 993**	**35 739**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	146	386	21 793	3 108	2 153	3 399	4 939	8 194
Some college or associate degree	247	435	37 168	2 939	2 721	5 944	8 495	17 069
Bachelor's degree or higher	32	86	7 486	322	250	760	1 619	4 535
Persons 25 years and over	**3 889**	**20 991**	**345 596**	**41 716**	**26 401**	**46 201**	**81 860**	**149 418**
Less than 5th grade	409	2 050	44 401	8 456	5 080	6 943	12 038	11 884
5th to 8th grade	218	1 725	33 048	6 988	3 255	5 101	8 326	9 378
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	346	2 127	64 496	9 844	5 866	9 986	15 028	23 772
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	637	3 339	59 733	7 662	4 641	7 743	13 653	26 034
Some college, no degree	455	2 496	55 232	4 553	3 868	7 138	13 102	26 571
Associate degree, occupational program	253	1 658	19 747	940	957	2 645	5 927	9 278
Associate degree, academic program	91	1 149	13 820	658	747	1 881	3 452	7 082
Bachelor's degree	890	3 547	41 143	1 802	1 339	3 744	8 349	25 909
Master's degree	454	1 969	8 374	497	369	603	1 012	5 893
Professional school degree	19	650	4 016	191	198	287	795	2 545
Doctorate degree	117	281	1 586	125	81	130	178	1 072
Females 25 years and over	**2 306**	**13 130**	**168 597**	**23 550**	**13 948**	**20 898**	**35 493**	**74 708**
Less than 5th grade	294	1 898	28 120	5 965	3 255	4 064	6 979	7 857
5th to 8th grade	186	1 618	20 060	4 338	2 047	2 992	4 426	6 257
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	197	1 678	33 310	5 229	3 114	4 798	6 689	13 480
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	437	2 528	30 962	4 060	2 333	3 518	5 978	15 073
Some college, no degree	238	1 157	23 752	2 081	1 770	2 454	4 933	12 514
Associate degree, occupational program	126	925	7 079	460	433	857	1 822	3 507
Associate degree, academic program	81	612	6 275	332	297	712	1 486	3 448
Bachelor's degree	438	1 585	15 224	708	541	1 231	2 706	10 038
Master's degree	255	763	2 266	265	91	140	225	1 545
Professional school degree	10	267	1 301	88	45	115	218	835
Doctorate degree	44	99	248	24	22	17	31	154
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**10 523**	**25 284**	**538 990**	**80 744**	**48 145**	**77 506**	**125 140**	**207 455**
Speak a language other than English	9 905	22 363	521 207	79 645	47 304	76 081	122 944	195 233
5 to 17 years	5 706	2 852	92 650	21 038	11 954	16 456	22 566	20 636
18 to 64 years	4 028	19 195	411 131	55 533	33 269	57 220	97 545	167 564
65 to 74 years	139	260	11 985	2 081	1 316	1 603	2 045	4 940
75 years and over	32	56	5 441	993	765	802	788	2 093
Do not speak English "very well"	5 622	12 945	356 753	70 395	38 379	55 796	84 313	107 870
5 to 17 years	2 985	1 192	48 689	18 107	8 270	8 577	8 579	5 156
18 to 64 years	2 480	11 468	292 169	49 417	28 090	44 966	73 193	96 503
65 to 74 years	125	245	10 933	1 977	1 284	1 512	1 836	4 324
75 years and over	32	40	4 962	894	735	741	705	1 887
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**10 457**	**25 087**	**530 372**	**80 110**	**47 459**	**76 273**	**123 470**	**203 060**
In linguistically isolated households	4 759	6 697	235 027	51 926	29 049	39 942	58 126	55 984
5 to 17 years	3 245	1 023	43 097	14 191	7 444	8 305	8 932	4 225
18 to 64 years	1 442	5 584	182 800	35 994	20 369	30 199	47 543	48 695
65 to 74 years	60	82	6 531	1 242	847	1 034	1 184	2 224
75 years and over	12	8	2 599	499	389	404	467	840
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**4 493**	**22 007**	**453 143**	**61 422**	**36 650**	**61 977**	**105 168**	**187 926**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	355	1 414	34 505	5 809	3 780	5 197	8 195	11 524
With a mobility limitation	40	125	5 880	1 341	826	836	1 341	1 536
With a self-care limitation	244	1 137	21 424	3 060	2 039	3 165	5 327	7 833
Persons 65 to 74 years	**139**	**260**	**12 197**	**2 180**	**1 332**	**1 618**	**2 079**	**4 988**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	30	21	3 036	541	375	485	498	1 137
With a mobility limitation	23	6	1 154	278	114	240	146	376
With a self-care limitation	7	7	873	147	131	133	163	299
Persons 75 years and over	**32**	**56**	**5 477**	**1 003**	**749**	**805**	**795**	**2 125**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	27	17	2 356	412	396	381	297	870
With a mobility limitation	7	17	980	203	151	199	103	324
With a self-care limitation	–	–	306	65	42	39	51	109
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**6**	**72**	**5 715**	**659**	**501**	**657**	**1 044**	**2 854**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	.3	.9	2.3	2.1	2.5	1.8	1.7	2.9
Female civilian veterans	**18**	**25**	**613**	**85**	**55**	**86**	**66**	**321**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.7	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.1	.3

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 162
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Vietnam—Con.						North America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**133 654**	**36 747**	**21 235**	**24 801**	**28 086**	**22 785**	**1 724 137**	**398 341**	**256 009**	**233 249**
Preprimary school	755	466	240	38	11	–	23 780	14 338	7 947	1 058
Public school	646	385	219	31	11	–	19 148	11 138	6 588	1 038
Elementary or high school	90 721	26 567	13 540	16 613	19 937	14 064	1 106 384	294 409	185 459	169 120
Public school	87 902	25 702	13 171	16 061	19 336	13 632	1 046 719	280 923	177 148	160 519
College	42 178	9 714	7 455	8 150	8 138	8 721	593 973	89 594	62 603	63 071
Public college	38 110	8 902	6 802	7 269	7 261	7 876	476 904	69 325	51 380	51 881
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**133 654**	**36 747**	**21 235**	**24 801**	**28 086**	**22 785**	**1 724 137**	**398 341**	**256 009**	**233 249**
3 and 4 years	327	229	98	–	–	–	13 754	9 528	4 226	–
5 to 14 years	40 056	11 369	6 759	8 687	9 321	3 920	534 888	181 089	113 170	98 138
15 to 17 years	30 197	6 553	3 836	5 114	7 129	7 565	240 432	59 063	31 271	31 000
18 and 19 years	16 992	3 908	2 362	2 708	3 819	4 195	134 193	33 777	18 248	16 062
20 to 24 years	20 119	5 757	3 550	3 896	3 536	3 380	231 337	53 213	37 166	31 480
25 to 34 years	14 509	4 820	2 585	2 519	2 517	2 068	318 248	43 737	36 298	40 434
35 years and over	11 454	4 111	2 045	1 877	1 764	1 657	251 285	17 934	15 630	16 135
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**57 088**	**16 644**	**8 928**	**10 142**	**10 484**	**10 890**	**1 258 741**	**383 095**	**234 246**	**168 592**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	13 085	2 907	1 983	2 400	2 797	2 998	265 808	69 422	42 546	31 905
Some college or associate degree	17 052	2 709	2 551	3 779	3 570	4 443	205 914	44 622	26 915	23 291
Bachelor's degree or higher	1 350	253	186	234	290	387	31 241	8 146	3 734	3 068
Persons 25 years and over	**176 545**	**39 663**	**24 408**	**31 226**	**39 000**	**42 248**	**5 825 407**	**516 136**	**388 118**	**429 024**
Less than 5th grade	37 540	8 183	4 888	6 027	9 693	8 749	1 044 483	111 049	78 119	78 464
5th to 8th grade	26 015	6 752	3 081	4 455	6 114	5 613	1 285 161	118 024	86 655	97 373
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	39 806	9 464	5 495	7 393	8 190	9 264	1 071 916	94 303	78 341	88 424
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	31 493	7 196	4 255	5 277	6 662	8 103	987 373	76 963	62 725	69 954
Some college, no degree	21 214	4 248	3 530	3 949	4 436	5 051	643 305	42 927	36 742	43 832
Associate degree, occupational program	5 693	863	871	1 168	1 448	1 343	132 875	11 064	7 850	9 227
Associate degree, academic program	3 741	567	621	927	720	906	130 953	9 341	7 249	8 487
Bachelor's degree	7 883	1 649	1 067	1 495	1 244	2 428	315 097	29 594	17 833	19 683
Master's degree	1 792	462	341	308	214	467	105 404	9 734	5 269	5 872
Professional school degree	917	163	178	152	216	208	80 283	10 476	6 124	6 006
Doctorate degree	451	116	81	75	63	116	28 557	2 661	1 211	1 702
Females 25 years and over	**91 603**	**22 540**	**12 970**	**15 085**	**18 640**	**22 368**	**2 948 241**	**252 836**	**180 526**	**204 303**
Less than 5th grade	24 477	5 764	3 162	3 691	5 871	5 989	507 415	55 472	36 829	36 964
5th to 8th grade	15 675	4 205	1 949	2 627	3 304	3 590	642 367	56 629	40 030	45 888
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	20 098	5 011	2 936	3 608	3 679	4 864	527 669	44 607	35 360	41 103
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	15 117	3 805	2 094	2 372	2 832	4 014	544 574	40 472	30 761	35 866
Some college, no degree	8 596	1 967	1 603	1 339	1 673	2 014	327 417	20 206	16 792	20 545
Associate degree, occupational program	2 070	430	398	345	442	455	75 926	6 418	4 159	5 301
Associate degree, academic program	1 644	332	237	433	291	351	76 293	5 434	3 717	4 633
Bachelor's degree	2 982	684	433	524	433	908	157 393	14 412	8 283	9 228
Master's degree	591	249	91	74	72	105	50 351	3 953	1 946	2 319
Professional school degree	273	69	45	67	36	56	29 605	4 414	2 256	1 867
Doctorate degree	80	24	22	5	7	22	9 231	819	393	589
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**308 371**	**76 249**	**44 519**	**55 873**	**66 624**	**65 106**	**7 981 733**	**1 205 403**	**788 423**	**737 902**
Speak a language other than English	301 933	75 320	43 869	54 831	65 447	62 466	6 511 909	1 050 652	695 812	631 962
5 to 17 years	72 878	19 634	10 964	14 142	16 721	11 417	794 535	271 140	147 296	120 487
18 to 64 years	214 780	52 651	30 904	38 525	46 349	46 351	5 260 412	760 927	539 534	500 553
65 to 74 years	9 490	2 064	1 273	1 420	1 713	3 020	263 260	12 718	6 068	6 938
75 years and over	4 785	971	728	744	664	1 678	193 702	5 867	2 914	3 984
Do not speak English "very well"	229 288	67 158	36 123	40 912	45 679	39 416	4 530 793	893 846	552 702	456 971
5 to 17 years	42 975	17 139	7 688	7 617	7 040	3 491	453 661	222 479	95 184	56 568
18 to 64 years	173 097	47 187	26 490	31 271	36 479	31 670	3 726 268	654 690	449 617	390 822
65 to 74 years	8 815	1 960	1 247	1 341	1 538	2 729	203 534	11 466	5 293	6 065
75 years and over	4 401	872	698	683	622	1 526	147 330	5 211	2 608	3 516
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**304 710**	**75 710**	**43 935**	**55 150**	**65 819**	**64 096**	**7 838 926**	**1 177 751**	**773 273**	**726 086**
In linguistically isolated households	160 858	49 643	27 602	30 045	32 323	21 245	2 751 444	647 266	404 017	317 137
5 to 17 years	38 270	13 505	7 007	7 567	7 170	3 021	385 486	173 557	83 928	54 842
18 to 64 years	114 960	34 411	19 421	21 206	23 753	16 169	2 161 014	464 604	315 533	257 137
65 to 74 years	5 339	1 237	818	898	991	1 395	117 923	6 533	3 063	3 497
75 years and over	2 289	490	356	374	409	660	87 021	2 572	1 493	1 661
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**240 014**	**58 126**	**33 966**	**42 551**	**51 776**	**53 595**	**6 485 176**	**938 950**	**632 918**	**601 478**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	22 111	5 616	3 584	3 999	4 609	4 303	441 845	57 130	42 342	39 095
With a mobility limitation	4 635	1 328	810	713	1 013	771	63 995	5 671	4 071	3 987
With a self-care limitation	12 238	2 888	1 917	2 344	2 633	2 456	300 593	42 563	31 539	28 851
Persons 65 to 74 years	**9 687**	**2 163**	**1 289**	**1 421**	**1 747**	**3 067**	**416 823**	**16 029**	**7 543**	**8 492**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 579	529	375	442	446	787	65 484	2 571	1 183	1 358
With a mobility limitation	985	273	114	217	137	244	22 434	915	356	610
With a self-care limitation	740	140	131	128	145	196	23 145	892	512	416
Persons 75 years and over	**4 812**	**981**	**712**	**747**	**671**	**1 701**	**306 929**	**7 262**	**3 718**	**4 708**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 175	397	396	353	285	744	104 749	2 607	1 363	1 848
With a mobility limitation	907	203	151	171	103	279	41 027	989	482	713
With a self-care limitation	306	65	42	39	51	109	17 130	478	253	264
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**2 716**	**601**	**434**	**447**	**489**	**745**	**186 394**	**4 758**	**3 014**	**3 618**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.1	2.1	2.4	1.8	1.7	2.6	5.0	.9	.8	1.1
Female civilian veterans	**266**	**56**	**50**	**50**	**32**	**78**	**13 390**	**542**	**446**	**480**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.3	.2	.1	.3	.4	.1	.2	.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 163
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	North America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**259 619**	**576 919**	**1 353 825**	**367 278**	**229 458**	**198 371**	**204 335**	**354 383**
Preprimary school	95	342	20 562	12 498	6 864	857	81	262
Public school	95	289	16 630	9 750	5 727	839	81	233
Elementary or high school	181 448	275 948	926 009	270 652	166 150	145 015	144 361	199 831
Public school	171 847	256 282	878 695	258 456	158 834	137 864	136 650	186 891
College	78 076	300 629	407 254	84 128	56 444	52 499	59 893	154 290
Public college	64 728	239 590	330 681	64 897	46 302	43 265	49 717	126 500
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**259 619**	**576 919**	**1 353 825**	**367 278**	**229 458**	**198 371**	**204 335**	**354 383**
3 and 4 years	–	–	11 849	8 268	3 581	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	81 890	60 601	462 520	165 336	101 564	84 006	65 296	46 318
15 to 17 years	39 714	79 384	199 885	54 480	28 054	26 963	31 408	58 980
18 and 19 years	19 344	46 762	110 155	31 328	16 173	13 708	15 376	33 570
20 to 24 years	31 084	78 394	183 089	50 179	33 573	26 284	23 911	49 142
25 to 34 years	56 865	140 914	232 001	41 042	32 575	33 967	44 152	80 265
35 years and over	30 722	170 864	154 326	16 645	13 938	13 443	24 192	86 108
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**151 138**	**321 670**	**1 047 753**	**361 583**	**209 104**	**142 275**	**119 325**	**215 466**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	32 851	89 084	215 391	65 070	37 914	26 594	25 502	60 311
Some college or associate degree	24 143	86 943	157 929	41 880	24 232	19 462	18 876	53 479
Bachelor's degree or higher	2 435	13 858	21 421	7 811	3 466	2 495	1 546	6 103
Persons 25 years and over	**662 688**	**3 829 441**	**3 800 344**	**482 795**	**348 530**	**364 702**	**535 951**	**2 068 366**
Less than 5th grade	130 003	646 848	813 913	103 863	70 371	67 741	107 335	464 603
5th to 8th grade	174 235	808 874	949 269	110 688	77 665	83 275	145 616	532 025
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	141 466	669 382	729 064	88 379	69 874	75 762	115 371	379 678
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	99 234	678 497	573 271	70 967	55 334	58 351	77 627	310 992
Some college, no degree	58 817	460 987	347 904	40 029	33 226	36 936	45 377	192 336
Associate degree, occupational program	12 452	92 282	74 537	10 287	7 189	7 868	9 781	39 412
Associate degree, academic program	11 192	94 684	65 731	8 808	6 662	6 947	8 447	34 867
Bachelor's degree	21 576	226 411	149 601	27 966	16 338	16 254	16 184	72 859
Master's degree	6 473	78 056	44 570	9 278	4 996	4 971	4 646	20 679
Professional school degree	5 592	52 085	40 010	10 020	5 741	5 156	4 380	14 713
Doctorate degree	1 648	21 335	12 474	2 510	1 134	1 441	1 187	6 202
Females 25 years and over	**301 123**	**2 009 453**	**1 872 988**	**237 137**	**163 169**	**175 662**	**244 025**	**1 052 995**
Less than 5th grade	61 807	316 343	396 464	52 210	33 527	32 536	51 243	226 948
5th to 8th grade	79 214	420 606	467 227	53 339	36 392	40 039	66 553	270 904
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	60 732	345 867	346 450	41 817	31 704	35 617	49 824	187 488
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	46 470	391 005	300 865	37 496	27 213	30 289	36 182	169 685
Some college, no degree	25 963	243 911	169 436	18 789	15 194	17 271	19 679	98 503
Associate degree, occupational program	6 236	53 812	42 010	5 961	3 814	4 451	4 934	22 850
Associate degree, academic program	5 647	56 862	37 865	5 196	3 443	3 755	4 267	21 204
Bachelor's degree	9 720	115 750	74 190	13 602	7 546	7 639	7 353	38 050
Master's degree	2 723	39 410	19 270	3 695	1 856	1 953	1 940	9 826
Professional school degree	2 096	18 972	15 513	4 262	2 105	1 626	1 683	5 837
Doctorate degree	515	6 915	3 698	770	375	486	367	1 700
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**945 274**	**4 304 731**	**5 618 794**	**1 126 478**	**706 322**	**627 166**	**759 741**	**2 399 087**
Speak a language other than English	843 067	3 290 416	4 813 622	984 179	624 302	539 770	681 488	1 983 883
5 to 17 years	118 656	136 956	684 770	250 573	132 269	103 786	94 426	103 716
18 to 64 years	702 184	2 757 214	3 884 060	716 364	483 952	426 419	567 310	1 690 015
65 to 74 years	14 400	223 136	143 989	11 882	5 399	6 080	12 703	107 925
75 years and over	7 827	173 110	100 803	5 360	2 682	3 485	7 049	82 227
Do not speak English "very well"	603 813	2 023 461	3 597 544	845 583	500 277	396 517	499 902	1 355 265
5 to 17 years	42 150	37 280	405 833	207 888	85 982	49 090	33 866	29 007
18 to 64 years	541 316	1 689 823	2 977 558	622 063	407 064	338 953	447 752	1 161 726
65 to 74 years	13 145	167 565	125 630	10 808	4 779	5 332	11 744	92 967
75 years and over	7 202	128 793	88 523	4 824	2 452	3 142	6 540	71 565
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**927 813**	**4 234 003**	**5 519 952**	**1 100 073**	**692 650**	**617 409**	**745 348**	**2 364 472**
In linguistically isolated households	402 496	980 528	2 266 851	615 917	369 394	277 768	335 756	668 016
5 to 17 years	43 046	30 113	348 540	163 848	77 349	48 057	35 196	24 090
18 to 64 years	346 595	777 145	1 794 436	443 602	287 784	225 161	289 000	548 889
65 to 74 years	8 482	96 348	71 676	6 125	2 844	3 095	7 581	52 031
75 years and over	4 373	76 922	52 199	2 342	1 417	1 455	3 979	43 006
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**805 946**	**3 505 884**	**4 673 325**	**882 609**	**567 344**	**511 009**	**647 017**	**2 065 346**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	60 751	242 527	320 959	53 216	37 733	32 876	48 471	148 663
With a mobility limitation	7 411	42 855	44 587	5 185	3 615	3 423	6 043	26 321
With a self-care limitation	42 895	154 745	221 230	39 868	28 176	24 409	33 934	94 843
Persons 65 to 74 years	**16 630**	**368 129**	**185 505**	**14 861**	**6 673**	**7 345**	**14 450**	**142 176**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 445	56 927	32 856	2 376	1 049	1 127	2 908	25 396
With a mobility limitation	1 176	19 377	12 304	843	315	529	1 033	9 584
With a self-care limitation	1 082	20 243	10 368	814	470	330	921	7 833
Persons 75 years and over	**8 798**	**282 443**	**123 215**	**6 533**	**3 400**	**4 175**	**7 842**	**101 265**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 043	95 888	47 905	2 344	1 268	1 651	2 712	39 930
With a mobility limitation	1 118	37 725	18 614	905	450	638	1 052	15 569
With a self-care limitation	470	15 665	6 780	396	234	233	416	5 501
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**5 166**	**169 838**	**48 165**	**3 995**	**2 176**	**2 396**	**3 578**	**36 020**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.1	8.5	1.8	.8	.7	.8	1.0	3.1
Female civilian veterans	**741**	**11 181**	**4 537**	**459**	**320**	**359**	**496**	**2 903**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.5	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 164
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canada									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**84 803**	**18 361**	**8 166**	**7 812**	**5 775**	**44 689**	**60 103**	**17 827**	**7 709**	**7 048**
Preprimary school	1 658	1 114	522	22	–	–	1 611	1 091	498	22
Public school	839	563	258	18	–	–	799	543	238	18
Elementary or high school	29 430	7 393	4 016	4 660	3 413	9 948	24 630	7 144	3 799	4 272
Public school	24 332	5 987	3 312	4 025	2 823	8 185	20 260	5 763	3 108	3 656
College	53 715	9 854	3 628	3 130	2 362	34 741	33 862	9 592	3 412	2 754
Public college	37 447	5 065	2 265	2 218	1 580	26 319	22 393	4 871	2 125	1 944
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**84 803**	**18 361**	**8 166**	**7 812**	**5 775**	**44 689**	**60 103**	**17 827**	**7 709**	**7 048**
3 and 4 years	788	576	212	–	–	–	765	570	195	–
5 to 14 years	18 572	6 213	3 400	3 645	2 166	3 148	16 945	5 997	3 236	3 326
15 to 17 years	7 850	1 437	821	865	1 121	3 606	6 701	1 416	774	811
18 and 19 years	6 708	1 700	474	502	679	3 353	5 105	1 637	431	437
20 to 24 years	13 789	4 083	1 254	863	662	6 927	10 249	3 966	1 197	767
25 to 34 years	16 262	3 318	1 507	1 290	653	9 494	11 178	3 253	1 418	1 161
35 years and over	20 834	1 034	498	647	494	18 161	9 160	988	458	546
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**36 335**	**9 173**	**2 799**	**2 331**	**2 210**	**19 822**	**26 109**	**8 754**	**2 573**	**2 014**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 093	1 742	535	477	551	4 788	5 832	1 642	493	424
Some college or associate degree	17 976	5 028	1 470	1 233	1 026	9 219	13 325	4 862	1 401	1 098
Bachelor's degree or higher	5 831	1 559	443	290	263	3 276	3 992	1 480	418	240
Persons 25 years and over	**676 691**	**33 146**	**15 660**	**19 312**	**14 612**	**593 961**	**287 183**	**31 610**	**14 505**	**17 622**
Less than 5th grade	9 810	203	108	88	66	9 345	3 109	164	95	88
5th to 8th grade	62 343	826	278	368	389	60 482	17 611	711	235	341
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	113 333	3 542	1 543	2 223	1 974	104 051	46 029	3 276	1 378	2 066
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	168 385	5 491	2 727	3 274	2 765	154 128	66 103	5 080	2 405	2 851
Some college, no degree	124 348	5 809	2 939	3 808	2 645	109 147	55 862	5 538	2 720	3 444
Associate degree, occupational program	25 666	1 908	913	1 246	828	20 771	13 522	1 862	854	1 171
Associate degree, academic program	23 111	1 623	739	984	662	19 103	11 570	1 566	726	889
Bachelor's degree	86 218	7 993	3 653	4 199	3 055	67 318	43 146	7 778	3 410	3 892
Master's degree	33 191	3 113	1 707	1 595	1 179	25 597	15 560	3 056	1 682	1 486
Professional school degree	19 235	1 465	734	864	563	15 609	8 708	1 420	681	762
Doctorate degree	11 051	1 173	319	663	486	8 410	5 963	1 159	319	632
Females 25 years and over	**404 338**	**16 774**	**8 389**	**10 483**	**8 127**	**360 565**	**170 869**	**15 964**	**7 735**	**9 659**
Less than 5th grade	5 577	103	80	39	20	5 335	1 702	92	67	39
5th to 8th grade	37 625	410	170	179	198	36 668	9 937	356	149	174
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	70 469	1 828	840	1 165	1 066	65 570	28 224	1 694	726	1 067
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	112 444	3 184	1 685	2 078	1 900	103 597	44 197	2 987	1 476	1 833
Some college, no degree	74 146	3 097	1 720	2 140	1 389	65 800	33 868	2 934	1 636	1 972
Associate degree, occupational program	18 040	1 333	593	951	627	14 536	9 882	1 298	565	893
Associate degree, academic program	15 528	931	446	634	519	12 998	8 146	902	437	587
Bachelor's degree	44 381	3 891	1 854	2 193	1 573	34 870	22 809	3 777	1 716	2 038
Master's degree	15 793	1 148	648	674	545	12 778	7 169	1 114	641	632
Professional school degree	7 696	562	256	283	147	6 448	3 504	527	225	277
Doctorate degree	2 639	287	97	147	143	1 965	1 431	283	97	147
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**740 843**	**50 454**	**23 007**	**26 344**	**20 193**	**620 845**	**338 117**	**48 238**	**21 368**	**23 928**
Speak a language other than English	142 343	11 829	5 389	5 909	4 928	114 288	70 903	11 306	4 916	5 209
5 to 17 years	8 461	2 287	1 281	1 438	1 175	2 280	7 314	2 237	1 186	1 266
18 to 64 years	90 027	8 996	3 899	4 260	3 568	69 304	55 542	8 554	3 570	3 748
65 to 74 years	19 957	326	134	165	147	19 185	5 162	326	106	165
75 years and over	23 898	220	75	46	38	23 519	2 885	189	54	30
Do not speak English "very well"	36 859	2 810	1 227	1 122	1 097	30 603	18 033	2 648	1 068	970
5 to 17 years	1 610	588	323	214	183	302	1 375	567	266	182
18 to 64 years	20 411	1 929	823	846	807	16 006	13 300	1 788	737	726
65 to 74 years	6 197	163	50	56	90	5 838	2 100	163	39	56
75 years and over	8 641	130	31	6	17	8 457	1 258	130	26	6
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**718 092**	**46 939**	**22 250**	**25 815**	**19 654**	**603 434**	**330 039**	**44 870**	**20 676**	**23 515**
In linguistically isolated households	16 965	1 345	576	507	582	13 955	7 841	1 334	470	447
5 to 17 years	1 133	347	222	185	133	246	1 008	347	183	164
18 to 64 years	7 433	808	303	288	367	5 667	4 941	797	241	249
65 to 74 years	3 659	121	27	28	73	3 410	1 229	121	27	28
75 years and over	4 740	69	24	6	9	4 632	663	69	19	6
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**463 365**	**40 507**	**18 126**	**21 206**	**16 587**	**366 939**	**271 455**	**38 912**	**16 870**	**19 371**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	14 179	592	199	339	281	12 768	6 952	545	149	293
With a mobility limitation	3 934	72	26	65	44	3 727	1 742	65	24	58
With a self-care limitation	7 379	470	162	201	200	6 346	3 876	439	114	167
Persons 65 to 74 years	**127 373**	**1 602**	**471**	**533**	**547**	**124 220**	**28 428**	**1 522**	**408**	**475**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	12 454	164	8	47	58	12 177	2 639	138	8	41
With a mobility limitation	4 440	24	–	14	7	4 395	949	19	–	8
With a self-care limitation	4 674	81	8	25	33	4 527	967	66	8	25
Persons 75 years and over	**112 064**	**737**	**242**	**255**	**281**	**110 549**	**15 536**	**531**	**191**	**206**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	29 924	221	55	32	50	29 566	4 212	143	49	15
With a mobility limitation	13 117	75	–	16	10	13 016	2 061	55	–	9
With a self-care limitation	5 566	79	36	–	23	5 428	734	35	30	–
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**67 199**	**468**	**158**	**265**	**190**	**66 118**	**9 662**	**321**	**122**	**170**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	23.1	2.2	1.8	2.6	2.4	27.2	7.4	1.6	1.5	1.8
Female civilian veterans	**4 472**	**48**	**30**	**41**	**17**	**4 336**	**884**	**45**	**20**	**31**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	1.1	.2	.3	.3	.2	1.2	.5	.2	.2	.3

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 165
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canada—Con.		Mexico					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**4 970**	**22 549**	**921 015**	**207 769**	**133 343**	**108 456**	**136 507**	**334 940**
Preprimary school	–	–	14 311	8 028	5 285	724	46	228
Public school	–	–	12 549	6 894	4 691	722	46	196
Elementary or high school	3 008	6 407	670 817	164 923	102 953	88 396	108 092	206 453
Public school	2 470	5 263	645 477	159 364	99 745	85 451	104 552	196 365
College	1 962	16 142	235 887	34 818	25 105	19 336	28 369	128 259
Public college	1 338	12 115	209 600	30 844	22 785	17 286	25 445	113 240
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**4 970**	**22 549**	**921 015**	**207 769**	**133 343**	**108 456**	**136 507**	**334 940**
3 and 4 years	–	–	8 336	5 365	2 971	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	1 900	2 486	318 486	102 944	64 907	54 081	51 138	45 416
15 to 17 years	1 006	2 694	139 369	30 701	14 391	12 581	21 121	60 575
18 and 19 years	584	2 016	72 572	16 569	8 349	6 271	9 214	32 169
20 to 24 years	543	3 776	116 411	24 874	19 590	14 006	15 796	42 145
25 to 34 years	541	4 805	155 533	20 164	17 263	16 269	28 040	73 797
35 years and over	396	6 772	110 308	7 152	5 872	5 248	11 198	80 838
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**1 775**	**10 993**	**843 542**	**263 541**	**165 440**	**108 148**	**94 624**	**211 789**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	433	2 840	160 241	43 120	25 917	15 966	17 028	58 210
Some college or associate degree	872	5 092	94 152	20 410	13 060	8 323	8 660	43 699
Bachelor's degree or higher	200	1 654	10 023	3 785	1 821	664	613	3 140
Persons 25 years and over	**12 460**	**210 986**	**2 804 568**	**264 952**	**203 030**	**199 688**	**312 241**	**1 824 657**
Less than 5th grade	54	2 708	792 093	74 534	52 858	50 525	85 710	528 466
5th to 8th grade	305	16 019	836 323	75 661	56 095	60 708	103 712	540 147
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 669	37 640	493 425	46 489	39 702	39 294	60 002	307 938
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 311	53 456	325 586	29 481	24 799	23 066	32 701	215 539
Some college, no degree	2 291	41 869	187 965	15 074	13 514	13 258	17 606	128 513
Associate degree, occupational program	714	8 921	39 165	3 947	2 877	2 532	2 949	26 860
Associate degree, academic program	589	7 800	31 694	3 018	2 587	1 852	2 250	21 987
Bachelor's degree	2 681	25 385	58 470	8 704	5 647	4 685	3 978	35 456
Master's degree	954	8 382	16 929	2 879	1 371	1 369	1 174	10 136
Professional school degree	475	5 370	19 049	4 617	3 196	2 016	1 772	7 448
Doctorate degree	417	3 436	3 869	548	384	383	387	2 167
Females 25 years and over	**6 928**	**130 583**	**1 284 604**	**123 104**	**85 152**	**80 807**	**136 718**	**858 823**
Less than 5th grade	20	1 484	365 199	35 981	23 539	21 299	39 496	244 884
5th to 8th grade	129	9 129	389 957	34 827	24 123	25 458	46 426	259 123
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	896	23 841	216 722	20 792	15 887	15 059	24 697	140 287
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 604	36 297	154 109	14 225	9 933	9 182	13 685	107 084
Some college, no degree	1 212	26 114	82 247	6 184	4 942	4 627	7 099	59 395
Associate degree, occupational program	541	6 585	19 330	2 158	1 293	1 200	1 452	13 227
Associate degree, academic program	462	5 758	16 973	1 677	1 222	909	1 146	12 019
Bachelor's degree	1 381	13 897	25 781	4 120	2 453	1 914	1 582	15 712
Master's degree	440	4 342	6 583	1 082	448	465	380	4 208
Professional school degree	129	2 346	6 665	1 889	1 174	541	665	2 396
Doctorate degree	114	790	1 038	169	138	153	90	488
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**17 196**	**227 387**	**4 195 626**	**711 709**	**463 802**	**381 575**	**485 445**	**2 153 095**
Speak a language other than English	4 229	45 243	4 032 703	683 713	447 811	367 971	470 701	2 062 507
5 to 17 years	992	1 633	532 841	177 212	92 907	71 482	77 251	113 989
18 to 64 years	3 083	36 587	3 302 310	498 822	351 522	292 771	387 925	1 771 270
65 to 74 years	131	4 434	110 080	5 107	2 226	2 404	3 718	96 625
75 years and over	23	2 589	87 472	2 572	1 156	1 314	1 807	80 623
Do not speak English "very well"	964	12 383	2 965 731	598 808	372 135	284 040	349 006	1 361 742
5 to 17 years	144	216	320 418	151 553	65 986	39 041	31 723	32 115
18 to 64 years	721	9 328	2 490 816	440 254	303 031	241 676	312 249	1 193 606
65 to 74 years	90	1 752	87 399	4 706	2 010	2 142	3 351	75 190
75 years and over	9	1 087	67 098	2 295	1 108	1 181	1 683	60 831
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**16 767**	**224 211**	**4 127 422**	**695 403**	**454 162**	**374 940**	**479 267**	**2 123 650**
In linguistically isolated households	519	5 071	1 796 975	439 163	273 273	199 761	238 301	646 477
5 to 17 years	121	193	268 639	118 365	56 907	36 962	30 575	25 830
18 to 64 years	316	3 338	1 446 503	317 149	214 631	161 098	204 914	548 711
65 to 74 years	73	980	44 995	2 584	1 191	1 189	1 905	38 126
75 years and over	9	560	36 838	1 065	544	512	907	33 810
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**14 091**	**182 211**	**3 541 711**	**561 184**	**377 082**	**311 520**	**413 702**	**1 878 223**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	241	5 724	231 005	31 303	23 677	18 636	28 063	129 326
With a mobility limitation	44	1 551	31 748	3 072	2 355	1 791	2 905	21 625
With a self-care limitation	160	2 996	159 952	23 425	17 465	13 838	20 552	84 672
Persons 65 to 74 years	**510**	**25 513**	**117 982**	**5 352**	**2 426**	**2 553**	**3 915**	**103 736**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	49	2 403	21 586	931	412	366	661	19 216
With a mobility limitation	7	915	7 341	306	96	134	218	6 587
With a self-care limitation	33	835	6 998	372	171	115	220	6 120
Persons 75 years and over	**222**	**14 386**	**90 284**	**2 704**	**1 204**	**1 380**	**1 902**	**83 094**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	25	3 980	35 744	945	420	535	510	33 334
With a mobility limitation	10	1 987	13 330	344	155	217	187	12 427
With a self-care limitation	15	654	4 778	164	47	90	95	4 382
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**111**	**8 938**	**54 421**	**2 442**	**1 610**	**1 462**	**1 874**	**47 033**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.6	10.3	2.6	.7	.7	.7	.8	4.3
Female civilian veterans	**12**	**776**	**2 919**	**201**	**199**	**126**	**231**	**2 162**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	.6	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 166
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexico—Con.						Caribbean			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**738 042**	**190 989**	**118 390**	**90 866**	**105 563**	**232 234**	**391 524**	**82 874**	**55 958**	**58 768**
Preprimary school	12 553	7 146	4 624	581	41	161	4 573	3 070	1 155	206
Public school	11 115	6 210	4 143	581	41	140	3 212	2 058	837	196
Elementary or high school	554 045	151 575	91 516	74 435	83 648	152 871	193 876	56 516	34 775	35 074
Public school	534 221	146 642	88 745	72 120	80 870	145 844	175 350	52 533	31 976	31 960
College	171 444	32 268	22 250	15 850	21 874	79 202	193 075	23 288	20 028	23 488
Public college	152 847	28 580	20 128	14 167	19 475	70 497	139 227	16 049	14 897	17 978
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**738 042**	**190 989**	**118 390**	**90 866**	**105 563**	**232 234**	**391 524**	**82 874**	**55 958**	**58 768**
3 and 4 years	7 297	4 767	2 530	–	–	–	2 715	2 204	511	–
5 to 14 years	272 451	94 137	58 128	45 690	39 689	34 807	94 996	34 690	19 869	18 979
15 to 17 years	113 508	28 194	12 714	10 749	16 002	45 849	49 186	13 205	8 087	9 192
18 and 19 years	59 058	15 292	7 245	5 228	6 954	24 339	31 093	7 944	5 151	5 113
20 to 24 years	93 972	23 328	17 278	11 404	12 194	29 768	56 247	10 710	8 147	8 516
25 to 34 years	117 567	18 737	15 257	13 476	21 825	48 272	83 124	9 519	8 982	11 519
35 years and over	74 189	6 534	5 238	4 319	8 899	49 199	74 163	4 602	5 211	5 449
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**712 368**	**248 657**	**146 407**	**90 367**	**74 890**	**152 047**	**183 679**	**40 147**	**27 529**	**26 082**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	131 078	40 357	23 019	13 055	12 886	41 761	54 363	11 667	8 173	7 977
Some college or associate degree	74 803	19 061	11 664	6 868	7 072	30 138	58 309	9 567	7 213	8 033
Bachelor's degree or higher	8 165	3 619	1 717	580	446	1 803	10 679	1 130	780	1 517
Persons 25 years and over	**2 059 228**	**246 370**	**179 542**	**167 155**	**251 039**	**1 215 122**	**1 578 985**	**105 914**	**85 684**	**109 747**
Less than 5th grade	613 187	69 227	47 063	42 534	69 324	385 039	129 417	10 918	8 487	10 413
5th to 8th grade	642 008	70 486	49 432	50 679	83 935	387 476	240 311	16 639	12 545	15 285
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	363 182	43 370	34 646	32 991	48 270	203 905	311 304	24 881	20 097	25 821
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	215 614	27 021	21 488	18 854	25 277	122 974	345 480	24 828	20 368	25 507
Some college, no degree	119 039	13 908	12 205	11 195	14 119	67 612	233 454	12 267	11 915	15 745
Associate degree, occupational program	25 187	3 616	2 582	2 192	2 419	14 378	47 458	3 048	2 427	3 286
Associate degree, academic program	19 064	2 825	2 302	1 614	1 825	10 498	56 237	2 643	2 325	3 467
Bachelor's degree	35 287	8 277	5 188	3 781	3 113	14 928	128 357	6 333	4 901	6 345
Master's degree	10 007	2 773	1 255	1 203	956	3 820	42 962	1 745	1 144	1 766
Professional school degree	14 472	4 385	3 025	1 786	1 516	3 760	32 591	2 163	1 160	1 690
Doctorate degree	2 181	482	356	326	285	732	11 414	449	315	422
Females 25 years and over	**932 594**	**115 072**	**76 010**	**68 840**	**110 202**	**562 470**	**846 647**	**55 299**	**44 345**	**61 191**
Less than 5th grade	282 970	33 728	21 173	18 252	32 076	177 741	72 974	6 155	4 655	6 121
5th to 8th grade	297 638	32 646	21 479	21 746	37 781	183 986	133 780	8 866	6 923	8 744
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	157 019	19 420	14 067	12 855	19 860	90 817	161 136	12 577	10 191	14 176
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	98 380	13 134	8 629	7 675	10 615	58 327	193 259	13 479	10 805	14 738
Some college, no degree	48 829	5 699	4 423	3 861	5 579	29 267	119 639	5 889	5 840	8 609
Associate degree, occupational program	12 348	1 947	1 148	1 040	1 219	6 994	27 051	1 731	1 375	2 028
Associate degree, academic program	10 395	1 581	1 143	800	928	5 943	32 819	1 587	1 179	2 052
Bachelor's degree	15 515	3 911	2 257	1 572	1 177	6 598	67 000	3 016	2 326	3 116
Master's degree	3 637	1 027	422	442	311	1 435	22 368	888	413	794
Professional school degree	5 237	1 839	1 137	472	588	1 201	11 778	916	508	615
Doctorate degree	626	140	132	125	68	161	4 843	195	130	198
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**3 237 598**	**664 441**	**410 997**	**319 693**	**386 610**	**1 455 857**	**1 920 199**	**199 303**	**143 506**	**166 068**
Speak a language other than English	3 124 069	638 846	397 127	308 873	375 280	1 403 943	1 301 379	121 669	91 581	102 359
5 to 17 years	453 722	163 931	82 963	60 409	59 565	86 854	96 594	32 284	18 755	17 420
18 to 64 years	2 556 349	468 002	311 170	245 374	311 091	1 220 712	1 026 732	83 211	69 813	80 676
65 to 74 years	68 065	4 667	1 934	1 957	3 112	56 395	108 336	4 407	2 014	2 514
75 years and over	45 933	2 246	1 060	1 133	1 512	39 982	69 717	1 767	999	1 749
Do not speak English "very well"	2 414 558	564 807	332 977	242 050	285 190	989 534	821 467	95 311	65 205	67 655
5 to 17 years	284 810	141 794	59 331	33 441	25 058	25 186	47 083	23 398	10 301	6 432
18 to 64 years	2 030 622	416 646	270 837	205 861	255 926	881 352	619 837	66 231	52 172	57 401
65 to 74 years	59 906	4 349	1 773	1 728	2 805	49 251	92 387	4 029	1 840	2 268
75 years and over	39 220	2 018	1 036	1 020	1 401	33 745	62 160	1 653	892	1 554
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**3 183 649**	**648 780**	**402 219**	**314 160**	**381 416**	**1 437 074**	**1 883 850**	**195 733**	**140 694**	**162 898**
In linguistically isolated households	1 510 432	417 030	247 252	172 384	196 248	477 518	481 062	66 659	46 159	44 869
5 to 17 years	241 584	112 001	52 422	31 990	24 384	20 787	41 318	18 306	9 436	6 017
18 to 64 years	1 216 897	301 716	193 238	138 935	169 569	413 439	338 060	44 856	34 903	36 525
65 to 74 years	30 686	2 390	1 072	1 007	1 556	24 661	60 695	2 591	1 192	1 500
75 years and over	21 265	923	520	452	739	18 631	40 989	906	628	827
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**2 743 791**	**526 347**	**333 357**	**260 878**	**330 506**	**1 292 703**	**1 541 144**	**146 770**	**113 148**	**134 726**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	177 945	29 095	20 966	15 354	22 225	90 305	130 294	12 507	10 104	11 401
With a mobility limitation	23 701	2 830	2 071	1 508	2 261	15 031	19 808	1 252	956	1 102
With a self-care limitation	124 609	21 981	15 462	11 558	16 312	59 296	86 638	9 382	7 481	8 442
Persons 65 to 74 years	**71 993**	**4 885**	**2 127**	**2 080**	**3 258**	**59 643**	**140 592**	**5 888**	**2 814**	**3 367**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13 382	888	360	281	498	11 355	26 289	989	480	611
With a mobility limitation	4 719	279	74	90	167	4 109	8 695	364	142	331
With a self-care limitation	4 305	367	158	93	169	3 518	9 594	310	204	143
Persons 75 years and over	**47 783**	**2 386**	**1 134**	**1 207**	**1 577**	**41 479**	**88 397**	**2 437**	**1 480**	**2 105**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	19 413	831	403	466	432	17 281	33 481	977	568	948
With a mobility limitation	7 299	299	149	181	163	6 507	12 395	412	222	356
With a self-care limitation	2 473	156	41	79	90	2 107	5 893	140	124	119
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**19 251**	**2 126**	**1 181**	**1 013**	**1 317**	**13 614**	**45 851**	**887**	**727**	**1 031**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.2	.7	.6	.6	.7	1.8	5.5	1.2	1.3	1.6
Female civilian veterans	**1 342**	**164**	**150**	**117**	**135**	**776**	**4 362**	**99**	**106**	**226**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.5	.1	.2	.3

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 167
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Caribbean—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**60 575**	**133 349**	**279 393**	**73 899**	**49 518**	**48 815**	**47 083**	**60 078**
Preprimary school	35	107	3 578	2 375	902	181	26	94
Public school	35	86	2 522	1 584	655	171	26	86
Elementary or high school	34 046	33 465	159 219	49 952	30 540	29 552	27 959	21 216
Public school	30 808	28 073	145 019	46 473	28 147	26 966	25 362	18 071
College	26 494	99 777	116 596	21 572	18 076	19 082	19 098	38 768
Public college	20 022	70 281	85 005	14 785	13 489	14 665	14 399	27 667
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**60 575**	**133 349**	**279 393**	**73 899**	**49 518**	**48 815**	**47 083**	**60 078**
3 and 4 years	–	–	2 093	1 688	405	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	14 573	6 885	80 360	30 226	17 178	15 906	11 936	5 114
15 to 17 years	10 023	8 679	40 731	11 840	7 163	7 798	8 250	5 680
18 and 19 years	5 698	7 187	25 107	7 182	4 594	4 276	4 691	4 364
20 to 24 years	8 023	20 851	40 583	9 930	7 467	7 069	5 729	10 388
25 to 34 years	11 983	41 121	51 914	8 789	8 169	9 274	8 730	16 952
35 years and over	10 275	48 626	38 605	4 244	4 542	4 492	7 747	17 580
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**28 397**	**61 524**	**138 069**	**36 599**	**24 518**	**21 509**	**21 720**	**33 723**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 585	17 961	41 386	10 615	7 140	6 508	6 743	10 380
Some college or associate degree	9 036	24 460	40 878	8 875	6 473	6 570	6 409	12 551
Bachelor's degree or higher	1 102	6 150	5 547	1 071	674	1 162	581	2 059
Persons 25 years and over	**201 295**	**1 076 345**	**884 124**	**97 521**	**76 582**	**91 354**	**160 984**	**457 683**
Less than 5th grade	21 887	77 712	99 649	10 163	7 658	9 352	19 293	53 183
5th to 8th grade	41 465	154 377	167 950	15 487	11 442	13 386	36 827	90 808
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	47 910	192 595	199 605	23 022	18 053	21 987	39 154	97 389
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	39 920	234 857	188 736	22 618	17 738	20 691	30 355	97 334
Some college, no degree	24 123	169 404	110 890	11 300	10 607	12 951	17 508	58 524
Associate degree, occupational program	5 450	33 247	22 675	2 770	2 176	2 587	4 014	11 128
Associate degree, academic program	5 525	42 277	23 205	2 442	2 133	2 647	3 846	12 137
Bachelor's degree	9 285	101 493	45 882	5 717	4 395	4 812	6 242	24 716
Master's degree	3 005	35 302	12 254	1 559	1 074	1 289	1 877	6 455
Professional school degree	2 190	25 388	10 356	2 049	1 031	1 370	1 568	4 338
Doctorate degree	535	9 693	2 922	394	275	282	300	1 671
Females 25 years and over	**91 132**	**594 680**	**469 577**	**50 971**	**39 871**	**51 136**	**73 303**	**254 296**
Less than 5th grade	10 141	45 902	56 908	5 680	4 252	5 555	9 063	32 358
5th to 8th grade	18 238	91 009	93 267	8 299	6 428	7 704	16 281	54 555
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	20 764	103 428	101 046	11 665	9 124	12 090	17 224	50 943
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	19 077	135 160	101 665	12 293	9 470	12 104	14 458	53 340
Some college, no degree	10 779	88 522	55 719	5 378	5 264	7 096	7 797	30 184
Associate degree, occupational program	2 620	19 297	12 734	1 610	1 242	1 525	1 897	6 460
Associate degree, academic program	2 692	25 309	13 157	1 513	1 065	1 544	1 909	7 126
Bachelor's degree	4 434	54 108	23 846	2 701	2 071	2 348	3 073	13 653
Master's degree	1 335	18 938	5 738	770	393	542	837	3 196
Professional school degree	858	8 881	4 256	883	444	498	621	1 810
Doctorate degree	194	4 126	1 241	179	118	130	143	671
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**256 223**	**1 155 099**	**1 154 203**	**180 850**	**127 412**	**138 299**	**204 417**	**503 225**
Speak a language other than English	192 352	793 418	780 272	110 590	82 103	86 877	156 808	343 894
5 to 17 years	18 507	9 628	82 056	28 312	16 408	14 862	15 639	6 835
18 to 64 years	160 798	632 234	599 799	76 357	63 004	68 272	129 265	262 901
65 to 74 years	8 204	91 197	54 685	4 197	1 742	2 226	7 431	39 089
75 years and over	4 843	60 359	43 732	1 724	949	1 517	4 473	35 069
Do not speak English "very well"	135 046	458 250	555 427	88 283	59 259	59 096	113 256	235 533
5 to 17 years	4 378	2 574	40 951	20 865	9 130	5 538	3 632	1 786
18 to 64 years	118 473	325 560	422 890	61 905	47 651	50 141	98 393	164 800
65 to 74 years	7 704	76 546	50 472	3 882	1 625	2 039	7 060	35 866
75 years and over	4 491	53 570	41 114	1 631	853	1 378	4 171	33 081
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**247 461**	**1 137 064**	**1 129 280**	**177 571**	**124 989**	**135 765**	**197 194**	**493 761**
In linguistically isolated households	84 033	239 342	341 751	62 079	42 384	39 497	71 026	126 765
5 to 17 years	5 582	1 977	36 546	16 588	8 496	5 271	4 807	1 384
18 to 64 years	69 866	151 910	244 661	42 125	32 192	32 197	58 282	79 865
65 to 74 years	5 601	49 811	33 385	2 482	1 092	1 325	5 156	23 330
75 years and over	2 984	35 644	27 159	884	604	704	2 781	22 186
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**215 191**	**931 309**	**918 180**	**134 487**	**101 371**	**112 139**	**169 965**	**400 218**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	20 382	75 900	84 578	11 356	9 001	9 653	16 292	38 276
With a mobility limitation	2 972	13 526	12 851	1 078	829	953	2 552	7 439
With a self-care limitation	13 637	47 696	56 009	8 532	6 717	7 082	10 622	23 056
Persons 65 to 74 years	**9 531**	**118 992**	**67 116**	**5 509**	**2 362**	**2 883**	**8 424**	**47 938**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 316	21 893	13 737	901	398	527	2 011	9 900
With a mobility limitation	786	7 072	5 320	347	123	320	704	3 826
With a self-care limitation	702	8 235	4 096	252	175	103	632	2 934
Persons 75 years and over	**5 337**	**77 038**	**50 520**	**2 343**	**1 366**	**1 858**	**4 897**	**40 056**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 114	28 874	20 958	949	529	864	1 923	16 693
With a mobility limitation	784	10 621	7 914	401	196	335	742	6 240
With a self-care limitation	288	5 222	3 113	128	117	99	254	2 515
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**2 172**	**41 034**	**12 972**	**738**	**464**	**601**	**1 546**	**9 623**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.7	8.1	2.6	1.1	.9	1.1	1.5	4.4
Female civilian veterans	**352**	**3 579**	**1 645**	**83**	**61**	**156**	**254**	**1 091**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.6	.3	.1	.1	.2	.3	.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 168
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuba									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**79 817**	**8 456**	**4 322**	**5 076**	**22 374**	**39 589**	**44 604**	**7 583**	**3 819**	**4 199**
Preprimary school	482	327	92	17	7	39	278	164	51	17
Public school	242	136	43	17	7	39	175	80	32	17
Elementary or high school	32 945	5 985	2 924	3 132	14 624	6 280	27 081	5 460	2 642	2 708
Public school	29 805	5 539	2 642	2 857	13 543	5 224	24 830	5 074	2 411	2 513
College	46 390	2 144	1 306	1 927	7 743	33 270	17 245	1 959	1 126	1 474
Public college	34 793	1 669	1 125	1 597	6 208	24 194	13 822	1 530	981	1 247
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**79 817**	**8 456**	**4 322**	**5 076**	**22 374**	**39 589**	**44 604**	**7 583**	**3 819**	**4 199**
3 and 4 years	252	234	18	–	–	–	130	112	18	–
5 to 14 years	12 782	3 246	1 488	1 579	5 878	591	11 080	2 815	1 293	1 385
15 to 17 years	9 192	1 504	789	1 002	4 988	909	7 869	1 413	701	878
18 and 19 years	5 776	750	511	679	2 776	1 060	4 816	698	483	575
20 to 24 years	10 437	791	462	760	2 711	5 713	5 734	722	453	593
25 to 34 years	19 850	920	481	455	2 737	15 257	7 055	849	410	257
35 years and over	21 528	1 011	573	601	3 284	16 059	7 920	974	461	511
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**39 262**	**3 662**	**2 396**	**2 584**	**12 426**	**18 194**	**25 858**	**3 374**	**2 199**	**2 070**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 394	1 006	680	791	3 665	5 252	7 999	931	644	687
Some college or associate degree	12 484	628	456	746	3 529	7 125	6 731	556	432	546
Bachelor's degree or higher	2 757	87	47	86	299	2 238	642	69	12	43
Persons 25 years and over	**671 298**	**21 937**	**11 904**	**15 634**	**92 609**	**529 214**	**312 796**	**20 535**	**10 832**	**13 304**
Less than 5th grade	57 717	2 400	1 097	1 725	10 893	41 602	43 266	2 286	1 067	1 620
5th to 8th grade	130 574	5 679	3 031	3 868	26 792	91 204	91 118	5 476	2 864	3 537
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	119 868	5 789	2 720	3 519	22 217	85 623	69 996	5 473	2 575	3 100
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	127 295	3 487	2 126	2 657	14 881	104 144	54 102	3 296	1 885	2 186
Some college, no degree	90 556	1 690	1 198	1 465	8 387	77 816	26 717	1 493	941	1 149
Associate degree, occupational program	17 076	626	225	305	1 903	14 017	5 302	524	217	228
Associate degree, academic program	23 751	339	326	456	1 718	20 912	5 275	315	276	313
Bachelor's degree	57 358	974	700	835	3 387	51 462	10 057	826	577	606
Master's degree	21 093	358	250	377	1 234	18 874	3 085	309	230	244
Professional school degree	18 493	503	165	278	901	16 646	2 707	462	140	205
Doctorate degree	7 517	92	66	149	296	6 914	1 171	75	60	116
Females 25 years and over	**348 722**	**10 958**	**6 039**	**8 122**	**36 111**	**287 492**	**160 875**	**10 291**	**5 553**	**6 993**
Less than 5th grade	31 802	1 392	632	1 049	4 586	24 143	24 454	1 324	616	993
5th to 8th grade	71 078	3 072	1 702	2 148	10 720	53 436	49 735	2 985	1 628	1 942
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	59 836	2 839	1 292	1 721	8 234	45 750	33 900	2 691	1 211	1 526
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	70 469	1 678	1 154	1 401	5 646	60 590	27 616	1 592	1 040	1 172
Some college, no degree	44 569	788	524	718	3 178	39 361	12 231	682	435	588
Associate degree, occupational program	8 951	285	54	195	724	7 693	2 605	264	54	149
Associate degree, academic program	13 603	165	177	218	765	12 278	2 635	150	146	128
Bachelor's degree	27 980	356	326	374	1 291	25 633	4 766	268	276	317
Master's degree	11 031	181	68	146	480	10 156	1 388	141	56	69
Professional school degree	5 752	162	75	69	345	5 101	932	162	56	53
Doctorate degree	3 651	40	35	83	142	3 351	613	32	35	56
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**734 951**	**31 049**	**16 836**	**21 042**	**116 719**	**549 305**	**359 607**	**28 758**	**15 261**	**17 857**
Speak a language other than English	698 500	29 953	16 205	20 291	113 172	518 879	345 611	27 793	14 727	17 288
5 to 17 years	23 742	5 260	2 427	2 747	11 491	1 817	20 536	4 708	2 152	2 447
18 to 64 years	526 743	20 766	11 920	14 716	90 042	389 299	244 874	19 303	10 920	12 308
65 to 74 years	88 138	2 720	1 215	1 526	7 184	75 493	42 297	2 603	1 046	1 358
75 years and over	59 877	1 207	643	1 302	4 455	52 270	37 904	1 179	609	1 175
Do not speak English "very well"	441 856	26 349	12 737	14 781	82 987	305 002	261 559	25 025	11 892	13 089
5 to 17 years	8 628	4 135	1 324	712	1 988	469	7 602	3 806	1 182	605
18 to 64 years	301 703	18 458	9 675	11 395	69 947	192 228	177 773	17 585	9 132	10 066
65 to 74 years	76 589	2 575	1 135	1 465	6 837	64 577	39 936	2 475	1 009	1 309
75 years and over	54 936	1 181	603	1 209	4 215	47 728	36 248	1 159	569	1 109
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**722 693**	**30 836**	**16 704**	**20 802**	**111 157**	**543 194**	**351 584**	**28 566**	**15 162**	**17 700**
In linguistically isolated households	252 591	20 215	9 333	8 796	49 486	164 761	157 437	19 450	8 771	7 882
5 to 17 years	9 521	3 565	1 309	818	3 382	447	8 687	3 411	1 225	758
18 to 64 years	153 508	14 233	6 677	6 281	38 116	88 201	96 244	13 717	6 290	5 627
65 to 74 years	52 291	1 767	883	1 008	5 117	43 516	27 704	1 694	811	874
75 years and over	37 271	650	464	689	2 871	32 597	24 802	628	445	623
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**553 816**	**22 601**	**12 884**	**15 976**	**92 103**	**410 252**	**255 106**	**21 009**	**11 775**	**13 378**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	40 753	2 126	1 162	945	8 137	28 383	23 576	1 966	1 052	806
With a mobility limitation	9 747	449	175	184	2 074	6 865	6 258	405	175	161
With a self-care limitation	21 275	1 274	698	428	4 031	14 844	11 272	1 191	614	377
Persons 65 to 74 years	**91 977**	**2 886**	**1 234**	**1 592**	**7 420**	**78 845**	**44 144**	**2 760**	**1 065**	**1 414**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	16 363	538	213	334	1 826	13 452	8 955	504	176	308
With a mobility limitation	5 692	202	94	209	622	4 565	3 664	196	75	209
With a self-care limitation	5 549	122	62	52	521	4 792	2 375	101	55	46
Persons 75 years and over	**61 077**	**1 223**	**649**	**1 292**	**4 448**	**53 465**	**38 872**	**1 195**	**625**	**1 199**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	23 258	486	200	623	1 818	20 131	16 272	479	200	598
With a mobility limitation	8 665	208	51	243	689	7 474	6 157	208	51	237
With a self-care limitation	4 146	73	51	73	279	3 670	2 405	66	51	73
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**20 140**	**193**	**122**	**92**	**871**	**18 862**	**3 992**	**157**	**73**	**52**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	5.8	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.3	7.5	2.4	1.3	1.1	.7
Female civilian veterans	**885**	**–**	**–**	**15**	**110**	**760**	**306**	**–**	**–**	**15**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	–	–	.2	.3	.3	.2	–	–	.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 169
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuba—Con.		Dominican Republic					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**17 972**	**11 031**	**81 143**	**22 263**	**14 851**	**15 027**	**7 375**	**21 627**
Preprimary school	7	39	1 022	638	281	64	–	39
Public school	7	39	844	496	245	64	–	39
Elementary or high school	12 780	3 491	51 578	17 067	10 464	10 454	4 422	9 171
Public school	11 886	2 946	46 709	15 995	9 731	9 565	3 863	7 555
College	5 185	7 501	28 543	4 558	4 106	4 509	2 953	12 417
Public college	4 167	5 897	21 211	3 254	3 112	3 723	2 151	8 971
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**17 972**	**11 031**	**81 143**	**22 263**	**14 851**	**15 027**	**7 375**	**21 627**
3 and 4 years	–	–	592	461	131	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	5 157	430	26 704	10 580	5 962	6 040	2 052	2 070
15 to 17 years	4 370	507	11 762	3 785	2 343	2 452	1 055	2 127
18 and 19 years	2 475	585	6 594	2 103	1 509	1 246	505	1 231
20 to 24 years	1 865	2 101	10 123	2 453	2 188	1 887	814	2 781
25 to 34 years	1 735	3 804	13 905	1 773	1 626	2 270	1 647	6 589
35 years and over	2 370	3 604	11 463	1 108	1 092	1 132	1 302	6 829
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**9 920**	**8 295**	**44 352**	**13 459**	**9 382**	**7 240**	**3 661**	**10 610**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 987	2 750	11 292	3 186	2 284	1 850	1 130	2 842
Some college or associate degree	2 447	2 750	9 806	2 065	1 670	1 719	889	3 463
Bachelor's degree or higher	161	357	1 451	404	125	202	108	612
Persons 25 years and over	**76 350**	**191 775**	**255 016**	**28 502**	**22 163**	**29 309**	**27 068**	**147 974**
Less than 5th grade	9 982	28 311	37 135	4 590	3 140	4 229	3 972	21 204
5th to 8th grade	24 560	54 681	55 929	5 389	4 681	6 145	6 435	33 279
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	18 799	40 049	55 687	5 703	4 862	7 265	6 607	31 250
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 470	35 265	48 076	5 393	4 264	5 673	4 822	27 924
Some college, no degree	5 796	17 338	28 656	2 811	2 392	3 247	2 800	17 406
Associate degree, occupational program	1 327	3 006	4 810	496	463	435	454	2 962
Associate degree, academic program	1 126	3 245	5 678	568	378	489	599	3 644
Bachelor's degree	1 976	6 072	11 513	1 824	1 144	1 052	869	6 624
Master's degree	637	1 665	2 748	574	171	181	160	1 662
Professional school degree	559	1 341	3 994	986	522	542	315	1 629
Doctorate degree	118	802	790	168	146	51	35	390
Females 25 years and over	**30 044**	**107 994**	**142 799**	**14 411**	**11 566**	**16 922**	**13 723**	**86 177**
Less than 5th grade	4 298	17 223	22 569	2 555	1 734	2 488	2 097	13 695
5th to 8th grade	10 015	33 165	33 567	2 869	2 637	3 684	3 474	20 903
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 095	21 377	29 598	2 669	2 305	4 200	3 242	17 182
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 332	19 480	26 618	2 688	2 311	3 386	2 505	15 728
Some college, no degree	2 052	8 474	14 872	1 205	1 209	1 823	1 182	9 453
Associate degree, occupational program	470	1 668	2 718	277	252	304	231	1 654
Associate degree, academic program	465	1 746	3 273	340	250	242	334	2 107
Bachelor's degree	737	3 168	6 140	969	541	459	465	3 706
Master's degree	284	838	1 368	275	77	84	59	873
Professional school degree	205	456	1 677	454	200	217	125	681
Doctorate degree	91	399	399	110	50	35	9	195
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**96 534**	**201 197**	**341 775**	**58 162**	**40 645**	**45 523**	**34 190**	**163 255**
Speak a language other than English	93 603	192 200	328 320	55 907	39 374	43 936	32 767	156 336
5 to 17 years	10 135	1 094	41 297	15 831	8 864	8 709	3 359	4 534
18 to 64 years	72 753	129 590	270 777	38 841	30 032	34 561	28 832	138 511
65 to 74 years	6 542	30 748	11 272	933	322	451	408	9 158
75 years and over	4 173	30 768	4 974	302	156	215	168	4 133
Do not speak English "very well"	70 318	141 235	234 693	46 257	30 428	31 363	24 355	102 290
5 to 17 years	1 726	283	23 953	12 375	5 413	3 675	1 181	1 309
18 to 64 years	58 351	82 639	196 713	32 750	24 574	27 148	22 669	89 572
65 to 74 years	6 276	28 867	9 809	840	296	352	358	7 963
75 years and over	3 965	29 446	4 218	292	145	188	147	3 446
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**91 834**	**198 322**	**336 123**	**57 607**	**40 052**	**44 746**	**33 372**	**160 346**
In linguistically isolated households	42 369	78 965	145 009	32 866	22 079	21 895	16 196	51 973
5 to 17 years	3 021	272	20 886	9 897	5 138	3 410	1 282	1 159
18 to 64 years	31 916	38 694	115 889	22 255	16 731	18 152	14 612	44 139
65 to 74 years	4 731	19 594	5 662	505	128	240	238	4 551
75 years and over	2 701	20 405	2 572	209	82	93	64	2 124
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**74 549**	**134 395**	**286 117**	**43 340**	**32 393**	**37 000**	**30 089**	**143 295**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 877	12 875	28 907	4 087	3 298	3 544	3 242	14 736
With a mobility limitation	1 792	3 725	5 020	490	500	487	424	3 119
With a self-care limitation	3 325	5 765	17 818	2 729	2 161	2 413	2 177	8 338
Persons 65 to 74 years	**6 770**	**32 135**	**11 907**	**981**	**341**	**465**	**438**	**9 682**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 657	6 310	2 773	118	48	110	94	2 403
With a mobility limitation	585	2 599	1 016	23	7	52	32	902
With a self-care limitation	476	1 697	779	49	29	31	21	649
Persons 75 years and over	**4 188**	**31 665**	**5 234**	**313**	**156**	**221**	**171**	**4 373**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 696	13 299	1 872	140	50	92	64	1 526
With a mobility limitation	655	5 006	643	63	34	16	23	507
With a self-care limitation	245	1 970	238	20	–	26	–	192
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**659**	**3 051**	**4 746**	**154**	**138**	**155**	**220**	**4 079**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.2	3.5	3.5	.7	.9	.9	1.4	6.1
Female civilian veterans	**74**	**217**	**435**	**36**	**–**	**47**	**19**	**333**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.3	.2	–	.2	.1	.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 170
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dominican Republic—Con.						Haiti			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**63 472**	**19 886**	**13 113**	**12 509**	**5 798**	**12 166**	**70 259**	**14 312**	**14 178**	**13 101**
Preprimary school	839	509	232	59	–	39	943	560	289	45
Public school	707	396	213	59	–	39	624	346	205	45
Elementary or high school	43 357	15 211	9 194	8 894	3 599	6 459	34 755	10 084	8 482	6 837
Public school	39 507	14 268	8 593	8 148	3 144	5 354	31 419	9 408	7 733	6 202
College	19 276	4 166	3 687	3 556	2 199	5 668	34 561	3 668	5 407	6 219
Public college	14 472	2 940	2 798	2 903	1 586	4 245	25 649	2 998	4 254	4 673
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**63 472**	**19 886**	**13 113**	**12 509**	**5 798**	**12 166**	**70 259**	**14 312**	**14 178**	**13 101**
3 and 4 years	469	356	113	–	–	–	649	517	132	–
5 to 14 years	22 818	9 330	5 168	5 134	1 619	1 567	15 611	5 535	4 364	3 271
15 to 17 years	10 057	3 439	2 078	2 100	869	1 571	7 411	2 249	1 687	1 539
18 and 19 years	5 575	1 904	1 354	1 071	418	828	4 175	1 078	1 114	797
20 to 24 years	7 933	2 264	2 025	1 559	582	1 503	9 886	1 874	2 011	1 969
25 to 34 years	9 328	1 615	1 455	1 709	1 210	3 339	18 301	2 158	3 221	3 880
35 years and over	7 292	978	920	936	1 100	3 358	14 226	901	1 649	1 645
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**36 104**	**12 266**	**8 413**	**6 032**	**2 830**	**6 563**	**22 637**	**4 758**	**4 858**	**4 338**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 064	2 886	1 927	1 496	961	1 794	5 752	1 276	1 324	1 332
Some college or associate degree	7 264	1 887	1 553	1 390	552	1 882	8 584	1 137	1 546	1 666
Bachelor's degree or higher	895	401	114	128	51	201	1 143	81	112	162
Persons 25 years and over	**174 871**	**26 081**	**19 606**	**24 190**	**21 841**	**83 153**	**173 615**	**12 303**	**18 905**	**22 704**
Less than 5th grade	30 457	4 282	2 792	3 797	3 525	16 061	18 190	1 715	2 732	2 653
5th to 8th grade	41 487	4 915	4 181	5 185	5 514	21 692	15 092	1 261	2 134	2 067
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	39 889	5 141	4 267	6 210	5 372	18 899	40 397	3 413	5 382	5 885
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	30 224	4 831	3 734	4 448	3 670	13 541	37 267	2 525	4 038	5 106
Some college, no degree	16 720	2 664	2 042	2 685	2 016	7 313	28 915	1 621	2 545	3 522
Associate degree, occupational program	2 599	422	390	277	348	1 162	6 649	383	501	796
Associate degree, academic program	3 002	562	357	310	401	1 372	6 649	315	407	761
Bachelor's degree	6 064	1 650	1 031	711	625	2 047	12 958	692	783	1 182
Master's degree	1 331	501	171	140	109	410	3 274	59	145	286
Professional school degree	2 591	954	495	381	232	529	3 779	296	228	399
Doctorate degree	507	159	146	46	29	127	445	23	10	47
Females 25 years and over	**96 114**	**13 094**	**10 267**	**13 946**	**11 004**	**47 803**	**86 501**	**6 095**	**9 162**	**12 167**
Less than 5th grade	18 438	2 359	1 550	2 246	1 870	10 413	10 117	1 065	1 447	1 550
5th to 8th grade	24 700	2 587	2 409	3 224	2 959	13 521	8 125	659	1 173	1 245
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	20 676	2 391	1 978	3 598	2 636	10 073	20 555	1 721	2 746	3 220
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16 126	2 423	2 005	2 583	1 850	7 265	19 199	1 340	1 870	2 914
Some college, no degree	8 131	1 121	1 092	1 468	804	3 646	13 112	588	1 080	1 678
Associate degree, occupational program	1 365	224	211	156	166	608	3 566	189	308	467
Associate degree, academic program	1 641	340	229	120	225	727	3 138	104	156	335
Bachelor's degree	3 075	880	493	292	348	1 062	5 914	311	269	467
Master's degree	591	222	77	74	42	176	1 286	6	41	120
Professional school degree	1 097	437	173	155	95	237	1 414	112	68	171
Doctorate degree	274	110	50	30	9	75	75	–	4	–
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**247 162**	**52 679**	**35 965**	**37 894**	**27 407**	**93 217**	**221 386**	**25 719**	**30 274**	**32 223**
Speak a language other than English	238 034	50 649	34 917	36 667	26 219	89 582	209 647	24 616	29 220	30 528
5 to 17 years	35 324	14 015	7 765	7 493	2 655	3 396	22 813	8 086	6 029	4 489
18 to 64 years	192 267	35 452	26 725	28 644	23 096	78 350	177 586	15 734	22 657	25 433
65 to 74 years	7 292	890	271	401	354	5 376	6 483	626	396	427
75 years and over	3 151	292	156	129	114	2 460	2 765	170	138	179
Do not speak English "very well"	180 475	42 375	27 278	26 778	20 027	64 017	122 337	17 909	19 237	18 835
5 to 17 years	21 017	11 092	4 830	3 235	879	981	11 433	5 465	3 038	1 642
18 to 64 years	149 945	30 189	22 051	23 101	18 732	55 872	103 517	11 724	15 715	16 652
65 to 74 years	6 570	802	252	323	323	4 870	5 141	580	368	390
75 years and over	2 943	292	145	119	93	2 294	2 246	140	116	151
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**242 992**	**52 241**	**35 460**	**37 230**	**26 773**	**91 288**	**218 819**	**25 430**	**29 885**	**31 912**
In linguistically isolated households	115 919	30 123	19 880	18 885	13 345	33 686	72 555	11 133	13 064	12 870
5 to 17 years	18 435	8 992	4 516	3 046	1 024	857	8 915	4 001	2 488	1 498
18 to 64 years	91 883	20 453	15 154	15 579	12 069	28 628	60 463	6 769	10 360	11 110
65 to 74 years	3 822	469	128	217	210	2 798	2 412	319	157	217
75 years and over	1 779	209	82	43	42	1 403	765	44	59	45
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**204 291**	**39 561**	**28 841**	**30 659**	**24 193**	**81 037**	**190 521**	**17 847**	**24 294**	**27 307**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	21 415	3 738	2 943	3 016	2 501	9 217	23 669	2 060	2 840	3 002
With a mobility limitation	3 592	384	430	406	366	2 006	1 543	90	189	173
With a self-care limitation	13 262	2 519	1 967	2 038	1 607	5 131	18 885	1 768	2 287	2 445
Persons 65 to 74 years	**7 742**	**923**	**290**	**415**	**384**	**5 730**	**6 659**	**641**	**396**	**460**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 899	107	40	110	87	1 555	1 620	116	132	39
With a mobility limitation	714	23	7	52	32	600	409	19	15	23
With a self-care limitation	513	38	29	31	21	394	831	68	78	16
Persons 75 years and over	**3 284**	**303**	**156**	**135**	**114**	**2 576**	**2 908**	**175**	**138**	**203**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 164	140	50	50	32	892	1 222	56	49	62
With a mobility limitation	415	63	34	6	23	289	402	9	18	20
With a self-care limitation	138	20	–	10	–	108	292	3	12	–
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**1 927**	**150**	**98**	**102**	**171**	**1 406**	**3 663**	**99**	**132**	**237**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.9	.7	.7	.7	1.4	3.6	3.7	1.1	1.0	1.8
Female civilian veterans	**156**	**36**	**–**	**34**	**5**	**81**	**319**	**–**	**5**	**67**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	.2	–	.2	–	.2	.3	–	–	.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 171
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Haiti—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**10 735**	**17 933**	**54 546**	**12 693**	**12 763**	**11 155**	**8 481**	**9 454**
Preprimary school	28	21	681	387	242	25	19	8
Public school	28	–	422	220	158	25	19	–
Elementary or high school	4 831	4 521	28 786	8 819	7 434	5 779	3 825	2 929
Public school	4 313	3 763	26 195	8 256	6 758	5 213	3 466	2 502
College	5 876	13 391	25 079	3 487	5 087	5 351	4 637	6 517
Public college	4 555	9 169	19 099	2 820	3 990	4 058	3 594	4 637
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**10 735**	**17 933**	**54 546**	**12 693**	**12 763**	**11 155**	**8 481**	**9 454**
3 and 4 years	–	–	518	403	115	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	1 577	864	12 770	4 629	3 672	2 630	1 213	626
15 to 17 years	905	1 031	6 311	2 061	1 535	1 325	736	654
18 and 19 years	423	763	3 429	929	1 001	725	332	442
20 to 24 years	1 133	2 899	7 934	1 822	1 863	1 660	900	1 689
25 to 34 years	3 684	5 358	14 130	2 018	3 054	3 374	2 903	2 781
35 years and over	3 013	7 018	9 454	831	1 523	1 441	2 397	3 262
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**2 654**	**6 029**	**18 278**	**4 368**	**4 394**	**3 775**	**2 042**	**3 699**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	794	1 026	4 740	1 176	1 184	1 143	620	617
Some college or associate degree	961	3 274	6 767	1 071	1 411	1 427	765	2 093
Bachelor's degree or higher	121	667	634	81	106	132	50	265
Persons 25 years and over	**35 070**	**84 633**	**121 633**	**11 568**	**17 498**	**19 962**	**28 453**	**44 152**
Less than 5th grade	5 326	5 764	15 415	1 631	2 513	2 399	4 602	4 270
5th to 8th grade	4 765	4 865	12 529	1 177	2 065	1 937	4 168	3 182
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	9 231	16 486	30 818	3 278	4 989	5 159	7 388	10 004
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 880	18 718	25 985	2 374	3 632	4 437	5 408	10 134
Some college, no degree	5 054	16 173	18 995	1 520	2 399	3 116	3 962	7 998
Associate degree, occupational program	916	4 053	3 987	353	477	682	663	1 812
Associate degree, academic program	958	4 208	3 665	267	394	647	717	1 640
Bachelor's degree	1 120	9 181	6 653	620	690	991	870	3 482
Master's degree	240	2 544	1 294	59	129	201	190	715
Professional school degree	525	2 331	2 107	272	206	369	438	822
Doctorate degree	55	310	185	17	4	24	47	93
Females 25 years and over	**15 957**	**43 120**	**61 087**	**5 731**	**8 474**	**10 862**	**13 378**	**22 642**
Less than 5th grade	2 686	3 369	8 658	988	1 363	1 444	2 338	2 525
5th to 8th grade	2 239	2 809	6 775	623	1 144	1 177	1 964	1 867
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 117	8 751	15 969	1 650	2 550	2 896	3 454	5 419
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 261	9 814	13 245	1 276	1 664	2 575	2 649	5 081
Some college, no degree	2 163	7 603	8 485	536	995	1 492	1 752	3 710
Associate degree, occupational program	407	2 195	2 157	176	291	420	296	974
Associate degree, academic program	335	2 208	1 622	104	145	265	275	833
Bachelor's degree	480	4 387	2 897	268	217	371	416	1 625
Master's degree	114	1 005	443	6	33	69	86	249
Professional school degree	142	921	792	104	68	153	135	332
Doctorate degree	13	58	44	–	4	–	13	27
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**40 455**	**92 715**	**160 709**	**23 397**	**27 481**	**28 029**	**32 604**	**49 198**
Speak a language other than English	39 244	86 039	153 998	22 478	26 600	26 822	31 690	46 408
5 to 17 years	2 438	1 771	19 131	7 015	5 209	3 763	1 922	1 222
18 to 64 years	36 111	77 651	128 783	14 693	20 896	22 495	29 159	41 540
65 to 74 years	580	4 454	4 149	600	362	392	516	2 279
75 years and over	115	2 163	1 935	170	133	172	93	1 367
Do not speak English "very well"	25 217	41 139	97 673	16 648	17 698	17 104	20 984	25 239
5 to 17 years	883	405	9 878	4 777	2 654	1 416	755	276
18 to 64 years	23 739	35 687	82 581	11 160	14 599	15 189	19 688	21 945
65 to 74 years	504	3 299	3 564	571	334	355	461	1 843
75 years and over	91	1 748	1 650	140	111	144	80	1 175
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**39 982**	**91 610**	**158 877**	**23 117**	**27 147**	**27 770**	**32 236**	**48 607**
In linguistically isolated households	16 986	18 502	60 425	10 222	12 251	11 662	14 223	12 067
5 to 17 years	688	240	7 704	3 400	2 345	1 248	564	147
18 to 64 years	16 022	16 202	50 514	6 459	9 712	10 177	13 425	10 741
65 to 74 years	246	1 473	1 722	319	140	199	215	849
75 years and over	30	587	485	44	54	38	19	330
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**37 459**	**83 614**	**137 444**	**16 611**	**22 408**	**23 956**	**30 285**	**44 184**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 290	10 477	17 256	1 906	2 598	2 746	4 243	5 763
With a mobility limitation	230	861	1 040	80	144	164	209	443
With a self-care limitation	4 346	8 039	13 733	1 624	2 128	2 210	3 447	4 324
Persons 65 to 74 years	**620**	**4 542**	**4 286**	**615**	**362**	**425**	**552**	**2 332**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	214	1 119	982	116	128	31	174	533
With a mobility limitation	82	270	284	19	15	23	59	168
With a self-care limitation	87	582	472	68	78	8	87	231
Persons 75 years and over	**115**	**2 277**	**2 004**	**175**	**133**	**196**	**93**	**1 407**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	28	1 027	858	56	49	62	22	669
With a mobility limitation	9	346	317	9	18	20	9	261
With a self-care limitation	–	277	186	3	12	–	–	171
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**277**	**2 918**	**1 662**	**80**	**111**	**149**	**238**	**1 084**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.3	6.6	2.3	.9	1.0	1.3	1.5	4.6
Female civilian veterans	**45**	**202**	**111**	**–**	**5**	**38**	**38**	**30**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.4	.2	–	–	.3	.3	.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 172
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990** —Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Jamaica									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**85 594**	**18 985**	**13 096**	**14 517**	**11 343**	**27 653**	**62 122**	**16 817**	**11 566**	**12 082**
Preprimary school	1 079	788	243	48	–	–	915	666	201	48
Public school	717	521	158	38	–	–	606	435	133	38
Elementary or high school	41 334	12 729	7 738	8 381	5 535	6 951	33 334	11 162	6 780	7 114
Public school	37 593	11 832	7 159	7 776	4 981	5 845	30 444	10 381	6 262	6 614
College	43 181	5 468	5 115	6 088	5 808	20 702	27 873	4 989	4 585	4 920
Public college	30 438	3 596	3 700	4 622	4 187	14 333	19 709	3 277	3 327	3 800
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**85 594**	**18 985**	**13 096**	**14 517**	**11 343**	**27 653**	**62 122**	**16 817**	**11 566**	**12 082**
3 and 4 years	543	468	75	–	–	–	448	389	59	–
5 to 14 years	21 580	8 134	4 772	4 334	2 677	1 663	18 346	7 168	4 198	3 733
15 to 17 years	12 098	3 038	2 088	2 643	1 810	2 519	9 432	2 584	1 789	2 221
18 and 19 years	8 304	2 115	1 368	1 459	1 241	2 121	6 475	1 906	1 215	1 153
20 to 24 years	13 716	2 387	1 702	2 304	2 016	5 307	9 785	2 166	1 515	1 945
25 to 34 years	15 840	2 071	1 966	2 560	2 077	7 166	10 713	1 905	1 783	2 040
35 years and over	13 513	772	1 125	1 217	1 522	8 877	6 923	699	1 007	990
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**42 451**	**8 843**	**6 118**	**7 177**	**5 866**	**14 447**	**31 330**	**7 944**	**5 363**	**5 841**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	13 999	2 931	2 330	2 463	1 795	4 480	10 553	2 627	2 001	1 985
Some college or associate degree	14 873	2 374	1 855	2 376	2 304	5 964	10 633	2 156	1 628	1 917
Bachelor's degree or higher	2 941	260	235	476	396	1 574	1 719	233	200	403
Persons 25 years and over	**252 816**	**21 586**	**18 957**	**24 233**	**27 416**	**160 624**	**142 781**	**19 486**	**16 768**	**19 356**
Less than 5th grade	8 318	1 117	789	944	1 012	4 456	5 206	941	612	785
5th to 8th grade	20 439	2 099	1 576	1 885	1 887	12 992	11 861	1 867	1 386	1 613
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	52 435	5 798	4 358	5 567	6 097	30 615	32 694	5 306	3 847	4 585
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	67 869	6 210	5 550	6 917	7 583	41 609	39 475	5 581	4 778	5 548
Some college, no degree	44 662	2 937	3 424	4 463	4 852	28 986	24 867	2 651	3 186	3 525
Associate degree, occupational program	10 710	781	836	971	1 403	6 719	6 187	732	743	779
Associate degree, academic program	10 609	729	733	1 035	1 373	6 739	5 669	672	661	792
Bachelor's degree	24 868	1 385	1 178	1 734	2 138	18 433	11 804	1 250	1 100	1 276
Master's degree	8 083	263	302	425	725	6 368	3 066	259	279	257
Professional school degree	3 491	149	189	185	289	2 679	1 484	132	154	148
Doctorate degree	1 332	118	22	107	57	1 028	468	95	22	48
Females 25 years and over	**142 253**	**11 405**	**10 122**	**13 810**	**14 764**	**92 152**	**77 834**	**10 366**	**9 126**	**11 026**
Less than 5th grade	3 801	467	396	482	457	1 999	2 244	372	310	380
5th to 8th grade	10 640	965	832	935	889	7 019	5 802	894	735	769
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	27 823	3 014	2 280	2 984	3 157	16 388	16 517	2 770	2 054	2 386
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	39 104	3 415	2 871	4 087	4 293	24 438	22 058	3 036	2 563	3 336
Some college, no degree	25 204	1 569	1 824	2 632	2 617	16 562	14 083	1 457	1 689	2 112
Associate degree, occupational program	6 955	439	525	663	832	4 496	3 948	411	474	509
Associate degree, academic program	6 765	513	403	710	729	4 410	3 698	474	359	600
Bachelor's degree	14 881	727	696	985	1 208	11 265	6 834	676	654	713
Master's degree	4 757	181	161	221	382	3 812	1 663	177	161	147
Professional school degree	1 874	83	127	59	191	1 414	828	75	120	47
Doctorate degree	449	32	7	52	9	349	159	24	7	27
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**331 563**	**42 632**	**32 400**	**38 969**	**37 990**	**179 572**	**204 001**	**38 068**	**28 524**	**31 611**
Speak a language other than English	21 931	3 329	2 261	2 771	2 346	11 224	13 331	2 778	1 924	2 128
5 to 17 years	2 472	928	409	500	289	346	1 891	711	347	380
18 to 64 years	17 755	2 348	1 796	2 203	1 990	9 418	10 906	2 035	1 543	1 710
65 to 74 years	887	16	39	60	19	753	262	–	28	30
75 years and over	817	37	17	8	48	707	272	32	6	8
Do not speak English "very well"	5 787	974	771	740	556	2 746	3 551	838	620	607
5 to 17 years	674	261	127	113	51	122	564	218	118	97
18 to 64 years	4 535	688	609	594	482	2 162	2 750	595	478	486
65 to 74 years	289	–	29	33	–	227	116	–	18	24
75 years and over	289	25	6	–	23	235	121	25	6	–
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**323 033**	**41 645**	**31 505**	**37 775**	**36 761**	**175 347**	**198 144**	**37 139**	**27 725**	**30 668**
In linguistically isolated households	1 623	110	200	253	155	905	856	95	153	196
5 to 17 years	71	–	18	46	–	7	50	–	7	36
18 to 64 years	1 315	110	152	187	146	720	711	95	127	140
65 to 74 years	119	–	24	20	–	75	55	–	13	20
75 years and over	118	–	6	–	9	103	40	–	6	–
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**271 823**	**31 268**	**25 142**	**31 738**	**32 669**	**151 006**	**167 977**	**28 192**	**22 329**	**25 641**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	19 262	2 240	1 507	2 246	2 052	11 217	11 258	1 993	1 221	1 796
With a mobility limitation	1 770	123	21	164	137	1 325	971	123	21	156
With a self-care limitation	14 870	1 910	1 265	1 792	1 706	8 197	8 893	1 680	1 006	1 399
Persons 65 to 74 years	**16 424**	**707**	**510**	**479**	**747**	**13 981**	**5 867**	**611**	**367**	**338**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 009	54	72	76	133	2 674	1 020	38	54	33
With a mobility limitation	835	36	26	30	29	714	332	25	26	19
With a self-care limitation	1 401	18	27	23	58	1 275	404	13	13	4
Persons 75 years and over	**9 393**	**413**	**286**	**243**	**425**	**8 026**	**3 600**	**368**	**250**	**198**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 444	176	179	105	154	2 830	1 583	166	162	92
With a mobility limitation	1 359	66	88	50	42	1 113	639	66	71	45
With a self-care limitation	598	26	19	9	9	535	212	21	19	9
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**7 849**	**250**	**213**	**275**	**548**	**6 563**	**2 644**	**207**	**122**	**162**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	5.9	1.6	1.7	1.9	3.5	8.8	3.2	1.5	1.2	1.4
Female civilian veterans	**1 370**	**25**	**58**	**52**	**116**	**1 119**	**566**	**15**	**47**	**45**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.8	.1	.4	.3	.6	1.1	.6	.1	.4	.3

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 173
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Jamaica—Con.		Trinidad/Tobago					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**8 228**	**13 429**	**26 917**	**7 369**	**2 878**	**3 380**	**2 634**	**10 656**
Preprimary school	–	–	445	376	61	–	–	8
Public school	–	–	341	284	49	–	–	8
Elementary or high school	4 185	4 093	11 086	4 194	1 575	1 856	1 258	2 203
Public school	3 714	3 473	9 801	3 829	1 417	1 578	1 109	1 868
College	4 043	9 336	15 386	2 799	1 242	1 524	1 376	8 445
Public college	2 883	6 422	10 493	1 874	865	1 048	927	5 779
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**8 228**	**13 429**	**26 917**	**7 369**	**2 878**	**3 380**	**2 634**	**10 656**
3 and 4 years	–	–	302	270	32	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	2 100	1 147	6 252	2 902	1 026	1 132	665	527
15 to 17 years	1 282	1 556	3 035	1 134	366	437	356	742
18 and 19 years	933	1 268	1 638	516	106	244	85	687
20 to 24 years	1 405	2 754	4 169	912	502	540	482	1 733
25 to 34 years	1 498	3 487	6 390	1 199	568	795	724	3 104
35 years and over	1 010	3 217	5 131	436	278	232	322	3 863
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**4 201**	**7 981**	**12 881**	**3 463**	**1 452**	**1 516**	**1 132**	**5 318**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 287	2 653	4 641	1 404	464	355	358	2 060
Some college or associate degree	1 670	3 262	4 830	1 207	546	594	453	2 030
Bachelor's degree or higher	223	660	1 065	133	104	293	62	473
Persons 25 years and over	**20 139**	**67 032**	**91 121**	**10 780**	**5 205**	**5 618**	**6 889**	**62 629**
Less than 5th grade	705	2 163	2 191	486	212	143	126	1 224
5th to 8th grade	1 347	5 648	5 887	1 109	376	357	449	3 596
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 884	14 072	15 502	1 828	828	931	1 317	10 598
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 633	17 935	26 462	3 786	1 808	1 436	2 096	17 336
Some college, no degree	3 426	12 079	19 286	1 837	1 151	1 259	1 375	13 664
Associate degree, occupational program	1 114	2 819	3 282	388	136	256	238	2 264
Associate degree, academic program	909	2 635	4 267	322	133	277	344	3 191
Bachelor's degree	1 421	6 757	9 256	629	409	631	636	6 951
Master's degree	461	1 810	3 178	285	115	186	246	2 346
Professional school degree	207	843	1 246	97	18	118	54	959
Doctorate degree	32	271	564	13	19	24	8	500
Females 25 years and over	**10 960**	**36 356**	**51 937**	**6 428**	**2 881**	**3 243**	**3 862**	**35 523**
Less than 5th grade	350	832	1 272	252	119	64	75	762
5th to 8th grade	622	2 782	3 620	654	213	214	302	2 237
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 563	6 744	8 734	1 079	474	537	717	5 927
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 170	9 953	15 749	2 327	1 125	896	1 216	10 185
Some college, no degree	1 895	6 930	10 367	1 044	619	709	730	7 265
Associate degree, occupational program	651	1 903	1 959	271	54	144	57	1 433
Associate degree, academic program	505	1 760	2 778	254	58	219	204	2 043
Bachelor's degree	837	3 954	5 156	328	163	353	381	3 931
Master's degree	227	951	1 713	162	40	75	148	1 288
Professional school degree	131	455	487	44	9	32	24	378
Doctorate degree	9	92	102	13	7	–	8	74
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**27 902**	**77 896**	**114 093**	**18 585**	**8 202**	**8 845**	**9 109**	**69 352**
Speak a language other than English	1 589	4 912	7 775	1 416	600	683	678	4 398
5 to 17 years	178	275	694	338	102	127	68	59
18 to 64 years	1 351	4 267	6 517	1 023	486	524	605	3 879
65 to 74 years	19	185	381	26	5	5	5	340
75 years and over	41	185	183	29	7	27	–	120
Do not speak English "very well"	369	1 117	1 976	478	133	177	127	1 061
5 to 17 years	41	90	288	185	29	53	–	21
18 to 64 years	305	886	1 542	288	99	124	122	909
65 to 74 years	–	74	128	5	5	–	5	113
75 years and over	23	67	18	–	–	–	–	18
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**26 894**	**75 718**	**111 696**	**18 346**	**7 983**	**8 620**	**8 852**	**67 895**
In linguistically isolated households	106	306	650	163	54	44	56	333
5 to 17 years	–	7	88	49	30	9	–	–
18 to 64 years	97	252	503	114	24	35	56	274
65 to 74 years	–	22	41	–	–	–	–	41
75 years and over	9	25	18	–	–	–	–	18
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**23 866**	**67 949**	**97 806**	**14 645**	**6 570**	**7 095**	**7 862**	**61 634**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 374	4 874	6 552	816	412	380	525	4 419
With a mobility limitation	112	559	707	45	37	44	42	539
With a self-care limitation	1 147	3 661	5 044	699	331	289	441	3 284
Persons 65 to 74 years	**552**	**3 999**	**4 433**	**265**	**102**	**129**	**128**	**3 809**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	74	821	927	56	–	26	12	833
With a mobility limitation	16	246	272	17	–	5	–	250
With a self-care limitation	41	333	437	23	–	7	7	400
Persons 75 years and over	**362**	**2 422**	**1 998**	**140**	**87**	**39**	**37**	**1 695**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	131	1 032	640	64	43	11	12	510
With a mobility limitation	42	415	263	41	12	–	–	210
With a self-care limitation	9	154	127	11	25	–	–	91
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**343**	**1 810**	**3 555**	**60**	**23**	**95**	**63**	**3 314**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	3.0	5.3	7.8	.9	.7	3.0	1.8	11.3
Female civilian veterans	**84**	**375**	**685**	**19**	**8**	**22**	**19**	**617**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.6	.9	1.2	.2	.2	.5	.4	1.6

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 174
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidad/Tobago—Con.						Central America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**19 958**	**6 664**	**2 351**	**2 778**	**2 018**	**6 147**	**325 026**	**88 858**	**58 321**	**57 966**
Preprimary school	400	342	50	–	–	8	3 201	2 115	959	106
Public school	296	250	38	–	–	8	2 527	1 612	792	102
Elementary or high school	8 932	3 714	1 252	1 507	990	1 469	211 571	65 441	43 615	40 880
Public school	7 890	3 376	1 124	1 232	883	1 275	200 953	62 926	42 015	38 989
College	10 626	2 608	1 049	1 271	1 028	4 670	110 254	21 302	13 747	16 980
Public college	7 206	1 739	749	852	676	3 190	90 060	17 252	11 392	14 333
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**19 958**	**6 664**	**2 351**	**2 778**	**2 018**	**6 147**	**325 026**	**88 858**	**58 321**	**57 966**
3 and 4 years	253	237	16	–	–	–	1 900	1 376	524	–
5 to 14 years	5 306	2 578	863	927	511	427	102 399	37 138	24 907	21 334
15 to 17 years	2 426	1 002	278	348	303	495	43 882	13 700	7 941	8 356
18 and 19 years	1 219	484	61	202	68	404	23 527	7 416	4 259	4 144
20 to 24 years	3 110	806	440	438	342	1 084	44 572	13 418	8 125	8 030
25 to 34 years	4 695	1 155	456	686	561	1 837	62 975	10 689	8 522	11 317
35 years and over	2 949	402	237	177	233	1 900	45 771	5 121	4 043	4 785
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**9 580**	**3 153**	**1 240**	**1 197**	**792**	**3 198**	**194 148**	**69 897**	**38 398**	**31 858**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 397	1 298	423	263	242	1 171	42 851	12 828	7 898	7 429
Some college or associate degree	3 693	1 121	476	511	306	1 279	34 931	9 375	5 139	5 624
Bachelor's degree or higher	717	122	95	220	43	237	4 632	1 658	666	578
Persons 25 years and over	**59 342**	**10 118**	**4 582**	**4 361**	**5 267**	**35 014**	**757 917**	**111 588**	**83 402**	**99 895**
Less than 5th grade	1 456	458	187	102	75	634	113 061	25 389	16 659	17 435
5th to 8th grade	4 001	993	305	276	345	2 082	145 634	24 872	17 729	20 991
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	10 802	1 731	774	714	963	6 620	152 843	19 310	16 939	21 044
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17 810	3 528	1 554	992	1 669	10 067	145 646	17 056	14 705	17 986
Some college, no degree	12 395	1 763	1 009	1 034	1 055	7 534	96 006	9 649	8 311	10 951
Associate degree, occupational program	2 013	365	113	188	201	1 146	20 366	2 138	1 619	2 151
Associate degree, academic program	2 673	316	124	218	254	1 761	19 748	2 040	1 598	2 184
Bachelor's degree	5 490	585	379	541	477	3 508	41 225	6 468	3 585	4 394
Master's degree	1 680	269	109	172	174	956	11 917	1 960	1 030	1 109
Professional school degree	736	97	9	109	46	475	9 281	2 215	1 034	1 416
Doctorate degree	286	13	19	15	8	231	2 190	491	193	234
Females 25 years and over	**33 940**	**6 048**	**2 530**	**2 529**	**2 911**	**19 922**	**408 150**	**57 416**	**42 477**	**51 632**
Less than 5th grade	809	240	94	47	40	388	63 604	13 233	8 548	9 505
5th to 8th grade	2 484	581	189	160	222	1 332	80 673	12 526	8 814	11 497
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 826	1 015	420	395	506	3 490	78 708	9 377	8 421	10 696
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 550	2 169	954	673	925	5 829	83 252	9 528	8 285	9 774
Some college, no degree	6 877	1 015	562	589	582	4 129	50 396	4 966	4 263	5 134
Associate degree, occupational program	1 146	265	47	90	57	687	11 367	1 191	884	1 115
Associate degree, academic program	1 802	254	58	177	164	1 149	10 889	1 239	870	1 038
Bachelor's degree	3 134	300	150	304	269	2 111	19 817	3 328	1 626	1 989
Master's degree	922	152	40	71	114	545	5 340	813	420	374
Professional school degree	324	44	9	23	24	224	3 400	1 047	318	419
Doctorate degree	66	13	7	–	8	38	704	168	28	91
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**77 298**	**17 157**	**7 053**	**6 950**	**6 902**	**39 236**	**1 116 147**	**242 936**	**157 541**	**163 255**
Speak a language other than English	4 892	1 152	497	521	516	2 206	1 034 774	233 347	150 987	155 680
5 to 17 years	463	228	73	96	49	17	156 485	59 339	34 317	30 121
18 to 64 years	4 165	869	412	398	467	2 019	840 889	169 828	114 300	122 829
65 to 74 years	141	26	5	–	–	110	24 814	2 872	1 686	1 855
75 years and over	123	29	7	27	–	60	12 586	1 308	684	875
Do not speak English "very well"	1 217	358	97	118	104	540	706 507	196 898	114 110	104 154
5 to 17 years	162	108	20	34	–	–	84 506	46 934	18 549	10 881
18 to 64 years	1 005	245	72	84	104	500	595 057	146 263	93 591	90 899
65 to 74 years	50	5	5	–	–	40	17 526	2 568	1 393	1 599
75 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	–	9 418	1 133	577	775
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**75 759**	**16 930**	**6 891**	**6 806**	**6 701**	**38 431**	**1 101 188**	**238 889**	**155 652**	**161 824**
In linguistically isolated households	468	163	36	35	56	178	456 302	140 090	83 979	71 982
5 to 17 years	61	49	12	–	–	–	74 333	36 530	17 333	11 660
18 to 64 years	395	114	24	35	56	166	368 964	101 791	65 696	59 226
65 to 74 years	12	–	–	–	–	12	8 557	1 237	653	780
75 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	–	4 448	532	297	316
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**66 886**	**13 634**	**5 750**	**5 598**	**6 059**	**35 845**	**932 140**	**189 645**	**124 154**	**133 467**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 375	765	388	234	431	2 557	65 940	12 723	8 330	8 680
With a mobility limitation	443	37	33	27	23	323	8 462	1 275	734	1 024
With a self-care limitation	3 443	656	311	183	366	1 927	46 350	9 286	6 411	6 343
Persons 65 to 74 years	**2 018**	**218**	**92**	**89**	**79**	**1 540**	**30 228**	**3 159**	**1 817**	**2 039**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	393	35	–	26	7	325	5 044	475	283	334
With a mobility limitation	117	17	–	5	–	95	1 945	221	118	131
With a self-care limitation	168	2	–	7	7	152	1 845	123	129	133
Persons 75 years and over	**925**	**140**	**81**	**27**	**29**	**648**	**15 473**	**1 381**	**768**	**966**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	298	64	37	11	12	174	5 298	464	296	333
With a mobility limitation	117	41	12	–	–	64	2 050	158	105	124
With a self-care limitation	62	11	25	–	–	26	856	95	46	55
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**1 252**	**49**	**14**	**44**	**42**	**1 103**	**18 432**	**929**	**508**	**851**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	4.1	.8	.5	1.8	1.5	6.7	3.9	.9	.8	1.2
Female civilian veterans	**283**	**19**	**–**	**13**	**10**	**241**	**1 621**	**186**	**111**	**87**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.7	.2	–	.4	.3	1.1	.3	.2	.2	.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 175
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Central America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**56 660**	**63 221**	**274 938**	**84 142**	**53 651**	**51 465**	**46 658**	**39 022**
Preprimary school	14	7	2 800	1 882	824	73	14	7
Public school	14	7	2 190	1 409	691	69	14	7
Elementary or high school	35 828	25 807	187 623	61 879	40 216	36 692	29 718	19 118
Public school	33 603	23 420	178 778	59 499	38 755	35 074	27 920	17 530
College	20 818	37 407	84 515	20 381	12 611	14 700	16 926	19 897
Public college	17 656	29 427	70 007	16 554	10 519	12 437	14 480	16 017
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**56 660**	**63 221**	**274 938**	**84 142**	**53 651**	**51 465**	**46 658**	**39 022**
3 and 4 years	–	–	1 686	1 243	443	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	13 986	5 034	92 449	34 902	22 955	19 024	11 754	3 814
15 to 17 years	7 426	6 459	38 852	13 014	7 383	7 599	6 150	4 706
18 and 19 years	3 738	3 970	20 629	7 069	3 888	3 754	3 132	2 786
20 to 24 years	6 603	8 396	37 993	12 835	7 581	6 991	5 445	5 141
25 to 34 years	16 164	16 283	51 118	10 225	7 707	10 017	13 031	10 138
35 years and over	8 743	23 079	32 211	4 854	3 694	4 080	7 146	12 437
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**25 890**	**28 105**	**170 410**	**67 247**	**35 533**	**28 274**	**20 923**	**18 433**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 685	8 011	36 917	12 394	7 246	6 573	5 438	5 266
Some college or associate degree	5 413	9 380	28 495	8 848	4 661	4 872	4 515	5 599
Bachelor's degree or higher	457	1 273	3 641	1 627	633	494	319	568
Persons 25 years and over	**134 245**	**328 787**	**566 126**	**106 800**	**77 625**	**88 297**	**111 257**	**182 147**
Less than 5th grade	22 332	31 246	97 905	24 304	15 548	15 767	18 656	23 630
5th to 8th grade	28 667	53 375	121 414	23 978	16 548	18 848	24 547	37 493
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	31 545	64 005	119 781	18 645	15 745	18 706	26 251	40 434
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	23 715	72 184	101 649	16 141	13 616	15 861	19 606	36 425
Some college, no degree	14 398	52 697	61 341	9 168	7 650	9 285	11 422	23 816
Associate degree, occupational program	3 220	11 238	13 020	2 016	1 563	1 908	2 634	4 899
Associate degree, academic program	2 743	11 183	11 830	1 958	1 501	1 797	2 175	4 399
Bachelor's degree	5 211	21 567	24 839	6 112	3 298	3 735	4 109	7 585
Master's degree	1 115	6 703	6 524	1 853	968	960	859	1 884
Professional school degree	1 067	3 549	6 430	2 150	1 004	1 229	821	1 226
Doctorate degree	232	1 040	1 393	475	184	201	177	356
Females 25 years and over	**65 009**	**191 616**	**297 753**	**54 887**	**39 438**	**45 863**	**53 501**	**104 064**
Less than 5th grade	12 150	20 168	54 845	12 710	8 028	8 690	10 084	15 333
5th to 8th grade	14 352	33 484	66 276	12 038	8 336	10 405	12 362	23 135
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	14 187	36 027	59 876	9 005	7 766	9 605	11 826	21 674
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 738	43 927	55 899	9 026	7 621	8 600	9 473	21 179
Some college, no degree	6 665	29 368	30 517	4 708	3 856	4 307	5 068	12 578
Associate degree, occupational program	1 537	6 640	6 965	1 101	845	988	1 277	2 754
Associate degree, academic program	1 278	6 464	6 137	1 200	798	824	956	2 359
Bachelor's degree	2 125	10 749	11 797	3 156	1 478	1 665	1 716	3 782
Master's degree	463	3 270	2 558	762	383	325	352	736
Professional school degree	426	1 190	2 490	1 013	299	370	345	463
Doctorate degree	88	329	393	168	28	84	42	71
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**183 051**	**369 364**	**883 957**	**232 035**	**146 092**	**144 795**	**151 273**	**209 762**
Speak a language other than English	175 080	319 680	837 956	223 347	140 142	138 779	145 165	190 523
5 to 17 years	21 723	10 985	141 580	56 079	31 706	27 234	18 230	8 331
18 to 64 years	149 887	284 045	672 102	163 381	106 208	109 008	123 865	169 640
65 to 74 years	2 331	16 070	16 028	2 686	1 609	1 732	2 029	7 972
75 years and over	1 139	8 580	8 246	1 201	619	805	1 041	4 580
Do not speak English "very well"	118 664	172 681	609 428	189 830	106 973	94 401	100 492	117 732
5 to 17 years	5 866	2 276	78 682	44 660	17 255	9 929	5 032	1 806
18 to 64 years	109 787	154 517	510 678	141 711	87 839	82 225	92 712	106 191
65 to 74 years	2 000	9 966	13 144	2 414	1 342	1 509	1 789	6 090
75 years and over	1 011	5 922	6 924	1 045	537	738	959	3 645
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**181 085**	**363 738**	**872 427**	**228 143**	**144 365**	**143 559**	**149 734**	**206 626**
In linguistically isolated households	79 580	80 671	406 784	135 469	79 288	65 440	67 963	58 624
5 to 17 years	6 756	2 054	69 391	34 907	16 248	10 632	5 884	1 720
18 to 64 years	71 448	70 803	327 905	98 964	62 113	53 780	60 833	52 215
65 to 74 years	903	4 984	6 376	1 132	653	735	796	3 060
75 years and over	473	2 830	3 112	466	274	293	450	1 629
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**160 207**	**324 667**	**735 825**	**182 076**	**115 398**	**118 232**	**132 256**	**187 863**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	12 000	24 207	51 259	12 215	7 597	7 564	9 697	14 186
With a mobility limitation	1 486	3 943	6 272	1 212	691	899	1 186	2 284
With a self-care limitation	8 501	15 809	36 578	8 916	5 863	5 602	6 840	9 357
Persons 65 to 74 years	**2 616**	**20 597**	**17 701**	**2 917**	**1 761**	**1 907**	**2 237**	**8 879**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	410	3 542	3 046	437	283	278	350	1 698
With a mobility limitation	165	1 310	1 303	198	118	111	155	721
With a self-care limitation	127	1 333	994	123	129	109	87	546
Persons 75 years and over	**1 254**	**11 104**	**9 225**	**1 270**	**709**	**902**	**1 138**	**5 206**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	353	3 852	3 260	421	287	306	332	1 914
With a mobility limitation	137	1 526	1 302	150	105	113	137	797
With a self-care limitation	64	596	460	77	46	55	57	225
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**911**	**15 233**	**6 075**	**778**	**401**	**612**	**594**	**3 690**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.1	10.1	1.6	.8	.6	1.0	.8	4.2
Female civilian veterans	**141**	**1 096**	**666**	**167**	**89**	**55**	**95**	**260**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.5	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 176
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	El Salvador									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**137 465**	**32 734**	**23 062**	**27 140**	**32 772**	**21 757**	**118 284**	**30 629**	**20 907**	**24 328**
Preprimary school	905	539	294	58	14	–	793	482	266	31
Public school	759	414	275	56	14	–	669	376	250	29
Elementary or high school	96 529	25 445	18 252	20 772	21 252	10 808	85 048	23 702	16 544	18 811
Public school	92 338	24 661	17 640	19 963	20 055	10 019	81 582	22 982	16 025	18 124
College	40 031	6 750	4 516	6 310	11 506	10 949	32 443	6 445	4 097	5 486
Public college	34 487	5 964	3 907	5 505	10 106	9 005	28 400	5 733	3 599	4 782
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**137 465**	**32 734**	**23 062**	**27 140**	**32 772**	**21 757**	**118 284**	**30 629**	**20 907**	**24 328**
3 and 4 years	569	343	226	–	–	–	501	300	201	–
5 to 14 years	41 882	12 843	9 360	10 163	7 814	1 702	37 553	11 784	8 530	9 199
15 to 17 years	20 146	5 945	3 558	4 357	4 287	1 999	17 950	5 616	3 240	4 018
18 and 19 years	9 945	2 957	1 678	1 847	2 113	1 350	8 717	2 824	1 516	1 620
20 to 24 years	18 379	5 273	3 313	3 774	3 728	2 291	16 053	5 029	3 013	3 305
25 to 34 years	28 543	3 699	3 487	4 975	9 838	6 544	23 753	3 523	3 116	4 470
35 years and over	18 001	1 674	1 440	2 024	4 992	7 871	13 757	1 553	1 291	1 716
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**90 344**	**30 960**	**18 152**	**17 003**	**15 268**	**8 961**	**80 782**	**29 887**	**16 973**	**15 067**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17 550	4 860	3 186	3 400	3 467	2 637	15 637	4 771	3 022	2 990
Some college or associate degree	11 931	3 026	1 642	2 167	2 851	2 245	9 982	2 795	1 476	1 877
Bachelor's degree or higher	1 166	426	153	95	231	261	969	426	144	78
Persons 25 years and over	**298 182**	**37 978**	**33 191**	**45 697**	**78 901**	**102 415**	**244 192**	**36 231**	**30 844**	**40 905**
Less than 5th grade	63 956	12 340	9 316	10 993	15 900	15 407	55 813	11 748	8 651	9 938
5th to 8th grade	68 472	9 396	7 912	11 351	17 931	21 882	58 911	8 984	7 371	10 327
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	68 228	6 913	7 329	10 802	19 542	23 642	56 440	6 619	6 786	9 561
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	47 234	4 631	4 534	6 613	12 949	18 507	37 271	4 467	4 191	5 807
Some college, no degree	25 268	1 935	2 186	2 963	6 578	11 606	18 331	1 823	2 035	2 617
Associate degree, occupational program	5 919	486	436	482	1 499	3 016	4 187	461	428	458
Associate degree, academic program	5 294	321	353	681	1 271	2 668	3 526	313	339	592
Bachelor's degree	9 466	1 278	751	1 120	2 317	4 000	6 564	1 181	695	995
Master's degree	1 987	293	224	289	409	772	1 422	276	198	253
Professional school degree	1 919	309	118	327	414	751	1 411	294	118	288
Doctorate degree	439	76	32	76	91	164	316	65	32	69
Females 25 years and over	**152 312**	**18 674**	**16 108**	**22 912**	**37 045**	**57 573**	**123 326**	**17 951**	**15 009**	**20 756**
Less than 5th grade	35 058	6 261	4 663	5 901	8 690	9 543	30 514	6 014	4 377	5 413
5th to 8th grade	36 435	4 528	3 819	6 092	8 872	13 124	31 357	4 355	3 608	5 603
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	32 825	3 266	3 481	5 118	8 447	12 513	26 804	3 160	3 189	4 603
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	24 540	2 352	2 309	3 319	5 856	10 704	18 507	2 285	2 118	2 952
Some college, no degree	12 025	987	1 020	1 192	2 693	6 133	8 328	925	940	1 075
Associate degree, occupational program	3 109	271	221	245	674	1 698	2 091	257	213	245
Associate degree, academic program	2 527	178	157	298	503	1 391	1 617	174	150	209
Bachelor's degree	4 147	563	322	525	914	1 823	2 982	528	315	473
Master's degree	773	111	63	88	173	338	503	111	46	83
Professional school degree	716	124	50	103	186	253	526	109	50	76
Doctorate degree	157	33	3	31	37	53	97	33	3	24
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**458 620**	**92 239**	**65 607**	**78 215**	**107 122**	**115 437**	**387 885**	**87 808**	**60 819**	**70 080**
Speak a language other than English	445 144	89 639	63 938	76 141	104 573	110 853	377 491	85 372	59 280	68 402
5 to 17 years	68 660	22 759	14 005	15 189	12 757	3 950	61 706	21 160	12 794	13 873
18 to 64 years	365 288	65 375	49 031	59 877	89 859	101 146	307 064	62 827	45 653	53 491
65 to 74 years	7 391	992	644	710	1 305	3 740	5 757	926	599	700
75 years and over	3 805	513	258	365	652	2 017	2 964	459	234	338
Do not speak English "very well"	331 829	78 837	50 590	54 281	74 800	73 321	289 966	75 518	47 461	49 318
5 to 17 years	36 833	18 708	7 915	5 607	3 587	1 016	34 016	17 556	7 396	5 182
18 to 64 years	285 146	58 763	41 857	47 661	69 348	67 517	247 896	56 704	39 284	43 160
65 to 74 years	6 458	897	583	661	1 243	3 074	5 282	836	551	651
75 years and over	3 392	469	235	352	622	1 714	2 772	422	230	325
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**454 113**	**91 297**	**64 926**	**77 538**	**106 219**	**114 133**	**384 086**	**86 944**	**60 217**	**69 456**
In linguistically isolated households	222 515	57 131	37 437	39 570	51 089	37 288	199 042	54 963	35 284	36 051
5 to 17 years	32 310	14 274	6 758	6 190	4 186	902	29 899	13 462	6 278	5 739
18 to 64 years	185 432	42 190	30 292	32 926	46 081	33 943	165 320	40 931	28 624	29 877
65 to 74 years	3 188	472	266	312	550	1 588	2 609	411	266	312
75 years and over	1 585	195	121	142	272	855	1 214	159	116	123
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**390 842**	**73 467**	**52 642**	**64 216**	**94 782**	**105 735**	**328 875**	**70 512**	**49 015**	**57 348**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	28 087	4 868	3 396	4 138	7 490	8 195	22 819	4 547	3 091	3 615
With a mobility limitation	3 657	481	306	586	995	1 289	2 885	440	306	489
With a self-care limitation	19 872	3 595	2 590	2 987	5 222	5 478	16 313	3 376	2 376	2 660
Persons 65 to 74 years	**7 828**	**1 054**	**669**	**722**	**1 349**	**4 034**	**6 033**	**976**	**645**	**712**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 300	134	100	77	227	762	944	114	100	77
With a mobility limitation	569	58	45	42	118	306	455	53	45	42
With a self-care limitation	441	26	49	27	48	291	274	26	49	27
Persons 75 years and over	**3 994**	**549**	**295**	**348**	**670**	**2 132**	**3 126**	**495**	**271**	**321**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 459	158	61	179	178	883	1 116	131	61	160
With a mobility limitation	544	54	–	68	81	341	460	46	–	57
With a self-care limitation	272	43	20	17	23	169	157	35	20	17
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**3 394**	**287**	**208**	**247**	**406**	**2 246**	**1 923**	**267**	**172**	**193**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.6	.7	.7	.7	.8	4.5	1.1	.7	.6	.6
Female civilian veterans	**362**	**65**	**28**	**27**	**46**	**196**	**214**	**61**	**28**	**27**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.2	.1	.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 177
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	El Salvador—Con.		Guatemala					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**27 373**	**15 047**	**60 477**	**15 986**	**11 354**	**10 820**	**10 004**	**12 313**
Preprimary school	14	–	670	412	237	21	–	–
Public school	14	–	561	346	196	19	–	–
Elementary or high school	17 765	8 226	40 922	12 055	8 370	7 749	6 832	5 916
Public school	16 767	7 684	38 816	11 579	8 146	7 353	6 288	5 450
College	9 594	6 821	18 885	3 519	2 747	3 050	3 172	6 397
Public college	8 511	5 775	15 530	2 894	2 342	2 582	2 645	5 067
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**27 373**	**15 047**	**60 477**	**15 986**	**11 354**	**10 820**	**10 004**	**12 313**
3 and 4 years	–	–	361	283	78	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	6 662	1 378	18 682	6 676	4 623	3 888	2 596	899
15 to 17 years	3 602	1 474	7 552	1 848	1 358	1 383	1 231	1 732
18 and 19 years	1 766	991	4 000	1 408	665	673	412	842
20 to 24 years	3 210	1 496	8 463	2 778	1 788	1 260	1 031	1 606
25 to 34 years	8 138	4 506	12 701	2 184	2 010	2 563	3 074	2 870
35 years and over	3 995	5 202	8 718	809	832	1 053	1 660	4 364
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**12 424**	**6 431**	**41 548**	**16 871**	**8 929**	**5 478**	**4 408**	**5 862**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 925	1 929	8 565	2 492	1 839	1 331	1 239	1 664
Some college or associate degree	2 374	1 460	6 405	1 798	1 084	813	770	1 940
Bachelor's degree or higher	172	149	933	374	140	139	70	210
Persons 25 years and over	**66 624**	**69 588**	**149 826**	**23 361**	**19 192**	**20 071**	**24 414**	**62 788**
Less than 5th grade	13 291	12 185	25 378	6 488	4 197	3 513	3 932	7 248
5th to 8th grade	15 175	17 054	37 781	6 660	5 114	5 117	6 413	14 477
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	16 457	17 017	30 508	3 948	3 616	4 039	5 770	13 135
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 158	11 648	25 148	2 696	3 227	3 473	3 798	11 954
Some college, no degree	5 515	6 341	15 668	1 449	1 456	2 113	2 301	8 349
Associate degree, occupational program	1 281	1 559	3 670	403	327	455	587	1 898
Associate degree, academic program	1 094	1 188	2 945	376	275	357	411	1 526
Bachelor's degree	1 851	1 842	5 432	694	528	630	858	2 722
Master's degree	328	367	1 661	313	198	160	153	837
Professional school degree	393	318	1 352	282	184	206	180	500
Doctorate degree	81	69	283	52	70	8	11	142
Females 25 years and over	**31 090**	**38 520**	**76 083**	**11 034**	**9 094**	**9 715**	**11 099**	**35 141**
Less than 5th grade	7 181	7 529	13 800	3 313	2 001	1 761	1 924	4 801
5th to 8th grade	7 546	10 245	19 694	3 150	2 391	2 780	2 957	8 416
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 078	8 774	14 737	1 615	1 634	1 893	2 495	7 100
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 939	6 213	13 038	1 295	1 663	1 599	1 783	6 698
Some college, no degree	2 203	3 185	7 498	673	652	884	1 036	4 253
Associate degree, occupational program	592	784	2 006	157	199	256	256	1 138
Associate degree, academic program	422	662	1 600	206	132	175	208	879
Bachelor's degree	792	874	2 419	349	197	236	304	1 333
Master's degree	124	139	751	134	137	62	90	328
Professional school degree	186	105	463	127	71	61	46	158
Doctorate degree	27	10	77	15	17	8	–	37
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**89 999**	**79 179**	**221 930**	**51 472**	**34 792**	**31 232**	**32 921**	**71 513**
Speak a language other than English	87 771	76 666	214 550	50 022	33 753	30 642	32 108	68 025
5 to 17 years	10 787	3 092	29 944	11 065	6 483	5 585	4 006	2 805
18 to 64 years	75 196	69 897	179 011	38 277	27 021	24 618	27 686	61 409
65 to 74 years	1 171	2 361	3 852	510	164	343	266	2 569
75 years and over	617	1 316	1 743	170	85	96	150	1 242
Do not speak English "very well"	63 485	54 184	156 928	43 837	26 818	21 850	22 840	41 583
5 to 17 years	3 057	825	16 703	9 152	3 620	2 223	1 209	499
18 to 64 years	58 717	50 031	135 508	34 071	22 957	19 188	21 281	38 011
65 to 74 years	1 109	2 135	3 271	473	156	343	218	2 081
75 years and over	602	1 193	1 446	141	85	96	132	992
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**89 264**	**78 205**	**218 892**	**50 380**	**34 400**	**31 052**	**32 581**	**70 479**
In linguistically isolated households	43 754	28 990	103 212	31 385	20 559	15 521	16 326	19 421
5 to 17 years	3 649	771	15 103	7 237	3 630	2 379	1 343	514
18 to 64 years	39 354	26 534	85 905	23 874	16 774	12 950	14 800	17 507
65 to 74 years	493	1 127	1 522	229	93	155	79	966
75 years and over	258	558	682	45	62	37	104	434
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**79 405**	**72 595**	**190 302**	**41 506**	**28 675**	**25 927**	**29 012**	**65 182**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 073	5 493	13 509	2 775	1 818	1 821	2 253	4 842
With a mobility limitation	809	841	1 508	194	216	170	187	741
With a self-care limitation	4 212	3 689	9 557	2 133	1 417	1 386	1 612	3 009
Persons 65 to 74 years	**1 207**	**2 493**	**4 129**	**529**	**182**	**354**	**270**	**2 794**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	200	453	633	85	40	52	14	442
With a mobility limitation	118	197	265	22	28	23	6	186
With a self-care limitation	31	141	260	63	12	19	–	166
Persons 75 years and over	**635**	**1 404**	**1 864**	**179**	**98**	**104**	**162**	**1 321**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	165	599	477	64	49	9	26	329
With a mobility limitation	81	276	186	19	18	–	6	143
With a self-care limitation	16	69	91	21	5	–	7	58
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**313**	**978**	**1 855**	**181**	**72**	**76**	**113**	**1 413**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	.7	2.8	1.8	.8	.5	.5	.7	4.5
Female civilian veterans	**23**	**75**	**261**	**37**	**34**	**19**	**7**	**164**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.1	.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 178
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guatemala—Con.						Honduras			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**51 756**	**15 249**	**10 348**	**9 541**	**8 272**	**8 346**	**29 961**	**9 035**	**5 981**	**5 585**
Preprimary school	562	347	194	21	–	–	320	202	98	13
Public school	462	281	162	19	–	–	285	189	76	13
Elementary or high school	36 368	11 506	7 616	6 903	5 783	4 560	18 458	6 394	4 232	3 596
Public school	34 579	11 046	7 409	6 578	5 334	4 212	17 371	6 062	4 034	3 389
College	14 826	3 396	2 538	2 617	2 489	3 786	11 183	2 439	1 651	1 976
Public college	12 299	2 784	2 148	2 191	2 114	3 062	8 824	1 829	1 331	1 690
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**51 756**	**15 249**	**10 348**	**9 541**	**8 272**	**8 346**	**29 961**	**9 035**	**5 981**	**5 585**
3 and 4 years	318	249	69	–	–	–	211	147	64	–
5 to 14 years	16 889	6 281	4 139	3 482	2 265	722	9 253	3 530	2 642	1 958
15 to 17 years	6 557	1 769	1 239	1 202	1 033	1 314	3 747	1 433	631	747
18 and 19 years	3 537	1 382	609	620	341	585	2 040	735	385	451
20 to 24 years	7 315	2 696	1 694	1 077	871	977	4 252	1 670	855	699
25 to 34 years	10 557	2 093	1 817	2 256	2 392	1 999	6 054	1 113	1 089	1 239
35 years and over	6 583	779	781	904	1 370	2 749	4 404	407	315	491
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**37 041**	**16 324**	**8 220**	**4 852**	**3 587**	**4 058**	**17 056**	**7 091**	**3 680**	**2 500**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 334	2 421	1 634	1 146	977	1 156	3 980	1 536	819	631
Some college or associate degree	5 345	1 768	1 026	670	704	1 177	3 814	1 311	665	631
Bachelor's degree or higher	782	361	134	116	40	131	415	175	80	44
Persons 25 years and over	**119 822**	**22 650**	**18 000**	**17 789**	**20 445**	**40 938**	**75 512**	**11 925**	**8 832**	**10 655**
Less than 5th grade	22 260	6 299	3 920	3 094	3 306	5 641	9 494	2 579	1 282	1 314
5th to 8th grade	32 312	6 482	4 783	4 527	5 588	10 932	14 601	3 001	2 068	2 134
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	24 957	3 841	3 392	3 656	4 791	9 277	14 292	1 943	1 628	2 223
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	18 939	2 588	3 027	3 102	3 060	7 162	16 233	2 254	1 871	2 163
Some college, no degree	10 937	1 374	1 380	1 814	1 908	4 461	9 834	843	1 060	1 357
Associate degree, occupational program	2 584	403	297	418	537	929	2 502	258	128	315
Associate degree, academic program	1 894	361	258	299	288	688	2 289	210	191	325
Bachelor's degree	3 595	676	491	557	678	1 193	4 322	513	474	564
Master's degree	1 164	302	198	147	138	379	944	158	57	127
Professional school degree	984	272	184	167	140	221	853	123	67	121
Doctorate degree	196	52	70	8	11	55	148	43	6	12
Females 25 years and over	**59 767**	**10 678**	**8 498**	**8 529**	**9 396**	**22 666**	**44 387**	**6 876**	**4 948**	**6 136**
Less than 5th grade	11 972	3 180	1 858	1 544	1 661	3 729	5 960	1 448	752	839
5th to 8th grade	16 713	3 070	2 276	2 415	2 606	6 346	8 269	1 595	1 032	1 113
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	11 846	1 561	1 518	1 717	2 170	4 880	7 867	1 141	896	1 243
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 484	1 240	1 536	1 397	1 383	3 928	10 161	1 437	1 173	1 435
Some college, no degree	4 998	655	607	736	857	2 143	5 848	468	665	770
Associate degree, occupational program	1 337	157	169	238	249	524	1 605	156	83	163
Associate degree, academic program	925	200	125	164	116	320	1 481	153	90	188
Bachelor's degree	1 525	339	184	187	231	584	2 252	329	218	277
Master's degree	544	134	137	62	83	128	464	54	20	57
Professional school degree	356	127	71	61	40	57	400	71	19	45
Doctorate degree	67	15	17	8	–	27	80	24	–	6
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**184 267**	**49 617**	**32 198**	**27 702**	**27 552**	**47 198**	**107 134**	**24 809**	**16 085**	**16 040**
Speak a language other than English	179 125	48 244	31 217	27 214	26 930	45 520	98 969	23 605	15 491	15 203
5 to 17 years	26 888	10 479	5 805	4 975	3 463	2 166	13 812	5 575	3 440	2 704
18 to 64 years	148 047	37 117	25 172	21 873	23 090	40 795	81 581	17 662	11 910	12 301
65 to 74 years	2 842	478	164	276	244	1 680	2 415	273	135	141
75 years and over	1 348	170	76	90	133	879	1 161	95	6	57
Do not speak English "very well"	136 561	42 510	24 930	19 536	19 537	30 048	64 332	19 148	11 168	9 744
5 to 17 years	15 407	8 694	3 204	2 011	1 101	397	7 219	4 137	1 662	865
18 to 64 years	117 385	33 234	21 494	17 159	18 109	27 389	54 630	14 688	9 395	8 708
65 to 74 years	2 589	441	156	276	207	1 509	1 612	228	105	119
75 years and over	1 180	141	76	90	120	753	871	95	6	52
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**181 748**	**48 540**	**31 826**	**27 547**	**27 238**	**46 597**	**105 549**	**24 262**	**15 883**	**15 906**
In linguistically isolated households	92 400	30 471	19 211	13 836	14 018	14 864	40 255	13 111	8 087	6 478
5 to 17 years	13 927	6 884	3 297	2 102	1 184	460	6 431	3 172	1 700	1 007
18 to 64 years	76 724	23 329	15 768	11 579	12 664	13 384	32 505	9 751	6 321	5 386
65 to 74 years	1 176	213	93	118	68	684	859	101	66	55
75 years and over	573	45	53	37	102	336	460	87	–	30
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**157 111**	**40 198**	**26 710**	**22 977**	**24 183**	**43 043**	**90 206**	**19 798**	**12 799**	**13 406**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	11 034	2 738	1 684	1 644	1 894	3 074	6 687	1 367	1 062	958
With a mobility limitation	1 150	186	181	164	147	472	862	134	66	88
With a self-care limitation	7 974	2 111	1 318	1 267	1 371	1 907	4 542	955	829	668
Persons 65 to 74 years	**2 973**	**497**	**182**	**287**	**248**	**1 759**	**3 029**	**300**	**141**	**147**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	497	85	40	25	14	333	525	39	18	29
With a mobility limitation	234	22	28	11	6	167	196	32	7	20
With a self-care limitation	198	63	12	4	–	119	193	7	11	9
Persons 75 years and over	**1 418**	**179**	**89**	**104**	**145**	**901**	**1 439**	**109**	**6**	**57**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	352	64	40	9	26	213	447	39	–	17
With a mobility limitation	142	19	18	–	6	99	186	4	–	7
With a self-care limitation	59	21	5	–	7	26	65	–	–	–
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**822**	**166**	**72**	**48**	**96**	**440**	**1 989**	**93**	**82**	**47**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.0	.7	.5	.4	.7	2.1	4.8	1.0	1.3	.8
Female civilian veterans	**134**	**37**	**34**	**19**	**7**	**37**	**152**	**27**	**–**	**–**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.3	.2	.1	.1	.3	.2	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 179
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Honduras—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**3 547**	**5 813**	**24 559**	**8 511**	**5 494**	**4 654**	**2 782**	**3 118**
Preprimary school	–	7	281	163	98	13	–	7
Public school	–	7	246	150	76	13	–	7
Elementary or high school	2 080	2 156	16 053	6 042	3 904	3 030	1 596	1 481
Public school	1 974	1 912	15 191	5 741	3 725	2 859	1 520	1 346
College	1 467	3 650	8 225	2 306	1 492	1 611	1 186	1 630
Public college	1 156	2 818	6 477	1 725	1 190	1 365	939	1 258
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**3 547**	**5 813**	**24 559**	**8 511**	**5 494**	**4 654**	**2 782**	**3 118**
3 and 4 years	–	–	182	126	56	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	737	386	8 177	3 314	2 432	1 550	573	308
15 to 17 years	367	569	3 264	1 360	597	667	265	375
18 and 19 years	209	260	1 838	688	346	423	201	180
20 to 24 years	349	679	3 582	1 558	814	575	265	370
25 to 34 years	1 126	1 487	4 664	1 082	953	1 046	861	722
35 years and over	759	2 432	2 852	383	296	393	617	1 163
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**1 428**	**2 357**	**14 654**	**6 737**	**3 300**	**2 226**	**1 075**	**1 316**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	365	629	3 287	1 416	726	571	242	332
Some college or associate degree	318	889	3 101	1 263	606	552	252	428
Bachelor's degree or higher	29	87	346	167	77	30	22	50
Persons 25 years and over	**9 972**	**34 128**	**51 472**	**11 272**	**7 957**	**8 953**	**8 003**	**15 287**
Less than 5th grade	1 168	3 151	7 939	2 443	1 189	1 193	963	2 151
5th to 8th grade	2 311	5 087	11 518	2 851	1 905	1 874	1 997	2 891
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 439	6 059	10 481	1 832	1 472	1 847	2 001	3 329
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 872	8 073	10 205	2 107	1 660	1 925	1 442	3 071
Some college, no degree	1 120	5 454	5 457	833	927	994	829	1 874
Associate degree, occupational program	292	1 509	1 283	226	128	232	231	466
Associate degree, academic program	265	1 298	1 279	210	177	262	168	462
Bachelor's degree	327	2 444	2 284	483	388	405	231	777
Master's degree	78	524	458	150	43	96	61	108
Professional school degree	68	474	461	94	62	113	61	131
Doctorate degree	32	55	107	43	6	12	19	27
Females 25 years and over	**5 523**	**20 904**	**29 981**	**6 468**	**4 465**	**5 266**	**4 357**	**9 425**
Less than 5th grade	773	2 148	5 022	1 370	696	775	638	1 543
5th to 8th grade	1 290	3 239	6 333	1 468	983	988	1 106	1 788
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 171	3 416	5 807	1 062	807	1 091	961	1 886
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 019	5 097	6 506	1 378	1 047	1 269	790	2 022
Some college, no degree	590	3 355	3 004	461	572	556	408	1 007
Associate degree, occupational program	193	1 010	824	137	83	117	138	349
Associate degree, academic program	192	858	812	153	76	153	136	294
Bachelor's degree	166	1 262	1 174	317	176	209	84	388
Master's degree	57	276	200	46	6	57	44	47
Professional school degree	52	213	239	52	19	45	45	78
Doctorate degree	20	30	60	24	–	6	7	23
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**12 685**	**37 515**	**78 889**	**23 430**	**14 535**	**13 553**	**10 043**	**17 328**
Speak a language other than English	12 090	32 580	74 839	22 428	13 985	12 940	9 580	15 906
5 to 17 years	1 198	895	12 216	5 238	3 169	2 255	895	659
18 to 64 years	10 758	28 950	60 658	16 857	10 696	10 508	8 572	14 025
65 to 74 years	79	1 787	1 299	252	114	124	74	735
75 years and over	55	948	666	81	6	53	39	487
Do not speak English "very well"	8 270	16 002	52 897	18 267	10 149	8 583	6 793	9 105
5 to 17 years	358	197	6 537	3 894	1 529	696	274	144
18 to 64 years	7 804	14 035	44 819	14 085	8 517	7 728	6 420	8 069
65 to 74 years	76	1 084	1 008	207	97	111	71	522
75 years and over	32	686	533	81	6	48	28	370
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**12 482**	**37 016**	**77 636**	**22 891**	**14 341**	**13 465**	**9 878**	**17 061**
In linguistically isolated households	5 369	7 210	34 807	12 491	7 502	5 801	4 480	4 533
5 to 17 years	395	157	5 963	3 002	1 633	880	322	126
18 to 64 years	4 899	6 148	28 049	9 323	5 803	4 848	4 088	3 987
65 to 74 years	56	581	536	93	66	47	51	279
75 years and over	19	324	259	73	–	26	19	141
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**11 338**	**32 865**	**66 124**	**18 786**	**11 537**	**11 447**	**9 019**	**15 335**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	769	2 531	4 861	1 317	930	729	599	1 286
With a mobility limitation	133	441	536	130	58	81	118	149
With a self-care limitation	509	1 581	3 436	910	715	506	373	932
Persons 65 to 74 years	**101**	**2 340**	**1 409**	**259**	**120**	**130**	**91**	**809**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	14	425	227	26	18	12	9	162
With a mobility limitation	3	134	91	19	7	12	3	50
With a self-care limitation	11	155	105	7	11	–	6	81
Persons 75 years and over	**51**	**1 216**	**718**	**95**	**6**	**53**	**39**	**525**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	23	368	208	39	–	17	23	129
With a mobility limitation	14	161	79	4	–	7	14	54
With a self-care limitation	–	65	16	–	–	–	–	16
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**24**	**1 743**	**459**	**87**	**72**	**32**	**18**	**250**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	.5	12.1	1.5	1.0	1.3	.6	.4	3.8
Female civilian veterans	**18**	**107**	**58**	**19**	**–**	**–**	**16**	**23**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.5	.2	.2	–	–	.3	.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 180
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaragua									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**58 818**	**21 486**	**13 192**	**9 752**	**5 781**	**8 607**	**53 463**	**20 889**	**12 808**	**9 381**
Preprimary school	877	667	202	8	–	–	840	648	184	8
Public school	682	512	162	8	–	–	669	504	157	8
Elementary or high school	39 529	16 760	10 079	6 183	3 357	3 150	37 447	16 287	9 824	6 025
Public school	37 933	16 289	9 760	5 929	3 147	2 808	36 008	15 828	9 505	5 776
College	18 412	4 059	2 911	3 561	2 424	5 457	15 176	3 954	2 800	3 348
Public college	15 019	3 368	2 462	2 937	1 967	4 285	12 480	3 272	2 385	2 764
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**58 818**	**21 486**	**13 192**	**9 752**	**5 781**	**8 607**	**53 463**	**20 889**	**12 808**	**9 381**
3 and 4 years	468	377	91	–	–	–	447	369	78	–
5 to 14 years	23 749	10 811	6 450	3 759	1 603	1 126	22 712	10 540	6 265	3 679
15 to 17 years	8 436	3 491	1 854	1 318	934	839	7 942	3 379	1 829	1 281
18 and 19 years	4 476	1 260	1 183	839	518	676	4 165	1 225	1 126	818
20 to 24 years	7 094	1 748	1 272	1 592	828	1 654	6 188	1 684	1 246	1 501
25 to 34 years	8 101	2 166	1 247	1 436	1 061	2 191	6 909	2 102	1 215	1 355
35 years and over	6 494	1 633	1 095	808	837	2 121	5 100	1 590	1 049	747
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**25 549**	**9 094**	**4 953**	**4 719**	**2 453**	**4 330**	**23 322**	**8 856**	**4 773**	**4 434**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 797	2 140	1 234	1 461	776	1 186	6 236	2 091	1 178	1 382
Some college or associate degree	5 628	1 091	795	1 266	729	1 747	4 778	1 049	764	1 188
Bachelor's degree or higher	683	263	88	118	44	170	539	263	88	118
Persons 25 years and over	**104 667**	**26 809**	**15 612**	**14 030**	**10 657**	**37 559**	**83 128**	**26 148**	**15 103**	**13 245**
Less than 5th grade	10 143	3 489	1 553	1 272	966	2 863	9 041	3 349	1 507	1 239
5th to 8th grade	13 694	4 708	2 129	1 510	1 124	4 223	11 794	4 622	2 031	1 437
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	19 321	5 178	3 166	2 502	2 006	6 469	15 981	5 129	3 064	2 370
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	22 487	5 013	3 378	3 254	2 135	8 707	17 466	4 851	3 248	3 063
Some college, no degree	16 899	2 933	2 203	2 474	2 018	7 271	12 396	2 862	2 159	2 298
Associate degree, occupational program	3 429	674	515	469	419	1 352	2 593	652	508	443
Associate degree, academic program	3 370	659	409	413	330	1 559	2 411	628	392	391
Bachelor's degree	8 905	2 085	1 254	1 213	1 068	3 285	6 576	2 033	1 216	1 139
Master's degree	2 364	640	342	255	206	921	1 602	608	335	241
Professional school degree	3 476	1 230	602	577	322	745	2 809	1 219	591	541
Doctorate degree	579	200	61	91	63	164	459	195	52	83
Females 25 years and over	**58 120**	**13 742**	**8 526**	**7 445**	**5 655**	**22 752**	**44 944**	**13 433**	**8 269**	**7 076**
Less than 5th grade	6 339	1 955	984	793	569	2 038	5 718	1 907	970	787
5th to 8th grade	8 689	2 581	1 290	968	726	3 124	7 293	2 541	1 217	948
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	10 867	2 527	1 719	1 538	1 080	4 003	8 553	2 483	1 672	1 454
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	13 830	2 754	2 117	1 863	1 294	5 802	10 371	2 668	2 048	1 765
Some college, no degree	8 662	1 290	1 149	1 176	1 052	3 995	5 969	1 247	1 139	1 090
Associate degree, occupational program	1 852	384	251	207	240	770	1 355	362	251	190
Associate degree, academic program	1 795	368	252	153	125	897	1 180	361	235	136
Bachelor's degree	3 985	1 006	519	493	414	1 553	2 932	1 000	503	469
Master's degree	794	246	106	60	50	332	485	233	106	49
Professional school degree	1 182	569	131	170	97	215	986	569	120	164
Doctorate degree	125	62	8	24	8	23	102	62	8	24
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**165 105**	**52 163**	**29 296**	**23 968**	**15 755**	**43 923**	**139 713**	**50 840**	**28 369**	**22 761**
Speak a language other than English	158 610	50 390	28 476	23 230	15 257	41 257	135 150	49 144	27 555	22 075
5 to 17 years	33 756	15 718	8 523	5 101	2 524	1 890	32 225	15 314	8 285	4 964
18 to 64 years	117 626	33 621	19 240	17 529	12 083	35 153	98 108	32 824	18 588	16 523
65 to 74 years	4 510	615	476	421	431	2 567	2 979	598	465	416
75 years and over	2 718	436	237	179	219	1 647	1 838	408	217	172
Do not speak English "very well"	108 175	43 321	21 128	13 984	8 597	21 145	97 223	42 382	20 522	13 434
5 to 17 years	19 623	12 480	4 686	1 616	564	277	19 048	12 179	4 553	1 589
18 to 64 years	82 634	29 901	15 790	11 854	7 506	17 583	73 877	29 284	15 348	11 336
65 to 74 years	3 617	582	444	352	348	1 891	2 672	577	433	347
75 years and over	2 301	358	208	162	179	1 394	1 626	342	188	162
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**163 455**	**51 730**	**29 191**	**23 822**	**15 568**	**43 144**	**138 466**	**50 413**	**28 291**	**22 628**
In linguistically isolated households	70 629	32 923	15 454	8 213	4 719	9 320	65 707	32 242	15 063	7 931
5 to 17 years	17 700	10 443	4 692	1 634	641	290	17 217	10 235	4 548	1 605
18 to 64 years	50 107	21 994	10 475	6 333	3 822	7 483	46 427	21 531	10 237	6 080
65 to 74 years	1 733	287	199	189	186	872	1 310	287	199	189
75 years and over	1 089	199	88	57	70	675	753	189	79	57
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**127 977**	**37 581**	**21 133**	**18 956**	**12 896**	**37 411**	**106 808**	**36 652**	**20 461**	**17 888**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 890	2 884	1 438	1 118	682	2 768	7 612	2 819	1 392	1 100
With a mobility limitation	1 195	342	94	141	84	534	994	332	94	141
With a self-care limitation	6 209	2 040	1 102	776	551	1 740	5 341	1 991	1 056	758
Persons 65 to 74 years	**4 824**	**687**	**486**	**469**	**452**	**2 730**	**3 175**	**664**	**475**	**464**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	860	134	79	92	59	496	570	129	79	92
With a mobility limitation	289	67	27	21	–	174	175	62	27	21
With a self-care limitation	315	–	32	61	35	187	193	–	32	61
Persons 75 years and over	**2 922**	**433**	**250**	**215**	**262**	**1 762**	**1 968**	**401**	**230**	**208**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 156	174	147	46	85	704	814	158	147	46
With a mobility limitation	441	68	77	24	30	242	322	68	77	24
With a self-care limitation	109	26	11	7	19	46	75	16	11	7
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**2 086**	**161**	**37**	**104**	**92**	**1 692**	**698**	**133**	**19**	**71**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	3.3	.8	.4	1.0	1.4	9.8	1.3	.7	.2	.8
Female civilian veterans	**95**	**7**	**16**	**9**	**8**	**55**	**35**	**7**	**11**	**9**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	–	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	–	.1	.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 181
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaragua—Con.		Panama					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**4 926**	**5 459**	**18 996**	**5 437**	**2 120**	**1 808**	**1 954**	**7 677**
Preprimary school	–	–	202	153	43	6	–	–
Public school	–	–	74	43	25	6	–	–
Elementary or high school	2 911	2 400	7 279	2 596	1 027	954	1 001	1 701
Public school	2 756	2 143	6 546	2 319	927	876	935	1 489
College	2 015	3 059	11 515	2 688	1 050	848	953	5 976
Public college	1 621	2 438	8 372	1 869	695	659	695	4 454
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**4 926**	**5 459**	**18 996**	**5 437**	**2 120**	**1 808**	**1 954**	**7 677**
3 and 4 years	–	–	152	126	26	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	1 389	839	3 956	1 772	655	591	509	429
15 to 17 years	793	660	1 768	499	238	206	304	521
18 and 19 years	464	532	1 672	763	193	139	196	381
20 to 24 years	614	1 143	3 316	1 125	542	232	308	1 109
25 to 34 years	898	1 339	3 476	757	288	420	406	1 605
35 years and over	768	946	4 656	395	178	220	231	3 632
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**2 118**	**3 141**	**9 548**	**3 340**	**1 303**	**837**	**945**	**3 123**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	698	887	2 885	1 125	296	219	318	927
Some college or associate degree	585	1 192	3 847	1 335	587	329	349	1 247
Bachelor's degree or higher	15	55	835	191	133	124	54	333
Persons 25 years and over	**9 139**	**19 493**	**69 026**	**6 991**	**2 870**	**4 378**	**4 963**	**49 824**
Less than 5th grade	842	2 104	1 001	142	51	75	79	654
5th to 8th grade	1 057	2 647	4 504	484	142	421	195	3 262
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 736	3 682	9 041	641	346	660	845	6 549
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 948	4 356	19 153	1 526	838	1 107	1 538	14 144
Some college, no degree	1 686	3 391	16 149	1 639	663	958	1 279	11 610
Associate degree, occupational program	322	668	2 398	200	67	163	214	1 754
Associate degree, academic program	306	694	3 303	365	182	221	236	2 299
Bachelor's degree	883	1 305	8 480	1 386	386	513	358	5 837
Master's degree	138	280	3 412	320	146	119	153	2 674
Professional school degree	167	291	1 017	185	35	116	44	637
Doctorate degree	54	75	568	103	14	25	22	404
Females 25 years and over	**4 876**	**11 290**	**42 743**	**4 659**	**1 812**	**2 679**	**2 890**	**30 703**
Less than 5th grade	495	1 559	694	98	27	42	61	466
5th to 8th grade	688	1 899	3 415	374	93	308	152	2 488
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	947	1 997	5 688	472	203	420	462	4 131
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 176	2 714	12 421	1 098	565	737	915	9 106
Some college, no degree	839	1 654	9 778	1 068	419	584	797	6 910
Associate degree, occupational program	188	364	1 498	135	50	83	126	1 104
Associate degree, academic program	106	342	2 082	244	104	137	152	1 445
Bachelor's degree	348	612	4 662	846	242	275	136	3 163
Master's degree	39	58	1 919	180	80	64	63	1 532
Professional school degree	42	91	389	120	29	22	16	202
Doctorate degree	8	–	197	24	–	7	10	156
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**13 547**	**24 196**	**84 886**	**12 886**	**5 116**	**6 072**	**6 763**	**54 049**
Speak a language other than English	13 210	23 166	64 969	11 827	4 584	5 325	5 815	37 418
5 to 17 years	2 217	1 445	5 229	2 375	852	679	650	673
18 to 64 years	10 416	19 757	53 652	9 059	3 512	4 329	4 945	31 807
65 to 74 years	371	1 129	4 214	340	171	188	165	3 350
75 years and over	206	835	1 874	53	49	129	55	1 588
Do not speak English "very well"	7 630	13 255	21 147	6 499	1 983	1 911	1 672	9 082
5 to 17 years	509	218	2 283	1 379	359	306	78	161
18 to 64 years	6 647	11 262	16 822	4 822	1 549	1 462	1 490	7 499
65 to 74 years	302	1 013	1 369	265	49	75	66	914
75 years and over	172	762	673	33	26	68	38	508
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**13 400**	**23 734**	**82 254**	**12 320**	**4 762**	**5 852**	**6 541**	**52 779**
In linguistically isolated households	4 254	6 217	8 162	2 777	968	891	587	2 939
5 to 17 years	594	235	1 233	630	296	187	51	69
18 to 64 years	3 440	5 139	5 984	2 057	640	648	521	2 118
65 to 74 years	157	478	677	90	6	37	15	529
75 years and over	63	365	268	–	26	19	–	223
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**11 090**	**20 717**	**67 219**	**10 071**	**3 878**	**4 760**	**5 535**	**42 975**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	615	1 686	3 793	449	160	240	340	2 604
With a mobility limitation	74	353	592	72	14	12	47	447
With a self-care limitation	494	1 042	2 692	342	133	187	246	1 784
Persons 65 to 74 years	**384**	**1 188**	**6 827**	**400**	**187**	**215**	**267**	**5 758**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	47	223	1 076	31	10	59	50	926
With a mobility limitation	–	65	407	13	–	19	24	351
With a self-care limitation	23	77	382	18	–	6	18	340
Persons 75 years and over	**233**	**896**	**3 144**	**65**	**68**	**142**	**64**	**2 805**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	77	386	1 054	24	39	37	26	928
With a mobility limitation	30	123	414	13	10	14	6	371
With a self-care limitation	19	22	172	–	10	7	–	155
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**62**	**413**	**6 580**	**172**	**68**	**247**	**214**	**5 879**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.1	4.1	22.0	4.4	3.9	11.8	8.5	29.9
Female civilian veterans	**8**	**–**	**538**	**43**	**24**	**25**	**36**	**410**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	–	1.1	.6	1.0	.8	1.1	1.3

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 182
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Panama—Con.						South America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**12 250**	**5 001**	**1 840**	**1 355**	**1 223**	**2 831**	**257 501**	**69 532**	**41 919**	**39 398**
Preprimary school	175	149	26	–	–	–	4 012	2 684	1 159	155
Public school	56	39	17	–	–	–	2 280	1 417	724	125
Elementary or high school	5 500	2 369	888	706	620	917	116 386	36 635	22 780	21 585
Public school	4 935	2 097	788	639	571	840	103 164	33 507	20 756	18 904
College	6 575	2 483	926	649	603	1 914	137 103	30 213	17 980	17 658
Public college	4 782	1 745	628	537	432	1 440	97 299	20 305	13 368	12 662
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**12 250**	**5 001**	**1 840**	**1 355**	**1 223**	**2 831**	**257 501**	**69 532**	**41 919**	**39 398**
3 and 4 years	131	122	9	–	–	–	2 261	1 849	412	–
5 to 14 years	3 203	1 655	582	416	314	236	67 323	24 662	15 832	13 589
15 to 17 years	1 273	446	202	147	187	291	27 567	7 661	3 989	4 712
18 and 19 years	1 258	677	164	125	135	157	17 442	4 991	2 425	2 645
20 to 24 years	2 380	1 061	481	161	197	480	38 210	10 163	6 065	5 148
25 to 34 years	2 139	684	274	314	235	632	57 952	13 881	9 022	8 590
35 years and over	1 866	356	128	192	155	1 035	46 746	6 325	4 174	4 714
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**6 695**	**3 037**	**1 067**	**648**	**611**	**1 332**	**117 042**	**35 131**	**18 400**	**15 769**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 006	1 055	237	163	184	367	36 701	12 110	6 035	4 730
Some college or associate degree	2 719	1 190	470	263	260	536	41 117	10 688	5 444	5 295
Bachelor's degree or higher	592	191	133	94	41	133	9 036	2 466	1 044	1 034
Persons 25 years and over	**29 587**	**6 199**	**2 446**	**3 312**	**2 900**	**14 730**	**805 906**	**107 046**	**77 499**	**83 190**
Less than 5th grade	559	121	51	75	37	275	38 614	6 044	4 383	4 029
5th to 8th grade	2 336	436	142	321	128	1 309	65 368	8 884	6 025	6 362
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 325	580	295	570	578	2 302	127 297	15 610	12 926	13 132
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 188	1 296	695	837	904	4 456	206 393	27 427	22 524	22 486
Some college, no degree	6 671	1 445	528	722	629	3 347	145 869	14 221	12 936	15 103
Associate degree, occupational program	901	173	56	123	112	437	30 418	3 047	2 595	3 565
Associate degree, academic program	1 313	352	156	131	133	541	30 735	3 083	2 554	3 320
Bachelor's degree	3 516	1 227	340	366	234	1 349	93 171	15 640	8 039	9 109
Master's degree	1 103	281	140	91	98	493	34 899	6 193	3 018	3 109
Professional school degree	456	185	29	69	35	138	23 771	5 094	1 873	2 117
Doctorate degree	219	103	14	7	12	83	9 371	1 803	626	858
Females 25 years and over	**18 411**	**4 101**	**1 517**	**1 997**	**1 643**	**9 153**	**424 880**	**56 133**	**39 867**	**43 218**
Less than 5th grade	372	86	27	42	19	198	23 289	3 449	2 515	2 316
5th to 8th grade	1 720	326	93	244	108	949	38 146	4 795	3 132	3 492
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 659	426	165	348	309	1 411	69 708	8 713	6 847	6 885
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 305	932	469	550	528	2 826	115 318	14 978	11 944	12 086
Some college, no degree	4 205	953	329	429	375	2 119	72 981	7 097	6 604	7 753
Associate degree, occupational program	620	116	49	62	80	313	16 847	1 841	1 490	1 971
Associate degree, academic program	746	231	86	90	89	250	17 382	1 945	1 344	1 943
Bachelor's degree	1 961	737	196	175	96	757	45 668	8 381	3 919	4 343
Master's degree	552	150	74	36	32	260	14 124	2 175	1 118	1 259
Professional school degree	235	120	29	14	7	65	8 423	2 243	750	872
Doctorate degree	36	24	–	7	–	5	2 994	516	204	298
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**41 159**	**11 592**	**4 333**	**4 564**	**4 030**	**16 640**	**1 024 983**	**177 953**	**117 264**	**118 198**
Speak a language other than English	34 943	10 740	3 937	4 007	3 463	12 796	848 709	155 194	99 086	93 713
5 to 17 years	4 256	2 245	751	497	394	369	82 378	30 247	17 205	14 688
18 to 64 years	28 079	8 145	2 966	3 243	2 927	10 798	721 211	121 085	79 566	76 586
65 to 74 years	1 853	297	171	164	104	1 117	30 277	2 778	1 667	1 691
75 years and over	755	53	49	103	38	512	14 843	1 084	648	748
Do not speak English "very well"	14 578	6 104	1 775	1 577	1 045	4 077	493 137	115 290	66 203	54 403
5 to 17 years	2 066	1 333	308	256	34	135	32 829	19 823	6 630	3 234
18 to 64 years	11 302	4 501	1 392	1 178	931	3 300	425 796	92 135	57 479	49 079
65 to 74 years	799	237	49	75	51	387	23 124	2 392	1 464	1 470
75 years and over	411	33	26	68	29	255	11 388	940	630	620
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**39 601**	**11 056**	**3 988**	**4 390**	**3 927**	**16 240**	**1 008 407**	**174 181**	**115 360**	**116 572**
In linguistically isolated households	5 865	2 643	917	748	312	1 245	275 616	73 841	46 195	34 347
5 to 17 years	1 084	602	287	154	15	26	32 922	15 557	8 279	5 004
18 to 64 years	4 272	1 964	598	538	287	885	224 988	56 919	36 895	28 437
65 to 74 years	373	77	6	37	10	243	11 888	979	725	725
75 years and over	136	–	26	19	–	91	5 818	386	296	181
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**33 065**	**9 059**	**3 224**	**3 601**	**3 340**	**13 841**	**874 269**	**142 377**	**94 908**	**97 633**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 679	422	101	156	154	846	56 395	7 926	6 291	6 472
With a mobility limitation	286	72	14	6	11	183	8 583	1 073	704	827
With a self-care limitation	1 225	315	87	139	116	568	38 292	5 398	4 561	4 805
Persons 65 to 74 years	**2 285**	**339**	**187**	**182**	**156**	**1 421**	**38 693**	**3 355**	**2 235**	**2 272**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	407	31	10	47	34	285	6 414	429	423	460
With a mobility limitation	189	13	–	19	14	143	2 087	144	107	136
With a self-care limitation	96	18	–	6	12	60	2 427	130	153	148
Persons 75 years and over	**944**	**65**	**68**	**116**	**47**	**648**	**18 966**	**1 232**	**783**	**1 032**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	383	24	39	29	26	265	6 731	369	329	381
With a mobility limitation	133	13	10	14	6	90	2 754	172	176	192
With a self-care limitation	70	–	10	7	–	53	1 175	62	54	51
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**1 403**	**90**	**32**	**166**	**64**	**1 051**	**20 895**	**726**	**610**	**728**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	9.7	2.6	2.1	9.9	4.1	17.0	4.6	1.0	1.3	1.5
Female civilian veterans	**121**	**36**	**7**	**–**	**15**	**63**	**1 482**	**53**	**46**	**97**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.5	.6	.3	–	.7	.6	.3	.1	.1	.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 183
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**33 340**	**73 312**	**200 949**	**65 780**	**37 908**	**33 692**	**25 907**	**37 662**
Preprimary school	14	–	3 568	2 507	917	130	14	–
Public school	14	–	2 046	1 355	577	100	14	–
Elementary or high school	16 839	18 547	99 145	34 280	20 536	18 621	13 378	12 330
Public school	14 733	15 264	88 285	31 407	18 744	16 343	11 707	10 084
College	16 487	54 765	98 236	28 993	16 455	14 941	12 515	25 332
Public college	12 085	38 879	70 038	19 469	12 186	10 672	9 257	18 454
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**33 340**	**73 312**	**200 949**	**65 780**	**37 908**	**33 692**	**25 907**	**37 662**
3 and 4 years	–	–	2 060	1 747	313	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	8 578	4 662	59 135	22 925	14 278	11 772	6 767	3 393
15 to 17 years	4 514	6 691	22 905	7 230	3 453	4 097	3 650	4 475
18 and 19 years	2 348	5 033	14 106	4 757	2 201	2 268	1 830	3 050
20 to 24 years	3 936	12 898	29 311	9 661	5 557	4 341	2 909	6 843
25 to 34 years	8 514	17 945	43 650	13 342	8 309	7 182	6 487	8 330
35 years and over	5 450	26 083	29 782	6 118	3 797	4 032	4 264	11 571
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**12 937**	**34 805**	**93 065**	**33 464**	**16 750**	**13 395**	**10 015**	**19 441**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 131	9 695	29 806	11 603	5 526	3 999	3 267	5 411
Some college or associate degree	4 413	15 277	31 292	10 183	4 891	4 464	3 339	8 415
Bachelor's degree or higher	910	3 582	6 264	2 330	970	903	647	1 414
Persons 25 years and over	**88 300**	**449 871**	**525 233**	**102 086**	**71 219**	**70 084**	**69 573**	**212 271**
Less than 5th grade	4 412	19 746	29 512	5 813	4 052	3 556	3 742	12 349
5th to 8th grade	7 504	36 593	48 341	8 504	5 525	5 539	6 254	22 519
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	15 248	70 381	89 122	14 719	11 709	11 197	12 292	39 205
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	24 179	109 777	139 420	25 919	20 802	18 653	19 052	54 994
Some college, no degree	16 254	87 355	88 670	13 464	11 938	12 578	12 639	38 051
Associate degree, occupational program	3 195	18 016	18 093	2 834	2 334	2 924	2 326	7 675
Associate degree, academic program	3 611	18 167	17 525	2 905	2 308	2 734	2 739	6 839
Bachelor's degree	8 971	51 412	55 333	15 163	7 361	7 791	6 691	18 327
Master's degree	2 783	19 796	19 994	6 036	2 867	2 613	2 147	6 331
Professional school degree	1 506	13 181	13 756	4 954	1 743	1 719	1 213	4 127
Doctorate degree	637	5 447	5 467	1 775	580	780	478	1 854
Females 25 years and over	**44 670**	**240 992**	**275 833**	**53 607**	**36 536**	**36 124**	**35 123**	**114 443**
Less than 5th grade	2 603	12 406	17 785	3 316	2 331	2 092	2 128	7 918
5th to 8th grade	4 425	22 302	27 886	4 597	2 840	2 967	3 710	13 772
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 765	39 498	48 195	8 264	6 217	5 769	6 336	21 609
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	12 381	63 929	75 980	14 189	11 062	9 947	9 741	31 041
Some college, no degree	7 730	43 797	43 439	6 708	6 026	6 366	5 905	18 434
Associate degree, occupational program	1 737	9 808	10 055	1 756	1 339	1 588	1 261	4 111
Associate degree, academic program	1 964	10 186	9 716	1 870	1 245	1 585	1 406	3 610
Bachelor's degree	4 260	24 765	27 767	8 135	3 560	3 788	3 194	9 090
Master's degree	989	8 583	7 779	2 122	1 042	1 049	787	2 779
Professional school degree	608	3 950	5 505	2 162	684	698	519	1 442
Doctorate degree	208	1 768	1 726	488	190	275	136	637
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**114 905**	**496 663**	**706 630**	**168 928**	**107 125**	**100 116**	**90 489**	**239 972**
Speak a language other than English	95 413	405 303	610 593	148 427	90 949	81 369	78 420	211 428
5 to 17 years	10 726	9 512	73 433	28 641	15 556	13 059	9 055	7 122
18 to 64 years	82 302	361 672	510 057	116 165	73 253	66 108	67 249	187 282
65 to 74 years	1 596	22 545	18 229	2 584	1 541	1 497	1 395	11 212
75 years and over	789	11 574	8 874	1 037	599	705	721	5 812
Do not speak English "very well"	57 094	200 147	389 022	111 332	61 373	48 237	48 305	119 775
5 to 17 years	1 935	1 207	30 397	19 074	5 911	2 854	1 651	907
18 to 64 years	53 070	174 033	334 915	89 081	53 507	43 469	44 769	104 089
65 to 74 years	1 398	16 400	15 832	2 261	1 374	1 323	1 242	9 632
75 years and over	691	8 507	7 878	916	581	591	643	5 147
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**113 118**	**489 176**	**694 686**	**165 338**	**105 389**	**98 681**	**89 122**	**236 156**
In linguistically isolated households	35 563	85 670	228 158	71 378	42 856	30 627	30 220	53 077
5 to 17 years	2 887	1 195	30 550	15 064	7 585	4 564	2 444	893
18 to 64 years	31 552	71 185	186 232	55 057	34 286	25 230	26 785	44 874
65 to 74 years	741	8 718	7 633	885	702	652	639	4 755
75 years and over	383	4 572	3 743	372	283	181	352	2 555
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**99 924**	**439 427**	**596 430**	**135 745**	**87 000**	**82 308**	**78 522**	**212 855**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 590	29 116	38 918	7 345	5 726	5 447	5 235	15 165
With a mobility limitation	815	5 164	5 889	1 012	652	727	614	2 884
With a self-care limitation	4 613	18 915	26 604	4 960	4 116	4 045	3 739	9 744
Persons 65 to 74 years	**2 025**	**28 806**	**21 360**	**3 142**	**2 019**	**1 941**	**1 670**	**12 588**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	450	4 652	3 663	349	370	339	385	2 220
With a mobility limitation	211	1 489	1 312	144	99	107	199	763
With a self-care limitation	141	1 855	1 193	80	142	108	104	759
Persons 75 years and over	**1 045**	**14 874**	**10 523**	**1 172**	**720**	**954**	**924**	**6 753**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	359	5 293	4 003	345	309	360	314	2 675
With a mobility limitation	168	2 046	1 712	166	164	188	154	1 040
With a self-care limitation	55	953	643	58	54	51	49	431
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**988**	**17 843**	**6 464**	**614**	**554**	**466**	**580**	**4 250**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.9	7.8	2.1	.9	1.2	1.1	1.4	3.9
Female civilian veterans	**85**	**1 201**	**498**	**36**	**44**	**82**	**30**	**306**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.5	.2	–	.1	.2	.1	.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 184
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Columbia									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**67 197**	**15 210**	**12 170**	**9 669**	**10 236**	**19 912**	**52 579**	**14 237**	**11 056**	**8 285**
Preprimary school	915	410	410	95	–	–	770	367	317	86
Public school	597	227	287	83	–	–	493	208	211	74
Elementary or high school	30 190	7 907	6 846	5 278	5 195	4 964	25 882	7 328	6 205	4 533
Public school	26 616	7 291	6 256	4 575	4 475	4 019	22 912	6 774	5 667	3 952
College	36 092	6 893	4 914	4 296	5 041	14 948	25 927	6 542	4 534	3 666
Public college	25 361	4 688	3 519	2 919	3 887	10 348	18 308	4 449	3 197	2 437
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**67 197**	**15 210**	**12 170**	**9 669**	**10 236**	**19 912**	**52 579**	**14 237**	**11 056**	**8 285**
3 and 4 years	326	224	102	–	–	–	292	201	91	–
5 to 14 years	16 662	5 009	4 598	3 259	2 578	1 218	14 617	4 610	4 204	2 802
15 to 17 years	6 197	1 505	1 152	993	1 136	1 411	5 314	1 414	1 030	848
18 and 19 years	3 657	970	590	560	556	981	3 021	927	528	451
20 to 24 years	9 540	2 131	1 749	1 268	1 078	3 314	7 300	1 987	1 601	1 089
25 to 34 years	16 994	3 865	2 735	2 341	2 910	5 143	12 942	3 671	2 466	2 026
35 years and over	13 821	1 506	1 244	1 248	1 978	7 845	9 093	1 427	1 136	1 069
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**29 350**	**7 069**	**5 828**	**4 111**	**3 451**	**8 891**	**23 221**	**6 688**	**5 378**	**3 462**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 174	2 220	1 945	1 199	1 265	2 545	7 395	2 104	1 840	1 052
Some college or associate degree	9 208	1 749	1 366	1 265	1 049	3 779	6 831	1 656	1 240	1 028
Bachelor's degree or higher	2 012	580	283	234	116	799	1 326	540	272	202
Persons 25 years and over	**228 908**	**25 822**	**23 847**	**21 934**	**29 413**	**127 892**	**155 888**	**24 493**	**22 069**	**18 906**
Less than 5th grade	14 259	1 798	1 675	1 298	1 859	7 629	11 317	1 742	1 582	1 175
5th to 8th grade	20 534	2 590	2 297	1 879	2 861	10 907	16 082	2 506	2 129	1 675
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	41 279	4 388	4 514	4 180	5 868	22 329	30 371	4 110	4 170	3 691
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	61 445	6 791	7 304	6 330	8 325	32 695	43 439	6 405	6 759	5 455
Some college, no degree	38 477	3 189	3 388	3 187	4 909	23 804	24 084	2 980	3 123	2 653
Associate degree, occupational program	8 770	809	759	918	1 045	5 239	5 354	781	731	793
Associate degree, academic program	8 562	827	713	808	1 065	5 149	4 743	759	649	666
Bachelor's degree	21 489	2 858	2 090	1 996	2 226	12 319	12 431	2 738	1 900	1 719
Master's degree	6 734	1 030	555	560	638	3 951	3 654	982	501	489
Professional school degree	5 874	1 288	448	632	468	3 038	3 489	1 243	421	475
Doctorate degree	1 485	254	104	146	149	832	924	247	104	115
Females 25 years and over	**125 454**	**14 531**	**13 056**	**11 771**	**15 271**	**70 825**	**85 137**	**13 870**	**12 050**	**9 958**
Less than 5th grade	8 975	1 100	1 038	746	1 214	4 877	7 055	1 055	1 010	691
5th to 8th grade	12 625	1 521	1 277	1 106	1 741	6 980	9 703	1 471	1 175	946
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	23 292	2 698	2 532	2 168	2 980	12 914	16 788	2 573	2 382	1 825
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	34 694	3 741	4 037	3 447	4 234	19 235	23 997	3 582	3 689	2 966
Some college, no degree	20 076	1 822	1 807	1 697	2 415	12 335	12 371	1 693	1 648	1 397
Associate degree, occupational program	4 937	513	466	515	571	2 872	2 991	499	453	408
Associate degree, academic program	5 022	533	408	459	588	3 034	2 764	507	371	361
Bachelor's degree	10 566	1 563	1 086	1 070	1 095	5 752	6 310	1 503	965	935
Master's degree	2 699	368	194	222	211	1 704	1 402	352	166	195
Professional school degree	2 171	608	179	288	196	900	1 479	578	159	181
Doctorate degree	397	64	32	53	26	222	277	57	32	53
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**282 966**	**40 217**	**35 861**	**30 502**	**36 743**	**139 643**	**200 647**	**37 942**	**33 056**	**26 186**
Speak a language other than English	268 980	38 566	34 743	29 624	35 694	130 353	193 752	36 390	32 072	25 533
5 to 17 years	23 954	7 172	6 023	4 326	3 764	2 669	21 114	6 628	5 506	3 769
18 to 64 years	232 072	30 368	27 880	24 589	31 158	118 077	164 202	28 804	25 778	21 142
65 to 74 years	8 937	747	593	492	577	6 528	5 819	699	553	432
75 years and over	4 017	279	247	217	195	3 079	2 617	259	235	190
Do not speak English "very well"	172 950	30 585	25 569	19 286	24 064	73 446	135 012	29 122	23 851	17 103
5 to 17 years	9 396	4 675	2 618	1 045	639	419	8 588	4 405	2 387	905
18 to 64 years	152 709	24 962	22 143	17 618	22 694	65 292	118 789	23 825	20 708	15 643
65 to 74 years	7 411	686	566	428	545	5 186	5 199	650	526	377
75 years and over	3 434	262	242	195	186	2 549	2 436	242	230	178
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**276 028**	**38 857**	**35 037**	**29 694**	**35 778**	**136 662**	**195 119**	**36 640**	**32 275**	**25 429**
In linguistically isolated households	98 319	19 316	18 357	12 595	15 437	32 614	80 640	18 316	17 232	11 236
5 to 17 years	10 254	3 766	3 130	1 750	1 152	456	9 467	3 598	2 961	1 584
18 to 64 years	82 175	15 027	14 793	10 497	13 920	27 938	67 213	14 235	13 861	9 342
65 to 74 years	4 011	359	316	279	241	2 816	2 652	333	299	241
75 years and over	1 879	164	118	69	124	1 404	1 308	150	111	69
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**242 994**	**31 904**	**29 085**	**25 282**	**32 123**	**124 600**	**169 615**	**30 262**	**26 809**	**21 595**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15 222	1 836	1 841	1 497	1 914	8 134	10 822	1 716	1 678	1 280
With a mobility limitation	2 609	311	239	222	302	1 535	1 828	281	225	185
With a self-care limitation	9 715	1 058	1 269	1 034	1 313	5 041	7 002	991	1 122	886
Persons 65 to 74 years	**9 774**	**847**	**615**	**492**	**609**	**7 211**	**6 170**	**789**	**575**	**432**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 776	132	89	101	110	1 344	1 072	101	80	67
With a mobility limitation	641	25	25	31	47	513	411	25	25	25
With a self-care limitation	530	53	14	47	26	390	285	31	10	42
Persons 75 years and over	**4 257**	**307**	**266**	**220**	**211**	**3 253**	**2 806**	**287**	**254**	**193**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 476	123	132	59	89	1 073	1 044	103	132	59
With a mobility limitation	678	50	80	35	54	459	471	44	80	35
With a self-care limitation	256	27	6	13	9	201	206	27	6	13
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**5 809**	**178**	**130**	**132**	**320**	**5 049**	**2 120**	**159**	**121**	**95**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	4.8	1.2	.9	1.1	2.0	8.2	2.5	1.1	.9	.9
Female civilian veterans	**374**	**7**	**11**	**15**	**39**	**302**	**143**	**7**	**9**	**15**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	–	.1	.1	.2	.4	.1	–	.1	.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 185
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Columbia—Con.		Ecuador					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**8 280**	**10 721**	**30 210**	**6 397**	**4 471**	**4 382**	**3 750**	**11 210**
Preprimary school	–	–	357	258	88	4	7	–
Public school	–	–	250	180	59	4	7	–
Elementary or high school	4 343	3 473	14 130	3 707	2 688	2 692	1 992	3 051
Public school	3 768	2 751	12 106	3 240	2 372	2 173	1 744	2 577
College	3 937	7 248	15 723	2 432	1 695	1 686	1 751	8 159
Public college	3 026	5 199	11 458	1 693	1 273	1 246	1 255	5 991
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**8 280**	**10 721**	**30 210**	**6 397**	**4 471**	**4 382**	**3 750**	**11 210**
3 and 4 years	–	–	183	152	31	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	2 107	894	7 140	2 338	1 770	1 550	860	622
15 to 17 years	1 001	1 021	3 094	724	355	577	556	882
18 and 19 years	463	652	2 065	650	292	287	209	627
20 to 24 years	819	1 804	5 041	1 140	760	638	442	2 061
25 to 34 years	2 240	2 539	6 986	1 000	1 025	970	1 204	2 787
35 years and over	1 650	3 811	5 701	393	238	360	479	4 231
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**2 694**	**4 999**	**17 231**	**4 834**	**2 600**	**2 291**	**1 852**	**5 654**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	977	1 422	5 227	1 605	753	688	614	1 567
Some college or associate degree	795	2 112	5 585	1 272	643	604	560	2 506
Bachelor's degree or higher	72	240	879	118	118	59	71	513
Persons 25 years and over	**24 356**	**66 064**	**113 154**	**10 696**	**8 984**	**8 831**	**10 659**	**73 984**
Less than 5th grade	1 624	5 194	6 885	1 009	794	547	764	3 771
5th to 8th grade	2 534	7 238	14 706	1 773	1 287	1 294	1 392	8 960
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 974	13 426	23 373	2 086	1 699	1 759	2 174	15 655
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 025	17 795	27 915	2 395	2 448	2 378	2 907	17 787
Some college, no degree	3 889	11 439	19 781	1 383	1 509	1 515	1 877	13 497
Associate degree, occupational program	810	2 239	3 655	250	176	272	335	2 622
Associate degree, academic program	878	1 791	3 505	234	142	238	274	2 617
Bachelor's degree	1 679	4 395	8 581	846	658	562	696	5 819
Master's degree	470	1 212	2 437	301	119	136	100	1 781
Professional school degree	370	980	1 744	342	133	101	126	1 042
Doctorate degree	103	355	572	77	19	29	14	433
Females 25 years and over	**12 659**	**36 600**	**58 535**	**4 888**	**4 068**	**4 373**	**5 274**	**39 932**
Less than 5th grade	1 033	3 266	3 913	489	318	301	354	2 451
5th to 8th grade	1 527	4 584	7 620	713	441	519	729	5 218
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 499	7 509	12 515	972	840	871	1 187	8 645
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 640	10 120	15 171	1 151	1 152	1 240	1 336	10 292
Some college, no degree	1 841	5 792	9 744	567	769	784	858	6 766
Associate degree, occupational program	438	1 193	1 988	165	125	142	200	1 356
Associate degree, academic program	471	1 054	1 821	168	70	98	166	1 319
Bachelor's degree	839	2 068	4 126	431	281	268	368	2 778
Master's degree	178	511	908	114	16	65	38	675
Professional school degree	167	394	569	94	51	62	38	324
Doctorate degree	26	109	160	24	5	23	–	108
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**30 316**	**73 147**	**141 787**	**19 167**	**13 984**	**13 417**	**14 008**	**81 211**
Speak a language other than English	29 566	70 191	135 680	18 674	13 488	13 039	13 633	76 846
5 to 17 years	3 194	2 017	11 125	3 593	2 364	2 203	1 466	1 499
18 to 64 years	25 703	62 775	116 782	14 616	10 818	10 504	11 854	68 990
65 to 74 years	500	3 635	5 325	289	197	249	209	4 381
75 years and over	169	1 764	2 448	176	109	83	104	1 976
Do not speak English "very well"	20 418	44 518	87 665	14 736	9 599	8 918	9 379	45 033
5 to 17 years	555	336	4 691	2 547	963	665	345	171
18 to 64 years	19 214	39 399	76 398	11 769	8 375	7 942	8 770	39 542
65 to 74 years	489	3 157	4 418	255	156	228	160	3 619
75 years and over	160	1 626	2 158	165	105	83	104	1 701
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**29 479**	**71 296**	**140 545**	**18 830**	**13 886**	**13 372**	**13 919**	**80 538**
In linguistically isolated households	13 031	20 825	47 845	9 536	7 077	6 283	6 188	18 761
5 to 17 years	984	340	4 619	1 890	1 164	841	487	237
18 to 64 years	11 751	18 024	39 835	7 527	5 799	5 282	5 546	15 681
65 to 74 years	198	1 581	2 291	78	65	141	95	1 912
75 years and over	98	880	1 100	41	49	19	60	931
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**26 428**	**64 521**	**123 577**	**15 669**	**11 520**	**11 100**	**12 400**	**72 888**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 597	4 551	10 394	1 182	1 227	809	1 081	6 095
With a mobility limitation	250	887	1 953	194	228	150	147	1 234
With a self-care limitation	1 148	2 855	6 370	787	786	511	662	3 624
Persons 65 to 74 years	**532**	**3 842**	**5 624**	**301**	**239**	**262**	**220**	**4 602**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	103	721	1 028	78	29	60	32	829
With a mobility limitation	47	289	328	51	–	16	8	253
With a self-care limitation	26	176	376	10	29	13	13	311
Persons 75 years and over	**178**	**1 894**	**2 581**	**176**	**109**	**89**	**117**	**2 090**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	75	675	862	44	40	23	35	720
With a mobility limitation	40	272	224	23	–	21	–	180
With a self-care limitation	9	151	155	14	23	2	12	104
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**219**	**1 526**	**3 626**	**79**	**87**	**164**	**257**	**3 039**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.6	4.7	5.6	.9	1.3	2.8	3.9	8.2
Female civilian veterans	**10**	**102**	**200**	**12**	**5**	**7**	**–**	**176**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	.3	.3	.2	.1	.1	–	.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 186
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ecuador—Con.						Guyana			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**23 732**	**5 932**	**4 037**	**3 899**	**3 025**	**6 839**	**34 580**	**7 329**	**6 147**	**7 205**
Preprimary school	314	248	55	4	7	–	359	272	77	10
Public school	214	170	33	4	7	–	217	170	37	10
Elementary or high school	12 175	3 364	2 469	2 395	1 672	2 275	18 800	5 228	4 090	4 374
Public school	10 448	2 947	2 169	1 953	1 459	1 920	17 407	4 782	3 891	4 012
College	11 243	2 320	1 513	1 500	1 346	4 564	15 421	1 829	1 980	2 821
Public college	8 240	1 604	1 121	1 121	953	3 441	10 617	1 211	1 369	1 894
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**23 732**	**5 932**	**4 037**	**3 899**	**3 025**	**6 839**	**34 580**	**7 329**	**6 147**	**7 205**
3 and 4 years	155	147	8	–	–	–	280	250	30	–
5 to 14 years	6 334	2 103	1 586	1 365	723	557	10 681	3 350	2 701	2 515
15 to 17 years	2 678	632	330	528	477	711	5 489	1 336	952	1 244
18 and 19 years	1 752	597	254	271	182	448	3 227	594	452	724
20 to 24 years	4 110	1 092	716	618	333	1 351	4 846	684	769	1 002
25 to 34 years	5 115	978	929	790	923	1 495	5 223	721	633	985
35 years and over	3 588	383	214	327	387	2 277	4 834	394	610	735
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	**14 666**	**4 557**	**2 430**	**2 115**	**1 585**	**3 979**	**16 671**	**3 287**	**2 464**	**3 444**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 507	1 523	676	633	552	1 123	5 307	1 210	789	1 084
Some college or associate degree	4 625	1 199	601	556	457	1 812	5 476	667	737	1 116
Bachelor's degree or higher	582	105	109	52	58	258	1 058	46	99	201
Persons 25 years and over	**79 587**	**10 106**	**8 291**	**7 730**	**8 879**	**44 581**	**85 367**	**10 024**	**8 985**	**13 723**
Less than 5th grade	5 736	972	755	486	661	2 862	4 409	896	650	900
5th to 8th grade	11 913	1 732	1 191	1 136	1 170	6 684	6 077	822	830	1 111
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	18 021	1 994	1 600	1 589	1 900	10 938	15 570	2 353	2 013	2 966
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	19 710	2 235	2 241	2 031	2 302	10 901	24 314	3 376	3 003	4 033
Some college, no degree	12 885	1 290	1 376	1 308	1 657	7 254	14 272	1 110	1 258	2 063
Associate degree, occupational program	2 197	204	156	257	248	1 332	3 645	348	213	650
Associate degree, academic program	1 952	229	123	221	222	1 157	3 616	230	296	595
Bachelor's degree	4 764	794	601	483	532	2 354	9 119	668	503	973
Master's degree	1 131	275	112	95	92	557	2 746	120	147	284
Professional school degree	1 005	304	123	101	81	396	1 114	64	63	81
Doctorate degree	273	77	13	23	14	146	485	37	9	67
Females 25 years and over	**41 246**	**4 595**	**3 681**	**3 783**	**4 400**	**24 787**	**46 095**	**5 389**	**4 844**	**7 282**
Less than 5th grade	3 263	489	292	269	300	1 913	2 591	441	418	484
5th to 8th grade	6 085	697	396	417	614	3 961	3 544	473	503	586
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	9 627	909	781	768	1 056	6 113	9 071	1 384	1 171	1 564
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 635	1 063	1 053	1 054	1 108	6 357	13 707	1 867	1 654	2 189
Some college, no degree	6 183	517	668	679	711	3 608	7 248	490	591	1 069
Associate degree, occupational program	1 241	147	115	131	144	704	2 138	195	116	341
Associate degree, academic program	1 019	163	65	98	129	564	2 070	106	126	392
Bachelor's degree	2 347	395	249	232	275	1 196	4 244	365	202	455
Master's degree	416	114	16	56	38	192	993	34	31	152
Professional school degree	342	77	41	62	25	137	368	16	32	24
Doctorate degree	88	24	5	17	–	42	121	18	–	26
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	**104 331**	**17 932**	**12 888**	**11 898**	**11 745**	**49 868**	**119 374**	**18 438**	**15 356**	**21 194**
Speak a language other than English	100 966	17 485	12 435	11 560	11 417	48 069	7 559	1 184	1 145	1 329
5 to 17 years	9 858	3 249	2 134	1 961	1 250	1 264	1 094	238	301	324
18 to 64 years	85 580	13 787	10 015	9 301	9 868	42 609	5 945	881	783	919
65 to 74 years	3 695	273	183	215	200	2 824	356	65	53	15
75 years and over	1 833	176	103	83	99	1 372	164	–	8	71
Do not speak English "very well"	70 123	14 095	8 962	7 995	7 998	31 073	2 490	464	468	359
5 to 17 years	4 268	2 388	863	570	292	155	337	94	92	77
18 to 64 years	60 843	11 303	7 851	7 142	7 456	27 091	1 938	350	356	241
65 to 74 years	3 316	239	149	200	151	2 577	143	20	12	–
75 years and over	1 696	165	99	83	99	1 250	72	–	8	41
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	**103 430**	**17 610**	**12 790**	**11 859**	**11 681**	**49 490**	**117 587**	**18 267**	**15 172**	**20 941**
In linguistically isolated households	39 739	9 117	6 556	5 568	5 240	13 258	1 182	249	150	177
5 to 17 years	4 204	1 778	1 038	755	429	204	213	51	44	73
18 to 64 years	33 130	7 232	5 410	4 681	4 661	11 146	860	185	106	85
65 to 74 years	1 623	66	65	113	95	1 284	77	13	–	–
75 years and over	782	41	43	19	55	624	32	–	–	19
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**90 044**	**14 744**	**10 676**	**9 839**	**10 365**	**44 420**	**97 230**	**13 787**	**11 344**	**17 089**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7 811	1 123	1 126	711	900	3 951	8 027	1 143	969	1 652
With a mobility limitation	1 553	185	213	133	121	901	783	58	27	188
With a self-care limitation	4 721	744	700	457	558	2 262	6 454	951	862	1 378
Persons 65 to 74 years	**3 823**	**285**	**216**	**228**	**211**	**2 883**	**5 199**	**469**	**516**	**539**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	750	66	22	52	23	587	982	75	111	149
With a mobility limitation	254	51	–	16	8	179	392	35	24	41
With a self-care limitation	271	10	22	13	4	222	294	–	37	37
Persons 75 years and over	**1 951**	**176**	**103**	**89**	**112**	**1 471**	**2 334**	**121**	**124**	**312**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	701	44	40	23	30	564	843	36	56	145
With a mobility limitation	194	23	–	21	–	150	357	22	19	88
With a self-care limitation	110	14	23	2	12	59	92	–	11	–
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	**1 363**	**79**	**73**	**138**	**149**	**924**	**2 072**	**72**	**54**	**152**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.9	.9	1.2	2.6	2.7	4.2	4.2	1.1	1.0	1.8
Female civilian veterans	**69**	**12**	**5**	**7**	**–**	**45**	**226**	**8**	**–**	**40**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	.2	.1	.1	–	.2	.4	.1	–	.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 187
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guyana—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**5 327**	**8 572**	**23 660**	**6 415**	**5 372**	**5 464**	**3 099**	**3 310**
Preprimary school	–	–	301	235	56	10	–	–
Public school	–	–	195	155	30	10	–	–
Elementary or high school	2 890	2 218	14 492	4 571	3 584	3 398	1 786	1 153
Public school	2 727	1 995	13 480	4 172	3 420	3 147	1 687	1 054
College	2 437	6 354	8 867	1 609	1 732	2 056	1 313	2 157
Public college	1 771	4 372	6 234	1 094	1 215	1 379	1 005	1 541
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**5 327**	**8 572**	**23 660**	**6 415**	**5 372**	**5 464**	**3 099**	**3 310**
3 and 4 years	–	–	241	224	17	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	1 426	689	8 467	2 849	2 335	2 004	884	395
15 to 17 years	974	983	4 045	1 208	839	961	578	459
18 and 19 years	721	736	2 329	525	385	582	462	375
20 to 24 years	873	1 518	2 974	587	690	683	486	528
25 to 34 years	831	2 053	3 036	659	568	655	466	688
35 years and over	502	2 593	2 568	363	538	579	223	865
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	**2 938**	**4 538**	**11 465**	**2 976**	**2 134**	**2 689**	**1 840**	**1 826**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	892	1 332	3 787	1 141	688	872	586	500
Some college or associate degree	1 092	1 864	3 297	582	584	836	681	614
Bachelor's degree or higher	241	471	510	19	92	155	115	129
Persons 25 years and over	**10 993**	**41 642**	**46 630**	**9 138**	**8 102**	**10 058**	**6 278**	**13 054**
Less than 5th grade	644	1 319	3 285	839	594	688	470	694
5th to 8th grade	928	2 386	3 831	720	730	910	585	886
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 174	6 064	9 544	2 207	1 791	2 241	1 303	2 002
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 296	10 606	13 994	3 092	2 745	2 815	1 815	3 527
Some college, no degree	1 638	8 203	6 932	971	1 114	1 507	899	2 441
Associate degree, occupational program	461	1 973	1 759	285	158	487	232	597
Associate degree, academic program	500	1 995	1 614	198	282	433	195	506
Bachelor's degree	1 026	5 949	3 940	605	489	712	553	1 581
Master's degree	239	1 956	1 099	120	140	174	156	509
Professional school degree	66	840	449	64	50	43	49	243
Doctorate degree	21	351	183	37	9	48	21	68
Females 25 years and over	**5 978**	**22 602**	**25 156**	**4 954**	**4 321**	**5 448**	**3 438**	**6 995**
Less than 5th grade	421	827	1 890	399	374	385	286	446
5th to 8th grade	515	1 467	2 217	417	433	481	341	545
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 147	3 805	5 489	1 301	1 023	1 210	740	1 215
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 873	6 124	7 792	1 716	1 502	1 510	1 007	2 057
Some college, no degree	860	4 238	3 478	442	529	779	504	1 224
Associate degree, occupational program	247	1 239	989	171	88	263	102	365
Associate degree, academic program	324	1 122	889	106	120	319	116	228
Bachelor's degree	474	2 748	1 782	334	202	354	253	639
Master's degree	80	696	415	34	31	109	52	189
Professional school degree	37	259	162	16	19	18	37	72
Doctorate degree	–	77	53	18	–	20	–	15
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**16 439**	**47 947**	**71 529**	**16 568**	**13 652**	**15 908**	**9 647**	**15 754**
Speak a language other than English	928	2 973	4 569	1 066	908	860	582	1 153
5 to 17 years	97	134	890	217	258	232	81	102
18 to 64 years	778	2 584	3 376	784	609	554	448	981
65 to 74 years	53	170	207	65	41	7	53	41
75 years and over	–	85	96	–	–	67	–	29
Do not speak English "very well"	297	902	1 551	398	366	223	200	364
5 to 17 years	63	11	248	81	57	50	53	7
18 to 64 years	197	794	1 172	297	309	136	110	320
65 to 74 years	37	74	89	20	–	–	37	32
75 years and over	–	23	42	–	–	37	–	5
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	**16 219**	**46 988**	**70 568**	**16 408**	**13 488**	**15 719**	**9 525**	**15 428**
In linguistically isolated households	109	497	740	249	106	140	77	168
5 to 17 years	21	24	124	51	9	53	11	–
18 to 64 years	53	431	549	185	97	68	31	168
65 to 74 years	35	29	48	13	–	–	35	–
75 years and over	–	13	19	–	–	19	–	–
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**13 793**	**41 217**	**57 043**	**12 497**	**10 216**	**12 711**	**7 980**	**13 639**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 172	3 091	5 000	929	858	1 266	741	1 206
With a mobility limitation	117	393	459	58	27	160	37	177
With a self-care limitation	891	2 372	4 092	767	756	1 077	596	896
Persons 65 to 74 years	**404**	**3 271**	**2 400**	**460**	**433**	**416**	**263**	**828**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	150	497	507	66	92	102	117	130
With a mobility limitation	97	195	217	35	24	20	85	53
With a self-care limitation	36	184	140	–	37	32	24	47
Persons 75 years and over	**220**	**1 557**	**1 146**	**105**	**102**	**281**	**181**	**477**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	55	551	482	36	48	128	49	221
With a mobility limitation	32	196	245	22	19	88	32	84
With a self-care limitation	6	75	16	–	11	–	–	5
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	**99**	**1 695**	**563**	**53**	**54**	**76**	**81**	**299**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.5	8.0	2.0	.9	1.1	1.2	2.0	4.3
Female civilian veterans	**26**	**152**	**54**	**8**	**–**	**25**	**–**	**21**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.6	.2	.1	–	.4	–	.3

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 188
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peru								
		Year of entry					Not a citizen		
								Year of entry	
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**39 846**	**12 146**	**7 005**	**6 930**	**4 781**	**8 984**	**32 564**	**11 613**	**6 388**
Preprimary school	441	298	137	6	–	–	395	263	126
Public school	182	103	73	6	–	–	161	93	62
Elementary or high school	17 144	6 372	3 254	3 450	2 141	1 927	15 290	6 062	2 897
Public school	15 329	5 984	2 980	3 138	1 712	1 515	13 722	5 699	2 652
College	22 261	5 476	3 614	3 474	2 640	7 057	16 879	5 288	3 365
Public college	16 703	3 983	2 934	2 591	2 020	5 175	12 862	3 843	2 728
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**39 846**	**12 146**	**7 005**	**6 930**	**4 781**	**8 984**	**32 564**	**11 613**	**6 388**
3 and 4 years	333	270	63	–	–	–	298	249	49
5 to 14 years	10 187	4 279	2 214	2 081	1 083	530	9 306	4 034	2 036
15 to 17 years	4 044	1 353	583	855	575	678	3 545	1 307	424
18 and 19 years	2 722	982	483	391	290	576	2 264	945	447
20 to 24 years	5 867	1 921	1 076	902	427	1 541	4 799	1 867	991
25 to 34 years	8 816	1 925	1 784	1 634	1 414	2 059	6 944	1 853	1 688
35 years and over	7 877	1 416	802	1 067	992	3 600	5 408	1 358	753
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	**16 674**	**6 184**	**2 936**	**2 342**	**1 582**	**3 630**	**14 057**	**6 021**	**2 708**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 819	2 516	1 089	750	466	998	5 045	2 491	1 008
Some college or associate degree	6 509	2 153	1 115	882	627	1 732	5 318	2 068	1 051
Bachelor's degree or higher	1 010	367	100	154	81	308	820	359	97
Persons 25 years and over	**110 663**	**18 085**	**13 028**	**14 990**	**12 906**	**51 654**	**76 384**	**17 460**	**11 982**
Less than 5th grade	3 540	680	468	506	416	1 470	2 740	638	441
5th to 8th grade	5 593	1 017	476	704	630	2 766	4 311	985	434
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	14 535	2 286	1 883	1 810	1 770	6 786	10 416	2 181	1 605
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	31 430	5 251	4 087	4 628	3 972	13 492	22 975	5 031	3 835
Some college, no degree	23 011	2 942	2 621	3 397	2 847	11 204	15 029	2 892	2 430
Associate degree, occupational program	4 456	581	588	782	513	1 992	3 063	542	530
Associate degree, academic program	4 849	605	553	649	613	2 429	3 156	595	509
Bachelor's degree	13 930	2 699	1 495	1 571	1 539	6 626	8 836	2 614	1 380
Master's degree	4 544	804	424	511	289	2 516	2 694	797	393
Professional school degree	3 821	1 052	342	376	263	1 788	2 572	1 017	342
Doctorate degree	954	168	91	56	54	585	592	168	83
Females 25 years and over	**56 686**	**9 928**	**6 749**	**7 785**	**6 204**	**26 020**	**39 468**	**9 553**	**6 238**
Less than 5th grade	2 152	439	300	295	215	903	1 641	423	284
5th to 8th grade	3 612	672	313	455	397	1 775	2 816	654	287
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 536	1 365	909	1 026	826	3 410	5 477	1 295	738
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17 511	3 156	2 280	2 445	2 032	7 598	12 546	3 011	2 192
Some college, no degree	10 963	1 532	1 356	1 642	1 218	5 215	7 119	1 510	1 257
Associate degree, occupational program	2 497	337	304	475	313	1 068	1 792	315	275
Associate degree, academic program	2 807	414	303	399	292	1 399	1 819	404	290
Bachelor's degree	6 378	1 302	681	717	701	2 977	4 229	1 264	635
Master's degree	1 699	273	168	180	59	1 019	954	266	145
Professional school degree	1 290	405	94	131	134	526	896	378	94
Doctorate degree	241	33	41	20	17	130	179	33	41
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	**142 533**	**30 456**	**18 934**	**20 392**	**16 175**	**56 576**	**104 196**	**29 363**	**17 323**
Speak a language other than English	134 870	29 783	18 364	19 613	15 771	51 339	100 309	28 765	16 849
5 to 17 years	14 862	6 129	2 921	2 925	1 654	1 233	13 459	5 830	2 584
18 to 64 years	113 213	22 438	14 939	16 066	13 654	46 116	82 209	21 771	13 792
65 to 74 years	4 584	862	343	449	271	2 659	3 031	814	323
75 years and over	2 211	354	161	173	192	1 331	1 610	350	150
Do not speak English "very well"	81 306	22 903	12 740	11 729	9 795	24 139	65 788	22 322	11 767
5 to 17 years	6 558	4 305	1 227	511	375	140	6 148	4 169	1 024
18 to 64 years	69 303	17 520	11 022	10 654	9 002	21 105	55 440	17 110	10 283
65 to 74 years	3 641	752	330	408	257	1 894	2 731	721	310
75 years and over	1 804	326	161	156	161	1 000	1 469	322	150
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	**140 908**	**29 991**	**18 734**	**20 235**	**16 008**	**55 940**	**103 038**	**28 912**	**17 128**
In linguistically isolated households	45 919	14 383	8 839	7 151	5 842	9 704	39 205	14 049	8 116
5 to 17 years	6 255	3 267	1 607	841	399	141	5 819	3 177	1 418
18 to 64 years	37 303	10 653	7 003	6 142	5 260	8 245	31 587	10 440	6 469
65 to 74 years	1 563	322	168	107	105	861	1 173	291	168
75 years and over	798	141	61	61	78	457	626	141	61
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	**122 076**	**23 961**	**15 838**	**17 187**	**14 268**	**50 822**	**87 800**	**23 192**	**14 532**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7 949	1 420	1 092	1 143	1 065	3 229	5 676	1 345	1 005
With a mobility limitation	1 217	189	122	132	134	640	866	180	112
With a self-care limitation	5 308	900	799	764	695	2 150	3 714	848	767
Persons 65 to 74 years	**5 043**	**914**	**357**	**449**	**271**	**3 052**	**3 167**	**866**	**327**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	715	80	133	37	35	430	434	61	115
With a mobility limitation	168	19	34	10	9	96	133	19	26
With a self-care limitation	364	38	48	7	26	245	186	19	48
Persons 75 years and over	**2 396**	**356**	**161**	**186**	**192**	**1 501**	**1 676**	**352**	**150**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	861	97	44	99	77	544	650	93	44
With a mobility limitation	357	52	32	27	23	223	294	52	32
With a self-care limitation	141	21	12	26	19	63	105	17	12
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	**2 678**	**137**	**95**	**104**	**100**	**2 242**	**849**	**132**	**84**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	4.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	8.1	1.9	1.2	1.1
Female civilian veterans	**175**	**9**	**6**	**–**	**–**	**160**	**67**	**9**	**6**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.1	.1	–	–	.6	.1	.1	.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 189
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peru—Con.			Africa					
	Not a citizen—Con.				Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.								
	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**6 175**	**3 884**	**4 504**	**114 584**	**33 963**	**18 251**	**20 743**	**14 878**	**26 749**
Preprimary school	6	–	–	1 923	1 243	601	79	–	–
Public school	6	–	–	1 178	724	375	79	–	–
Elementary or high school	3 221	1 795	1 315	33 496	11 490	6 115	6 646	3 960	5 285
Public school	2 914	1 454	1 003	28 647	9 887	5 125	5 905	3 432	4 298
College	2 948	2 089	3 189	79 165	21 230	11 535	14 018	10 918	21 464
Public college	2 224	1 630	2 437	54 764	14 157	7 901	10 148	8 023	14 535
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**6 175**	**3 884**	**4 504**	**114 584**	**33 963**	**18 251**	**20 743**	**14 878**	**26 749**
3 and 4 years	–	–	–	969	711	258	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	1 940	901	395	21 002	7 746	4 379	4 764	2 395	1 718
15 to 17 years	821	485	508	8 457	2 375	1 233	1 257	1 087	2 505
18 and 19 years	352	222	298	6 822	2 429	738	715	669	2 271
20 to 24 years	775	349	817	17 626	7 153	2 997	1 996	1 210	4 270
25 to 34 years	1 337	1 099	967	39 238	10 375	6 988	9 383	6 665	5 827
35 years and over	950	828	1 519	20 470	3 174	1 658	2 628	2 852	10 158
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	**2 015**	**1 292**	**2 021**	**37 575**	**14 760**	**5 474**	**4 385**	**2 945**	**10 011**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	646	409	491	8 965	3 987	1 072	936	720	2 250
Some college or associate degree	740	487	972	17 010	6 514	2 628	1 856	1 335	4 677
Bachelor's degree or higher	149	49	166	5 696	1 654	844	865	451	1 882
Persons 25 years and over	**12 921**	**10 383**	**23 638**	**290 653**	**44 980**	**30 187**	**41 471**	**40 384**	**133 631**
Less than 5th grade	489	364	808	8 299	2 103	967	957	1 043	3 229
5th to 8th grade	648	542	1 702	7 315	1 353	667	1 044	771	3 480
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 578	1 511	3 541	19 662	3 667	2 179	2 564	2 230	9 022
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 053	3 300	6 756	42 437	7 458	5 122	5 403	5 302	19 152
Some college, no degree	2 908	2 165	4 634	50 130	7 683	6 114	8 672	7 454	20 207
Associate degree, occupational program	648	412	931	13 090	1 886	1 463	2 245	2 024	5 472
Associate degree, academic program	537	479	1 036	12 946	1 616	1 618	2 291	1 904	5 517
Bachelor's degree	1 255	1 124	2 463	72 060	10 287	6 659	10 838	11 511	32 765
Master's degree	418	222	864	38 696	4 931	3 318	4 718	5 578	20 151
Professional school degree	336	239	638	14 178	2 259	1 387	1 519	1 368	7 645
Doctorate degree	51	25	265	11 840	1 737	693	1 220	1 199	6 991
Females 25 years and over	**6 753**	**5 003**	**11 921**	**112 707**	**18 438**	**11 577**	**14 583**	**14 020**	**54 089**
Less than 5th grade	278	176	480	5 126	1 228	606	570	583	2 139
5th to 8th grade	433	333	1 109	4 151	754	312	598	400	2 087
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	910	705	1 829	10 298	1 839	1 087	1 186	1 145	5 041
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 120	1 667	3 556	22 685	3 932	2 556	2 570	2 559	11 068
Some college, no degree	1 409	915	2 028	19 908	2 835	2 237	2 979	2 544	9 313
Associate degree, occupational program	413	273	516	6 426	908	628	1 030	917	2 943
Associate degree, academic program	304	219	602	5 640	732	680	868	770	2 590
Bachelor's degree	619	521	1 190	24 574	3 823	2 253	3 188	3 486	11 824
Master's degree	142	49	352	8 922	1 261	830	992	1 151	4 688
Professional school degree	105	134	185	3 237	724	289	393	295	1 536
Doctorate degree	20	11	74	1 740	402	99	209	170	860
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	**17 803**	**13 084**	**26 623**	**359 311**	**70 606**	**41 602**	**52 085**	**46 949**	**148 069**
Speak a language other than English	17 089	12 795	24 811	269 175	57 737	31 590	39 892	36 472	103 484
5 to 17 years	2 744	1 388	913	20 259	8 234	3 608	3 634	2 352	2 431
18 to 64 years	13 776	10 994	21 876	238 397	48 657	27 539	35 717	33 601	92 883
65 to 74 years	396	243	1 255	6 978	626	338	397	425	5 192
75 years and over	173	170	767	3 541	220	105	144	94	2 978
Do not speak English "very well"	10 388	8 167	13 144	84 091	27 688	11 062	11 581	9 295	24 465
5 to 17 years	503	353	99	7 654	4 695	1 318	888	372	381
18 to 64 years	9 368	7 441	11 238	70 309	22 358	9 461	10 288	8 554	19 648
65 to 74 years	361	229	1 110	3 969	449	225	295	293	2 707
75 years and over	156	144	697	2 159	186	58	110	76	1 729
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	**17 667**	**12 960**	**26 371**	**350 369**	**67 056**	**40 706**	**50 923**	**46 365**	**145 319**
In linguistically isolated households	6 366	4 976	5 698	43 383	13 983	6 390	6 285	5 517	11 208
5 to 17 years	814	340	70	5 217	2 755	1 000	794	441	227
18 to 64 years	5 384	4 458	4 836	35 003	10 987	5 281	5 310	4 884	8 541
65 to 74 years	107	100	507	2 028	180	87	122	154	1 485
75 years and over	61	78	285	1 135	61	22	59	38	955
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	**14 854**	**11 472**	**23 750**	**317 005**	**60 125**	**35 683**	**45 589**	**43 045**	**132 563**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	969	909	1 448	16 107	2 841	1 440	2 262	2 360	7 204
With a mobility limitation	119	110	345	1 666	253	151	184	149	929
With a self-care limitation	635	568	896	12 326	2 302	1 127	1 764	1 948	5 185
Persons 65 to 74 years	**396**	**243**	**1 335**	**9 428**	**760**	**494**	**451**	**570**	**7 153**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	32	26	200	1 645	114	90	91	95	1 255
With a mobility limitation	10	9	69	602	59	34	41	37	431
With a self-care limitation	2	17	100	550	18	13	32	40	447
Persons 75 years and over	**186**	**170**	**818**	**5 224**	**261**	**125**	**202**	**153**	**4 483**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	99	72	342	1 695	70	60	55	40	1 470
With a mobility limitation	27	23	160	683	44	17	28	6	588
With a self-care limitation	26	19	31	347	9	36	17	7	278
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	**80**	**31**	**522**	**5 157**	**327**	**176**	**292**	**301**	**4 061**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.1	.5	4.0	2.6	.9	.8	1.0	1.1	4.8
Female civilian veterans	**–**	**–**	**52**	**381**	**17**	**31**	**43**	**48**	**242**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	–	–	.4	.3	.1	.2	.3	.3	.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 190
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Africa—Con.						Oceania		
	Not a citizen							Year of entry	
		Year of entry							
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**90 191**	**32 318**	**16 946**	**17 469**	**10 477**	**12 981**	**22 490**	**7 667**	**2 907**
Preprimary school	1 761	1 123	568	70	–	–	605	472	129
Public school	1 059	627	362	70	–	–	302	210	88
Elementary or high school	27 527	10 789	5 660	5 546	2 756	2 776	10 260	3 657	1 532
Public school	23 547	9 267	4 719	4 952	2 433	2 176	9 082	3 169	1 403
College	60 903	20 406	10 718	11 853	7 721	10 205	11 625	3 538	1 246
Public college	41 954	13 559	7 307	8 689	5 654	6 745	7 901	2 215	757
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**90 191**	**32 318**	**16 946**	**17 469**	**10 477**	**12 981**	**22 490**	**7 667**	**2 907**
3 and 4 years	860	630	230	–	–	–	345	283	62
5 to 14 years	18 041	7 302	4 070	4 036	1 614	1 019	6 355	2 501	1 243
15 to 17 years	6 380	2 198	1 140	1 048	762	1 232	2 770	910	211
18 and 19 years	4 953	2 249	682	562	504	956	1 988	769	134
20 to 24 years	13 684	6 823	2 852	1 617	768	1 624	3 742	1 537	443
25 to 34 years	32 238	10 037	6 443	8 036	4 839	2 883	3 776	1 222	554
35 years and over	14 035	3 079	1 529	2 170	1 990	5 267	3 514	445	260
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	**28 395**	**13 884**	**5 050**	**3 523**	**1 931**	**4 007**	**11 966**	**4 362**	**1 281**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 826	3 718	1 017	722	378	991	3 566	1 247	423
Some college or associate degree	12 780	6 128	2 368	1 502	938	1 844	4 778	1 882	508
Bachelor's degree or higher	3 879	1 592	820	727	283	457	996	338	74
Persons 25 years and over	**182 014**	**42 924**	**27 184**	**33 396**	**27 468**	**51 042**	**80 815**	**12 688**	**5 718**
Less than 5th grade	6 245	2 015	854	838	845	1 693	2 730	601	264
5th to 8th grade	4 413	1 273	613	868	545	1 114	4 444	531	271
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	12 110	3 422	1 857	2 173	1 512	3 146	11 440	1 564	905
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	25 768	6 992	4 703	4 285	3 755	6 033	19 705	2 418	1 252
Some college, no degree	32 045	7 359	5 457	6 780	5 092	7 357	16 302	2 014	1 053
Associate degree, occupational program	8 288	1 780	1 292	1 715	1 357	2 144	3 527	621	275
Associate degree, academic program	8 380	1 496	1 364	1 867	1 357	2 296	3 105	440	242
Bachelor's degree	45 136	9 896	5 973	8 727	7 383	13 157	10 642	2 548	710
Master's degree	24 717	4 768	3 077	3 958	3 971	8 943	4 038	869	431
Professional school degree	7 488	2 221	1 331	1 125	749	2 062	1 869	372	124
Doctorate degree	7 424	1 702	663	1 060	902	3 097	3 013	710	191
Females 25 years and over	**68 227**	**17 653**	**10 372**	**11 797**	**9 613**	**18 792**	**45 125**	**5 842**	**2 817**
Less than 5th grade	3 899	1 168	538	497	468	1 228	1 689	369	154
5th to 8th grade	2 445	700	272	483	291	699	2 581	340	144
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	6 140	1 777	921	1 006	750	1 686	6 919	799	522
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	13 261	3 660	2 349	2 051	1 776	3 425	12 599	1 273	656
Some college, no degree	11 784	2 743	1 999	2 376	1 818	2 848	9 236	879	525
Associate degree, occupational program	4 010	869	583	805	677	1 076	2 066	336	143
Associate degree, academic program	3 515	709	578	692	563	973	1 851	267	108
Bachelor's degree	14 704	3 715	2 009	2 590	2 184	4 206	5 320	1 112	385
Master's degree	5 464	1 199	758	821	760	1 926	1 725	232	132
Professional school degree	1 935	711	272	309	195	448	585	121	25
Doctorate degree	1 070	402	93	167	131	277	554	114	23
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	**236 143**	**67 008**	**37 683**	**42 183**	**31 864**	**57 405**	**102 505**	**20 742**	**8 558**
Speak a language other than English	182 784	54 838	28 437	32 461	24 931	42 117	47 218	9 221	4 633
5 to 17 years	16 898	7 644	3 246	3 034	1 549	1 425	6 078	2 039	874
18 to 64 years	162 041	46 400	24 828	29 007	23 057	38 749	38 856	6 963	3 674
65 to 74 years	2 630	591	296	315	246	1 182	1 595	162	63
75 years and over	1 215	203	67	105	79	761	689	57	22
Do not speak English "very well"	61 356	26 437	9 918	9 538	5 986	9 477	17 986	4 445	1 658
5 to 17 years	6 726	4 404	1 146	759	169	248	1 948	919	235
18 to 64 years	51 786	21 417	8 519	8 463	5 584	7 803	14 551	3 328	1 372
65 to 74 years	1 841	430	195	234	166	816	1 068	146	39
75 years and over	1 003	186	58	82	67	610	419	52	12
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	**229 145**	**63 529**	**36 820**	**41 192**	**31 413**	**56 191**	**99 506**	**19 256**	**8 322**
In linguistically isolated households	32 272	13 212	5 763	5 153	3 627	4 517	7 245	1 890	869
5 to 17 years	4 643	2 581	914	677	297	174	1 225	445	278
18 to 64 years	26 291	10 409	4 770	4 338	3 234	3 540	5 390	1 372	573
65 to 74 years	815	161	57	85	58	454	436	46	18
75 years and over	523	61	22	53	38	349	194	27	–
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	**208 484**	**57 127**	**32 276**	**36 793**	**29 278**	**53 010**	**82 066**	**17 109**	**6 958**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	10 311	2 621	1 227	1 782	1 588	3 093	3 432	568	280
With a mobility limitation	947	253	144	154	77	319	602	100	31
With a self-care limitation	8 036	2 116	928	1 377	1 310	2 305	2 188	407	212
Persons 65 to 74 years	**3 354**	**725**	**438**	**353**	**327**	**1 511**	**8 535**	**245**	**91**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	677	106	85	81	76	329	855	31	7
With a mobility limitation	252	59	34	31	29	99	237	8	7
With a self-care limitation	184	10	8	32	29	105	291	9	–
Persons 75 years and over	**1 539**	**237**	**87**	**144**	**121**	**950**	**2 660**	**81**	**38**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	485	62	34	31	40	318	812	50	28
With a mobility limitation	204	44	17	12	6	125	380	31	16
With a self-care limitation	90	9	10	17	7	47	107	–	–
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	**1 490**	**290**	**132**	**190**	**166**	**712**	**2 782**	**164**	**58**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.1	.9	.7	.8	.9	2.1	6.7	1.9	1.6
Female civilian veterans	**176**	**17**	**31**	**38**	**37**	**53**	**242**	**13**	**19**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.1	.2	.3	.3	.2	.5	.2	.5

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 191
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 3. **Social Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Oceania—Con.								
	Year of entry—Con.			Not a citizen					
					Year of entry				
	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**2 615**	**1 965**	**7 336**	**17 315**	**7 211**	**2 583**	**2 043**	**1 469**	**4 009**
Preprimary school	4	–	–	565	449	112	4	–	–
Public school	4	–	–	270	195	71	4	–	–
Elementary or high school	1 510	1 190	2 371	8 392	3 453	1 348	1 179	873	1 539
Public school	1 383	1 068	2 059	7 359	2 980	1 229	1 085	771	1 294
College	1 101	775	4 965	8 358	3 309	1 123	860	596	2 470
Public college	885	507	3 537	5 483	2 020	649	697	392	1 725
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**2 615**	**1 965**	**7 336**	**17 315**	**7 211**	**2 583**	**2 043**	**1 469**	**4 009**
3 and 4 years	–	–	–	303	264	39	–	–	–
5 to 14 years	1 078	758	775	5 350	2 356	1 111	864	543	476
15 to 17 years	323	380	946	2 260	871	195	267	295	632
18 and 19 years	168	93	824	1 608	719	112	132	80	565
20 to 24 years	333	210	1 219	2 957	1 445	377	243	139	753
25 to 34 years	443	298	1 259	2 697	1 135	502	307	224	529
35 years and over	270	226	2 313	2 140	421	247	230	188	1 054
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	**1 164**	**688**	**4 471**	**8 918**	**3 996**	**1 072**	**876**	**478**	**2 496**
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	353	250	1 293	2 493	1 110	335	236	145	667
Some college or associate degree	486	183	1 719	3 765	1 750	427	408	152	1 028
Bachelor's degree or higher	87	59	438	736	328	70	87	50	201
Persons 25 years and over	**6 809**	**5 755**	**49 845**	**50 256**	**12 098**	**5 262**	**5 490**	**4 314**	**23 092**
Less than 5th grade	399	233	1 233	1 962	582	234	250	193	703
5th to 8th grade	445	384	2 813	2 426	503	249	317	242	1 115
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	957	825	7 189	6 697	1 479	825	773	580	3 040
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 669	1 529	12 837	11 326	2 269	1 115	1 315	1 085	5 542
Some college, no degree	1 172	1 141	10 922	9 634	1 872	972	880	813	5 097
Associate degree, occupational program	333	308	1 990	2 395	590	245	284	274	1 002
Associate degree, academic program	325	267	1 831	1 989	393	224	285	188	899
Bachelor's degree	880	591	5 913	7 383	2 498	670	808	486	2 921
Master's degree	294	180	2 264	2 812	839	425	265	167	1 116
Professional school degree	119	96	1 158	1 283	372	112	97	85	617
Doctorate degree	216	201	1 695	2 349	701	191	216	201	1 040
Females 25 years and over	**3 244**	**2 871**	**30 351**	**26 459**	**5 624**	**2 606**	**2 583**	**2 103**	**13 543**
Less than 5th grade	242	153	771	1 214	356	140	175	113	430
5th to 8th grade	220	127	1 750	1 337	329	137	158	83	630
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	495	433	4 670	3 806	763	478	390	271	1 904
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	927	980	8 763	6 888	1 204	612	726	720	3 626
Some college, no degree	517	508	6 807	5 050	837	471	358	324	3 060
Associate degree, occupational program	172	162	1 253	1 444	326	138	150	145	685
Associate degree, academic program	196	106	1 174	1 202	247	99	175	74	607
Bachelor's degree	352	248	3 223	3 592	1 095	351	333	220	1 593
Master's degree	100	77	1 184	1 120	232	132	95	76	585
Professional school degree	14	26	399	409	121	25	14	26	223
Doctorate degree	9	51	357	397	114	23	9	51	200
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	**9 448**	**7 647**	**56 110**	**67 169**	**19 509**	**7 706**	**7 541**	**5 674**	**26 739**
Speak a language other than English	5 713	4 559	23 092	29 552	8 214	3 946	4 184	2 998	10 210
5 to 17 years	1 070	835	1 260	4 651	1 781	745	831	580	714
18 to 64 years	4 508	3 512	20 199	23 740	6 243	3 116	3 243	2 248	8 890
65 to 74 years	107	151	1 112	805	133	63	82	115	412
75 years and over	28	61	521	356	57	22	28	55	194
Do not speak English "very well"	2 404	1 772	7 707	11 900	3 975	1 385	1 799	1 193	3 548
5 to 17 years	342	239	213	1 487	783	191	266	151	96
18 to 64 years	1 964	1 349	6 538	9 460	3 023	1 143	1 435	894	2 965
65 to 74 years	77	129	677	672	117	39	77	93	346
75 years and over	21	55	279	281	52	12	21	55	141
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	**9 157**	**7 547**	**55 224**	**64 846**	**18 082**	**7 496**	**7 317**	**5 605**	**26 346**
In linguistically isolated households	1 109	744	2 633	4 791	1 671	689	746	471	1 214
5 to 17 years	245	139	118	898	390	191	189	77	51
18 to 64 years	804	514	2 127	3 483	1 237	480	497	304	965
65 to 74 years	50	54	268	287	17	18	50	53	149
75 years and over	10	37	120	123	27	–	10	37	49
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	**7 780**	**6 413**	**43 806**	**56 676**	**16 195**	**6 315**	**6 224**	**4 762**	**23 180**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	376	306	1 902	1 978	535	247	261	178	757
With a mobility limitation	72	46	353	345	95	31	49	29	141
With a self-care limitation	206	199	1 164	1 319	393	179	129	110	508
Persons 65 to 74 years	**142**	**171**	**7 886**	**2 623**	**199**	**91**	**117**	**135**	**2 081**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	22	33	762	280	31	7	12	30	200
With a mobility limitation	–	19	203	98	8	7	–	16	67
With a self-care limitation	–	–	282	61	9	–	–	–	52
Persons 75 years and over	**37**	**69**	**2 435**	**747**	**81**	**38**	**37**	**63**	**528**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6	30	698	257	50	28	6	24	149
With a mobility limitation	1	24	308	134	31	16	1	18	68
With a self-care limitation	5	–	102	23	–	–	5	–	18
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	**84**	**60**	**2 416**	**861**	**129**	**19**	**66**	**39**	**608**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.0	1.8	11.1	3.0	1.6	.6	1.9	1.5	5.5
Female civilian veterans	**–**	**–**	**210**	**60**	**7**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**53**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	–	–	.6	.2	.1	–	–	–	.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 192
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Total									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**18 103 101**	**2 411 320**	**1 435 802**	**1 567 856**	**1 754 049**	**10 934 074**	**10 359 185**	**2 283 982**	**1 300 384**	**1 259 067**
In labor force	11 636 240	1 453 550	1 007 074	1 125 352	1 279 459	6 770 805	6 884 988	1 368 737	908 804	889 973
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.3	60.3	70.1	71.8	72.9	61.9	66.5	59.9	69.9	70.7
Armed Forces	71 689	7 412	4 733	6 175	5 557	47 812	26 522	6 736	3 666	3 743
Civilian labor force	11 564 551	1 446 138	1 002 341	1 119 177	1 273 902	6 722 993	6 858 466	1 362 001	905 138	886 230
Employed	10 664 979	1 265 161	914 112	1 030 446	1 165 208	6 290 052	6 213 956	1 190 468	825 261	812 872
At work 35 or more hours	8 557 864	974 237	726 988	828 408	949 165	5 079 066	4 944 742	915 367	654 594	650 385
Unemployed	899 572	180 977	88 229	88 731	108 694	432 941	644 510	171 533	79 877	73 358
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	12.5	8.8	7.9	8.5	6.4	9.4	12.6	8.8	8.3
Not in labor force	6 466 861	957 770	428 728	442 504	474 590	4 163 269	3 474 197	915 245	391 580	369 094
Institutionalized persons	239 626	11 939	9 057	10 651	18 813	189 166	83 450	10 491	7 810	8 289
Females 16 years and over	**9 290 381**	**1 169 893**	**664 155**	**742 616**	**820 265**	**5 893 452**	**5 135 982**	**1 109 362**	**602 355**	**595 114**
In labor force	4 858 527	538 830	369 281	437 384	497 815	3 015 217	2 718 210	506 374	332 957	339 462
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.3	46.1	55.6	58.9	60.7	51.2	52.9	45.6	55.3	57.0
Armed Forces	7 996	751	641	721	743	5 140	3 177	655	440	424
Civilian labor force	4 850 531	538 079	368 640	436 663	497 072	3 010 077	2 715 033	505 719	332 517	339 038
Employed	4 430 980	455 120	328 295	396 208	446 995	2 804 362	2 417 515	426 786	295 654	305 491
At work 35 or more hours	3 214 564	318 571	237 904	289 742	331 356	2 036 991	1 733 030	298 291	213 592	221 039
Unemployed	419 551	82 959	40 345	40 455	50 077	205 715	297 518	78 933	36 863	33 547
Percent of civilian labor force	8.6	15.4	10.9	9.3	10.1	6.8	11.0	15.6	11.1	9.9
Not in labor force	4 431 854	631 063	294 874	305 232	322 450	2 878 235	2 417 772	602 988	269 398	255 652
Institutionalized persons	114 987	2 547	1 406	1 273	2 053	107 708	16 640	1 989	1 017	919
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**10 664 979**	**1 265 161**	**914 112**	**1 030 446**	**1 165 208**	**6 290 052**	**6 213 956**	**1 190 468**	**825 261**	**812 872**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 364 344	223 566	141 829	193 367	186 948	1 618 634	1 080 015	213 644	131 293	151 627
Professional specialty occupations	1 310 375	140 388	82 097	108 443	100 432	879 015	593 973	134 938	76 498	85 232
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 702 196	264 508	193 468	250 365	271 911	1 721 944	1 386 742	246 985	174 251	189 354
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 279 364	110 869	86 162	111 411	126 104	844 818	638 647	102 848	77 365	82 283
Service occupations	1 932 316	309 452	209 087	213 239	241 665	958 873	1 282 489	291 389	187 937	170 275
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	403 246	67 198	54 537	48 072	46 281	187 158	311 137	62 526	47 946	39 828
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 278 023	133 632	110 343	118 660	151 961	763 427	780 720	124 913	99 135	94 570
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 984 854	266 805	204 848	206 743	266 442	1 040 016	1 372 853	251 011	184 699	167 218
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 144 245	148 164	113 499	117 752	154 741	610 089	784 925	140 093	102 649	94 715
Transportation and material moving occupations	324 974	30 420	29 798	33 044	42 183	189 529	211 949	28 236	26 827	26 915
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	515 635	88 221	61 551	55 947	69 518	240 398	375 979	82 682	55 223	45 588
Employed females 16 years and over	**4 430 980**	**455 120**	**328 295**	**396 208**	**446 995**	**2 804 362**	**2 417 515**	**426 786**	**295 654**	**305 491**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	973 476	75 750	53 621	74 534	71 808	697 763	426 743	71 295	49 002	56 890
Professional specialty occupations	580 034	54 260	34 232	45 057	41 034	405 451	257 773	51 625	31 522	34 683
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 539 278	128 967	97 147	130 216	141 931	1 041 017	752 362	119 143	86 441	96 101
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	894 575	65 055	52 464	71 658	79 898	625 500	423 020	59 811	46 664	52 040
Service occupations	1 028 406	149 646	98 684	105 562	119 878	554 636	662 265	141 376	89 197	84 216
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	58 406	6 800	7 014	6 467	7 319	30 806	43 423	6 276	6 083	5 456
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	182 434	17 072	13 101	16 136	22 356	113 769	103 157	15 988	11 653	12 243
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	648 980	76 885	58 728	63 293	83 703	366 371	429 565	72 708	53 278	50 585
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	525 550	61 475	47 176	50 955	68 423	297 521	347 421	58 306	42 821	40 747
Transportation and material moving occupations	18 407	1 493	1 259	1 513	1 802	12 340	10 521	1 410	1 090	1 163
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	105 023	13 917	10 293	10 825	13 478	56 510	71 623	12 992	9 367	8 675
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**10 664 979**	**1 265 161**	**914 112**	**1 030 446**	**1 165 208**	**6 290 052**	**6 213 956**	**1 190 468**	**825 261**	**812 872**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	421 325	68 763	56 369	49 014	47 681	199 498	323 047	63 846	49 700	41 115
Mining	27 947	3 057	1 523	2 222	2 652	18 493	15 654	2 869	1 284	1 751
Construction	680 506	89 924	72 219	68 578	80 666	369 119	447 594	84 500	64 865	55 842
Manufacturing	2 219 582	248 435	182 765	208 298	269 855	1 310 229	1 344 907	234 355	164 909	164 429
Durable goods	1 306 932	135 662	100 154	119 724	158 598	792 794	758 674	127 515	90 058	93 277
Transportation	413 067	32 347	30 289	39 128	45 629	265 674	217 013	29 929	27 287	29 395
Communications and other public utilities	152 768	9 788	7 983	10 329	13 056	111 612	66 483	9 199	7 207	7 952
Wholesale trade	479 182	57 245	43 614	47 400	54 159	276 764	291 647	53 849	40 021	37 930
Retail trade	1 925 006	269 301	189 860	207 754	227 289	1 030 802	1 187 084	251 339	170 178	164 306
Finance, insurance, and real estate	652 852	48 135	39 216	56 424	62 549	446 528	309 167	44 689	34 924	42 011
Business and repair services	607 756	83 397	58 045	63 499	75 974	326 841	392 969	78 951	52 990	51 292
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	760 602	108 329	77 110	82 895	96 271	395 997	493 260	102 586	69 929	66 130
Professional and related services	2 073 403	228 004	143 563	178 806	171 918	1 351 112	1 040 570	217 555	132 043	139 785
Health services	902 515	75 090	56 132	77 749	81 337	612 207	429 461	70 377	50 375	57 841
Educational services	608 980	89 980	48 085	51 578	43 317	376 020	325 079	87 123	45 335	42 744
Public administration	250 983	18 436	11 556	16 099	17 509	187 383	84 561	16 801	9 924	10 934
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**10 664 979**	**1 265 161**	**914 112**	**1 030 446**	**1 165 208**	**6 290 052**	**6 213 956**	**1 190 468**	**825 261**	**812 872**
Private wage and salary workers	8 834 834	1 110 591	803 336	882 890	1 003 263	5 034 754	5 355 305	1 045 307	724 795	700 734
Local government workers	477 127	28 331	24 414	34 484	40 605	349 293	200 067	25 548	21 454	24 622
State government workers	337 620	48 324	28 096	31 206	27 103	202 891	176 875	46 730	26 451	24 761
Federal government workers	228 629	19 883	11 186	16 178	16 463	164 919	73 199	18 448	9 530	10 108
Self-employed workers	728 335	51 344	41 887	59 708	71 658	503 738	375 272	48 124	38 345	47 717
Unpaid family workers	58 434	6 688	5 193	5 980	6 116	34 457	33 238	6 311	4 686	4 930
Employed females 16 years and over	**4 430 980**	**455 120**	**328 295**	**396 208**	**446 995**	**2 804 362**	**2 417 515**	**426 786**	**295 654**	**305 491**
Private wage and salary workers	3 624 746	390 920	282 772	335 206	380 879	2 234 969	2 054 812	366 939	254 652	260 393
Local government workers	261 166	14 005	11 707	17 419	19 710	198 325	106 969	12 624	10 457	12 333
State government workers	160 719	17 864	10 846	12 796	12 459	106 754	76 289	17 057	9 901	9 498
Federal government workers	98 695	7 128	4 984	7 339	7 467	71 777	32 067	6 332	4 142	4 429
Self-employed workers	252 910	22 367	15 428	20 385	23 183	171 547	130 349	21 152	14 158	16 346
Unpaid family workers	32 744	2 836	2 558	3 063	3 297	20 990	17 029	2 682	2 344	2 492
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**5 888 505**	**426 390**	**356 096**	**465 113**	**582 553**	**4 058 353**	**3 022 639**	**399 741**	**321 764**	**367 650**
No workers	680 086	64 128	27 565	33 693	43 930	510 770	282 484	61 137	25 036	28 324
1 worker	1 741 677	156 574	115 904	142 151	177 922	1 149 126	949 438	147 500	104 872	113 803
2 workers	2 375 949	154 415	151 249	207 109	250 829	1 612 347	1 229 655	143 698	136 348	161 379
3 or more workers	1 090 793	51 273	61 378	82 160	109 872	786 110	561 062	47 406	55 508	64 144

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 193
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.		Europe					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**1 273 016**	**4 242 736**	**3 903 679**	**254 019**	**115 837**	**134 004**	**115 746**	**3 284 073**
In labor force	907 379	2 810 095	2 083 562	159 749	84 112	101 669	87 973	1 650 059
Percent of persons 16 years and over	71.3	66.2	53.4	62.9	72.6	75.9	76.0	50.2
Armed Forces	2 639	9 738	11 493	1 251	395	555	436	8 856
Civilian labor force	904 740	2 800 357	2 072 069	158 498	83 717	101 114	87 537	1 641 203
Employed	821 799	2 563 556	1 971 829	147 920	79 003	95 803	82 958	1 566 145
At work 35 or more hours	665 640	2 058 756	1 553 862	118 532	63 596	77 569	67 816	1 226 349
Unemployed	82 941	236 801	100 240	10 578	4 714	5 311	4 579	75 058
Percent of civilian labor force	9.2	8.5	4.8	6.7	5.6	5.3	5.2	4.6
Not in labor force	365 637	1 432 641	1 820 117	94 270	31 725	32 335	27 773	1 634 014
Institutionalized persons	14 767	42 093	74 158	710	470	308	486	72 184
Females 16 years and over	**594 982**	**2 234 169**	**2 203 369**	**128 206**	**57 567**	**65 292**	**57 083**	**1 895 221**
In labor force	345 144	1 194 273	948 252	63 664	33 481	41 017	36 229	773 861
Percent of females 16 years and over	58.0	53.5	43.0	49.7	58.2	62.8	63.5	40.8
Armed Forces	361	1 297	1 509	110	51	93	128	1 127
Civilian labor force	344 783	1 192 976	946 743	63 554	33 430	40 924	36 101	772 734
Employed	306 415	1 083 169	897 379	58 183	31 108	38 208	33 988	735 892
At work 35 or more hours	224 107	776 001	613 523	41 041	21 607	26 682	24 120	500 073
Unemployed	38 368	109 807	49 364	5 371	2 322	2 716	2 113	36 842
Percent of civilian labor force	11.1	9.2	5.2	8.5	6.9	6.6	5.9	4.8
Not in labor force	249 838	1 039 896	1 255 117	64 542	24 086	24 275	20 854	1 121 360
Institutionalized persons	1 387	11 328	53 003	374	195	121	177	52 136
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**821 799**	**2 563 556**	**1 971 829**	**147 920**	**79 003**	**95 803**	**82 958**	**1 566 145**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	118 931	464 520	593 563	51 598	23 567	30 872	25 735	461 791
Professional specialty occupations	61 765	235 540	304 216	32 136	13 453	17 036	13 585	228 006
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	173 976	602 176	535 794	34 660	17 484	23 288	20 104	440 258
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	79 617	296 534	253 944	13 845	7 788	9 649	8 649	214 013
Service occupations	179 007	453 881	285 721	26 212	13 281	14 814	12 581	218 833
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	37 021	123 816	26 183	1 726	940	1 238	1 036	21 243
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	110 731	351 371	278 129	17 495	12 798	13 687	11 815	222 334
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	202 133	567 792	252 439	16 229	10 933	11 904	11 687	201 686
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	116 338	331 130	150 199	8 756	5 877	6 721	6 651	122 194
Transportation and material moving occupations	32 046	97 925	42 486	2 147	1 671	1 946	2 073	34 649
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	53 749	138 737	59 754	5 326	3 385	3 237	2 963	44 843
Employed females 16 years and over	**306 415**	**1 083 169**	**897 379**	**58 183**	**31 108**	**38 208**	**33 988**	**735 892**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	44 325	205 231	238 951	15 874	8 646	10 803	9 156	194 472
Professional specialty occupations	25 426	114 517	134 351	11 408	5 694	6 717	5 257	105 275
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	89 418	361 259	346 373	18 314	9 919	13 199	11 912	293 029
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	49 482	215 023	203 397	9 560	5 706	7 305	6 509	174 317
Service occupations	88 812	258 664	175 453	17 092	8 096	8 836	7 418	134 011
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5 855	19 753	5 037	297	142	185	246	4 167
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	14 997	48 276	35 893	1 724	898	1 361	1 248	30 662
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	63 008	189 986	95 672	4 882	3 407	3 824	4 008	79 551
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	51 345	154 202	76 602	3 727	2 711	3 037	3 165	63 962
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 363	5 495	4 078	87	109	83	197	3 602
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	10 300	30 289	14 992	1 068	587	704	646	11 987
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**821 799**	**2 563 556**	**1 971 829**	**147 920**	**79 003**	**95 803**	**82 958**	**1 566 145**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	37 844	130 542	29 097	1 865	1 075	1 393	1 162	23 602
Mining	1 964	7 786	5 102	773	172	331	294	3 532
Construction	62 046	180 341	142 981	12 241	9 294	8 231	6 378	106 837
Manufacturing	190 494	590 720	411 486	26 517	14 495	19 098	18 350	333 026
Durable goods	107 676	340 148	262 492	17 356	9 378	12 824	11 945	210 989
Transportation	30 493	99 909	74 726	4 421	2 864	3 540	3 430	60 471
Communications and other public utilities	8 434	33 691	32 207	1 733	837	1 151	1 108	27 378
Wholesale trade	39 537	120 310	81 326	6 066	3 282	3 918	3 601	64 459
Retail trade	161 454	439 807	333 963	20 144	12 254	15 535	13 218	272 812
Finance, insurance, and real estate	39 449	148 094	142 615	7 770	4 755	6 249	6 099	117 742
Business and repair services	56 990	152 746	102 533	10 061	5 421	6 513	5 602	74 936
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	70 730	183 885	119 946	12 068	5 594	6 651	5 646	89 987
Professional and related services	113 435	437 752	441 079	40 287	17 652	21 615	16 713	344 812
Health services	52 284	198 584	152 866	9 440	5 011	6 764	6 298	125 353
Educational services	29 890	119 987	150 653	17 310	6 823	7 233	5 262	114 025
Public administration	8 929	37 973	54 768	3 974	1 308	1 578	1 357	46 551
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**821 799**	**2 563 556**	**1 971 829**	**147 920**	**79 003**	**95 803**	**82 958**	**1 566 145**
Private wage and salary workers	716 864	2 167 605	1 570 901	122 493	66 873	79 932	69 092	1 232 511
Local government workers	24 915	103 528	94 254	3 286	1 991	2 678	2 504	83 795
State government workers	17 629	61 304	67 385	8 350	3 138	3 705	2 708	49 484
Federal government workers	7 042	28 071	44 428	4 984	1 275	1 297	1 151	35 721
Self-employed workers	51 086	190 000	184 131	8 324	5 504	7 749	7 205	155 349
Unpaid family workers	4 263	13 048	10 730	483	222	442	298	9 285
Employed females 16 years and over	**306 415**	**1 083 169**	**897 379**	**58 183**	**31 108**	**38 208**	**33 988**	**735 892**
Private wage and salary workers	265 087	907 741	717 895	47 288	26 202	31 782	28 501	584 122
Local government workers	11 971	59 584	55 495	1 899	1 104	1 586	1 365	49 541
State government workers	7 973	31 860	33 154	3 138	1 388	1 514	1 111	26 003
Federal government workers	3 150	14 014	19 471	1 587	563	566	568	16 187
Self-employed workers	16 023	62 670	64 374	4 059	1 741	2 517	2 260	53 797
Unpaid family workers	2 211	7 300	6 990	212	110	243	183	6 242
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**413 203**	**1 520 281**	**1 350 674**	**55 512**	**33 032**	**44 196**	**39 346**	**1 178 588**
No workers	34 729	133 258	250 611	4 675	1 285	1 826	1 816	241 009
1 worker	129 995	453 268	383 123	22 725	11 193	13 450	12 022	323 733
2 workers	171 978	616 252	511 565	25 059	17 865	24 189	20 400	424 052
3 or more workers	76 501	317 503	205 375	3 053	2 689	4 731	5 108	189 794

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 194
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Europe—Con.						France			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**1 322 381**	**240 152**	**105 033**	**106 375**	**84 773**	**786 048**	**113 448**	**15 284**	**4 956**	**5 669**
In labor force	859 237	150 762	76 680	79 664	63 663	488 468	68 337	9 430	3 445	4 259
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.0	62.8	73.0	74.9	75.1	62.1	60.2	61.7	69.5	75.1
Armed Forces	3 411	1 222	279	322	237	1 351	402	44	26	–
Civilian labor force	855 826	149 540	76 401	79 342	63 426	487 117	67 935	9 386	3 419	4 259
Employed	807 992	139 771	72 094	75 319	59 938	460 870	64 982	9 010	3 303	4 123
At work 35 or more hours	642 611	112 197	57 979	60 553	48 619	363 263	49 843	6 914	2 470	3 200
Unemployed	47 834	9 769	4 307	4 023	3 488	26 247	2 953	376	116	136
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	6.5	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.4	4.3	4.0	3.4	3.2
Not in labor force	463 144	89 390	28 353	26 711	21 110	297 580	45 111	5 854	1 511	1 410
Institutionalized persons	6 641	461	294	209	241	5 436	1 297	31	33	6
Females 16 years and over	**735 213**	**121 001**	**51 971**	**52 292**	**42 122**	**467 827**	**70 267**	**7 779**	**2 464**	**2 819**
In labor force	391 068	59 770	30 370	32 162	26 151	242 615	35 313	3 953	1 409	1 779
Percent of females 16 years and over	53.2	49.4	58.4	61.5	62.1	51.9	50.3	50.8	57.2	63.1
Armed Forces	479	110	44	53	85	187	46	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	390 589	59 660	30 326	32 109	26 066	242 428	35 267	3 953	1 409	1 779
Employed	366 504	54 724	28 191	29 989	24 384	229 216	33 608	3 732	1 358	1 704
At work 35 or more hours	253 272	38 635	19 463	20 517	16 945	157 712	22 597	2 419	807	1 065
Unemployed	24 085	4 936	2 135	2 120	1 682	13 212	1 659	221	51	75
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	8.3	7.0	6.6	6.5	5.4	4.7	5.6	3.6	4.2
Not in labor force	344 145	61 231	21 601	20 130	15 971	225 212	34 954	3 826	1 055	1 040
Institutionalized persons	3 648	225	119	76	48	3 180	891	16	7	6
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**807 992**	**139 771**	**72 094**	**75 319**	**59 938**	**460 870**	**64 982**	**9 010**	**3 303**	**4 123**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	233 830	49 893	22 192	25 514	18 740	117 491	26 093	4 711	1 703	1 784
Professional specialty occupations	122 470	31 261	12 768	13 926	9 517	54 998	14 046	2 953	927	960
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	204 916	32 667	15 735	18 360	14 332	123 822	19 034	2 087	812	1 185
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	94 588	12 836	6 967	7 532	6 263	60 990	8 349	651	323	427
Service occupations	128 358	24 362	12 018	11 274	9 016	71 688	10 261	1 495	454	750
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	12 395	1 654	834	1 081	822	8 004	818	42	36	29
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	114 619	16 246	11 609	10 263	8 502	67 999	4 799	371	172	219
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	113 874	14 949	9 706	8 827	8 526	71 866	3 977	304	126	156
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	68 063	8 221	5 262	5 038	4 963	44 579	1 949	118	59	39
Transportation and material moving occupations	16 668	1 923	1 453	1 303	1 422	10 567	969	70	17	18
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	29 143	4 805	2 991	2 486	2 141	16 720	1 059	116	50	99
Employed females 16 years and over	**366 504**	**54 724**	**28 191**	**29 989**	**24 384**	**229 216**	**33 608**	**3 732**	**1 358**	**1 704**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	93 908	15 119	8 098	8 747	6 591	55 353	12 158	1 736	604	705
Professional specialty occupations	54 304	11 015	5 355	5 461	3 783	28 690	7 315	1 228	440	374
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	131 548	17 048	8 840	10 273	8 338	87 049	12 895	970	457	592
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	75 647	8 790	5 100	5 720	4 688	51 349	6 889	395	219	336
Service occupations	82 342	16 082	7 344	6 877	5 395	46 644	6 073	876	230	341
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 328	289	133	177	182	1 547	105	–	11	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	13 835	1 669	777	993	926	9 470	838	62	32	18
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	42 543	4 517	2 999	2 922	2 952	29 153	1 539	88	24	48
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	34 327	3 477	2 374	2 343	2 363	23 770	1 049	53	18	19
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 356	81	95	74	136	970	149	–	–	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	6 860	959	530	505	453	4 413	341	35	6	29
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**807 992**	**139 771**	**72 094**	**75 319**	**59 938**	**460 870**	**64 982**	**9 010**	**3 303**	**4 123**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	13 923	1 758	963	1 235	937	9 030	890	51	28	37
Mining	2 717	773	150	306	278	1 210	240	88	22	9
Construction	65 643	11 297	8 529	6 220	4 819	34 778	2 277	227	127	119
Manufacturing	170 337	25 285	13 135	14 921	13 185	103 811	8 999	1 116	447	527
Durable goods	106 448	16 508	8 519	9 906	8 548	62 967	5 313	711	261	247
Transportation	29 173	4 115	2 646	2 648	2 564	17 200	2 399	275	99	105
Communications and other public utilities	10 377	1 634	787	957	759	6 240	831	103	57	27
Wholesale trade	33 791	5 746	3 010	3 244	2 720	19 071	3 002	408	137	193
Retail trade	137 132	18 374	10 998	12 167	9 558	86 035	12 496	1 159	593	1 017
Finance, insurance, and real estate	53 270	7 321	4 275	4 908	4 244	32 522	5 007	573	282	231
Business and repair services	48 215	9 383	4 981	5 130	4 102	24 619	3 346	477	169	248
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	54 361	11 459	4 978	5 236	4 232	28 456	5 072	915	326	346
Professional and related services	175 896	38 853	16 456	17 255	11 847	91 485	18 063	3 212	975	1 176
Health services	58 148	8 976	4 573	5 147	4 159	35 293	4 073	373	156	198
Educational services	61 232	16 889	6 422	6 013	3 961	27 947	8 106	1 754	548	504
Public administration	13 157	3 773	1 186	1 092	693	6 413	2 360	406	41	88
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**807 992**	**139 771**	**72 094**	**75 319**	**59 938**	**460 870**	**64 982**	**9 010**	**3 303**	**4 123**
Private wage and salary workers	672 349	115 593	60 997	62 990	50 228	382 541	49 433	7 006	2 717	3 294
Local government workers	23 881	2 940	1 725	1 804	1 612	15 800	3 201	178	95	90
State government workers	28 301	8 183	2 983	3 118	2 000	12 017	3 128	867	142	219
Federal government workers	12 173	4 811	1 173	952	625	4 612	2 198	473	49	54
Self-employed workers	67 478	7 793	5 032	6 077	5 245	43 331	6 648	474	281	430
Unpaid family workers	3 810	451	184	378	228	2 569	374	12	19	36
Employed females 16 years and over	**366 504**	**54 724**	**28 191**	**29 989**	**24 384**	**229 216**	**33 608**	**3 732**	**1 358**	**1 704**
Private wage and salary workers	304 216	44 444	23 707	25 057	20 489	190 519	24 950	2 700	1 110	1 309
Local government workers	15 648	1 739	998	1 137	910	10 864	2 222	113	60	56
State government workers	12 994	3 048	1 275	1 198	864	6 609	1 892	419	51	96
Federal government workers	5 438	1 469	524	391	346	2 708	1 248	175	34	50
Self-employed workers	25 792	3 822	1 594	2 014	1 648	16 714	3 043	325	97	181
Unpaid family workers	2 416	202	93	192	127	1 802	253	–	6	12
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**403 550**	**52 168**	**30 317**	**34 298**	**28 040**	**258 727**	**30 976**	**3 165**	**1 158**	**1 668**
No workers	34 867	4 184	1 089	1 411	1 307	26 876	3 412	181	34	24
1 worker	123 281	21 613	10 319	10 634	8 701	72 014	9 932	1 498	473	502
2 workers	184 996	23 615	16 502	18 567	14 400	111 912	14 356	1 451	611	1 032
3 or more workers	60 406	2 756	2 407	3 686	3 632	47 925	3 276	35	40	110

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 195
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	France—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**3 848**	**83 691**	**51 162**	**14 832**	**4 673**	**4 981**	**3 105**	**23 571**
In labor force	2 967	48 236	33 685	9 101	3 255	3 763	2 335	15 231
Percent of persons 16 years and over	77.1	57.6	65.8	61.4	69.7	75.5	75.2	64.6
Armed Forces	8	324	62	44	11	–	–	7
Civilian labor force	2 959	47 912	33 623	9 057	3 244	3 763	2 335	15 224
Employed	2 757	45 789	32 142	8 710	3 135	3 640	2 177	14 480
At work 35 or more hours	2 248	35 011	24 593	6 679	2 331	2 808	1 744	11 031
Unemployed	202	2 123	1 481	347	109	123	158	744
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	4.4	4.4	3.8	3.4	3.3	6.8	4.9
Not in labor force	881	35 455	17 477	5 731	1 418	1 218	770	8 340
Institutionalized persons	17	1 210	215	31	22	–	–	162
Females 16 years and over	**1 804**	**55 401**	**29 534**	**7 537**	**2 280**	**2 421**	**1 466**	**15 830**
In labor force	1 198	26 974	16 499	3 799	1 301	1 545	927	8 927
Percent of females 16 years and over	66.4	48.7	55.9	50.4	57.1	63.8	63.2	56.4
Armed Forces	–	46	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	1 198	26 928	16 499	3 799	1 301	1 545	927	8 927
Employed	1 099	25 715	15 642	3 597	1 250	1 477	840	8 478
At work 35 or more hours	755	17 551	10 335	2 338	728	899	545	5 825
Unemployed	99	1 213	857	202	51	68	87	449
Percent of civilian labor force	8.3	4.5	5.2	5.3	3.9	4.4	9.4	5.0
Not in labor force	606	28 427	13 035	3 738	979	876	539	6 903
Institutionalized persons	6	856	79	16	–	–	–	63
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 757**	**45 789**	**32 142**	**8 710**	**3 135**	**3 640**	**2 177**	**14 480**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 221	16 674	14 068	4 604	1 644	1 659	977	5 184
Professional specialty occupations	702	8 504	7 933	2 907	887	889	583	2 667
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	690	14 260	8 521	2 046	737	1 024	490	4 224
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	235	6 713	3 467	649	282	345	155	2 036
Service occupations	418	7 144	5 534	1 417	433	628	347	2 709
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21	690	385	42	35	29	21	258
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	304	3 733	2 078	337	160	197	277	1 107
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	103	3 288	1 556	264	126	103	65	998
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	21	1 712	747	111	59	29	15	533
Transportation and material moving occupations	–	864	335	50	17	18	–	250
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	82	712	474	103	50	56	50	215
Employed females 16 years and over	**1 099**	**25 715**	**15 642**	**3 597**	**1 250**	**1 477**	**840**	**8 478**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	535	8 578	6 154	1 692	571	645	413	2 833
Professional specialty occupations	358	4 915	3 937	1 221	407	349	289	1 671
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	366	10 510	5 438	953	401	525	263	3 296
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	202	5 737	2 793	393	184	271	136	1 809
Service occupations	140	4 486	3 024	809	223	276	112	1 604
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	94	38	–	11	–	–	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	21	705	308	62	20	1	21	204
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	37	1 342	680	81	24	30	31	514
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	6	953	449	53	18	15	–	363
Transportation and material moving occupations	–	149	55	–	–	–	–	55
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	31	240	176	28	6	15	31	96
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 757**	**45 789**	**32 142**	**8 710**	**3 135**	**3 640**	**2 177**	**14 480**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	19	755	407	51	27	31	19	279
Mining	6	115	166	88	22	9	6	41
Construction	86	1 718	1 001	193	127	114	65	502
Manufacturing	395	6 514	4 108	1 061	411	458	312	1 866
Durable goods	187	3 907	2 317	659	243	228	158	1 029
Transportation	145	1 775	1 015	228	99	88	114	486
Communications and other public utilities	27	617	376	103	56	27	17	173
Wholesale trade	75	2 189	1 504	393	131	187	75	718
Retail trade	686	9 041	6 373	1 154	551	913	578	3 177
Finance, insurance, and real estate	175	3 746	2 464	559	275	212	106	1 312
Business and repair services	228	2 224	1 593	466	147	204	146	630
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	185	3 300	2 836	858	301	305	169	1 203
Professional and related services	682	12 018	9 425	3 176	947	1 031	552	3 719
Health services	77	3 269	1 639	373	148	164	75	879
Educational services	357	4 943	4 775	1 742	534	474	295	1 730
Public administration	48	1 777	874	380	41	61	18	374
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 757**	**45 789**	**32 142**	**8 710**	**3 135**	**3 640**	**2 177**	**14 480**
Private wage and salary workers	2 155	34 261	25 324	6 755	2 572	2 913	1 745	11 339
Local government workers	59	2 779	955	158	87	65	10	635
State government workers	136	1 764	1 850	855	135	195	94	571
Federal government workers	64	1 558	937	456	49	43	49	340
Self-employed workers	326	5 137	2 879	474	273	388	262	1 482
Unpaid family workers	17	290	197	12	19	36	17	113
Employed females 16 years and over	**1 099**	**25 715**	**15 642**	**3 597**	**1 250**	**1 477**	**840**	**8 478**
Private wage and salary workers	812	19 019	11 853	2 600	1 017	1 164	634	6 438
Local government workers	15	1 978	714	102	52	40	10	510
State government workers	84	1 242	947	412	44	72	60	359
Federal government workers	49	940	504	158	34	39	34	239
Self-employed workers	122	2 318	1 501	325	97	150	85	844
Unpaid family workers	17	218	123	–	6	12	17	88
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**1 075**	**23 910**	**12 729**	**3 067**	**1 116**	**1 490**	**847**	**6 209**
No workers	82	3 091	720	181	34	7	82	416
1 worker	361	7 098	4 604	1 435	465	462	298	1 944
2 workers	549	10 713	6 445	1 416	577	944	399	3 109
3 or more workers	83	3 008	960	35	40	77	68	740

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 196
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Germany									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**699 814**	**33 018**	**11 975**	**13 637**	**10 482**	**630 702**	**190 414**	**31 330**	**10 739**	**11 391**
In labor force	383 078	18 741	7 768	9 396	7 190	339 983	121 247	17 756	6 975	7 853
Percent of persons 16 years and over	54.7	56.8	64.9	68.9	68.6	53.9	63.7	56.7	65.0	68.9
Armed Forces	4 770	580	113	202	138	3 737	1 307	557	92	102
Civilian labor force	378 308	18 161	7 655	9 194	7 052	336 246	119 940	17 199	6 883	7 751
Employed	362 401	16 814	7 243	8 679	6 640	323 025	113 881	15 945	6 507	7 303
At work 35 or more hours	277 895	12 616	5 482	6 429	5 034	248 334	86 830	12 020	4 879	5 389
Unemployed	15 907	1 347	412	515	412	13 221	6 059	1 254	376	448
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	7.4	5.4	5.6	5.8	3.9	5.1	7.3	5.5	5.8
Not in labor force	316 736	14 277	4 207	4 241	3 292	290 719	69 167	13 574	3 764	3 538
Institutionalized persons	11 959	132	92	80	120	11 535	1 069	60	29	55
Females 16 years and over	**453 971**	**20 472**	**7 750**	**9 103**	**6 819**	**409 827**	**127 935**	**19 286**	**6 956**	**7 556**
In labor force	213 970	9 466	4 284	5 590	4 047	190 583	70 781	8 805	3 838	4 625
Percent of females 16 years and over	47.1	46.2	55.3	61.4	59.3	46.5	55.3	45.7	55.2	61.2
Armed Forces	771	46	25	57	62	581	212	46	18	25
Civilian labor force	213 199	9 420	4 259	5 533	3 985	190 002	70 569	8 759	3 820	4 600
Employed	203 534	8 365	3 992	5 130	3 722	182 325	66 318	7 776	3 580	4 240
At work 35 or more hours	138 165	5 383	2 622	3 296	2 439	124 425	44 712	5 022	2 301	2 650
Unemployed	9 665	1 055	267	403	263	7 677	4 251	983	240	360
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	11.2	6.3	7.3	6.6	4.0	6.0	11.2	6.3	7.8
Not in labor force	240 001	11 006	3 466	3 513	2 772	219 244	57 154	10 481	3 118	2 931
Institutionalized persons	8 320	73	31	52	68	8 096	567	35	9	33
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**362 401**	**16 814**	**7 243**	**8 679**	**6 640**	**323 025**	**113 881**	**15 945**	**6 507**	**7 303**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	118 336	6 727	2 930	3 206	2 316	103 157	35 779	6 566	2 726	2 836
Professional specialty occupations	58 946	4 244	1 624	1 805	957	50 316	17 642	4 129	1 499	1 649
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	119 736	5 495	2 093	2 804	1 980	107 364	36 577	5 121	1 873	2 277
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	58 767	2 136	1 136	1 273	927	53 295	17 299	1 909	1 006	1 061
Service occupations	48 239	2 551	1 103	1 337	1 085	42 163	17 656	2 388	958	1 131
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 666	136	50	59	54	3 367	1 117	125	42	52
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	40 525	1 163	548	629	608	37 577	12 710	1 079	458	502
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	31 899	742	519	644	597	29 397	10 042	666	450	505
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	18 373	372	272	372	275	17 082	5 994	341	231	324
Transportation and material moving occupations	6 753	147	111	107	164	6 224	1 878	127	111	83
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	6 773	223	136	165	158	6 091	2 170	198	108	98
Employed females 16 years and over	**203 534**	**8 365**	**3 992**	**5 130**	**3 722**	**182 325**	**66 318**	**7 776**	**3 580**	**4 240**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	57 139	2 231	1 255	1 476	1 094	51 083	17 202	2 133	1 164	1 261
Professional specialty occupations	29 793	1 611	736	876	518	26 052	8 957	1 547	682	779
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	86 997	3 327	1 498	2 075	1 404	78 693	27 295	3 047	1 332	1 628
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	49 826	1 664	912	1 111	767	45 372	14 967	1 482	807	908
Service occupations	36 969	2 124	874	1 113	823	32 035	14 275	1 969	783	933
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 544	80	17	14	27	1 406	551	72	17	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	6 274	233	77	93	138	5 733	2 163	224	68	93
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	14 611	370	271	359	236	13 375	4 832	331	216	314
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	10 330	215	157	245	118	9 595	3 443	191	121	223
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 368	24	34	7	61	1 242	325	24	34	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 913	131	80	107	57	2 538	1 064	116	61	84
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**362 401**	**16 814**	**7 243**	**8 679**	**6 640**	**323 025**	**113 881**	**15 945**	**6 507**	**7 303**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 628	201	52	103	76	4 196	1 588	187	44	89
Mining	1 027	34	–	36	10	947	331	34	–	36
Construction	16 971	571	248	260	252	15 640	5 041	522	230	218
Manufacturing	68 726	2 719	1 002	1 308	1 046	62 651	21 436	2 623	897	1 117
Durable goods	45 269	1 796	616	869	731	41 257	14 040	1 732	552	722
Transportation	14 764	533	364	272	296	13 299	5 020	491	343	248
Communications and other public utilities	6 507	262	85	129	67	5 964	1 692	262	85	106
Wholesale trade	16 435	862	381	432	352	14 408	5 408	817	350	353
Retail trade	62 855	2 551	1 329	1 666	1 307	56 002	21 853	2 366	1 177	1 296
Finance, insurance, and real estate	27 559	724	522	647	578	25 088	7 950	656	469	551
Business and repair services	17 575	744	318	532	339	15 642	5 976	696	292	426
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	21 740	1 401	532	616	482	18 709	8 318	1 322	438	553
Professional and related services	89 220	5 357	2 066	2 391	1 614	77 792	26 454	5 136	1 863	2 096
Health services	31 135	1 107	588	767	592	28 081	9 137	1 045	528	641
Educational services	31 093	2 499	785	838	533	26 438	9 390	2 416	719	760
Public administration	14 394	855	344	287	221	12 687	2 814	833	319	214
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**362 401**	**16 814**	**7 243**	**8 679**	**6 640**	**323 025**	**113 881**	**15 945**	**6 507**	**7 303**
Private wage and salary workers	279 537	12 957	5 824	6 765	5 350	248 641	92 082	12 272	5 199	5 658
Local government workers	19 844	427	209	324	215	18 669	3 680	374	170	247
State government workers	14 778	1 281	383	497	319	12 298	4 616	1 252	363	457
Federal government workers	13 066	1 191	351	273	247	11 004	3 059	1 134	341	204
Self-employed workers	33 147	841	465	787	483	30 571	9 786	812	423	710
Unpaid family workers	2 029	117	11	33	26	1 842	658	101	11	27
Employed females 16 years and over	**203 534**	**8 365**	**3 992**	**5 130**	**3 722**	**182 325**	**66 318**	**7 776**	**3 580**	**4 240**
Private wage and salary workers	158 084	6 597	3 281	4 052	3 021	141 133	54 078	6 140	2 938	3 365
Local government workers	13 096	312	134	241	130	12 279	2 640	259	115	167
State government workers	8 492	494	224	255	167	7 352	2 588	480	211	218
Federal government workers	6 619	410	169	181	168	5 691	1 573	372	159	128
Self-employed workers	15 720	523	173	377	210	14 437	4 953	504	146	338
Unpaid family workers	1 523	29	11	24	26	1 433	486	21	11	24
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**213 721**	**5 978**	**2 579**	**3 326**	**2 685**	**199 153**	**48 919**	**5 669**	**2 371**	**2 714**
No workers	37 517	532	179	304	206	36 296	4 194	469	153	229
1 worker	62 419	2 963	1 106	1 247	1 002	56 101	16 104	2 888	1 018	1 062
2 workers	86 714	2 338	1 180	1 557	1 248	80 391	21 949	2 178	1 086	1 239
3 or more workers	27 071	145	114	218	229	26 365	6 672	134	114	184

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 197
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Germany—Con.		Greece					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**8 201**	**128 753**	**174 788**	**7 443**	**3 705**	**4 488**	**4 943**	**154 209**
In labor force	5 479	83 184	106 503	3 504	2 527	3 125	3 350	93 997
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.8	64.6	60.9	47.1	68.2	69.6	67.8	61.0
Armed Forces	83	473	150	25	–	–	–	125
Civilian labor force	5 396	82 711	106 353	3 479	2 527	3 125	3 350	93 872
Employed	5 113	79 013	100 350	3 188	2 370	2 947	3 089	88 756
At work 35 or more hours	3 809	60 733	81 199	2 246	1 749	2 285	2 458	72 461
Unemployed	283	3 698	6 003	291	157	178	261	5 116
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	4.5	5.6	8.4	6.2	5.7	7.8	5.4
Not in labor force	2 722	45 569	68 285	3 939	1 178	1 363	1 593	60 212
Institutionalized persons	57	868	1 421	16	11	–	6	1 388
Females 16 years and over	**5 364**	**88 773**	**80 652**	**3 178**	**1 517**	**1 785**	**1 949**	**72 223**
In labor force	3 061	50 452	34 701	949	800	784	844	31 324
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.1	56.8	43.0	29.9	52.7	43.9	43.3	43.4
Armed Forces	37	86	29	9	–	–	–	20
Civilian labor force	3 024	50 366	34 672	940	800	784	844	31 304
Employed	2 828	47 894	32 290	863	742	715	758	29 212
At work 35 or more hours	1 794	32 945	21 697	503	423	488	462	19 821
Unemployed	196	2 472	2 382	77	58	69	86	2 092
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	4.9	6.9	8.2	7.3	8.8	10.2	6.7
Not in labor force	2 303	38 321	45 951	2 229	717	1 001	1 105	40 899
Institutionalized persons	22	468	803	7	6	–	–	790
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**5 113**	**79 013**	**100 350**	**3 188**	**2 370**	**2 947**	**3 089**	**88 756**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 809	21 842	28 671	998	614	998	957	25 104
Professional specialty occupations	788	9 577	10 855	720	405	548	599	8 583
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 556	25 750	20 529	735	618	572	640	17 964
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	742	12 581	6 817	280	228	178	218	5 913
Service occupations	795	12 384	22 733	669	471	638	591	20 364
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	45	853	478	16	11	–	27	424
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	478	10 193	15 994	419	409	425	546	14 195
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	430	7 991	11 945	351	247	314	328	10 705
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	203	4 895	7 095	116	126	93	214	6 546
Transportation and material moving occupations	120	1 437	2 286	69	53	130	43	1 991
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	107	1 659	2 564	166	68	91	71	2 168
Employed females 16 years and over	**2 828**	**47 894**	**32 290**	**863**	**742**	**715**	**758**	**29 212**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	816	11 828	6 768	294	194	248	208	5 824
Professional specialty occupations	422	5 527	3 535	223	176	147	165	2 824
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 101	20 187	10 163	257	303	214	207	9 182
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	619	11 151	4 754	95	166	71	71	4 351
Service occupations	595	9 995	8 443	220	125	184	188	7 726
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	20	431	83	–	11	–	–	72
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	136	1 642	2 320	29	17	19	66	2 189
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	160	3 811	4 513	63	92	50	89	4 219
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	78	2 830	3 757	46	61	41	82	3 527
Transportation and material moving occupations	44	216	100	3	7	–	–	90
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	38	765	656	14	24	9	7	602
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**5 113**	**79 013**	**100 350**	**3 188**	**2 370**	**2 947**	**3 089**	**88 756**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	61	1 207	411	20	–	–	17	374
Mining	7	254	90	–	–	–	8	82
Construction	180	3 891	8 698	342	313	376	334	7 333
Manufacturing	840	15 959	14 348	268	225	315	383	13 157
Durable goods	577	10 457	8 222	179	156	177	231	7 479
Transportation	259	3 679	3 022	70	78	87	87	2 700
Communications and other public utilities	59	1 180	927	7	17	24	29	850
Wholesale trade	315	3 573	3 172	113	53	91	124	2 791
Retail trade	987	16 027	39 955	1 024	781	1 025	1 186	35 939
Finance, insurance, and real estate	422	5 852	5 288	52	116	124	101	4 895
Business and repair services	291	4 271	3 034	130	42	97	105	2 660
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	387	5 618	6 107	96	130	163	163	5 555
Professional and related services	1 183	16 176	13 684	964	568	591	517	11 044
Health services	388	6 535	4 072	128	90	88	134	3 632
Educational services	433	5 062	5 530	643	322	375	272	3 918
Public administration	122	1 326	1 614	102	47	54	35	1 376
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**5 113**	**79 013**	**100 350**	**3 188**	**2 370**	**2 947**	**3 089**	**88 756**
Private wage and salary workers	4 158	64 795	77 921	2 429	1 935	2 185	2 438	68 934
Local government workers	147	2 742	3 031	99	36	71	91	2 734
State government workers	257	2 287	2 088	305	103	195	149	1 336
Federal government workers	152	1 228	1 554	127	61	46	35	1 285
Self-employed workers	380	7 461	14 774	206	224	429	369	13 546
Unpaid family workers	19	500	982	22	11	21	7	921
Employed females 16 years and over	**2 828**	**47 894**	**32 290**	**863**	**742**	**715**	**758**	**29 212**
Private wage and salary workers	2 304	39 331	25 873	678	642	557	619	23 377
Local government workers	93	2 006	1 631	56	21	20	58	1 476
State government workers	135	1 544	673	24	30	48	35	536
Federal government workers	109	805	524	32	34	24	–	434
Self-employed workers	168	3 797	2 994	67	15	58	39	2 815
Unpaid family workers	19	411	595	6	–	8	7	574
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**2 107**	**36 058**	**72 471**	**1 586**	**950**	**1 375**	**1 692**	**66 868**
No workers	168	3 175	7 098	312	16	82	70	6 618
1 worker	841	10 295	22 081	546	385	429	653	20 068
2 workers	934	16 512	28 231	614	466	735	678	25 738
3 or more workers	164	6 076	15 061	114	83	129	291	14 444

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 198
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greece—Con.						Hungary			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**49 461**	**6 522**	**2 954**	**3 421**	**3 244**	**33 320**	**107 772**	**4 807**	**1 885**	**2 418**
In labor force	30 281	2 932	2 004	2 276	2 080	20 989	53 769	3 198	1 300	1 874
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.2	45.0	67.8	66.5	64.1	63.0	49.9	66.5	69.0	77.5
Armed Forces	31	25	–	–	–	6	128	7	–	8
Civilian labor force	30 250	2 907	2 004	2 276	2 080	20 983	53 641	3 191	1 300	1 866
Employed	28 169	2 680	1 875	2 202	1 890	19 522	50 930	2 951	1 240	1 708
At work 35 or more hours	22 546	1 950	1 357	1 708	1 486	16 045	40 803	2 306	945	1 348
Unemployed	2 081	227	129	74	190	1 461	2 711	240	60	158
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	7.8	6.4	3.3	9.1	7.0	5.1	7.5	4.6	8.5
Not in labor force	19 180	3 590	950	1 145	1 164	12 331	54 003	1 609	585	544
Institutionalized persons	139	7	11	–	–	121	2 847	27	11	8
Females 16 years and over	**22 437**	**2 771**	**1 176**	**1 396**	**1 360**	**15 734**	**55 508**	**2 456**	**906**	**1 239**
In labor force	9 143	725	624	587	597	6 610	19 813	1 260	488	821
Percent of females 16 years and over	40.7	26.2	53.1	42.0	43.9	42.0	35.7	51.3	53.9	66.3
Armed Forces	9	9	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	9 134	716	624	587	597	6 610	19 789	1 260	488	821
Employed	8 315	661	573	554	518	6 009	18 665	1 131	458	750
At work 35 or more hours	5 570	377	302	383	345	4 163	12 753	677	295	506
Unemployed	819	55	51	33	79	601	1 124	129	30	71
Percent of civilian labor force	9.0	7.7	8.2	5.6	13.2	9.1	5.7	10.2	6.1	8.6
Not in labor force	13 294	2 046	552	809	763	9 124	35 695	1 196	418	418
Institutionalized persons	80	7	6	–	–	67	2 119	20	–	8
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**28 169**	**2 680**	**1 875**	**2 202**	**1 890**	**19 522**	**50 930**	**2 951**	**1 240**	**1 708**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 956	843	477	834	620	4 182	17 913	845	310	600
Professional specialty occupations	3 155	609	341	473	441	1 291	10 282	653	231	438
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 034	597	463	407	308	3 259	12 731	606	293	402
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 716	227	157	90	123	1 119	5 217	169	95	179
Service occupations	7 098	534	370	438	379	5 377	5 062	588	175	192
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	136	16	11	–	10	99	308	9	17	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5 079	394	358	272	400	3 655	9 290	431	262	343
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 866	296	196	251	173	2 950	5 626	472	183	171
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 234	93	112	86	140	1 803	3 298	233	107	84
Transportation and material moving occupations	732	66	36	89	13	528	1 109	78	46	49
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	900	137	48	76	20	619	1 219	161	30	38
Employed females 16 years and over	**8 315**	**661**	**573**	**554**	**518**	**6 009**	**18 665**	**1 131**	**458**	**750**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 636	220	174	208	179	855	5 886	260	109	283
Professional specialty occupations	926	161	156	133	136	340	3 694	189	101	236
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 262	187	205	155	90	1 625	7 255	364	174	268
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	992	62	127	26	35	742	3 850	134	77	155
Service occupations	2 386	173	95	129	115	1 874	3 012	346	96	116
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21	–	11	–	–	10	43	–	–	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	605	29	17	19	66	474	856	21	27	60
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 405	52	71	43	68	1 171	1 613	140	52	23
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 221	46	47	34	68	1 026	1 322	109	52	16
Transportation and material moving occupations	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	–	–	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	184	6	24	9	–	145	226	31	–	7
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**28 169**	**2 680**	**1 875**	**2 202**	**1 890**	**19 522**	**50 930**	**2 951**	**1 240**	**1 708**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	88	9	–	–	–	79	403	31	24	–
Mining	25	–	–	–	8	17	115	8	–	16
Construction	3 144	323	269	243	238	2 071	3 567	275	114	134
Manufacturing	3 825	222	177	270	257	2 899	12 832	429	220	378
Durable goods	1 962	142	119	151	138	1 412	9 067	302	149	273
Transportation	791	67	47	47	28	602	1 714	80	35	44
Communications and other public utilities	156	7	17	16	29	87	905	9	15	24
Wholesale trade	931	101	44	73	83	630	2 108	85	42	9
Retail trade	11 527	782	570	754	627	8 794	6 669	510	206	258
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 047	52	86	79	77	753	3 525	80	35	116
Business and repair services	775	77	32	42	75	549	2 775	176	100	98
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 608	77	110	128	119	1 174	3 002	302	99	163
Professional and related services	3 909	866	491	519	326	1 707	12 093	921	326	449
Health services	947	107	81	68	85	606	4 221	256	109	201
Educational services	1 966	609	281	343	182	551	3 808	431	144	106
Public administration	343	97	32	31	23	160	1 222	45	24	19
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**28 169**	**2 680**	**1 875**	**2 202**	**1 890**	**19 522**	**50 930**	**2 951**	**1 240**	**1 708**
Private wage and salary workers	22 401	1 996	1 567	1 583	1 458	15 797	39 423	2 401	1 031	1 421
Local government workers	505	88	29	27	71	290	2 010	60	15	40
State government workers	919	277	89	188	107	258	1 735	245	74	60
Federal government workers	323	122	37	46	12	106	1 129	117	31	–
Self-employed workers	3 757	175	142	337	235	2 868	6 354	123	82	180
Unpaid family workers	264	22	11	21	7	203	279	5	7	7
Employed females 16 years and over	**8 315**	**661**	**573**	**554**	**518**	**6 009**	**18 665**	**1 131**	**458**	**750**
Private wage and salary workers	6 882	509	504	413	409	5 047	14 737	921	354	614
Local government workers	272	45	14	7	46	160	946	21	–	27
State government workers	225	24	21	48	28	104	713	103	41	29
Federal government workers	129	27	34	24	–	44	405	41	27	–
Self-employed workers	674	50	–	54	28	542	1 715	45	29	73
Unpaid family workers	133	6	–	8	7	112	149	–	7	7
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**17 246**	**1 414**	**772**	**1 061**	**1 045**	**12 954**	**41 274**	**1 260**	**573**	**756**
No workers	1 246	286	9	78	57	816	8 492	163	22	46
1 worker	5 568	497	332	319	418	4 002	11 494	460	232	179
2 workers	7 505	517	364	566	409	5 649	15 425	518	299	477
3 or more workers	2 927	114	67	98	161	2 487	5 863	119	20	54

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 199
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hungary—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**1 671**	**96 991**	**17 941**	**4 425**	**1 640**	**1 504**	**817**	**9 555**
In labor force	1 320	46 077	11 102	2 988	1 223	1 168	623	5 100
Percent of persons 16 years and over	79.0	47.5	61.9	67.5	74.6	77.7	76.3	53.4
Armed Forces	–	113	7	7	–	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	1 320	45 964	11 095	2 981	1 223	1 168	623	5 100
Employed	1 273	43 758	10 366	2 761	1 163	1 075	608	4 759
At work 35 or more hours	1 082	35 122	8 412	2 191	899	844	536	3 942
Unemployed	47	2 206	729	220	60	93	15	341
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	4.8	6.6	7.4	4.9	8.0	2.4	6.7
Not in labor force	351	50 914	6 839	1 437	417	336	194	4 455
Institutionalized persons	22	2 779	155	7	11	8	–	129
Females 16 years and over	**769**	**50 138**	**9 062**	**2 246**	**788**	**785**	**370**	**4 873**
In labor force	505	16 739	4 221	1 167	461	518	226	1 849
Percent of females 16 years and over	65.7	33.4	46.6	52.0	58.5	66.0	61.1	37.9
Armed Forces	–	24	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	505	16 715	4 221	1 167	461	518	226	1 849
Employed	478	15 848	3 868	1 043	431	479	211	1 704
At work 35 or more hours	381	10 894	2 645	630	284	298	186	1 247
Unemployed	27	867	353	124	30	39	15	145
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	5.2	8.4	10.6	6.5	7.5	6.6	7.8
Not in labor force	264	33 399	4 841	1 079	327	267	144	3 024
Institutionalized persons	16	2 075	95	7	–	8	–	80
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 273**	**43 758**	**10 366**	**2 761**	**1 163**	**1 075**	**608**	**4 759**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	294	15 864	2 820	803	286	358	143	1 230
Professional specialty occupations	183	8 777	1 801	646	218	294	75	568
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	383	11 047	2 238	526	278	257	154	1 023
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	166	4 608	823	135	95	97	65	431
Service occupations	205	3 902	1 651	568	167	125	141	650
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	4	278	79	9	17	–	–	53
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	210	8 044	2 080	410	237	232	89	1 112
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	177	4 623	1 498	445	178	103	81	691
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	112	2 762	811	222	102	50	57	380
Transportation and material moving occupations	48	888	278	68	46	26	7	131
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	17	973	409	155	30	27	17	180
Employed females 16 years and over	**478**	**15 848**	**3 868**	**1 043**	**431**	**479**	**211**	**1 704**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	131	5 103	1 012	247	102	164	54	445
Professional specialty occupations	65	3 103	681	189	94	148	14	236
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	155	6 294	1 283	313	168	172	40	590
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	102	3 382	580	100	77	84	24	295
Service occupations	125	2 329	973	326	92	90	82	383
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	43	12	–	–	–	–	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	19	729	138	21	17	37	9	54
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	48	1 350	450	136	52	16	26	220
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	48	1 097	380	105	52	9	26	188
Transportation and material moving occupations	–	65	16	–	–	–	–	16
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	–	188	54	31	–	7	–	16
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 273**	**43 758**	**10 366**	**2 761**	**1 163**	**1 075**	**608**	**4 759**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	–	348	97	26	24	–	–	47
Mining	7	84	45	8	–	16	7	14
Construction	76	2 968	1 006	259	114	105	45	483
Manufacturing	337	11 468	2 289	409	211	231	175	1 263
Durable goods	218	8 125	1 535	297	144	160	105	829
Transportation	69	1 486	179	53	35	28	5	58
Communications and other public utilities	28	829	152	9	9	6	11	117
Wholesale trade	16	1 956	384	85	42	–	10	247
Retail trade	224	5 471	1 629	429	197	186	113	704
Finance, insurance, and real estate	76	3 218	425	76	24	61	25	239
Business and repair services	86	2 315	633	163	91	63	44	272
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	75	2 363	849	289	89	101	51	319
Professional and related services	279	10 118	2 560	914	303	272	122	949
Health services	145	3 510	925	256	92	117	74	386
Educational services	69	3 058	891	431	138	55	18	249
Public administration	–	1 134	118	41	24	6	–	47
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 273**	**43 758**	**10 366**	**2 761**	**1 163**	**1 075**	**608**	**4 759**
Private wage and salary workers	1 083	33 487	8 464	2 234	990	920	475	3 845
Local government workers	7	1 888	204	56	–	11	–	137
State government workers	54	1 302	510	245	74	50	48	93
Federal government workers	10	971	205	112	31	–	10	52
Self-employed workers	110	5 859	926	109	61	94	66	596
Unpaid family workers	9	251	57	5	7	–	9	36
Employed females 16 years and over	**478**	**15 848**	**3 868**	**1 043**	**431**	**479**	**211**	**1 704**
Private wage and salary workers	419	12 429	3 154	833	337	420	173	1 391
Local government workers	7	891	105	21	–	6	–	78
State government workers	27	513	224	103	41	19	21	40
Federal government workers	–	337	94	41	27	–	–	26
Self-employed workers	16	1 552	263	45	19	34	8	157
Unpaid family workers	9	126	28	–	7	–	9	12
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**561**	**38 124**	**5 782**	**1 209**	**486**	**464**	**240**	**3 383**
No workers	18	8 243	808	151	–	20	–	637
1 worker	192	10 431	1 718	439	201	121	73	884
2 workers	273	13 858	2 491	500	270	296	114	1 311
3 or more workers	78	5 592	765	119	15	27	53	551

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 200
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ireland									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**166 540**	**14 355**	**7 460**	**4 894**	**3 065**	**136 766**	**51 801**	**13 322**	**6 796**	**4 228**
In labor force	85 823	11 641	6 397	3 861	2 375	61 549	37 791	10 867	5 864	3 343
Percent of persons 16 years and over	51.5	81.1	85.8	78.9	77.5	45.0	73.0	81.6	86.3	79.1
Armed Forces	186	38	6	6	7	129	57	38	6	–
Civilian labor force	85 637	11 603	6 391	3 855	2 368	61 420	37 734	10 829	5 858	3 343
Employed	82 008	10 969	6 075	3 712	2 233	59 019	35 880	10 240	5 549	3 222
At work 35 or more hours	64 782	9 086	5 174	3 189	1 839	45 494	29 190	8 522	4 706	2 758
Unemployed	3 629	634	316	143	135	2 401	1 854	589	309	121
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	5.5	4.9	3.7	5.7	3.9	4.9	5.4	5.3	3.6
Not in labor force	80 717	2 714	1 063	1 033	690	75 217	14 010	2 455	932	885
Institutionalized persons	5 438	50	13	8	5	5 362	346	33	6	8
Females 16 years and over	**100 512**	**6 478**	**3 445**	**2 065**	**1 462**	**87 062**	**27 626**	**6 024**	**3 125**	**1 749**
In labor force	40 661	4 729	2 572	1 220	895	31 245	16 567	4 447	2 370	1 021
Percent of females 16 years and over	40.5	73.0	74.7	59.1	61.2	35.9	60.0	73.8	75.8	58.4
Armed Forces	20	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	40 641	4 729	2 572	1 220	895	31 225	16 567	4 447	2 370	1 021
Employed	39 046	4 549	2 466	1 152	871	30 008	15 895	4 282	2 264	962
At work 35 or more hours	26 757	3 514	1 880	885	627	19 851	11 271	3 303	1 718	738
Unemployed	1 595	180	106	68	24	1 217	672	165	106	59
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	3.8	4.1	5.6	2.7	3.9	4.1	3.7	4.5	5.8
Not in labor force	59 851	1 749	873	845	567	55 817	11 059	1 577	755	728
Institutionalized persons	4 394	30	7	8	5	4 344	288	19	–	8
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**82 008**	**10 969**	**6 075**	**3 712**	**2 233**	**59 019**	**35 880**	**10 240**	**5 549**	**3 222**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	24 242	3 156	1 499	1 184	799	17 604	10 758	3 067	1 405	1 079
Professional specialty occupations	13 984	2 063	827	688	439	9 967	6 305	2 019	799	630
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	21 052	2 539	1 042	761	502	16 208	8 116	2 404	880	659
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	12 205	1 434	575	357	172	9 667	4 432	1 371	466	310
Service occupations	16 026	2 336	1 344	621	301	11 424	6 924	2 127	1 288	507
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 008	201	78	43	34	652	586	201	78	43
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12 478	1 881	1 572	878	464	7 683	6 416	1 704	1 426	753
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	7 202	856	540	225	133	5 448	3 080	737	472	181
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 324	231	150	43	37	1 863	1 001	231	135	43
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 302	238	78	60	35	1 891	760	193	71	40
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 576	387	312	122	61	1 694	1 319	313	266	98
Employed females 16 years and over	**39 046**	**4 549**	**2 466**	**1 152**	**871**	**30 008**	**15 895**	**4 282**	**2 264**	**962**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	11 820	1 325	669	343	364	9 119	4 895	1 277	635	301
Professional specialty occupations	7 732	1 013	444	221	240	5 814	3 262	986	431	202
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	14 745	1 600	693	399	316	11 737	5 484	1 509	576	338
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	9 950	1 081	522	286	147	7 914	3 615	1 029	429	245
Service occupations	10 464	1 506	1 012	362	187	7 397	4 689	1 382	961	275
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	100	22	2	–	–	76	56	22	2	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	670	68	56	14	–	532	282	68	56	14
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 247	28	34	34	4	1 147	489	24	34	34
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	775	24	18	17	4	712	318	24	18	17
Transportation and material moving occupations	150	–	–	17	–	133	57	–	–	17
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	322	4	16	–	–	302	114	–	16	–
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**82 008**	**10 969**	**6 075**	**3 712**	**2 233**	**59 019**	**35 880**	**10 240**	**5 549**	**3 222**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 033	211	122	61	20	619	639	211	116	61
Mining	120	–	6	13	10	91	89	–	6	13
Construction	10 263	1 978	1 763	837	468	5 217	6 173	1 750	1 582	729
Manufacturing	7 806	995	373	388	224	5 826	3 286	952	338	346
Durable goods	4 487	642	259	272	139	3 175	2 004	621	238	230
Transportation	3 842	322	148	113	87	3 172	1 396	317	131	96
Communications and other public utilities	2 464	167	71	42	32	2 152	745	167	71	42
Wholesale trade	2 529	423	119	72	70	1 845	1 079	392	119	66
Retail trade	11 637	1 812	980	554	377	7 914	5 697	1 650	904	483
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7 178	869	299	268	194	5 548	2 846	804	259	234
Business and repair services	3 685	491	376	191	74	2 553	1 806	469	336	175
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	4 687	785	443	219	140	3 100	2 396	766	390	166
Professional and related services	24 083	2 810	1 314	918	518	18 523	9 310	2 670	1 243	794
Health services	10 049	1 101	400	345	226	7 977	3 759	1 050	400	303
Educational services	6 877	764	273	242	157	5 441	2 363	735	248	210
Public administration	2 681	106	61	36	19	2 459	418	92	54	17
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**82 008**	**10 969**	**6 075**	**3 712**	**2 233**	**59 019**	**35 880**	**10 240**	**5 549**	**3 222**
Private wage and salary workers	65 819	9 760	5 118	3 226	1 862	45 853	30 509	9 161	4 678	2 818
Local government workers	5 880	179	164	70	80	5 387	1 101	172	116	31
State government workers	2 529	201	58	139	49	2 082	783	163	53	111
Federal government workers	1 500	110	44	19	22	1 305	280	96	34	13
Self-employed workers	6 000	685	685	249	205	4 176	3 080	614	662	240
Unpaid family workers	280	34	6	9	15	216	127	34	6	9
Employed females 16 years and over	**39 046**	**4 549**	**2 466**	**1 152**	**871**	**30 008**	**15 895**	**4 282**	**2 264**	**962**
Private wage and salary workers	31 621	4 002	2 081	1 043	767	23 728	13 611	3 824	1 890	886
Local government workers	2 994	99	56	25	45	2 769	658	92	50	19
State government workers	1 355	117	28	47	40	1 123	389	88	23	26
Federal government workers	748	36	10	6	4	692	119	36	10	–
Self-employed workers	2 126	286	285	31	15	1 509	1 041	233	285	31
Unpaid family workers	202	9	6	–	–	187	77	9	6	–
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**51 182**	**2 766**	**2 152**	**1 518**	**1 090**	**43 656**	**14 470**	**2 603**	**1 992**	**1 347**
No workers	7 827	89	25	6	47	7 660	631	84	25	6
1 worker	13 539	776	561	531	334	11 337	4 240	722	519	452
2 workers	18 111	1 738	1 380	880	589	13 524	7 193	1 634	1 295	811
3 or more workers	11 705	163	186	101	120	11 135	2 406	163	153	78

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 201
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ireland—Con.		Italy					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**2 341**	**25 114**	**574 532**	**11 523**	**6 158**	**7 493**	**6 882**	**542 476**
In labor force	1 829	15 888	266 642	6 865	4 103	5 448	4 646	245 580
Percent of persons 16 years and over	78.1	63.3	46.4	59.6	66.6	72.7	67.5	45.3
Armed Forces	7	6	610	86	15	14	–	495
Civilian labor force	1 822	15 882	266 032	6 779	4 088	5 434	4 646	245 085
Employed	1 730	15 139	251 666	6 336	3 835	5 074	4 322	232 099
At work 35 or more hours	1 422	11 782	202 013	5 093	3 111	4 180	3 604	186 025
Unemployed	92	743	14 366	443	253	360	324	12 986
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	4.7	5.4	6.5	6.2	6.6	7.0	5.3
Not in labor force	512	9 226	307 890	4 658	2 055	2 045	2 236	296 896
Institutionalized persons	5	294	11 545	42	65	–	62	11 376
Females 16 years and over	**1 085**	**15 643**	**297 686**	**5 062**	**2 729**	**3 301**	**3 031**	**283 563**
In labor force	677	8 052	98 082	1 911	1 192	1 735	1 350	91 894
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.4	51.5	32.9	37.8	43.7	52.6	44.5	32.4
Armed Forces	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	16
Civilian labor force	677	8 052	98 066	1 911	1 192	1 735	1 350	91 878
Employed	653	7 734	91 578	1 705	1 100	1 532	1 239	86 002
At work 35 or more hours	476	5 036	60 858	1 216	673	1 030	804	57 135
Unemployed	24	318	6 488	206	92	203	111	5 876
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	3.9	6.6	10.8	7.7	11.7	8.2	6.4
Not in labor force	408	7 591	199 604	3 151	1 537	1 566	1 681	191 669
Institutionalized persons	5	256	7 947	31	20	–	7	7 889
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 730**	**15 139**	**251 666**	**6 336**	**3 835**	**5 074**	**4 322**	**232 099**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	634	4 573	50 978	2 244	1 119	1 510	1 253	44 852
Professional specialty occupations	352	2 505	21 305	1 306	612	653	576	18 158
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	351	3 822	55 695	1 664	653	1 085	815	51 478
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	142	2 143	25 815	505	230	398	303	24 379
Service occupations	239	2 763	43 288	1 155	793	1 014	836	39 490
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	25	239	4 039	5	30	75	100	3 829
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	363	2 170	51 704	620	775	780	726	48 803
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	118	1 572	45 962	648	465	610	592	43 647
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	31	561	27 513	208	238	321	242	26 504
Transportation and material moving occupations	26	430	6 501	141	46	60	146	6 108
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	61	581	11 948	299	181	229	204	11 035
Employed females 16 years and over	**653**	**7 734**	**91 578**	**1 705**	**1 100**	**1 532**	**1 239**	**86 002**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	295	2 387	15 965	572	477	391	345	14 180
Professional specialty occupations	192	1 451	8 098	411	330	233	218	6 906
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	210	2 851	31 862	697	306	568	434	29 857
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	117	1 795	18 967	335	147	298	227	17 960
Service occupations	144	1 927	19 085	305	165	326	246	18 043
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	32	227	–	2	–	27	198
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	–	144	7 293	42	38	84	62	7 067
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4	393	17 146	89	112	163	125	16 657
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4	255	14 744	84	98	136	96	14 330
Transportation and material moving occupations	–	40	387	–	–	4	9	374
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	–	98	2 015	5	14	23	20	1 953
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 730**	**15 139**	**251 666**	**6 336**	**3 835**	**5 074**	**4 322**	**232 099**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	11	240	3 849	13	24	73	94	3 645
Mining	10	60	351	9	17	15	14	296
Construction	386	1 726	27 175	514	517	472	558	25 114
Manufacturing	165	1 485	54 242	792	544	737	601	51 568
Durable goods	87	828	30 774	478	344	482	372	29 098
Transportation	78	774	9 549	245	99	145	151	8 909
Communications and other public utilities	25	440	4 497	89	71	104	45	4 188
Wholesale trade	26	476	9 648	377	229	257	218	8 567
Retail trade	287	2 373	54 933	1 536	1 122	1 515	1 109	49 651
Finance, insurance, and real estate	157	1 392	15 412	341	113	297	239	14 422
Business and repair services	59	767	10 278	251	207	204	272	9 344
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	115	959	17 334	322	152	292	241	16 327
Professional and related services	396	4 207	38 504	1 697	696	797	752	34 562
Health services	160	1 846	12 806	426	123	209	274	11 774
Educational services	119	1 051	15 348	796	383	354	276	13 539
Public administration	15	240	5 894	150	44	166	28	5 506
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 730**	**15 139**	**251 666**	**6 336**	**3 835**	**5 074**	**4 322**	**232 099**
Private wage and salary workers	1 454	12 398	200 579	5 248	3 197	4 023	3 556	184 555
Local government workers	57	725	14 042	144	87	182	163	13 466
State government workers	49	407	5 898	289	166	159	86	5 198
Federal government workers	10	127	4 012	276	55	93	31	3 557
Self-employed workers	150	1 414	25 393	347	290	543	478	23 735
Unpaid family workers	10	68	1 742	32	40	74	8	1 588
Employed females 16 years and over	**653**	**7 734**	**91 578**	**1 705**	**1 100**	**1 532**	**1 239**	**86 002**
Private wage and salary workers	579	6 432	75 484	1 349	872	1 198	1 054	71 011
Local government workers	28	469	6 099	41	30	81	73	5 874
State government workers	40	212	2 454	85	93	83	39	2 154
Federal government workers	–	73	1 331	117	22	43	4	1 145
Self-employed workers	6	486	5 209	90	83	73	61	4 902
Unpaid family workers	–	62	1 001	23	–	54	8	916
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**773**	**7 755**	**232 874**	**2 792**	**1 957**	**2 598**	**2 617**	**222 910**
No workers	20	496	50 140	268	103	74	179	49 516
1 worker	260	2 287	64 779	1 146	615	933	999	61 086
2 workers	441	3 012	71 382	1 141	1 097	1 309	1 163	66 672
3 or more workers	52	1 960	46 573	237	142	282	276	45 636

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 202
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Italy—Con.						Poland			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**136 654**	**10 219**	**5 192**	**5 614**	**5 188**	**110 441**	**373 271**	**38 418**	**19 805**	**23 993**
In labor force	79 260	6 154	3 504	4 091	3 466	62 045	188 167	27 313	15 269	19 832
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.0	60.2	67.5	72.9	66.8	56.2	50.4	71.1	77.1	82.7
Armed Forces	164	86	8	5	–	65	325	19	15	56
Civilian labor force	79 096	6 068	3 496	4 086	3 466	61 980	187 842	27 294	15 254	19 776
Employed	73 889	5 672	3 278	3 804	3 226	57 909	177 178	24 819	14 302	18 679
At work 35 or more hours	60 492	4 557	2 699	3 120	2 687	47 429	143 947	20 873	12 214	15 941
Unemployed	5 207	396	218	282	240	4 071	10 664	2 475	952	1 097
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	6.5	6.2	6.9	6.9	6.6	5.7	9.1	6.2	5.5
Not in labor force	57 394	4 065	1 688	1 523	1 722	48 396	185 104	11 105	4 536	4 161
Institutionalized persons	940	22	60	–	25	833	7 682	75	66	29
Females 16 years and over	**69 608**	**4 410**	**2 258**	**2 401**	**2 267**	**58 272**	**197 807**	**19 305**	**9 903**	**11 242**
In labor force	28 023	1 670	1 006	1 239	964	23 144	81 934	11 512	6 325	8 193
Percent of females 16 years and over	40.3	37.9	44.6	51.6	42.5	39.7	41.4	59.6	63.9	72.9
Armed Forces	5	–	–	–	–	5	56	–	9	–
Civilian labor force	28 018	1 670	1 006	1 239	964	23 139	81 878	11 512	6 316	8 193
Employed	25 692	1 487	928	1 069	883	21 325	76 729	10 329	5 784	7 694
At work 35 or more hours	17 544	1 063	595	696	544	14 646	56 703	7 936	4 571	6 036
Unemployed	2 326	183	78	170	81	1 814	5 149	1 183	532	499
Percent of civilian labor force	8.3	11.0	7.8	13.7	8.4	7.8	6.3	10.3	8.4	6.1
Not in labor force	41 585	2 740	1 252	1 162	1 303	35 128	115 873	7 793	3 578	3 049
Institutionalized persons	525	11	20	–	–	494	5 626	21	36	10
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**73 889**	**5 672**	**3 278**	**3 804**	**3 226**	**57 909**	**177 178**	**24 819**	**14 302**	**18 679**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	13 701	2 137	999	1 227	925	8 413	36 869	3 248	1 657	3 050
Professional specialty occupations	5 685	1 263	560	566	398	2 898	21 136	2 254	1 031	2 069
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	14 415	1 490	516	816	583	11 010	36 974	3 327	2 280	3 347
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 230	422	173	260	208	5 167	16 963	1 506	1 079	1 520
Service occupations	13 631	989	686	680	626	10 650	32 054	6 918	3 249	3 978
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 440	5	30	61	74	1 270	1 276	319	141	166
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	15 815	553	651	627	533	13 451	35 092	5 362	3 587	4 196
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	14 887	498	396	393	485	13 115	34 913	5 645	3 388	3 942
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	8 742	187	183	198	223	7 951	23 323	3 403	2 120	2 553
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 872	99	46	43	111	1 573	4 538	588	471	618
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4 273	212	167	152	151	3 591	7 052	1 654	797	771
Employed females 16 years and over	**25 692**	**1 487**	**928**	**1 069**	**883**	**21 325**	**76 729**	**10 329**	**5 784**	**7 694**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 283	531	421	323	278	2 730	14 331	1 095	769	1 170
Professional specialty occupations	2 286	395	299	192	173	1 227	8 486	811	475	770
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	8 047	575	236	393	269	6 574	22 313	2 028	1 359	2 028
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 723	270	108	189	145	4 011	12 490	1 047	780	1 114
Service occupations	5 740	264	143	199	180	4 954	22 429	4 934	2 316	2 720
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	62	–	2	–	18	42	188	17	8	31
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 050	42	29	73	34	1 872	4 343	518	269	514
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 510	75	97	81	104	5 153	13 125	1 737	1 063	1 231
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4 792	70	90	73	83	4 476	10 815	1 318	847	1 014
Transportation and material moving occupations	81	–	–	–	9	72	306	44	27	24
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	637	5	7	8	12	605	2 004	375	189	193
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**73 889**	**5 672**	**3 278**	**3 804**	**3 226**	**57 909**	**177 178**	**24 819**	**14 302**	**18 679**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 368	13	24	59	71	1 201	1 296	292	155	176
Mining	111	9	17	15	14	56	243	46	6	21
Construction	9 254	433	457	371	458	7 535	14 509	3 564	2 022	1 893
Manufacturing	16 060	751	444	509	422	13 934	52 494	5 784	4 013	5 215
Durable goods	8 951	450	264	338	265	7 634	36 674	3 846	2 751	3 817
Transportation	2 296	184	91	124	114	1 783	5 785	559	457	770
Communications and other public utilities	954	76	56	73	28	721	2 173	246	109	174
Wholesale trade	3 119	349	205	215	178	2 172	7 875	723	566	721
Retail trade	18 349	1 307	966	1 116	835	14 125	21 272	2 670	1 512	2 221
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 860	297	88	187	182	3 106	11 032	934	599	908
Business and repair services	3 343	228	191	154	202	2 568	13 670	2 864	1 228	1 603
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	4 092	268	113	225	160	3 326	11 815	2 750	1 337	1 542
Professional and related services	10 171	1 618	587	655	545	6 766	32 267	4 153	2 192	3 245
Health services	3 484	410	82	149	191	2 652	12 791	1 079	898	1 330
Educational services	3 829	759	344	318	199	2 209	9 236	1 615	731	867
Public administration	912	139	39	101	17	616	2 747	234	106	190
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**73 889**	**5 672**	**3 278**	**3 804**	**3 226**	**57 909**	**177 178**	**24 819**	**14 302**	**18 679**
Private wage and salary workers	61 535	4 671	2 734	3 069	2 661	48 400	149 693	21 807	12 680	16 309
Local government workers	2 218	98	56	127	118	1 819	5 879	556	301	416
State government workers	1 592	289	161	128	59	955	4 750	897	428	500
Federal government workers	762	268	50	51	20	373	2 245	194	62	141
Self-employed workers	7 315	314	244	373	360	6 024	14 027	1 324	805	1 269
Unpaid family workers	467	32	33	56	8	338	584	41	26	44
Employed females 16 years and over	**25 692**	**1 487**	**928**	**1 069**	**883**	**21 325**	**76 729**	**10 329**	**5 784**	**7 694**
Private wage and salary workers	22 044	1 160	731	819	728	18 606	65 259	8 853	5 104	6 775
Local government workers	1 013	30	16	55	55	857	3 295	316	162	232
State government workers	673	85	88	68	31	401	2 225	299	180	253
Federal government workers	308	109	22	28	–	149	805	57	27	45
Self-employed workers	1 391	80	71	56	61	1 123	4 798	784	295	375
Unpaid family workers	263	23	–	43	8	189	347	20	16	14
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**51 163**	**2 476**	**1 732**	**2 079**	**2 019**	**42 857**	**132 023**	**7 083**	**5 277**	**8 477**
No workers	5 196	224	88	59	146	4 679	32 076	871	233	255
1 worker	15 947	1 024	582	735	771	12 835	39 286	2 587	1 700	2 572
2 workers	19 316	1 069	953	1 079	923	15 292	45 009	2 932	2 794	4 531
3 or more workers	10 704	159	109	206	179	10 051	15 652	693	550	1 119

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 203
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Poland—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**19 865**	**271 190**	**133 377**	**36 034**	**17 981**	**16 662**	**13 140**	**49 560**
In labor force	16 099	109 654	91 617	25 611	13 885	13 512	10 624	27 985
Percent of persons 16 years and over	81.0	40.4	68.7	71.1	77.2	81.1	80.9	56.5
Armed Forces	53	182	105	19	15	30	18	23
Civilian labor force	16 046	109 472	91 512	25 592	13 870	13 482	10 606	27 962
Employed	15 195	104 183	85 376	23 336	12 992	12 748	9 961	26 339
At work 35 or more hours	13 176	81 743	71 942	19 610	11 062	10 850	8 606	21 814
Unemployed	851	5 289	6 136	2 256	878	734	645	1 623
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	4.8	6.7	8.8	6.3	5.4	6.1	5.8
Not in labor force	3 766	161 536	41 760	10 423	4 096	3 150	2 516	21 575
Institutionalized persons	25	7 487	631	49	50	7	11	514
Females 16 years and over	**9 871**	**147 486**	**69 413**	**18 099**	**8 936**	**8 126**	**6 565**	**27 687**
In labor force	6 958	48 946	39 960	10 802	5 692	5 758	4 617	13 091
Percent of females 16 years and over	70.5	33.2	57.6	59.7	63.7	70.9	70.3	47.3
Armed Forces	21	26	20	–	9	–	11	–
Civilian labor force	6 937	48 920	39 940	10 802	5 683	5 758	4 606	13 091
Employed	6 525	46 397	36 939	9 714	5 199	5 403	4 295	12 328
At work 35 or more hours	5 103	33 057	28 510	7 473	4 107	4 247	3 320	9 363
Unemployed	412	2 523	3 001	1 088	484	355	311	763
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	5.2	7.5	10.1	8.5	6.2	6.8	5.8
Not in labor force	2 913	98 540	29 453	7 297	3 244	2 368	1 948	14 596
Institutionalized persons	6	5 553	365	–	26	–	6	333
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**15 195**	**104 183**	**85 376**	**23 336**	**12 992**	**12 748**	**9 961**	**26 339**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 810	26 104	10 915	3 023	1 498	1 772	1 424	3 198
Professional specialty occupations	1 717	14 065	6 619	2 158	917	1 248	822	1 474
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 711	25 309	13 736	3 100	2 129	2 090	1 680	4 737
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 171	11 687	6 566	1 400	1 018	948	725	2 475
Service occupations	3 277	14 632	20 161	6 574	2 911	3 029	2 266	5 381
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	89	561	790	310	111	120	81	168
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 141	18 806	19 223	5 016	3 312	2 879	2 199	5 817
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 167	18 771	20 551	5 313	3 031	2 858	2 311	7 038
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 093	13 154	13 595	3 200	1 912	1 869	1 530	5 084
Transportation and material moving occupations	506	2 355	2 427	547	384	394	379	723
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	568	3 262	4 529	1 566	735	595	402	1 231
Employed females 16 years and over	**6 525**	**46 397**	**36 939**	**9 714**	**5 199**	**5 403**	**4 295**	**12 328**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 092	10 205	4 373	1 002	680	688	557	1 446
Professional specialty occupations	664	5 766	2 653	762	403	471	336	681
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 695	15 203	8 570	1 880	1 264	1 295	1 071	3 060
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	858	8 691	4 884	969	743	719	560	1 893
Service occupations	2 224	10 235	14 539	4 700	2 041	2 126	1 575	4 097
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21	111	105	17	8	31	21	28
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	365	2 677	2 222	504	246	361	230	881
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 128	7 966	7 130	1 611	960	902	841	2 816
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	920	6 716	5 774	1 229	756	746	691	2 352
Transportation and material moving occupations	36	175	177	44	20	20	32	61
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	172	1 075	1 179	338	184	136	118	403
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**15 195**	**104 183**	**85 376**	**23 336**	**12 992**	**12 748**	**9 961**	**26 339**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	100	573	778	283	125	135	85	150
Mining	23	147	119	46	6	7	17	43
Construction	1 186	5 844	9 134	3 407	1 891	1 168	826	1 842
Manufacturing	4 859	32 623	26 231	5 423	3 638	3 754	3 252	10 164
Durable goods	3 541	22 719	18 542	3 616	2 512	2 765	2 356	7 293
Transportation	561	3 438	2 661	504	400	444	393	920
Communications and other public utilities	115	1 529	796	227	109	106	88	266
Wholesale trade	579	5 286	3 270	663	496	498	395	1 218
Retail trade	1 546	13 323	9 306	2 509	1 409	1 533	1 040	2 815
Finance, insurance, and real estate	799	7 792	4 193	857	530	553	453	1 800
Business and repair services	1 542	6 433	8 169	2 621	1 129	1 251	1 051	2 117
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 209	4 977	7 075	2 634	1 185	1 095	849	1 312
Professional and related services	2 509	20 168	13 039	3 944	1 977	2 112	1 466	3 540
Health services	1 176	8 308	5 159	1 012	768	914	666	1 799
Educational services	681	5 342	3 887	1 586	683	517	473	628
Public administration	167	2 050	605	218	97	92	46	152
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**15 195**	**104 183**	**85 376**	**23 336**	**12 992**	**12 748**	**9 961**	**26 339**
Private wage and salary workers	13 107	85 790	75 371	20 500	11 493	11 295	8 632	23 451
Local government workers	438	4 168	1 860	522	252	203	317	566
State government workers	357	2 568	2 137	890	428	314	198	307
Federal government workers	185	1 663	578	179	62	89	52	196
Self-employed workers	1 087	9 542	5 247	1 211	739	811	748	1 738
Unpaid family workers	21	452	183	34	18	36	14	81
Employed females 16 years and over	**6 525**	**46 397**	**36 939**	**9 714**	**5 199**	**5 403**	**4 295**	**12 328**
Private wage and salary workers	5 709	38 818	32 679	8 334	4 579	4 872	3 796	11 098
Local government workers	246	2 339	1 037	301	128	114	170	324
State government workers	99	1 394	859	299	180	136	62	182
Federal government workers	50	626	203	42	27	20	12	102
Self-employed workers	408	2 936	2 073	718	277	255	249	574
Unpaid family workers	13	284	88	20	8	6	6	48
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**7 047**	**104 139**	**38 809**	**6 455**	**4 804**	**5 442**	**4 434**	**17 674**
No workers	203	30 514	3 988	762	197	166	106	2 757
1 worker	2 166	30 261	11 717	2 322	1 480	1 622	1 369	4 924
2 workers	3 765	30 987	17 334	2 733	2 610	2 864	2 327	6 800
3 or more workers	913	12 377	5 770	638	517	790	632	3 193

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 204
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990** —Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portugal									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**199 582**	**10 077**	**8 458**	**8 092**	**10 779**	**162 176**	**108 984**	**9 145**	**7 540**	**6 661**
In labor force	142 954	7 148	6 760	6 360	8 839	113 847	78 493	6 375	6 044	5 193
Percent of persons 16 years and over	71.6	70.9	79.9	78.6	82.0	70.2	72.0	69.7	80.2	78.0
Armed Forces	435	30	–	16	15	374	147	24	–	9
Civilian labor force	142 519	7 118	6 760	6 344	8 824	113 473	78 346	6 351	6 044	5 184
Employed	131 565	6 461	6 086	5 774	8 052	105 192	71 359	5 757	5 435	4 704
At work 35 or more hours	110 620	5 235	5 015	4 895	6 726	88 749	59 492	4 628	4 484	3 976
Unemployed	10 954	657	674	570	772	8 281	6 987	594	609	480
Percent of civilian labor force	7.7	9.2	10.0	9.0	8.7	7.3	8.9	9.4	10.1	9.3
Not in labor force	56 628	2 929	1 698	1 732	1 940	48 329	30 491	2 770	1 496	1 468
Institutionalized persons	1 071	6	–	12	19	1 034	285	6	–	6
Females 16 years and over	**99 651**	**4 911**	**3 756**	**3 773**	**5 172**	**82 039**	**53 156**	**4 533**	**3 333**	**3 149**
In labor force	61 922	2 842	2 410	2 474	3 678	50 518	32 578	2 554	2 139	2 017
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.1	57.9	64.2	65.6	71.1	61.6	61.3	56.3	64.2	64.1
Armed Forces	9	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	61 913	2 842	2 410	2 474	3 678	50 509	32 578	2 554	2 139	2 017
Employed	56 930	2 586	2 130	2 210	3 361	46 643	29 589	2 330	1 903	1 783
At work 35 or more hours	43 475	1 852	1 580	1 614	2 594	35 835	22 347	1 638	1 406	1 313
Unemployed	4 983	256	280	264	317	3 866	2 989	224	236	234
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	9.0	11.6	10.7	8.6	7.7	9.2	8.8	11.0	11.6
Not in labor force	37 729	2 069	1 346	1 299	1 494	31 521	20 578	1 979	1 194	1 132
Institutionalized persons	600	–	–	6	–	594	101	–	–	–
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**131 565**	**6 461**	**6 086**	**5 774**	**8 052**	**105 192**	**71 359**	**5 757**	**5 435**	**4 704**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	12 277	514	350	320	554	10 539	4 673	441	315	236
Professional specialty occupations	5 066	325	146	131	216	4 248	1 838	279	141	89
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	23 119	728	563	692	1 145	19 991	10 709	626	516	553
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	12 457	377	256	310	628	10 886	5 704	319	234	256
Service occupations	18 433	1 168	1 111	918	1 169	14 067	10 093	1 002	994	742
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5 507	378	268	358	330	4 173	3 562	360	221	294
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	24 987	1 239	1 590	1 329	1 727	19 102	14 186	1 145	1 424	1 145
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	47 242	2 434	2 204	2 157	3 127	37 320	28 136	2 183	1 965	1 734
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	31 596	1 578	1 196	1 309	2 000	25 513	18 738	1 447	1 087	1 083
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 183	80	156	143	152	3 652	2 290	60	135	106
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	11 463	776	852	705	975	8 155	7 108	676	743	545
Employed females 16 years and over	**56 930**	**2 586**	**2 130**	**2 210**	**3 361**	**46 643**	**29 589**	**2 330**	**1 903**	**1 783**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 376	225	138	128	163	4 722	2 075	188	120	98
Professional specialty occupations	2 607	170	77	68	98	2 194	998	142	77	50
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	14 930	503	267	444	737	12 979	6 915	428	242	353
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	9 688	284	158	199	481	8 566	4 356	226	143	151
Service occupations	11 086	703	675	561	682	8 465	5 950	638	615	460
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	448	–	21	15	19	393	248	–	21	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 201	138	108	188	284	3 483	2 218	138	70	150
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	20 889	1 017	921	874	1 476	16 601	12 183	938	835	707
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	18 358	894	784	745	1 246	14 689	10 763	829	724	614
Transportation and material moving occupations	197	–	6	6	–	185	73	–	6	6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 334	123	131	123	230	1 727	1 347	109	105	87
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**131 565**	**6 461**	**6 086**	**5 774**	**8 052**	**105 192**	**71 359**	**5 757**	**5 435**	**4 704**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	5 803	383	286	340	320	4 474	3 791	365	239	289
Mining	104	–	10	–	–	94	43	–	–	–
Construction	16 572	1 095	1 690	1 160	1 088	11 539	10 283	975	1 556	955
Manufacturing	50 849	2 099	1 789	1 933	3 287	41 741	28 517	1 921	1 545	1 620
Durable goods	28 373	1 106	910	1 007	1 728	23 622	15 213	971	768	833
Transportation	3 496	96	142	139	230	2 889	1 665	96	135	98
Communications and other public utilities	1 224	15	30	7	102	1 070	448	–	30	–
Wholesale trade	4 172	192	145	144	318	3 373	2 085	170	130	137
Retail trade	16 081	784	763	714	1 028	12 792	9 081	637	674	565
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 817	196	99	129	308	5 085	2 406	161	79	100
Business and repair services	5 848	472	382	464	382	4 148	3 474	425	353	362
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	5 237	394	281	264	283	4 015	2 775	369	265	218
Professional and related services	14 845	649	440	453	658	12 645	6 339	568	400	333
Health services	7 474	203	174	236	435	6 426	3 467	164	156	153
Educational services	4 345	231	184	90	76	3 764	1 618	214	172	75
Public administration	1 517	86	29	27	48	1 327	452	70	29	27
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**131 565**	**6 461**	**6 086**	**5 774**	**8 052**	**105 192**	**71 359**	**5 757**	**5 435**	**4 704**
Private wage and salary workers	117 257	5 940	5 616	5 351	7 421	92 929	65 373	5 310	5 027	4 389
Local government workers	3 958	103	69	53	162	3 571	1 422	69	59	46
State government workers	2 170	146	87	33	72	1 832	955	136	75	26
Federal government workers	1 082	66	15	29	49	923	278	66	15	22
Self-employed workers	6 772	206	291	301	340	5 634	3 178	176	259	214
Unpaid family workers	326	–	8	7	8	303	153	–	–	7
Employed females 16 years and over	**56 930**	**2 586**	**2 130**	**2 210**	**3 361**	**46 643**	**29 589**	**2 330**	**1 903**	**1 783**
Private wage and salary workers	51 162	2 344	1 957	2 077	3 104	41 680	27 327	2 108	1 760	1 680
Local government workers	2 113	54	32	40	105	1 882	790	49	32	33
State government workers	976	72	46	20	44	794	390	67	34	20
Federal government workers	459	26	7	5	18	403	119	26	7	5
Self-employed workers	2 046	90	88	68	90	1 710	880	80	70	45
Unpaid family workers	174	–	–	–	–	174	83	–	–	–
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**80 114**	**2 708**	**3 126**	**3 088**	**4 323**	**66 869**	**42 129**	**2 352**	**2 785**	**2 541**
No workers	7 021	168	75	112	141	6 525	3 241	162	47	86
1 worker	17 526	773	937	851	898	14 067	9 541	664	851	648
2 workers	37 056	1 339	1 601	1 574	2 306	30 236	19 527	1 129	1 470	1 320
3 or more workers	18 511	428	513	551	978	16 041	9 820	397	417	487

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 205
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portugal—Con.		United Kingdom					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**8 384**	**77 254**	**614 879**	**50 710**	**22 818**	**30 138**	**28 444**	**482 769**
In labor force	6 775	54 106	352 175	34 010	16 773	22 971	22 348	256 073
Percent of persons 16 years and over	80.8	70.0	57.3	67.1	73.5	76.2	78.6	53.0
Armed Forces	7	107	2 808	310	134	146	160	2 058
Civilian labor force	6 768	53 999	349 367	33 700	16 639	22 825	22 188	254 015
Employed	6 115	49 348	336 141	32 444	16 004	21 902	21 398	244 393
At work 35 or more hours	5 104	41 300	259 216	26 626	12 799	17 526	17 092	185 173
Unemployed	653	4 651	13 226	1 256	635	923	790	9 622
Percent of civilian labor force	9.6	8.6	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.8
Not in labor force	1 609	23 148	262 704	16 700	6 045	7 167	6 096	226 696
Institutionalized persons	19	254	10 479	203	64	77	101	10 034
Females 16 years and over	**3 988**	**38 153**	**370 322**	**24 546**	**11 064**	**14 533**	**13 676**	**306 503**
In labor force	2 767	23 101	175 252	12 330	6 292	8 970	9 160	138 500
Percent of females 16 years and over	69.4	60.5	47.3	50.2	56.9	61.7	67.0	45.2
Armed Forces	–	–	377	28	13	23	37	276
Civilian labor force	2 767	23 101	174 875	12 302	6 279	8 947	9 123	138 224
Employed	2 493	21 080	168 070	11 705	5 906	8 512	8 755	133 192
At work 35 or more hours	1 929	16 061	111 861	8 207	3 955	5 631	5 863	88 205
Unemployed	274	2 021	6 805	597	373	435	368	5 032
Percent of civilian labor force	9.9	8.7	3.9	4.9	5.9	4.9	4.0	3.6
Not in labor force	1 221	15 052	195 070	12 216	4 772	5 563	4 516	168 003
Institutionalized persons	–	101	7 742	120	33	12	18	7 559
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**6 115**	**49 348**	**336 141**	**32 444**	**16 004**	**21 902**	**21 398**	**244 393**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	415	3 266	134 232	15 752	6 971	9 968	9 123	92 418
Professional specialty occupations	158	1 171	69 808	9 032	3 950	4 998	4 704	47 124
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	782	8 232	116 397	9 302	5 011	6 862	6 881	88 341
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	412	4 483	59 082	3 649	2 163	3 074	3 025	47 171
Service occupations	897	6 458	35 495	3 536	1 628	1 990	2 083	26 258
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	265	2 422	2 841	313	116	206	183	2 023
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 311	9 161	27 593	2 281	1 311	1 750	1 773	20 478
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 445	19 809	19 583	1 260	967	1 126	1 355	14 875
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 545	13 576	9 722	564	387	534	604	7 633
Transportation and material moving occupations	78	1 911	4 876	248	235	225	406	3 762
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	822	4 322	4 985	448	345	367	345	3 480
Employed females 16 years and over	**2 493**	**21 080**	**168 070**	**11 705**	**5 906**	**8 512**	**8 755**	**133 192**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	134	1 535	54 999	4 204	2 062	3 142	2 979	42 612
Professional specialty occupations	89	640	29 916	2 858	1 281	1 859	1 579	22 339
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	501	5 391	77 988	4 495	2 643	3 684	3 990	63 176
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	310	3 526	49 329	2 526	1 517	2 320	2 243	40 723
Service occupations	492	3 745	25 098	2 547	959	1 236	1 301	19 055
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9	203	1 120	109	28	70	99	814
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	223	1 637	2 743	132	68	73	132	2 338
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 134	8 569	6 122	218	146	307	254	5 197
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	951	7 645	4 043	139	93	187	160	3 464
Transportation and material moving occupations	–	61	644	9	11	13	33	578
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	183	863	1 435	70	42	107	61	1 155
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**6 115**	**49 348**	**336 141**	**32 444**	**16 004**	**21 902**	**21 398**	**244 393**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	270	2 628	3 604	322	143	294	262	2 583
Mining	–	43	1 736	403	87	175	179	892
Construction	939	5 858	15 990	1 669	833	1 135	1 016	11 337
Manufacturing	2 482	20 949	57 675	5 924	2 717	3 966	3 853	41 215
Durable goods	1 288	11 353	38 636	4 119	1 686	2 753	2 702	27 376
Transportation	156	1 180	12 169	911	479	819	910	9 050
Communications and other public utilities	57	361	6 833	502	219	429	425	5 258
Wholesale trade	219	1 429	13 936	1 340	736	901	1 059	9 900
Retail trade	799	6 406	48 170	3 831	2 270	3 176	3 281	35 612
Finance, insurance, and real estate	213	1 853	29 664	2 169	1 515	1 815	1 949	22 216
Business and repair services	293	2 041	19 593	2 504	1 305	1 613	1 456	12 715
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	194	1 729	20 083	2 390	1 068	1 391	1 429	13 805
Professional and related services	462	4 576	95 730	9 456	4 266	5 826	5 170	71 012
Health services	309	2 685	30 983	2 395	1 022	1 449	1 647	24 470
Educational services	43	1 114	31 294	3 418	1 640	2 033	1 605	22 598
Public administration	31	295	10 958	1 023	366	362	409	8 798
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**6 115**	**49 348**	**336 141**	**32 444**	**16 004**	**21 902**	**21 398**	**244 393**
Private wage and salary workers	5 700	44 947	267 743	27 008	13 266	18 277	17 615	191 577
Local government workers	116	1 132	17 269	690	555	663	675	14 686
State government workers	41	677	14 117	1 560	795	1 013	884	9 865
Federal government workers	20	155	7 830	1 163	311	311	229	5 816
Self-employed workers	230	2 299	27 821	1 932	1 051	1 567	1 889	21 382
Unpaid family workers	8	138	1 361	91	26	71	106	1 067
Employed females 16 years and over	**2 493**	**21 080**	**168 070**	**11 705**	**5 906**	**8 512**	**8 755**	**133 192**
Private wage and salary workers	2 317	19 462	132 584	9 618	4 830	6 943	7 189	104 004
Local government workers	76	600	11 857	432	326	453	398	10 248
State government workers	25	244	6 875	502	325	366	341	5 341
Federal government workers	8	73	3 585	367	134	107	124	2 853
Self-employed workers	67	618	12 191	735	285	606	649	9 916
Unpaid family workers	–	83	978	51	6	37	54	830
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**3 353**	**31 098**	**187 398**	**13 437**	**6 898**	**9 774**	**9 181**	**148 108**
No workers	109	2 837	30 236	627	184	319	285	28 821
1 worker	698	6 680	53 124	5 898	2 349	2 773	2 659	39 445
2 workers	1 685	13 923	82 383	6 553	4 015	5 725	5 162	60 928
3 or more workers	861	7 658	21 655	359	350	957	1 075	18 914

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 206
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United Kingdom—Con.						Yugoslavia			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**299 133**	**49 019**	**21 447**	**27 574**	**24 382**	**176 711**	**137 375**	**7 157**	**4 200**	**3 919**
In labor force	205 063	32 847	15 781	21 074	19 199	116 162	79 332	4 604	2 771	2 886
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.6	67.0	73.6	76.4	78.7	65.7	57.7	64.3	66.0	73.6
Armed Forces	1 108	310	93	118	110	477	153	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	203 955	32 537	15 688	20 956	19 089	115 685	79 179	4 604	2 771	2 886
Employed	195 912	31 315	15 113	20 137	18 387	110 960	74 790	4 199	2 539	2 679
At work 35 or more hours	153 114	25 718	12 084	16 112	14 678	84 522	61 543	3 231	2 074	2 263
Unemployed	8 043	1 222	575	819	702	4 725	4 389	405	232	207
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.7	4.1	5.5	8.8	8.4	7.2
Not in labor force	94 070	16 172	5 666	6 500	5 183	60 549	58 043	2 553	1 429	1 033
Institutionalized persons	1 421	184	42	77	65	1 053	1 566	7	19	6
Females 16 years and over	**172 848**	**23 621**	**10 417**	**13 196**	**11 840**	**113 774**	**68 053**	**3 350**	**1 944**	**1 649**
In labor force	98 570	11 807	5 907	8 137	7 904	64 815	30 516	1 520	769	884
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.0	50.0	56.7	61.7	66.8	57.0	44.8	45.4	39.6	53.6
Armed Forces	176	28	13	15	37	83	23	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	98 394	11 779	5 894	8 122	7 867	64 732	30 493	1 520	769	884
Employed	94 091	11 209	5 537	7 704	7 530	62 111	28 545	1 369	710	800
At work 35 or more hours	62 976	7 863	3 672	5 083	5 003	41 355	20 694	912	453	593
Unemployed	4 303	570	357	418	337	2 621	1 948	151	59	84
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	4.8	6.1	5.1	4.3	4.0	6.4	9.9	7.7	9.5
Not in labor force	74 278	11 814	4 510	5 059	3 936	48 959	37 537	1 830	1 175	765
Institutionalized persons	794	107	27	12	5	643	980	7	–	–
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**195 912**	**31 315**	**15 113**	**20 137**	**18 387**	**110 960**	**74 790**	**4 199**	**2 539**	**2 679**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	80 073	15 396	6 782	9 274	7 768	40 853	16 205	1 118	410	651
Professional specialty occupations	41 878	8 869	3 864	4 662	3 909	20 574	7 934	758	241	295
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	65 283	8 931	4 644	6 145	5 893	39 670	14 363	734	389	482
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	31 435	3 461	2 006	2 718	2 613	20 637	6 725	226	210	198
Service occupations	21 056	3 307	1 509	1 790	1 816	12 634	13 899	871	630	620
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 674	302	96	204	164	908	687	18	–	34
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	16 321	2 171	1 225	1 676	1 605	9 644	15 554	628	586	462
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	11 505	1 208	857	1 048	1 141	7 251	14 082	830	524	430
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	5 728	554	370	485	554	3 765	9 097	378	264	234
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 712	245	195	217	331	1 724	1 793	135	65	72
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 065	409	292	346	256	1 762	3 192	317	195	124
Employed females 16 years and over	**94 091**	**11 209**	**5 537**	**7 704**	**7 530**	**62 111**	**28 545**	**1 369**	**710**	**800**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	30 971	4 038	1 993	2 897	2 517	19 526	5 583	380	125	215
Professional specialty occupations	17 268	2 770	1 245	1 734	1 341	10 178	2 932	264	90	93
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	42 017	4 295	2 425	3 236	3 367	28 694	8 715	411	206	231
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	25 756	2 396	1 389	2 032	1 925	18 014	5 024	187	108	130
Service occupations	15 435	2 440	903	1 137	1 226	9 729	7 331	329	221	234
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	677	109	19	68	80	401	90	–	–	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 427	118	68	73	120	1 048	1 591	23	19	17
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 564	209	129	293	220	2 713	5 235	226	139	103
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 340	138	76	182	147	1 797	4 160	124	105	100
Transportation and material moving occupations	314	6	11	13	19	265	37	–	–	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	910	65	42	98	54	651	1 038	102	34	3
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**195 912**	**31 315**	**15 113**	**20 137**	**18 387**	**110 960**	**74 790**	**4 199**	**2 539**	**2 679**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 213	305	123	287	235	1 263	652	7	–	34
Mining	1 283	403	75	166	172	467	86	20	–	–
Construction	9 796	1 589	766	1 079	909	5 453	6 750	469	456	355
Manufacturing	33 899	5 821	2 562	3 690	3 300	18 526	21 518	836	399	474
Durable goods	21 914	4 047	1 593	2 560	2 325	11 389	15 269	597	324	315
Transportation	6 816	905	455	741	772	3 943	2 800	146	103	109
Communications and other public utilities	3 555	484	204	409	345	2 113	813	10	13	19
Wholesale trade	8 689	1 311	682	823	910	4 963	2 901	264	122	107
Retail trade	28 567	3 604	2 130	2 870	2 783	17 180	11 700	755	488	352
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16 653	2 096	1 452	1 647	1 683	9 775	5 806	181	206	296
Business and repair services	12 772	2 398	1 230	1 458	1 250	6 436	5 317	236	277	271
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	12 740	2 266	1 009	1 294	1 292	6 879	3 847	219	112	193
Professional and related services	54 920	9 141	4 098	5 343	4 491	31 847	11 357	994	355	439
Health services	16 865	2 250	969	1 310	1 360	10 976	4 572	202	91	156
Educational services	18 206	3 352	1 580	1 886	1 458	9 930	3 649	577	141	166
Public administration	4 009	992	327	330	245	2 115	1 243	62	8	30
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**195 912**	**31 315**	**15 113**	**20 137**	**18 387**	**110 960**	**74 790**	**4 199**	**2 539**	**2 679**
Private wage and salary workers	160 781	26 059	12 552	16 848	15 229	90 093	62 244	3 488	2 198	2 301
Local government workers	7 332	663	517	592	484	5 076	2 760	137	48	54
State government workers	7 984	1 546	763	932	760	3 983	1 775	277	42	90
Federal government workers	2 999	1 150	269	279	141	1 160	934	79	18	26
Self-employed workers	16 109	1 806	986	1 422	1 703	10 192	6 533	189	227	208
Unpaid family workers	707	91	26	64	70	456	544	29	6	–
Employed females 16 years and over	**94 091**	**11 209**	**5 537**	**7 704**	**7 530**	**62 111**	**28 545**	**1 369**	**710**	**800**
Private wage and salary workers	76 321	9 208	4 547	6 289	6 216	50 061	24 310	1 067	632	677
Local government workers	5 404	415	309	431	315	3 934	1 275	31	12	42
State government workers	3 462	488	302	305	314	2 053	811	175	24	29
Federal government workers	1 353	356	105	93	77	722	267	37	12	18
Self-employed workers	7 069	691	268	556	581	4 973	1 612	48	30	34
Unpaid family workers	482	51	6	30	27	368	270	11	–	–
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**88 055**	**13 008**	**6 555**	**8 938**	**7 836**	**51 718**	**55 366**	**1 847**	**1 301**	**1 550**
No workers	5 784	575	170	272	235	4 532	8 537	122	75	42
1 worker	26 797	5 758	2 273	2 577	2 230	13 959	15 820	777	496	638
2 workers	45 553	6 339	3 789	5 197	4 454	25 774	20 998	826	671	723
3 or more workers	9 921	336	323	892	917	7 453	10 011	122	59	147

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 207
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Yugoslavia—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**3 424**	**118 675**	**41 282**	**6 469**	**3 584**	**3 050**	**2 274**	**25 905**
In labor force	2 570	66 501	25 945	4 158	2 385	2 225	1 666	15 511
Percent of persons 16 years and over	75.1	56.0	62.8	64.3	66.5	73.0	73.3	59.9
Armed Forces	–	153	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	2 570	66 348	25 945	4 158	2 385	2 225	1 666	15 511
Employed	2 410	62 963	23 975	3 788	2 171	2 072	1 538	14 406
At work 35 or more hours	1 947	52 028	19 722	2 900	1 828	1 744	1 241	12 009
Unemployed	160	3 385	1 970	370	214	153	128	1 105
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	5.1	7.6	8.9	9.0	6.9	7.7	7.1
Not in labor force	854	52 174	15 337	2 311	1 199	825	608	10 394
Institutionalized persons	18	1 516	232	–	19	6	9	198
Females 16 years and over	**1 571**	**59 539**	**20 759**	**3 061**	**1 623**	**1 252**	**1 046**	**13 777**
In labor force	939	26 404	9 830	1 370	611	667	596	6 586
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.8	44.3	47.4	44.8	37.6	53.3	57.0	47.8
Armed Forces	–	23	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	939	26 381	9 830	1 370	611	667	596	6 586
Employed	842	24 824	8 999	1 241	552	618	520	6 068
At work 35 or more hours	617	18 119	6 708	836	361	451	406	4 654
Unemployed	97	1 557	831	129	59	49	76	518
Percent of civilian labor force	10.3	5.9	8.5	9.4	9.7	7.3	12.8	7.9
Not in labor force	632	33 135	10 929	1 691	1 012	585	450	7 191
Institutionalized persons	–	973	46	–	–	–	–	46
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 410**	**62 963**	**23 975**	**3 788**	**2 171**	**2 072**	**1 538**	**14 406**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	495	13 531	4 203	1 040	363	521	321	1 958
Professional specialty occupations	236	6 404	2 113	730	229	229	148	777
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	420	12 338	3 758	685	281	384	213	2 195
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	180	5 911	1 745	205	153	163	104	1 120
Service occupations	544	11 234	5 420	694	547	482	344	3 353
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	25	610	201	18	–	25	19	139
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	485	13 393	4 781	557	522	382	326	2 994
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	441	11 857	5 612	794	458	278	315	3 767
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	255	7 966	3 502	353	216	142	215	2 576
Transportation and material moving occupations	71	1 450	677	135	65	34	29	414
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	115	2 441	1 433	306	177	102	71	777
Employed females 16 years and over	**842**	**24 824**	**8 999**	**1 241**	**552**	**618**	**520**	**6 068**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	171	4 692	1 480	357	98	144	113	768
Professional specialty occupations	95	2 390	828	264	78	48	62	376
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	258	7 609	2 235	385	141	208	112	1 389
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	110	4 489	1 261	166	67	114	51	863
Service occupations	192	6 355	2 791	259	188	180	135	2 029
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	90	33	–	–	–	–	33
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	50	1 482	393	23	19	10	28	313
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	171	4 596	2 067	217	106	76	132	1 536
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	145	3 686	1 606	115	72	73	115	1 231
Transportation and material moving occupations	9	28	12	–	–	–	–	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	17	882	449	102	34	3	17	293
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 410**	**62 963**	**23 975**	**3 788**	**2 171**	**2 072**	**1 538**	**14 406**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	31	580	207	7	–	25	31	144
Mining	7	59	37	20	–	–	7	10
Construction	223	5 247	2 375	417	395	293	147	1 123
Manufacturing	532	19 277	6 584	753	351	358	360	4 762
Durable goods	329	13 704	4 692	544	304	224	247	3 373
Transportation	80	2 362	798	142	94	67	56	439
Communications and other public utilities	15	756	107	10	–	19	12	66
Wholesale trade	72	2 336	1 062	264	106	82	53	557
Retail trade	485	9 620	4 147	634	416	251	293	2 553
Finance, insurance, and real estate	263	4 860	1 679	174	173	224	125	983
Business and repair services	179	4 354	2 089	220	241	196	119	1 313
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	169	3 154	1 347	184	80	171	137	775
Professional and related services	329	9 240	3 401	926	307	365	181	1 622
Health services	166	3 957	1 206	172	55	133	106	740
Educational services	84	2 681	1 303	561	129	124	29	460
Public administration	25	1 118	142	37	8	21	17	59
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 410**	**62 963**	**23 975**	**3 788**	**2 171**	**2 072**	**1 538**	**14 406**
Private wage and salary workers	1 965	52 292	20 622	3 164	1 881	1 753	1 281	12 543
Local government workers	72	2 449	470	81	39	27	28	295
State government workers	71	1 295	625	269	28	90	36	202
Federal government workers	8	803	152	72	18	8	8	46
Self-employed workers	254	5 655	1 908	173	205	194	145	1 191
Unpaid family workers	40	469	198	29	–	–	40	129
Employed females 16 years and over	**842**	**24 824**	**8 999**	**1 241**	**552**	**618**	**520**	**6 068**
Private wage and salary workers	716	21 218	7 947	954	496	540	470	5 487
Local government workers	30	1 160	260	31	12	15	–	202
State government workers	25	558	294	175	10	29	8	72
Federal government workers	8	192	57	30	12	–	8	7
Self-employed workers	55	1 445	364	40	22	34	26	242
Unpaid family workers	8	251	77	11	–	–	8	58
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**1 255**	**49 413**	**14 256**	**1 636**	**1 113**	**1 191**	**834**	**9 482**
No workers	97	8 201	1 413	99	70	26	57	1 161
1 worker	439	13 470	4 416	719	420	488	300	2 489
2 workers	556	18 222	6 132	723	577	581	375	3 876
3 or more workers	163	9 520	2 295	95	46	96	102	1 956

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 208
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990** —Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Soviet Union									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**300 849**	**66 608**	**4 880**	**6 455**	**23 463**	**199 443**	**108 660**	**63 842**	**4 226**	**4 056**
In labor force	119 307	30 819	2 691	3 741	14 751	67 305	47 868	29 625	2 239	2 035
Percent of persons 16 years and over	39.7	46.3	55.1	58.0	62.9	33.7	44.1	46.4	53.0	50.2
Armed Forces	92	8	21	–	26	37	40	–	21	–
Civilian labor force	119 215	30 811	2 670	3 741	14 725	67 268	47 828	29 625	2 218	2 035
Employed	103 405	19 854	2 441	3 410	13 852	63 848	35 747	18 976	2 015	1 872
At work 35 or more hours	80 353	15 349	1 940	2 687	11 124	49 253	27 777	14 715	1 591	1 433
Unemployed	15 810	10 957	229	331	873	3 420	12 081	10 649	203	163
Percent of civilian labor force	13.3	35.6	8.6	8.8	5.9	5.1	25.3	35.9	9.2	8.0
Not in labor force	181 542	35 789	2 189	2 714	8 712	132 138	60 792	34 217	1 987	2 021
Institutionalized persons	9 898	123	7	31	102	9 635	718	85	7	18
Females 16 years and over	**167 118**	**35 167**	**2 592**	**3 588**	**12 360**	**113 411**	**58 754**	**33 676**	**2 265**	**2 231**
In labor force	52 011	12 645	1 162	1 733	6 861	29 610	19 956	12 157	969	857
Percent of females 16 years and over	31.1	36.0	44.8	48.3	55.5	26.1	34.0	36.1	42.8	38.4
Armed Forces	6	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	52 005	12 645	1 162	1 733	6 861	29 604	19 956	12 157	969	857
Employed	44 884	7 817	1 040	1 576	6 434	28 017	14 643	7 472	854	812
At work 35 or more hours	31 836	5 353	739	1 148	4 743	19 853	10 202	5 133	604	560
Unemployed	7 121	4 828	122	157	427	1 587	5 313	4 685	115	45
Percent of civilian labor force	13.7	38.2	10.5	9.1	6.2	5.4	26.6	38.5	11.9	5.3
Not in labor force	115 107	22 522	1 430	1 855	5 499	83 801	38 798	21 519	1 296	1 374
Institutionalized persons	7 417	75	7	11	59	7 265	428	37	7	5
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**103 405**	**19 854**	**2 441**	**3 410**	**13 852**	**63 848**	**35 747**	**18 976**	**2 015**	**1 872**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	31 938	4 399	748	955	4 286	21 550	7 831	4 192	636	464
Professional specialty occupations	20 734	3 418	509	684	2 777	13 346	5 379	3 260	428	297
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	33 654	6 052	713	1 246	4 960	20 683	11 015	5 739	557	663
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	12 930	1 957	279	454	2 049	8 191	4 224	1 877	241	276
Service occupations	12 273	2 996	288	424	1 490	7 075	5 114	2 883	259	259
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	498	104	14	18	13	349	221	97	5	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	13 672	3 205	320	391	1 733	8 023	5 987	3 057	267	242
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	11 370	3 098	358	376	1 370	6 168	5 579	3 008	291	244
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	5 490	1 379	156	150	586	3 219	2 511	1 357	147	69
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 818	863	163	170	573	2 049	1 791	818	130	140
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 062	856	39	56	211	900	1 277	833	14	35
Employed females 16 years and over	**44 884**	**7 817**	**1 040**	**1 576**	**6 434**	**28 017**	**14 643**	**7 472**	**854**	**812**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	12 667	1 678	333	407	1 801	8 448	3 109	1 597	282	176
Professional specialty occupations	8 402	1 281	237	289	1 175	5 420	2 204	1 229	200	99
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	19 163	3 222	397	725	3 038	11 781	6 121	3 058	307	369
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	10 104	1 455	220	358	1 669	6 402	3 298	1 413	189	203
Service occupations	8 501	2 019	217	296	1 051	4 918	3 517	1 944	188	187
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	85	11	–	–	4	70	23	11	–	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 451	249	19	40	230	913	571	239	19	24
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 017	638	74	108	310	1 887	1 302	623	58	56
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 419	490	62	94	255	1 518	1 025	475	53	42
Transportation and material moving occupations	117	49	5	–	16	47	70	49	5	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	481	99	7	14	39	322	207	99	–	14
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**103 405**	**19 854**	**2 441**	**3 410**	**13 852**	**63 848**	**35 747**	**18 976**	**2 015**	**1 872**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	646	129	37	13	32	435	288	114	28	–
Mining	182	49	7	–	28	98	56	49	7	–
Construction	5 632	1 402	113	193	918	3 006	2 311	1 337	90	131
Manufacturing	19 585	3 859	478	562	2 734	11 952	6 977	3 698	409	303
Durable goods	12 926	2 547	298	399	1 899	7 783	4 540	2 450	240	229
Transportation	4 467	674	158	187	616	2 832	1 489	627	108	132
Communications and other public utilities	1 641	256	83	54	200	1 048	411	216	57	32
Wholesale trade	4 275	862	94	98	501	2 720	1 559	824	57	73
Retail trade	15 537	3 322	297	491	1 997	9 430	6 224	3 180	259	266
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9 370	1 017	179	276	1 534	6 364	2 388	938	155	143
Business and repair services	6 847	1 663	108	244	927	3 905	2 714	1 597	93	184
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	7 159	1 336	148	219	1 053	4 403	2 659	1 306	131	84
Professional and related services	25 635	4 994	646	971	3 014	16 010	8 122	4 827	556	498
Health services	9 544	1 554	214	401	1 274	6 101	2 892	1 489	177	239
Educational services	7 228	1 558	236	315	684	4 435	2 362	1 519	205	105
Public administration	2 429	291	93	102	298	1 645	549	263	65	26
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**103 405**	**19 854**	**2 441**	**3 410**	**13 852**	**63 848**	**35 747**	**18 976**	**2 015**	**1 872**
Private wage and salary workers	82 340	17 428	1 898	2 726	11 226	49 062	29 988	16 651	1 583	1 469
Local government workers	4 867	721	152	148	590	3 256	1 366	714	120	87
State government workers	3 009	604	53	126	500	1 726	980	591	53	62
Federal government workers	2 155	316	126	99	145	1 469	489	303	98	20
Self-employed workers	10 441	693	180	305	1 321	7 942	2 726	625	138	228
Unpaid family workers	593	92	32	6	70	393	198	92	23	6
Employed females 16 years and over	**44 884**	**7 817**	**1 040**	**1 576**	**6 434**	**28 017**	**14 643**	**7 472**	**854**	**812**
Private wage and salary workers	36 473	6 715	822	1 293	5 320	22 323	12 325	6 421	676	658
Local government workers	2 683	434	80	111	362	1 696	887	427	70	83
State government workers	1 534	277	22	66	246	923	491	272	22	45
Federal government workers	880	117	85	29	57	592	215	111	64	–
Self-employed workers	2 962	231	6	77	380	2 268	616	198	6	26
Unpaid family workers	352	43	25	–	69	215	109	43	16	–
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**99 816**	**22 965**	**1 684**	**2 200**	**7 865**	**65 102**	**36 227**	**22 171**	**1 456**	**1 380**
No workers	35 131	10 262	382	559	1 566	22 362	14 413	10 001	357	415
1 worker	25 642	5 955	535	443	1 526	17 183	9 381	5 751	445	329
2 workers	28 825	5 576	629	863	3 552	18 205	9 732	5 282	544	453
3 or more workers	10 218	1 172	138	335	1 221	7 352	2 701	1 137	110	183

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 209
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Soviet Union—Con.		Asia					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**9 678**	**26 858**	**4 486 873**	**778 253**	**455 511**	**582 237**	**536 135**	**2 134 737**
In labor force	4 716	9 253	2 978 809	398 366	287 014	391 922	366 371	1 535 136
Percent of persons 16 years and over	48.7	34.5	66.4	51.2	63.0	67.3	68.3	71.9
Armed Forces	6	13	25 958	2 703	1 894	2 550	2 315	16 496
Civilian labor force	4 710	9 240	2 952 851	395 663	285 120	389 372	364 056	1 518 640
Employed	4 388	8 496	2 786 896	356 672	267 969	366 709	341 612	1 453 934
At work 35 or more hours	3 338	6 700	2 236 901	259 876	205 606	293 404	279 205	1 198 810
Unemployed	322	744	165 955	38 991	17 151	22 663	22 444	64 706
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	8.1	5.6	9.9	6.0	5.8	6.2	4.3
Not in labor force	4 962	17 605	1 508 064	379 887	168 497	190 315	169 764	599 601
Institutionalized persons	58	550	12 636	1 040	946	1 066	1 175	8 409
Females 16 years and over	**5 325**	**15 257**	**2 303 438**	**402 619**	**228 386**	**292 371**	**263 991**	**1 116 071**
In labor force	2 192	3 781	1 314 190	164 793	119 364	167 201	153 701	709 131
Percent of females 16 years and over	41.2	24.8	57.1	40.9	52.3	57.2	58.2	63.5
Armed Forces	–	–	2 059	153	172	201	228	1 305
Civilian labor force	2 192	3 781	1 312 131	164 640	119 192	167 000	153 473	707 826
Employed	2 038	3 467	1 232 124	144 684	111 330	156 378	143 355	676 377
At work 35 or more hours	1 395	2 510	920 836	99 002	81 149	117 841	109 916	512 928
Unemployed	154	314	80 007	19 956	7 862	10 622	10 118	31 449
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	8.3	6.1	12.1	6.6	6.4	6.6	4.4
Not in labor force	3 133	11 476	989 248	237 826	109 022	125 170	110 290	406 940
Institutionalized persons	36	343	5 590	516	366	303	307	4 098
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**4 388**	**8 496**	**2 786 896**	**356 672**	**267 969**	**366 709**	**341 612**	**1 453 934**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	876	1 663	878 303	96 437	69 158	97 104	82 243	533 361
Professional specialty occupations	552	842	528 020	62 595	41 937	56 282	46 636	320 570
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 557	2 499	897 398	108 878	87 037	120 940	111 017	469 526
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	783	1 047	366 879	42 295	34 962	48 587	45 361	195 674
Service occupations	541	1 172	413 708	69 165	48 202	61 067	52 851	182 423
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9	110	23 582	2 627	2 220	3 294	3 373	12 068
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	805	1 616	225 539	25 848	21 525	31 295	36 798	110 073
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	600	1 436	348 366	53 717	39 827	53 009	55 330	146 483
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	246	692	239 520	36 424	25 895	36 106	39 854	101 241
Transportation and material moving occupations	230	473	43 426	5 082	6 242	7 231	5 818	19 053
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	124	271	65 420	12 211	7 690	9 672	9 658	26 189
Employed females 16 years and over	**2 038**	**3 467**	**1 232 124**	**144 684**	**111 330**	**156 378**	**143 355**	**676 377**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	390	664	338 391	31 105	25 559	37 511	31 253	212 963
Professional specialty occupations	286	390	210 612	23 361	16 837	22 733	17 857	129 824
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 002	1 385	461 822	49 547	41 459	59 819	55 089	255 908
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	645	848	238 842	23 785	21 193	31 149	28 888	133 827
Service occupations	363	835	212 809	33 688	22 736	28 437	24 309	103 639
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	12	5 806	638	611	818	686	3 053
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	94	195	59 333	6 889	5 274	7 562	9 788	29 820
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	189	376	153 963	22 817	15 691	22 231	22 230	70 994
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	152	303	132 032	19 231	13 524	19 078	19 413	60 786
Transportation and material moving occupations	11	5	2 201	237	226	299	174	1 265
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	26	68	19 730	3 349	1 941	2 854	2 643	8 943
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**4 388**	**8 496**	**2 786 896**	**356 672**	**267 969**	**366 709**	**341 612**	**1 453 934**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	19	127	26 023	2 783	2 210	3 196	3 531	14 303
Mining	–	–	5 204	605	260	361	647	3 331
Construction	262	491	79 300	9 167	7 900	10 763	9 078	42 392
Manufacturing	931	1 636	556 945	70 689	50 351	74 754	86 383	274 768
Durable goods	626	995	350 114	41 179	29 652	45 830	56 858	176 595
Transportation	189	433	104 406	8 785	10 133	14 827	13 203	57 458
Communications and other public utilities	34	72	41 276	2 520	2 447	3 873	4 521	27 915
Wholesale trade	136	469	122 580	17 988	14 056	17 423	15 826	57 287
Retail trade	923	1 596	604 906	84 240	65 189	87 210	78 329	289 938
Finance, insurance, and real estate	347	805	201 106	18 594	15 733	25 351	23 279	118 149
Business and repair services	220	620	122 038	16 373	13 235	17 890	15 804	58 736
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	405	733	175 586	22 624	17 900	25 936	22 453	86 673
Professional and related services	841	1 400	669 054	96 551	64 060	78 605	61 425	368 413
Health services	385	602	310 924	31 290	24 195	34 042	28 406	192 991
Educational services	184	349	192 507	45 475	24 734	24 404	15 950	81 944
Public administration	81	114	78 472	5 753	4 495	6 520	7 133	54 571
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**4 388**	**8 496**	**2 786 896**	**356 672**	**267 969**	**366 709**	**341 612**	**1 453 934**
Private wage and salary workers	3 418	6 867	2 207 147	299 041	221 774	298 797	279 010	1 108 525
Local government workers	187	258	109 709	9 080	8 400	12 914	12 345	66 970
State government workers	143	131	128 402	26 027	15 760	15 518	10 705	60 392
Federal government workers	12	56	99 592	6 999	5 176	9 063	9 292	69 062
Self-employed workers	600	1 135	218 374	12 757	14 501	26 966	27 143	137 007
Unpaid family workers	28	49	23 672	2 768	2 358	3 451	3 117	11 978
Employed females 16 years and over	**2 038**	**3 467**	**1 232 124**	**144 684**	**111 330**	**156 378**	**143 355**	**676 377**
Private wage and salary workers	1 627	2 943	987 561	122 803	92 730	129 065	117 440	525 523
Local government workers	125	182	57 426	4 328	4 235	6 427	5 928	36 508
State government workers	89	63	52 438	8 737	5 244	5 596	4 491	28 370
Federal government workers	7	33	42 245	2 567	2 279	4 287	4 188	28 924
Self-employed workers	163	223	77 983	4 747	5 307	8 969	9 521	49 439
Unpaid family workers	27	23	14 471	1 502	1 535	2 034	1 787	7 613
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**2 964**	**8 256**	**1 414 827**	**156 932**	**122 078**	**176 190**	**176 521**	**783 106**
No workers	922	2 718	123 116	30 724	13 825	15 754	17 760	45 053
1 worker	610	2 246	398 148	61 612	39 658	51 098	47 058	198 722
2 workers	1 057	2 396	623 806	48 162	50 449	78 995	78 772	367 428
3 or more workers	375	896	269 757	16 434	18 146	30 343	32 931	171 903

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 210
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Asia—Con.						Cambodia			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**2 537 952**	**746 807**	**419 517**	**437 068**	**322 871**	**611 689**	**95 007**	**7 450**	**14 487**	**28 282**
In labor force	1 517 077	378 359	261 915	282 027	200 792	393 984	45 950	2 794	4 637	11 768
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.8	50.7	62.4	64.5	62.2	64.4	48.4	37.5	32.0	41.6
Armed Forces	7 835	2 467	1 413	1 460	838	1 657	147	–	7	35
Civilian labor force	1 509 242	375 892	260 502	280 567	199 954	392 327	45 803	2 794	4 630	11 733
Employed	1 402 592	338 534	244 717	263 248	186 181	369 912	41 345	2 324	4 091	10 414
At work 35 or more hours	1 089 274	245 613	187 190	208 746	150 069	297 656	32 339	1 786	3 145	7 960
Unemployed	106 650	37 358	15 785	17 319	13 773	22 415	4 458	470	539	1 319
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	9.9	6.1	6.2	6.9	5.7	9.7	16.8	11.6	11.2
Not in labor force	1 020 875	368 448	157 602	155 041	122 079	217 705	49 057	4 656	9 850	16 514
Institutionalized persons	6 004	912	821	716	804	2 751	117	–	9	32
Females 16 years and over	**1 298 376**	**385 988**	**208 819**	**216 699**	**160 032**	**326 838**	**50 642**	**3 710**	**8 170**	**15 660**
In labor force	632 078	155 545	107 276	115 209	80 454	173 594	19 749	987	1 874	5 216
Percent of females 16 years and over	48.7	40.3	51.4	53.2	50.3	53.1	39.0	26.6	22.9	33.3
Armed Forces	469	122	80	80	37	150	6	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	631 609	155 423	107 196	115 129	80 417	173 444	19 743	987	1 874	5 216
Employed	580 386	136 261	99 987	107 054	74 353	162 731	17 903	801	1 688	4 627
At work 35 or more hours	419 972	92 828	72 559	79 653	56 117	118 815	13 528	570	1 301	3 435
Unemployed	51 223	19 162	7 209	8 075	6 064	10 713	1 840	186	186	589
Percent of civilian labor force	8.1	12.3	6.7	7.0	7.5	6.2	9.3	18.8	9.9	11.3
Not in labor force	666 298	230 443	101 543	101 490	79 578	153 244	30 893	2 723	6 296	10 444
Institutionalized persons	2 436	429	302	187	229	1 289	18	–	–	–
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 402 592**	**338 534**	**244 717**	**263 248**	**186 181**	**369 912**	**41 345**	**2 324**	**4 091**	**10 414**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	391 917	92 524	64 541	72 693	44 657	117 502	4 083	152	265	833
Professional specialty occupations	235 293	60 368	39 478	42 862	24 872	67 713	2 268	111	131	408
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	433 474	102 826	78 789	83 664	55 727	112 468	9 937	502	638	1 981
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	164 782	39 900	31 566	31 067	20 311	41 938	4 349	231	304	884
Service occupations	238 644	65 241	43 192	43 366	30 108	56 737	7 733	541	760	1 994
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13 841	2 459	1 934	2 298	2 229	4 921	630	5	123	163
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	117 385	24 402	19 620	22 386	19 775	31 202	6 884	389	739	1 831
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	207 331	51 082	36 641	38 841	33 685	47 082	12 078	735	1 566	3 612
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	140 354	34 684	23 843	26 099	23 903	31 825	9 309	569	1 268	2 803
Transportation and material moving occupations	26 095	4 843	5 754	5 491	3 535	6 472	591	68	40	174
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	40 882	11 555	7 044	7 251	6 247	8 785	2 178	98	258	635
Employed females 16 years and over	**580 386**	**136 261**	**99 987**	**107 054**	**74 353**	**162 731**	**17 903**	**801**	**1 688**	**4 627**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	139 061	29 252	23 468	26 713	16 128	43 500	1 539	54	98	306
Professional specialty occupations	90 442	22 230	15 665	16 597	9 425	26 525	853	40	37	187
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	204 614	46 327	36 714	39 054	25 907	56 612	5 246	262	314	1 058
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	100 571	22 274	18 778	19 252	12 623	27 644	2 623	137	161	493
Service occupations	115 688	31 773	20 126	19 440	13 374	30 975	3 239	133	312	823
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 230	614	526	520	480	1 090	214	–	55	44
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	30 289	6 567	4 643	5 239	5 097	8 743	2 185	100	255	618
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	87 504	21 728	14 510	16 088	13 367	21 811	5 480	252	654	1 778
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	74 767	18 397	12 519	13 698	11 584	18 569	4 567	199	577	1 417
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 072	225	201	200	101	345	35	9	–	26
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	11 665	3 106	1 790	2 190	1 682	2 897	878	44	77	335
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 402 592**	**338 534**	**244 717**	**263 248**	**186 181**	**369 912**	**41 345**	**2 324**	**4 091**	**10 414**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	14 586	2 627	1 909	2 315	2 314	5 421	532	5	111	126
Mining	2 123	547	228	278	407	663	57	16	–	8
Construction	40 402	8 690	7 165	8 213	5 097	11 237	878	27	113	303
Manufacturing	285 496	67 317	46 132	53 244	47 291	71 512	15 664	915	1 786	4 389
Durable goods	170 364	38 984	27 085	32 141	29 298	42 856	10 725	581	1 233	3 061
Transportation	45 992	8 258	9 244	9 638	5 882	12 970	968	68	25	202
Communications and other public utilities	14 108	2 361	2 237	2 593	2 017	4 900	304	21	7	83
Wholesale trade	69 780	17 172	13 173	12 853	9 321	17 261	2 287	145	254	597
Retail trade	335 524	78 920	58 787	64 271	45 840	87 706	9 242	539	750	1 984
Finance, insurance, and real estate	87 189	17 337	14 138	16 873	11 598	27 243	1 417	67	115	147
Business and repair services	66 911	15 524	12 067	13 146	9 162	17 012	1 488	67	146	406
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	93 555	21 391	16 290	18 347	12 134	25 393	2 144	172	296	492
Professional and related services	325 113	93 022	59 473	57 741	32 712	82 165	5 529	259	452	1 425
Health services	126 900	29 581	21 673	22 705	13 998	38 943	1 793	71	149	452
Educational services	119 113	44 465	23 807	19 993	9 584	21 264	2 232	104	181	645
Public administration	21 813	5 368	3 874	3 736	2 406	6 429	835	23	36	252
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 402 592**	**338 534**	**244 717**	**263 248**	**186 181**	**369 912**	**41 345**	**2 324**	**4 091**	**10 414**
Private wage and salary workers	1 151 369	283 602	202 145	215 458	154 682	295 482	34 711	2 126	3 659	9 022
Local government workers	41 588	8 542	7 620	8 226	5 139	12 061	2 319	74	150	588
State government workers	71 892	25 506	15 128	11 860	6 054	13 344	1 066	50	100	285
Federal government workers	24 948	6 461	4 379	4 718	2 508	6 882	738	23	49	153
Self-employed workers	99 847	11 842	13 255	20 264	15 898	38 588	2 163	39	119	340
Unpaid family workers	12 948	2 581	2 190	2 722	1 900	3 555	348	12	14	26
Employed females 16 years and over	**580 386**	**136 261**	**99 987**	**107 054**	**74 353**	**162 731**	**17 903**	**801**	**1 688**	**4 627**
Private wage and salary workers	483 080	115 665	83 130	88 868	62 342	133 075	14 990	690	1 507	3 986
Local government workers	20 611	4 006	3 851	3 930	2 393	6 431	1 040	34	73	245
State government workers	24 741	8 477	4 912	3 846	2 206	5 300	548	44	33	170
Federal government workers	10 634	2 267	1 853	2 175	1 093	3 246	247	13	20	42
Self-employed workers	33 639	4 459	4 805	6 609	5 263	12 503	848	11	41	166
Unpaid family workers	7 681	1 387	1 436	1 626	1 056	2 176	230	9	14	18
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**692 511**	**150 032**	**113 274**	**131 585**	**102 056**	**195 564**	**31 464**	**1 997**	**4 960**	**9 559**
No workers	86 063	29 881	13 158	13 693	14 290	15 041	11 159	1 035	2 726	4 228
1 worker	220 769	59 274	37 282	39 582	28 851	55 780	6 646	432	1 147	2 000
2 workers	279 939	45 331	46 137	57 407	42 228	88 836	9 145	397	805	2 252
3 or more workers	105 740	15 546	16 697	20 903	16 687	35 907	4 514	133	282	1 079

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 211
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cambodia—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**29 030**	**15 758**	**73 643**	**7 219**	**13 525**	**24 822**	**20 135**	**7 942**
In labor force	16 006	10 745	30 410	2 638	4 260	9 634	9 514	4 364
Percent of persons 16 years and over	55.1	68.2	41.3	36.5	31.5	38.8	47.3	54.9
Armed Forces	72	33	87	–	7	15	65	–
Civilian labor force	15 934	10 712	30 323	2 638	4 253	9 619	9 449	4 364
Employed	14 560	9 956	26 638	2 173	3 734	8 469	8 418	3 844
At work 35 or more hours	11 368	8 080	20 345	1 656	2 900	6 312	6 536	2 941
Unemployed	1 374	756	3 685	465	519	1 150	1 031	520
Percent of civilian labor force	8.6	7.1	12.2	17.6	12.2	12.0	10.9	11.9
Not in labor force	13 024	5 013	43 233	4 581	9 265	15 188	10 621	3 578
Institutionalized persons	58	18	93	–	9	26	58	–
Females 16 years and over	**15 456**	**7 646**	**40 472**	**3 622**	**7 652**	**13 929**	**11 094**	**4 175**
In labor force	7 166	4 506	13 144	929	1 742	4 309	4 291	1 873
Percent of females 16 years and over	46.4	58.9	32.5	25.6	22.8	30.9	38.7	44.9
Armed Forces	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	7 166	4 500	13 144	929	1 742	4 309	4 291	1 873
Employed	6 558	4 229	11 616	743	1 556	3 817	3 827	1 673
At work 35 or more hours	4 975	3 247	8 672	521	1 183	2 765	2 948	1 255
Unemployed	608	271	1 528	186	186	492	464	200
Percent of civilian labor force	8.5	6.0	11.6	20.0	10.7	11.4	10.8	10.7
Not in labor force	8 290	3 140	27 328	2 693	5 910	9 620	6 803	2 302
Institutionalized persons	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	–
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**14 560**	**9 956**	**26 638**	**2 173**	**3 734**	**8 469**	**8 418**	**3 844**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 299	1 534	1 806	144	225	603	521	313
Professional specialty occupations	744	874	1 045	103	116	343	301	182
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 603	3 213	5 000	420	574	1 510	1 628	868
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 658	1 272	2 204	159	272	701	715	357
Service occupations	2 750	1 688	5 375	504	685	1 603	1 782	801
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	259	80	451	5	95	128	174	49
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 394	1 531	4 686	379	691	1 424	1 471	721
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4 255	1 910	9 320	721	1 464	3 201	2 842	1 092
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 146	1 523	7 145	569	1 197	2 444	2 068	867
Transportation and material moving occupations	236	73	397	59	27	162	113	36
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	873	314	1 778	93	240	595	661	189
Employed females 16 years and over	**6 558**	**4 229**	**11 616**	**743**	**1 556**	**3 817**	**3 827**	**1 673**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	600	481	779	54	88	208	284	145
Professional specialty occupations	353	236	499	40	37	147	184	91
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 883	1 729	2 655	218	291	828	887	431
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	976	856	1 286	93	138	394	460	201
Service occupations	1 191	780	2 236	133	272	615	814	402
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	90	25	172	–	55	38	61	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	850	362	1 494	95	225	512	490	172
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 944	852	4 280	243	625	1 616	1 291	505
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 616	758	3 495	199	554	1 260	1 041	441
Transportation and material moving occupations	–	–	26	–	–	26	–	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	328	94	759	44	71	330	250	64
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**14 560**	**9 956**	**26 638**	**2 173**	**3 734**	**8 469**	**8 418**	**3 844**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	205	85	347	5	99	82	123	38
Mining	7	26	33	8	–	8	7	10
Construction	225	210	588	22	103	256	119	88
Manufacturing	5 537	3 037	11 130	873	1 661	3 673	3 490	1 433
Durable goods	3 803	2 047	7 433	539	1 138	2 511	2 346	899
Transportation	378	295	423	68	25	133	156	41
Communications and other public utilities	50	143	156	18	7	68	11	52
Wholesale trade	758	533	1 639	145	230	509	530	225
Retail trade	3 466	2 503	5 691	503	664	1 581	1 958	985
Finance, insurance, and real estate	459	629	684	67	91	112	223	191
Business and repair services	510	359	961	61	140	332	277	151
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	732	452	1 418	167	276	371	430	174
Professional and related services	1 984	1 409	3 110	219	402	1 153	949	387
Health services	615	506	1 064	60	123	383	320	178
Educational services	869	433	1 295	85	170	520	414	106
Public administration	249	275	458	17	36	191	145	69
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**14 560**	**9 956**	**26 638**	**2 173**	**3 734**	**8 469**	**8 418**	**3 844**
Private wage and salary workers	11 806	8 098	23 096	2 014	3 347	7 343	7 044	3 348
Local government workers	971	536	1 323	54	141	478	540	110
State government workers	355	276	621	44	100	242	137	98
Federal government workers	289	224	306	23	49	102	87	45
Self-employed workers	965	700	1 166	35	83	290	543	215
Unpaid family workers	174	122	126	3	14	14	67	28
Employed females 16 years and over	**6 558**	**4 229**	**11 616**	**743**	**1 556**	**3 817**	**3 827**	**1 673**
Private wage and salary workers	5 323	3 484	9 985	661	1 388	3 284	3 196	1 456
Local government workers	450	238	592	14	64	214	249	51
State government workers	197	104	328	44	33	140	74	37
Federal government workers	99	73	125	13	20	25	44	23
Self-employed workers	375	255	525	11	37	148	232	97
Unpaid family workers	114	75	61	–	14	6	32	9
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**9 369**	**5 579**	**23 781**	**1 930**	**4 674**	**8 478**	**6 230**	**2 469**
No workers	2 476	694	10 324	1 022	2 597	3 995	2 138	572
1 worker	1 942	1 125	5 183	432	1 075	1 741	1 310	625
2 workers	3 384	2 307	5 676	367	735	1 832	1 894	848
3 or more workers	1 567	1 453	2 598	109	267	910	888	424

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 212
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	China									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**504 040**	**97 507**	**53 849**	**62 265**	**45 376**	**245 043**	**275 108**	**94 484**	**50 633**	**45 524**
In labor force	313 911	56 220	34 721	41 369	28 703	152 898	157 866	54 292	32 643	28 961
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.3	57.7	64.5	66.4	63.3	62.4	57.4	57.5	64.5	63.6
Armed Forces	276	34	46	31	38	127	116	34	34	22
Civilian labor force	313 635	56 186	34 675	41 338	28 665	152 771	157 750	54 258	32 609	28 939
Employed	297 348	51 856	32 519	39 164	27 011	146 798	147 365	50 046	30 515	27 360
At work 35 or more hours	235 867	34 844	23 294	31 187	22 137	124 405	108 578	33 362	21 679	21 399
Unemployed	16 287	4 330	2 156	2 174	1 654	5 973	10 385	4 212	2 094	1 579
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	7.7	6.2	5.3	5.8	3.9	6.6	7.8	6.4	5.5
Not in labor force	190 129	41 287	19 128	20 896	16 673	92 145	117 242	40 192	17 990	16 563
Institutionalized persons	1 681	99	107	38	137	1 300	763	55	92	21
Females 16 years and over	**255 140**	**50 225**	**26 894**	**31 612**	**22 898**	**123 511**	**141 670**	**48 700**	**25 038**	**22 228**
In labor force	137 360	25 459	15 394	18 175	12 476	65 856	67 602	24 645	14 298	11 780
Percent of females 16 years and over	53.8	50.7	57.2	57.5	54.5	53.3	47.7	50.6	57.1	53.0
Armed Forces	37	8	–	–	16	13	16	8	–	–
Civilian labor force	137 323	25 451	15 394	18 175	12 460	65 843	67 586	24 637	14 298	11 780
Employed	129 515	23 220	14 307	17 161	11 736	63 091	62 672	22 446	13 241	11 098
At work 35 or more hours	95 900	14 900	10 084	12 867	9 081	48 968	43 370	14 319	9 268	8 075
Unemployed	7 808	2 231	1 087	1 014	724	2 752	4 914	2 191	1 057	682
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	8.8	7.1	5.6	5.8	4.2	7.3	8.9	7.4	5.8
Not in labor force	117 780	24 766	11 500	13 437	10 422	57 655	74 068	24 055	10 740	10 448
Institutionalized persons	834	24	35	14	41	720	397	–	35	9
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**297 348**	**51 856**	**32 519**	**39 164**	**27 011**	**146 798**	**147 365**	**50 046**	**30 515**	**27 360**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	86 061	12 997	7 530	7 816	5 715	52 003	33 766	12 538	7 310	5 608
Professional specialty occupations	50 357	9 896	5 623	4 565	3 111	27 162	22 989	9 673	5 546	3 590
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	71 169	11 505	7 699	9 370	6 462	36 133	31 634	11 124	7 129	5 972
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	27 587	3 992	2 696	3 668	2 558	14 673	10 739	3 821	2 459	1 987
Service occupations	72 713	14 441	8 747	11 483	8 112	29 930	43 220	13 914	8 002	8 250
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 147	211	71	167	120	578	701	203	71	144
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	18 521	2 956	2 064	2 674	1 628	9 199	9 060	2 828	1 935	1 715
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	47 737	9 746	6 408	7 654	4 974	18 955	28 984	9 439	6 068	5 671
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	37 898	7 673	4 985	6 203	3 917	15 120	23 061	7 427	4 727	4 600
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 387	481	408	430	334	1 734	1 607	456	386	337
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	6 452	1 592	1 015	1 021	723	2 101	4 316	1 556	955	734
Employed females 16 years and over	**129 515**	**23 220**	**14 307**	**17 161**	**11 736**	**63 091**	**62 672**	**22 446**	**13 241**	**11 098**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	30 301	4 312	2 554	2 565	2 154	18 716	10 962	4 103	2 482	1 576
Professional specialty occupations	16 641	3 283	1 846	1 423	1 093	8 996	7 305	3 186	1 831	919
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	38 184	5 618	3 917	5 113	3 644	19 892	15 484	5 484	3 510	2 892
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	19 020	2 349	1 767	2 536	1 869	10 499	6 750	2 260	1 576	1 258
Service occupations	23 635	5 681	3 027	3 550	2 259	9 118	13 736	5 465	2 693	2 318
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	289	63	13	3	45	165	156	63	13	3
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5 483	1 092	635	769	425	2 562	2 941	1 045	603	479
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	31 623	6 454	4 161	5 161	3 209	12 638	19 393	6 286	3 940	3 830
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	29 389	5 911	3 820	4 799	3 005	11 854	17 950	5 760	3 620	3 584
Transportation and material moving occupations	112	6	23	31	24	28	68	6	23	23
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 122	537	318	331	180	756	1 375	520	297	223
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**297 348**	**51 856**	**32 519**	**39 164**	**27 011**	**146 798**	**147 365**	**50 046**	**30 515**	**27 360**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 287	293	54	136	129	675	759	285	54	111
Mining	483	40	24	20	49	350	130	40	19	20
Construction	7 700	1 247	923	1 016	752	3 762	3 776	1 217	893	660
Manufacturing	64 307	11 033	7 385	9 301	6 127	30 461	33 813	10 654	6 917	6 902
Durable goods	23 976	3 247	2 407	2 978	2 240	13 104	10 148	3 086	2 253	2 118
Transportation	8 417	688	680	900	890	5 259	2 669	675	613	507
Communications and other public utilities	3 614	197	129	323	229	2 736	825	179	124	197
Wholesale trade	11 691	2 019	1 337	1 587	1 076	5 672	5 646	1 966	1 261	947
Retail trade	93 197	15 683	9 804	14 001	9 945	43 764	49 958	14 953	8 926	9 986
Finance, insurance, and real estate	17 695	1 305	1 117	2 072	1 548	11 653	5 137	1 194	1 013	1 032
Business and repair services	8 428	1 285	720	1 106	850	4 467	3 729	1 187	704	717
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	14 444	2 350	1 516	2 003	1 609	6 966	6 959	2 278	1 410	1 268
Professional and related services	59 278	15 173	8 553	6 346	3 386	25 820	32 429	14 880	8 315	4 856
Health services	14 793	1 916	1 315	1 303	960	9 299	5 055	1 834	1 245	792
Educational services	28 718	10 730	5 527	3 101	1 237	8 123	20 414	10 588	5 455	2 707
Public administration	6 807	543	277	353	421	5 213	1 535	538	266	157
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**297 348**	**51 856**	**32 519**	**39 164**	**27 011**	**146 798**	**147 365**	**50 046**	**30 515**	**27 360**
Private wage and salary workers	235 866	41 484	26 397	32 978	22 572	112 435	120 266	39 943	24 630	23 016
Local government workers	10 132	1 270	765	874	720	6 503	3 426	1 233	726	505
State government workers	18 182	6 766	3 444	1 948	695	5 329	12 821	6 688	3 389	1 677
Federal government workers	7 553	807	369	477	574	5 326	1 963	796	329	251
Self-employed workers	23 053	1 306	1 390	2 487	2 177	15 693	7 882	1 182	1 287	1 672
Unpaid family workers	2 562	223	154	400	273	1 512	1 007	204	154	239
Employed females 16 years and over	**129 515**	**23 220**	**14 307**	**17 161**	**11 736**	**63 091**	**62 672**	**22 446**	**13 241**	**11 098**
Private wage and salary workers	104 955	19 212	12 014	14 823	9 836	49 070	52 682	18 531	11 093	9 731
Local government workers	5 248	603	368	422	407	3 448	1 665	583	338	212
State government workers	6 731	2 537	1 071	558	276	2 289	4 382	2 509	1 051	390
Federal government workers	2 975	271	167	250	326	1 961	731	271	150	108
Self-employed workers	8 115	484	594	896	755	5 386	2 661	458	516	532
Unpaid family workers	1 491	113	93	212	136	937	551	94	93	125
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**176 190**	**19 676**	**15 962**	**20 051**	**14 915**	**105 586**	**76 786**	**18 972**	**15 174**	**14 764**
No workers	16 633	2 563	1 134	1 248	1 254	10 434	7 728	2 483	1 072	973
1 worker	41 612	6 191	3 881	4 259	3 431	23 850	19 218	5 962	3 680	3 170
2 workers	75 634	7 792	7 232	8 999	6 084	45 527	31 544	7 531	6 881	6 579
3 or more workers	42 311	3 130	3 715	5 545	4 146	25 775	18 296	2 996	3 541	4 042

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 213
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	China—Con.		Hong Kong					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**27 579**	**56 888**	**133 087**	**19 803**	**9 224**	**14 882**	**8 415**	**80 763**
In labor force	15 706	26 264	99 893	10 969	5 660	10 713	6 551	66 000
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.9	46.2	75.1	55.4	61.4	72.0	77.8	81.7
Armed Forces	14	12	328	–	11	19	12	286
Civilian labor force	15 692	26 252	99 565	10 969	5 649	10 694	6 539	65 714
Employed	14 792	24 652	95 762	10 011	5 379	10 195	6 353	63 824
At work 35 or more hours	12 126	20 012	76 470	6 622	3 640	7 420	5 262	53 526
Unemployed	900	1 600	3 803	958	270	499	186	1 890
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	6.1	3.8	8.7	4.8	4.7	2.8	2.9
Not in labor force	11 873	30 624	33 194	8 834	3 564	4 169	1 864	14 763
Institutionalized persons	117	478	260	18	31	36	10	165
Females 16 years and over	**13 672**	**32 032**	**66 700**	**10 284**	**4 578**	**7 524**	**4 026**	**40 288**
In labor force	6 122	10 757	46 557	5 136	2 597	5 217	2 936	30 671
Percent of females 16 years and over	44.8	33.6	69.8	49.9	56.7	69.3	72.9	76.1
Armed Forces	8	–	52	–	–	5	–	47
Civilian labor force	6 114	10 757	46 505	5 136	2 597	5 212	2 936	30 624
Employed	5 767	10 120	44 725	4 635	2 516	4 970	2 822	29 782
At work 35 or more hours	4 413	7 295	33 710	2 836	1 631	3 647	2 195	23 401
Unemployed	347	637	1 780	501	81	242	114	842
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	5.9	3.8	9.8	3.1	4.6	3.9	2.7
Not in labor force	7 550	21 275	20 143	5 148	1 981	2 307	1 090	9 617
Institutionalized persons	41	312	28	–	–	8	–	20
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**14 792**	**24 652**	**95 762**	**10 011**	**5 379**	**10 195**	**6 353**	**63 824**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 353	4 957	39 126	2 542	1 876	3 627	2 338	28 743
Professional specialty occupations	1 912	2 268	21 538	1 491	1 153	1 906	1 309	15 679
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 092	4 317	33 733	3 708	1 953	3 841	2 303	21 928
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	857	1 615	16 281	1 985	990	1 905	1 059	10 342
Service occupations	4 703	8 351	11 671	2 061	967	1 457	964	6 222
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	119	164	111	13	14	12	8	64
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	803	1 779	4 181	434	267	406	291	2 783
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 722	5 084	6 940	1 253	302	852	449	4 084
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 167	4 140	4 576	859	197	551	369	2 600
Transportation and material moving occupations	139	289	1 237	121	80	150	46	840
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	416	655	1 127	273	25	151	34	644
Employed females 16 years and over	**5 767**	**10 120**	**44 725**	**4 635**	**2 516**	**4 970**	**2 822**	**29 782**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 073	1 728	16 399	936	758	1 738	877	12 090
Professional specialty occupations	548	821	8 146	580	445	842	441	5 838
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 393	2 205	18 956	2 075	1 146	2 116	1 212	12 407
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	527	1 129	11 073	1 335	696	1 271	663	7 108
Service occupations	1 231	2 029	4 589	850	371	538	362	2 468
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	45	32	43	–	14	12	–	17
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	216	598	1 000	80	73	128	110	609
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 809	3 528	3 738	694	154	438	261	2 191
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 691	3 295	3 287	610	110	372	261	1 934
Transportation and material moving occupations	16	–	98	–	19	12	–	67
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	102	233	353	84	25	54	–	190
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**14 792**	**24 652**	**95 762**	**10 011**	**5 379**	**10 195**	**6 353**	**63 824**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	123	186	173	4	12	12	21	124
Mining	25	26	90	11	–	5	10	64
Construction	434	572	2 162	173	138	209	97	1 545
Manufacturing	3 394	5 946	15 400	1 760	630	1 613	998	10 399
Durable goods	1 169	1 522	8 457	748	294	834	546	6 035
Transportation	287	587	4 800	338	195	497	368	3 402
Communications and other public utilities	131	194	2 382	126	74	119	117	1 946
Wholesale trade	622	850	4 570	726	283	483	301	2 777
Retail trade	5 712	10 381	19 874	2 292	1 455	2 279	1 457	12 391
Finance, insurance, and real estate	667	1 231	11 506	836	459	1 265	941	8 005
Business and repair services	467	654	4 527	360	257	535	322	3 053
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	844	1 159	3 766	572	191	553	296	2 154
Professional and related services	1 934	2 444	22 971	2 678	1 602	2 401	1 240	15 050
Health services	454	730	7 351	397	288	491	387	5 788
Educational services	801	863	7 639	1 611	835	1 039	413	3 741
Public administration	152	422	3 541	135	83	224	185	2 914
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**14 792**	**24 652**	**95 762**	**10 011**	**5 379**	**10 195**	**6 353**	**63 824**
Private wage and salary workers	12 440	20 237	76 263	8 259	4 409	8 489	5 287	49 819
Local government workers	320	642	4 964	451	179	425	203	3 706
State government workers	538	529	4 803	731	550	590	226	2 706
Federal government workers	173	414	3 657	156	58	183	193	3 067
Self-employed workers	1 210	2 531	5 242	349	146	409	382	3 956
Unpaid family workers	111	299	833	65	37	99	62	570
Employed females 16 years and over	**5 767**	**10 120**	**44 725**	**4 635**	**2 516**	**4 970**	**2 822**	**29 782**
Private wage and salary workers	4 901	8 426	35 680	3 706	2 011	4 217	2 407	23 339
Local government workers	147	385	2 605	220	106	261	114	1 904
State government workers	208	224	2 298	386	233	188	64	1 427
Federal government workers	63	139	1 549	73	36	69	64	1 307
Self-employed workers	388	767	2 012	221	93	158	146	1 394
Unpaid family workers	60	179	581	29	37	77	27	411
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**9 221**	**18 655**	**34 147**	**3 086**	**1 761**	**2 928**	**2 273**	**24 099**
No workers	919	2 281	1 062	350	164	90	56	402
1 worker	2 288	4 118	8 767	1 037	616	846	567	5 701
2 workers	3 530	7 023	19 392	1 289	758	1 546	1 357	14 442
3 or more workers	2 484	5 233	4 926	410	223	446	293	3 554

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 214
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hong Kong—Con.						India			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**55 731**	**18 955**	**8 373**	**10 388**	**4 082**	**13 933**	**414 191**	**74 631**	**48 033**	**56 443**
In labor force	36 482	10 362	5 037	7 209	3 111	10 763	308 965	46 819	35 279	42 392
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.5	54.7	60.2	69.4	76.2	77.2	74.6	62.7	73.4	75.1
Armed Forces	42	–	11	–	12	19	400	17	33	30
Civilian labor force	36 440	10 362	5 026	7 209	3 099	10 744	308 565	46 802	35 246	42 362
Employed	34 314	9 418	4 769	6 856	3 016	10 255	292 770	42 495	33 225	40 310
At work 35 or more hours	25 215	6 145	3 133	4 913	2 489	8 535	239 665	29 094	26 695	34 228
Unemployed	2 126	944	257	353	83	489	15 795	4 307	2 021	2 052
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	9.1	5.1	4.9	2.7	4.6	5.1	9.2	5.7	4.8
Not in labor force	19 249	8 593	3 336	3 179	971	3 170	105 226	27 812	12 754	14 051
Institutionalized persons	138	18	31	19	–	70	578	55	122	84
Females 16 years and over	**26 520**	**9 829**	**4 083**	**4 937**	**1 669**	**6 002**	**185 623**	**34 744**	**21 070**	**25 258**
In labor force	15 611	4 789	2 270	3 232	1 130	4 190	111 244	16 071	12 175	15 058
Percent of females 16 years and over	58.9	48.7	55.6	65.5	67.7	69.8	59.9	46.3	57.8	59.6
Armed Forces	–	–	–	–	–	–	61	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	15 611	4 789	2 270	3 232	1 130	4 190	111 183	16 071	12 175	15 058
Employed	14 684	4 296	2 189	3 086	1 088	4 025	102 991	13 834	11 189	13 947
At work 35 or more hours	10 223	2 591	1 383	2 265	839	3 145	74 820	9 381	8 215	10 635
Unemployed	927	493	81	146	42	165	8 192	2 237	986	1 111
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	10.3	3.6	4.5	3.7	3.9	7.4	13.9	8.1	7.4
Not in labor force	10 909	5 040	1 813	1 705	539	1 812	74 379	18 673	8 895	10 200
Institutionalized persons	8	–	–	8	–	–	222	35	12	24
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**34 314**	**9 418**	**4 769**	**6 856**	**3 016**	**10 255**	**292 770**	**42 495**	**33 225**	**40 310**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	12 338	2 426	1 732	2 549	1 231	4 400	141 443	15 870	12 027	16 040
Professional specialty occupations	7 074	1 436	1 081	1 395	723	2 439	99 403	12 334	8 645	10 804
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	11 857	3 482	1 677	2 450	950	3 298	93 484	15 373	11 878	13 934
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 622	1 892	892	1 097	429	1 312	35 449	5 669	4 579	5 031
Service occupations	5 550	1 931	860	1 063	480	1 216	18 056	3 829	2 903	2 863
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	60	13	14	5	8	20	1 553	174	230	203
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 340	396	203	236	131	374	13 211	2 059	1 818	2 299
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 169	1 170	283	553	216	947	25 023	5 190	4 369	4 971
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 072	808	178	351	175	560	15 568	3 468	2 492	2 887
Transportation and material moving occupations	509	121	80	91	22	195	3 945	370	784	1 069
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	588	241	25	111	19	192	5 510	1 352	1 093	1 015
Employed females 16 years and over	**14 684**	**4 296**	**2 189**	**3 086**	**1 088**	**4 025**	**102 991**	**13 834**	**11 189**	**13 947**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 606	879	662	1 142	422	1 501	39 691	3 867	3 451	4 416
Professional specialty occupations	2 467	560	406	538	235	728	29 011	3 013	2 577	3 196
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	6 124	1 914	979	1 195	404	1 632	41 510	5 621	4 506	6 088
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 461	1 250	626	618	226	741	21 105	2 613	2 254	2 984
Service occupations	2 069	784	351	407	120	407	9 753	1 826	1 392	1 358
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	19	–	14	5	–	–	371	26	30	74
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	281	75	48	79	30	49	2 798	487	476	403
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 585	644	135	258	112	436	8 868	2 007	1 334	1 608
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 362	575	91	210	112	374	6 985	1 536	996	1 285
Transportation and material moving occupations	37	–	19	5	–	13	113	17	–	10
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	186	69	25	43	–	49	1 770	454	338	313
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**34 314**	**9 418**	**4 769**	**6 856**	**3 016**	**10 255**	**292 770**	**42 495**	**33 225**	**40 310**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	76	4	12	5	21	34	2 197	257	253	244
Mining	36	11	–	–	10	15	706	53	39	105
Construction	757	163	113	158	66	257	7 938	661	673	914
Manufacturing	5 367	1 654	567	1 080	493	1 573	56 094	7 776	6 751	8 388
Durable goods	2 598	690	268	590	240	810	37 586	5 200	4 585	5 792
Transportation	1 281	293	159	339	117	373	9 971	920	1 497	2 031
Communications and other public utilities	471	115	60	68	61	167	5 534	266	494	517
Wholesale trade	1 980	716	245	344	139	536	10 427	1 482	1 247	1 493
Retail trade	8 263	2 160	1 317	1 526	683	2 577	40 725	7 196	5 835	6 644
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 358	789	376	633	361	1 199	20 692	2 128	2 192	2 974
Business and repair services	1 753	331	216	417	209	580	12 128	2 633	1 752	1 863
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 605	537	162	387	108	411	10 994	1 394	1 169	1 731
Professional and related services	8 835	2 528	1 505	1 811	652	2 339	106 149	16 908	10 651	12 486
Health services	1 914	368	264	274	147	861	51 632	4 466	4 239	6 133
Educational services	4 117	1 549	799	834	283	652	31 880	9 510	3 932	3 579
Public administration	532	117	37	88	96	194	9 215	821	672	920
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**34 314**	**9 418**	**4 769**	**6 856**	**3 016**	**10 255**	**292 770**	**42 495**	**33 225**	**40 310**
Private wage and salary workers	28 332	7 796	3 911	5 759	2 471	8 395	225 390	33 473	27 048	32 280
Local government workers	1 238	442	138	263	60	335	14 366	1 323	1 530	2 136
State government workers	2 359	702	528	458	190	481	23 613	5 892	2 651	2 967
Federal government workers	405	126	22	56	40	161	9 325	791	683	936
Self-employed workers	1 622	294	133	248	202	745	18 586	813	1 111	1 895
Unpaid family workers	358	58	37	72	53	138	1 490	203	202	96
Employed females 16 years and over	**14 684**	**4 296**	**2 189**	**3 086**	**1 088**	**4 025**	**102 991**	**13 834**	**11 189**	**13 947**
Private wage and salary workers	12 043	3 453	1 748	2 627	920	3 295	79 766	11 342	9 161	11 332
Local government workers	691	215	90	165	39	182	6 282	522	573	783
State government workers	894	365	217	98	41	173	7 223	1 372	685	894
Federal government workers	154	61	17	14	18	44	3 339	248	269	442
Self-employed workers	649	173	80	121	52	223	5 419	244	362	419
Unpaid family workers	253	29	37	61	18	108	962	106	139	77
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**11 659**	**2 860**	**1 615**	**2 013**	**1 249**	**3 922**	**150 264**	**14 379**	**13 561**	**19 956**
No workers	712	350	157	69	39	97	2 572	827	212	263
1 worker	3 381	985	577	583	329	907	41 058	5 086	3 912	5 632
2 workers	6 036	1 127	674	1 061	763	2 411	79 191	6 771	7 236	11 182
3 or more workers	1 530	398	207	300	118	507	27 443	1 695	2 201	2 879

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 215
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	India—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**40 122**	**194 962**	**262 866**	**72 448**	**45 559**	**45 690**	**26 235**	**72 934**
In labor force	30 274	154 201	184 541	45 359	33 332	33 484	19 009	53 357
Percent of persons 16 years and over	75.5	79.1	70.2	62.6	73.2	73.3	72.5	73.2
Armed Forces	18	302	91	17	28	9	12	25
Civilian labor force	30 256	153 899	184 450	45 342	33 304	33 475	18 997	53 332
Employed	28 791	147 949	173 193	41 172	31 404	31 786	18 027	50 804
At work 35 or more hours	24 161	125 487	136 788	28 134	25 162	26 905	15 086	41 501
Unemployed	1 465	5 950	11 257	4 170	1 900	1 689	970	2 528
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	3.9	6.1	9.2	5.7	5.0	5.1	4.7
Not in labor force	9 848	40 761	78 325	27 089	12 227	12 206	7 226	19 577
Institutionalized persons	39	278	333	55	122	78	30	48
Females 16 years and over	**18 527**	**86 024**	**121 483**	**33 689**	**19 928**	**20 106**	**12 155**	**35 605**
In labor force	11 041	56 899	65 729	15 469	11 407	11 197	6 688	20 968
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.6	66.1	54.1	45.9	57.2	55.7	55.0	58.9
Armed Forces	12	49	6	–	–	–	6	–
Civilian labor force	11 029	56 850	65 723	15 469	11 407	11 197	6 682	20 968
Employed	10 248	53 773	59 768	13 309	10 480	10 274	6 166	19 539
At work 35 or more hours	7 388	39 201	42 364	9 061	7 665	7 732	4 419	13 487
Unemployed	781	3 077	5 955	2 160	927	923	516	1 429
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	5.4	9.1	14.0	8.1	8.2	7.7	6.8
Not in labor force	7 486	29 125	55 754	18 220	8 521	8 909	5 467	14 637
Institutionalized persons	9	142	106	35	12	24	9	26
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**28 791**	**147 949**	**173 193**	**41 172**	**31 404**	**31 786**	**18 027**	**50 804**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	12 084	85 422	73 906	15 461	11 449	12 975	7 782	26 239
Professional specialty occupations	7 946	59 674	52 250	12 079	8 293	8 803	5 126	17 949
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 879	42 420	58 937	14 752	11 203	10 900	5 861	16 221
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 554	16 616	21 752	5 395	4 294	3 838	1 919	6 306
Service occupations	1 888	6 573	12 658	3 695	2 682	2 272	1 290	2 719
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	250	696	1 131	174	230	162	189	376
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 519	5 516	8 495	1 988	1 713	1 824	810	2 160
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 171	7 322	18 066	5 102	4 127	3 653	2 095	3 089
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 969	4 752	10 914	3 411	2 325	1 999	1 191	1 988
Transportation and material moving occupations	585	1 137	2 849	353	747	832	439	478
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	617	1 433	4 303	1 338	1 055	822	465	623
Employed females 16 years and over	**10 248**	**53 773**	**59 768**	**13 309**	**10 480**	**10 274**	**6 166**	**19 539**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 195	24 762	20 426	3 707	3 238	3 337	2 026	8 118
Professional specialty occupations	2 161	18 064	14 862	2 928	2 421	2 480	1 339	5 694
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 440	20 855	24 759	5 338	4 249	4 553	2 473	8 146
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 176	11 078	12 388	2 466	2 102	2 288	1 183	4 349
Service occupations	1 026	4 151	6 487	1 785	1 289	1 019	713	1 681
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	88	153	210	26	30	44	54	56
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	338	1 094	1 801	482	439	303	167	410
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 161	2 758	6 085	1 971	1 235	1 018	733	1 128
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	979	2 189	4 691	1 508	897	773	591	922
Transportation and material moving occupations	–	86	52	17	–	–	–	35
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	182	483	1 342	446	338	245	142	171
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**28 791**	**147 949**	**173 193**	**41 172**	**31 404**	**31 786**	**18 027**	**50 804**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	319	1 124	1 444	257	253	201	227	506
Mining	49	460	338	53	39	102	34	110
Construction	595	5 095	3 536	639	637	748	358	1 154
Manufacturing	6 258	26 921	33 204	7 551	6 411	6 401	3 884	8 957
Durable goods	4 092	17 917	22 214	5 038	4 376	4 476	2 509	5 815
Transportation	1 395	4 128	6 192	888	1 421	1 587	868	1 428
Communications and other public utilities	553	3 704	2 622	266	471	449	336	1 100
Wholesale trade	1 118	5 087	6 535	1 401	1 203	1 200	791	1 940
Retail trade	5 154	15 896	27 321	6 851	5 437	5 180	3 450	6 403
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 042	11 356	12 297	2 009	2 039	2 354	1 264	4 631
Business and repair services	1 114	4 766	8 301	2 598	1 673	1 626	734	1 670
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 599	5 101	6 653	1 335	1 092	1 361	906	1 959
Professional and related services	7 827	58 277	61 272	16 522	10 111	9 920	4 805	19 914
Health services	3 796	32 998	25 082	4 329	3 945	4 285	1 969	10 554
Educational services	2 113	12 746	23 067	9 330	3 813	3 273	1 578	5 073
Public administration	768	6 034	3 478	802	617	657	370	1 032
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**28 791**	**147 949**	**173 193**	**41 172**	**31 404**	**31 786**	**18 027**	**50 804**
Private wage and salary workers	22 664	109 925	136 848	32 385	25 499	25 556	14 520	38 888
Local government workers	1 281	8 096	7 436	1 290	1 449	1 587	583	2 527
State government workers	1 706	10 397	15 650	5 810	2 549	2 501	1 199	3 591
Federal government workers	785	6 130	3 228	744	660	697	353	774
Self-employed workers	2 235	12 532	9 120	740	1 053	1 385	1 280	4 662
Unpaid family workers	120	869	911	203	194	60	92	362
Employed females 16 years and over	**10 248**	**53 773**	**59 768**	**13 309**	**10 480**	**10 274**	**6 166**	**19 539**
Private wage and salary workers	8 114	39 817	47 819	10 932	8 599	8 289	4 987	15 012
Local government workers	538	3 866	3 132	507	525	595	226	1 279
State government workers	562	3 710	4 260	1 327	620	721	370	1 222
Federal government workers	287	2 093	1 272	219	255	295	169	334
Self-employed workers	679	3 715	2 703	218	350	326	357	1 452
Unpaid family workers	68	572	582	106	131	48	57	240
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**14 894**	**87 474**	**80 386**	**13 912**	**12 803**	**15 892**	**9 271**	**28 508**
No workers	212	1 058	1 843	813	196	218	145	471
1 worker	4 247	22 181	23 719	4 895	3 641	4 622	2 819	7 742
2 workers	7 834	46 168	42 082	6 539	6 840	8 725	4 815	15 163
3 or more workers	2 601	18 067	12 742	1 665	2 126	2 327	1 492	5 132

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 216
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iran									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**192 041**	**30 962**	**22 429**	**21 079**	**13 784**	**103 787**	**136 861**	**29 678**	**21 111**	**18 184**
In labor force	130 439	13 695	13 396	13 523	8 892	80 933	86 855	12 871	12 610	11 413
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.9	44.2	59.7	64.2	64.5	78.0	63.5	43.4	59.7	62.8
Armed Forces	159	–	7	12	–	140	23	–	–	6
Civilian labor force	130 280	13 695	13 389	13 511	8 892	80 793	86 832	12 871	12 610	11 407
Employed	121 098	10 687	12 399	12 620	8 423	76 969	79 598	9 994	11 698	10 628
At work 35 or more hours	96 107	7 235	8 677	9 513	6 660	64 022	61 275	6 650	8 146	7 923
Unemployed	9 182	3 008	990	891	469	3 824	7 234	2 877	912	779
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	22.0	7.4	6.6	5.3	4.7	8.3	22.4	7.2	6.8
Not in labor force	61 602	17 267	9 033	7 556	4 892	22 854	50 006	16 807	8 501	6 771
Institutionalized persons	352	19	20	34	12	267	187	19	20	25
Females 16 years and over	**79 375**	**15 901**	**10 580**	**9 894**	**6 224**	**36 776**	**60 435**	**15 369**	**10 050**	**8 747**
In labor force	39 616	5 066	4 843	4 953	2 873	21 881	27 972	4 800	4 645	4 299
Percent of females 16 years and over	49.9	31.9	45.8	50.1	46.2	59.5	46.3	31.2	46.2	49.1
Armed Forces	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	39 616	5 066	4 843	4 953	2 873	21 881	27 972	4 800	4 645	4 299
Employed	35 988	3 821	4 418	4 598	2 681	20 470	25 030	3 600	4 236	3 959
At work 35 or more hours	23 715	2 172	2 666	2 995	1 699	14 183	16 104	1 998	2 555	2 552
Unemployed	3 628	1 245	425	355	192	1 411	2 942	1 200	409	340
Percent of civilian labor force	9.2	24.6	8.8	7.2	6.7	6.4	10.5	25.0	8.8	7.9
Not in labor force	39 759	10 835	5 737	4 941	3 351	14 895	32 463	10 569	5 405	4 448
Institutionalized persons	95	–	–	4	12	79	18	–	–	–
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**121 098**	**10 687**	**12 399**	**12 620**	**8 423**	**76 969**	**79 598**	**9 994**	**11 698**	**10 628**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	50 734	2 520	3 479	4 492	3 132	37 111	29 974	2 310	3 278	3 668
Professional specialty occupations	29 123	1 387	1 914	2 595	1 389	21 838	16 751	1 272	1 820	2 096
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	42 378	4 301	4 639	4 650	3 504	25 284	29 178	4 001	4 369	4 014
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	11 169	1 463	1 469	1 353	882	6 002	7 970	1 343	1 433	1 186
Service occupations	11 287	1 287	1 910	1 489	646	5 955	8 089	1 157	1 819	1 315
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	332	42	59	8	20	203	234	42	59	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	8 774	1 284	1 149	1 006	605	4 730	6 318	1 242	1 070	853
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	7 593	1 253	1 163	975	516	3 686	5 805	1 242	1 103	770
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 007	564	352	369	246	1 476	2 280	564	343	318
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 073	375	590	438	143	1 527	2 399	369	565	324
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 513	314	221	168	127	683	1 126	309	195	128
Employed females 16 years and over	**35 988**	**3 821**	**4 418**	**4 598**	**2 681**	**20 470**	**25 030**	**3 600**	**4 236**	**3 959**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	12 092	730	1 085	1 392	828	8 057	7 785	669	1 055	1 147
Professional specialty occupations	7 361	458	697	881	379	4 946	4 659	414	667	703
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	16 002	1 911	2 160	2 035	1 361	8 535	11 445	1 799	2 055	1 767
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 950	912	1 007	918	449	3 664	4 995	864	977	803
Service occupations	5 566	758	970	768	277	2 793	3 955	710	923	706
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	27	10	–	–	–	17	16	10	–	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 220	196	84	213	106	621	935	196	84	178
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 081	216	119	190	109	447	894	216	119	161
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	840	178	89	139	93	341	691	178	89	119
Transportation and material moving occupations	78	18	–	24	7	29	56	18	–	15
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	163	20	30	27	9	77	147	20	30	27
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**121 098**	**10 687**	**12 399**	**12 620**	**8 423**	**76 969**	**79 598**	**9 994**	**11 698**	**10 628**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	473	39	68	25	33	308	280	33	56	25
Mining	362	28	42	8	13	271	201	28	42	–
Construction	6 783	633	620	700	410	4 420	4 391	600	568	622
Manufacturing	15 789	1 401	967	1 274	1 011	11 136	9 741	1 381	928	1 058
Durable goods	11 126	837	632	875	608	8 174	6 566	824	603	709
Transportation	3 960	332	477	563	254	2 334	2 667	308	454	400
Communications and other public utilities	2 303	96	113	123	163	1 808	1 206	96	97	101
Wholesale trade	6 493	490	667	709	588	4 039	4 299	438	616	652
Retail trade	29 628	3 431	3 719	3 269	2 261	16 948	21 188	3 232	3 462	2 711
Finance, insurance, and real estate	10 752	809	894	987	910	7 152	6 701	682	859	880
Business and repair services	6 340	587	659	716	492	3 886	4 425	524	607	593
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	7 165	577	976	981	422	4 209	5 113	545	894	898
Professional and related services	28 690	2 147	3 071	3 112	1 790	18 570	18 353	2 031	3 001	2 577
Health services	9 981	494	979	1 021	723	6 764	5 341	465	954	840
Educational services	9 011	943	1 259	1 042	381	5 386	6 519	901	1 220	909
Public administration	2 360	117	126	153	76	1 888	1 033	96	114	111
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**121 098**	**10 687**	**12 399**	**12 620**	**8 423**	**76 969**	**79 598**	**9 994**	**11 698**	**10 628**
Private wage and salary workers	93 979	8 834	9 820	9 839	6 572	58 914	62 578	8 344	9 214	8 309
Local government workers	4 454	425	459	425	230	2 915	2 625	372	454	362
State government workers	5 646	343	670	573	181	3 879	3 732	314	642	472
Federal government workers	1 535	115	98	84	94	1 144	576	91	98	60
Self-employed workers	14 472	879	1 157	1 586	1 271	9 579	9 333	796	1 105	1 317
Unpaid family workers	1 012	91	195	113	75	538	754	77	185	108
Employed females 16 years and over	**35 988**	**3 821**	**4 418**	**4 598**	**2 681**	**20 470**	**25 030**	**3 600**	**4 236**	**3 959**
Private wage and salary workers	29 171	3 231	3 640	3 768	2 243	16 289	20 755	3 088	3 469	3 271
Local government workers	1 388	196	150	178	74	790	838	153	148	158
State government workers	1 473	135	198	177	34	929	1 056	135	198	154
Federal government workers	442	27	48	30	38	299	190	27	48	6
Self-employed workers	3 011	174	254	368	256	1 959	1 793	147	245	293
Unpaid family workers	503	58	128	77	36	204	398	50	128	77
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**72 541**	**8 792**	**6 968**	**6 763**	**5 109**	**44 909**	**46 349**	**8 373**	**6 525**	**5 624**
No workers	7 067	3 397	814	485	406	1 965	5 783	3 277	764	440
1 worker	24 129	2 792	2 396	2 469	1 567	14 905	15 537	2 624	2 237	2 051
2 workers	32 661	2 032	2 932	2 984	2 335	22 378	19 771	1 908	2 746	2 455
3 or more workers	8 684	571	826	825	801	5 661	5 258	564	778	678

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 217
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iran—Con.		Japan					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**10 181**	**57 707**	**261 136**	**81 547**	**20 252**	**13 950**	**9 120**	**136 267**
In labor force	6 301	43 660	141 536	32 457	10 768	8 559	6 232	83 520
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.9	75.7	54.2	39.8	53.2	61.4	68.3	61.3
Armed Forces	–	17	998	50	40	5	34	869
Civilian labor force	6 301	43 643	140 538	32 407	10 728	8 554	6 198	82 651
Employed	5 931	41 347	136 583	31 471	10 531	8 331	6 014	80 236
At work 35 or more hours	4 636	33 920	108 392	27 064	8 689	6 590	4 633	61 416
Unemployed	370	2 296	3 955	936	197	223	184	2 415
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	5.3	2.8	2.9	1.8	2.6	3.0	2.9
Not in labor force	3 880	14 047	119 600	49 090	9 484	5 391	2 888	52 747
Institutionalized persons	12	111	1 484	87	15	20	4	1 358
Females 16 years and over	**4 740**	**21 529**	**167 087**	**41 651**	**10 681**	**8 010**	**5 315**	**101 430**
In labor force	2 027	12 201	70 302	6 404	3 025	3 529	2 890	54 454
Percent of females 16 years and over	42.8	56.7	42.1	15.4	28.3	44.1	54.4	53.7
Armed Forces	–	–	200	–	21	–	–	179
Civilian labor force	2 027	12 201	70 102	6 404	3 004	3 529	2 890	54 275
Employed	1 864	11 371	67 322	5 769	2 876	3 404	2 782	52 491
At work 35 or more hours	1 155	7 844	45 496	3 061	1 693	2 192	1 772	36 778
Unemployed	163	830	2 780	635	128	125	108	1 784
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	6.8	4.0	9.9	4.3	3.5	3.7	3.3
Not in labor force	2 713	9 328	96 785	35 247	7 656	4 481	2 425	46 976
Institutionalized persons	12	6	1 112	47	–	8	4	1 053
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**5 931**	**41 347**	**136 583**	**31 471**	**10 531**	**8 331**	**6 014**	**80 236**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 136	18 582	52 801	17 857	5 620	3 474	2 383	23 467
Professional specialty occupations	880	10 683	24 025	7 695	1 815	1 486	1 088	11 941
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 479	14 315	39 723	8 668	2 899	2 653	1 952	23 551
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	634	3 374	16 484	2 579	1 089	1 203	926	10 687
Service occupations	483	3 315	23 101	2 582	1 251	1 443	1 053	16 772
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	20	105	2 378	120	43	56	54	2 105
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	419	2 734	8 484	1 324	433	351	221	6 155
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	394	2 296	10 096	920	285	354	351	8 186
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	181	874	7 108	610	139	192	148	6 019
Transportation and material moving occupations	127	1 014	1 087	136	50	93	124	684
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	86	408	1 901	174	96	69	79	1 483
Employed females 16 years and over	**1 864**	**11 371**	**67 322**	**5 769**	**2 876**	**3 404**	**2 782**	**52 491**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	555	4 359	16 936	2 017	1 130	1 165	802	11 822
Professional specialty occupations	224	2 651	9 812	1 504	645	737	506	6 420
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	966	4 858	22 974	2 124	1 128	1 302	1 227	17 193
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	318	2 033	12 450	1 195	673	812	802	8 968
Service occupations	176	1 440	16 327	1 332	508	692	546	13 249
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	6	454	2	5	13	11	423
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	71	406	3 749	87	34	68	48	3 512
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	96	302	6 882	207	71	164	148	6 292
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	84	221	5 618	146	40	104	117	5 211
Transportation and material moving occupations	7	16	167	17	8	21	14	107
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5	65	1 097	44	23	39	17	974
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**5 931**	**41 347**	**136 583**	**31 471**	**10 531**	**8 331**	**6 014**	**80 236**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	27	139	2 791	178	60	70	76	2 407
Mining	12	119	172	38	6	–	–	128
Construction	219	2 382	2 732	514	381	176	111	1 550
Manufacturing	669	5 705	25 935	8 796	2 043	1 285	690	13 121
Durable goods	347	4 083	17 867	6 865	1 597	891	489	8 025
Transportation	191	1 314	7 871	1 499	874	705	423	4 370
Communications and other public utilities	106	806	1 756	353	140	81	68	1 114
Wholesale trade	394	2 199	11 683	4 040	1 690	1 082	557	4 314
Retail trade	1 709	10 074	27 539	3 235	1 505	1 653	1 489	19 657
Finance, insurance, and real estate	635	3 645	10 625	3 665	925	794	520	4 721
Business and repair services	388	2 313	5 676	1 037	617	404	341	3 277
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	296	2 480	9 045	805	392	415	362	7 071
Professional and related services	1 246	9 498	27 439	6 856	1 770	1 550	1 263	16 000
Health services	478	2 604	7 308	1 202	247	226	161	5 472
Educational services	272	3 217	11 651	3 733	804	800	647	5 667
Public administration	39	673	3 319	455	128	116	114	2 506
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**5 931**	**41 347**	**136 583**	**31 471**	**10 531**	**8 331**	**6 014**	**80 236**
Private wage and salary workers	4 643	32 068	111 778	27 886	9 336	7 116	4 723	62 717
Local government workers	149	1 288	3 798	352	76	154	138	3 078
State government workers	124	2 180	5 362	1 791	352	345	240	2 634
Federal government workers	23	304	4 105	820	189	124	86	2 886
Self-employed workers	922	5 193	10 849	532	539	552	777	8 449
Unpaid family workers	70	314	691	90	39	40	50	472
Employed females 16 years and over	**1 864**	**11 371**	**67 322**	**5 769**	**2 876**	**3 404**	**2 782**	**52 491**
Private wage and salary workers	1 620	9 307	53 710	4 745	2 276	2 709	2 212	41 768
Local government workers	28	351	2 787	203	25	68	104	2 387
State government workers	14	555	2 717	489	182	250	82	1 714
Federal government workers	7	102	2 290	97	50	67	46	2 030
Self-employed workers	164	944	5 299	216	311	270	316	4 186
Unpaid family workers	31	112	519	19	32	40	22	406
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**3 672**	**22 155**	**65 207**	**20 180**	**6 223**	**3 795**	**2 419**	**32 590**
No workers	322	980	3 928	1 354	225	50	105	2 194
1 worker	1 133	7 492	35 821	16 492	4 894	2 447	1 148	10 840
2 workers	1 614	11 048	20 915	2 227	999	1 183	1 013	15 493
3 or more workers	603	2 635	4 543	107	105	115	153	4 063

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 218
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Japan—Con.						Korea			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**180 374**	**80 387**	**19 492**	**12 901**	**7 989**	**59 605**	**517 391**	**89 128**	**53 169**	**75 007**
In labor force	93 098	31 871	10 318	7 906	5 506	37 497	330 752	43 552	31 588	47 547
Percent of persons 16 years and over	51.6	39.6	52.9	61.3	68.9	62.9	63.9	48.9	59.4	63.4
Armed Forces	242	37	27	–	–	178	2 043	120	101	98
Civilian labor force	92 856	31 834	10 291	7 906	5 506	37 319	328 709	43 432	31 487	47 449
Employed	90 405	30 926	10 102	7 695	5 339	36 343	311 866	39 324	29 809	45 067
At work 35 or more hours	73 089	26 615	8 373	6 111	4 084	27 906	246 176	30 070	23 004	35 783
Unemployed	2 451	908	189	211	167	976	16 843	4 108	1 678	2 382
Percent of civilian labor force	2.6	2.9	1.8	2.7	3.0	2.6	5.1	9.5	5.3	5.0
Not in labor force	87 276	48 516	9 174	4 995	2 483	22 108	186 639	45 576	21 581	27 460
Institutionalized persons	708	71	15	12	–	610	1 072	21	81	99
Females 16 years and over	**103 860**	**40 877**	**10 157**	**7 319**	**4 689**	**40 818**	**299 516**	**50 231**	**29 014**	**41 016**
In labor force	35 870	6 072	2 764	3 143	2 571	21 320	166 439	19 312	13 704	21 548
Percent of females 16 years and over	34.5	14.9	27.2	42.9	54.8	52.2	55.6	38.4	47.2	52.5
Armed Forces	40	–	8	–	–	32	252	7	18	4
Civilian labor force	35 830	6 072	2 756	3 143	2 571	21 288	166 187	19 305	13 686	21 544
Employed	34 154	5 457	2 628	3 018	2 465	20 586	155 990	16 920	12 699	20 148
At work 35 or more hours	21 612	2 837	1 529	1 900	1 523	13 823	114 965	12 237	9 341	14 836
Unemployed	1 676	615	128	125	106	702	10 197	2 385	987	1 396
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	10.1	4.6	4.0	4.1	3.3	6.1	12.4	7.2	6.5
Not in labor force	67 990	34 805	7 393	4 176	2 118	19 498	133 077	30 919	15 310	19 468
Institutionalized persons	594	39	–	–	–	555	577	9	62	41
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**90 405**	**30 926**	**10 102**	**7 695**	**5 339**	**36 343**	**311 866**	**39 324**	**29 809**	**45 067**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	40 556	17 691	5 487	3 285	2 152	11 941	79 568	8 020	6 224	9 627
Professional specialty occupations	17 360	7 636	1 720	1 385	998	5 621	41 471	4 478	3 144	4 326
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	25 283	8 505	2 720	2 404	1 705	9 949	114 664	12 742	10 513	17 189
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	9 519	2 517	1 000	1 068	784	4 150	30 139	2 836	2 466	4 251
Service occupations	13 778	2 480	1 158	1 356	938	7 846	46 628	7 774	5 108	6 895
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 514	120	37	42	54	1 261	1 951	262	231	298
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 753	1 294	423	315	183	2 538	28 626	4 045	3 265	4 949
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4 521	836	277	293	307	2 808	40 429	6 481	4 468	6 109
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 930	542	137	172	139	1 940	29 790	4 604	3 093	4 480
Transportation and material moving occupations	659	136	44	66	100	313	3 602	567	509	676
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	932	158	96	55	68	555	7 037	1 310	866	953
Employed females 16 years and over	**34 154**	**5 457**	**2 628**	**3 018**	**2 465**	**20 586**	**155 990**	**16 920**	**12 699**	**20 148**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	9 764	1 961	1 048	1 054	723	4 978	31 616	2 241	1 937	3 198
Professional specialty occupations	6 069	1 460	589	667	479	2 874	16 924	1 469	1 077	1 493
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	11 837	2 019	1 000	1 153	1 062	6 603	60 391	5 796	4 907	8 319
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 354	1 145	600	696	681	3 232	21 233	1 718	1 608	2 856
Service occupations	8 287	1 249	472	618	489	5 459	32 219	4 811	2 990	4 183
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	223	2	5	7	11	198	618	67	47	85
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 506	73	34	52	41	1 306	9 014	1 130	786	1 334
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 537	153	69	134	139	2 042	22 132	2 875	2 032	3 029
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 959	101	38	84	108	1 628	19 055	2 447	1 765	2 682
Transportation and material moving occupations	122	17	8	21	14	62	272	27	21	31
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	456	35	23	29	17	352	2 805	401	246	316
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**90 405**	**30 926**	**10 102**	**7 695**	**5 339**	**36 343**	**311 866**	**39 324**	**29 809**	**45 067**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 741	178	60	62	76	1 365	2 232	252	253	301
Mining	118	38	6	–	–	74	312	91	46	8
Construction	1 683	514	360	170	86	553	10 104	1 699	1 372	2 024
Manufacturing	17 514	8 650	1 993	1 188	634	5 049	48 145	6 220	4 402	6 416
Durable goods	12 637	6 776	1 554	822	444	3 041	25 293	2 936	1 829	3 180
Transportation	5 698	1 448	802	658	361	2 429	9 724	766	839	1 730
Communications and other public utilities	1 099	347	140	81	68	463	2 442	229	159	198
Wholesale trade	9 715	3 970	1 675	1 007	511	2 552	14 425	2 213	1 784	2 252
Retail trade	17 118	3 113	1 426	1 524	1 318	9 737	98 943	12 867	10 030	15 572
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7 939	3 597	902	739	442	2 259	16 552	1 428	954	2 004
Business and repair services	3 892	1 037	534	375	312	1 634	16 755	2 590	1 834	2 856
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	4 914	801	375	362	319	3 057	33 570	4 425	3 400	5 170
Professional and related services	17 708	6 778	1 701	1 438	1 162	6 629	53 624	6 141	4 479	6 086
Health services	3 597	1 190	229	208	138	1 832	21 407	1 359	971	1 573
Educational services	8 353	3 694	784	765	616	2 494	16 280	2 914	2 230	2 541
Public administration	1 266	455	128	91	50	542	5 038	403	257	450
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**90 405**	**30 926**	**10 102**	**7 695**	**5 339**	**36 343**	**311 866**	**39 324**	**29 809**	**45 067**
Private wage and salary workers	76 630	27 401	8 981	6 629	4 237	29 382	221 796	31 754	21 957	31 136
Local government workers	1 564	338	76	138	108	904	5 696	458	371	619
State government workers	3 546	1 763	343	315	219	906	9 379	1 523	1 334	1 314
Federal government workers	1 706	802	181	108	30	585	9 861	713	430	1 305
Self-employed workers	6 536	532	482	471	695	4 356	56 279	3 674	4 712	9 093
Unpaid family workers	423	90	39	34	50	210	8 855	1 202	1 005	1 600
Employed females 16 years and over	**34 154**	**5 457**	**2 628**	**3 018**	**2 465**	**20 586**	**155 990**	**16 920**	**12 699**	**20 148**
Private wage and salary workers	28 245	4 481	2 078	2 445	1 964	17 277	114 711	13 776	9 527	14 496
Local government workers	967	189	25	52	90	611	3 395	239	212	344
State government workers	1 486	473	173	220	74	546	3 664	320	313	327
Federal government workers	546	79	42	51	17	357	5 756	379	269	794
Self-employed workers	2 624	216	278	216	298	1 616	22 843	1 508	1 725	3 263
Unpaid family workers	286	19	32	34	22	179	5 621	698	653	924
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**47 682**	**19 962**	**6 060**	**3 643**	**2 091**	**15 926**	**154 583**	**20 954**	**15 871**	**23 991**
No workers	2 576	1 339	225	42	75	895	11 649	3 718	1 301	1 749
1 worker	30 416	16 358	4 840	2 403	1 068	5 747	49 276	8 300	6 026	7 890
2 workers	12 473	2 164	906	1 096	853	7 454	69 240	6 838	6 408	11 042
3 or more workers	2 217	101	89	102	95	1 830	24 418	2 098	2 136	3 310

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 219
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Korea—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**56 866**	**243 221**	**294 794**	**85 899**	**49 600**	**60 427**	**36 149**	**62 719**
In labor force	37 716	170 349	168 970	41 566	29 332	37 470	22 527	38 075
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.3	70.0	57.3	48.4	59.1	62.0	62.3	60.7
Armed Forces	164	1 560	376	110	59	49	62	96
Civilian labor force	37 552	168 789	168 594	41 456	29 273	37 421	22 465	37 979
Employed	35 750	161 916	158 124	37 475	27 727	35 538	21 394	35 990
At work 35 or more hours	28 654	128 665	123 951	28 639	21 445	28 282	17 038	28 547
Unemployed	1 802	6 873	10 470	3 981	1 546	1 883	1 071	1 989
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.1	6.2	9.6	5.3	5.0	4.8	5.2
Not in labor force	19 150	72 872	125 824	44 333	20 268	22 957	13 622	24 644
Institutionalized persons	136	735	458	21	65	65	104	203
Females 16 years and over	**31 668**	**147 587**	**164 284**	**48 207**	**26 732**	**32 165**	**19 645**	**37 535**
In labor force	18 077	93 798	76 191	18 230	12 457	16 056	9 960	19 488
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.1	63.6	46.4	37.8	46.6	49.9	50.7	51.9
Armed Forces	23	200	26	7	–	4	8	7
Civilian labor force	18 054	93 598	76 165	18 223	12 457	16 052	9 952	19 481
Employed	16 973	89 250	70 101	15 904	11 566	14 971	9 357	18 303
At work 35 or more hours	12 703	65 848	51 536	11 508	8 511	11 074	6 953	13 490
Unemployed	1 081	4 348	6 064	2 319	891	1 081	595	1 178
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	4.6	8.0	12.7	7.2	6.7	6.0	6.0
Not in labor force	13 591	53 789	88 093	29 977	14 275	16 109	9 685	18 047
Institutionalized persons	95	370	268	9	46	30	68	115
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**35 750**	**161 916**	**158 124**	**37 475**	**27 727**	**35 538**	**21 394**	**35 990**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	7 862	47 835	33 162	7 615	5 847	7 714	4 521	7 465
Professional specialty occupations	3 482	26 041	15 581	4 225	2 962	3 341	1 914	3 139
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	14 228	59 992	57 762	12 129	9 789	13 513	8 439	13 892
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 439	17 147	12 716	2 661	2 233	2 961	1 726	3 135
Service occupations	5 219	21 632	25 578	7 388	4 680	5 231	2 918	5 361
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	155	1 005	1 077	242	200	233	103	299
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 747	12 620	17 202	3 935	3 078	4 001	2 391	3 797
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4 539	18 832	23 343	6 166	4 133	4 846	3 022	5 176
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 383	14 230	17 053	4 383	2 856	3 522	2 256	4 036
Transportation and material moving occupations	358	1 492	2 136	543	463	540	244	346
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	798	3 110	4 154	1 240	814	784	522	794
Employed females 16 years and over	**16 973**	**89 250**	**70 101**	**15 904**	**11 566**	**14 971**	**9 357**	**18 303**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 878	21 362	10 643	2 058	1 734	2 496	1 486	2 869
Professional specialty occupations	1 282	11 603	5 429	1 355	980	1 125	652	1 317
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	6 965	34 404	26 830	5 402	4 524	6 107	3 813	6 984
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 291	12 760	8 385	1 594	1 448	1 922	1 148	2 273
Service occupations	3 457	16 778	15 992	4 562	2 683	2 955	1 848	3 944
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	35	384	317	63	47	54	29	124
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 234	4 530	4 761	1 094	702	986	731	1 248
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 404	11 792	11 558	2 725	1 876	2 373	1 450	3 134
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 088	10 073	10 130	2 338	1 619	2 072	1 299	2 802
Transportation and material moving occupations	31	162	107	27	21	24	9	26
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	285	1 557	1 321	360	236	277	142	306
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**35 750**	**161 916**	**158 124**	**37 475**	**27 727**	**35 538**	**21 394**	**35 990**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	182	1 244	1 106	232	222	229	101	322
Mining	16	151	159	91	34	8	16	10
Construction	1 291	3 718	6 748	1 649	1 295	1 725	887	1 192
Manufacturing	5 560	25 547	24 181	5 860	4 047	4 966	3 309	5 999
Durable goods	2 816	14 532	11 252	2 739	1 671	2 400	1 500	2 942
Transportation	1 473	4 916	4 179	725	778	1 140	663	873
Communications and other public utilities	191	1 665	773	211	159	140	82	181
Wholesale trade	2 035	6 141	8 419	2 100	1 703	1 774	1 350	1 492
Retail trade	12 627	47 847	54 808	12 204	9 290	12 460	7 921	12 933
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 705	10 461	6 610	1 358	895	1 528	882	1 947
Business and repair services	2 095	7 380	9 627	2 486	1 709	2 210	1 287	1 935
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	3 812	16 763	18 431	4 323	3 215	4 251	2 341	4 301
Professional and related services	4 293	32 625	21 769	5 855	4 216	4 828	2 385	4 485
Health services	1 519	15 985	5 651	1 193	892	1 079	692	1 795
Educational services	1 103	7 492	9 333	2 863	2 130	2 223	734	1 383
Public administration	470	3 458	1 314	381	164	279	170	320
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**35 750**	**161 916**	**158 124**	**37 475**	**27 727**	**35 538**	**21 394**	**35 990**
Private wage and salary workers	24 676	112 273	114 541	30 221	20 401	24 382	14 619	24 918
Local government workers	401	3 847	2 011	418	289	481	190	633
State government workers	621	4 587	5 067	1 489	1 307	1 110	426	735
Federal government workers	1 147	6 266	2 572	668	354	662	335	553
Self-employed workers	7 679	31 121	28 407	3 503	4 419	7 483	4 994	8 008
Unpaid family workers	1 226	3 822	5 526	1 176	957	1 420	830	1 143
Employed females 16 years and over	**16 973**	**89 250**	**70 101**	**15 904**	**11 566**	**14 971**	**9 357**	**18 303**
Private wage and salary workers	12 237	64 675	52 428	12 939	8 674	10 701	6 656	13 458
Local government workers	189	2 411	1 109	203	164	254	103	385
State government workers	269	2 435	1 349	308	303	231	129	378
Federal government workers	599	3 715	1 443	334	207	388	140	374
Self-employed workers	2 937	13 410	10 428	1 439	1 596	2 573	1 830	2 990
Unpaid family workers	742	2 604	3 344	681	622	824	499	718
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**18 718**	**75 049**	**86 502**	**20 205**	**15 160**	**19 914**	**12 078**	**19 145**
No workers	1 288	3 593	8 813	3 659	1 235	1 540	984	1 395
1 worker	5 982	21 078	29 826	8 023	5 799	6 666	3 771	5 567
2 workers	8 946	36 006	35 570	6 502	6 072	8 970	5 558	8 468
3 or more workers	2 502	14 372	12 293	2 021	2 054	2 738	1 765	3 715

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 220
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Laos									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**135 247**	**23 009**	**11 550**	**13 324**	**50 814**	**36 550**	**109 934**	**22 034**	**10 890**	**11 997**
In labor force	67 185	5 761	4 757	6 964	27 570	22 133	48 341	5 292	4 422	6 022
Percent of persons 16 years and over	49.7	25.0	41.2	52.3	54.3	60.6	44.0	24.0	40.6	50.2
Armed Forces	223	–	31	26	72	94	79	–	19	13
Civilian labor force	66 962	5 761	4 726	6 938	27 498	22 039	48 262	5 292	4 403	6 009
Employed	59 628	4 797	4 151	6 210	24 548	19 922	42 181	4 382	3 851	5 340
At work 35 or more hours	47 593	3 742	3 256	5 040	20 088	15 467	33 390	3 376	2 999	4 309
Unemployed	7 334	964	575	728	2 950	2 117	6 081	910	552	669
Percent of civilian labor force	11.0	16.7	12.2	10.5	10.7	9.6	12.6	17.2	12.5	11.1
Not in labor force	68 062	17 248	6 793	6 360	23 244	14 417	61 593	16 742	6 468	5 975
Institutionalized persons	193	–	–	16	93	84	90	–	–	6
Females 16 years and over	**65 576**	**11 858**	**5 676**	**6 209**	**24 329**	**17 504**	**54 445**	**11 354**	**5 396**	**5 729**
In labor force	26 801	2 144	1 739	2 551	11 006	9 361	19 194	1 916	1 629	2 270
Percent of females 16 years and over	40.9	18.1	30.6	41.1	45.2	53.5	35.3	16.9	30.2	39.6
Armed Forces	13	–	–	–	5	8	5	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	26 788	2 144	1 739	2 551	11 001	9 353	19 189	1 916	1 629	2 270
Employed	23 857	1 820	1 569	2 280	9 808	8 380	16 798	1 616	1 467	2 024
At work 35 or more hours	18 714	1 432	1 233	1 798	7 897	6 354	13 185	1 255	1 146	1 596
Unemployed	2 931	324	170	271	1 193	973	2 391	300	162	246
Percent of civilian labor force	10.9	15.1	9.8	10.6	10.8	10.4	12.5	15.7	9.9	10.8
Not in labor force	38 775	9 714	3 937	3 658	13 323	8 143	35 251	9 438	3 767	3 459
Institutionalized persons	24	–	–	–	12	12	17	–	–	–
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**59 628**	**4 797**	**4 151**	**6 210**	**24 548**	**19 922**	**42 181**	**4 382**	**3 851**	**5 340**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 017	203	182	247	1 187	2 198	2 022	194	157	202
Professional specialty occupations	2 640	129	150	175	784	1 402	1 392	129	143	143
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 849	573	509	825	3 620	4 322	5 591	511	421	571
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 513	310	276	462	2 008	2 457	3 078	266	251	290
Service occupations	9 260	964	681	1 047	3 724	2 844	6 937	861	605	914
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	960	35	91	138	389	307	788	35	91	138
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 041	731	666	1 193	4 985	3 466	7 941	694	611	1 046
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	24 501	2 291	2 022	2 760	10 643	6 785	18 902	2 087	1 966	2 469
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	19 785	1 797	1 539	2 214	8 871	5 364	15 144	1 649	1 501	1 974
Transportation and material moving occupations	806	84	73	59	334	256	598	63	73	54
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 910	410	410	487	1 438	1 165	3 160	375	392	441
Employed females 16 years and over	**23 857**	**1 820**	**1 569**	**2 280**	**9 808**	**8 380**	**16 798**	**1 616**	**1 467**	**2 024**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 394	41	55	53	415	830	657	39	55	53
Professional specialty occupations	924	34	41	33	280	536	485	34	41	33
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 949	249	232	435	1 771	2 262	2 852	216	176	300
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 954	165	109	264	1 000	1 416	1 605	132	94	161
Service occupations	3 784	398	241	358	1 343	1 444	2 704	330	220	341
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	246	6	56	45	92	47	219	6	56	45
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 652	296	156	363	1 691	1 146	2 702	286	148	341
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	9 832	830	829	1 026	4 496	2 651	7 664	739	812	944
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	8 398	717	638	869	3 921	2 253	6 505	652	626	818
Transportation and material moving occupations	32	–	–	7	25	–	26	–	–	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 402	113	191	150	550	398	1 133	87	186	119
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**59 628**	**4 797**	**4 151**	**6 210**	**24 548**	**19 922**	**42 181**	**4 382**	**3 851**	**5 340**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	980	30	76	102	457	315	768	30	76	102
Mining	99	6	9	8	35	41	55	–	9	8
Construction	1 175	121	65	138	539	312	875	121	63	118
Manufacturing	30 064	2 433	2 115	3 378	13 511	8 627	22 516	2 198	2 049	2 982
Durable goods	19 687	1 547	1 390	2 208	8 646	5 896	14 484	1 366	1 354	1 916
Transportation	1 010	108	58	67	386	391	679	105	58	31
Communications and other public utilities	547	68	39	28	212	200	351	68	28	28
Wholesale trade	2 685	238	175	308	1 089	875	1 970	232	166	265
Retail trade	8 869	688	771	914	3 341	3 155	6 234	649	672	741
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 518	43	59	96	519	801	740	41	48	61
Business and repair services	2 527	231	151	289	931	925	1 750	222	113	239
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	2 731	302	173	324	1 097	835	2 004	247	153	306
Professional and related services	6 640	479	406	524	2 226	3 005	3 880	427	377	431
Health services	2 116	186	163	153	770	844	1 271	159	152	118
Educational services	2 497	154	141	245	895	1 062	1 529	143	141	195
Public administration	783	50	54	34	205	440	359	42	39	28
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**59 628**	**4 797**	**4 151**	**6 210**	**24 548**	**19 922**	**42 181**	**4 382**	**3 851**	**5 340**
Private wage and salary workers	52 983	4 357	3 730	5 740	22 370	16 786	38 207	3 990	3 488	4 970
Local government workers	3 269	212	192	258	1 068	1 539	1 994	180	177	207
State government workers	1 205	65	84	62	392	602	625	58	60	44
Federal government workers	654	39	43	72	184	316	386	36	43	52
Self-employed workers	1 295	118	38	67	474	598	810	112	31	56
Unpaid family workers	222	6	64	11	60	81	159	6	52	11
Employed females 16 years and over	**23 857**	**1 820**	**1 569**	**2 280**	**9 808**	**8 380**	**16 798**	**1 616**	**1 467**	**2 024**
Private wage and salary workers	21 227	1 684	1 396	2 126	9 058	6 963	15 271	1 500	1 315	1 909
Local government workers	1 334	91	89	89	361	704	779	71	89	61
State government workers	487	19	14	10	132	312	242	19	6	10
Federal government workers	224	9	12	33	74	96	139	9	12	28
Self-employed workers	482	17	12	22	157	274	301	17	5	16
Unpaid family workers	103	–	46	–	26	31	66	–	40	–
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**45 444**	**7 602**	**3 743**	**4 262**	**17 769**	**12 068**	**36 307**	**7 326**	**3 537**	**3 758**
No workers	15 497	4 684	1 666	1 467	5 097	2 583	14 585	4 629	1 588	1 388
1 worker	9 664	1 667	677	894	3 898	2 528	8 085	1 571	658	796
2 workers	13 436	870	1 058	1 172	6 008	4 328	9 275	813	991	942
3 or more workers	6 847	381	342	729	2 766	2 629	4 362	313	300	632

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 221
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Laos—Con.		Philippines					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**41 202**	**23 811**	**848 014**	**116 800**	**83 865**	**106 128**	**81 460**	**459 761**
In labor force	20 455	12 150	646 927	82 449	63 733	83 445	65 220	352 080
Percent of persons 16 years and over	49.6	51.0	76.3	70.6	76.0	78.6	80.1	76.6
Armed Forces	5	42	17 970	2 093	1 500	2 081	1 451	10 845
Civilian labor force	20 450	12 108	628 957	80 356	62 233	81 364	63 769	341 235
Employed	17 938	10 670	599 565	73 158	59 402	77 548	61 075	328 382
At work 35 or more hours	14 628	8 078	501 159	58 535	49 236	65 222	52 287	275 879
Unemployed	2 512	1 438	29 392	7 198	2 831	3 816	2 694	12 853
Percent of civilian labor force	12.3	11.9	4.7	9.0	4.5	4.7	4.2	3.8
Not in labor force	20 747	11 661	201 087	34 351	20 132	22 683	16 240	107 681
Institutionalized persons	47	37	2 951	447	308	260	206	1 730
Females 16 years and over	**20 166**	**11 800**	**486 502**	**70 284**	**49 869**	**62 860**	**48 058**	**255 431**
In labor force	8 209	5 170	356 100	45 660	35 469	46 943	36 733	191 295
Percent of females 16 years and over	40.7	43.8	73.2	65.0	71.1	74.7	76.4	74.9
Armed Forces	5	–	1 144	138	111	183	136	576
Civilian labor force	8 204	5 170	354 956	45 522	35 358	46 760	36 597	190 719
Employed	7 175	4 516	339 439	41 264	33 876	44 765	35 140	184 394
At work 35 or more hours	5 812	3 376	275 118	32 106	27 301	36 592	29 266	149 853
Unemployed	1 029	654	15 517	4 258	1 482	1 995	1 457	6 325
Percent of civilian labor force	12.5	12.6	4.4	9.4	4.2	4.3	4.0	3.3
Not in labor force	11 957	6 630	130 402	24 624	14 400	15 917	11 325	64 136
Institutionalized persons	5	12	1 392	350	217	129	83	613
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**17 938**	**10 670**	**599 565**	**73 158**	**59 402**	**77 548**	**61 075**	**328 382**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	709	760	169 645	14 351	12 618	19 066	15 280	108 330
Professional specialty occupations	465	512	107 686	10 700	7 736	11 545	8 906	68 799
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 316	1 772	214 293	24 430	21 881	28 852	23 422	115 708
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 213	1 058	123 966	12 710	12 617	17 009	14 288	67 342
Service occupations	2 712	1 845	101 026	18 840	12 812	14 899	10 571	43 904
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	294	230	8 782	1 219	869	1 377	832	4 485
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 661	1 929	41 428	4 143	3 777	4 779	4 411	24 318
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	8 246	4 134	64 391	10 175	7 445	8 575	6 559	31 637
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	6 899	3 121	41 455	6 542	4 684	5 597	4 483	20 149
Transportation and material moving occupations	218	190	8 316	907	1 065	1 035	839	4 470
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 129	823	14 620	2 726	1 696	1 943	1 237	7 018
Employed females 16 years and over	**7 175**	**4 516**	**339 439**	**41 264**	**33 876**	**44 765**	**35 140**	**184 394**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	232	278	105 778	9 956	8 372	12 660	9 680	65 110
Professional specialty occupations	181	196	73 321	8 088	5 714	8 345	6 135	45 039
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 213	947	132 701	14 969	13 647	17 772	14 830	71 483
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	631	587	80 662	7 888	8 199	11 073	9 643	43 859
Service occupations	904	909	59 943	10 680	7 649	8 878	6 530	26 206
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	76	36	2 627	400	318	519	203	1 187
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 234	693	11 675	1 318	1 076	1 258	1 327	6 696
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 516	1 653	26 715	3 941	2 814	3 678	2 570	13 712
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 066	1 343	22 049	3 240	2 274	2 973	2 220	11 342
Transportation and material moving occupations	19	–	503	22	88	44	24	325
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	431	310	4 163	679	452	661	326	2 045
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**17 938**	**10 670**	**599 565**	**73 158**	**59 402**	**77 548**	**61 075**	**328 382**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	336	224	9 314	1 172	891	1 365	820	5 066
Mining	35	3	832	67	41	58	110	556
Construction	401	172	14 319	1 074	1 241	1 538	1 277	9 189
Manufacturing	10 183	5 104	97 142	12 017	9 371	12 360	11 243	52 151
Durable goods	6 423	3 425	63 764	7 771	5 827	7 676	7 674	34 816
Transportation	273	212	27 450	1 719	2 139	3 238	2 751	17 603
Communications and other public utilities	129	98	9 920	437	565	921	935	7 062
Wholesale trade	791	516	18 647	2 669	2 269	2 746	1 903	9 060
Retail trade	2 426	1 746	81 558	14 308	10 360	11 462	7 847	37 581
Finance, insurance, and real estate	315	275	55 662	4 534	5 259	7 985	6 912	30 972
Business and repair services	750	426	23 101	3 335	2 917	3 374	2 650	10 825
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	823	475	43 428	7 003	5 465	6 617	4 529	19 814
Professional and related services	1 373	1 272	191 756	23 220	17 178	23 666	18 210	109 482
Health services	508	334	137 832	16 668	11 968	16 860	13 279	79 057
Educational services	564	486	21 308	2 606	1 858	2 524	1 821	12 499
Public administration	103	147	26 436	1 603	1 706	2 218	1 888	19 021
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**17 938**	**10 670**	**599 565**	**73 158**	**59 402**	**77 548**	**61 075**	**328 382**
Private wage and salary workers	16 541	9 218	484 070	65 672	51 526	65 703	51 458	249 711
Local government workers	699	731	32 187	2 462	2 785	4 045	2 809	20 086
State government workers	250	213	21 628	1 790	1 738	2 261	1 976	13 863
Federal government workers	90	165	40 925	1 837	2 041	3 453	3 014	30 580
Self-employed workers	311	300	19 492	1 247	1 194	1 954	1 729	13 368
Unpaid family workers	47	43	1 263	150	118	132	89	774
Employed females 16 years and over	**7 175**	**4 516**	**339 439**	**41 264**	**33 876**	**44 765**	**35 140**	**184 394**
Private wage and salary workers	6 705	3 842	279 428	36 977	29 314	38 109	29 836	145 192
Local government workers	233	325	19 500	1 377	1 713	2 607	1 724	12 079
State government workers	95	112	13 655	1 137	1 073	1 405	1 274	8 766
Federal government workers	22	68	16 502	907	946	1 560	1 377	11 712
Self-employed workers	101	162	9 549	772	753	994	888	6 142
Unpaid family workers	19	7	805	94	77	90	41	503
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**14 223**	**7 463**	**247 996**	**14 749**	**16 883**	**26 131**	**23 666**	**166 567**
No workers	4 745	2 235	10 066	566	427	568	629	7 876
1 worker	3 277	1 783	43 317	3 055	3 113	4 626	4 160	28 363
2 workers	4 325	2 204	118 060	6 842	8 972	13 577	12 120	76 549
3 or more workers	1 876	1 241	76 553	4 286	4 371	7 360	6 757	53 779

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 222
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Philippines—Con.						Taiwan			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**372 521**	**109 233**	**72 027**	**65 665**	**38 240**	**87 356**	**219 155**	**41 327**	**26 796**	**44 804**
In labor force	271 742	76 898	54 481	50 723	29 655	59 985	140 107	15 032	16 039	29 063
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.9	70.4	75.6	77.2	77.5	68.7	63.9	36.4	59.9	64.9
Armed Forces	5 634	1 910	1 149	1 224	493	858	299	17	–	14
Civilian labor force	266 108	74 988	53 332	49 499	29 162	59 127	139 808	15 015	16 039	29 049
Employed	250 053	68 205	51 018	46 955	27 786	56 089	133 719	13 677	15 087	27 855
At work 35 or more hours	206 929	54 630	42 586	39 318	23 689	46 706	104 722	8 248	10 968	21 596
Unemployed	16 055	6 783	2 314	2 544	1 376	3 038	6 089	1 338	952	1 194
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	9.0	4.3	5.1	4.7	5.1	4.4	8.9	5.9	4.1
Not in labor force	100 779	32 335	17 546	14 942	8 585	27 371	79 048	26 295	10 757	15 741
Institutionalized persons	1 458	392	277	158	118	513	203	12	26	41
Females 16 years and over	**223 927**	**65 937**	**42 738**	**39 160**	**23 056**	**53 036**	**117 722**	**22 739**	**14 303**	**23 350**
In labor force	152 465	42 624	30 107	28 383	16 834	34 517	65 956	6 671	7 163	13 362
Percent of females 16 years and over	68.1	64.6	70.4	72.5	73.0	65.1	56.0	29.3	50.1	57.2
Armed Forces	336	107	72	76	10	71	88	–	–	9
Civilian labor force	152 129	42 517	30 035	28 307	16 824	34 446	65 868	6 671	7 163	13 353
Employed	143 232	38 498	28 849	26 981	16 083	32 821	62 370	5 913	6 639	12 632
At work 35 or more hours	115 029	29 971	23 371	21 957	13 237	26 493	45 687	3 370	4 637	9 112
Unemployed	8 897	4 019	1 186	1 326	741	1 625	3 498	758	524	721
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	9.5	3.9	4.7	4.4	4.7	5.3	11.4	7.3	5.4
Not in labor force	71 462	23 313	12 631	10 777	6 222	18 519	51 766	16 068	7 140	9 988
Institutionalized persons	758	302	186	81	64	125	89	6	–	18
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**250 053**	**68 205**	**51 018**	**46 955**	**27 786**	**56 089**	**133 719**	**13 677**	**15 087**	**27 855**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	61 110	13 412	11 289	12 755	7 284	16 370	63 333	5 874	6 256	11 365
Professional specialty occupations	39 747	10 143	7 072	8 071	4 279	10 182	38 341	3 823	3 961	6 417
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	86 845	22 669	18 741	16 865	10 306	18 264	47 012	5 107	5 214	10 620
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	48 912	11 915	10 987	9 892	6 074	10 044	16 410	1 934	1 849	3 639
Service occupations	51 527	17 678	10 874	8 718	4 941	9 316	13 751	1 512	2 300	3 572
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	4 318	1 133	675	793	362	1 355	312	58	17	54
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	15 409	3 793	3 121	2 778	1 793	3 924	3 901	413	508	943
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	30 844	9 520	6 318	5 046	3 100	6 860	5 410	713	792	1 301
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	19 742	6 148	3 937	3 121	2 104	4 432	3 624	397	536	936
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 963	838	914	724	405	1 082	609	90	109	124
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7 139	2 534	1 467	1 201	591	1 346	1 177	226	147	241
Employed females 16 years and over	**143 232**	**38 498**	**28 849**	**26 981**	**16 083**	**32 821**	**62 370**	**5 913**	**6 639**	**12 632**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	40 748	9 291	7 527	8 528	4 751	10 651	24 261	2 059	2 189	4 395
Professional specialty occupations	29 159	7 648	5 248	5 897	3 097	7 269	12 483	1 304	1 198	2 125
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	53 115	13 841	11 450	10 081	6 353	11 390	26 714	2 539	2 719	5 638
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	31 300	7 367	7 010	6 273	4 099	6 551	12 164	1 276	1 376	2 611
Service occupations	30 969	10 029	6 476	5 335	3 166	5 963	7 282	831	1 204	1 635
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 405	380	233	308	106	378	69	–	11	10
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 455	1 229	788	659	475	1 304	1 305	138	168	296
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	12 540	3 728	2 375	2 070	1 232	3 135	2 739	346	348	658
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	10 328	3 070	1 920	1 652	1 055	2 631	2 209	193	293	586
Transportation and material moving occupations	187	22	72	13	13	67	72	22	11	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 025	636	383	405	164	437	458	131	44	72
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**250 053**	**68 205**	**51 018**	**46 955**	**27 786**	**56 089**	**133 719**	**13 677**	**15 087**	**27 855**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 415	1 096	694	841	360	1 424	413	76	17	59
Mining	281	60	26	33	75	87	505	37	–	29
Construction	4 838	995	971	943	511	1 418	2 766	241	262	555
Manufacturing	40 744	11 281	7 872	7 201	5 018	9 372	24 634	2 000	2 480	4 825
Durable goods	25 998	7 325	4 916	4 443	3 362	5 952	17 339	1 329	1 732	3 407
Transportation	8 255	1 574	1 819	1 647	995	2 220	4 960	359	557	1 242
Communications and other public utilities	2 325	387	505	464	275	694	3 139	184	194	574
Wholesale trade	9 072	2 460	2 094	1 643	904	1 971	10 507	1 155	1 453	2 613
Retail trade	39 913	13 165	8 725	6 950	3 499	7 574	25 828	2 517	3 552	6 766
Finance, insurance, and real estate	22 298	4 207	4 561	4 857	3 200	5 473	11 941	744	893	2 485
Business and repair services	11 260	3 059	2 575	2 146	1 218	2 262	6 784	615	853	1 615
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	21 577	6 517	4 745	3 833	2 138	4 344	5 062	413	592	1 171
Professional and related services	79 339	21 984	15 032	15 282	9 092	17 949	33 878	5 123	4 013	5 603
Health services	57 456	15 786	10 417	10 957	6 725	13 571	9 181	578	670	1 163
Educational services	7 929	2 432	1 628	1 531	766	1 572	14 329	3 564	2 327	2 575
Public administration	5 736	1 420	1 399	1 115	501	1 301	3 302	213	221	318
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**250 053**	**68 205**	**51 018**	**46 955**	**27 786**	**56 089**	**133 719**	**13 677**	**15 087**	**27 855**
Private wage and salary workers	218 276	61 346	44 360	40 650	24 362	47 558	104 479	10 152	11 977	22 264
Local government workers	9 878	2 254	2 411	2 139	953	2 121	3 691	372	389	569
State government workers	6 650	1 652	1 519	1 168	749	1 562	10 009	2 260	1 578	1 627
Federal government workers	7 522	1 634	1 582	1 524	757	2 025	4 175	226	235	685
Self-employed workers	7 224	1 194	1 037	1 378	911	2 704	10 040	527	745	2 367
Unpaid family workers	503	125	109	96	54	119	1 325	140	163	343
Employed females 16 years and over	**143 232**	**38 498**	**28 849**	**26 981**	**16 083**	**32 821**	**62 370**	**5 913**	**6 639**	**12 632**
Private wage and salary workers	125 227	34 543	24 943	23 390	14 243	28 108	48 938	4 575	5 347	10 085
Local government workers	6 221	1 290	1 533	1 409	597	1 392	2 184	194	237	298
State government workers	4 218	1 043	921	739	476	1 039	3 837	778	476	599
Federal government workers	3 504	794	735	703	334	938	2 237	108	125	384
Self-employed workers	3 731	742	640	674	403	1 272	4 271	191	315	1 056
Unpaid family workers	331	86	77	66	30	72	903	67	139	210
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**76 135**	**13 627**	**14 373**	**15 051**	**9 517**	**23 567**	**67 364**	**7 725**	**7 741**	**14 473**
No workers	2 713	469	342	341	307	1 254	4 216	1 874	703	735
1 worker	14 741	2 811	2 709	2 835	1 746	4 640	23 103	3 311	3 388	5 239
2 workers	38 358	6 348	7 582	8 088	5 136	11 204	33 005	2 288	3 105	6 989
3 or more workers	20 323	3 999	3 740	3 787	2 328	6 469	7 040	252	545	1 510

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 223
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Taiwan—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**23 790**	**82 438**	**129 028**	**40 041**	**25 342**	**33 982**	**14 095**	**15 568**
In labor force	17 043	62 930	71 128	14 200	15 065	21 278	9 845	10 740
Percent of persons 16 years and over	71.6	76.3	55.1	35.5	59.4	62.6	69.8	69.0
Armed Forces	–	268	55	17	–	5	–	33
Civilian labor force	17 043	62 662	71 073	14 183	15 065	21 273	9 845	10 707
Employed	16 386	60 714	67 167	12 867	14 205	20 390	9 490	10 215
At work 35 or more hours	13 567	50 343	50 155	7 585	10 287	15 914	8 000	8 369
Unemployed	657	1 948	3 906	1 316	860	883	355	492
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	3.1	5.5	9.3	5.7	4.2	3.6	4.6
Not in labor force	6 747	19 508	57 900	25 841	10 277	12 704	4 250	4 828
Institutionalized persons	5	119	106	12	26	28	5	35
Females 16 years and over	**12 655**	**44 675**	**67 101**	**21 920**	**13 286**	**17 193**	**6 996**	**7 706**
In labor force	7 945	30 815	30 703	6 156	6 512	9 376	4 040	4 619
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.8	69.0	45.8	28.1	49.0	54.5	57.7	59.9
Armed Forces	–	79	10	–	–	–	–	10
Civilian labor force	7 945	30 736	30 693	6 156	6 512	9 376	4 040	4 609
Employed	7 506	29 680	28 523	5 420	6 061	8 809	3 837	4 396
At work 35 or more hours	5 815	22 753	19 926	3 011	4 220	6 391	2 957	3 347
Unemployed	439	1 056	2 170	736	451	567	203	213
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	3.4	7.1	12.0	6.9	6.0	5.0	4.6
Not in labor force	4 710	13 860	36 398	15 764	6 774	7 817	2 956	3 087
Institutionalized persons	–	65	31	6	–	5	–	20
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**16 386**	**60 714**	**67 167**	**12 867**	**14 205**	**20 390**	**9 490**	**10 215**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	7 613	32 225	29 759	5 578	5 908	8 818	4 562	4 893
Professional specialty occupations	4 435	19 705	18 387	3 679	3 821	5 272	2 874	2 741
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	6 119	19 952	23 895	4 776	4 935	7 479	3 397	3 308
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 223	6 765	7 835	1 791	1 740	2 272	1 018	1 014
Service occupations	1 495	4 872	8 175	1 417	2 116	2 549	828	1 265
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	59	124	181	58	17	32	54	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	471	1 566	2 060	378	498	594	285	305
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	629	1 975	3 097	660	731	918	364	424
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	325	1 430	1 978	365	510	645	153	305
Transportation and material moving occupations	78	208	381	84	109	87	67	34
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	226	337	738	211	112	186	144	85
Employed females 16 years and over	**7 506**	**29 680**	**28 523**	**5 420**	**6 061**	**8 809**	**3 837**	**4 396**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 030	12 588	10 508	1 927	2 007	3 264	1 621	1 689
Professional specialty occupations	1 405	6 451	5 707	1 225	1 147	1 707	857	771
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 472	12 346	12 119	2 268	2 533	3 802	1 776	1 740
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 580	5 321	5 468	1 144	1 276	1 625	707	716
Service occupations	638	2 974	3 848	788	1 053	1 087	264	656
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	27	21	41	–	11	3	27	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	98	605	626	138	158	183	34	113
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	241	1 146	1 381	299	299	470	115	198
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	158	979	1 077	161	267	409	72	168
Transportation and material moving occupations	6	33	33	22	11	–	–	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	77	134	271	116	21	61	43	30
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**16 386**	**60 714**	**67 167**	**12 867**	**14 205**	**20 390**	**9 490**	**10 215**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	71	190	226	76	17	36	58	39
Mining	50	389	191	29	–	26	45	91
Construction	402	1 306	1 407	216	234	426	276	255
Manufacturing	3 521	11 808	11 946	1 850	2 314	3 687	2 220	1 875
Durable goods	2 634	8 237	8 221	1 220	1 623	2 557	1 630	1 191
Transportation	687	2 115	2 188	341	529	699	249	370
Communications and other public utilities	533	1 654	1 261	168	167	408	295	223
Wholesale trade	1 386	3 900	6 001	1 105	1 390	1 946	770	790
Retail trade	3 106	9 887	14 783	2 334	3 260	4 912	1 774	2 503
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 673	6 146	4 701	643	839	1 603	852	764
Business and repair services	899	2 802	3 616	565	782	1 211	559	499
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	499	2 387	2 442	361	545	812	252	472
Professional and related services	3 184	15 955	17 514	5 001	3 907	4 438	2 002	2 166
Health services	849	5 921	2 829	557	619	744	461	448
Educational services	1 193	4 670	9 800	3 521	2 302	2 187	838	952
Public administration	375	2 175	891	178	221	186	138	168
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**16 386**	**60 714**	**67 167**	**12 867**	**14 205**	**20 390**	**9 490**	**10 215**
Private wage and salary workers	13 158	46 928	53 158	9 475	11 237	16 623	7 768	8 055
Local government workers	568	1 793	1 467	346	376	322	257	166
State government workers	779	3 765	6 305	2 255	1 578	1 308	486	678
Federal government workers	485	2 544	1 130	194	209	338	147	242
Self-employed workers	1 208	5 193	4 443	471	677	1 613	705	977
Unpaid family workers	188	491	664	126	128	186	127	97
Employed females 16 years and over	**7 506**	**29 680**	**28 523**	**5 420**	**6 061**	**8 809**	**3 837**	**4 396**
Private wage and salary workers	5 973	22 958	22 705	4 163	4 862	7 167	3 071	3 442
Local government workers	342	1 113	824	168	237	157	161	101
State government workers	290	1 694	2 123	773	476	443	156	275
Federal government workers	299	1 321	635	87	99	198	97	154
Self-employed workers	471	2 238	1 782	176	276	701	261	368
Unpaid family workers	131	356	454	53	111	143	91	56
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**8 506**	**28 919**	**36 827**	**7 455**	**7 407**	**11 114**	**5 369**	**5 482**
No workers	328	576	3 623	1 874	682	622	212	233
1 worker	3 041	8 124	14 553	3 202	3 289	4 160	1 988	1 914
2 workers	4 422	16 201	15 648	2 132	2 910	5 242	2 703	2 661
3 or more workers	715	4 018	3 003	247	526	1 090	466	674

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 224
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Thailand									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**73 559**	**11 615**	**5 094**	**6 655**	**6 245**	**43 950**	**48 745**	**11 274**	**4 607**	**5 680**
In labor force	53 124	5 015	3 425	4 761	4 641	35 282	33 140	4 812	3 107	4 072
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.2	43.2	67.2	71.5	74.3	80.3	68.0	42.7	67.4	71.7
Armed Forces	564	27	20	18	30	469	176	17	10	9
Civilian labor force	52 560	4 988	3 405	4 743	4 611	34 813	32 964	4 795	3 097	4 063
Employed	50 030	4 610	3 249	4 458	4 386	33 327	31 257	4 434	2 946	3 818
At work 35 or more hours	39 933	3 108	2 473	3 676	3 591	27 085	24 954	2 970	2 267	3 144
Unemployed	2 530	378	156	285	225	1 486	1 707	361	151	245
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	7.6	4.6	6.0	4.9	4.3	5.2	7.5	4.9	6.0
Not in labor force	20 435	6 600	1 669	1 894	1 604	8 668	15 605	6 462	1 500	1 608
Institutionalized persons	156	28	12	10	30	76	95	21	12	5
Females 16 years and over	**46 041**	**6 639**	**3 256**	**3 940**	**3 535**	**28 671**	**29 304**	**6 430**	**2 935**	**3 329**
In labor force	31 252	2 827	2 037	2 665	2 458	21 265	18 494	2 716	1 864	2 252
Percent of females 16 years and over	67.9	42.6	62.6	67.6	69.5	74.2	63.1	42.2	63.5	67.6
Armed Forces	49	–	–	–	9	40	6	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	31 203	2 827	2 037	2 665	2 449	21 225	18 488	2 716	1 864	2 252
Employed	29 439	2 599	1 926	2 490	2 332	20 092	17 337	2 488	1 753	2 117
At work 35 or more hours	22 268	1 745	1 452	1 944	1 759	15 368	13 143	1 655	1 328	1 647
Unemployed	1 764	228	111	175	117	1 133	1 151	228	111	135
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	8.1	5.4	6.6	4.8	5.3	6.2	8.4	6.0	6.0
Not in labor force	14 789	3 812	1 219	1 275	1 077	7 406	10 810	3 714	1 071	1 077
Institutionalized persons	50	15	–	5	–	30	28	8	–	5
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**50 030**	**4 610**	**3 249**	**4 458**	**4 386**	**33 327**	**31 257**	**4 434**	**2 946**	**3 818**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	12 253	939	513	896	831	9 074	7 201	900	468	760
Professional specialty occupations	7 090	557	271	465	469	5 328	3 937	546	236	417
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	12 990	1 172	959	1 081	1 219	8 559	7 986	1 112	862	869
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 566	533	411	492	520	3 610	3 318	506	366	372
Service occupations	13 304	1 637	973	1 389	1 163	8 142	8 933	1 607	873	1 264
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	386	34	15	20	14	303	228	22	10	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 873	243	304	303	397	2 626	2 226	243	270	222
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	7 224	585	485	769	762	4 623	4 683	550	463	683
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	5 082	405	357	531	535	3 254	3 163	395	343	457
Transportation and material moving occupations	846	63	75	96	65	547	677	60	75	90
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 296	117	53	142	162	822	843	95	45	136
Employed females 16 years and over	**29 439**	**2 599**	**1 926**	**2 490**	**2 332**	**20 092**	**17 337**	**2 488**	**1 753**	**2 117**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 359	443	302	518	424	4 672	3 561	420	281	428
Professional specialty occupations	3 908	262	180	271	265	2 930	2 149	262	159	242
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 858	673	583	651	763	5 188	4 424	622	518	496
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 798	326	276	368	386	2 442	2 109	299	244	261
Service occupations	9 107	1 051	616	829	646	5 965	5 757	1 029	553	753
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	271	22	–	13	6	230	175	22	–	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 505	95	140	77	140	1 053	811	95	130	69
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4 339	315	285	402	353	2 984	2 609	300	271	358
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 562	251	277	350	264	2 420	2 157	246	263	306
Transportation and material moving occupations	103	14	–	–	–	89	50	11	–	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	674	50	8	52	89	475	402	43	8	52
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**50 030**	**4 610**	**3 249**	**4 458**	**4 386**	**33 327**	**31 257**	**4 434**	**2 946**	**3 818**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	434	42	26	15	32	319	260	30	21	15
Mining	49	–	14	–	15	20	34	–	14	–
Construction	967	68	72	64	51	712	535	53	65	30
Manufacturing	9 173	680	549	875	959	6 110	5 474	652	525	713
Durable goods	5 098	308	267	485	487	3 551	2 798	283	253	362
Transportation	1 709	130	148	104	101	1 226	1 075	125	128	98
Communications and other public utilities	476	23	32	25	23	373	228	18	32	5
Wholesale trade	1 806	152	130	239	219	1 066	1 349	152	109	219
Retail trade	14 435	1 587	1 156	1 471	1 416	8 805	9 587	1 535	1 001	1 325
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 461	157	91	225	184	1 804	1 535	157	70	172
Business and repair services	2 137	246	143	188	232	1 328	1 635	246	139	168
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	5 315	413	322	491	408	3 681	3 279	385	317	422
Professional and related services	9 900	979	500	697	649	7 075	5 681	955	466	607
Health services	5 608	249	130	326	279	4 624	2 846	242	122	271
Educational services	1 961	497	208	185	150	921	1 378	485	192	174
Public administration	1 168	133	66	64	97	808	585	126	59	44
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**50 030**	**4 610**	**3 249**	**4 458**	**4 386**	**33 327**	**31 257**	**4 434**	**2 946**	**3 818**
Private wage and salary workers	40 928	3 834	2 766	3 994	3 701	26 633	26 317	3 674	2 491	3 406
Local government workers	1 566	78	82	93	123	1 190	751	78	82	80
State government workers	1 491	312	160	93	177	749	966	312	144	87
Federal government workers	1 965	141	72	90	60	1 602	799	125	65	69
Self-employed workers	3 694	168	147	149	279	2 951	2 150	168	147	144
Unpaid family workers	386	77	22	39	46	202	274	77	17	32
Employed females 16 years and over	**29 439**	**2 599**	**1 926**	**2 490**	**2 332**	**20 092**	**17 337**	**2 488**	**1 753**	**2 117**
Private wage and salary workers	24 034	2 157	1 638	2 208	1 949	16 082	14 750	2 062	1 481	1 881
Local government workers	1 076	27	75	74	72	828	512	27	75	61
State government workers	931	217	87	72	94	461	568	217	78	66
Federal government workers	1 372	64	48	64	60	1 136	494	48	41	49
Self-employed workers	1 795	80	69	52	126	1 468	855	80	69	47
Unpaid family workers	231	54	9	20	31	117	158	54	9	13
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**18 697**	**1 241**	**961**	**1 491**	**1 630**	**13 374**	**11 567**	**1 182**	**864**	**1 281**
No workers	1 030	318	75	102	64	471	777	309	57	86
1 worker	4 921	372	235	431	452	3 431	2 935	362	218	392
2 workers	9 859	472	484	764	870	7 269	6 174	432	422	640
3 or more workers	2 887	79	167	194	244	2 203	1 681	79	167	163

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 225
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Thailand—Con.		Vietnam					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**4 697**	**22 487**	**473 441**	**64 777**	**38 898**	**64 812**	**108 613**	**196 341**
In labor force	3 393	17 756	305 020	28 352	21 067	40 215	72 784	142 602
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.2	79.0	64.4	43.8	54.2	62.0	67.0	72.6
Armed Forces	21	119	1 334	71	41	129	281	812
Civilian labor force	3 372	17 637	303 686	28 281	21 026	40 086	72 503	141 790
Employed	3 187	16 872	278 473	23 329	19 212	36 310	66 251	133 371
At work 35 or more hours	2 568	14 005	217 773	17 345	13 598	27 284	52 336	107 210
Unemployed	185	765	25 213	4 952	1 814	3 776	6 252	8 419
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	4.3	8.3	17.5	8.6	9.4	8.6	5.9
Not in labor force	1 304	4 731	168 421	36 425	17 831	24 597	35 829	53 739
Institutionalized persons	12	45	1 290	101	126	283	290	490
Females 16 years and over	**2 695**	**13 915**	**224 763**	**33 753**	**18 986**	**28 500**	**47 043**	**96 481**
In labor force	1 782	9 880	125 088	12 531	8 659	14 378	26 231	63 289
Percent of females 16 years and over	66.1	71.0	55.7	37.1	45.6	50.4	55.8	65.6
Armed Forces	–	6	80	–	6	–	21	53
Civilian labor force	1 782	9 874	125 008	12 531	8 653	14 378	26 210	63 236
Employed	1 683	9 296	113 950	10 011	7 898	12 862	23 771	59 408
At work 35 or more hours	1 264	7 249	84 130	7 221	5 313	9 072	17 710	44 814
Unemployed	99	578	11 058	2 520	755	1 516	2 439	3 828
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	5.9	8.8	20.1	8.7	10.5	9.3	6.1
Not in labor force	913	4 035	99 675	21 222	10 327	14 122	20 812	33 192
Institutionalized persons	–	15	173	16	27	45	10	75
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**3 187**	**16 872**	**278 473**	**23 329**	**19 212**	**36 310**	**66 251**	**133 371**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	649	4 424	47 277	1 325	1 544	3 882	8 765	31 761
Professional specialty occupations	378	2 360	29 834	872	959	2 579	5 578	19 846
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	874	4 269	82 820	4 496	4 617	9 727	19 515	44 465
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	352	1 722	34 631	2 117	2 091	4 116	8 038	18 269
Service occupations	897	4 292	43 436	4 930	3 764	6 518	10 974	17 250
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	170	3 378	177	268	568	1 049	1 316
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	216	1 275	43 530	4 155	3 396	6 582	12 147	17 250
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	545	2 442	58 032	8 246	5 623	9 033	13 801	21 329
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	358	1 610	45 185	6 432	4 775	7 046	10 641	16 291
Transportation and material moving occupations	60	392	3 956	341	316	662	1 051	1 586
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	127	440	8 891	1 473	532	1 325	2 109	3 452
Employed females 16 years and over	**1 683**	**9 296**	**113 950**	**10 011**	**7 898**	**12 862**	**23 771**	**59 408**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	310	2 122	17 472	543	635	1 313	2 928	12 053
Professional specialty occupations	181	1 305	9 311	291	409	839	1 593	6 179
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	502	2 286	40 626	2 246	2 194	4 069	8 759	23 358
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	242	1 063	21 782	1 183	1 230	2 377	4 860	12 132
Service occupations	539	2 883	21 155	2 324	1 660	2 882	4 508	9 781
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	134	271	9	34	–	64	164
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	70	447	11 768	1 489	1 127	1 505	2 927	4 720
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	256	1 424	22 658	3 400	2 248	3 093	4 585	9 332
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	192	1 150	19 946	2 883	2 153	2 771	4 086	8 053
Transportation and material moving occupations	–	39	267	21	4	41	34	167
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	64	235	2 445	496	91	281	465	1 112
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**3 187**	**16 872**	**278 473**	**23 329**	**19 212**	**36 310**	**66 251**	**133 371**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	15	179	3 383	177	247	526	1 068	1 365
Mining	7	13	657	20	12	32	162	431
Construction	30	357	5 884	482	267	789	1 406	2 940
Manufacturing	671	2 913	101 265	10 074	7 549	14 134	25 071	44 437
Durable goods	301	1 599	75 350	6 705	5 148	10 524	18 946	34 027
Transportation	83	641	7 318	277	466	1 041	1 899	3 635
Communications and other public utilities	23	150	4 064	135	123	363	866	2 577
Wholesale trade	197	672	11 012	937	856	1 339	2 817	5 063
Retail trade	1 025	4 701	56 756	5 480	4 200	7 164	13 985	25 927
Finance, insurance, and real estate	153	983	13 459	508	709	1 212	2 633	8 397
Business and repair services	168	914	13 231	1 028	954	1 908	3 138	6 203
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	270	1 885	18 569	1 965	1 373	3 029	4 566	7 636
Professional and related services	493	3 160	35 830	2 062	2 194	4 223	7 136	20 215
Health services	192	2 019	12 167	747	602	1 174	2 333	7 311
Educational services	129	398	12 112	782	1 047	1 854	2 450	5 979
Public administration	52	304	7 045	184	262	550	1 504	4 545
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**3 187**	**16 872**	**278 473**	**23 329**	**19 212**	**36 310**	**66 251**	**133 371**
Private wage and salary workers	2 698	14 048	233 622	21 505	16 900	30 983	55 612	108 622
Local government workers	88	423	11 048	541	691	1 407	2 531	5 878
State government workers	143	280	8 096	351	479	948	1 701	4 617
Federal government workers	12	528	7 547	211	239	846	1 747	4 504
Self-employed workers	219	1 472	16 088	565	782	1 858	4 227	8 656
Unpaid family workers	27	121	2 072	156	121	268	433	1 094
Employed females 16 years and over	**1 683**	**9 296**	**113 950**	**10 011**	**7 898**	**12 862**	**23 771**	**59 408**
Private wage and salary workers	1 437	7 889	93 865	9 257	6 819	10 646	19 322	47 821
Local government workers	62	287	5 225	214	347	696	1 051	2 917
State government workers	69	138	3 621	112	214	373	752	2 170
Federal government workers	12	344	3 117	83	126	304	727	1 877
Self-employed workers	91	568	6 889	256	339	692	1 656	3 946
Unpaid family workers	12	70	1 233	89	53	151	263	677
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**1 116**	**7 124**	**135 554**	**11 445**	**9 365**	**18 247**	**34 777**	**61 720**
No workers	50	275	18 670	4 555	2 527	3 261	4 646	3 681
1 worker	306	1 657	33 357	3 012	2 633	5 445	8 687	13 580
2 workers	576	4 104	54 082	2 378	2 769	6 303	13 906	28 726
3 or more workers	184	1 088	29 445	1 500	1 436	3 238	7 538	15 733

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 226
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Vietnam—Con.						North America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**255 701**	**61 428**	**36 064**	**44 993**	**54 516**	**58 700**	**7 299 225**	**968 974**	**649 502**	**621 219**
In labor force	134 016	26 412	19 239	25 175	29 608	33 582	4 996 628	644 398	479 944	460 174
Percent of persons 16 years and over	52.4	43.0	53.3	56.0	54.3	57.2	68.5	66.5	73.9	74.1
Armed Forces	441	57	28	82	128	146	23 371	1 694	1 509	1 999
Civilian labor force	133 575	26 355	19 211	25 093	29 480	33 436	4 973 257	642 704	478 435	458 175
Employed	117 751	21 649	17 491	22 275	26 186	30 150	4 470 117	547 040	425 461	410 731
At work 35 or more hours	85 531	15 982	12 234	16 055	19 151	22 109	3 619 932	434 510	345 854	332 366
Unemployed	15 824	4 706	1 720	2 818	3 294	3 286	503 140	95 664	52 974	47 444
Percent of civilian labor force	11.8	17.9	9.0	11.2	11.2	9.8	10.1	14.9	11.1	10.4
Not in labor force	121 685	35 016	16 825	19 818	24 908	25 118	2 302 597	324 576	169 558	161 045
Institutionalized persons	747	101	69	192	194	191	66 926	5 039	3 814	4 542
Females 16 years and over	**125 113**	**32 163**	**17 656**	**20 438**	**24 807**	**30 049**	**3 577 556**	**442 257**	**278 236**	**278 260**
In labor force	53 097	11 736	7 925	8 970	10 109	14 357	1 939 524	213 447	155 208	160 996
Percent of females 16 years and over	42.4	36.5	44.9	43.9	40.8	47.8	54.2	48.3	55.8	57.9
Armed Forces	9	–	–	–	–	9	3 169	246	230	284
Civilian labor force	53 088	11 736	7 925	8 970	10 109	14 348	1 936 355	213 201	154 978	160 712
Employed	46 090	9 335	7 186	7 820	8 839	12 910	1 707 197	171 864	131 459	139 651
At work 35 or more hours	31 863	6 710	4 801	5 344	6 252	8 756	1 251 244	124 238	96 335	100 781
Unemployed	6 998	2 401	739	1 150	1 270	1 438	229 158	41 337	23 519	21 061
Percent of civilian labor force	13.2	20.5	9.3	12.8	12.6	10.0	11.8	19.4	15.2	13.1
Not in labor force	72 016	20 427	9 731	11 468	14 698	15 692	1 638 032	228 810	123 028	117 264
Institutionalized persons	70	16	10	25	6	13	18 105	571	377	380
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**117 751**	**21 649**	**17 491**	**22 275**	**26 186**	**30 150**	**4 470 117**	**547 040**	**425 461**	**410 731**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	9 198	1 146	1 281	1 727	1 816	3 228	551 162	35 860	25 477	33 520
Professional specialty occupations	4 971	721	804	1 002	900	1 544	283 672	20 786	13 242	17 227
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	27 281	4 107	4 028	5 100	5 898	8 148	872 682	68 512	54 444	63 250
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	11 626	1 942	1 884	2 187	2 271	3 342	461 037	31 195	26 589	31 899
Service occupations	23 197	4 487	3 512	4 316	5 440	5 442	959 123	160 198	112 305	103 232
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 239	158	264	413	719	685	325 784	56 950	47 884	40 456
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	21 792	3 897	3 159	4 290	5 420	5 026	620 743	68 923	60 110	57 524
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	34 044	7 854	5 247	6 429	6 893	7 621	1 140 623	156 597	125 241	112 749
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	26 328	6 136	4 461	5 001	5 194	5 536	626 026	83 207	67 124	60 522
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 177	326	284	480	513	574	182 195	15 104	15 549	16 032
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5 539	1 392	502	948	1 186	1 511	332 402	58 286	42 568	36 195
Employed females 16 years and over	**46 090**	**9 335**	**7 186**	**7 820**	**8 839**	**12 910**	**1 707 197**	**171 864**	**131 459**	**139 651**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 417	489	528	548	625	1 227	261 730	14 805	10 601	14 343
Professional specialty occupations	1 680	250	339	299	286	506	153 687	10 003	6 260	8 449
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	12 835	2 095	1 898	2 208	2 524	4 110	512 811	34 744	28 015	34 773
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 592	1 086	1 094	1 271	1 210	1 931	319 381	17 585	15 114	19 941
Service occupations	10 490	2 098	1 527	1 902	2 092	2 871	495 365	71 938	50 197	50 865
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	142	9	34	–	40	59	43 818	5 218	5 858	5 164
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	6 281	1 405	1 037	990	1 336	1 513	66 986	6 230	5 218	5 238
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	12 925	3 239	2 162	2 172	2 222	3 130	326 487	38 929	31 570	29 268
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	11 354	2 757	2 067	1 921	1 980	2 629	259 146	30 652	24 705	22 591
Transportation and material moving occupations	122	21	4	41	23	33	9 064	845	680	763
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 449	461	91	210	219	468	58 277	7 432	6 185	5 914
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**117 751**	**21 649**	**17 491**	**22 275**	**26 186**	**30 150**	**4 470 117**	**547 040**	**425 461**	**410 731**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 268	159	228	425	747	709	337 619	58 280	49 546	41 340
Mining	103	20	12	6	44	21	14 262	1 180	839	1 189
Construction	2 662	444	232	546	560	880	382 011	55 330	45 596	41 247
Manufacturing	45 603	9 483	6 932	8 757	9 930	10 501	991 135	116 554	92 821	87 519
Durable goods	31 262	6 267	4 636	6 304	6 881	7 174	547 051	58 570	47 666	46 143
Transportation	2 213	231	421	534	445	582	160 399	11 357	10 613	12 002
Communications and other public utilities	947	108	111	173	232	323	58 667	3 544	3 147	3 461
Wholesale trade	5 019	890	770	851	1 158	1 350	212 001	24 008	19 696	19 138
Retail trade	28 176	5 053	3 886	4 766	6 872	7 599	743 678	120 049	83 871	75 843
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 476	439	599	609	676	1 153	206 400	11 971	11 190	14 292
Business and repair services	5 743	942	873	1 142	1 445	1 341	281 434	38 774	28 599	26 917
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	9 086	1 857	1 267	1 903	1 903	2 156	350 734	53 416	39 813	36 785
Professional and related services	11 239	1 866	1 916	2 360	1 970	3 127	652 873	48 635	36 821	46 638
Health services	3 360	630	516	618	597	999	309 905	20 500	17 092	23 710
Educational services	4 642	725	950	1 049	789	1 129	173 589	11 665	8 528	10 284
Public administration	1 216	157	244	203	204	408	78 904	3 942	2 909	4 360
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**117 751**	**21 649**	**17 491**	**22 275**	**26 186**	**30 150**	**4 470 117**	**547 040**	**425 461**	**410 731**
Private wage and salary workers	103 250	20 003	15 469	19 318	22 848	25 612	3 873 255	504 714	392 312	371 869
Local government workers	3 356	519	637	722	629	849	203 035	9 791	9 040	11 999
State government workers	2 357	327	404	446	490	690	91 507	6 125	4 813	6 162
Federal government workers	1 348	148	224	376	183	417	53 900	3 443	2 441	3 016
Self-employed workers	6 460	496	667	1 215	1 822	2 260	230 592	20 313	14 924	16 197
Unpaid family workers	980	156	90	198	214	322	17 828	2 654	1 931	1 488
Employed females 16 years and over	**46 090**	**9 335**	**7 186**	**7 820**	**8 839**	**12 910**	**1 707 197**	**171 864**	**131 459**	**139 651**
Private wage and salary workers	39 825	8 639	6 231	6 503	7 504	10 948	1 433 620	152 862	117 554	122 713
Local government workers	1 610	211	324	345	277	453	111 667	4 602	4 053	6 077
State government workers	921	101	193	204	188	235	52 538	3 039	2 310	3 370
Federal government workers	553	57	119	159	68	150	24 161	1 374	1 137	1 262
Self-employed workers	2 629	238	292	509	688	902	77 210	9 179	5 803	5 782
Unpaid family workers	552	89	27	100	114	222	8 001	808	602	447
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**62 797**	**10 587**	**8 698**	**12 154**	**15 485**	**15 873**	**2 438 636**	**133 917**	**150 727**	**181 441**
No workers	15 308	4 379	2 441	2 781	3 518	2 189	226 941	11 988	8 914	12 006
1 worker	17 622	2 761	2 463	3 639	4 379	4 380	757 247	46 178	48 960	57 831
2 workers	19 033	2 048	2 479	3 765	4 837	5 904	947 293	51 194	59 556	73 685
3 or more workers	10 834	1 399	1 315	1 969	2 751	3 400	507 155	24 557	33 297	37 919

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 227
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	North America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**843 475**	**4 216 055**	**5 030 146**	**910 058**	**581 864**	**527 408**	**678 803**	**2 332 013**
In labor force	632 140	2 779 972	3 505 852	603 683	429 504	389 063	504 962	1 578 640
Percent of persons 16 years and over	74.9	65.9	69.7	66.3	73.8	73.8	74.4	67.7
Armed Forces	1 744	16 425	10 118	1 481	1 184	1 286	1 010	5 157
Civilian labor force	630 396	2 763 547	3 495 734	602 202	428 320	387 777	503 952	1 573 483
Employed	564 495	2 522 390	3 101 983	511 832	380 552	346 804	450 267	1 412 528
At work 35 or more hours	459 887	2 047 315	2 498 281	406 283	308 561	279 812	365 960	1 137 665
Unemployed	65 901	241 157	393 751	90 370	47 768	40 973	53 685	160 955
Percent of civilian labor force	10.5	8.7	11.3	15.0	11.2	10.6	10.7	10.2
Not in labor force	211 335	1 436 083	1 524 294	306 375	152 360	138 345	173 841	753 373
Institutionalized persons	10 357	43 174	37 983	4 574	3 263	3 593	8 484	18 069
Females 16 years and over	**380 554**	**2 198 249**	**2 395 151**	**416 462**	**251 344**	**238 985**	**307 687**	**1 180 673**
In labor force	231 084	1 178 789	1 292 135	200 011	140 012	137 393	184 375	630 344
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.7	53.6	53.9	48.0	55.7	57.5	59.9	53.4
Armed Forces	284	2 125	1 512	197	137	190	155	833
Civilian labor force	230 800	1 176 664	1 290 623	199 814	139 875	137 203	184 220	629 511
Employed	200 454	1 063 769	1 113 347	160 580	118 405	118 750	159 387	556 225
At work 35 or more hours	146 916	782 974	804 065	116 140	86 600	85 285	116 135	399 905
Unemployed	30 346	112 895	177 276	39 234	21 470	18 453	24 833	73 286
Percent of civilian labor force	13.1	9.6	13.7	19.6	15.3	13.4	13.5	11.6
Not in labor force	149 470	1 019 460	1 103 016	216 451	111 332	101 592	123 312	550 329
Institutionalized persons	735	16 042	4 664	445	243	286	572	3 118
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**564 495**	**2 522 390**	**3 101 983**	**511 832**	**380 552**	**346 804**	**450 267**	**1 412 528**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	42 445	413 860	273 982	33 515	23 026	27 959	32 222	157 260
Professional specialty occupations	20 319	212 098	134 445	19 526	12 005	14 336	15 069	73 509
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	92 602	593 874	517 056	62 839	48 933	53 144	71 398	280 742
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	47 907	323 447	264 324	28 378	23 772	26 657	36 229	149 288
Service occupations	140 576	442 812	720 623	151 079	100 822	87 582	112 955	268 185
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	38 869	141 625	264 165	52 859	42 054	33 972	31 513	103 767
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	84 208	349 978	449 168	64 411	53 531	48 659	68 055	214 512
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	165 795	580 241	876 989	147 129	112 186	95 488	134 124	388 062
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	90 588	324 585	485 141	78 572	60 322	51 622	73 957	220 668
Transportation and material moving occupations	26 048	109 462	129 018	13 872	13 847	13 549	20 834	66 916
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	49 159	146 194	262 830	54 685	38 017	30 317	39 333	100 478
Employed females 16 years and over	**200 454**	**1 063 769**	**1 113 347**	**160 580**	**118 405**	**118 750**	**159 387**	**556 225**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	17 571	204 410	125 402	13 829	9 505	12 000	13 118	76 950
Professional specialty occupations	9 895	119 080	71 507	9 394	5 595	7 044	7 295	42 179
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	49 673	365 606	293 257	31 417	25 084	29 136	38 044	169 576
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	29 036	237 705	172 876	15 716	13 372	16 489	21 616	105 683
Service occupations	70 518	251 847	363 720	68 092	45 629	43 485	56 909	149 605
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5 919	21 659	35 118	4 753	5 063	4 484	4 801	16 017
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	8 669	41 631	46 861	5 723	4 683	4 511	7 031	24 913
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	48 104	178 616	248 989	36 766	28 441	25 134	39 484	119 164
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	38 339	142 859	198 124	28 977	22 296	19 612	31 599	95 640
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 130	5 646	6 113	780	590	611	892	3 240
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8 635	30 111	44 752	7 009	5 555	4 911	6 993	20 284
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**564 495**	**2 522 390**	**3 101 983**	**511 832**	**380 552**	**346 804**	**450 267**	**1 412 528**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	39 734	148 719	273 198	53 979	43 670	35 014	31 996	108 539
Mining	1 346	9 708	8 872	1 068	682	912	1 056	5 154
Construction	55 087	184 751	289 479	52 121	40 698	34 440	44 571	117 649
Manufacturing	132 392	561 849	724 761	109 196	82 978	74 302	106 636	351 649
Durable goods	71 686	322 986	392 598	54 627	42 224	39 151	57 424	199 172
Transportation	18 859	107 568	96 808	10 457	9 439	10 074	14 668	52 170
Communications and other public utilities	5 174	43 341	31 266	3 342	2 787	2 896	4 100	18 141
Wholesale trade	26 955	122 204	147 947	22 345	17 886	16 093	21 817	69 806
Retail trade	103 099	360 816	550 146	112 276	74 764	64 305	82 194	216 607
Finance, insurance, and real estate	20 819	148 128	112 450	11 035	9 876	11 843	15 760	63 936
Business and repair services	40 742	146 402	207 332	36 810	25 912	22 963	33 318	88 329
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	53 742	166 978	266 244	50 604	36 105	31 437	43 636	104 462
Professional and related services	61 347	459 432	363 440	45 256	33 353	39 190	47 236	198 405
Health services	32 245	216 358	174 939	18 835	15 307	19 735	24 717	96 345
Educational services	13 858	129 254	90 097	10 902	7 772	8 694	10 778	51 951
Public administration	5 199	62 494	30 040	3 343	2 402	3 335	3 279	17 681
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**564 495**	**2 522 390**	**3 101 983**	**511 832**	**380 552**	**346 804**	**450 267**	**1 412 528**
Private wage and salary workers	506 469	2 097 891	2 769 665	473 031	351 179	314 716	405 328	1 225 411
Local government workers	18 309	153 896	98 953	8 479	7 717	9 460	13 276	60 021
State government workers	8 022	66 385	46 533	5 617	4 328	4 929	5 794	25 865
Federal government workers	3 522	41 478	21 130	3 002	2 010	2 335	2 368	11 415
Self-employed workers	26 232	152 926	153 078	19 162	13 633	14 037	21 907	84 339
Unpaid family workers	1 941	9 814	12 624	2 541	1 685	1 327	1 594	5 477
Employed females 16 years and over	**200 454**	**1 063 769**	**1 113 347**	**160 580**	**118 405**	**118 750**	**159 387**	**556 225**
Private wage and salary workers	176 848	863 643	968 540	143 235	105 972	104 849	141 566	472 918
Local government workers	8 814	88 121	52 787	3 975	3 576	4 822	6 375	34 039
State government workers	4 432	39 387	26 056	2 743	2 042	2 672	3 256	15 343
Federal government workers	1 634	18 754	9 596	1 145	892	902	1 013	5 644
Self-employed workers	7 802	48 644	51 317	8 693	5 390	5 117	6 441	25 676
Unpaid family workers	924	5 220	5 051	789	533	388	736	2 605
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**289 711**	**1 682 840**	**1 544 385**	**122 117**	**133 026**	**151 259**	**229 142**	**908 841**
No workers	18 866	175 167	122 042	10 980	7 663	9 787	15 233	78 379
1 worker	95 432	508 846	487 263	41 856	42 881	47 721	75 602	279 203
2 workers	115 628	647 230	597 471	46 981	52 710	61 444	90 239	346 097
3 or more workers	59 785	351 597	337 609	22 300	29 772	32 307	48 068	205 162

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 228
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canada									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**718 726**	**43 359**	**19 057**	**22 191**	**17 611**	**616 508**	**318 070**	**41 372**	**17 631**	**20 148**
In labor force	374 440	25 426	13 003	16 111	12 508	307 392	205 113	24 205	12 034	14 702
Percent of persons 16 years and over	52.1	58.6	68.2	72.6	71.0	49.9	64.5	58.5	68.3	73.0
Armed Forces	2 633	314	135	65	81	2 038	823	278	103	40
Civilian labor force	371 807	25 112	12 868	16 046	12 427	305 354	204 290	23 927	11 931	14 662
Employed	356 083	24 001	12 385	15 483	12 021	292 193	195 410	22 936	11 516	14 153
At work 35 or more hours	268 362	18 206	9 385	11 663	9 270	219 838	149 092	17 387	8 726	10 598
Unemployed	15 724	1 111	483	563	406	13 161	8 880	991	415	509
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	4.4	3.8	3.5	3.3	4.3	4.3	4.1	3.5	3.5
Not in labor force	344 286	17 933	6 054	6 080	5 103	309 116	112 957	17 167	5 597	5 446
Institutionalized persons	13 291	199	83	132	115	12 762	1 828	129	59	56
Females 16 years and over	**424 906**	**21 970**	**10 024**	**11 792**	**9 567**	**371 553**	**186 237**	**20 896**	**9 236**	**10 906**
In labor force	184 588	10 748	5 802	7 289	5 824	154 925	103 210	10 184	5 345	6 760
Percent of females 16 years and over	43.4	48.9	57.9	61.8	60.9	41.7	55.4	48.7	57.9	62.0
Armed Forces	287	38	8	6	5	230	93	23	8	6
Civilian labor force	184 301	10 710	5 794	7 283	5 819	154 695	103 117	10 161	5 337	6 754
Employed	176 924	10 173	5 534	6 987	5 626	148 604	98 818	9 663	5 115	6 469
At work 35 or more hours	116 850	6 961	3 758	4 434	3 694	98 003	66 197	6 590	3 458	4 056
Unemployed	7 377	537	260	296	193	6 091	4 299	498	222	285
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	5.0	4.5	4.1	3.3	3.9	4.2	4.9	4.2	4.2
Not in labor force	240 318	11 222	4 222	4 503	3 743	216 628	83 027	10 712	3 891	4 146
Institutionalized persons	9 767	113	42	51	70	9 491	972	51	18	25
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**356 083**	**24 001**	**12 385**	**15 483**	**12 021**	**292 193**	**195 410**	**22 936**	**11 516**	**14 153**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	134 791	12 325	5 769	7 277	5 407	104 013	75 195	11 962	5 486	6 760
Professional specialty occupations	75 015	7 805	3 464	4 221	2 936	56 589	41 736	7 605	3 265	3 916
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	117 961	6 455	3 764	4 764	3 623	99 355	64 639	6 131	3 523	4 384
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	56 545	2 838	1 680	1 818	1 467	48 742	30 446	2 663	1 564	1 690
Service occupations	33 972	1 958	1 148	1 313	1 130	28 423	18 033	1 848	1 017	1 175
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	4 846	371	120	162	235	3 958	2 409	328	110	139
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	34 963	1 457	887	1 139	975	30 505	19 202	1 351	780	931
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	29 550	1 435	697	828	651	25 939	15 932	1 316	600	764
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	13 358	466	254	272	225	12 141	7 179	419	199	245
Transportation and material moving occupations	9 016	521	263	235	246	7 751	4 725	483	239	229
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7 176	448	180	321	180	6 047	4 028	414	162	290
Employed females 16 years and over	**176 924**	**10 173**	**5 534**	**6 987**	**5 626**	**148 604**	**98 818**	**9 663**	**5 115**	**6 469**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	64 859	5 054	2 457	3 085	2 411	51 852	36 445	4 890	2 308	2 873
Professional specialty occupations	39 678	3 694	1 568	2 011	1 402	31 003	22 412	3 611	1 467	1 897
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	75 921	3 480	2 128	2 767	2 126	65 420	42 222	3 240	1 990	2 569
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	46 962	2 100	1 269	1 509	1 143	40 941	25 379	1 965	1 178	1 401
Service occupations	22 622	1 141	694	847	763	19 177	12 662	1 093	607	779
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 293	128	17	50	87	1 011	741	117	17	44
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 556	80	82	96	107	3 191	1 962	73	73	78
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	8 673	290	156	142	132	7 953	4 786	250	120	126
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	5 834	158	109	68	63	5 436	3 243	143	75	59
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 085	56	29	31	59	910	619	47	29	31
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 754	76	18	43	10	1 607	924	60	16	36
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**356 083**	**24 001**	**12 385**	**15 483**	**12 021**	**292 193**	**195 410**	**22 936**	**11 516**	**14 153**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	5 821	389	185	199	279	4 769	2 776	337	171	173
Mining	1 807	260	119	105	139	1 184	1 306	253	108	105
Construction	23 454	1 346	719	1 073	747	19 569	13 836	1 251	636	928
Manufacturing	54 467	3 069	1 572	1 898	1 282	46 646	28 554	2 893	1 482	1 717
Durable goods	35 765	1 921	1 006	1 130	771	30 937	17 862	1 837	937	1 017
Transportation	12 949	670	490	383	438	10 968	6 920	639	444	363
Communications and other public utilities	7 876	446	309	347	262	6 512	4 103	431	302	298
Wholesale trade	16 107	1 103	520	870	546	13 068	8 952	1 059	501	817
Retail trade	50 576	2 542	1 695	2 065	1 909	42 365	28 743	2 361	1 557	1 849
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30 728	1 654	1 109	1 587	1 243	25 135	17 081	1 618	1 045	1 478
Business and repair services	18 563	1 341	771	974	706	14 771	10 976	1 294	730	889
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	17 883	1 486	699	919	720	14 059	10 682	1 419	617	850
Professional and related services	104 891	9 031	3 954	4 783	3 589	83 534	58 005	8 772	3 702	4 491
Health services	41 252	3 125	1 223	1 704	1 266	33 934	23 516	2 994	1 102	1 607
Educational services	31 916	3 454	1 547	1 530	1 082	24 303	17 039	3 391	1 482	1 405
Public administration	10 961	664	243	280	161	9 613	3 476	609	221	195
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**356 083**	**24 001**	**12 385**	**15 483**	**12 021**	**292 193**	**195 410**	**22 936**	**11 516**	**14 153**
Private wage and salary workers	278 466	19 557	10 105	12 615	9 627	226 562	159 392	18 702	9 370	11 569
Local government workers	19 383	688	393	501	463	17 338	7 452	634	377	435
State government workers	14 721	1 507	670	624	433	11 487	7 299	1 469	655	534
Federal government workers	7 121	693	197	211	121	5 899	2 146	636	180	187
Self-employed workers	33 913	1 385	961	1 455	1 286	28 826	17 932	1 324	882	1 358
Unpaid family workers	2 479	171	59	77	91	2 081	1 189	171	52	70
Employed females 16 years and over	**176 924**	**10 173**	**5 534**	**6 987**	**5 626**	**148 604**	**98 818**	**9 663**	**5 115**	**6 469**
Private wage and salary workers	138 336	8 239	4 474	5 742	4 647	115 234	80 622	7 805	4 111	5 341
Local government workers	12 624	454	246	317	277	11 330	5 284	429	238	276
State government workers	8 196	700	286	276	190	6 744	3 982	687	271	236
Federal government workers	3 184	219	86	54	45	2 780	995	198	86	44
Self-employed workers	13 007	477	402	553	410	11 165	7 130	460	376	527
Unpaid family workers	1 577	84	40	45	57	1 351	805	84	33	45
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**230 675**	**10 972**	**5 323**	**6 566**	**4 969**	**202 845**	**95 451**	**10 412**	**4 900**	**5 895**
No workers	47 519	1 346	343	259	301	45 270	9 932	1 246	310	233
1 worker	65 779	3 912	1 832	1 904	1 574	56 557	27 806	3 771	1 675	1 694
2 workers	91 699	5 342	2 862	3 862	2 596	77 037	45 934	5 069	2 629	3 466
3 or more workers	25 678	372	286	541	498	23 981	11 779	326	286	502

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 229
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canada—Con.		Mexico					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**14 937**	**223 982**	**3 783 936**	**573 431**	**383 230**	**318 236**	**422 828**	**2 086 211**
In labor force	10 543	143 629	2 637 533	379 978	283 442	237 576	316 262	1 420 275
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.6	64.1	69.7	66.3	74.0	74.7	74.8	68.1
Armed Forces	47	355	6 611	643	364	388	377	4 839
Civilian labor force	10 496	143 274	2 630 922	379 335	283 078	237 188	315 885	1 415 436
Employed	10 140	136 665	2 333 781	323 338	251 765	212 606	282 068	1 264 004
At work 35 or more hours	7 750	104 631	1 894 471	259 770	207 977	174 360	229 920	1 022 444
Unemployed	356	6 609	297 141	55 997	31 313	24 582	33 817	151 432
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	4.6	11.3	14.8	11.1	10.4	10.7	10.7
Not in labor force	4 394	80 353	1 146 403	193 453	99 788	80 660	106 566	665 936
Institutionalized persons	67	1 517	27 348	3 548	2 154	2 395	2 932	16 319
Females 16 years and over	**8 145**	**137 054**	**1 678 497**	**245 678**	**145 495**	**120 587**	**182 680**	**984 057**
In labor force	4 942	75 979	839 489	101 354	70 248	60 044	101 861	505 982
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.7	55.4	50.0	41.3	48.3	49.8	55.8	51.4
Armed Forces	5	51	774	81	58	37	61	537
Civilian labor force	4 937	75 928	838 715	101 273	70 190	60 007	101 800	505 445
Employed	4 759	72 812	710 237	78 979	57 357	50 345	86 108	437 448
At work 35 or more hours	3 027	49 066	505 101	56 223	41 973	35 070	61 550	310 285
Unemployed	178	3 116	128 478	22 294	12 833	9 662	15 692	67 997
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	4.1	15.3	22.0	18.3	16.1	15.4	13.5
Not in labor force	3 203	61 075	839 008	144 324	75 247	60 543	80 819	478 075
Institutionalized persons	38	840	3 609	299	99	94	98	3 019
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**10 140**	**136 665**	**2 333 781**	**323 338**	**251 765**	**212 606**	**282 068**	**1 264 004**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 658	46 329	134 593	9 859	7 699	8 147	10 628	98 260
Professional specialty occupations	2 535	24 415	60 965	4 990	3 441	3 729	4 607	44 198
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 039	47 562	293 060	26 389	18 907	18 056	28 824	200 884
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 212	23 317	147 182	11 389	8 490	8 340	13 776	105 187
Service occupations	910	13 083	489 901	91 900	61 052	46 848	65 997	224 104
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	170	1 662	290 797	49 985	42 940	35 682	32 450	129 740
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	805	15 335	373 319	43 276	38 119	33 764	45 770	212 390
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	558	12 694	752 111	101 929	83 048	70 109	98 399	398 626
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	196	6 120	422 443	55 077	44 888	38 327	56 389	227 762
Transportation and material moving occupations	208	3 566	97 583	7 706	8 372	7 579	10 704	63 222
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	154	3 008	232 085	39 146	29 788	24 203	31 306	107 642
Employed females 16 years and over	**4 759**	**72 812**	**710 237**	**78 979**	**57 357**	**50 345**	**86 108**	**437 448**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 077	24 297	54 735	2 977	2 520	2 520	3 697	43 021
Professional specialty occupations	1 211	14 226	29 438	1 601	1 222	1 323	1 815	23 477
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 764	32 659	161 321	11 359	8 008	8 232	14 564	119 158
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	939	19 896	92 570	5 270	3 772	4 014	7 452	72 062
Service occupations	613	9 570	213 456	33 368	20 278	16 574	28 600	114 636
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	79	484	38 758	4 445	5 289	4 349	5 071	19 604
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	94	1 644	38 838	3 784	3 036	2 688	4 950	24 380
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	132	4 158	203 129	23 046	18 226	15 982	29 226	116 649
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	63	2 903	161 119	18 153	14 183	12 348	23 345	93 090
Transportation and material moving occupations	59	453	3 666	350	294	293	341	2 388
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	10	802	38 344	4 543	3 749	3 341	5 540	21 171
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**10 140**	**136 665**	**2 333 781**	**323 338**	**251 765**	**212 606**	**282 068**	**1 264 004**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	199	1 896	301 860	51 522	44 513	36 846	33 572	135 407
Mining	137	703	10 527	730	591	896	934	7 376
Construction	631	10 390	243 048	35 879	30 738	26 266	32 851	117 314
Manufacturing	1 066	21 396	621 178	75 608	60 339	52 739	77 757	354 735
Durable goods	623	13 448	347 942	38 093	31 144	28 304	43 003	207 398
Transportation	405	5 069	56 967	4 529	4 123	3 717	5 553	39 045
Communications and other public utilities	232	2 840	21 176	1 489	1 438	1 199	1 863	15 187
Wholesale trade	447	6 128	116 404	14 546	12 346	10 459	14 121	64 932
Retail trade	1 642	21 334	408 684	73 001	49 537	40 066	53 191	192 889
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 049	11 891	48 237	3 499	2 819	2 847	4 619	34 453
Business and repair services	543	7 520	132 894	19 614	14 446	11 591	17 346	69 897
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	604	7 192	168 192	27 583	19 055	15 433	24 101	82 020
Professional and related services	3 076	37 964	180 805	14 146	10 923	9 558	14 799	131 379
Health services	1 068	16 745	68 643	4 920	4 238	3 763	6 355	49 367
Educational services	930	9 831	62 486	3 193	2 757	2 626	4 189	49 721
Public administration	109	2 342	23 809	1 192	897	989	1 361	19 370
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**10 140**	**136 665**	**2 333 781**	**323 338**	**251 765**	**212 606**	**282 068**	**1 264 004**
Private wage and salary workers	8 197	111 554	2 096 060	304 042	237 182	198 202	261 273	1 095 361
Local government workers	352	5 654	73 239	3 427	3 636	3 525	5 753	56 898
State government workers	336	4 305	31 184	1 983	1 396	1 780	2 299	23 726
Federal government workers	119	1 024	18 257	1 280	796	943	1 151	14 087
Self-employed workers	1 071	13 297	105 073	10 967	7 393	7 207	10 445	69 061
Unpaid family workers	65	831	9 968	1 639	1 362	949	1 147	4 871
Employed females 16 years and over	**4 759**	**72 812**	**710 237**	**78 979**	**57 357**	**50 345**	**86 108**	**437 448**
Private wage and salary workers	3 939	59 426	614 164	71 563	52 629	45 598	78 399	365 975
Local government workers	214	4 127	36 811	1 267	1 197	1 330	2 545	30 472
State government workers	176	2 612	17 076	792	547	804	1 254	13 679
Federal government workers	43	624	7 634	404	244	317	477	6 192
Self-employed workers	352	5 415	30 955	4 495	2 434	2 057	2 963	19 006
Unpaid family workers	35	608	3 597	458	306	239	470	2 124
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**4 257**	**69 987**	**1 255 905**	**70 187**	**82 670**	**89 719**	**139 339**	**873 990**
No workers	272	7 871	89 838	5 610	4 145	4 647	6 914	68 522
1 worker	1 368	19 298	406 042	24 838	27 513	29 798	48 327	275 566
2 workers	2 202	32 568	465 223	24 907	31 076	34 887	53 304	321 049
3 or more workers	415	10 250	294 802	14 832	19 936	20 387	30 794	208 853

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 230
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexico—Con.						Caribbean			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**2 885 699**	**537 499**	**338 821**	**266 293**	**338 010**	**1 405 076**	**1 800 092**	**156 318**	**119 067**	**142 592**
In labor force	2 020 363	354 794	249 538	197 624	251 865	966 542	1 247 793	102 704	87 426	102 585
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.0	66.0	73.6	74.2	74.5	68.8	69.3	65.7	73.4	71.9
Armed Forces	3 582	577	316	279	283	2 127	9 769	523	712	1 049
Civilian labor force	2 016 781	354 217	249 222	197 345	251 582	964 415	1 238 024	102 181	86 714	101 536
Employed	1 777 985	301 199	221 431	176 448	224 346	854 561	1 122 222	85 046	75 195	89 449
At work 35 or more hours	1 439 341	241 883	182 651	144 254	182 669	687 884	927 642	65 858	59 310	71 304
Unemployed	238 796	53 018	27 791	20 897	27 236	109 854	115 802	17 135	11 519	12 087
Percent of civilian labor force	11.8	15.0	11.2	10.6	10.8	11.4	9.4	16.8	13.3	11.9
Not in labor force	865 336	182 705	89 283	68 669	86 145	438 534	552 299	53 614	31 641	40 007
Institutionalized persons	18 550	3 304	1 887	1 849	2 386	9 124	20 190	700	913	1 345
Females 16 years and over	**1 264 332**	**231 385**	**130 111**	**102 526**	**147 140**	**653 170**	**960 723**	**81 839**	**61 348**	**78 196**
In labor force	620 071	94 716	62 125	50 494	81 248	331 488	590 659	48 046	40 832	51 025
Percent of females 16 years and over	49.0	40.9	47.7	49.2	55.2	50.8	61.5	58.7	66.6	65.3
Armed Forces	442	61	45	20	37	279	1 652	107	108	213
Civilian labor force	619 629	94 655	62 080	50 474	81 211	331 209	589 007	47 939	40 724	50 812
Employed	517 067	73 405	50 583	42 028	68 524	282 527	533 622	39 886	35 176	44 888
At work 35 or more hours	364 032	52 330	37 022	29 096	48 782	196 802	418 336	29 486	26 163	33 948
Unemployed	102 562	21 250	11 497	8 446	12 687	48 682	55 385	8 053	5 548	5 924
Percent of civilian labor force	16.6	22.4	18.5	16.7	15.6	14.7	9.4	16.8	13.6	11.7
Not in labor force	644 261	136 669	67 986	52 032	65 892	321 682	370 064	33 793	20 516	27 171
Institutionalized persons	1 362	252	67	82	70	891	3 825	97	160	143
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 777 985**	**301 199**	**221 431**	**176 448**	**224 346**	**854 561**	**1 122 222**	**85 046**	**75 195**	**89 449**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	81 873	9 100	6 787	6 805	8 487	50 694	218 655	8 490	7 685	11 486
Professional specialty occupations	34 781	4 579	3 128	3 135	3 670	20 269	117 752	5 354	4 351	6 344
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	198 321	24 020	16 666	14 692	22 407	120 536	328 528	21 401	19 511	23 685
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	97 089	10 389	7 486	6 809	10 809	61 596	185 179	10 527	11 021	13 343
Service occupations	386 034	86 296	53 740	38 845	52 432	154 721	239 777	24 791	21 077	25 294
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	236 996	46 260	37 543	29 919	26 130	97 144	12 697	1 356	1 391	1 252
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	282 897	40 142	33 253	28 087	36 481	144 934	122 840	8 606	8 224	9 562
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	591 864	95 381	73 442	58 100	78 409	286 532	199 725	20 402	17 307	18 170
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	333 952	51 766	39 804	32 036	45 274	165 072	101 896	10 384	8 685	9 132
Transportation and material moving occupations	72 098	7 012	7 279	6 205	8 473	43 129	50 062	3 754	3 669	4 346
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	185 814	36 603	26 359	19 859	24 662	78 331	47 767	6 264	4 953	4 692
Employed females 16 years and over	**517 067**	**73 405**	**50 583**	**42 028**	**68 524**	**282 527**	**533 622**	**39 886**	**35 176**	**44 888**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	30 822	2 706	2 191	2 114	2 915	20 896	112 132	4 574	3 829	6 104
Professional specialty occupations	15 584	1 433	1 086	1 101	1 478	10 486	68 340	3 322	2 418	3 779
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	104 698	10 105	6 974	6 686	11 382	69 551	197 789	12 704	11 539	14 662
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	57 442	4 642	3 251	3 174	5 765	40 610	132 806	6 795	7 195	9 190
Service occupations	162 961	31 413	18 067	13 850	22 651	76 980	142 078	14 650	12 795	16 338
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	31 362	4 030	4 571	3 770	4 084	14 907	1 846	195	222	319
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	28 716	3 416	2 651	2 243	3 928	16 478	14 620	1 053	901	1 132
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	158 508	21 735	16 129	13 365	23 564	83 715	65 157	6 710	5 890	6 333
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	125 648	17 110	12 529	10 359	18 842	66 808	52 053	5 119	4 508	4 750
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 646	339	262	232	266	1 547	2 838	277	182	266
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	30 214	4 286	3 338	2 774	4 456	15 360	10 266	1 314	1 200	1 317
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 777 985**	**301 199**	**221 431**	**176 448**	**224 346**	**854 561**	**1 122 222**	**85 046**	**75 195**	**89 449**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	246 159	47 584	39 067	31 161	26 802	101 545	12 783	1 189	1 378	1 137
Mining	6 558	636	476	641	693	4 112	1 133	61	69	95
Construction	190 377	33 665	27 013	21 418	26 279	82 002	61 149	4 638	4 661	4 869
Manufacturing	478 655	70 653	53 213	43 871	62 020	248 898	181 202	15 465	12 941	14 357
Durable goods	265 232	35 551	27 324	23 567	34 320	144 470	92 762	7 572	6 521	7 244
Transportation	39 342	4 164	3 560	3 042	4 323	24 253	66 601	3 615	3 712	5 036
Communications and other public utilities	13 600	1 411	1 277	1 034	1 471	8 407	22 657	928	857	1 236
Wholesale trade	89 621	13 452	10 988	8 606	11 325	45 250	51 698	3 801	3 175	3 293
Retail trade	318 301	67 945	43 159	33 168	41 713	132 316	162 555	18 848	13 724	14 753
Finance, insurance, and real estate	31 952	3 233	2 434	2 349	3 820	20 116	95 202	4 045	4 866	6 144
Business and repair services	103 966	18 467	12 825	9 590	14 126	48 958	71 178	5 872	5 257	6 145
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	133 398	25 922	16 870	12 864	19 343	58 399	83 801	8 902	8 186	8 163
Professional and related services	115 219	13 033	9 814	7 945	11 438	72 989	278 485	16 392	15 108	21 863
Health services	44 531	4 447	3 827	3 061	4 752	28 444	158 233	9 187	8 648	13 363
Educational services	36 254	2 867	2 443	2 147	3 296	25 501	58 782	3 224	2 869	3 944
Public administration	10 837	1 034	735	759	993	7 316	33 778	1 290	1 261	2 358
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 777 985**	**301 199**	**221 431**	**176 448**	**224 346**	**854 561**	**1 122 222**	**85 046**	**75 195**	**89 449**
Private wage and salary workers	1 623 058	283 449	208 641	164 626	207 931	758 411	918 741	75 084	65 290	76 100
Local government workers	43 007	2 933	3 070	2 754	4 297	29 953	86 081	4 092	3 655	5 772
State government workers	17 881	1 791	1 273	1 474	1 746	11 597	34 872	1 632	2 047	2 766
Federal government workers	8 850	1 159	650	733	922	5 386	19 468	848	913	1 181
Self-employed workers	77 250	10 314	6 647	6 024	8 485	45 780	59 742	3 071	3 051	3 393
Unpaid family workers	7 939	1 553	1 150	837	965	3 434	3 318	319	239	237
Employed females 16 years and over	**517 067**	**73 405**	**50 583**	**42 028**	**68 524**	**282 527**	**533 622**	**39 886**	**35 176**	**44 888**
Private wage and salary workers	457 693	66 554	46 346	38 113	62 498	244 182	436 222	34 812	30 273	38 280
Local government workers	20 876	1 061	1 034	1 024	1 924	15 833	48 265	2 177	1 944	3 253
State government workers	9 463	704	505	673	959	6 622	20 967	985	1 169	1 694
Federal government workers	3 625	363	189	247	352	2 474	9 176	431	571	538
Self-employed workers	22 701	4 277	2 252	1 761	2 390	12 021	17 247	1 398	1 108	1 064
Unpaid family workers	2 709	446	257	210	401	1 395	1 745	83	111	59
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**889 449**	**63 136**	**71 229**	**73 414**	**109 649**	**572 021**	**650 973**	**27 322**	**32 058**	**44 831**
No workers	56 997	5 084	3 493	3 794	5 311	39 315	72 021	2 878	2 991	5 242
1 worker	285 307	22 113	23 502	24 081	37 992	177 619	191 553	8 690	10 011	13 689
2 workers	330 422	22 485	26 789	28 493	41 714	210 941	266 331	11 470	13 238	18 182
3 or more workers	216 723	13 454	17 445	17 046	24 632	144 146	121 068	4 284	5 818	7 718

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 231
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Caribbean—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**237 042**	**1 145 073**	**1 053 219**	**143 395**	**106 357**	**118 643**	**188 871**	**495 953**
In labor force	171 772	783 306	708 223	93 765	78 668	85 287	134 059	316 444
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.5	68.4	67.2	65.4	74.0	71.9	71.0	63.8
Armed Forces	826	6 659	4 103	462	558	663	431	1 989
Civilian labor force	170 946	776 647	704 120	93 303	78 110	84 624	133 628	314 455
Employed	151 831	720 701	620 631	77 579	67 521	74 106	117 880	283 545
At work 35 or more hours	124 217	606 953	502 902	59 866	52 904	58 900	95 975	235 257
Unemployed	19 115	55 946	83 489	15 724	10 589	10 518	15 748	30 910
Percent of civilian labor force	11.2	7.2	11.9	16.9	13.6	12.4	11.8	9.8
Not in labor force	65 270	361 767	344 996	49 630	27 689	33 356	54 812	179 509
Institutionalized persons	6 157	11 075	13 300	594	700	1 100	5 154	5 752
Females 16 years and over	**108 849**	**630 491**	**556 924**	**75 354**	**55 065**	**65 371**	**87 218**	**273 916**
In labor force	69 394	381 362	326 324	43 944	36 983	42 619	54 038	148 740
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.8	60.5	58.6	58.3	67.2	65.2	62.0	54.3
Armed Forces	166	1 058	828	93	52	151	105	427
Civilian labor force	69 228	380 304	325 496	43 851	36 931	42 468	53 933	148 313
Employed	60 943	352 729	286 512	36 385	31 710	37 313	47 139	133 965
At work 35 or more hours	46 917	281 822	219 960	26 831	23 530	28 141	36 062	105 396
Unemployed	8 285	27 575	38 984	7 466	5 221	5 155	6 794	14 348
Percent of civilian labor force	12.0	7.3	12.0	17.0	14.1	12.1	12.6	9.7
Not in labor force	39 455	249 129	230 600	31 410	18 082	22 752	33 180	125 176
Institutionalized persons	473	2 952	1 798	80	100	87	374	1 157
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**151 831**	**720 701**	**620 631**	**77 579**	**67 521**	**74 106**	**117 880**	**283 545**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	17 339	173 655	80 379	7 601	6 737	8 914	11 999	45 128
Professional specialty occupations	8 930	92 773	41 819	4 837	3 813	4 897	5 991	22 281
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	37 533	226 398	163 459	19 294	17 309	19 249	27 614	79 993
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	20 743	129 545	90 530	9 312	9 719	10 846	14 759	45 894
Service occupations	38 014	130 601	156 401	22 719	19 218	21 228	30 373	62 863
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 381	5 317	9 477	1 201	1 280	1 068	2 843	3 085
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	19 872	76 576	74 775	7 995	7 348	8 115	16 049	35 268
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	35 692	108 154	136 140	18 769	15 629	15 532	29 002	57 208
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	16 457	57 238	69 559	9 599	7 925	7 750	13 641	30 644
Transportation and material moving occupations	9 779	28 514	32 265	3 444	3 359	3 721	7 643	14 098
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	9 456	22 402	34 316	5 726	4 345	4 061	7 718	12 466
Employed females 16 years and over	**60 943**	**352 729**	**286 512**	**36 385**	**31 710**	**37 313**	**47 139**	**133 965**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	8 063	89 562	42 071	4 160	3 384	4 806	5 609	24 112
Professional specialty occupations	4 949	53 872	25 258	3 045	2 111	2 947	3 391	13 764
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	20 876	138 008	96 523	11 368	10 265	11 954	15 372	47 564
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	13 497	96 129	62 002	5 969	6 318	7 447	9 621	32 647
Service occupations	20 721	77 574	93 045	13 465	11 668	13 705	16 770	37 437
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	420	690	1 408	172	193	302	357	384
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 633	9 901	8 648	985	823	1 018	1 349	4 473
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	9 230	36 994	44 817	6 235	5 377	5 528	7 682	19 995
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	7 294	30 382	35 758	4 727	4 150	4 174	6 182	16 525
Transportation and material moving occupations	423	1 690	1 806	247	169	222	312	856
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 513	4 922	7 253	1 261	1 058	1 132	1 188	2 614
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**151 831**	**720 701**	**620 631**	**77 579**	**67 521**	**74 106**	**117 880**	**283 545**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 247	5 832	9 171	1 044	1 266	971	2 771	3 119
Mining	97	811	495	61	56	95	82	201
Construction	11 699	35 282	39 163	4 284	4 098	4 084	9 526	17 171
Manufacturing	26 688	111 751	109 962	14 124	11 497	12 207	21 384	50 750
Durable goods	13 986	57 439	54 418	6 797	5 721	6 199	11 077	24 624
Transportation	9 133	45 105	34 678	3 231	3 353	4 151	6 877	17 066
Communications and other public utilities	2 091	17 545	9 605	885	739	1 019	1 625	5 337
Wholesale trade	6 919	34 510	27 358	3 444	2 910	2 676	5 433	12 895
Retail trade	24 762	90 468	103 589	17 350	12 408	12 440	19 776	41 615
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9 568	70 579	42 873	3 581	4 230	4 798	6 616	23 648
Business and repair services	11 274	42 630	43 554	5 420	4 824	5 240	8 921	19 149
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	14 423	44 127	55 072	8 263	7 566	6 939	11 528	20 776
Professional and related services	29 264	195 858	133 681	14 805	13 537	17 692	21 772	65 875
Health services	18 014	109 021	80 658	8 294	7 714	10 945	13 615	40 090
Educational services	5 459	43 286	24 601	2 972	2 581	3 236	4 016	11 796
Public administration	2 666	26 203	11 430	1 087	1 037	1 794	1 569	5 943
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**151 831**	**720 701**	**620 631**	**77 579**	**67 521**	**74 106**	**117 880**	**283 545**
Private wage and salary workers	128 885	573 382	527 821	68 766	58 838	63 456	100 575	236 186
Local government workers	8 566	63 996	35 367	3 521	3 104	4 443	6 024	18 275
State government workers	3 567	24 860	15 622	1 477	1 805	2 115	2 499	7 726
Federal government workers	1 363	15 163	6 583	713	753	919	822	3 376
Self-employed workers	9 084	41 143	33 371	2 798	2 796	2 956	7 675	17 146
Unpaid family workers	366	2 157	1 867	304	225	217	285	836
Employed females 16 years and over	**60 943**	**352 729**	**286 512**	**36 385**	**31 710**	**37 313**	**47 139**	**133 965**
Private wage and salary workers	51 934	280 923	244 416	32 004	27 370	32 152	40 605	112 285
Local government workers	4 170	36 721	19 275	1 839	1 747	2 537	2 975	10 177
State government workers	2 126	14 993	9 423	853	1 020	1 298	1 502	4 750
Federal government workers	695	6 941	3 309	347	449	360	422	1 731
Self-employed workers	1 836	11 841	9 330	1 259	1 013	927	1 498	4 633
Unpaid family workers	182	1 310	759	83	111	39	137	389
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**84 424**	**462 338**	**342 784**	**24 679**	**28 371**	**36 612**	**65 118**	**188 004**
No workers	9 234	51 676	43 327	2 624	2 580	4 110	7 753	26 260
1 worker	26 329	132 834	105 598	7 836	8 763	11 198	20 708	57 093
2 workers	33 749	189 692	132 410	10 438	11 748	14 875	24 893	70 456
3 or more workers	15 112	88 136	61 449	3 781	5 280	6 429	11 764	34 195

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 232
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990** —Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuba									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**717 833**	**26 822**	**14 884**	**19 052**	**108 764**	**548 311**	**344 827**	**25 070**	**13 544**	**16 125**
In labor force	460 426	16 762	10 605	12 759	71 819	348 481	196 589	15 550	9 637	10 615
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.1	62.5	71.3	67.0	66.0	63.6	57.0	62.0	71.2	65.8
Armed Forces	1 233	7	11	11	110	1 094	199	7	–	2
Civilian labor force	459 193	16 755	10 594	12 748	71 709	347 387	196 390	15 543	9 637	10 613
Employed	428 257	14 150	9 699	11 570	63 829	329 009	177 207	13 048	8 803	9 603
At work 35 or more hours	361 621	11 640	8 045	9 598	52 773	279 565	147 029	10 747	7 293	8 051
Unemployed	30 936	2 605	895	1 178	7 880	18 378	19 183	2 495	834	1 010
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	15.5	8.4	9.2	11.0	5.3	9.8	16.1	8.7	9.5
Not in labor force	257 407	10 060	4 279	6 293	36 945	199 830	148 238	9 520	3 907	5 510
Institutionalized persons	9 730	105	106	181	4 683	4 655	6 506	99	79	132
Females 16 years and over	**371 333**	**13 451**	**7 352**	**9 700**	**43 675**	**297 155**	**176 302**	**12 683**	**6 785**	**8 298**
In labor force	198 278	6 662	4 328	5 259	22 887	159 142	76 937	6 200	4 001	4 401
Percent of females 16 years and over	53.4	49.5	58.9	54.2	52.4	53.6	43.6	48.9	59.0	53.0
Armed Forces	99	–	5	–	7	87	14	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	198 179	6 662	4 323	5 259	22 880	159 055	76 923	6 200	4 001	4 401
Employed	183 590	5 460	3 878	4 773	19 921	149 558	68 493	5 016	3 556	3 973
At work 35 or more hours	145 424	4 290	2 998	3 771	15 216	119 149	53 242	3 951	2 730	3 235
Unemployed	14 589	1 202	445	486	2 959	9 497	8 430	1 184	445	428
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	18.0	10.3	9.2	12.9	6.0	11.0	19.1	11.1	9.7
Not in labor force	173 055	6 789	3 024	4 441	20 788	138 013	99 365	6 483	2 784	3 897
Institutionalized persons	2 084	10	48	78	320	1 628	1 030	10	38	42
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**428 257**	**14 150**	**9 699**	**11 570**	**63 829**	**329 009**	**177 207**	**13 048**	**8 803**	**9 603**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	97 438	993	880	1 400	6 160	88 005	18 453	785	730	947
Professional specialty occupations	46 792	469	439	696	2 547	42 641	6 855	336	353	464
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	137 507	3 379	2 888	3 316	15 715	112 209	46 389	3 076	2 560	2 601
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	72 736	1 351	1 401	1 586	8 090	60 308	23 243	1 228	1 194	1 242
Service occupations	56 626	2 622	1 618	1 834	11 629	38 923	31 073	2 372	1 502	1 529
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5 369	358	212	234	1 586	2 979	3 747	308	191	202
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	54 061	2 090	1 467	1 763	11 076	37 665	29 177	2 010	1 353	1 571
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	77 256	4 708	2 634	3 023	17 663	49 228	48 368	4 497	2 467	2 753
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	40 468	2 153	1 334	1 603	7 834	27 544	25 120	2 064	1 247	1 412
Transportation and material moving occupations	19 395	1 030	627	697	5 019	12 022	11 536	953	603	661
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	17 393	1 525	673	723	4 810	9 662	11 712	1 480	617	680
Employed females 16 years and over	**183 590**	**5 460**	**3 878**	**4 773**	**19 921**	**149 558**	**68 493**	**5 016**	**3 556**	**3 973**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	42 763	377	382	458	2 051	39 495	7 152	293	339	337
Professional specialty occupations	23 096	204	230	278	1 037	21 347	3 109	130	187	176
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	79 065	2 087	1 574	1 989	8 213	65 202	25 716	1 894	1 398	1 581
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	53 740	884	923	1 170	5 214	45 549	16 131	788	797	915
Service occupations	26 181	1 114	793	909	4 331	19 034	14 573	1 035	758	769
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	508	46	2	9	66	385	324	46	–	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	7 400	303	215	203	947	5 732	3 701	279	204	190
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	27 673	1 533	912	1 205	4 313	19 710	17 027	1 469	857	1 087
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	22 977	1 243	734	971	3 466	16 563	14 348	1 179	683	859
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 151	48	61	24	210	808	558	48	61	24
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 545	242	117	210	637	2 339	2 121	242	113	204
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**428 257**	**14 150**	**9 699**	**11 570**	**63 829**	**329 009**	**177 207**	**13 048**	**8 803**	**9 603**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	5 829	344	262	215	1 484	3 524	3 825	294	224	183
Mining	596	18	10	19	58	491	182	18	10	19
Construction	27 101	1 169	763	954	6 418	17 797	15 654	1 106	700	844
Manufacturing	80 380	3 312	2 241	2 592	13 587	58 648	41 632	3 147	2 085	2 275
Durable goods	40 972	1 476	1 047	1 253	7 494	29 702	20 310	1 374	950	1 115
Transportation	25 442	709	514	550	3 909	19 760	9 597	656	475	470
Communications and other public utilities	9 375	156	44	140	866	8 169	2 392	147	38	107
Wholesale trade	28 733	904	623	816	4 017	22 373	12 071	853	582	653
Retail trade	65 502	3 360	2 002	2 206	11 599	46 335	32 782	3 112	1 811	1 914
Finance, insurance, and real estate	37 595	533	604	641	3 266	32 551	9 719	477	525	452
Business and repair services	25 808	945	609	629	4 780	18 845	12 454	865	583	556
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	26 118	1 228	772	830	5 627	17 661	13 409	1 153	698	630
Professional and related services	82 898	1 330	1 117	1 778	7 392	71 281	21 346	1 113	955	1 349
Health services	35 051	715	535	707	3 818	29 276	10 217	642	475	549
Educational services	25 140	245	227	565	1 832	22 271	5 672	166	195	431
Public administration	12 880	142	138	200	826	11 574	2 144	107	117	151
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**428 257**	**14 150**	**9 699**	**11 570**	**63 829**	**329 009**	**177 207**	**13 048**	**8 803**	**9 603**
Private wage and salary workers	349 107	12 736	8 503	9 872	54 455	263 541	151 903	11 849	7 758	8 233
Local government workers	28 848	387	284	455	2 513	25 209	6 491	329	235	298
State government workers	10 507	113	122	260	865	9 147	2 319	102	107	196
Federal government workers	6 839	115	124	91	367	6 142	1 168	77	116	74
Self-employed workers	31 421	713	640	883	5 425	23 760	14 715	605	575	802
Unpaid family workers	1 535	86	26	9	204	1 210	611	86	12	–
Employed females 16 years and over	**183 590**	**5 460**	**3 878**	**4 773**	**19 921**	**149 558**	**68 493**	**5 016**	**3 556**	**3 973**
Private wage and salary workers	150 852	4 999	3 519	4 242	17 602	120 490	60 697	4 626	3 253	3 569
Local government workers	15 447	136	117	174	860	14 160	2 925	107	95	119
State government workers	5 949	42	82	116	425	5 284	1 224	36	70	89
Federal government workers	3 018	65	53	47	170	2 683	482	51	53	33
Self-employed workers	7 347	163	107	185	782	6 110	2 854	141	85	163
Unpaid family workers	977	55	–	9	82	831	311	55	–	–
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**262 885**	**6 505**	**4 329**	**5 658**	**36 153**	**210 240**	**112 002**	**6 109**	**3 974**	**4 766**
No workers	30 895	853	280	453	4 234	25 075	16 989	830	258	404
1 worker	73 793	2 075	1 168	1 475	10 796	58 279	33 077	1 934	1 046	1 270
2 workers	109 825	2 597	1 775	2 235	14 624	88 594	41 725	2 425	1 620	1 788
3 or more workers	48 372	980	1 106	1 495	6 499	38 292	20 211	920	1 050	1 304

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 233
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuba—Con.		Dominican Republic					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**89 544**	**200 544**	**308 519**	**44 988**	**33 364**	**38 357**	**31 391**	**160 419**
In labor force	57 092	103 695	196 717	29 357	22 803	24 043	21 243	99 271
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.8	51.7	63.8	65.3	68.3	62.7	67.7	61.9
Armed Forces	49	141	1 311	55	98	107	79	972
Civilian labor force	57 043	103 554	195 406	29 302	22 705	23 936	21 164	98 299
Employed	50 295	95 458	165 478	23 664	18 744	19 620	17 582	85 868
At work 35 or more hours	41 318	79 620	134 464	18 837	14 931	15 578	14 144	70 974
Unemployed	6 748	8 096	29 928	5 638	3 961	4 316	3 582	12 431
Percent of civilian labor force	11.8	7.8	15.3	19.2	17.4	18.0	16.9	12.6
Not in labor force	32 452	96 849	111 802	15 631	10 561	14 314	10 148	61 148
Institutionalized persons	3 988	2 208	3 950	299	376	564	614	2 097
Females 16 years and over	**36 270**	**112 266**	**170 124**	**22 838**	**17 200**	**21 477**	**15 888**	**92 721**
In labor force	17 889	44 446	89 811	12 893	10 187	11 194	8 694	46 843
Percent of females 16 years and over	49.3	39.6	52.8	56.5	59.2	52.1	54.7	50.5
Armed Forces	–	14	117	6	8	12	–	91
Civilian labor force	17 889	44 432	89 694	12 887	10 179	11 182	8 694	46 752
Employed	15 378	40 570	74 343	10 140	8 271	9 033	6 761	40 138
At work 35 or more hours	11 659	31 667	56 965	7 747	6 249	6 680	5 178	31 111
Unemployed	2 511	3 862	15 351	2 747	1 908	2 149	1 933	6 614
Percent of civilian labor force	14.0	8.7	17.1	21.3	18.7	19.2	22.2	14.1
Not in labor force	18 381	67 820	80 313	9 945	7 013	10 283	7 194	45 878
Institutionalized persons	256	684	343	41	33	6	31	232
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**50 295**	**95 458**	**165 478**	**23 664**	**18 744**	**19 620**	**17 582**	**85 868**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 765	12 226	17 948	1 536	1 471	1 717	1 396	11 828
Professional specialty occupations	1 380	4 322	8 584	794	780	761	706	5 543
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	11 307	26 845	39 016	4 804	3 900	4 371	3 835	22 106
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 464	14 115	19 078	1 911	1 761	1 928	1 736	11 742
Service occupations	9 607	16 063	38 104	5 714	4 203	4 772	4 125	19 290
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 348	1 698	797	160	158	84	54	341
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	9 308	14 935	18 296	2 546	2 035	2 032	2 060	9 623
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	14 960	23 691	51 317	8 904	6 977	6 644	6 112	22 680
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	6 749	13 648	30 703	5 402	4 127	3 859	3 427	13 888
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 082	5 237	9 435	1 253	1 105	1 176	1 376	4 525
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4 129	4 806	11 179	2 249	1 745	1 609	1 309	4 267
Employed females 16 years and over	**15 378**	**40 570**	**74 343**	**10 140**	**8 271**	**9 033**	**6 761**	**40 138**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 200	4 983	8 423	661	615	744	608	5 795
Professional specialty occupations	539	2 077	4 614	375	327	390	413	3 109
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 838	15 005	20 808	2 486	1 992	2 147	1 753	12 430
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 550	10 081	12 538	1 165	1 005	1 067	1 073	8 228
Service occupations	3 743	8 268	19 563	2 804	2 205	2 592	1 991	9 971
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	66	203	82	12	–	8	23	39
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	769	2 259	3 443	423	406	473	264	1 877
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 762	9 852	22 024	3 754	3 053	3 069	2 122	10 026
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 101	8 526	17 612	2 889	2 374	2 266	1 767	8 316
Transportation and material moving occupations	146	279	767	161	62	122	54	368
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	515	1 047	3 645	704	617	681	301	1 342
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**50 295**	**95 458**	**165 478**	**23 664**	**18 744**	**19 620**	**17 582**	**85 868**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 310	1 814	851	135	189	97	84	346
Mining	49	86	67	17	25	11	3	11
Construction	5 525	7 479	7 085	1 061	827	821	859	3 517
Manufacturing	11 117	23 008	44 782	7 727	5 611	5 432	4 860	21 152
Durable goods	6 052	10 819	22 230	3 869	2 938	2 700	2 279	10 444
Transportation	2 935	5 061	9 530	866	947	1 290	1 165	5 262
Communications and other public utilities	673	1 427	1 569	157	125	101	142	1 044
Wholesale trade	3 240	6 743	8 558	1 533	958	1 083	846	4 138
Retail trade	9 325	16 620	31 862	5 596	4 281	4 089	3 668	14 228
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 244	6 021	8 712	508	660	725	655	6 164
Business and repair services	3 909	6 541	11 796	1 630	1 397	1 454	1 585	5 730
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	4 509	6 419	12 251	1 890	1 606	1 423	1 257	6 075
Professional and related services	5 040	12 889	25 336	2 355	1 946	2 795	2 294	15 946
Health services	2 657	5 894	12 050	1 142	795	1 486	1 275	7 352
Educational services	1 275	3 605	5 658	480	484	486	498	3 710
Public administration	419	1 350	3 079	189	172	299	164	2 255
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**50 295**	**95 458**	**165 478**	**23 664**	**18 744**	**19 620**	**17 582**	**85 868**
Private wage and salary workers	42 961	81 102	141 090	21 446	16 676	17 187	14 988	70 793
Local government workers	1 786	3 843	9 858	932	766	910	947	6 303
State government workers	546	1 368	3 209	260	299	377	324	1 949
Federal government workers	196	705	2 030	141	48	219	170	1 452
Self-employed workers	4 613	8 120	8 407	709	830	835	1 056	4 977
Unpaid family workers	193	320	884	176	125	92	97	394
Employed females 16 years and over	**15 378**	**40 570**	**74 343**	**10 140**	**8 271**	**9 033**	**6 761**	**40 138**
Private wage and salary workers	13 771	35 478	62 965	9 135	7 373	7 987	5 696	32 774
Local government workers	580	2 024	5 768	459	451	517	575	3 766
State government workers	251	778	1 900	148	181	179	174	1 218
Federal government workers	74	271	944	104	36	84	112	608
Self-employed workers	631	1 834	2 470	271	188	258	150	1 603
Unpaid family workers	71	185	296	23	42	8	54	169
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**28 932**	**68 221**	**114 758**	**6 974**	**9 112**	**13 404**	**12 228**	**73 040**
No workers	3 708	11 789	23 538	1 019	1 723	3 150	2 872	14 774
1 worker	8 802	20 025	36 521	2 085	2 827	4 185	3 752	23 672
2 workers	11 134	24 758	35 419	2 695	2 865	3 851	3 324	22 684
3 or more workers	5 288	11 649	19 280	1 175	1 697	2 218	2 280	11 910

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 234
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dominican Republic—Con.						Haiti			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**218 830**	**41 064**	**29 677**	**31 783**	**25 226**	**91 080**	**201 756**	**18 783**	**24 946**	**28 107**
In labor force	136 147	26 839	20 483	19 850	16 762	52 213	156 816	11 888	18 736	21 864
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.2	65.4	69.0	62.5	66.4	57.3	77.7	63.3	75.1	77.8
Armed Forces	565	47	89	57	49	323	755	82	39	85
Civilian labor force	135 582	26 792	20 394	19 793	16 713	51 890	156 061	11 806	18 697	21 779
Employed	112 295	21 592	16 768	16 062	13 789	44 084	137 427	9 245	15 816	19 113
At work 35 or more hours	90 267	17 187	13 233	12 685	11 057	36 105	110 918	6 656	12 070	14 803
Unemployed	23 287	5 200	3 626	3 731	2 924	7 806	18 634	2 561	2 881	2 666
Percent of civilian labor force	17.2	19.4	17.8	18.9	17.5	15.0	11.9	21.7	15.4	12.2
Not in labor force	82 683	14 225	9 194	11 933	8 464	38 867	44 940	6 895	6 210	6 243
Institutionalized persons	2 948	230	301	517	486	1 414	913	38	79	52
Females 16 years and over	**118 274**	**20 789**	**15 316**	**17 781**	**12 620**	**51 768**	**101 198**	**9 535**	**12 260**	**15 113**
In labor force	59 802	11 707	9 204	9 273	6 716	22 902	72 151	5 280	8 355	10 844
Percent of females 16 years and over	50.6	56.3	60.1	52.2	53.2	44.2	71.3	55.4	68.1	71.8
Armed Forces	57	6	8	6	–	37	138	28	–	13
Civilian labor force	59 745	11 701	9 196	9 267	6 716	22 865	72 013	5 252	8 355	10 831
Employed	48 232	9 200	7 412	7 426	5 171	19 023	63 049	4 026	6 868	9 474
At work 35 or more hours	36 622	7 023	5 559	5 466	3 969	14 605	47 740	2 629	4 897	6 788
Unemployed	11 513	2 501	1 784	1 841	1 545	3 842	8 964	1 226	1 487	1 357
Percent of civilian labor force	19.3	21.4	19.4	19.9	23.0	16.8	12.4	23.3	17.8	12.5
Not in labor force	58 472	9 082	6 112	8 508	5 904	28 866	29 047	4 255	3 905	4 269
Institutionalized persons	173	31	7	–	24	111	195	6	24	9
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**112 295**	**21 592**	**16 768**	**16 062**	**13 789**	**44 084**	**137 427**	**9 245**	**15 816**	**19 113**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	9 168	1 340	1 267	1 259	978	4 324	18 995	749	1 048	1 633
Professional specialty occupations	3 782	706	674	490	422	1 490	12 455	464	639	1 123
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	24 411	4 383	3 461	3 581	2 928	10 058	28 734	1 934	2 498	3 738
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	11 089	1 691	1 600	1 572	1 282	4 944	16 256	1 045	1 298	2 023
Service occupations	26 664	5 211	3 799	4 047	3 259	10 348	46 592	3 560	6 400	7 363
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	609	148	140	76	36	209	3 970	334	821	783
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12 689	2 385	1 770	1 615	1 687	5 232	10 954	642	1 141	1 536
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	38 754	8 125	6 331	5 484	4 901	13 913	28 182	2 026	3 908	4 060
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	23 119	4 930	3 762	3 196	2 842	8 389	12 436	1 003	1 727	1 825
Transportation and material moving occupations	6 905	1 154	1 021	948	1 027	2 755	8 539	397	808	1 094
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8 730	2 041	1 548	1 340	1 032	2 769	7 207	626	1 373	1 141
Employed females 16 years and over	**48 232**	**9 200**	**7 412**	**7 426**	**5 171**	**19 023**	**63 049**	**4 026**	**6 868**	**9 474**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 009	608	529	546	402	1 924	9 146	370	435	764
Professional specialty occupations	2 004	367	283	263	246	845	6 669	231	282	549
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	11 644	2 176	1 785	1 692	1 238	4 753	15 882	1 029	1 330	2 266
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 457	990	913	803	728	3 023	9 700	488	686	1 257
Service occupations	13 353	2 531	1 968	2 159	1 564	5 131	28 185	1 852	3 454	4 778
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	57	12	–	8	23	14	927	88	211	268
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 383	398	365	403	213	1 004	1 206	140	135	159
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	16 786	3 475	2 765	2 618	1 731	6 197	7 703	547	1 303	1 239
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	13 325	2 674	2 183	1 933	1 487	5 048	5 846	411	902	903
Transportation and material moving occupations	646	144	62	100	46	294	345	25	35	41
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 815	657	520	585	198	855	1 512	111	366	295
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**112 295**	**21 592**	**16 768**	**16 062**	**13 789**	**44 084**	**137 427**	**9 245**	**15 816**	**19 113**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	642	123	171	89	66	193	3 518	237	722	678
Mining	58	17	25	11	3	2	69	–	12	23
Construction	5 133	1 002	723	652	658	2 098	5 856	301	852	676
Manufacturing	32 509	7 059	4 936	4 524	3 913	12 077	18 784	1 467	2 414	2 602
Durable goods	16 017	3 482	2 523	2 278	1 828	5 906	9 893	686	1 269	1 310
Transportation	6 282	764	880	1 017	945	2 676	9 637	534	759	1 219
Communications and other public utilities	840	142	104	82	93	419	1 855	83	166	254
Wholesale trade	6 021	1 398	898	869	672	2 184	3 815	379	413	361
Retail trade	23 715	5 178	3 853	3 407	2 960	8 317	19 538	2 435	3 127	3 323
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4 781	448	570	547	461	2 755	7 686	316	522	826
Business and repair services	8 404	1 519	1 291	1 216	1 298	3 080	8 270	565	964	1 176
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	8 667	1 655	1 445	1 253	987	3 327	15 952	1 064	2 429	2 565
Professional and related services	13 935	2 119	1 700	2 160	1 630	6 326	38 493	1 681	3 211	4 875
Health services	6 719	1 020	693	1 129	951	2 926	26 615	1 039	2 262	3 431
Educational services	2 958	456	405	419	315	1 363	5 638	265	439	684
Public administration	1 308	168	172	235	103	630	3 954	183	225	535
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**112 295**	**21 592**	**16 768**	**16 062**	**13 789**	**44 084**	**137 427**	**9 245**	**15 816**	**19 113**
Private wage and salary workers	97 800	19 639	14 851	14 170	11 742	37 398	114 299	8 130	14 277	16 408
Local government workers	5 277	843	689	688	710	2 347	10 927	522	611	1 336
State government workers	1 779	198	289	275	255	762	5 084	199	459	674
Federal government workers	994	123	48	165	131	527	2 089	108	150	227
Self-employed workers	5 799	628	766	672	905	2 828	4 850	265	314	391
Unpaid family workers	646	161	125	92	46	222	178	21	5	77
Employed females 16 years and over	**48 232**	**9 200**	**7 412**	**7 426**	**5 171**	**19 023**	**63 049**	**4 026**	**6 868**	**9 474**
Private wage and salary workers	41 895	8 385	6 554	6 649	4 387	15 920	52 339	3 517	6 132	8 024
Local government workers	3 031	397	417	378	411	1 428	5 537	274	289	762
State government workers	1 047	96	181	136	131	503	2 984	108	242	498
Federal government workers	504	86	36	45	80	257	784	36	71	91
Self-employed workers	1 598	213	182	210	131	862	1 332	91	129	82
Unpaid family workers	157	23	42	8	31	53	73	–	5	17
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**75 210**	**6 157**	**7 955**	**10 867**	**9 509**	**40 722**	**72 175**	**2 611**	**6 161**	**7 992**
No workers	17 042	860	1 507	2 533	2 398	9 744	4 261	270	364	568
1 worker	23 641	1 795	2 375	3 345	2 820	13 306	22 812	896	2 220	2 674
2 workers	21 769	2 436	2 504	3 207	2 426	11 196	30 713	978	2 639	3 473
3 or more workers	12 758	1 066	1 569	1 782	1 865	6 476	14 389	467	938	1 277

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 235
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Haiti—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**38 405**	**91 515**	**144 595**	**17 512**	**22 994**	**24 663**	**31 082**	**48 344**
In labor force	31 858	72 470	110 944	11 055	17 355	19 199	25 817	37 518
Percent of persons 16 years and over	83.0	79.2	76.7	63.1	75.5	77.8	83.1	77.6
Armed Forces	31	518	309	82	39	51	26	111
Civilian labor force	31 827	71 952	110 635	10 973	17 316	19 148	25 791	37 407
Employed	28 080	65 173	95 515	8 582	14 561	16 673	22 860	32 839
At work 35 or more hours	22 843	54 546	75 858	6 165	11 068	12 895	18 493	27 237
Unemployed	3 747	6 779	15 120	2 391	2 755	2 475	2 931	4 568
Percent of civilian labor force	11.8	9.4	13.7	21.8	15.9	12.9	11.4	12.2
Not in labor force	6 547	19 045	33 651	6 457	5 639	5 464	5 265	10 826
Institutionalized persons	180	564	552	29	52	35	126	310
Females 16 years and over	**17 737**	**46 553**	**73 241**	**8 912**	**11 346**	**13 454**	**14 837**	**24 692**
In labor force	13 518	34 154	51 193	4 861	7 730	9 644	11 312	17 646
Percent of females 16 years and over	76.2	73.4	69.9	54.5	68.1	71.7	76.2	71.5
Armed Forces	12	85	62	28	–	6	7	21
Civilian labor force	13 506	34 069	51 131	4 833	7 730	9 638	11 305	17 625
Employed	11 814	30 867	43 566	3 666	6 305	8 380	9 885	15 330
At work 35 or more hours	8 784	24 642	32 231	2 367	4 498	5 982	7 319	12 065
Unemployed	1 692	3 202	7 565	1 167	1 425	1 258	1 420	2 295
Percent of civilian labor force	12.5	9.4	14.8	24.1	18.4	13.1	12.6	13.0
Not in labor force	4 219	12 399	22 048	4 051	3 616	3 810	3 525	7 046
Institutionalized persons	32	124	106	6	13	9	26	52
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**28 080**	**65 173**	**95 515**	**8 582**	**14 561**	**16 673**	**22 860**	**32 839**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 201	13 364	9 929	666	958	1 393	1 764	5 148
Professional specialty occupations	1 401	8 828	6 462	408	566	967	1 168	3 353
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 960	16 604	18 021	1 752	2 289	3 135	3 234	7 611
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 218	9 672	9 866	921	1 174	1 634	1 824	4 313
Service occupations	11 024	18 245	34 794	3 311	5 878	6 464	9 039	10 102
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 407	625	3 420	323	763	702	1 203	429
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 512	5 123	7 693	598	1 062	1 350	1 907	2 776
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	6 976	11 212	21 658	1 932	3 611	3 629	5 713	6 773
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 009	4 872	9 757	952	1 570	1 674	2 479	3 082
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 081	4 159	5 985	388	771	945	1 629	2 252
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 886	2 181	5 916	592	1 270	1 010	1 605	1 439
Employed females 16 years and over	**11 814**	**30 867**	**43 566**	**3 666**	**6 305**	**8 380**	**9 885**	**15 330**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	893	6 684	4 613	313	383	651	725	2 541
Professional specialty occupations	619	4 988	3 359	198	236	487	526	1 912
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 948	9 309	9 874	922	1 211	1 895	1 610	4 236
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 156	6 113	5 686	430	602	1 009	963	2 682
Service occupations	6 611	11 490	21 033	1 681	3 202	4 241	5 483	6 426
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	250	110	806	88	184	263	210	61
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	198	574	926	140	130	159	198	299
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 914	2 700	6 314	522	1 195	1 171	1 659	1 767
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 512	2 118	4 760	386	831	887	1 275	1 381
Transportation and material moving occupations	66	178	238	25	22	31	48	112
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	336	404	1 316	111	342	253	336	274
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**28 080**	**65 173**	**95 515**	**8 582**	**14 561**	**16 673**	**22 860**	**32 839**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 349	532	3 021	234	682	594	1 166	345
Mining	18	16	61	–	12	23	18	8
Construction	1 739	2 288	4 275	276	788	584	1 350	1 277
Manufacturing	4 165	8 136	13 799	1 365	2 179	2 333	3 490	4 432
Durable goods	2 149	4 479	7 069	635	1 145	1 148	1 780	2 361
Transportation	1 794	5 331	6 459	515	691	1 066	1 448	2 739
Communications and other public utilities	254	1 098	1 138	83	161	223	241	430
Wholesale trade	926	1 736	2 723	349	389	312	699	974
Retail trade	4 173	6 480	15 417	2 250	2 945	2 914	3 471	3 837
Finance, insurance, and real estate	853	5 169	4 316	267	454	645	631	2 319
Business and repair services	1 756	3 809	5 947	534	896	1 044	1 333	2 140
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	4 238	5 656	12 298	1 001	2 204	2 395	3 504	3 194
Professional and related services	6 367	22 359	23 969	1 525	2 951	4 129	5 179	10 185
Health services	4 387	15 496	16 612	944	2 027	2 917	3 602	7 122
Educational services	964	3 286	3 465	260	435	576	756	1 438
Public administration	448	2 563	2 092	183	209	411	330	959
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**28 080**	**65 173**	**95 515**	**8 582**	**14 561**	**16 673**	**22 860**	**32 839**
Private wage and salary workers	24 566	50 918	81 750	7 544	13 163	14 453	20 067	26 523
Local government workers	1 540	6 918	6 189	483	520	1 072	1 228	2 886
State government workers	789	2 963	3 036	183	431	541	596	1 285
Federal government workers	201	1 403	1 044	100	136	181	151	476
Self-employed workers	976	2 904	3 346	251	306	349	810	1 630
Unpaid family workers	8	67	150	21	5	77	8	39
Employed females 16 years and over	**11 814**	**30 867**	**43 566**	**3 666**	**6 305**	**8 380**	**9 885**	**15 330**
Private wage and salary workers	10 281	24 385	37 148	3 219	5 631	7 177	8 626	12 495
Local government workers	721	3 491	3 230	247	259	647	581	1 496
State government workers	461	1 675	1 787	92	224	377	367	727
Federal government workers	77	509	424	28	57	80	70	189
Self-employed workers	266	764	919	80	129	82	233	395
Unpaid family workers	8	43	58	–	5	17	8	28
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**15 949**	**39 462**	**46 835**	**2 386**	**5 608**	**6 987**	**12 439**	**19 415**
No workers	1 052	2 007	2 847	258	331	413	798	1 047
1 worker	5 806	11 216	15 823	778	1 994	2 345	4 651	6 055
2 workers	6 588	17 035	19 618	916	2 390	3 143	5 044	8 125
3 or more workers	2 503	9 204	8 547	434	893	1 086	1 946	4 188

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 236
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990** —Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Jamaica									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**304 339**	**32 782**	**26 512**	**33 349**	**34 601**	**177 095**	**181 263**	**29 527**	**23 391**	**26 809**
In labor force	235 566	23 812	20 884	26 180	28 089	136 601	142 140	21 475	18 618	21 173
Percent of persons 16 years and over	77.4	72.6	78.8	78.5	81.2	77.1	78.4	72.7	79.6	79.0
Armed Forces	3 298	202	318	500	298	1 980	1 638	186	239	319
Civilian labor force	232 268	23 610	20 566	25 680	27 791	134 621	140 502	21 289	18 379	20 854
Employed	212 993	20 306	18 264	23 468	25 478	125 477	126 775	18 364	16 328	18 996
At work 35 or more hours	174 031	15 316	14 258	18 712	20 600	105 145	101 760	13 716	12 643	15 006
Unemployed	19 275	3 304	2 302	2 212	2 313	9 144	13 727	2 925	2 051	1 858
Percent of civilian labor force	8.3	14.0	11.2	8.6	8.3	6.8	9.8	13.7	11.2	8.9
Not in labor force	68 773	8 970	5 628	7 169	6 512	40 494	39 123	8 052	4 773	5 636
Institutionalized persons	3 401	192	256	389	462	2 102	2 181	170	206	313
Females 16 years and over	**169 734**	**17 395**	**14 084**	**18 662**	**18 595**	**100 998**	**98 411**	**15 779**	**12 577**	**15 005**
In labor force	127 357	11 957	10 636	14 449	14 658	75 657	74 754	10 920	9 659	11 692
Percent of females 16 years and over	75.0	68.7	75.5	77.4	78.8	74.9	76.0	69.2	76.8	77.9
Armed Forces	655	43	62	113	61	376	309	43	17	71
Civilian labor force	126 702	11 914	10 574	14 336	14 597	75 281	74 445	10 877	9 642	11 621
Employed	117 861	10 491	9 545	13 209	13 588	71 028	68 211	9 593	8 686	10 665
At work 35 or more hours	93 348	7 613	7 190	10 095	10 774	57 676	52 730	6 915	6 555	8 048
Unemployed	8 841	1 423	1 029	1 127	1 009	4 253	6 234	1 284	956	956
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	11.9	9.7	7.9	6.9	5.6	8.4	11.8	9.9	8.2
Not in labor force	42 377	5 438	3 448	4 213	3 937	25 341	23 657	4 859	2 918	3 313
Institutionalized persons	637	30	55	42	83	427	310	23	42	36
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**212 993**	**20 306**	**18 264**	**23 468**	**25 478**	**125 477**	**126 775**	**18 364**	**16 328**	**18 996**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	45 950	2 615	2 538	3 659	4 679	32 459	22 330	2 401	2 241	2 832
Professional specialty occupations	28 020	1 808	1 456	2 255	2 622	19 879	12 882	1 670	1 299	1 719
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	64 734	6 145	5 615	7 111	8 163	37 700	38 707	5 522	5 094	5 713
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	39 579	3 318	3 654	4 407	5 100	23 100	23 609	2 938	3 303	3 586
Service occupations	56 250	7 105	5 539	7 467	6 821	29 318	36 278	6 511	5 068	6 074
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 598	298	152	111	182	855	1 056	249	138	72
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	20 656	1 546	2 057	2 581	2 656	11 816	12 986	1 347	1 821	2 158
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	23 805	2 597	2 363	2 539	2 977	13 329	15 418	2 334	1 966	2 147
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	9 652	906	894	1 018	1 279	5 555	6 314	832	817	861
Transportation and material moving occupations	7 340	694	758	825	735	4 328	4 407	605	611	688
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	6 813	997	711	696	963	3 446	4 697	897	538	598
Employed females 16 years and over	**117 861**	**10 491**	**9 545**	**13 209**	**13 588**	**71 028**	**68 211**	**9 593**	**8 686**	**10 665**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	29 661	1 732	1 481	2 391	2 867	21 190	14 157	1 606	1 320	1 886
Professional specialty occupations	19 993	1 387	949	1 602	1 853	14 202	9 220	1 288	854	1 257
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	43 378	3 869	3 768	4 718	5 257	25 766	25 850	3 514	3 464	3 793
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	29 517	2 293	2 611	3 196	3 631	17 786	17 401	2 045	2 364	2 604
Service occupations	39 361	4 467	3 902	5 498	4 867	20 627	25 089	4 147	3 577	4 468
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	156	23	9	13	23	88	101	–	9	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 266	70	47	140	106	903	617	62	35	127
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4 039	330	338	449	468	2 454	2 397	264	281	378
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 761	193	268	314	274	1 712	1 619	146	228	267
Transportation and material moving occupations	338	27	19	49	48	195	206	14	19	49
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	940	110	51	86	146	547	572	104	34	62
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**212 993**	**20 306**	**18 264**	**23 468**	**25 478**	**125 477**	**126 775**	**18 364**	**16 328**	**18 996**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 613	239	122	96	213	943	1 099	191	106	83
Mining	169	12	13	16	5	123	70	12	–	16
Construction	11 128	1 054	1 234	1 451	1 662	5 727	7 522	913	1 057	1 175
Manufacturing	19 985	1 587	1 518	2 114	2 294	12 472	11 968	1 412	1 326	1 764
Durable goods	10 644	866	768	1 121	1 156	6 733	6 047	753	683	941
Transportation	11 412	838	861	1 196	1 218	7 299	6 266	729	732	937
Communications and other public utilities	5 243	234	333	447	586	3 643	2 726	226	277	371
Wholesale trade	5 811	492	717	719	752	3 131	3 613	445	647	587
Retail trade	24 303	4 157	2 459	2 987	2 909	11 791	16 912	3 863	2 169	2 466
Finance, insurance, and real estate	21 865	1 422	1 919	2 079	3 043	13 402	12 763	1 264	1 722	1 622
Business and repair services	13 781	1 353	1 308	1 735	2 049	7 336	9 007	1 200	1 138	1 522
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	15 395	2 095	1 777	1 911	1 876	7 736	10 435	1 916	1 730	1 491
Professional and related services	75 477	6 405	5 548	7 964	8 114	47 446	41 542	5 855	5 063	6 436
Health services	50 937	4 081	3 493	5 298	5 494	32 571	27 837	3 751	3 134	4 380
Educational services	11 539	1 003	967	1 154	1 247	7 168	6 188	953	910	920
Public administration	6 811	418	455	753	757	4 428	2 852	338	361	526
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**212 993**	**20 306**	**18 264**	**23 468**	**25 478**	**125 477**	**126 775**	**18 364**	**16 328**	**18 996**
Private wage and salary workers	172 269	17 631	15 248	19 445	21 001	98 944	106 568	15 994	13 714	15 902
Local government workers	18 846	1 222	1 219	1 844	2 088	12 473	8 647	1 045	1 071	1 347
State government workers	9 030	624	690	1 026	967	5 723	4 589	569	568	767
Federal government workers	3 938	247	336	342	337	2 676	1 552	214	276	247
Self-employed workers	8 453	546	717	781	1 048	5 361	5 133	506	645	714
Unpaid family workers	457	36	54	30	37	300	286	36	54	19
Employed females 16 years and over	**117 861**	**10 491**	**9 545**	**13 209**	**13 588**	**71 028**	**68 211**	**9 593**	**8 686**	**10 665**
Private wage and salary workers	94 091	9 007	7 758	10 896	11 151	55 279	56 720	8 281	7 086	8 938
Local government workers	11 770	674	712	1 093	1 149	8 142	5 291	608	665	819
State government workers	6 060	409	417	678	694	3 862	3 048	362	343	504
Federal government workers	2 098	118	223	164	199	1 394	869	92	188	82
Self-employed workers	3 569	278	381	367	369	2 174	2 126	245	350	322
Unpaid family workers	273	5	54	11	26	177	157	5	54	–
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**106 362**	**5 707**	**7 103**	**10 501**	**11 856**	**71 195**	**56 494**	**5 154**	**6 301**	**8 203**
No workers	5 936	211	213	437	455	4 620	2 591	182	195	264
1 worker	29 797	1 681	2 131	2 997	3 023	19 965	16 600	1 555	1 875	2 418
2 workers	48 860	2 804	3 386	5 318	5 834	31 518	26 130	2 561	3 035	4 104
3 or more workers	21 769	1 011	1 373	1 749	2 544	15 092	11 173	856	1 196	1 417

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 237
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Jamaica—Con.		Trinidad/Tobago					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**25 330**	**76 206**	**106 363**	**15 131**	**6 898**	**7 455**	**8 280**	**68 599**
In labor force	20 455	60 419	82 070	10 072	5 342	5 611	6 600	54 445
Percent of persons 16 years and over	80.8	79.3	77.2	66.6	77.4	75.3	79.7	79.4
Armed Forces	166	728	1 303	43	91	111	140	918
Civilian labor force	20 289	59 691	80 767	10 029	5 251	5 500	6 460	53 527
Employed	18 479	54 608	74 018	8 875	4 843	5 050	5 891	49 359
At work 35 or more hours	14 912	45 483	61 319	6 969	3 895	4 149	4 839	41 467
Unemployed	1 810	5 083	6 749	1 154	408	450	569	4 168
Percent of civilian labor force	8.9	8.5	8.4	11.5	7.8	8.2	8.8	7.8
Not in labor force	4 875	15 787	24 293	5 059	1 556	1 844	1 680	14 154
Institutionalized persons	384	1 108	823	38	48	81	113	543
Females 16 years and over	**13 814**	**41 236**	**59 670**	**8 713**	**3 634**	**4 146**	**4 621**	**38 556**
In labor force	10 836	31 647	43 535	5 590	2 669	2 995	3 639	28 642
Percent of females 16 years and over	78.4	76.7	73.0	64.2	73.4	72.2	78.7	74.3
Armed Forces	36	142	164	–	–	20	32	112
Civilian labor force	10 800	31 505	43 371	5 590	2 669	2 975	3 607	28 530
Employed	10 038	29 229	40 461	5 001	2 482	2 813	3 336	26 829
At work 35 or more hours	7 957	23 255	32 135	3 796	1 872	2 251	2 680	21 536
Unemployed	762	2 276	2 910	589	187	162	271	1 701
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	7.2	6.7	10.5	7.0	5.4	7.5	6.0
Not in labor force	2 978	9 589	16 135	3 123	965	1 151	982	9 914
Institutionalized persons	61	148	141	–	–	–	–	141
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**18 479**	**54 608**	**74 018**	**8 875**	**4 843**	**5 050**	**5 891**	**49 359**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 237	11 619	16 574	1 319	669	1 279	1 017	12 290
Professional specialty occupations	1 747	6 447	9 550	960	433	551	588	7 018
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 758	16 620	26 058	2 635	1 822	1 721	2 243	17 637
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 567	10 215	16 749	1 370	1 122	1 170	1 370	11 717
Service occupations	5 267	13 358	16 454	2 981	1 313	1 040	1 490	9 630
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	121	476	256	94	–	9	44	109
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 989	5 671	7 706	900	612	529	550	5 115
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 107	6 864	6 970	946	427	472	547	4 578
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	958	2 846	3 147	324	145	163	234	2 281
Transportation and material moving occupations	470	2 033	2 022	236	155	151	202	1 278
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	679	1 985	1 801	386	127	158	111	1 019
Employed females 16 years and over	**10 038**	**29 229**	**40 461**	**5 001**	**2 482**	**2 813**	**3 336**	**26 829**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 979	7 366	9 643	774	309	711	643	7 206
Professional specialty occupations	1 267	4 554	6 053	613	228	329	393	4 490
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 878	11 201	17 237	1 644	1 153	1 231	1 475	11 734
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 587	7 801	12 338	915	780	892	981	8 770
Service occupations	3 820	9 077	11 843	2 398	939	772	1 084	6 650
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	10	69	55	10	–	9	25	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	83	310	620	39	52	50	39	440
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	268	1 206	1 063	136	29	40	70	788
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	157	821	775	80	29	33	28	605
Transportation and material moving occupations	37	87	124	16	–	–	18	90
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	74	298	164	40	–	7	24	93
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**18 479**	**54 608**	**74 018**	**8 875**	**4 843**	**5 050**	**5 891**	**49 359**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	150	569	263	121	9	13	45	75
Mining	5	37	123	7	9	8	7	92
Construction	1 287	3 090	3 746	521	301	281	269	2 374
Manufacturing	1 662	5 804	6 816	622	400	465	619	4 710
Durable goods	814	2 856	3 548	275	182	192	313	2 586
Transportation	785	3 083	4 649	329	267	278	468	3 307
Communications and other public utilities	437	1 415	2 036	134	73	129	57	1 643
Wholesale trade	559	1 375	1 945	269	168	121	174	1 213
Retail trade	2 109	6 305	8 197	1 571	626	588	680	4 732
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 043	6 112	8 647	620	531	583	663	6 250
Business and repair services	1 568	3 579	4 863	679	398	398	384	3 004
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 418	3 880	5 494	1 463	661	414	419	2 537
Professional and related services	6 016	18 172	23 978	2 365	1 286	1 563	1 898	16 866
Health services	4 139	12 433	14 052	1 090	572	851	1 182	10 357
Educational services	898	2 507	4 452	567	208	383	293	3 001
Public administration	440	1 187	3 261	174	114	209	208	2 556
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**18 479**	**54 608**	**74 018**	**8 875**	**4 843**	**5 050**	**5 891**	**49 359**
Private wage and salary workers	15 501	45 457	58 748	7 448	3 930	4 112	4 718	38 540
Local government workers	1 252	3 932	7 237	544	321	484	524	5 364
State government workers	651	2 034	2 919	270	207	179	219	2 044
Federal government workers	206	609	1 936	82	94	81	157	1 522
Self-employed workers	837	2 431	3 047	531	267	180	261	1 808
Unpaid family workers	32	145	131	–	24	14	12	81
Employed females 16 years and over	**10 038**	**29 229**	**40 461**	**5 001**	**2 482**	**2 813**	**3 336**	**26 829**
Private wage and salary workers	8 407	24 008	32 422	4 067	1 975	2 316	2 635	21 429
Local government workers	745	2 454	3 967	316	171	253	323	2 904
State government workers	470	1 369	1 644	165	104	109	128	1 138
Federal government workers	119	388	1 047	51	67	53	96	780
Self-employed workers	276	933	1 313	402	160	77	142	532
Unpaid family workers	21	77	68	–	5	5	12	46
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**8 402**	**28 434**	**37 417**	**2 944**	**2 144**	**2 067**	**2 777**	**27 485**
No workers	352	1 598	2 422	264	155	166	289	1 548
1 worker	2 238	8 514	11 703	1 157	694	809	967	8 076
2 workers	3 978	12 452	16 438	1 239	1 029	872	1 138	12 160
3 or more workers	1 834	5 870	6 854	284	266	220	383	5 701

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 238
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidad/Tobago—Con.						Central America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**70 800**	**14 067**	**5 995**	**5 822**	**6 273**	**38 643**	**988 098**	**194 977**	**127 701**	**137 639**
In labor force	54 689	9 266	4 741	4 517	5 009	31 156	731 521	135 823	95 806	103 487
Percent of persons 16 years and over	77.2	65.9	79.1	77.6	79.9	80.6	74.0	69.7	75.0	75.2
Armed Forces	530	37	52	75	36	330	4 284	200	298	497
Civilian labor force	54 159	9 229	4 689	4 442	4 973	30 826	727 237	135 623	95 508	102 990
Employed	49 038	8 203	4 295	4 040	4 464	28 036	653 089	114 244	85 870	92 837
At work 35 or more hours	40 503	6 407	3 440	3 309	3 720	23 627	525 545	90 370	68 993	74 778
Unemployed	5 121	1 026	394	402	509	2 790	74 148	21 379	9 638	10 153
Percent of civilian labor force	9.5	11.1	8.4	9.0	10.2	9.1	10.2	15.8	10.1	9.9
Not in labor force	16 111	4 801	1 254	1 305	1 264	7 487	256 577	59 154	31 895	34 152
Institutionalized persons	441	38	20	33	70	280	5 973	592	664	670
Females 16 years and over	**39 936**	**8 176**	**3 171**	**3 283**	**3 493**	**21 813**	**508 306**	**92 348**	**61 160**	**67 375**
In labor force	29 236	5 212	2 381	2 403	2 769	16 471	321 892	53 110	38 229	42 424
Percent of females 16 years and over	73.2	63.7	75.1	73.2	79.3	75.5	63.3	57.5	62.5	63.0
Armed Forces	90	–	–	13	15	62	444	20	56	28
Civilian labor force	29 146	5 212	2 381	2 390	2 754	16 409	321 448	53 090	38 173	42 396
Employed	27 069	4 680	2 199	2 259	2 534	15 397	283 712	42 658	33 308	37 240
At work 35 or more hours	21 519	3 558	1 640	1 787	2 053	12 481	208 966	31 446	24 357	27 206
Unemployed	2 077	532	182	131	220	1 012	37 736	10 432	4 865	5 156
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	10.2	7.6	5.5	8.0	6.2	11.7	19.6	12.7	12.2
Not in labor force	10 700	2 964	790	880	724	5 342	186 414	39 238	22 931	24 951
Institutionalized persons	80	–	–	–	–	80	837	62	76	92
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**49 038**	**8 203**	**4 295**	**4 040**	**4 464**	**28 036**	**653 089**	**114 244**	**85 870**	**92 837**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	9 908	1 195	620	1 048	790	6 255	61 801	5 070	4 231	6 521
Professional specialty occupations	5 833	885	416	434	445	3 653	29 272	2 599	1 963	2 872
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	17 558	2 418	1 553	1 387	1 740	10 460	131 409	14 122	12 213	16 612
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	11 155	1 258	935	939	1 025	6 998	71 086	6 361	5 366	8 327
Service occupations	11 513	2 807	1 157	808	1 065	5 676	194 665	41 490	28 985	29 726
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	206	86	–	9	27	84	17 419	5 230	3 433	3 360
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5 400	865	566	444	436	3 089	89 057	15 545	12 822	13 013
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4 453	832	399	344	406	2 472	158 738	32 787	24 186	23 605
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 965	305	123	92	171	1 274	88 111	17 260	13 294	12 782
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 360	200	155	138	176	691	25 365	3 123	3 245	3 853
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 128	327	121	114	59	507	45 262	12 404	7 647	6 970
Employed females 16 years and over	**27 069**	**4 680**	**2 199**	**2 259**	**2 534**	**15 397**	**283 712**	**42 658**	**33 308**	**37 240**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 994	716	309	563	519	3 887	29 239	2 158	1 754	2 595
Professional specialty occupations	3 806	561	228	236	318	2 463	15 758	1 361	1 029	1 318
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	11 602	1 523	998	1 029	1 140	6 912	76 565	7 102	6 320	9 006
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	8 188	849	661	737	740	5 201	46 242	3 364	2 866	5 180
Service occupations	8 350	2 256	811	618	791	3 874	116 690	22 752	16 407	17 074
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	43	10	–	9	15	9	1 921	450	330	446
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	480	39	52	39	23	327	9 931	1 313	1 199	1 313
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	600	136	29	1	46	388	49 366	8 883	7 298	6 806
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	419	80	29	–	9	301	40 049	7 222	5 905	5 425
Transportation and material moving occupations	101	16	–	–	18	67	1 438	162	175	168
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	80	40	–	1	19	20	7 879	1 499	1 218	1 213
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**49 038**	**8 203**	**4 295**	**4 040**	**4 464**	**28 036**	**653 089**	**114 244**	**85 870**	**92 837**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	178	106	9	13	20	30	17 081	5 161	3 470	3 158
Mining	58	7	9	8	7	27	791	129	60	93
Construction	2 673	509	263	239	197	1 465	54 012	13 430	9 447	9 039
Manufacturing	4 212	540	330	327	444	2 571	133 687	22 362	17 943	18 486
Durable goods	1 975	233	169	138	178	1 257	70 244	10 954	8 980	9 435
Transportation	2 834	281	247	231	358	1 717	23 686	2 518	2 279	2 842
Communications and other public utilities	1 269	123	63	114	50	919	6 745	681	543	660
Wholesale trade	1 308	218	160	76	141	713	27 643	4 556	3 634	4 502
Retail trade	5 869	1 470	542	453	554	2 850	121 108	25 541	18 899	18 927
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 680	555	438	501	477	3 709	31 834	2 750	2 376	3 662
Business and repair services	3 494	642	366	319	245	1 922	58 509	11 927	8 094	8 196
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	4 143	1 447	590	323	337	1 446	80 548	15 403	11 854	12 254
Professional and related services	15 714	2 143	1 199	1 281	1 498	9 593	87 299	9 001	6 766	10 291
Health services	9 158	933	534	706	905	6 080	41 237	3 241	2 963	4 847
Educational services	2 765	547	208	300	255	1 455	19 962	1 777	1 334	2 094
Public administration	1 606	162	79	155	136	1 074	10 146	785	505	727
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**49 038**	**8 203**	**4 295**	**4 040**	**4 464**	**28 036**	**653 089**	**114 244**	**85 870**	**92 837**
Private wage and salary workers	39 742	6 872	3 505	3 276	3 565	22 524	576 059	105 695	79 530	84 682
Local government workers	4 269	463	261	381	387	2 777	23 985	1 562	1 356	2 164
State government workers	1 914	270	192	140	176	1 136	10 530	992	685	963
Federal government workers	858	82	62	66	109	539	8 919	622	532	681
Self-employed workers	2 164	516	251	163	221	1 013	31 546	4 848	3 496	4 122
Unpaid family workers	91	–	24	14	6	47	2 050	525	271	225
Employed females 16 years and over	**27 069**	**4 680**	**2 199**	**2 259**	**2 534**	**15 397**	**283 712**	**42 658**	**33 308**	**37 240**
Private wage and salary workers	22 084	3 805	1 754	1 851	1 971	12 703	242 838	38 135	30 109	32 946
Local government workers	2 339	257	157	199	260	1 466	13 755	682	666	1 162
State government workers	1 105	165	104	89	111	636	6 114	551	293	567
Federal government workers	479	51	35	38	70	285	4 097	320	236	353
Self-employed workers	1 015	402	144	77	116	276	15 833	2 787	1 859	2 108
Unpaid family workers	47	–	5	5	6	31	1 075	183	145	104
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**23 229**	**2 695**	**1 841**	**1 599**	**1 988**	**15 106**	**298 561**	**25 278**	**30 540**	**40 156**
No workers	1 598	251	124	113	254	856	17 333	2 147	1 414	1 851
1 worker	7 566	1 072	605	611	707	4 571	93 195	8 685	9 564	12 408
2 workers	10 059	1 127	895	684	784	6 569	122 735	9 385	12 305	16 640
3 or more workers	4 006	245	217	191	243	3 110	65 298	5 061	7 257	9 257

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 239
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Central America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**165 682**	**362 099**	**768 631**	**186 960**	**118 692**	**121 933**	**136 757**	**204 289**
In labor force	131 374	265 031	569 166	130 492	89 034	91 176	108 327	150 137
Percent of persons 16 years and over	79.3	73.2	74.0	69.8	75.0	74.8	79.2	73.5
Armed Forces	460	2 829	1 593	150	207	304	249	683
Civilian labor force	130 914	262 202	567 573	130 342	88 827	90 872	108 078	149 454
Employed	118 368	241 770	505 159	109 747	79 868	81 858	97 733	135 953
At work 35 or more hours	96 317	195 087	404 763	86 877	64 113	65 888	79 442	108 443
Unemployed	12 546	20 432	62 414	20 595	8 959	9 014	10 345	13 501
Percent of civilian labor force	9.6	7.8	11.0	15.8	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.0
Not in labor force	34 308	97 068	199 465	56 468	29 658	30 757	28 430	54 152
Institutionalized persons	1 145	2 902	4 287	547	617	588	877	1 658
Females 16 years and over	**79 313**	**208 110**	**385 017**	**88 417**	**56 778**	**59 936**	**65 085**	**114 801**
In labor force	53 904	134 225	240 930	50 982	35 481	37 358	44 080	73 029
Percent of females 16 years and over	68.0	64.5	62.6	57.7	62.5	62.3	67.7	63.6
Armed Forces	52	288	149	20	32	13	8	76
Civilian labor force	53 852	133 937	240 781	50 962	35 449	37 345	44 072	72 953
Employed	47 693	122 813	209 438	40 963	30 925	32 792	38 898	65 860
At work 35 or more hours	34 692	91 265	152 772	30 267	22 518	23 896	28 218	47 873
Unemployed	6 159	11 124	31 343	9 999	4 524	4 553	5 174	7 093
Percent of civilian labor force	11.4	8.3	13.0	19.6	12.8	12.2	11.7	9.7
Not in labor force	25 409	73 885	144 087	37 435	21 297	22 578	21 005	41 772
Institutionalized persons	94	513	526	62	58	92	90	224
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**118 368**	**241 770**	**505 159**	**109 747**	**79 868**	**81 858**	**97 733**	**135 953**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	8 997	36 982	35 765	4 736	3 930	5 427	7 009	14 663
Professional specialty occupations	3 846	17 992	15 770	2 467	1 776	2 363	2 873	6 291
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	22 573	65 889	89 688	13 261	11 398	14 733	18 306	31 990
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	11 901	39 131	45 687	5 937	4 983	7 274	9 437	18 056
Service occupations	35 387	59 077	159 719	40 157	26 812	26 296	29 201	37 253
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 803	2 593	15 265	5 062	3 121	2 846	2 370	1 866
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	17 564	30 113	72 002	14 912	12 092	11 498	14 701	18 799
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	31 044	47 116	132 720	31 619	22 515	21 058	26 146	31 382
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	17 510	27 265	74 284	16 768	12 394	11 582	14 839	18 701
Transportation and material moving occupations	5 317	9 827	19 852	2 933	2 970	3 378	4 508	6 063
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8 217	10 024	38 584	11 918	7 151	6 098	6 799	6 618
Employed females 16 years and over	**47 693**	**122 813**	**209 438**	**40 963**	**30 925**	**32 792**	**38 898**	**65 860**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 381	19 351	15 635	2 031	1 581	2 172	2 498	7 353
Professional specialty occupations	1 729	10 321	7 986	1 280	908	1 085	1 215	3 498
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	12 069	42 068	49 150	6 609	5 847	7 847	9 505	19 342
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 924	27 908	27 635	3 084	2 625	4 435	5 279	12 212
Service occupations	20 407	40 050	94 752	22 094	15 264	15 132	16 848	25 414
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	341	354	1 607	434	282	368	281	242
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 979	4 127	7 512	1 249	1 136	1 163	1 660	2 304
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	9 516	16 863	40 782	8 546	6 815	6 110	8 106	11 205
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	7 637	13 860	33 405	6 997	5 542	5 020	6 512	9 334
Transportation and material moving occupations	307	626	1 037	147	130	121	255	384
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 572	2 377	6 340	1 402	1 143	969	1 339	1 487
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**118 368**	**241 770**	**505 159**	**109 747**	**79 868**	**81 858**	**97 733**	**135 953**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 634	2 658	15 044	4 995	3 166	2 709	2 222	1 952
Mining	176	333	509	118	42	71	144	134
Construction	9 772	12 324	45 907	12 897	8 920	8 010	8 117	7 963
Manufacturing	26 660	48 236	107 307	21 491	16 760	16 484	22 161	30 411
Durable goods	13 926	26 949	54 931	10 412	8 227	8 354	11 404	16 534
Transportation	3 735	12 312	15 754	2 398	2 073	2 497	3 063	5 723
Communications and other public utilities	958	3 903	3 825	615	469	545	772	1 424
Wholesale trade	5 361	9 590	21 933	4 388	3 466	3 994	4 604	5 481
Retail trade	23 202	34 539	99 024	24 512	17 624	16 826	19 037	21 025
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 370	17 676	20 306	2 580	2 159	3 176	4 256	8 135
Business and repair services	11 392	18 900	48 634	11 609	7 502	7 233	9 704	12 586
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	14 481	26 556	66 889	14 961	11 041	10 768	12 144	17 975
Professional and related services	13 625	47 616	55 824	8 581	6 237	8 964	10 901	21 141
Health services	6 586	23 600	25 935	3 073	2 644	4 116	5 271	10 831
Educational services	3 128	11 629	12 007	1 655	1 252	1 834	2 536	4 730
Public administration	1 002	7 127	4 203	602	409	581	608	2 003
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**118 368**	**241 770**	**505 159**	**109 747**	**79 868**	**81 858**	**97 733**	**135 953**
Private wage and salary workers	106 511	199 641	457 092	101 818	74 140	74 872	88 465	117 797
Local government workers	3 510	15 393	12 953	1 369	1 166	1 813	2 603	6 002
State government workers	1 723	6 167	5 652	869	592	786	1 213	2 192
Federal government workers	887	6 197	3 519	494	427	496	505	1 597
Self-employed workers	5 400	13 680	24 320	4 684	3 285	3 688	4 668	7 995
Unpaid family workers	337	692	1 623	513	258	203	279	370
Employed females 16 years and over	**47 693**	**122 813**	**209 438**	**40 963**	**30 925**	**32 792**	**38 898**	**65 860**
Private wage and salary workers	41 799	99 849	184 626	36 763	28 076	29 124	34 463	56 200
Local government workers	1 822	9 423	7 224	624	557	976	1 262	3 805
State government workers	862	3 841	3 109	488	243	445	619	1 314
Federal government workers	417	2 771	1 652	237	168	251	196	800
Self-employed workers	2 578	6 501	12 049	2 675	1 749	1 902	2 195	3 528
Unpaid family workers	215	428	778	176	132	94	163	213
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**60 866**	**141 721**	**215 420**	**23 745**	**28 428**	**35 248**	**50 043**	**77 956**
No workers	2 401	9 520	11 673	2 019	1 259	1 650	1 889	4 856
1 worker	19 183	43 355	68 196	8 083	8 920	10 732	15 523	24 938
2 workers	25 919	58 486	88 066	8 912	11 488	14 552	21 383	31 731
3 or more workers	13 363	30 360	47 485	4 731	6 761	8 314	11 248	16 431

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 240
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	El Salvador									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**405 653**	**75 316**	**54 029**	**65 810**	**97 508**	**112 990**	**340 405**	**72 210**	**50 322**	**58 847**
In labor force	309 363	53 521	41 272	49 786	78 282	86 502	258 459	51 431	38 429	44 052
Percent of persons 16 years and over	76.3	71.1	76.4	75.7	80.3	76.6	75.9	71.2	76.4	74.9
Armed Forces	608	30	37	107	103	331	364	30	33	77
Civilian labor force	308 755	53 491	41 235	49 679	78 179	86 171	258 095	51 401	38 396	43 975
Employed	276 345	44 433	37 028	44 747	70 784	79 353	229 954	42 731	34 466	39 614
At work 35 or more hours	222 625	34 966	29 875	36 195	57 820	63 769	184 652	33 670	27 763	31 954
Unemployed	32 410	9 058	4 207	4 932	7 395	6 818	28 141	8 670	3 930	4 361
Percent of civilian labor force	10.5	16.9	10.2	9.9	9.5	7.9	10.9	16.9	10.2	9.9
Not in labor force	96 290	21 795	12 757	16 024	19 226	26 488	81 946	20 779	11 893	14 795
Institutionalized persons	2 381	216	386	417	604	758	2 007	197	358	389
Females 16 years and over	**196 618**	**33 095**	**24 554**	**30 906**	**45 495**	**62 568**	**162 677**	**31 759**	**22 904**	**27 933**
In labor force	127 779	19 433	15 751	19 395	31 136	42 064	104 618	18 713	14 680	17 280
Percent of females 16 years and over	65.0	58.7	64.1	62.8	68.4	67.2	64.3	58.9	64.1	61.9
Armed Forces	28	13	5	6	–	4	18	13	5	–
Civilian labor force	127 751	19 420	15 746	19 389	31 136	42 060	104 600	18 700	14 675	17 280
Employed	112 251	15 488	13 888	16 979	27 560	38 336	91 184	14 956	12 916	15 132
At work 35 or more hours	82 157	11 334	10 059	12 573	20 023	28 168	66 483	10 989	9 323	11 142
Unemployed	15 500	3 932	1 858	2 410	3 576	3 724	13 416	3 744	1 759	2 148
Percent of civilian labor force	12.1	20.2	11.8	12.4	11.5	8.9	12.8	20.0	12.0	12.4
Not in labor force	68 839	13 662	8 803	11 511	14 359	20 504	58 059	13 046	8 224	10 653
Institutionalized persons	277	22	33	73	56	93	225	22	21	73
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**276 345**	**44 433**	**37 028**	**44 747**	**70 784**	**79 353**	**229 954**	**42 731**	**34 466**	**39 614**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	16 114	1 154	1 138	2 022	4 196	7 604	11 322	1 081	1 020	1 782
Professional specialty occupations	6 678	526	474	853	1 675	3 150	4 574	495	401	758
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	41 811	3 676	3 678	5 775	12 211	16 471	31 850	3 503	3 487	5 068
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	21 468	1 638	1 474	2 736	6 305	9 315	15 603	1 537	1 395	2 361
Service occupations	94 358	18 371	13 997	15 939	22 359	23 692	80 810	17 702	12 866	14 249
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9 817	2 462	1 868	2 103	2 020	1 364	8 607	2 390	1 729	1 751
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	40 193	5 894	5 645	6 824	10 744	11 086	33 659	5 619	5 325	5 971
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	74 052	12 876	10 702	12 084	19 254	19 136	63 706	12 436	10 039	10 793
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	41 175	6 375	6 040	6 689	10 858	11 213	35 487	6 257	5 685	6 033
Transportation and material moving occupations	10 940	1 074	1 214	1 708	3 145	3 799	9 005	997	1 100	1 529
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	21 937	5 427	3 448	3 687	5 251	4 124	19 214	5 182	3 254	3 231
Employed females 16 years and over	**112 251**	**15 488**	**13 888**	**16 979**	**27 560**	**38 336**	**91 184**	**14 956**	**12 916**	**15 132**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 822	437	369	781	1 453	3 782	4 523	422	324	693
Professional specialty occupations	3 211	244	185	414	738	1 630	2 158	233	146	357
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	22 588	1 805	1 816	2 893	6 172	9 902	16 518	1 703	1 698	2 578
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	12 742	815	714	1 521	3 414	6 278	8 725	746	666	1 348
Service occupations	54 294	9 264	7 803	8 772	12 564	15 891	46 098	8 965	7 249	7 820
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 034	229	165	260	199	181	909	223	148	230
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 380	463	462	732	1 143	1 580	3 470	431	446	650
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	23 133	3 290	3 273	3 541	6 029	7 000	19 666	3 212	3 051	3 161
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	18 786	2 642	2 692	2 792	4 888	5 772	16 053	2 598	2 500	2 570
Transportation and material moving occupations	538	51	80	34	136	237	373	43	73	27
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 809	597	501	715	1 005	991	3 240	571	478	564
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**276 345**	**44 433**	**37 028**	**44 747**	**70 784**	**79 353**	**229 954**	**42 731**	**34 466**	**39 614**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	9 608	2 415	1 877	2 006	1 953	1 357	8 495	2 338	1 743	1 683
Mining	293	63	35	35	73	87	228	63	17	35
Construction	26 544	5 741	4 694	4 913	6 357	4 839	23 183	5 442	4 442	4 396
Manufacturing	59 460	8 319	7 693	9 214	16 330	17 904	49 765	8 040	7 212	8 151
Durable goods	31 048	4 175	3 845	4 848	8 491	9 689	25 519	3 984	3 525	4 238
Transportation	7 749	711	665	1 047	1 892	3 434	5 739	681	583	923
Communications and other public utilities	2 078	298	240	219	388	933	1 408	263	220	171
Wholesale trade	11 180	1 579	1 345	1 941	3 068	3 247	9 276	1 511	1 271	1 709
Retail trade	56 026	10 680	8 529	9 639	14 686	12 492	47 744	10 311	7 924	8 575
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9 622	880	712	1 235	2 757	4 038	6 955	848	651	1 097
Business and repair services	26 210	4 746	3 600	3 994	6 586	7 284	22 563	4 547	3 289	3 585
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	38 754	6 152	5 396	6 478	9 210	11 518	33 248	6 004	5 055	5 699
Professional and related services	26 543	2 594	2 098	3 798	7 185	10 868	20 022	2 462	1 915	3 388
Health services	12 445	953	813	1 695	3 522	5 462	9 227	919	715	1 451
Educational services	5 552	362	387	735	1 745	2 323	4 129	312	346	636
Public administration	2 278	255	144	228	299	1 352	1 328	221	144	202
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**276 345**	**44 433**	**37 028**	**44 747**	**70 784**	**79 353**	**229 954**	**42 731**	**34 466**	**39 614**
Private wage and salary workers	250 610	41 463	34 707	41 363	64 558	68 519	210 856	40 014	32 362	36 671
Local government workers	7 091	546	428	839	2 004	3 274	4 839	466	340	686
State government workers	2 866	255	163	285	823	1 340	1 840	206	147	228
Federal government workers	2 138	164	195	229	414	1 136	1 225	160	183	183
Self-employed workers	12 880	1 804	1 434	1 920	2 854	4 868	10 543	1 684	1 346	1 747
Unpaid family workers	760	201	101	111	131	216	651	201	88	99
Employed females 16 years and over	**112 251**	**15 488**	**13 888**	**16 979**	**27 560**	**38 336**	**91 184**	**14 956**	**12 916**	**15 132**
Private wage and salary workers	99 075	13 917	12 644	15 221	24 671	32 622	81 545	13 540	11 779	13 568
Local government workers	3 673	193	194	380	942	1 964	2 402	160	147	313
State government workers	1 506	165	76	116	385	764	977	136	76	88
Federal government workers	1 016	81	96	99	196	544	599	77	96	84
Self-employed workers	6 673	1 089	826	1 135	1 297	2 326	5 414	1 000	779	1 051
Unpaid family workers	308	43	52	28	69	116	247	43	39	28
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**120 782**	**7 487**	**11 691**	**18 294**	**36 825**	**46 485**	**96 078**	**6 913**	**10 844**	**16 086**
No workers	5 641	660	590	807	1 240	2 344	4 431	594	557	712
1 worker	37 439	2 680	3 582	5 825	11 391	13 961	30 031	2 432	3 318	5 067
2 workers	49 122	2 466	4 607	7 142	15 581	19 326	38 820	2 359	4 274	6 248
3 or more workers	28 580	1 681	2 912	4 520	8 613	10 854	22 796	1 528	2 695	4 059

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 241
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	El Salvador—Con.		Guatemala					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**81 799**	**77 227**	**197 740**	**42 359**	**29 144**	**26 511**	**29 683**	**70 043**
In labor force	65 735	58 812	149 650	31 263	22 264	20 003	23 852	52 268
Percent of persons 16 years and over	80.4	76.2	75.7	73.8	76.4	75.5	80.4	74.6
Armed Forces	96	128	463	24	40	79	53	267
Civilian labor force	65 639	58 684	149 187	31 239	22 224	19 924	23 799	52 001
Employed	59 543	53 600	133 867	26 782	20 145	17 977	21 515	47 448
At work 35 or more hours	48 632	42 633	108 474	21 739	16 435	14 421	17 532	38 347
Unemployed	6 096	5 084	15 320	4 457	2 079	1 947	2 284	4 553
Percent of civilian labor force	9.3	8.7	10.3	14.3	9.4	9.8	9.6	8.8
Not in labor force	16 064	18 415	48 090	11 096	6 880	6 508	5 831	17 775
Institutionalized persons	456	607	982	121	149	47	186	479
Females 16 years and over	**37 986**	**42 095**	**96 020**	**18 302**	**13 209**	**12 428**	**13 335**	**38 746**
In labor force	26 038	27 907	60 128	10 916	7 897	7 517	9 087	24 711
Percent of females 16 years and over	68.5	66.3	62.6	59.6	59.8	60.5	68.1	63.8
Armed Forces	–	–	56	7	–	–	8	41
Civilian labor force	26 038	27 907	60 072	10 909	7 897	7 517	9 079	24 670
Employed	23 017	25 163	52 619	8 891	6 847	6 617	8 030	22 234
At work 35 or more hours	16 790	18 239	38 053	6 749	5 038	4 634	5 559	16 073
Unemployed	3 021	2 744	7 453	2 018	1 050	900	1 049	2 436
Percent of civilian labor force	11.6	9.8	12.4	18.5	13.3	12.0	11.6	9.9
Not in labor force	11 948	14 188	35 892	7 386	5 312	4 911	4 248	14 035
Institutionalized persons	56	53	135	–	37	–	9	89
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**59 543**	**53 600**	**133 867**	**26 782**	**20 145**	**17 977**	**21 515**	**47 448**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 446	3 993	9 388	761	891	1 077	1 306	5 353
Professional specialty occupations	1 337	1 583	4 381	475	355	484	616	2 451
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	10 139	9 653	20 616	2 365	2 211	2 403	3 199	10 438
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 213	5 097	11 470	1 014	1 118	1 306	1 822	6 210
Service occupations	18 766	17 227	41 845	10 252	6 736	6 106	6 536	12 215
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 692	1 045	4 289	1 547	1 005	612	509	616
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	9 083	7 661	20 727	3 853	3 211	2 647	3 905	7 111
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	16 417	14 021	37 002	8 004	6 091	5 132	6 060	11 715
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	9 225	8 287	22 031	4 681	3 520	2 907	3 721	7 202
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 718	2 661	5 318	560	737	757	1 090	2 174
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4 474	3 073	9 653	2 763	1 834	1 468	1 249	2 339
Employed females 16 years and over	**23 017**	**25 163**	**52 619**	**8 891**	**6 847**	**6 617**	**8 030**	**22 234**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 201	1 883	3 922	281	245	380	448	2 568
Professional specialty occupations	588	834	2 066	215	143	181	227	1 300
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 039	5 500	11 018	874	1 012	1 096	1 605	6 431
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 739	3 226	6 826	449	572	681	967	4 157
Service occupations	10 490	11 574	24 995	5 656	3 748	3 554	3 814	8 223
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	168	140	459	60	123	111	86	79
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	965	978	2 102	260	248	215	408	971
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 154	5 088	10 123	1 760	1 471	1 261	1 669	3 962
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4 167	4 218	8 460	1 493	1 260	1 024	1 393	3 290
Transportation and material moving occupations	90	140	354	40	24	57	75	158
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	897	730	1 309	227	187	180	201	514
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**59 543**	**53 600**	**133 867**	**26 782**	**20 145**	**17 977**	**21 515**	**47 448**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 670	1 061	4 180	1 498	997	608	418	659
Mining	49	64	135	6	10	26	67	26
Construction	5 342	3 561	11 556	3 194	2 265	1 677	1 868	2 552
Manufacturing	13 696	12 666	31 947	5 592	4 470	4 163	5 505	12 217
Durable goods	7 087	6 685	17 106	2 609	2 204	2 049	2 880	7 364
Transportation	1 570	1 982	3 940	416	540	431	709	1 844
Communications and other public utilities	307	447	1 173	163	99	136	215	560
Wholesale trade	2 659	2 126	5 676	1 018	937	949	964	1 808
Retail trade	12 181	8 753	22 461	5 138	3 726	3 210	3 692	6 695
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 222	2 137	4 651	467	454	437	814	2 479
Business and repair services	5 733	5 409	13 630	3 235	2 073	1 747	2 189	4 386
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	7 791	8 699	18 729	4 106	3 146	2 854	2 853	5 770
Professional and related services	6 099	6 158	14 401	1 826	1 317	1 641	2 135	7 482
Health services	2 990	3 152	6 025	591	482	666	902	3 384
Educational services	1 537	1 298	3 281	254	289	383	400	1 955
Public administration	224	537	1 388	123	111	98	86	970
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**59 543**	**53 600**	**133 867**	**26 782**	**20 145**	**17 977**	**21 515**	**47 448**
Private wage and salary workers	54 460	47 349	120 250	24 765	18 700	16 735	19 502	40 548
Local government workers	1 533	1 814	3 514	265	257	221	465	2 306
State government workers	676	583	1 604	127	160	148	238	931
Federal government workers	274	425	1 021	139	86	51	97	648
Self-employed workers	2 491	3 275	7 019	1 361	849	772	1 133	2 904
Unpaid family workers	109	154	459	125	93	50	80	111
Employed females 16 years and over	**23 017**	**25 163**	**52 619**	**8 891**	**6 847**	**6 617**	**8 030**	**22 234**
Private wage and salary workers	20 716	21 942	45 590	7 776	6 182	5 969	7 002	18 661
Local government workers	697	1 085	1 826	124	112	140	228	1 222
State government workers	330	347	942	91	78	84	110	579
Federal government workers	104	238	428	71	10	25	32	290
Self-employed workers	1 117	1 467	3 586	794	410	380	595	1 407
Unpaid family workers	53	84	247	35	55	19	63	75
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**30 870**	**31 365**	**57 814**	**4 309**	**7 027**	**7 976**	**11 131**	**27 371**
No workers	1 009	1 559	2 923	276	283	355	525	1 484
1 worker	9 507	9 707	18 338	1 465	2 306	2 453	3 551	8 563
2 workers	13 127	12 812	23 576	1 609	2 755	3 278	4 719	11 215
3 or more workers	7 227	7 287	12 977	959	1 683	1 890	2 336	6 109

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 242
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guatemala—Con.						Honduras			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**162 419**	**41 019**	**27 151**	**23 466**	**24 782**	**46 001**	**95 648**	**20 273**	**13 054**	**13 687**
In labor force	122 645	30 329	20 758	17 778	19 725	34 055	67 219	13 386	9 265	10 018
Percent of persons 16 years and over	75.5	73.9	76.5	75.8	79.6	74.0	70.3	66.0	71.0	73.2
Armed Forces	266	24	26	57	41	118	413	6	33	33
Civilian labor force	122 379	30 305	20 732	17 721	19 684	33 937	66 806	13 380	9 232	9 985
Employed	109 129	25 974	18 794	15 919	17 782	30 660	58 696	11 039	8 061	8 916
At work 35 or more hours	88 262	21 029	15 305	12 810	14 425	24 693	46 697	8 505	6 348	7 027
Unemployed	13 250	4 331	1 938	1 802	1 902	3 277	8 110	2 341	1 171	1 069
Percent of civilian labor force	10.8	14.3	9.3	10.2	9.7	9.7	12.1	17.5	12.7	10.7
Not in labor force	39 774	10 690	6 393	5 688	5 057	11 946	28 429	6 887	3 789	3 669
Institutionalized persons	651	121	144	41	165	180	561	60	75	44
Females 16 years and over	**77 286**	**17 712**	**12 283**	**10 941**	**11 194**	**25 156**	**54 055**	**10 925**	**6 784**	**7 679**
In labor force	47 686	10 598	7 308	6 607	7 522	15 651	33 106	6 095	4 009	4 826
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.7	59.8	59.5	60.4	67.2	62.2	61.2	55.8	59.1	62.8
Armed Forces	30	7	–	–	8	15	29	–	9	–
Civilian labor force	47 656	10 591	7 308	6 607	7 514	15 636	33 077	6 095	4 000	4 826
Employed	41 352	8 650	6 332	5 766	6 646	13 958	28 604	4 846	3 332	4 162
At work 35 or more hours	29 747	6 554	4 623	4 037	4 581	9 952	20 900	3 481	2 284	2 867
Unemployed	6 304	1 941	976	841	868	1 678	4 473	1 249	668	664
Percent of civilian labor force	13.2	18.3	13.4	12.7	11.6	10.7	13.5	20.5	16.7	13.8
Not in labor force	29 600	7 114	4 975	4 334	3 672	9 505	20 949	4 830	2 775	2 853
Institutionalized persons	98	–	37	–	9	52	69	–	–	5
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**109 129**	**25 974**	**18 794**	**15 919**	**17 782**	**30 660**	**58 696**	**11 039**	**8 061**	**8 916**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 177	717	868	889	1 102	2 601	5 391	506	372	659
Professional specialty occupations	2 803	469	346	389	514	1 085	2 656	309	175	320
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	15 133	2 237	2 095	2 148	2 634	6 019	12 380	1 318	1 395	1 645
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	8 188	989	1 033	1 195	1 524	3 447	6 671	590	639	923
Service occupations	35 283	10 063	6 258	5 337	5 305	8 320	17 479	4 045	2 604	2 654
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 821	1 504	928	525	426	438	1 324	494	247	322
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	17 223	3 702	3 065	2 387	3 311	4 758	8 234	1 602	1 281	1 321
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	31 492	7 751	5 580	4 633	5 004	8 524	13 888	3 074	2 162	2 315
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	18 856	4 531	3 196	2 655	3 105	5 369	7 259	1 550	986	1 208
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 190	522	679	680	900	1 409	2 373	312	379	377
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8 446	2 698	1 705	1 298	999	1 746	4 256	1 212	797	730
Employed females 16 years and over	**41 352**	**8 650**	**6 332**	**5 766**	**6 646**	**13 958**	**28 604**	**4 846**	**3 332**	**4 162**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 390	275	238	305	357	1 215	2 806	225	136	308
Professional specialty occupations	1 289	209	143	154	184	599	1 552	168	81	131
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 486	825	951	915	1 268	3 527	8 146	785	779	1 142
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 498	433	522	586	774	2 183	4 896	305	363	722
Service occupations	20 996	5 562	3 446	3 122	3 172	5 694	11 881	2 697	1 585	1 905
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	356	60	93	73	68	62	169	27	26	54
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 661	253	236	197	360	615	962	122	102	117
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	8 463	1 675	1 368	1 154	1 421	2 845	4 640	990	704	636
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	7 163	1 432	1 174	954	1 201	2 402	3 714	823	487	529
Transportation and material moving occupations	280	33	15	57	69	106	132	–	50	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 020	210	179	143	151	337	794	167	167	86
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**109 129**	**25 974**	**18 794**	**15 919**	**17 782**	**30 660**	**58 696**	**11 039**	**8 061**	**8 916**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 770	1 465	917	548	335	505	1 282	455	267	282
Mining	120	6	10	17	67	20	166	17	7	13
Construction	10 014	3 074	2 117	1 533	1 542	1 748	5 280	1 334	984	1 073
Manufacturing	26 295	5 376	4 126	3 756	4 583	8 454	11 259	1 921	1 669	1 713
Durable goods	13 632	2 473	1 997	1 862	2 377	4 923	6 010	1 034	912	811
Transportation	3 012	390	510	418	629	1 065	2 394	279	219	358
Communications and other public utilities	835	155	81	112	200	287	636	19	35	30
Wholesale trade	4 639	978	894	844	830	1 093	2 580	398	304	491
Retail trade	18 709	4 979	3 548	2 780	2 966	4 436	9 695	2 186	1 560	1 445
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 338	429	431	401	684	1 393	3 088	244	279	455
Business and repair services	11 631	3 178	1 939	1 506	1 821	3 187	4 949	1 178	698	671
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	15 963	4 052	2 905	2 516	2 351	4 139	7 886	1 847	1 269	1 226
Professional and related services	10 163	1 796	1 218	1 405	1 731	4 013	8 484	1 090	726	1 086
Health services	4 260	583	420	564	719	1 974	4 196	380	307	470
Educational services	2 090	242	280	327	300	941	1 967	281	118	283
Public administration	640	96	98	83	43	320	997	71	44	73
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**109 129**	**25 974**	**18 794**	**15 919**	**17 782**	**30 660**	**58 696**	**11 039**	**8 061**	**8 916**
Private wage and salary workers	99 622	24 033	17 467	14 885	16 143	27 094	51 072	9 993	7 322	7 947
Local government workers	2 089	246	225	181	370	1 067	2 351	129	187	301
State government workers	960	116	135	126	166	417	1 089	197	42	130
Federal government workers	457	110	86	30	53	178	699	48	55	65
Self-employed workers	5 600	1 351	788	647	995	1 819	3 211	633	432	456
Unpaid family workers	401	118	93	50	55	85	274	39	23	17
Employed females 16 years and over	**41 352**	**8 650**	**6 332**	**5 766**	**6 646**	**13 958**	**28 604**	**4 846**	**3 332**	**4 162**
Private wage and salary workers	36 443	7 581	5 730	5 228	5 844	12 060	24 252	4 363	2 915	3 638
Local government workers	1 098	124	85	117	143	629	1 495	57	136	150
State government workers	582	91	66	62	83	280	654	81	19	107
Federal government workers	144	42	10	10	13	69	361	25	6	32
Self-employed workers	2 891	784	386	330	525	866	1 687	320	249	220
Unpaid family workers	194	28	55	19	38	54	155	–	7	15
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**44 672**	**4 038**	**6 586**	**7 078**	**9 221**	**17 749**	**27 900**	**2 223**	**3 067**	**3 927**
No workers	2 223	276	245	322	398	982	2 576	310	318	241
1 worker	14 375	1 366	2 211	2 178	2 865	5 755	9 586	810	1 025	1 320
2 workers	18 146	1 506	2 590	2 890	3 951	7 209	11 041	809	1 166	1 767
3 or more workers	9 928	890	1 540	1 688	2 007	3 803	4 697	294	558	599

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 243
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Honduras—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**11 665**	**36 969**	**68 770**	**19 198**	**11 756**	**11 643**	**9 266**	**16 907**
In labor force	8 806	25 744	48 160	12 649	8 330	8 428	7 058	11 695
Percent of persons 16 years and over	75.5	69.6	70.0	65.9	70.9	72.4	76.2	69.2
Armed Forces	46	295	89	6	26	5	6	46
Civilian labor force	8 760	25 449	48 071	12 643	8 304	8 423	7 052	11 649
Employed	7 628	23 052	41 539	10 365	7 241	7 474	6 081	10 378
At work 35 or more hours	6 166	18 651	32 751	8 054	5 684	5 867	4 892	8 254
Unemployed	1 132	2 397	6 532	2 278	1 063	949	971	1 271
Percent of civilian labor force	12.9	9.4	13.6	18.0	12.8	11.3	13.8	10.9
Not in labor force	2 859	11 225	20 610	6 549	3 426	3 215	2 208	5 212
Institutionalized persons	129	253	430	52	67	8	111	192
Females 16 years and over	**6 342**	**22 325**	**38 282**	**10 277**	**6 135**	**6 660**	**4 997**	**10 213**
In labor force	4 163	14 013	22 935	5 718	3 665	4 106	3 315	6 131
Percent of females 16 years and over	65.6	62.8	59.9	55.6	59.7	61.7	66.3	60.0
Armed Forces	7	13	15	–	9	–	–	6
Civilian labor force	4 156	14 000	22 920	5 718	3 656	4 106	3 315	6 125
Employed	3 587	12 677	19 436	4 508	3 057	3 533	2 797	5 541
At work 35 or more hours	2 685	9 583	13 956	3 277	2 078	2 423	2 050	4 128
Unemployed	569	1 323	3 484	1 210	599	573	518	584
Percent of civilian labor force	13.7	9.5	15.2	21.2	16.4	14.0	15.6	9.5
Not in labor force	2 179	8 312	15 347	4 559	2 470	2 554	1 682	4 082
Institutionalized persons	22	42	44	–	–	5	18	21
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**7 628**	**23 052**	**41 539**	**10 365**	**7 241**	**7 474**	**6 081**	**10 378**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	480	3 374	2 804	482	346	486	357	1 133
Professional specialty occupations	236	1 616	1 262	302	167	196	149	448
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 335	6 687	7 301	1 147	1 298	1 382	1 023	2 451
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	625	3 894	3 709	537	612	759	424	1 377
Service occupations	2 527	5 649	13 348	3 896	2 318	2 257	2 024	2 853
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	106	155	1 137	475	197	287	89	89
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 026	3 004	6 198	1 523	1 123	1 104	826	1 622
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 154	4 183	10 751	2 842	1 959	1 958	1 762	2 230
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 110	2 405	5 608	1 424	900	1 047	915	1 322
Transportation and material moving occupations	423	882	1 687	281	334	286	367	419
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	621	896	3 456	1 137	725	625	480	489
Employed females 16 years and over	**3 587**	**12 677**	**19 436**	**4 508**	**3 057**	**3 533**	**2 797**	**5 541**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	256	1 881	1 385	208	120	245	150	662
Professional specialty occupations	181	991	715	168	73	93	105	276
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	837	4 603	4 546	685	742	950	621	1 548
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	429	3 077	2 500	278	352	567	267	1 036
Service occupations	1 694	4 000	9 194	2 599	1 458	1 642	1 360	2 135
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	40	22	128	19	26	44	34	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	104	517	657	122	80	96	90	269
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	656	1 654	3 526	875	631	556	542	922
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	523	1 352	2 870	741	464	481	426	758
Transportation and material moving occupations	21	40	70	–	21	7	21	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	112	262	586	134	146	68	95	143
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**7 628**	**23 052**	**41 539**	**10 365**	**7 241**	**7 474**	**6 081**	**10 378**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	116	162	1 091	433	217	247	99	95
Mining	14	115	83	17	7	13	14	32
Construction	627	1 262	4 252	1 294	923	861	496	678
Manufacturing	1 579	4 377	8 114	1 764	1 499	1 439	1 230	2 182
Durable goods	865	2 388	4 185	933	785	676	635	1 156
Transportation	244	1 294	1 397	242	190	285	214	466
Communications and other public utilities	87	465	263	19	31	15	64	134
Wholesale trade	347	1 040	1 832	384	275	463	280	430
Retail trade	1 433	3 071	7 253	2 043	1 355	1 303	1 197	1 355
Finance, insurance, and real estate	255	1 855	1 784	236	257	319	207	765
Business and repair services	845	1 557	3 858	1 146	635	509	715	853
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 076	2 468	6 328	1 734	1 168	1 054	904	1 468
Professional and related services	870	4 712	4 915	1 013	640	910	568	1 784
Health services	446	2 593	2 270	321	261	392	301	995
Educational services	168	1 117	1 101	273	105	253	92	378
Public administration	135	674	369	40	44	56	93	136
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**7 628**	**23 052**	**41 539**	**10 365**	**7 241**	**7 474**	**6 081**	**10 378**
Private wage and salary workers	6 627	19 183	36 933	9 386	6 531	6 656	5 323	9 037
Local government workers	235	1 499	1 223	114	187	267	152	503
State government workers	147	573	545	162	37	105	74	167
Federal government workers	71	460	253	31	55	50	58	59
Self-employed workers	490	1 200	2 416	633	408	379	421	575
Unpaid family workers	58	137	169	39	23	17	53	37
Employed females 16 years and over	**3 587**	**12 677**	**19 436**	**4 508**	**3 057**	**3 533**	**2 797**	**5 541**
Private wage and salary workers	3 023	10 313	16 967	4 037	2 662	3 105	2 399	4 764
Local government workers	165	987	755	51	136	126	93	349
State government workers	86	361	312	75	14	89	35	99
Federal government workers	26	272	118	25	6	23	26	38
Self-employed workers	248	650	1 191	320	232	175	210	254
Unpaid family workers	39	94	93	–	7	15	34	37
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**4 324**	**14 359**	**17 702**	**2 069**	**2 746**	**3 224**	**3 392**	**6 271**
No workers	278	1 429	1 666	304	255	205	228	674
1 worker	1 666	4 765	6 216	753	921	1 056	1 288	2 198
2 workers	1 695	5 604	6 929	742	1 054	1 465	1 318	2 350
3 or more workers	685	2 561	2 891	270	516	498	558	1 049

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 244
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990** —Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaragua									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**136 661**	**38 794**	**21 885**	**19 705**	**13 759**	**42 518**	**112 569**	**37 804**	**21 179**	**18 616**
In labor force	99 857	27 559	16 463	15 155	10 560	30 120	83 024	26 891	15 951	14 355
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.1	71.0	75.2	76.9	76.7	70.8	73.8	71.1	75.3	77.1
Armed Forces	331	–	8	33	44	246	167	–	5	24
Civilian labor force	99 526	27 559	16 455	15 122	10 516	29 874	82 857	26 891	15 946	14 331
Employed	89 694	23 554	14 842	13 816	9 722	27 760	73 965	22 987	14 400	13 073
At work 35 or more hours	71 662	18 838	11 887	11 155	7 776	22 006	58 887	18 385	11 561	10 538
Unemployed	9 832	4 005	1 613	1 306	794	2 114	8 892	3 904	1 546	1 258
Percent of civilian labor force	9.9	14.5	9.8	8.6	7.6	7.1	10.7	14.5	9.7	8.8
Not in labor force	36 804	11 235	5 422	4 550	3 199	12 398	29 545	10 913	5 228	4 261
Institutionalized persons	607	93	8	32	105	369	451	87	8	32
Females 16 years and over	**72 638**	**19 439**	**11 383**	**9 702**	**7 062**	**25 052**	**58 298**	**19 028**	**11 048**	**9 194**
In labor force	45 944	11 712	7 467	6 498	4 683	15 584	37 233	11 507	7 276	6 192
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.3	60.3	65.6	67.0	66.3	62.2	63.9	60.5	65.9	67.3
Armed Forces	45	–	–	–	6	39	21	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	45 899	11 712	7 467	6 498	4 677	15 545	37 212	11 507	7 276	6 192
Employed	40 605	9 506	6 583	5 823	4 217	14 476	32 430	9 349	6 420	5 545
At work 35 or more hours	30 484	7 079	5 025	4 413	3 135	10 832	24 159	6 964	4 907	4 182
Unemployed	5 294	2 206	884	675	460	1 069	4 782	2 158	856	647
Percent of civilian labor force	11.5	18.8	11.8	10.4	9.8	6.9	12.9	18.8	11.8	10.4
Not in labor force	26 694	7 727	3 916	3 204	2 379	9 468	21 065	7 521	3 772	3 002
Institutionalized persons	73	15	–	–	–	58	23	15	–	–
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**89 694**	**23 554**	**14 842**	**13 816**	**9 722**	**27 760**	**73 965**	**22 987**	**14 400**	**13 073**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	10 244	1 217	1 029	1 513	1 413	5 072	6 702	1 158	1 000	1 367
Professional specialty occupations	4 449	535	487	572	561	2 294	2 692	535	471	520
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	24 874	4 140	3 284	4 444	3 157	9 849	19 310	4 052	3 192	4 245
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	11 702	1 598	1 175	1 910	1 465	5 554	8 581	1 549	1 141	1 797
Service occupations	20 843	6 712	3 963	3 074	1 812	5 282	18 317	6 576	3 861	2 891
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 214	524	217	218	96	159	1 084	490	197	196
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	10 855	3 341	2 149	1 519	1 076	2 770	9 411	3 266	2 095	1 452
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	21 664	7 620	4 200	3 048	2 168	4 628	19 141	7 445	4 055	2 922
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	11 517	4 048	2 228	1 476	1 097	2 668	10 233	3 987	2 155	1 437
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 901	986	726	721	415	1 053	3 363	942	702	688
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	6 246	2 586	1 246	851	656	907	5 545	2 516	1 198	797
Employed females 16 years and over	**40 605**	**9 506**	**6 583**	**5 823**	**4 217**	**14 476**	**32 430**	**9 349**	**6 420**	**5 545**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 469	616	487	536	490	2 340	2 743	606	471	496
Professional specialty occupations	2 202	338	304	250	226	1 084	1 321	338	295	231
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	14 185	2 060	1 761	2 410	1 727	6 227	10 585	2 027	1 713	2 280
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	7 598	807	676	1 226	914	3 975	5 291	778	661	1 143
Service occupations	12 565	3 873	2 334	1 693	1 054	3 611	10 920	3 803	2 290	1 627
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	147	104	15	13	7	8	137	102	15	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 507	354	358	202	183	410	1 235	347	345	186
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	7 732	2 499	1 628	969	756	1 880	6 810	2 464	1 586	943
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	6 136	1 978	1 285	781	549	1 543	5 436	1 964	1 252	768
Transportation and material moving occupations	229	49	14	22	69	75	210	49	14	22
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 367	472	329	166	138	262	1 164	451	320	153
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**89 694**	**23 554**	**14 842**	**13 816**	**9 722**	**27 760**	**73 965**	**22 987**	**14 400**	**13 073**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 226	561	239	174	84	168	1 109	527	225	161
Mining	96	43	–	19	22	12	60	32	–	6
Construction	6 566	2 595	1 218	936	507	1 310	5 877	2 550	1 172	876
Manufacturing	18 157	5 503	3 331	2 436	1 887	5 000	15 348	5 385	3 226	2 356
Durable goods	8 751	2 611	1 550	1 149	959	2 482	7 299	2 562	1 496	1 102
Transportation	4 029	761	564	594	526	1 584	3 043	742	537	543
Communications and other public utilities	790	83	80	158	105	364	599	83	80	146
Wholesale trade	4 755	1 158	837	849	694	1 217	4 120	1 148	832	821
Retail trade	19 839	5 851	3 840	3 387	2 232	4 529	17 411	5 702	3 767	3 207
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 726	507	604	890	729	2 996	3 824	467	575	865
Business and repair services	7 690	2 203	1 233	1 230	874	2 150	6 750	2 182	1 203	1 164
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	8 082	2 465	1 436	1 213	624	2 344	6 840	2 392	1 364	1 138
Professional and related services	11 562	1 682	1 356	1 845	1 320	5 359	8 309	1 635	1 333	1 705
Health services	5 492	771	657	1 007	652	2 405	4 077	750	643	919
Educational services	2 561	249	260	327	306	1 419	1 638	230	260	307
Public administration	1 176	142	104	85	118	727	675	142	86	85
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**89 694**	**23 554**	**14 842**	**13 816**	**9 722**	**27 760**	**73 965**	**22 987**	**14 400**	**13 073**
Private wage and salary workers	80 145	22 284	13 806	12 607	8 549	22 899	67 490	21 766	13 433	11 956
Local government workers	2 767	307	217	339	289	1 615	1 687	279	184	303
State government workers	1 347	98	180	127	190	752	767	94	171	127
Federal government workers	908	74	58	70	51	655	430	74	47	44
Self-employed workers	4 182	715	527	643	585	1 712	3 332	703	511	613
Unpaid family workers	345	76	54	30	58	127	259	71	54	30
Employed females 16 years and over	**40 605**	**9 506**	**6 583**	**5 823**	**4 217**	**14 476**	**32 430**	**9 349**	**6 420**	**5 545**
Private wage and salary workers	35 799	8 807	6 160	5 306	3 677	11 849	29 401	8 673	6 033	5 065
Local government workers	1 632	173	62	198	144	1 055	949	154	62	179
State government workers	763	57	76	88	94	448	373	53	67	88
Federal government workers	294	31	11	7	9	236	138	31	–	2
Self-employed workers	1 889	391	243	199	255	801	1 410	391	227	186
Unpaid family workers	228	47	31	25	38	87	159	47	31	25
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**40 671**	**8 258**	**6 487**	**6 379**	**4 428**	**15 119**	**31 893**	**8 038**	**6 302**	**6 094**
No workers	1 870	488	92	238	88	964	1 227	471	92	233
1 worker	11 449	2 623	1 874	1 622	1 171	4 159	9 250	2 521	1 843	1 560
2 workers	16 889	3 350	2 796	2 636	1 941	6 166	13 282	3 294	2 673	2 520
3 or more workers	10 463	1 797	1 725	1 883	1 228	3 830	8 134	1 752	1 694	1 781

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 245
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaragua—Con.		Panama					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**11 819**	**23 151**	**79 895**	**10 715**	**4 291**	**5 366**	**6 113**	**53 410**
In labor force	9 029	16 798	54 353	5 907	2 655	3 815	4 684	37 292
Percent of persons 16 years and over	76.4	72.6	68.0	55.1	61.9	71.1	76.6	69.8
Armed Forces	16	122	1 795	118	120	140	169	1 248
Civilian labor force	9 013	16 676	52 558	5 789	2 535	3 675	4 515	36 044
Employed	8 295	15 210	48 313	4 716	2 258	3 317	4 014	34 008
At work 35 or more hours	6 628	11 775	39 124	3 635	1 666	2 685	3 194	27 944
Unemployed	718	1 466	4 245	1 073	277	358	501	2 036
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	8.8	8.1	18.5	10.9	9.7	11.1	5.6
Not in labor force	2 790	6 353	25 542	4 808	1 636	1 551	1 429	16 118
Institutionalized persons	96	228	910	61	38	109	78	624
Females 16 years and over	**6 087**	**12 941**	**48 410**	**6 708**	**2 452**	**3 158**	**3 457**	**32 635**
In labor force	4 007	8 251	30 168	3 195	1 392	2 121	2 515	20 945
Percent of females 16 years and over	65.8	63.8	62.3	47.6	56.8	67.2	72.8	64.2
Armed Forces	–	21	263	–	42	22	31	168
Civilian labor force	4 007	8 230	29 905	3 195	1 350	2 099	2 484	20 777
Employed	3 586	7 530	27 135	2 426	1 137	1 830	2 211	19 531
At work 35 or more hours	2 657	5 449	20 918	1 775	798	1 398	1 701	15 246
Unemployed	421	700	2 770	769	213	269	273	1 246
Percent of civilian labor force	10.5	8.5	9.3	24.1	15.8	12.8	11.0	6.0
Not in labor force	2 080	4 690	18 242	3 513	1 060	1 037	942	11 690
Institutionalized persons	–	8	167	25	–	7	7	128
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**8 295**	**15 210**	**48 313**	**4 716**	**2 258**	**3 317**	**4 014**	**34 008**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 058	2 119	12 406	996	341	674	831	9 564
Professional specialty occupations	365	801	6 671	430	229	406	345	5 261
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 693	5 128	18 018	1 874	750	1 173	1 362	12 859
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 208	2 886	11 597	1 097	407	784	910	8 399
Service occupations	1 610	3 379	9 020	949	676	816	981	5 598
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	96	105	244	42	24	47	25	106
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	961	1 637	3 592	300	149	215	355	2 573
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 877	2 842	5 033	555	318	392	460	3 308
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	969	1 685	2 519	299	156	206	194	1 664
Transportation and material moving occupations	369	662	1 061	50	62	99	82	768
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	539	495	1 453	206	100	87	184	876
Employed females 16 years and over	**3 586**	**7 530**	**27 135**	**2 426**	**1 137**	**1 830**	**2 211**	**19 531**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	360	810	6 798	412	202	336	372	5 476
Professional specialty occupations	136	321	4 008	243	137	205	169	3 254
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 456	3 109	12 101	1 127	437	774	961	8 802
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	758	1 951	8 399	712	207	572	674	6 234
Service occupations	917	2 283	5 921	612	389	528	643	3 749
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	–	47	19	1	–	4	23
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	183	174	475	61	9	24	94	287
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	663	1 154	1 793	195	99	168	137	1 194
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	477	975	1 345	166	79	128	60	912
Transportation and material moving occupations	69	56	66	–	–	8	6	52
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	117	123	382	29	20	32	71	230
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**8 295**	**15 210**	**48 313**	**4 716**	**2 258**	**3 317**	**4 014**	**34 008**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	75	121	229	67	8	23	19	112
Mining	14	8	57	–	8	–	–	49
Construction	465	814	1 628	202	82	109	209	1 026
Manufacturing	1 631	2 750	5 542	563	178	421	542	3 838
Durable goods	817	1 322	3 083	321	84	267	342	2 069
Transportation	416	805	3 056	151	99	132	197	2 477
Communications and other public utilities	98	192	1 374	66	50	70	93	1 095
Wholesale trade	622	697	1 568	280	99	55	96	1 038
Retail trade	1 936	2 799	6 271	923	496	506	556	3 790
Finance, insurance, and real estate	602	1 315	5 108	479	176	340	390	3 723
Business and repair services	796	1 405	2 512	289	202	232	250	1 539
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	542	1 404	3 080	440	279	172	355	1 834
Professional and related services	1 006	2 630	14 705	1 067	503	1 135	1 057	10 943
Health services	496	1 269	7 395	344	295	687	558	5 511
Educational services	222	619	3 846	317	108	167	266	2 988
Public administration	92	270	3 183	189	78	122	250	2 544
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**8 295**	**15 210**	**48 313**	**4 716**	**2 258**	**3 317**	**4 014**	**34 008**
Private wage and salary workers	7 365	12 970	35 626	3 991	1 834	2 509	3 195	24 097
Local government workers	235	686	5 307	206	141	309	361	4 290
State government workers	98	277	2 305	194	49	131	158	1 773
Federal government workers	22	243	3 400	183	120	236	210	2 651
Self-employed workers	517	988	1 589	126	114	122	86	1 141
Unpaid family workers	58	46	86	16	–	10	4	56
Employed females 16 years and over	**3 586**	**7 530**	**27 135**	**2 426**	**1 137**	**1 830**	**2 211**	**19 531**
Private wage and salary workers	3 181	6 449	20 014	2 026	909	1 303	1 740	14 036
Local government workers	106	448	3 194	89	87	203	228	2 587
State government workers	45	120	1 511	111	7	94	67	1 232
Federal government workers	–	105	1 676	103	95	180	135	1 163
Self-employed workers	216	390	691	87	39	40	41	484
Unpaid family workers	38	18	49	10	–	10	–	29
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**3 759**	**7 700**	**26 396**	**1 961**	**868**	**1 756**	**1 972**	**19 839**
No workers	61	370	2 516	310	79	129	96	1 902
1 worker	990	2 336	8 293	762	301	564	713	5 953
2 workers	1 672	3 123	11 564	732	334	892	913	8 693
3 or more workers	1 036	1 871	4 023	157	154	171	250	3 291

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 246
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Panama—Con.						South America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**37 197**	**9 598**	**3 597**	**4 073**	**3 633**	**16 296**	**943 562**	**148 197**	**98 916**	**102 187**
In labor force	23 983	5 182	2 121	2 818	2 725	11 137	695 051	96 443	74 326	77 219
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.5	54.0	59.0	69.2	75.0	68.3	73.7	65.1	75.1	75.6
Armed Forces	481	74	80	77	72	178	4 017	245	196	367
Civilian labor force	23 502	5 108	2 041	2 741	2 653	10 959	691 034	96 198	74 130	76 852
Employed	20 880	4 118	1 798	2 496	2 335	10 133	639 398	86 022	67 839	71 158
At work 35 or more hours	16 690	3 168	1 306	2 077	1 843	8 296	518 064	66 605	54 114	56 830
Unemployed	2 622	990	243	245	318	826	51 636	10 176	6 291	5 694
Percent of civilian labor force	11.2	19.4	11.9	8.9	12.0	7.5	7.5	10.6	8.5	7.4
Not in labor force	13 214	4 416	1 476	1 255	908	5 159	248 511	51 754	24 590	24 968
Institutionalized persons	422	61	38	97	18	208	7 617	988	794	883
Females 16 years and over	**22 358**	**6 017**	**2 036**	**2 338**	**2 018**	**9 949**	**490 456**	**75 981**	**49 994**	**52 317**
In labor force	12 905	2 792	1 106	1 506	1 409	6 092	310 089	40 397	31 970	34 053
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.7	46.4	54.3	64.4	69.8	61.2	63.2	53.2	63.9	65.1
Armed Forces	55	–	18	13	–	24	380	–	37	68
Civilian labor force	12 850	2 792	1 088	1 493	1 409	6 068	309 709	40 397	31 933	33 985
Employed	11 132	2 097	900	1 322	1 239	5 574	281 610	34 852	28 260	30 933
At work 35 or more hours	8 387	1 521	593	1 037	953	4 283	205 791	23 815	20 124	22 201
Unemployed	1 718	695	188	171	170	494	28 099	5 545	3 673	3 052
Percent of civilian labor force	13.4	24.9	17.3	11.5	12.1	8.1	9.1	13.7	11.5	9.0
Not in labor force	9 453	3 225	930	832	609	3 857	180 367	35 584	18 024	18 264
Institutionalized persons	79	25	–	7	7	40	1 396	204	72	73
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**20 880**	**4 118**	**1 798**	**2 496**	**2 335**	**10 133**	**639 398**	**86 022**	**67 839**	**71 158**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 376	877	286	476	433	2 304	134 753	12 964	8 557	12 132
Professional specialty occupations	2 122	357	190	304	183	1 088	72 782	7 845	4 529	6 293
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 531	1 611	582	904	781	3 653	174 915	18 113	15 488	19 234
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 651	929	320	588	509	2 305	93 534	8 885	7 912	10 430
Service occupations	4 516	803	587	593	582	1 951	134 049	26 296	18 842	16 948
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	162	42	23	29	25	43	5 435	1 405	802	566
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 706	285	118	182	223	898	75 777	9 115	8 926	8 451
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 589	500	202	312	291	1 284	114 469	18 129	15 224	13 827
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 414	275	113	176	157	693	65 572	9 463	8 242	7 597
Transportation and material moving occupations	474	50	28	82	39	275	24 238	3 254	3 049	3 028
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	701	175	61	54	95	316	24 659	5 412	3 933	3 202
Employed females 16 years and over	**11 132**	**2 097**	**900**	**1 322**	**1 239**	**5 574**	**281 610**	**34 852**	**28 260**	**30 933**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 180	348	163	234	159	1 276	57 211	4 494	3 409	5 286
Professional specialty occupations	1 116	194	114	144	73	591	33 472	2 971	2 034	3 003
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 818	948	336	552	535	2 447	100 484	9 629	8 772	10 716
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 175	593	133	406	358	1 685	63 518	5 308	5 138	6 728
Service occupations	2 941	542	319	380	407	1 293	74 990	14 275	10 412	9 413
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	31	19	–	–	4	8	669	163	64	48
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	213	61	9	19	38	86	9 965	988	1 002	1 052
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	949	179	73	137	96	464	38 291	5 303	4 601	4 418
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	737	150	62	111	52	362	30 943	4 038	3 640	3 597
Transportation and material moving occupations	30	–	–	–	6	24	1 411	142	100	119
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	182	29	11	26	38	78	5 937	1 123	861	702
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**20 880**	**4 118**	**1 798**	**2 496**	**2 335**	**10 133**	**639 398**	**86 022**	**67 839**	**71 158**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	121	67	7	5	4	38	5 518	1 374	785	532
Mining	14	–	8	–	–	6	1 265	163	115	119
Construction	877	173	71	88	162	383	33 185	5 553	5 061	4 155
Manufacturing	2 722	501	128	325	348	1 420	125 985	15 133	13 219	12 967
Durable goods	1 385	269	60	193	187	676	68 588	7 538	6 656	6 894
Transportation	1 021	143	78	97	96	607	35 058	3 102	3 232	3 750
Communications and other public utilities	395	53	31	70	45	196	8 868	650	577	748
Wholesale trade	838	244	85	35	52	422	29 959	3 918	3 268	3 451
Retail trade	3 168	778	423	395	268	1 304	104 323	18 557	13 486	12 818
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 169	447	110	246	199	1 167	48 497	3 752	3 488	5 361
Business and repair services	1 351	280	167	180	168	556	51 258	8 801	6 038	6 294
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 758	396	241	128	271	722	56 654	9 931	7 783	6 659
Professional and related services	5 716	938	421	862	649	2 846	124 979	13 652	9 859	13 107
Health services	2 931	298	242	514	366	1 511	53 633	4 297	3 628	5 436
Educational services	1 372	289	99	128	160	696	34 510	4 738	3 015	3 540
Public administration	730	98	28	65	73	466	13 849	1 436	928	1 197
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**20 880**	**4 118**	**1 798**	**2 496**	**2 335**	**10 133**	**639 398**	**86 022**	**67 839**	**71 158**
Private wage and salary workers	16 819	3 563	1 489	1 891	1 954	7 922	537 100	75 018	59 763	61 229
Local government workers	1 661	155	124	244	181	957	29 559	2 020	2 131	2 914
State government workers	827	175	35	93	72	452	16 736	2 430	1 549	1 836
Federal government workers	820	105	38	164	62	451	11 197	1 350	679	863
Self-employed workers	717	104	112	104	62	335	42 348	4 918	3 425	4 078
Unpaid family workers	36	16	–	–	4	16	2 458	286	292	238
Employed females 16 years and over	**11 132**	**2 097**	**900**	**1 322**	**1 239**	**5 574**	**281 610**	**34 852**	**28 260**	**30 933**
Private wage and salary workers	8 857	1 779	744	945	1 022	4 367	233 433	29 411	24 343	26 257
Local government workers	1 037	89	72	160	132	584	16 838	1 270	1 114	1 459
State government workers	463	92	7	58	29	277	8 449	880	738	937
Federal government workers	466	53	38	122	34	219	5 095	504	318	440
Self-employed workers	299	74	39	37	22	127	16 382	2 671	1 602	1 688
Unpaid family workers	10	10	–	–	–	–	1 413	116	145	152
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**10 194**	**1 702**	**725**	**1 355**	**1 103**	**5 309**	**312 353**	**28 479**	**26 239**	**31 453**
No workers	1 018	285	79	105	51	498	17 739	2 539	1 197	1 418
1 worker	3 301	679	241	411	346	1 624	92 128	9 886	8 126	9 756
2 workers	4 525	612	288	705	507	2 413	141 337	12 335	12 365	14 457
3 or more workers	1 350	126	117	134	199	774	61 149	3 719	4 551	5 822

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 247
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**104 428**	**489 834**	**635 324**	**141 229**	**90 630**	**86 282**	**82 151**	**235 032**
In labor force	81 249	365 814	458 760	91 358	67 948	64 683	63 701	171 070
Percent of persons 16 years and over	77.8	74.7	72.2	64.7	75.0	75.0	77.5	72.8
Armed Forces	422	2 787	1 499	223	173	241	219	643
Civilian labor force	80 827	363 027	457 261	91 135	67 775	64 442	63 482	170 427
Employed	73 986	340 393	418 692	81 340	62 021	59 637	57 869	157 825
At work 35 or more hours	59 904	280 611	335 503	62 872	49 441	47 492	46 783	128 915
Unemployed	6 841	22 634	38 569	9 795	5 754	4 805	5 613	12 602
Percent of civilian labor force	8.5	6.2	8.4	10.7	8.5	7.5	8.8	7.4
Not in labor force	23 179	124 020	176 564	49 871	22 682	21 599	18 450	63 962
Institutionalized persons	1 012	3 940	5 512	947	718	838	816	2 193
Females 16 years and over	**52 311**	**259 853**	**328 274**	**72 503**	**45 781**	**43 918**	**40 925**	**125 147**
In labor force	35 224	168 445	199 770	38 292	29 139	28 050	27 295	76 994
Percent of females 16 years and over	67.3	64.8	60.9	52.8	63.6	63.9	66.7	61.5
Armed Forces	31	244	140	–	37	53	19	31
Civilian labor force	35 193	168 201	199 630	38 292	29 102	27 997	27 276	76 963
Employed	31 314	156 251	178 664	32 928	25 716	25 521	24 048	70 451
At work 35 or more hours	22 600	117 051	128 632	22 423	18 319	18 249	17 330	52 311
Unemployed	3 879	11 950	20 966	5 364	3 386	2 476	3 228	6 512
Percent of civilian labor force	11.0	7.1	10.5	14.0	11.6	8.8	11.8	8.5
Not in labor force	17 087	91 408	128 504	34 211	16 642	15 868	13 630	48 153
Institutionalized persons	62	985	673	186	56	68	51	312
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**73 986**	**340 393**	**418 692**	**81 340**	**62 021**	**59 637**	**57 869**	**157 825**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	11 913	89 187	71 386	12 342	7 864	10 083	8 769	32 328
Professional specialty occupations	5 946	48 169	37 035	7 515	4 128	5 170	4 234	15 988
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	19 978	102 102	106 005	16 937	14 125	15 846	15 086	44 011
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	10 938	55 369	55 895	8 256	7 154	8 669	8 138	23 678
Service occupations	16 696	55 267	99 792	25 030	17 153	14 083	13 370	30 156
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	524	2 138	4 206	1 364	735	501	434	1 172
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	9 160	40 125	51 501	8 462	8 177	7 283	7 443	20 136
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	15 715	51 574	85 802	17 205	13 967	11 841	12 767	30 022
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	9 120	31 150	48 874	9 022	7 509	6 527	7 292	18 524
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 523	11 384	17 812	3 095	2 845	2 650	2 961	6 261
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 072	9 040	19 116	5 088	3 613	2 664	2 514	5 237
Employed females 16 years and over	**31 314**	**156 251**	**178 664**	**32 928**	**25 716**	**25 521**	**24 048**	**70 451**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 083	38 939	29 210	4 225	3 100	4 392	3 490	14 003
Professional specialty occupations	2 797	22 667	16 779	2 838	1 827	2 490	1 935	7 689
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	11 146	60 221	59 455	8 955	7 886	8 740	8 524	25 350
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	7 166	39 178	36 719	4 905	4 620	5 601	5 422	16 171
Service occupations	8 735	32 155	55 019	13 626	9 583	7 804	6 874	17 132
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	73	321	488	163	55	48	62	160
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 297	5 626	6 476	892	914	861	1 044	2 765
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4 980	18 989	28 016	5 067	4 178	3 676	4 054	11 041
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4 088	15 580	22 723	3 878	3 266	2 986	3 323	9 270
Transportation and material moving occupations	146	904	886	142	93	115	120	416
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	746	2 505	4 407	1 047	819	575	611	1 355
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**73 986**	**340 393**	**418 692**	**81 340**	**62 021**	**59 637**	**57 869**	**157 825**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	577	2 250	4 272	1 346	713	468	465	1 280
Mining	93	775	706	163	115	82	69	277
Construction	4 132	14 284	24 124	5 227	4 656	3 581	3 367	7 293
Manufacturing	15 455	69 211	84 313	14 343	12 049	11 071	12 288	34 562
Durable goods	7 952	39 548	44 044	7 102	6 177	5 895	6 227	18 643
Transportation	4 375	20 599	21 638	2 851	2 930	3 147	3 547	9 163
Communications and other public utilities	727	6 166	4 530	600	512	626	549	2 243
Wholesale trade	3 765	15 557	19 970	3 725	3 006	2 927	3 028	7 284
Retail trade	13 704	45 758	75 897	17 568	12 311	10 752	11 133	24 133
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 487	30 409	28 097	3 446	3 095	4 454	4 031	13 071
Business and repair services	6 538	23 587	36 917	8 361	5 619	5 277	5 376	12 284
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	6 806	25 475	41 808	9 493	7 129	5 719	5 425	14 042
Professional and related services	11 242	77 119	70 000	12 877	9 068	10 626	7 921	29 508
Health services	4 727	35 545	27 990	3 993	3 287	4 314	3 203	13 193
Educational services	2 798	20 419	19 485	4 467	2 780	2 954	1 985	7 299
Public administration	1 085	9 203	6 420	1 340	818	907	670	2 685
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**73 986**	**340 393**	**418 692**	**81 340**	**62 021**	**59 637**	**57 869**	**157 825**
Private wage and salary workers	64 009	277 081	360 592	70 976	54 633	51 537	50 494	132 952
Local government workers	2 635	19 859	14 279	1 836	1 943	2 145	1 631	6 724
State government workers	1 425	9 496	9 542	2 295	1 405	1 513	984	3 345
Federal government workers	888	7 417	5 290	1 262	596	734	592	2 106
Self-employed workers	4 680	25 247	27 321	4 692	3 175	3 493	3 898	12 063
Unpaid family workers	349	1 293	1 668	279	269	215	270	635
Employed females 16 years and over	**31 314**	**156 251**	**178 664**	**32 928**	**25 716**	**25 521**	**24 048**	**70 451**
Private wage and salary workers	26 892	126 530	151 511	27 793	22 186	21 711	20 751	59 070
Local government workers	1 343	11 652	8 011	1 180	995	1 104	835	3 897
State government workers	749	5 145	4 565	808	641	740	564	1 812
Federal government workers	467	3 366	2 537	455	290	378	300	1 114
Self-employed workers	1 704	8 717	11 159	2 583	1 473	1 448	1 456	4 199
Unpaid family workers	159	841	881	109	131	140	142	359
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**35 460**	**190 722**	**189 873**	**26 826**	**23 970**	**25 908**	**27 479**	**85 690**
No workers	1 661	10 924	10 961	2 447	1 073	1 191	1 231	5 019
1 worker	11 150	53 210	58 350	9 448	7 337	8 028	8 667	24 870
2 workers	16 189	85 991	85 034	11 400	11 349	11 927	12 724	37 634
3 or more workers	6 460	40 597	35 528	3 531	4 211	4 762	4 857	18 167

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 248
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Columbia									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**262 750**	**33 962**	**30 592**	**26 685**	**33 685**	**137 826**	**182 894**	**32 210**	**28 241**	**22 899**
In labor force	193 536	21 696	22 575	19 791	26 085	103 389	131 296	20 438	20 768	16 929
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.7	63.9	73.8	74.2	77.4	75.0	71.8	63.5	73.5	73.9
Armed Forces	1 011	56	33	81	48	793	377	48	33	81
Civilian labor force	192 525	21 640	22 542	19 710	26 037	102 596	130 919	20 390	20 735	16 848
Employed	176 696	18 994	20 182	18 152	23 543	95 825	118 503	17 837	18 551	15 543
At work 35 or more hours	142 293	14 400	16 006	14 237	18 671	78 979	94 593	13 474	14 782	12 256
Unemployed	15 829	2 646	2 360	1 558	2 494	6 771	12 416	2 553	2 184	1 305
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	12.2	10.5	7.9	9.6	6.6	9.5	12.5	10.5	7.7
Not in labor force	69 214	12 266	8 017	6 894	7 600	34 437	51 598	11 772	7 473	5 970
Institutionalized persons	4 714	848	593	610	694	1 969	3 926	824	570	598
Females 16 years and over	**141 892**	**18 482**	**16 256**	**14 062**	**17 454**	**75 638**	**98 335**	**17 638**	**15 051**	**11 876**
In labor force	90 820	9 916	10 318	9 110	11 782	49 694	60 585	9 421	9 488	7 623
Percent of females 16 years and over	64.0	53.7	63.5	64.8	67.5	65.7	61.6	53.4	63.0	64.2
Armed Forces	44	–	7	12	6	19	37	–	7	12
Civilian labor force	90 776	9 916	10 311	9 098	11 776	49 675	60 548	9 421	9 481	7 611
Employed	81 365	8 345	8 840	8 213	10 203	45 764	53 195	7 901	8 102	6 935
At work 35 or more hours	59 156	5 562	6 287	5 697	7 194	34 416	38 334	5 244	5 804	4 882
Unemployed	9 411	1 571	1 471	885	1 573	3 911	7 353	1 520	1 379	676
Percent of civilian labor force	10.4	15.8	14.3	9.7	13.4	7.9	12.1	16.1	14.5	8.9
Not in labor force	51 072	8 566	5 938	4 952	5 672	25 944	37 750	8 217	5 563	4 253
Institutionalized persons	664	173	53	45	29	364	416	161	44	40
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**176 696**	**18 994**	**20 182**	**18 152**	**23 543**	**95 825**	**118 503**	**17 837**	**18 551**	**15 543**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	29 970	1 963	1 886	2 422	3 015	20 684	15 582	1 846	1 675	1 918
Professional specialty occupations	15 518	1 154	1 012	1 209	1 421	10 722	7 605	1 058	916	992
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	46 830	3 975	4 151	4 159	5 636	28 909	28 358	3 743	3 799	3 552
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	24 119	1 796	1 891	2 016	2 981	15 435	14 347	1 660	1 746	1 750
Service occupations	39 037	6 016	5 447	4 964	5 723	16 887	29 243	5 684	4 975	4 238
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 288	282	153	207	156	490	1 013	276	145	190
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	21 761	1 902	2 709	2 185	3 028	11 937	15 239	1 716	2 556	1 921
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	37 810	4 856	5 836	4 215	5 985	16 918	29 068	4 572	5 401	3 724
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	22 900	2 778	3 424	2 533	3 581	10 584	17 395	2 594	3 197	2 172
Transportation and material moving occupations	7 706	787	1 090	830	1 421	3 578	5 823	745	1 012	773
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7 204	1 291	1 322	852	983	2 756	5 850	1 233	1 192	779
Employed females 16 years and over	**81 365**	**8 345**	**8 840**	**8 213**	**10 203**	**45 764**	**53 195**	**7 901**	**8 102**	**6 935**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	12 951	751	801	1 073	1 166	9 160	6 734	716	724	887
Professional specialty occupations	7 168	484	454	545	576	5 109	3 606	455	406	462
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	27 418	1 978	2 349	2 364	3 163	17 564	16 135	1 866	2 165	1 986
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	16 405	994	1 115	1 371	1 971	10 954	9 414	911	1 041	1 161
Service occupations	23 300	3 578	3 210	2 901	3 241	10 370	17 192	3 402	2 963	2 466
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	170	64	15	14	28	49	134	64	15	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 445	318	442	317	488	1 880	2 409	273	406	285
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	14 081	1 656	2 023	1 544	2 117	6 741	10 591	1 580	1 829	1 297
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	11 483	1 219	1 656	1 329	1 674	5 605	8 585	1 155	1 489	1 103
Transportation and material moving occupations	401	36	18	30	91	226	272	36	18	26
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 197	401	349	185	352	910	1 734	389	322	168
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**176 696**	**18 994**	**20 182**	**18 152**	**23 543**	**95 825**	**118 503**	**17 837**	**18 551**	**15 543**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 458	264	188	211	158	637	1 144	257	180	204
Mining	301	34	9	18	22	218	172	34	9	9
Construction	8 093	931	1 197	971	1 258	3 736	5 710	876	1 112	812
Manufacturing	40 223	3 920	4 997	3 842	5 796	21 668	28 138	3 680	4 619	3 294
Durable goods	21 603	1 910	2 442	2 039	2 891	12 321	14 469	1 780	2 336	1 716
Transportation	10 209	769	920	882	1 458	6 180	6 525	714	860	784
Communications and other public utilities	2 016	120	121	116	132	1 527	1 057	111	83	108
Wholesale trade	9 236	1 007	1 111	864	1 361	4 893	6 282	951	1 052	726
Retail trade	28 485	4 228	3 962	3 587	4 144	12 564	20 924	3 997	3 604	3 132
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11 199	587	654	906	1 274	7 778	6 327	535	594	748
Business and repair services	15 976	2 268	2 169	1 846	2 404	7 289	11 746	2 086	2 066	1 610
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	17 489	2 374	2 298	2 067	2 566	8 184	13 276	2 259	2 112	1 800
Professional and related services	29 126	2 229	2 405	2 673	2 778	19 041	15 946	2 092	2 146	2 178
Health services	12 959	719	935	1 068	1 176	9 061	6 751	670	834	878
Educational services	7 479	633	658	730	664	4 794	4 009	584	580	598
Public administration	2 885	263	151	169	192	2 110	1 256	245	114	138
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**176 696**	**18 994**	**20 182**	**18 152**	**23 543**	**95 825**	**118 503**	**17 837**	**18 551**	**15 543**
Private wage and salary workers	151 870	16 910	18 197	15 719	20 660	80 384	103 643	15 875	16 764	13 553
Local government workers	6 568	326	451	551	638	4 602	3 239	300	395	445
State government workers	3 549	431	353	412	292	2 061	2 069	407	284	292
Federal government workers	2 274	192	60	164	247	1 611	1 011	181	41	152
Self-employed workers	11 618	1 062	991	1 232	1 592	6 741	7 950	1 001	937	1 027
Unpaid family workers	817	73	130	74	114	426	591	73	130	74
Employed females 16 years and over	**81 365**	**8 345**	**8 840**	**8 213**	**10 203**	**45 764**	**53 195**	**7 901**	**8 102**	**6 935**
Private wage and salary workers	69 387	7 348	7 884	6 992	8 995	38 168	46 052	6 938	7 264	5 901
Local government workers	3 840	171	237	308	264	2 860	1 799	161	181	281
State government workers	1 865	124	173	222	162	1 184	1 088	124	142	138
Federal government workers	1 026	65	29	80	121	731	488	65	20	75
Self-employed workers	4 775	584	465	581	622	2 523	3 428	560	443	510
Unpaid family workers	472	53	52	30	39	298	340	53	52	30
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**85 157**	**5 613**	**7 433**	**7 897**	**11 311**	**52 903**	**54 219**	**5 210**	**6 804**	**6 582**
No workers	4 517	483	379	408	520	2 727	2 851	459	324	318
1 worker	26 123	1 820	2 378	2 638	4 005	15 282	17 567	1 691	2 179	2 208
2 workers	37 520	2 466	3 347	3 549	4 775	23 383	23 464	2 256	3 098	2 916
3 or more workers	16 997	844	1 329	1 302	2 011	11 511	10 337	804	1 203	1 140

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 249
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Columbia—Con.		Ecuador					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**27 767**	**71 777**	**132 787**	**16 194**	**11 886**	**11 498**	**12 847**	**80 362**
In labor force	21 331	51 830	98 045	11 423	8 894	8 624	9 760	59 344
Percent of persons 16 years and over	76.8	72.2	73.8	70.5	74.8	75.0	76.0	73.8
Armed Forces	20	195	551	13	–	26	59	453
Civilian labor force	21 311	51 635	97 494	11 410	8 894	8 598	9 701	58 891
Employed	19 099	47 473	88 540	10 033	7 995	7 730	8 792	53 990
At work 35 or more hours	15 215	38 866	74 034	8 255	6 693	6 336	7 363	45 387
Unemployed	2 212	4 162	8 954	1 377	899	868	909	4 901
Percent of civilian labor force	10.4	8.1	9.2	12.1	10.1	10.1	9.4	8.3
Not in labor force	6 436	19 947	34 742	4 771	2 992	2 874	3 087	21 018
Institutionalized persons	609	1 325	454	35	18	21	51	329
Females 16 years and over	**14 360**	**39 410**	**67 232**	**7 170**	**5 392**	**5 589**	**6 156**	**42 925**
In labor force	9 571	24 482	41 635	4 035	3 171	3 443	3 814	27 172
Percent of females 16 years and over	66.7	62.1	61.9	56.3	58.8	61.6	62.0	63.3
Armed Forces	6	12	29	–	–	–	–	29
Civilian labor force	9 565	24 470	41 606	4 035	3 171	3 443	3 814	27 143
Employed	8 175	22 082	36 864	3 361	2 694	2 986	3 318	24 505
At work 35 or more hours	5 825	16 579	28 290	2 517	2 013	2 314	2 386	19 060
Unemployed	1 390	2 388	4 742	674	477	457	496	2 638
Percent of civilian labor force	14.5	9.8	11.4	16.7	15.0	13.3	13.0	9.7
Not in labor force	4 789	14 928	25 597	3 135	2 221	2 146	2 342	15 753
Institutionalized persons	29	142	95	–	–	7	–	88
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**19 099**	**47 473**	**88 540**	**10 033**	**7 995**	**7 730**	**8 792**	**53 990**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 254	7 889	12 699	615	560	789	788	9 947
Professional specialty occupations	1 017	3 622	6 066	328	243	344	404	4 747
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 377	12 887	22 717	1 867	1 269	1 733	1 990	15 858
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 281	6 910	13 198	1 060	627	887	1 140	9 484
Service occupations	4 723	9 623	17 259	2 537	2 128	1 752	1 928	8 914
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	131	271	519	133	51	7	57	271
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 555	6 491	11 580	1 455	1 273	1 164	1 047	6 641
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 059	10 312	23 766	3 426	2 714	2 285	2 982	12 359
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 975	6 457	15 148	2 022	1 676	1 333	1 915	8 202
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 240	2 053	4 071	401	402	460	534	2 274
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	844	1 802	4 547	1 003	636	492	533	1 883
Employed females 16 years and over	**8 175**	**22 082**	**36 864**	**3 361**	**2 694**	**2 986**	**3 318**	**24 505**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	869	3 538	5 583	202	171	352	389	4 469
Professional specialty occupations	431	1 852	2 905	106	62	163	238	2 336
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 439	7 679	12 743	1 009	688	1 001	1 058	8 987
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 531	4 770	8 466	602	402	564	657	6 241
Service occupations	2 606	5 755	7 336	836	705	657	674	4 464
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	25	16	67	13	–	–	12	42
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	396	1 049	1 973	161	204	212	127	1 269
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 840	4 045	9 162	1 140	926	764	1 058	5 274
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 435	3 403	7 655	921	757	648	898	4 431
Transportation and material moving occupations	77	115	306	14	5	21	26	240
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	328	527	1 201	205	164	95	134	603
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**19 099**	**47 473**	**88 540**	**10 033**	**7 995**	**7 730**	**8 792**	**53 990**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	130	373	474	129	36	–	51	258
Mining	22	98	134	–	8	22	16	88
Construction	1 016	1 894	4 205	724	652	490	442	1 897
Manufacturing	4 795	11 750	25 384	2 957	2 380	2 261	2 797	14 989
Durable goods	2 362	6 275	13 275	1 543	1 133	1 113	1 453	8 033
Transportation	1 195	2 972	5 128	335	427	387	527	3 452
Communications and other public utilities	113	642	1 014	55	51	83	91	734
Wholesale trade	1 170	2 383	4 271	616	389	319	435	2 512
Retail trade	3 447	6 744	15 335	2 333	2 098	1 978	1 792	7 134
Finance, insurance, and real estate	961	3 489	6 253	263	149	395	448	4 998
Business and repair services	1 999	3 985	6 685	939	588	526	677	3 955
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	2 138	4 967	5 706	618	580	473	636	3 399
Professional and related services	1 997	7 533	12 263	939	566	678	800	9 280
Health services	788	3 581	4 901	382	212	243	284	3 780
Educational services	481	1 766	3 570	293	111	200	247	2 719
Public administration	116	643	1 688	125	71	118	80	1 294
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**19 099**	**47 473**	**88 540**	**10 033**	**7 995**	**7 730**	**8 792**	**53 990**
Private wage and salary workers	16 886	40 565	77 229	9 261	7 392	7 020	7 927	45 629
Local government workers	422	1 677	4 097	228	206	206	284	3 173
State government workers	181	905	1 483	127	75	63	155	1 063
Federal government workers	161	476	1 554	103	30	83	61	1 277
Self-employed workers	1 372	3 613	3 897	292	283	313	309	2 700
Unpaid family workers	77	237	280	22	9	45	56	148
Employed females 16 years and over	**8 175**	**22 082**	**36 864**	**3 361**	**2 694**	**2 986**	**3 318**	**24 505**
Private wage and salary workers	7 239	18 710	31 408	3 022	2 454	2 599	2 902	20 431
Local government workers	166	1 010	2 326	116	64	115	157	1 874
State government workers	128	556	936	54	40	43	121	678
Federal government workers	81	247	799	65	11	33	26	664
Self-employed workers	532	1 383	1 282	104	125	169	83	801
Unpaid family workers	29	176	113	–	–	27	29	57
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**9 284**	**26 339**	**45 246**	**2 372**	**3 004**	**3 253**	**4 216**	**32 401**
No workers	363	1 387	3 610	225	214	274	369	2 528
1 worker	3 333	8 156	11 859	665	882	817	1 198	8 297
2 workers	3 973	11 221	18 735	895	1 170	1 464	1 821	13 385
3 or more workers	1 615	5 575	11 042	587	738	698	828	8 191

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 250
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ecuador—Con.						Guyana			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**96 325**	**15 253**	**11 013**	**10 203**	**10 745**	**49 111**	**106 353**	**14 448**	**12 127**	**18 177**
In labor force	69 615	10 740	8 213	7 650	8 132	34 880	78 896	9 924	9 105	13 551
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.3	70.4	74.6	75.0	75.7	71.0	74.2	68.7	75.1	74.6
Armed Forces	215	13	–	26	19	157	923	36	65	158
Civilian labor force	69 400	10 727	8 213	7 624	8 113	34 723	77 973	9 888	9 040	13 393
Employed	62 267	9 414	7 383	6 841	7 336	31 293	71 718	8 717	8 290	12 415
At work 35 or more hours	51 864	7 761	6 176	5 610	6 142	26 175	59 880	7 257	6 835	10 214
Unemployed	7 133	1 313	830	783	777	3 430	6 255	1 171	750	978
Percent of civilian labor force	10.3	12.2	10.1	10.3	9.6	9.9	8.0	11.8	8.3	7.3
Not in labor force	26 710	4 513	2 800	2 553	2 613	14 231	27 457	4 524	3 022	4 626
Institutionalized persons	292	35	18	21	38	180	667	35	78	79
Females 16 years and over	**48 665**	**6 702**	**4 915**	**4 950**	**5 169**	**26 929**	**56 748**	**7 660**	**6 700**	**9 404**
In labor force	28 820	3 763	2 834	3 020	3 176	16 027	38 516	4 628	4 713	6 408
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.2	56.1	57.7	61.0	61.4	59.5	67.9	60.4	70.3	68.1
Armed Forces	–	–	–	–	–	–	124	–	10	34
Civilian labor force	28 820	3 763	2 834	3 020	3 176	16 027	38 392	4 628	4 703	6 374
Employed	25 046	3 118	2 392	2 613	2 716	14 207	35 441	4 050	4 311	5 923
At work 35 or more hours	19 120	2 336	1 759	2 028	1 962	11 035	28 166	3 234	3 337	4 540
Unemployed	3 774	645	442	407	460	1 820	2 951	578	392	451
Percent of civilian labor force	13.1	17.1	15.6	13.5	14.5	11.4	7.7	12.5	8.3	7.1
Not in labor force	19 845	2 939	2 081	1 930	1 993	10 902	18 232	3 032	1 987	2 996
Institutionalized persons	24	–	–	7	–	17	129	–	13	–
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**62 267**	**9 414**	**7 383**	**6 841**	**7 336**	**31 293**	**71 718**	**8 717**	**8 290**	**12 415**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 636	515	485	702	574	4 360	15 608	936	1 019	1 901
Professional specialty occupations	2 934	293	206	300	256	1 879	8 327	517	478	912
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	14 416	1 729	1 175	1 527	1 685	8 300	26 637	3 193	3 139	4 668
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	8 557	971	576	798	1 000	5 212	17 575	2 078	2 185	3 297
Service occupations	13 381	2 400	1 974	1 486	1 661	5 860	13 710	2 165	2 114	2 703
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	387	125	51	7	27	177	177	35	25	42
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	8 539	1 381	1 188	1 070	909	3 991	6 412	834	733	1 201
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	18 908	3 264	2 510	2 049	2 480	8 605	9 174	1 554	1 260	1 900
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	12 164	1 915	1 508	1 249	1 638	5 854	4 630	753	707	937
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 111	401	392	403	444	1 471	1 918	209	204	381
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 633	948	610	397	398	1 280	2 626	592	349	582
Employed females 16 years and over	**25 046**	**3 118**	**2 392**	**2 613**	**2 716**	**14 207**	**35 441**	**4 050**	**4 311**	**5 923**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 852	176	149	298	247	1 982	7 897	478	448	1 020
Professional specialty occupations	1 427	95	62	138	140	992	4 649	285	272	552
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	8 084	907	612	907	908	4 750	16 167	1 937	2 044	2 714
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 257	526	351	511	571	3 298	11 523	1 270	1 424	2 037
Service occupations	5 526	777	624	552	582	2 991	8 555	1 220	1 435	1 666
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	39	13	–	–	8	18	2	–	–	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 310	153	194	191	104	668	615	101	43	120
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	7 235	1 092	813	665	867	3 798	2 205	314	341	403
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	6 145	888	649	576	761	3 271	1 613	198	226	341
Transportation and material moving occupations	198	14	5	21	16	142	99	–	–	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	892	190	159	68	90	385	493	116	115	62
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**62 267**	**9 414**	**7 383**	**6 841**	**7 336**	**31 293**	**71 718**	**8 717**	**8 290**	**12 415**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	346	121	36	–	21	168	196	49	16	20
Mining	78	–	8	22	16	32	40	15	–	–
Construction	3 349	656	630	408	395	1 260	2 501	366	304	450
Manufacturing	18 795	2 810	2 172	2 086	2 420	9 307	10 134	1 389	1 396	1 685
Durable goods	9 506	1 490	1 050	1 023	1 247	4 696	5 008	763	637	877
Transportation	3 309	316	387	361	444	1 801	4 221	441	512	801
Communications and other public utilities	587	44	38	83	91	331	1 663	73	110	204
Wholesale trade	2 930	591	383	291	334	1 331	2 843	404	354	597
Retail trade	11 875	2 235	1 962	1 739	1 515	4 424	9 013	1 469	1 214	1 585
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 487	225	128	324	316	2 494	9 778	1 024	1 103	1 695
Business and repair services	4 967	892	508	430	550	2 587	4 843	952	573	982
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	4 232	589	536	373	512	2 222	3 611	469	626	549
Professional and related services	7 503	810	524	620	673	4 876	20 307	1 896	1 900	3 408
Health services	3 041	354	191	224	237	2 035	11 734	932	1 091	1 704
Educational services	1 981	240	102	175	191	1 273	3 502	361	309	672
Public administration	809	125	71	104	49	460	2 568	170	182	439
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**62 267**	**9 414**	**7 383**	**6 841**	**7 336**	**31 293**	**71 718**	**8 717**	**8 290**	**12 415**
Private wage and salary workers	55 688	8 720	6 800	6 193	6 668	27 307	58 863	7 651	7 052	10 399
Local government workers	2 283	200	197	183	232	1 471	6 727	595	696	1 188
State government workers	854	118	70	57	133	476	2 369	178	218	421
Federal government workers	604	103	24	80	45	352	1 614	80	113	153
Self-employed workers	2 609	251	283	283	208	1 584	2 025	213	199	218
Unpaid family workers	229	22	9	45	50	103	120	–	12	36
Employed females 16 years and over	**25 046**	**3 118**	**2 392**	**2 613**	**2 716**	**14 207**	**35 441**	**4 050**	**4 311**	**5 923**
Private wage and salary workers	21 860	2 803	2 158	2 249	2 375	12 275	28 987	3 363	3 549	4 975
Local government workers	1 284	105	64	103	128	884	3 427	395	410	461
State government workers	514	45	40	37	99	293	1 320	100	158	272
Federal government workers	350	65	5	33	17	230	776	22	68	84
Self-employed workers	948	100	125	164	68	491	874	170	122	119
Unpaid family workers	90	–	–	27	29	34	57	–	4	12
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	**29 841**	**2 178**	**2 728**	**2 840**	**3 449**	**18 646**	**36 645**	**2 893**	**3 399**	**6 113**
No workers	2 591	225	200	246	285	1 635	1 867	167	128	247
1 worker	8 020	618	812	667	983	4 940	10 124	959	917	1 577
2 workers	12 035	811	1 028	1 298	1 504	7 394	16 583	1 162	1 668	2 794
3 or more workers	7 195	524	688	629	677	4 677	8 071	605	686	1 495

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 251
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guyana—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**14 622**	**46 979**	**61 244**	**13 119**	**10 864**	**13 534**	**8 516**	**15 211**
In labor force	11 004	35 312	44 530	8 899	8 220	9 923	6 375	11 113
Percent of persons 16 years and over	75.3	75.2	72.7	67.8	75.7	73.3	74.9	73.1
Armed Forces	150	514	289	33	55	70	60	71
Civilian labor force	10 854	34 798	44 241	8 866	8 165	9 853	6 315	11 042
Employed	9 840	32 456	40 307	7 756	7 484	9 115	5 713	10 239
At work 35 or more hours	7 999	27 575	33 132	6 466	6 179	7 461	4 541	8 485
Unemployed	1 014	2 342	3 934	1 110	681	738	602	803
Percent of civilian labor force	9.3	6.7	8.9	12.5	8.3	7.5	9.5	7.3
Not in labor force	3 618	11 667	16 714	4 220	2 644	3 611	2 141	4 098
Institutionalized persons	55	420	366	24	58	56	32	196
Females 16 years and over	**7 685**	**25 299**	**32 672**	**7 066**	**5 948**	**7 053**	**4 490**	**8 115**
In labor force	5 376	17 391	21 586	4 199	4 217	4 671	3 118	5 381
Percent of females 16 years and over	70.0	68.7	66.1	59.4	70.9	66.2	69.4	66.3
Armed Forces	14	66	44	–	10	27	2	5
Civilian labor force	5 362	17 325	21 542	4 199	4 207	4 644	3 116	5 376
Employed	4 915	16 242	19 761	3 645	3 861	4 332	2 850	5 073
At work 35 or more hours	3 717	13 338	15 348	2 929	2 989	3 279	2 088	4 063
Unemployed	447	1 083	1 781	554	346	312	266	303
Percent of civilian labor force	8.3	6.3	8.3	13.2	8.2	6.7	8.5	5.6
Not in labor force	2 309	7 908	11 086	2 867	1 731	2 382	1 372	2 734
Institutionalized persons	–	116	67	–	6	–	–	61
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**9 840**	**32 456**	**40 307**	**7 756**	**7 484**	**9 115**	**5 713**	**10 239**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 688	10 064	6 862	857	967	1 415	871	2 752
Professional specialty occupations	845	5 575	3 463	489	451	657	459	1 407
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 709	11 928	15 121	2 873	2 734	3 421	2 143	3 950
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 498	7 517	10 050	1 869	1 927	2 535	1 385	2 334
Service occupations	1 861	4 867	8 619	1 923	1 932	1 972	1 117	1 675
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	11	64	101	35	17	31	5	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	957	2 687	3 733	698	667	909	635	824
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 614	2 846	5 871	1 370	1 167	1 367	942	1 025
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	920	1 313	2 984	705	647	693	482	457
Transportation and material moving occupations	316	808	1 116	177	196	278	172	293
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	378	725	1 771	488	324	396	288	275
Employed females 16 years and over	**4 915**	**16 242**	**19 761**	**3 645**	**3 861**	**4 332**	**2 850**	**5 073**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	923	5 028	3 412	426	426	772	397	1 391
Professional specialty occupations	502	3 038	1 868	263	250	418	246	691
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 276	7 196	9 149	1 750	1 737	1 986	1 387	2 289
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 663	5 129	6 424	1 146	1 213	1 591	966	1 508
Service occupations	1 163	3 071	5 583	1 107	1 346	1 239	759	1 132
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	152	199	390	93	37	76	116	68
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	401	746	1 227	269	315	259	191	193
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	301	547	891	182	200	216	137	156
Transportation and material moving occupations	16	83	43	–	–	–	16	27
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	84	116	293	87	115	43	38	10
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**9 840**	**32 456**	**40 307**	**7 756**	**7 484**	**9 115**	**5 713**	**10 239**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	25	86	112	49	8	9	6	40
Mining	–	25	29	15	–	–	–	14
Construction	382	999	1 675	306	272	409	255	433
Manufacturing	1 443	4 221	5 702	1 281	1 258	1 233	756	1 174
Durable goods	693	2 038	2 843	699	581	647	401	515
Transportation	566	1 901	2 357	318	477	521	412	629
Communications and other public utilities	182	1 094	732	73	110	141	104	304
Wholesale trade	375	1 113	1 675	374	307	446	180	368
Retail trade	1 389	3 356	5 595	1 281	1 079	1 132	848	1 255
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 401	4 555	5 396	889	969	1 309	776	1 453
Business and repair services	696	1 640	3 145	891	537	704	463	550
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	535	1 432	2 252	407	564	402	334	545
Professional and related services	2 579	10 524	10 619	1 734	1 751	2 514	1 471	3 149
Health services	1 391	6 616	5 771	813	993	1 254	815	1 896
Educational services	480	1 680	1 828	335	279	489	271	454
Public administration	267	1 510	1 018	138	152	295	108	325
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**9 840**	**32 456**	**40 307**	**7 756**	**7 484**	**9 115**	**5 713**	**10 239**
Private wage and salary workers	8 228	25 533	34 069	6 852	6 356	7 704	4 885	8 272
Local government workers	858	3 390	3 313	507	656	804	387	959
State government workers	242	1 310	1 045	132	193	322	127	271
Federal government workers	182	1 086	658	60	75	113	110	300
Self-employed workers	315	1 080	1 170	205	192	159	196	418
Unpaid family workers	15	57	52	–	12	13	8	19
Employed females 16 years and over	**4 915**	**16 242**	**19 761**	**3 645**	**3 861**	**4 332**	**2 850**	**5 073**
Private wage and salary workers	4 080	13 020	16 451	3 033	3 162	3 657	2 408	4 191
Local government workers	473	1 688	1 737	347	392	318	225	455
State government workers	86	704	595	73	133	220	38	131
Federal government workers	140	462	385	22	55	61	95	152
Self-employed workers	128	335	576	170	115	76	76	139
Unpaid family workers	8	33	17	–	4	–	8	5
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	**5 054**	**19 186**	**18 367**	**2 518**	**3 104**	**4 382**	**2 783**	**5 580**
No workers	281	1 044	962	167	121	200	131	343
1 worker	1 144	5 527	5 005	856	779	1 121	617	1 632
2 workers	2 384	8 575	8 431	943	1 529	2 032	1 414	2 513
3 or more workers	1 245	4 040	3 969	552	675	1 029	621	1 092

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 252
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990** —Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peru								
		Year of entry					Not a citizen		
								Year of entry	
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	**130 320**	**25 274**	**16 395**	**17 926**	**14 865**	**55 860**	**93 070**	**24 453**	**15 044**
In labor force	98 381	16 415	12 597	14 217	12 213	42 939	68 725	15 832	11 521
Percent of persons 16 years and over	75.5	64.9	76.8	79.3	82.2	76.9	73.8	64.7	76.6
Armed Forces	334	35	4	38	41	216	149	35	4
Civilian labor force	98 047	16 380	12 593	14 179	12 172	42 723	68 576	15 797	11 517
Employed	90 337	14 499	11 647	13 110	11 060	40 021	62 701	13 993	10 647
At work 35 or more hours	73 005	10 969	9 363	10 379	9 193	33 101	50 005	10 544	8 544
Unemployed	7 710	1 881	946	1 069	1 112	2 702	5 875	1 804	870
Percent of civilian labor force	7.9	11.5	7.5	7.5	9.1	6.3	8.6	11.4	7.6
Not in labor force	31 939	8 859	3 798	3 709	2 652	12 921	24 345	8 621	3 523
Institutionalized persons	471	8	35	66	93	269	278	8	31
Females 16 years and over	**66 234**	**13 593**	**8 309**	**9 232**	**7 116**	**27 984**	**47 542**	**13 117**	**7 648**
In labor force	42 729	7 231	5 421	6 404	5 117	18 556	29 505	6 967	4 989
Percent of females 16 years and over	64.5	53.2	65.2	69.4	71.9	66.3	62.1	53.1	65.2
Armed Forces	17	–	–	8	–	9	9	–	–
Civilian labor force	42 712	7 231	5 421	6 396	5 117	18 547	29 496	6 967	4 989
Employed	38 576	6 159	4 962	5 793	4 506	17 156	26 305	5 945	4 558
At work 35 or more hours	27 774	4 161	3 498	4 173	3 321	12 621	18 585	4 013	3 240
Unemployed	4 136	1 072	459	603	611	1 391	3 191	1 022	431
Percent of civilian labor force	9.7	14.8	8.5	9.4	11.9	7.5	10.8	14.7	8.6
Not in labor force	23 505	6 362	2 888	2 828	1 999	9 428	18 037	6 150	2 659
Institutionalized persons	91	8	6	14	–	63	53	8	6
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**90 337**	**14 499**	**11 647**	**13 110**	**11 060**	**40 021**	**62 701**	**13 993**	**10 647**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	16 928	1 824	1 309	1 875	1 394	10 526	9 408	1 735	1 225
Professional specialty occupations	9 051	1 059	490	1 010	641	5 851	4 734	988	462
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	23 652	3 018	2 654	3 429	2 839	11 712	15 386	2 879	2 466
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	12 611	1 521	1 435	1 854	1 521	6 280	8 160	1 450	1 310
Service occupations	21 794	4 990	3 582	3 380	2 889	6 953	16 988	4 864	3 242
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 133	312	206	144	78	393	892	299	187
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	10 154	1 257	1 397	1 399	1 571	4 530	7 201	1 206	1 240
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	16 676	3 098	2 499	2 883	2 289	5 907	12 826	3 010	2 287
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	9 506	1 508	1 330	1 703	1 379	3 586	7 297	1 483	1 206
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 322	681	478	516	451	1 196	2 516	660	455
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 848	909	691	664	459	1 125	3 013	867	626
Employed females 16 years and over	**38 576**	**6 159**	**4 962**	**5 793**	**4 506**	**17 156**	**26 305**	**5 945**	**4 558**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 769	607	573	804	582	4 203	3 740	579	530
Professional specialty occupations	3 892	379	245	470	271	2 527	2 015	351	230
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	13 769	1 762	1 611	1 960	1 638	6 798	8 894	1 693	1 469
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	8 751	991	1 063	1 231	1 012	4 454	5 579	946	970
Service occupations	11 545	2 689	1 907	1 872	1 403	3 674	8 843	2 611	1 749
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	121	30	9	29	9	44	93	30	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 222	144	131	154	221	572	856	138	118
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 150	927	731	974	653	1 865	3 879	894	683
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4 056	681	579	716	591	1 489	3 085	668	548
Transportation and material moving occupations	198	31	29	34	–	104	132	31	22
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	896	215	123	224	62	272	662	195	113
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**90 337**	**14 499**	**11 647**	**13 110**	**11 060**	**40 021**	**62 701**	**13 993**	**10 647**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 069	260	209	126	104	370	832	247	190
Mining	255	38	48	33	22	114	154	38	48
Construction	4 374	738	751	697	582	1 606	3 296	710	695
Manufacturing	17 123	2 430	2 056	2 465	2 367	7 805	11 950	2 332	1 862
Durable goods	9 269	1 080	1 117	1 298	1 238	4 536	6 102	1 004	1 002
Transportation	4 259	501	430	565	658	2 105	2 743	501	398
Communications and other public utilities	1 029	131	93	78	115	612	575	122	88
Wholesale trade	4 304	603	663	718	512	1 808	3 232	572	617
Retail trade	16 126	3 263	2 355	2 350	2 300	5 858	12 302	3 163	2 173
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6 211	697	691	776	678	3 369	3 881	675	563
Business and repair services	7 761	1 525	969	1 344	1 030	2 893	5 867	1 498	903
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	9 701	2 139	1 809	1 584	929	3 240	7 424	2 075	1 627
Professional and related services	16 357	2 030	1 389	2 238	1 573	9 127	9 672	1 916	1 311
Health services	7 381	724	495	1 090	725	4 347	4 232	673	458
Educational services	4 181	529	353	481	313	2 505	2 297	493	331
Public administration	1 768	144	184	136	190	1 114	773	144	172
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**90 337**	**14 499**	**11 647**	**13 110**	**11 060**	**40 021**	**62 701**	**13 993**	**10 647**
Private wage and salary workers	76 977	12 959	10 432	11 533	9 780	32 273	55 147	12 507	9 548
Local government workers	3 458	166	243	374	265	2 410	1 542	163	210
State government workers	2 169	291	226	271	222	1 159	1 130	278	215
Federal government workers	1 495	138	156	106	99	996	669	138	146
Self-employed workers	5 893	859	548	811	627	3 048	3 966	821	495
Unpaid family workers	345	86	42	15	67	135	247	86	33
Employed females 16 years and over	**38 576**	**6 159**	**4 962**	**5 793**	**4 506**	**17 156**	**26 305**	**5 945**	**4 558**
Private wage and salary workers	32 430	5 355	4 376	5 066	3 924	13 709	22 690	5 157	4 007
Local government workers	1 907	86	103	205	111	1 402	843	83	85
State government workers	1 079	123	118	137	122	579	544	110	107
Federal government workers	636	71	75	70	46	374	348	71	75
Self-employed workers	2 334	507	271	300	262	994	1 761	507	265
Unpaid family workers	190	17	19	15	41	98	119	17	19
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	**42 556**	**4 353**	**4 416**	**5 697**	**5 092**	**22 998**	**26 752**	**4 205**	**4 054**
No workers	1 912	462	148	207	118	977	1 260	452	119
1 worker	12 081	1 496	1 357	1 683	1 506	6 039	7 948	1 440	1 243
2 workers	19 406	1 859	2 085	2 467	2 314	10 681	12 034	1 777	1 948
3 or more workers	9 157	536	826	1 340	1 154	5 301	5 510	536	744

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 253
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peru—Con.			Africa					
	Not a citizen—Con.				Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.								
	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	**15 507**	**11 994**	**26 072**	**334 448**	**61 563**	**36 486**	**46 721**	**44 069**	**145 609**
In labor force	12 132	9 838	19 402	251 178	36 264	27 083	37 449	37 171	113 211
Percent of persons 16 years and over	78.2	82.0	74.4	75.1	58.9	74.2	80.2	84.3	77.8
Armed Forces	11	41	58	907	82	58	164	125	478
Civilian labor force	12 121	9 797	19 344	250 271	36 182	27 025	37 285	37 046	112 733
Employed	11 175	8 823	18 063	233 232	31 832	25 114	34 696	34 753	106 837
At work 35 or more hours	8 738	7 359	14 820	186 565	22 271	19 114	27 573	28 197	89 410
Unemployed	946	974	1 281	17 039	4 350	1 911	2 589	2 293	5 896
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	9.9	6.6	6.8	12.0	7.1	6.9	6.2	5.2
Not in labor force	3 375	2 156	6 670	83 270	25 299	9 403	9 272	6 898	32 398
Institutionalized persons	60	68	111	1 884	335	126	315	176	932
Females 16 years and over	**7 995**	**5 698**	**13 084**	**133 740**	**25 939**	**14 624**	**17 117**	**16 028**	**60 032**
In labor force	5 422	4 068	8 059	82 533	11 810	8 830	11 399	11 565	38 929
Percent of females 16 years and over	67.8	71.4	61.6	61.7	45.5	60.4	66.6	72.2	64.8
Armed Forces	–	–	9	107	–	9	26	16	56
Civilian labor force	5 422	4 068	8 050	82 426	11 810	8 821	11 373	11 549	38 873
Employed	4 907	3 544	7 351	75 438	9 844	7 908	10 318	10 656	36 712
At work 35 or more hours	3 463	2 620	5 249	53 194	6 019	5 206	7 422	7 757	26 790
Unemployed	515	524	699	6 988	1 966	913	1 055	893	2 161
Percent of civilian labor force	9.5	12.9	8.7	8.5	16.6	10.4	9.3	7.7	5.6
Not in labor force	2 573	1 630	5 025	51 207	14 129	5 794	5 718	4 463	21 103
Institutionalized persons	14	–	25	371	33	8	40	–	290
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**11 175**	**8 823**	**18 063**	**233 232**	**31 832**	**25 114**	**34 696**	**34 753**	**106 837**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 577	1 040	3 831	85 344	8 608	7 425	10 852	11 724	46 735
Professional specialty occupations	810	411	2 063	51 607	5 531	4 532	6 615	6 653	28 276
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 894	2 158	4 989	68 431	9 312	7 285	10 298	10 240	31 296
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 613	1 166	2 621	28 588	3 706	2 849	4 165	4 389	13 479
Service occupations	2 859	2 382	3 641	38 246	8 015	5 908	6 527	6 467	11 329
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	142	78	186	946	111	151	75	70	539
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 243	1 315	2 197	12 879	1 561	1 212	1 764	1 699	6 643
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 460	1 850	3 219	27 386	4 225	3 133	5 180	4 553	10 295
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 464	1 090	2 054	9 775	1 374	974	1 473	1 440	4 514
Transportation and material moving occupations	430	401	570	12 646	1 646	1 586	2 916	2 317	4 181
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	566	359	595	4 965	1 205	573	791	796	1 600
Employed females 16 years and over	**4 907**	**3 544**	**7 351**	**75 438**	**9 844**	**7 908**	**10 318**	**10 656**	**36 712**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	680	434	1 517	24 094	2 378	2 165	2 879	3 268	13 404
Professional specialty occupations	366	160	908	15 650	1 747	1 448	2 007	1 997	8 451
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 679	1 305	2 748	28 706	3 537	2 691	3 915	3 901	14 662
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 085	809	1 769	16 246	1 721	1 465	2 000	2 299	8 761
Service occupations	1 565	1 098	1 820	15 865	3 012	2 342	2 710	2 635	5 166
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	29	9	16	141	23	9	9	20	80
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	130	194	276	1 638	214	97	136	214	977
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	824	504	974	4 994	680	604	669	618	2 423
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	598	455	816	3 579	459	361	431	462	1 866
Transportation and material moving occupations	34	–	45	334	53	61	66	20	134
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	192	49	113	1 081	168	182	172	136	423
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**11 175**	**8 823**	**18 063**	**233 232**	**31 832**	**25 114**	**34 696**	**34 753**	**106 837**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	115	91	189	1 225	129	203	160	124	609
Mining	15	14	39	700	95	31	119	103	352
Construction	621	464	806	6 720	699	621	848	1 031	3 521
Manufacturing	2 067	1 891	3 798	28 666	3 105	2 679	4 234	3 759	14 889
Durable goods	1 061	936	2 099	16 745	1 672	1 552	2 420	1 997	9 104
Transportation	509	533	802	14 698	1 556	1 524	2 925	2 915	5 778
Communications and other public utilities	65	77	223	3 374	289	250	460	459	1 916
Wholesale trade	646	455	942	8 299	1 033	1 004	1 158	987	4 117
Retail trade	1 966	1 929	3 071	42 047	7 527	5 536	6 799	6 891	15 294
Finance, insurance, and real estate	707	581	1 355	18 132	1 453	1 679	2 284	2 532	10 184
Business and repair services	1 161	861	1 444	15 705	2 888	1 932	2 587	2 725	5 573
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 364	685	1 673	15 222	2 732	1 900	2 673	2 425	5 492
Professional and related services	1 834	1 091	3 520	69 110	9 342	7 101	9 287	9 493	33 887
Health services	925	494	1 682	29 951	3 251	3 181	3 991	4 463	15 065
Educational services	378	165	930	21 605	3 878	2 314	2 980	2 481	9 952
Public administration	105	151	201	9 334	984	654	1 162	1 309	5 225
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**11 175**	**8 823**	**18 063**	**233 232**	**31 832**	**25 114**	**34 696**	**34 753**	**106 837**
Private wage and salary workers	9 865	7 810	15 417	182 022	26 711	20 884	27 747	27 390	79 290
Local government workers	255	179	735	13 142	950	878	1 756	2 094	7 464
State government workers	236	138	263	14 657	1 854	1 361	2 258	2 261	6 923
Federal government workers	81	67	237	6 121	1 026	541	774	533	3 247
Self-employed workers	723	571	1 356	16 529	1 198	1 367	2 059	2 350	9 555
Unpaid family workers	15	58	55	761	93	83	102	125	358
Employed females 16 years and over	**4 907**	**3 544**	**7 351**	**75 438**	**9 844**	**7 908**	**10 318**	**10 656**	**36 712**
Private wage and salary workers	4 334	3 074	6 118	59 785	8 239	6 568	8 391	8 550	28 037
Local government workers	134	65	476	4 986	350	347	633	793	2 863
State government workers	108	82	137	4 361	547	485	512	623	2 194
Federal government workers	45	37	120	1 872	332	188	215	172	965
Self-employed workers	271	245	473	4 017	319	288	509	460	2 441
Unpaid family workers	15	41	27	417	57	32	58	58	212
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	**4 689**	**4 050**	**9 754**	**119 092**	**12 843**	**10 828**	**16 479**	**17 124**	**61 818**
No workers	169	115	405	6 788	1 940	686	814	549	2 799
1 worker	1 399	1 144	2 722	36 854	4 642	3 612	5 403	5 506	17 691
2 workers	1 985	1 870	4 454	61 615	5 389	5 581	8 832	9 422	32 391
3 or more workers	1 136	921	2 173	13 835	872	949	1 430	1 647	8 937

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 254
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Africa—Con.						Oceania		
	Not a citizen							Year of entry	
		Year of entry							
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	**215 050**	**58 496**	**32 963**	**37 663**	**29 907**	**56 021**	**94 798**	**17 737**	**7 155**
In labor force	159 285	34 172	24 473	29 961	25 256	45 423	63 106	11 476	5 254
Percent of persons 16 years and over	74.1	58.4	74.2	79.6	84.4	81.1	66.6	64.7	73.4
Armed Forces	389	82	44	105	35	123	835	285	56
Civilian labor force	158 896	34 090	24 429	29 856	25 221	45 300	62 271	11 191	5 198
Employed	146 766	30 029	22 724	27 649	23 661	42 703	58 861	10 424	4 964
At work 35 or more hours	114 645	20 901	17 132	21 766	18 995	35 851	45 556	7 590	3 810
Unemployed	12 130	4 061	1 705	2 207	1 560	2 597	3 410	767	234
Percent of civilian labor force	7.6	11.9	7.0	7.4	6.2	5.7	5.5	6.9	4.5
Not in labor force	55 765	24 324	8 490	7 702	4 651	10 598	31 692	6 261	1 901
Institutionalized persons	1 284	325	118	268	146	427	702	17	12
Females 16 years and over	**83 944**	**24 699**	**13 154**	**13 901**	**10 943**	**21 247**	**52 344**	**8 613**	**3 574**
In labor force	50 900	11 179	7 982	9 197	7 973	14 569	28 417	4 281	2 225
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.6	45.3	60.7	66.2	72.9	68.6	54.3	49.7	62.3
Armed Forces	62	–	9	26	16	11	106	22	25
Civilian labor force	50 838	11 179	7 973	9 171	7 957	14 558	28 311	4 259	2 200
Employed	45 741	9 317	7 170	8 247	7 320	13 687	26 686	3 878	2 092
At work 35 or more hours	31 869	5 605	4 638	5 934	5 266	10 426	18 471	2 367	1 381
Unemployed	5 097	1 862	803	924	637	871	1 625	381	108
Percent of civilian labor force	10.0	16.7	10.1	10.1	8.0	6.0	5.7	8.9	4.9
Not in labor force	33 044	13 520	5 172	4 704	2 970	6 678	23 927	4 332	1 349
Institutionalized persons	154	33	8	27	–	86	260	–	–
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**146 766**	**30 029**	**22 724**	**27 649**	**23 661**	**42 703**	**58 861**	**10 424**	**4 964**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	48 460	8 299	6 853	8 529	7 517	17 262	18 834	4 029	1 285
Professional specialty occupations	29 986	5 361	4 179	5 275	4 275	10 896	10 576	2 483	705
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	41 955	8 709	6 483	8 142	6 827	11 794	17 210	2 732	1 276
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	17 579	3 487	2 570	3 258	3 056	5 208	8 840	1 267	719
Service occupations	28 664	7 455	5 352	5 436	4 838	5 583	9 318	1 829	1 025
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	683	102	149	63	62	307	1 415	182	128
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	7 336	1 487	1 086	1 313	1 159	2 291	5 476	693	572
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	19 668	3 977	2 801	4 166	3 258	5 466	6 608	959	678
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	6 404	1 287	872	1 168	969	2 108	3 331	563	327
Transportation and material moving occupations	9 682	1 526	1 424	2 405	1 710	2 617	1 445	171	143
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 582	1 164	505	593	579	741	1 832	225	208
Employed females 16 years and over	**45 741**	**9 317**	**7 170**	**8 247**	**7 320**	**13 687**	**26 686**	**3 878**	**2 092**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	13 527	2 291	1 995	2 293	2 131	4 817	7 445	1 083	390
Professional specialty occupations	9 137	1 720	1 327	1 609	1 307	3 174	4 478	801	242
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	16 400	3 330	2 445	3 038	2 680	4 907	11 065	1 558	782
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	9 119	1 620	1 360	1 550	1 604	2 985	6 837	911	533
Service occupations	11 883	2 832	2 095	2 325	2 039	2 592	5 399	913	647
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	98	23	9	9	20	37	239	67	40
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	728	198	85	76	101	268	666	36	58
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 105	643	541	506	349	1 066	1 872	221	175
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 209	428	324	357	254	846	1 428	194	128
Transportation and material moving occupations	244	53	48	54	20	69	112	–	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	652	162	169	95	75	151	332	27	40
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**146 766**	**30 029**	**22 724**	**27 649**	**23 661**	**42 703**	**58 861**	**10 424**	**4 964**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	796	120	179	136	87	274	1 458	229	92
Mining	386	95	31	76	48	136	216	58	–
Construction	3 896	690	549	674	717	1 266	3 223	410	303
Manufacturing	16 050	2 873	2 378	3 241	2 107	5 451	8 298	1 224	664
Durable goods	8 998	1 539	1 404	1 857	1 076	3 122	5 022	654	462
Transportation	9 902	1 389	1 333	2 255	2 015	2 910	2 862	333	256
Communications and other public utilities	1 891	280	235	391	278	707	798	111	42
Wholesale trade	4 922	957	917	918	712	1 418	2 370	341	179
Retail trade	28 002	6 975	4 940	5 396	4 691	6 000	8 627	1 569	790
Finance, insurance, and real estate	10 335	1 352	1 495	1 783	1 694	4 011	4 529	673	254
Business and repair services	11 196	2 729	1 857	2 017	1 981	2 612	3 463	695	323
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	10 596	2 544	1 721	2 131	1 740	2 460	5 055	948	597
Professional and related services	43 374	9 056	6 492	7 653	6 635	13 538	16 076	3 380	1 368
Health services	17 988	3 086	2 867	3 152	3 111	5 772	5 757	912	424
Educational services	14 699	3 821	2 152	2 623	1 739	4 364	5 608	1 580	505
Public administration	5 420	969	597	978	956	1 920	1 886	453	96
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**146 766**	**30 029**	**22 724**	**27 649**	**23 661**	**42 703**	**58 861**	**10 424**	**4 964**
Private wage and salary workers	116 850	25 186	18 859	21 997	18 677	32 131	46 789	8 340	4 115
Local government workers	7 481	891	784	1 300	1 489	3 017	2 098	182	84
State government workers	9 938	1 816	1 293	2 054	1 599	3 176	3 274	883	286
Federal government workers	3 168	987	459	548	301	873	1 693	548	128
Self-employed workers	8 882	1 059	1 259	1 658	1 491	3 415	4 838	442	332
Unpaid family workers	447	90	70	92	104	91	169	29	19
Employed females 16 years and over	**45 741**	**9 317**	**7 170**	**8 247**	**7 320**	**13 687**	**26 686**	**3 878**	**2 092**
Private wage and salary workers	37 129	7 766	5 972	6 697	5 924	10 770	21 219	3 136	1 752
Local government workers	2 662	343	278	451	591	999	1 278	90	31
State government workers	2 755	547	442	461	418	887	1 462	285	140
Federal government workers	1 015	293	177	165	92	288	706	174	67
Self-employed workers	1 922	314	275	422	241	670	1 912	182	83
Unpaid family workers	258	54	26	51	54	73	109	11	19
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	**68 424**	**12 100**	**9 576**	**12 887**	**11 177**	**22 684**	**28 370**	**4 145**	**2 154**
No workers	4 414	1 846	615	734	381	838	1 908	181	126
1 worker	21 865	4 382	3 239	4 174	3 645	6 425	7 935	1 474	569
2 workers	35 569	5 051	4 879	6 909	6 140	12 590	14 374	2 194	1 198
3 or more workers	6 576	821	843	1 070	1 011	2 831	4 153	296	261

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 255
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 4. **Labor Force Characteristics of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Oceania—Con.								
	Year of entry—Con.			Not a citizen					
					Year of entry				
	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	**8 189**	**6 750**	**54 967**	**60 767**	**16 734**	**6 477**	**6 543**	**5 025**	**25 988**
In labor force	6 171	4 981	35 224	42 563	10 789	4 757	4 855	3 688	18 474
Percent of persons 16 years and over	75.4	73.8	64.1	70.0	64.5	73.4	74.2	73.4	71.1
Armed Forces	79	62	353	424	242	33	47	42	60
Civilian labor force	6 092	4 919	34 871	42 139	10 547	4 724	4 808	3 646	18 414
Employed	5 688	4 538	33 247	39 804	9 842	4 527	4 460	3 356	17 619
At work 35 or more hours	4 559	3 799	25 798	30 628	7 226	3 477	3 560	2 777	13 588
Unemployed	404	381	1 624	2 335	705	197	348	290	795
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	7.7	4.7	5.5	6.7	4.2	7.2	8.0	4.3
Not in labor force	2 018	1 769	19 743	18 204	5 945	1 720	1 688	1 337	7 514
Institutionalized persons	151	35	487	297	17	–	118	23	139
Females 16 years and over	**3 866**	**3 327**	**32 964**	**31 901**	**8 203**	**3 240**	**3 085**	**2 446**	**14 927**
In labor force	2 503	2 062	17 346	18 523	4 078	1 993	1 932	1 483	9 037
Percent of females 16 years and over	64.7	62.0	52.6	58.1	49.7	61.5	62.6	60.6	60.5
Armed Forces	–	–	59	52	22	21	–	–	9
Civilian labor force	2 503	2 062	17 287	18 471	4 056	1 972	1 932	1 483	9 028
Employed	2 319	1 936	16 461	17 387	3 704	1 876	1 779	1 416	8 612
At work 35 or more hours	1 705	1 521	11 497	11 952	2 281	1 248	1 292	1 083	6 048
Unemployed	184	126	826	1 084	352	96	153	67	416
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	6.1	4.8	5.9	8.7	4.9	7.9	4.5	4.6
Not in labor force	1 363	1 265	15 618	13 378	4 125	1 247	1 153	963	5 890
Institutionalized persons	30	12	218	67	–	–	23	7	37
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**5 688**	**4 538**	**33 247**	**39 804**	**9 842**	**4 527**	**4 460**	**3 356**	**17 619**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 571	1 220	10 729	13 686	3 931	1 237	1 336	1 053	6 129
Professional specialty occupations	856	613	5 919	7 720	2 404	672	738	535	3 371
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 626	1 316	10 260	11 171	2 535	1 109	1 305	985	5 237
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	744	685	5 425	5 575	1 189	619	540	467	2 760
Service occupations	993	845	4 626	6 278	1 682	973	726	534	2 363
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	205	152	748	874	182	121	162	107	302
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	593	405	3 213	3 534	651	513	468	282	1 620
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	700	600	3 671	4 261	861	574	463	395	1 968
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	341	277	1 823	2 194	520	295	220	209	950
Transportation and material moving occupations	99	122	910	840	144	124	72	58	442
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	260	201	938	1 227	197	155	171	128	576
Employed females 16 years and over	**2 319**	**1 936**	**16 461**	**17 387**	**3 704**	**1 876**	**1 779**	**1 416**	**8 612**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	523	448	5 001	5 107	1 064	358	469	427	2 789
Professional specialty occupations	278	217	2 940	3 104	782	225	265	211	1 621
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	940	765	7 020	6 930	1 473	643	695	545	3 574
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	610	494	4 289	4 284	890	448	450	323	2 173
Service occupations	595	505	2 739	3 593	857	612	441	297	1 386
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	10	4	118	169	67	40	10	–	52
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	72	27	473	408	27	54	62	21	244
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	179	187	1 110	1 180	216	169	102	126	567
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	159	144	803	928	189	122	86	108	423
Transportation and material moving occupations	–	6	99	49	–	7	–	6	36
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	20	37	208	203	27	40	16	12	108
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**5 688**	**4 538**	**33 247**	**39 804**	**9 842**	**4 527**	**4 460**	**3 356**	**17 619**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	242	171	724	953	229	85	204	108	327
Mining	23	25	110	192	50	–	23	25	94
Construction	341	315	1 854	2 141	383	260	280	248	970
Manufacturing	847	642	4 921	5 440	1 137	592	624	445	2 642
Durable goods	469	352	3 085	3 171	615	425	342	238	1 551
Transportation	255	237	1 781	1 905	311	237	200	180	977
Communications and other public utilities	60	88	497	460	111	42	35	78	194
Wholesale trade	346	216	1 288	1 608	312	148	272	152	724
Retail trade	979	610	4 679	5 691	1 445	714	738	406	2 388
Finance, insurance, and real estate	413	360	2 829	2 914	666	195	337	236	1 480
Business and repair services	299	258	1 888	2 446	639	298	261	201	1 047
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	457	459	2 594	3 526	899	579	324	347	1 377
Professional and related services	1 337	1 081	8 910	11 502	3 231	1 293	1 099	893	4 986
Health services	585	410	3 426	3 854	880	377	406	327	1 864
Educational services	401	322	2 800	4 316	1 492	487	374	273	1 690
Public administration	89	76	1 172	1 026	429	84	63	37	413
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**5 688**	**4 538**	**33 247**	**39 804**	**9 842**	**4 527**	**4 460**	**3 356**	**17 619**
Private wage and salary workers	4 831	3 752	25 751	32 074	7 878	3 729	3 724	2 702	14 041
Local government workers	170	146	1 516	1 125	149	84	113	128	651
State government workers	220	157	1 728	2 360	826	266	213	116	939
Federal government workers	66	48	903	994	523	102	58	31	280
Self-employed workers	401	418	3 245	3 137	437	327	352	368	1 653
Unpaid family workers	–	17	104	114	29	19	–	11	55
Employed females 16 years and over	**2 319**	**1 936**	**16 461**	**17 387**	**3 704**	**1 876**	**1 779**	**1 416**	**8 612**
Private wage and salary workers	2 000	1 606	12 725	14 017	2 982	1 566	1 533	1 137	6 799
Local government workers	121	86	950	753	90	31	84	82	466
State government workers	75	58	904	940	270	127	68	29	446
Federal government workers	11	26	428	402	174	55	3	26	144
Self-employed workers	112	147	1 388	1 211	177	78	91	135	730
Unpaid family workers	–	13	66	64	11	19	–	7	27
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	**2 527**	**2 251**	**17 293**	**17 325**	**3 901**	**1 941**	**1 951**	**1 653**	**7 879**
No workers	103	104	1 394	821	172	105	95	80	369
1 worker	635	705	4 552	4 999	1 422	512	523	526	2 016
2 workers	1 491	1 139	8 352	9 302	2 047	1 087	1 116	862	4 190
3 or more workers	298	303	2 995	2 203	260	237	217	185	1 304

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 256
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**7 746 535**	**593 345**	**453 237**	**571 229**	**699 215**	**5 429 509**	**3 818 385**	**557 908**	**410 011**	**453 774**
Less than $5,000	550 300	111 956	41 681	39 986	48 909	307 768	344 941	107 124	37 857	32 871
$5,000 to $9,999	765 397	64 519	41 566	48 202	60 425	550 685	368 424	60 192	37 167	39 293
$10,000 to $14,999	753 086	66 607	53 693	60 038	76 979	495 769	403 785	62 323	48 222	48 841
$15,000 to $24,999	1 383 044	109 074	98 761	116 716	149 131	909 362	755 308	101 999	89 145	94 099
$25,000 to $34,999	1 150 900	77 196	74 813	97 494	118 408	782 989	605 975	71 878	68 109	76 951
$35,000 to $49,999	1 239 743	73 645	68 878	94 455	112 314	890 451	601 908	69 089	62 037	73 884
$50,000 to $74,999	1 090 907	54 846	48 002	72 347	84 494	831 218	456 607	51 585	43 781	55 107
$75,000 to $99,999	420 676	17 857	14 576	23 582	27 362	337 299	150 740	16 820	13 472	18 058
$100,000 or more	392 482	17 645	11 267	18 409	21 193	323 968	130 697	16 898	10 221	14 670
Median (dollars)	28 314	19 627	23 900	26 743	25 985	30 553	25 503	19 575	24 020	26 242
Mean (dollars)	38 540	27 801	30 666	34 475	33 577	41 438	33 600	27 783	30 786	34 122
Families	**5 888 505**	**426 390**	**356 096**	**465 113**	**582 553**	**4 058 353**	**3 022 639**	**399 741**	**321 764**	**367 650**
Median income (dollars)	31 785	20 330	23 792	26 935	26 018	35 733	26 518	20 252	23 923	26 227
Mean income (dollars)	42 350	28 938	30 895	34 919	33 735	46 853	34 998	28 913	31 022	34 442
Per capita income (dollars)	15 033	6 546	9 208	11 544	12 174	19 423	11 293	6 564	9 243	11 201
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**7 746 535**	**593 345**	**453 237**	**571 229**	**699 215**	**5 429 509**	**3 818 385**	**557 908**	**410 011**	**453 774**
With earnings	6 332 568	489 708	413 522	526 818	640 977	4 261 543	3 346 017	459 424	374 137	416 913
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 807	25 703	28 931	32 355	31 475	34 126	30 645	25 712	29 063	32 008
With Social Security income	1 672 789	21 576	16 445	23 508	35 067	1 576 193	383 124	18 305	13 893	17 648
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 601	5 371	4 594	4 932	4 919	7 762	6 152	5 205	4 463	4 826
With public assistance income	706 018	50 361	37 001	55 702	82 028	480 926	404 180	47 212	33 232	45 097
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 211	6 187	6 018	6 261	6 310	4 738	5 576	6 308	6 155	6 455
With retirement income	798 270	13 132	10 190	14 122	19 982	740 844	184 909	11 600	8 896	10 971
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 327	8 311	5 926	6 135	5 629	7 397	6 247	8 474	6 040	6 094
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**5 888 505**	**426 390**	**356 096**	**465 113**	**582 553**	**4 058 353**	**3 022 639**	**399 741**	**321 764**	**367 650**
With related children under 18 years	3 537 703	271 245	242 777	328 849	435 494	2 259 338	2 076 093	253 904	218 598	261 004
With related children under 5 years	724 087	77 363	83 831	108 606	115 292	338 995	469 377	72 901	75 277	86 527
Householder worked in 1989	4 693 947	324 163	306 510	404 050	504 722	3 154 502	2 495 546	302 910	277 100	316 763
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 000 494	162 762	178 362	248 298	314 063	2 097 009	1 489 890	150 954	160 702	191 655
Householder under 65 years with work disability	284 780	14 830	12 950	18 307	25 938	212 755	152 624	13 816	11 540	14 901
Householder 65 years and over	823 965	13 369	9 110	13 227	19 667	768 592	195 888	11 941	8 047	10 345
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 510 395	289 730	218 496	290 259	310 917	2 400 993	1 588 413	274 232	199 673	222 350
Married-couple families	**4 585 547**	**331 646**	**262 758**	**347 928**	**430 269**	**3 212 946**	**2 272 737**	**312 735**	**238 373**	**273 615**
With related children under 18 years	2 785 336	219 950	186 888	253 900	331 870	1 792 728	1 599 295	207 378	169 054	199 925
Householder worked in 1989	3 762 155	258 827	233 357	313 620	385 064	2 571 287	1 947 802	243 211	211 668	245 135
Female householder, no husband present	**874 419**	**49 285**	**47 195**	**66 232**	**87 087**	**624 620**	**472 729**	**44 913**	**41 782**	**52 978**
With related children under 18 years	541 739	34 073	34 577	49 883	66 843	356 363	332 357	30 775	30 484	40 316
Householder worked in 1989	568 385	29 020	31 401	44 365	60 156	403 443	304 960	26 272	27 762	34 624
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**3 276 522**	**605 732**	**299 031**	**264 074**	**271 667**	**1 836 018**	**1 908 078**	**580 797**	**273 356**	**219 709**
Nonfamily householder	1 858 030	166 955	97 141	106 116	116 662	1 371 156	795 746	158 167	88 247	86 124
65 years and over	764 267	10 456	5 641	7 760	12 996	727 414	630 201	234 568	105 647	77 290
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**19 334 578**	**3 045 000**	**1 707 596**	**1 798 194**	**1 926 930**	**10 856 858**	**11 544 188**	**2 849 350**	**1 541 264**	**1 452 302**
Related children under 18 years	1 995 070	796 283	342 431	305 247	261 328	289 781	1 667 609	718 719	304 407	254 566
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 744 001	567 568	320 077	305 247	261 328	289 781	1 453 353	523 013	285 857	254 566
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**876 281**	**135 278**	**78 649**	**91 628**	**122 887**	**447 839**	**626 745**	**127 824**	**70 465**	**75 608**
Percent below poverty level	14.9	31.7	22.1	19.7	21.1	11.0	20.7	32.0	21.9	20.6
With related children under 18 years	702 187	99 385	64 791	78 131	108 489	351 391	516 852	93 362	57 965	64 504
With related children under 5 years	128 847	24 497	19 971	21 868	21 186	41 325	98 809	23 109	17 973	17 694
Householder worked in 1989	495 192	66 955	48 816	56 280	76 469	246 672	362 201	62 548	43 532	45 941
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	149 051	13 349	15 241	16 918	25 317	78 226	105 242	12 110	13 351	13 679
Householder under 65 years with work disability	80 285	6 948	5 141	6 728	9 956	51 512	53 461	6 487	4 596	5 673
Householder 65 years and over	74 666	4 740	2 349	3 208	5 322	59 047	36 235	4 413	2 137	2 725
Householder high school graduate or higher	327 233	76 244	33 207	36 032	37 738	144 012	224 679	72 801	30 407	28 873
Mean income deficit (dollars)	59 594	70 214	59 801	58 342	59 516	56 627	61 155	70 458	59 588	58 418
Married-couple families	**536 632**	**96 403**	**48 093**	**53 202**	**73 057**	**265 877**	**385 631**	**91 781**	**43 254**	**43 884**
With related children under 18 years	421 711	72 218	40 111	45 533	64 125	199 724	315 363	68 549	36 116	37 529
Householder worked in 1989	333 064	49 560	32 888	37 103	49 668	163 845	244 902	46 556	29 299	30 301
Female householder, no husband present	**263 515**	**24 967**	**20 931**	**28 016**	**37 461**	**152 140**	**182 957**	**22 974**	**18 600**	**23 177**
With related children under 18 years	227 320	20 275	18 278	25 376	34 447	128 944	160 708	18 448	16 166	21 016
Householder worked in 1989	112 154	9 825	9 100	11 762	17 853	63 614	78 295	8 958	8 160	9 596
Unrelated individuals	**1 066 548**	**342 694**	**113 150**	**82 735**	**86 506**	**441 463**	**759 256**	**332 078**	**103 635**	**70 143**
Percent below poverty level	32.6	56.6	37.8	31.3	31.8	24.0	39.8	57.2	37.9	31.9
Nonfamily householder	423 847	69 948	27 555	23 079	27 024	276 241	224 020	67 106	25 237	19 210
65 years and over	209 988	6 258	3 081	4 090	7 645	188 914	317 499	154 013	46 082	31 033
Mean income deficit (dollars)	40 448	50 047	42 856	41 495	40 104	32 251	43 815	50 175	43 008	41 630
Persons	**3 527 694**	**1 044 911**	**409 898**	**363 228**	**407 161**	**1 302 496**	**2 685 173**	**989 554**	**369 240**	**306 048**
Percent below poverty level	18.2	34.3	24.0	20.2	21.1	12.0	23.3	34.7	24.0	21.1
Related children under 18 years	639 089	300 186	108 026	86 989	77 506	66 382	557 000	275 945	95 879	74 592
Related children 5 to 17 years	543 427	212 653	99 897	86 989	77 506	66 382	472 907	198 590	89 141	74 592
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 709 328	1 281 410	545 707	484 715	547 164	1 850 332	3 513 051	1 211 238	492 715	407 336
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	7 948 051	1 850 841	905 527	832 566	934 930	3 424 187	5 715 867	1 740 895	818 165	694 655

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 257
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.		Europe					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**498 648**	**1 898 044**	**2 054 065**	**91 347**	**47 238**	**59 832**	**53 557**	**1 802 091**
Less than $5,000	37 042	130 047	106 974	11 649	2 579	2 554	2 341	87 851
$5,000 to $9,999	46 760	185 012	233 227	6 355	2 276	2 833	2 195	219 568
$10,000 to $14,999	59 058	185 341	190 817	6 894	3 233	3 264	3 091	174 335
$15,000 to $24,999	111 193	358 872	324 738	13 675	7 928	8 197	7 537	287 401
$25,000 to $34,999	84 726	304 311	278 326	12 882	7 803	9 861	8 398	239 382
$35,000 to $49,999	76 452	320 446	330 888	15 313	9 294	12 174	10 511	283 596
$50,000 to $74,999	53 659	252 475	319 887	13 563	8 200	11 670	10 728	275 726
$75,000 to $99,999	16 645	85 745	134 629	5 477	2 954	4 541	4 126	117 531
$100,000 or more	13 113	75 795	134 579	5 539	2 971	4 738	4 630	116 701
Median (dollars)	24 476	27 505	30 892	30 390	34 678	38 324	38 915	30 307
Mean (dollars)	31 655	36 304	42 475	39 589	43 963	48 897	49 871	42 149
Families	**413 203**	**1 520 281**	**1 350 674**	**55 512**	**33 032**	**44 196**	**39 346**	**1 178 588**
Median income (dollars)	24 158	29 807	40 428	35 199	38 483	42 131	43 015	40 524
Mean income (dollars)	31 515	38 522	52 022	45 450	49 202	53 561	54 274	52 278
Per capita income (dollars)	11 224	15 274	20 904	13 263	16 692	19 548	21 297	21 831
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**498 648**	**1 898 044**	**2 054 065**	**91 347**	**47 238**	**59 832**	**53 557**	**1 802 091**
With earnings	453 291	1 642 252	1 422 331	80 536	44 428	56 571	50 253	1 190 543
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 586	32 389	32 124	36 952	41 822	45 915	46 902	30 728
With Social Security income	23 963	309 315	838 551	3 680	1 817	2 706	2 780	827 568
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 841	6 461	8 279	6 383	5 391	6 088	6 656	8 307
With public assistance income	60 464	218 175	102 232	3 335	1 678	2 319	2 028	92 872
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 494	4 893	4 530	4 704	4 530	4 629	4 916	4 513
With retirement income	13 966	139 476	388 717	2 593	1 381	2 042	2 011	380 690
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 598	6 153	7 593	10 596	8 115	9 091	8 670	7 557
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**413 203**	**1 520 281**	**1 350 674**	**55 512**	**33 032**	**44 196**	**39 346**	**1 178 588**
With related children under 18 years	311 575	1 031 012	508 156	30 870	19 692	28 062	25 150	404 382
With related children under 5 years	81 772	152 900	89 684	10 043	6 960	9 048	6 931	56 702
Householder worked in 1989	352 747	1 246 026	954 905	47 242	30 266	40 601	35 854	800 942
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	212 543	774 036	663 156	29 789	21 394	29 894	27 023	555 056
Householder under 65 years with work disability	19 128	93 239	61 021	1 099	634	1 167	1 063	57 058
Householder 65 years and over	14 482	151 073	400 062	1 728	800	1 336	1 525	394 673
Householder high school graduate or higher	199 183	692 975	879 374	46 977	26 461	35 814	30 086	740 036
Married-couple families	**300 303**	**1 147 711**	**1 141 454**	**49 441**	**28 955**	**38 853**	**34 148**	**990 057**
With related children under 18 years	233 058	789 880	431 912	27 955	17 599	24 794	21 985	339 579
Householder worked in 1989	265 545	982 243	827 218	42 986	26 940	36 220	31 512	689 560
Female householder, no husband present	**64 499**	**268 557**	**160 429**	**3 420**	**2 483**	**3 494**	**3 492**	**147 540**
With related children under 18 years	50 352	180 430	60 601	2 084	1 610	2 468	2 414	52 025
Householder worked in 1989	43 158	173 144	93 810	2 203	1 865	2 770	2 731	84 241
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**208 387**	**625 829**	**856 164**	**81 393**	**25 405**	**24 548**	**21 362**	**703 456**
Nonfamily householder	85 445	377 763	703 391	35 835	14 206	15 636	14 211	623 503
65 years and over	76 322	136 374	412 899	1 949	665	940	1 369	407 976
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**1 407 176**	**4 294 096**	**3 921 278**	**295 488**	**132 815**	**151 647**	**125 192**	**3 216 136**
Related children under 18 years	200 390	189 527	134 979	54 626	21 550	22 672	14 014	22 117
Related children 5 to 17 years	200 390	189 527	117 571	38 477	20 291	22 672	14 014	22 117
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**95 680**	**257 168**	**68 267**	**8 133**	**2 209**	**3 012**	**2 657**	**52 256**
Percent below poverty level	23.2	16.9	5.1	14.7	6.7	6.8	6.8	4.4
With related children under 18 years	84 799	216 222	36 674	5 184	1 659	2 229	2 021	25 581
With related children under 5 years	16 027	24 006	6 907	1 570	467	636	462	3 772
Householder worked in 1989	58 905	151 275	27 543	3 922	1 279	1 635	1 528	19 179
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	19 366	46 736	7 789	525	446	470	406	5 942
Householder under 65 years with work disability	7 672	29 033	7 352	418	150	242	155	6 387
Householder 65 years and over	4 276	22 684	18 596	403	51	240	234	17 668
Householder high school graduate or higher	27 367	65 231	36 926	6 117	1 536	2 037	1 610	25 626
Mean income deficit (dollars)	59 458	58 396	49 440	65 357	55 299	54 792	57 059	46 019
Married-couple families	**56 510**	**150 202**	**45 039**	**6 168**	**1 434**	**1 811**	**1 675**	**33 951**
With related children under 18 years	49 673	123 496	20 496	3 867	1 072	1 249	1 180	13 128
Householder worked in 1989	37 896	100 850	17 987	3 129	964	993	1 026	11 875
Female householder, no husband present	**29 518**	**88 688**	**19 863**	**1 390**	**643**	**943**	**831**	**16 056**
With related children under 18 years	27 312	77 766	14 522	1 120	541	833	774	11 254
Householder worked in 1989	13 963	37 618	8 093	592	255	483	396	6 367
Unrelated individuals	**68 084**	**185 316**	**182 727**	**36 469**	**5 937**	**4 503**	**3 999**	**131 819**
Percent below poverty level	32.7	29.6	21.3	44.8	23.4	18.3	18.7	18.7
Nonfamily householder	20 622	91 845	125 191	10 197	2 525	2 171	1 993	108 305
65 years and over	30 899	55 472	87 345	779	284	346	634	85 302
Mean income deficit (dollars)	39 850	35 152	32 841	50 396	44 622	38 567	40 441	27 028
Persons	**319 847**	**700 484**	**326 538**	**65 083**	**13 068**	**12 638**	**10 230**	**225 519**
Percent below poverty level	22.7	16.3	8.3	22.0	9.8	8.3	8.2	7.0
Related children under 18 years	61 807	48 777	17 586	9 875	2 212	2 375	1 335	1 789
Related children 5 to 17 years	61 807	48 777	14 346	6 832	2 015	2 375	1 335	1 789
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	431 114	970 648	480 693	76 431	17 434	17 068	13 522	356 238
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	729 284	1 732 868	938 605	113 173	34 295	33 586	25 897	731 654

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 258
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Europe—Con.						France			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**582 802**	**86 199**	**43 262**	**46 721**	**38 556**	**368 064**	**54 563**	**5 886**	**1 995**	**2 586**
Less than $5,000	36 167	11 004	2 262	1 932	1 641	19 328	3 334	877	133	118
$5,000 to $9,999	45 008	5 609	1 919	2 172	1 452	33 856	5 119	333	101	109
$10,000 to $14,999	43 204	6 340	2 867	2 578	2 332	29 087	4 168	420	103	81
$15,000 to $24,999	87 432	12 836	7 187	6 216	5 418	55 775	8 190	740	268	300
$25,000 to $34,999	85 074	12 157	7 157	7 244	5 939	52 577	7 554	766	269	341
$35,000 to $49,999	106 713	14 582	8 588	9 340	7 392	66 811	8 988	915	318	591
$50,000 to $74,999	99 760	12 965	7 698	9 283	7 752	62 062	8 043	850	282	496
$75,000 to $99,999	39 748	5 322	2 813	3 741	3 108	24 764	4 168	381	201	277
$100,000 or more	39 696	5 384	2 771	4 215	3 522	23 804	4 999	604	320	273
Median (dollars)	34 182	30 810	35 294	39 715	39 460	33 500	33 165	31 645	41 263	43 391
Mean (dollars)	44 341	40 169	44 595	50 972	51 225	43 725	48 182	45 104	66 759	57 256
Families	**403 550**	**52 168**	**30 317**	**34 298**	**28 040**	**258 727**	**30 976**	**3 165**	**1 158**	**1 668**
Median income (dollars)	40 229	35 690	38 910	44 097	43 369	40 307	44 804	42 091	56 562	51 729
Mean income (dollars)	50 901	46 179	49 677	56 224	55 569	50 784	61 617	57 456	88 509	67 786
Per capita income (dollars)	18 636	13 504	17 094	20 043	21 499	20 168	22 444	15 807	24 506	23 151
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**582 802**	**86 199**	**43 262**	**46 721**	**38 556**	**368 064**	**54 563**	**5 886**	**1 995**	**2 586**
With earnings	498 114	76 634	40 942	44 301	36 284	299 953	42 853	5 235	1 856	2 457
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 350	37 637	42 567	47 850	48 169	37 371	39 019	43 038	62 608	55 343
With Social Security income	101 081	2 643	1 465	1 934	1 732	93 307	13 837	127	33	60
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 152	5 925	4 871	5 814	6 463	7 263	7 881	6 164	5 658	5 177
With public assistance income	30 190	3 016	1 492	1 703	1 376	22 603	2 250	112	46	41
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 444	4 892	4 501	4 737	4 714	4 342	4 101	4 350	2 326	3 054
With retirement income	49 264	2 190	1 173	1 573	1 427	42 901	7 182	86	28	52
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 164	10 868	8 262	9 423	9 084	6 798	9 613	9 798	8 321	9 776
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**403 550**	**52 168**	**30 317**	**34 298**	**28 040**	**258 727**	**30 976**	**3 165**	**1 158**	**1 668**
With related children under 18 years	212 337	29 144	18 063	21 865	17 967	125 298	13 996	1 871	660	1 082
With related children under 5 years	46 906	9 574	6 424	7 267	5 104	18 537	3 405	711	254	369
Householder worked in 1989	335 810	44 716	27 917	31 467	25 444	206 266	25 095	2 793	1 089	1 585
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	235 865	28 389	19 841	23 143	18 968	145 524	17 347	1 812	813	1 245
Householder under 65 years with work disability	17 509	918	496	888	688	14 519	1 201	21	19	15
Householder 65 years and over	45 698	1 392	633	1 063	1 128	41 482	4 964	87	11	8
Householder high school graduate or higher	273 163	44 622	24 602	27 603	20 949	155 387	25 724	2 949	1 075	1 558
Married-couple families	**339 643**	**46 845**	**26 804**	**30 300**	**24 269**	**211 425**	**24 868**	**2 953**	**1 051**	**1 475**
With related children under 18 years	180 810	26 612	16 243	19 351	15 603	103 001	11 211	1 737	599	928
Householder worked in 1989	288 785	40 939	25 000	28 188	22 300	172 358	20 522	2 618	1 000	1 423
Female householder, no husband present	**48 705**	**2 957**	**2 099**	**2 588**	**2 537**	**38 524**	**4 993**	**111**	**65**	**111**
With related children under 18 years	25 244	1 789	1 376	1 863	1 794	18 422	2 357	71	48	106
Householder worked in 1989	34 354	1 960	1 626	2 083	1 974	26 711	3 674	94	54	104
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**273 728**	**78 115**	**23 238**	**19 654**	**15 850**	**136 871**	**31 788**	**6 327**	**1 410**	**1 513**
Nonfamily householder	179 252	34 031	12 945	12 423	10 516	109 337	23 587	2 721	837	918
65 years and over	33 041	18 029	2 859	2 016	1 768	8 369	8 156	36	29	20
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**1 393 941**	**276 689**	**119 949**	**120 338**	**91 788**	**785 177**	**116 540**	**17 640**	**5 710**	**6 334**
Related children under 18 years	110 654	48 916	18 869	17 915	10 512	14 442	6 575	3 459	989	823
Related children 5 to 17 years	95 969	35 248	17 852	17 915	10 512	14 442	5 315	2 302	886	823
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**29 272**	**7 447**	**1 943**	**2 316**	**1 939**	**15 627**	**1 745**	**369**	**66**	**108**
Percent below poverty level	7.3	14.3	6.4	6.8	6.9	6.0	5.6	11.7	5.7	6.5
With related children under 18 years	19 213	4 770	1 475	1 761	1 457	9 750	1 155	206	54	78
With related children under 5 years	4 096	1 483	410	501	354	1 348	315	85	27	19
Householder worked in 1989	14 093	3 589	1 141	1 265	1 133	6 965	885	207	48	63
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 596	505	398	379	301	2 013	195	20	41	39
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 949	352	129	151	99	2 218	212	14	–	–
Householder 65 years and over	3 692	356	44	202	168	2 922	168	23	–	–
Householder high school graduate or higher	17 181	5 626	1 384	1 564	1 154	7 453	1 350	341	66	89
Mean income deficit (dollars)	54 890	66 141	55 835	55 843	56 849	49 026	54 317	58 196	53 670	57 924
Married-couple families	**18 801**	**5 700**	**1 278**	**1 401**	**1 242**	**9 180**	**982**	**320**	**36**	**86**
With related children under 18 years	11 239	3 609	975	995	862	4 798	578	187	36	56
Householder worked in 1989	9 413	2 870	862	765	786	4 130	508	174	36	55
Female householder, no husband present	**8 827**	**1 225**	**543**	**702**	**597**	**5 760**	**654**	**24**	**23**	**7**
With related children under 18 years	7 142	986	454	638	556	4 508	519	19	18	7
Householder worked in 1989	3 922	550	219	386	279	2 488	326	24	12	–
Unrelated individuals	**76 547**	**35 434**	**5 381**	**3 629**	**2 890**	**29 213**	**7 698**	**3 273**	**315**	**323**
Percent below poverty level	28.0	45.4	23.2	18.5	18.2	21.3	24.2	51.7	22.3	21.3
Nonfamily householder	35 999	9 735	2 240	1 710	1 412	20 902	4 084	925	118	105
65 years and over	18 088	13 182	857	522	584	2 943	1 552	15	8	–
Mean income deficit (dollars)	42 016	50 606	45 024	38 877	40 205	31 611	40 502	51 797	49 139	40 446
Persons	**149 491**	**61 580**	**11 404**	**9 733**	**7 455**	**59 319**	**11 829**	**4 478**	**616**	**621**
Percent below poverty level	10.7	22.3	9.5	8.1	8.1	7.6	10.2	25.4	10.8	9.8
Related children under 18 years	14 352	8 822	1 780	1 680	909	1 161	693	446	84	94
Related children 5 to 17 years	11 629	6 235	1 644	1 680	909	1 161	535	298	74	94
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	196 401	71 957	15 174	13 071	9 923	86 276	15 242	4 896	731	804
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	353 701	105 707	30 075	25 984	18 996	172 939	25 997	6 249	1 298	1 350

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 259
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	France—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**1 821**	**42 275**	**21 825**	**5 711**	**1 928**	**2 298**	**1 415**	**10 473**
Less than $5,000	108	2 098	1 801	863	133	101	91	613
$5,000 to $9,999	54	4 522	1 458	325	101	91	48	893
$10,000 to $14,999	106	3 458	1 442	381	103	81	94	783
$15,000 to $24,999	317	6 565	3 050	726	251	247	220	1 606
$25,000 to $34,999	285	5 893	2 907	733	246	299	199	1 430
$35,000 to $49,999	276	6 888	3 631	869	305	523	218	1 716
$50,000 to $74,999	325	6 090	3 481	847	276	458	273	1 627
$75,000 to $99,999	142	3 167	1 852	376	201	244	95	936
$100,000 or more	208	3 594	2 203	591	312	254	177	869
Median (dollars)	36 489	32 171	35 884	31 770	41 436	44 278	39 583	34 361
Mean (dollars)	52 470	46 994	50 545	45 427	67 265	58 307	54 362	48 040
Families	**1 075**	**23 910**	**12 729**	**3 067**	**1 116**	**1 490**	**847**	**6 209**
Median income (dollars)	42 179	44 272	46 449	42 631	58 040	53 189	42 557	45 726
Mean income (dollars)	56 800	60 652	62 743	58 019	89 856	70 362	57 469	59 093
Per capita income (dollars)	24 538	23 608	20 819	15 871	25 159	23 790	24 428	22 337
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**1 821**	**42 275**	**21 825**	**5 711**	**1 928**	**2 298**	**1 415**	**10 473**
With earnings	1 684	31 621	19 240	5 068	1 789	2 205	1 293	8 885
Mean earnings (dollars)	48 740	35 929	45 760	43 368	63 111	56 476	50 259	40 912
With Social Security income	69	13 548	2 104	116	33	51	41	1 863
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 550	7 921	7 048	6 061	5 658	5 134	7 047	7 186
With public assistance income	23	2 028	726	112	39	16	23	536
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	10 766	4 073	3 762	4 350	2 529	2 397	10 766	3 470
With retirement income	76	6 940	1 148	73	28	30	66	951
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 545	9 605	11 476	9 093	8 321	11 846	11 456	11 741
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**1 075**	**23 910**	**12 729**	**3 067**	**1 116**	**1 490**	**847**	**6 209**
With related children under 18 years	744	9 639	7 277	1 808	632	979	582	3 276
With related children under 5 years	281	1 790	2 009	679	247	313	196	574
Householder worked in 1989	956	18 672	11 204	2 703	1 053	1 426	728	5 294
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	737	12 740	7 905	1 750	798	1 138	559	3 660
Householder under 65 years with work disability	20	1 126	270	21	13	15	20	201
Householder 65 years and over	63	4 795	838	84	11	8	49	686
Householder high school graduate or higher	871	19 271	11 096	2 862	1 039	1 398	663	5 134
Married-couple families	**938**	**18 451**	**10 437**	**2 874**	**1 016**	**1 338**	**728**	**4 481**
With related children under 18 years	645	7 302	6 023	1 674	578	860	499	2 412
Householder worked in 1989	837	14 644	9 344	2 547	971	1 298	627	3 901
Female householder, no husband present	**109**	**4 597**	**1 867**	**92**	**58**	**84**	**93**	**1 540**
With related children under 18 years	88	2 044	1 049	71	41	79	72	786
Householder worked in 1989	91	3 331	1 498	75	47	84	75	1 217
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**1 151**	**21 387**	**15 078**	**6 158**	**1 368**	**1 283**	**901**	**5 368**
Nonfamily householder	746	18 365	9 096	2 644	812	808	568	4 264
65 years and over	18	8 053	1 874	1 345	111	105	51	262
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**4 097**	**82 759**	**55 061**	**17 087**	**5 406**	**5 574**	**3 310**	**23 684**
Related children under 18 years	391	913	6 001	3 351	942	745	330	633
Related children 5 to 17 years	391	913	4 825	2 266	851	745	330	633
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**102**	**1 100**	**979**	**369**	**66**	**91**	**96**	**357**
Percent below poverty level	9.5	4.6	7.7	12.0	5.9	6.1	11.3	5.7
With related children under 18 years	80	737	673	206	54	71	74	268
With related children under 5 years	31	153	196	85	27	19	31	34
Householder worked in 1989	23	544	536	207	48	63	17	201
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	7	88	121	20	41	39	7	14
Householder under 65 years with work disability	–	198	65	14	–	–	–	51
Householder 65 years and over	15	130	53	23	–	–	15	15
Householder high school graduate or higher	62	792	844	341	66	72	62	303
Mean income deficit (dollars)	79 077	50 404	54 450	58 196	53 670	51 936	78 200	44 978
Married-couple families	**67**	**473**	**601**	**320**	**36**	**76**	**61**	**108**
With related children under 18 years	52	247	379	187	36	56	46	54
Householder worked in 1989	6	237	322	174	36	55	–	57
Female householder, no husband present	**35**	**565**	**321**	**24**	**23**	**–**	**35**	**239**
With related children under 18 years	28	447	274	19	18	–	28	209
Householder worked in 1989	17	273	192	24	12	–	17	139
Unrelated individuals	**168**	**3 619**	**4 925**	**3 205**	**304**	**274**	**148**	**994**
Percent below poverty level	14.6	16.9	32.7	52.0	22.2	21.4	16.4	18.5
Nonfamily householder	98	2 838	1 857	903	118	94	81	661
65 years and over	8	1 521	1 330	1 146	59	28	10	87
Mean income deficit (dollars)	35 514	29 773	47 752	52 213	50 228	41 638	33 946	36 352
Persons	**379**	**5 735**	**7 555**	**4 374**	**596**	**525**	**335**	**1 725**
Percent below poverty level	9.3	6.9	13.7	25.6	11.0	9.4	10.1	7.3
Related children under 18 years	15	54	662	431	84	89	15	43
Related children 5 to 17 years	15	54	517	296	74	89	15	43
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	445	8 366	8 898	4 764	711	698	393	2 332
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	821	16 279	13 690	6 032	1 218	1 209	711	4 520

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 260
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Germany									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**351 935**	**10 461**	**4 035**	**4 701**	**3 913**	**328 825**	**78 033**	**9 912**	**3 660**	**3 829**
Less than $5,000	17 725	1 231	392	302	319	15 481	5 211	1 146	329	207
$5,000 to $9,999	37 823	636	253	402	261	36 271	6 710	535	218	307
$10,000 to $14,999	33 287	872	332	386	308	31 389	6 444	817	286	299
$15,000 to $24,999	58 455	1 553	571	752	609	54 970	11 922	1 457	520	533
$25,000 to $34,999	48 527	1 399	453	652	626	45 397	10 489	1 325	412	517
$35,000 to $49,999	55 499	1 672	699	803	528	51 797	13 197	1 625	622	679
$50,000 to $74,999	53 042	1 750	775	768	621	49 128	13 020	1 678	763	709
$75,000 to $99,999	23 110	647	322	231	297	21 613	5 515	628	302	211
$100,000 or more	24 467	701	238	405	344	22 779	5 525	701	208	367
Median (dollars)	30 652	31 157	35 237	31 969	32 041	30 548	32 928	31 843	36 091	35 815
Mean (dollars)	43 173	40 618	45 117	45 166	47 606	43 149	43 607	41 550	45 754	48 531
Families	**213 721**	**5 978**	**2 579**	**3 326**	**2 685**	**199 153**	**48 919**	**5 669**	**2 371**	**2 714**
Median income (dollars)	41 757	40 405	44 977	37 196	37 163	41 894	41 625	41 113	45 397	40 659
Mean income (dollars)	54 804	49 897	53 224	50 526	54 109	55 053	52 506	51 089	53 109	53 981
Per capita income (dollars)	21 628	12 543	15 284	15 685	18 185	22 538	18 225	12 867	15 555	16 680
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**351 935**	**10 461**	**4 035**	**4 701**	**3 913**	**328 825**	**78 033**	**9 912**	**3 660**	**3 829**
With earnings	246 596	9 362	3 692	4 235	3 500	225 807	66 406	8 974	3 392	3 518
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 907	37 832	42 483	41 356	43 875	31 311	38 263	38 886	43 517	44 940
With Social Security income	134 663	353	181	260	198	133 671	12 207	220	139	169
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 283	8 056	5 620	6 181	7 145	8 293	7 286	8 398	5 117	5 473
With public assistance income	15 197	253	167	300	186	14 291	3 644	184	129	220
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 477	3 361	2 767	3 795	3 698	4 541	4 004	3 301	3 088	4 072
With retirement income	65 650	317	168	186	184	64 795	6 365	248	121	137
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 429	13 644	11 595	7 371	7 978	8 399	7 735	15 019	12 127	7 677
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**213 721**	**5 978**	**2 579**	**3 326**	**2 685**	**199 153**	**48 919**	**5 669**	**2 371**	**2 714**
With related children under 18 years	78 876	3 210	1 666	2 200	1 672	70 128	23 815	3 050	1 519	1 793
With related children under 5 years	13 488	1 150	507	676	428	10 727	4 671	1 113	481	557
Householder worked in 1989	157 623	5 107	2 245	2 820	2 326	145 125	41 216	4 871	2 076	2 321
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	112 662	3 521	1 746	2 028	1 614	103 753	29 900	3 399	1 650	1 730
Householder under 65 years with work disability	10 152	74	46	150	48	9 834	2 224	56	34	87
Householder 65 years and over	55 473	146	48	153	88	55 038	3 971	129	48	97
Householder high school graduate or higher	171 527	5 405	2 274	3 013	2 397	158 438	40 086	5 155	2 103	2 466
Married-couple families	**172 177**	**5 423**	**2 133**	**2 640**	**2 086**	**159 895**	**37 637**	**5 228**	**2 012**	**2 202**
With related children under 18 years	59 502	2 784	1 270	1 613	1 185	52 650	17 258	2 717	1 197	1 336
Householder worked in 1989	128 225	4 772	1 939	2 326	1 857	117 331	32 502	4 612	1 834	1 938
Female householder, no husband present	**34 979**	**490**	**379**	**613**	**534**	**32 963**	**9 933**	**390**	**299**	**449**
With related children under 18 years	16 615	396	355	559	448	14 857	5 918	311	288	429
Householder worked in 1989	24 461	278	263	421	409	23 090	7 565	216	206	320
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**165 275**	**10 008**	**2 538**	**2 389**	**1 994**	**148 346**	**41 841**	**9 562**	**2 238**	**1 955**
Nonfamily householder	138 214	4 483	1 456	1 375	1 228	129 672	29 114	4 243	1 289	1 115
65 years and over	70 350	161	101	105	196	69 787	4 653	2 561	226	162
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**695 835**	**37 371**	**13 523**	**15 252**	**11 221**	**618 468**	**196 124**	**34 991**	**12 012**	**12 533**
Related children under 18 years	13 534	6 072	2 075	2 158	1 186	2 043	10 622	5 253	1 686	1 575
Related children 5 to 17 years	10 784	3 511	1 886	2 158	1 186	2 043	8 378	3 129	1 566	1 575
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**10 918**	**718**	**277**	**398**	**380**	**9 145**	**3 747**	**621**	**236**	**316**
Percent below poverty level	5.1	12.0	10.7	12.0	14.2	4.6	7.7	11.0	10.0	11.6
With related children under 18 years	6 928	432	230	352	342	5 572	2 739	361	204	281
With related children under 5 years	1 374	209	88	66	86	925	574	184	70	45
Householder worked in 1989	5 093	306	149	186	223	4 229	1 927	257	137	162
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 452	37	36	57	45	1 277	445	35	36	45
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 398	7	17	33	19	1 322	390	7	17	10
Householder 65 years and over	1 983	56	–	14	16	1 897	221	48	–	3
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 677	617	203	323	334	6 200	2 731	535	172	262
Mean income deficit (dollars)	47 889	62 285	62 918	53 644	50 698	45 937	51 809	63 525	62 545	48 851
Married-couple families	**5 063**	**436**	**110**	**120**	**128**	**4 269**	**1 433**	**385**	**100**	**93**
With related children under 18 years	2 184	178	82	85	92	1 747	716	153	74	58
Householder worked in 1989	2 140	162	85	55	71	1 767	717	131	81	43
Female householder, no husband present	**5 336**	**259**	**144**	**267**	**244**	**4 422**	**2 128**	**213**	**113**	**212**
With related children under 18 years	4 431	245	131	256	242	3 557	1 905	199	113	212
Householder worked in 1989	2 694	129	58	120	144	2 243	1 120	111	50	108
Unrelated individuals	**31 551**	**4 883**	**775**	**596**	**470**	**24 827**	**11 605**	**4 734**	**679**	**463**
Percent below poverty level	19.1	48.8	30.5	24.9	23.6	16.7	27.7	49.5	30.3	23.7
Nonfamily householder	21 184	1 123	339	206	220	19 296	5 564	1 066	307	145
65 years and over	12 772	38	47	20	73	12 594	2 923	2 162	98	84
Mean income deficit (dollars)	33 612	52 302	47 231	37 433	39 759	29 302	42 843	52 613	47 617	37 242
Persons	**53 365**	**7 583**	**1 642**	**1 717**	**1 400**	**41 023**	**20 510**	**7 112**	**1 381**	**1 240**
Percent below poverty level	7.7	20.3	12.1	11.3	12.5	6.6	10.5	20.3	11.5	9.9
Related children under 18 years	2 191	983	335	397	202	274	1 627	821	252	241
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 592	435	284	397	202	274	1 146	356	236	241
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	77 613	8 998	2 223	2 272	1 780	62 340	27 096	8 412	1 851	1 631
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	153 464	14 363	4 237	4 554	3 221	127 089	49 504	13 282	3 583	3 517

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 261
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Germany—Con.		Greece					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**3 009**	**57 623**	**92 137**	**2 539**	**1 532**	**1 991**	**2 233**	**83 842**
Less than $5,000	222	3 307	4 764	497	90	199	109	3 869
$5,000 to $9,999	193	5 457	8 052	306	121	97	122	7 406
$10,000 to $14,999	278	4 764	6 982	383	219	133	228	6 019
$15,000 to $24,999	463	8 949	14 196	387	354	394	418	12 643
$25,000 to $34,999	443	7 792	13 604	390	290	294	400	12 230
$35,000 to $49,999	381	9 890	16 370	296	194	436	366	15 078
$50,000 to $74,999	470	9 400	15 487	177	177	256	363	14 514
$75,000 to $99,999	255	4 119	6 369	41	51	92	129	6 056
$100,000 or more	304	3 945	6 313	62	36	90	98	6 027
Median (dollars)	32 354	32 835	33 500	16 831	24 182	30 984	31 117	34 727
Mean (dollars)	50 462	43 139	44 122	23 394	29 944	37 857	42 616	45 198
Families	**2 107**	**36 058**	**72 471**	**1 586**	**950**	**1 375**	**1 692**	**66 868**
Median income (dollars)	38 832	41 738	39 024	26 250	31 150	33 646	34 253	39 860
Mean income (dollars)	56 992	52 316	49 682	29 890	37 132	41 958	41 872	50 687
Per capita income (dollars)	19 270	20 066	20 727	7 766	12 257	14 438	18 211	21 935
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**3 009**	**57 623**	**92 137**	**2 539**	**1 532**	**1 991**	**2 233**	**83 842**
With earnings	2 698	47 824	75 640	1 900	1 475	1 829	2 110	68 326
Mean earnings (dollars)	46 094	36 969	36 672	20 499	27 657	34 646	39 851	37 290
With Social Security income	148	11 531	25 480	144	69	67	144	25 056
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 926	7 310	7 135	5 632	6 056	5 018	7 411	7 151
With public assistance income	149	2 962	4 911	380	40	67	125	4 299
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 532	4 106	4 728	9 585	6 137	6 121	6 683	4 207
With retirement income	153	5 706	8 075	117	48	20	37	7 853
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 295	7 312	6 811	6 344	10 629	4 096	6 094	6 805
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**2 107**	**36 058**	**72 471**	**1 586**	**950**	**1 375**	**1 692**	**66 868**
With related children under 18 years	1 295	16 158	35 868	948	587	815	1 007	32 511
With related children under 5 years	315	2 205	5 530	313	320	358	264	4 275
Householder worked in 1989	1 802	30 146	57 375	1 075	877	1 246	1 480	52 697
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 273	21 848	39 538	515	519	761	1 008	36 735
Householder under 65 years with work disability	45	2 002	4 756	96	22	47	104	4 487
Householder 65 years and over	80	3 617	11 449	147	39	18	82	11 163
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 899	28 463	37 921	959	615	1 000	1 030	34 317
Married-couple families	**1 655**	**26 540**	**63 884**	**1 315**	**794**	**1 260**	**1 552**	**58 963**
With related children under 18 years	937	11 071	33 237	852	534	784	953	30 114
Householder worked in 1989	1 455	22 663	51 901	938	752	1 149	1 359	47 703
Female householder, no husband present	**422**	**8 373**	**5 367**	**149**	**65**	**24**	**70**	**5 059**
With related children under 18 years	345	4 545	1 643	59	26	10	35	1 513
Householder worked in 1989	322	6 501	2 924	67	55	20	58	2 724
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**1 437**	**26 649**	**23 542**	**1 761**	**826**	**864**	**785**	**19 306**
Nonfamily householder	902	21 565	19 666	953	582	616	541	16 974
65 years and over	176	1 528	9 030	67	–	21	32	8 910
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**8 683**	**127 905**	**175 208**	**7 878**	**4 018**	**4 916**	**5 275**	**153 121**
Related children under 18 years	809	1 299	3 478	1 019	492	474	422	1 071
Related children 5 to 17 years	809	1 299	3 079	674	438	474	422	1 071
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**304**	**2 270**	**4 732**	**318**	**40**	**137**	**174**	**4 063**
Percent below poverty level	14.4	6.3	6.5	20.1	4.2	10.0	10.3	6.1
With related children under 18 years	269	1 624	2 971	198	30	95	121	2 527
With related children under 5 years	61	214	458	51	24	45	6	332
Householder worked in 1989	180	1 191	2 335	94	40	50	119	2 032
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	39	290	889	37	19	29	21	783
Householder under 65 years with work disability	16	340	635	69	–	21	17	528
Householder 65 years and over	13	157	823	39	–	–	13	771
Householder high school graduate or higher	280	1 482	1 876	139	30	94	81	1 532
Mean income deficit (dollars)	50 100	48 128	49 574	56 329	22 668	58 204	52 299	48 902
Married-couple families	**102**	**753**	**3 877**	**260**	**40**	**119**	**158**	**3 300**
With related children under 18 years	69	362	2 494	182	30	91	112	2 079
Householder worked in 1989	60	402	2 010	82	40	50	110	1 728
Female householder, no husband present	**196**	**1 394**	**678**	**45**	**–**	**4**	**16**	**613**
With related children under 18 years	194	1 187	394	16	–	4	9	365
Householder worked in 1989	114	737	245	12	–	–	9	224
Unrelated individuals	**312**	**5 417**	**6 523**	**1 029**	**274**	**281**	**150**	**4 789**
Percent below poverty level	21.7	20.3	27.7	58.4	33.2	32.5	19.1	24.8
Nonfamily householder	143	3 903	5 015	519	166	166	92	4 072
65 years and over	62	517	2 906	33	–	6	23	2 844
Mean income deficit (dollars)	37 483	34 493	32 275	51 509	46 312	46 700	40 767	26 227
Persons	**1 030**	**9 747**	**15 883**	**1 869**	**476**	**662**	**608**	**12 268**
Percent below poverty level	11.9	7.6	9.1	23.7	11.8	13.5	11.5	8.0
Related children under 18 years	121	192	381	87	43	86	63	102
Related children 5 to 17 years	121	192	322	37	34	86	63	102
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 308	13 894	23 454	2 351	656	889	815	18 743
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 386	26 736	46 694	3 525	1 573	1 694	1 651	38 251

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 262
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greece—Con.						Hungary			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**22 107**	**2 292**	**1 240**	**1 553**	**1 399**	**15 623**	**65 808**	**1 795**	**867**	**1 143**
Less than $5,000	1 588	479	70	185	67	787	3 720	313	36	79
$5,000 to $9,999	1 813	253	67	78	98	1 317	8 576	176	102	41
$10,000 to $14,999	2 003	363	191	129	161	1 159	6 276	94	24	82
$15,000 to $24,999	3 984	330	306	313	258	2 777	10 292	430	230	157
$25,000 to $34,999	3 824	343	242	218	268	2 753	7 849	283	168	212
$35,000 to $49,999	3 918	272	173	306	229	2 938	9 463	208	133	221
$50,000 to $74,999	3 127	158	126	195	200	2 448	9 765	148	114	215
$75,000 to $99,999	1 076	41	40	65	84	846	4 752	90	26	43
$100,000 or more	774	53	25	64	34	598	5 115	53	34	93
Median (dollars)	29 746	16 656	24 205	28 634	29 219	31 404	30 060	22 040	26 958	35 032
Mean (dollars)	35 804	23 038	29 371	36 520	35 386	38 154	44 699	31 121	33 304	47 388
Families	**17 246**	**1 414**	**772**	**1 061**	**1 045**	**12 954**	**41 274**	**1 260**	**573**	**756**
Median income (dollars)	32 910	27 083	30 479	31 611	31 194	34 461	42 281	24 409	28 536	40 893
Mean income (dollars)	40 076	29 685	34 966	41 796	38 791	41 477	57 544	34 617	35 868	56 873
Per capita income (dollars)	14 795	7 407	12 149	13 934	14 937	16 697	24 662	9 925	12 854	19 265
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**22 107**	**2 292**	**1 240**	**1 553**	**1 399**	**15 623**	**65 808**	**1 795**	**867**	**1 143**
With earnings	19 504	1 721	1 205	1 395	1 304	13 879	43 041	1 498	808	1 054
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 886	20 197	27 207	32 690	32 614	33 827	33 170	28 073	31 751	44 067
With Social Security income	3 308	86	37	54	50	3 081	29 708	140	76	78
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 133	5 800	4 417	4 903	6 797	6 174	8 394	6 439	6 179	6 904
With public assistance income	1 606	366	35	67	73	1 065	3 711	76	44	69
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 620	9 886	5 300	6 121	6 298	4 087	4 496	4 837	2 820	1 947
With retirement income	1 076	89	31	16	6	934	12 407	72	35	55
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 850	7 187	14 643	2 000	5 000	5 502	7 760	12 209	4 129	8 827
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**17 246**	**1 414**	**772**	**1 061**	**1 045**	**12 954**	**41 274**	**1 260**	**573**	**756**
With related children under 18 years	10 299	846	445	596	605	7 807	12 647	887	352	455
With related children under 5 years	2 040	284	243	289	185	1 039	1 651	163	95	111
Householder worked in 1989	14 259	929	715	936	879	10 800	29 083	1 047	506	687
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	9 258	438	399	569	577	7 275	20 213	574	278	497
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 199	87	22	34	50	1 006	1 969	46	7	10
Householder 65 years and over	1 518	130	25	14	54	1 295	13 466	22	20	43
Householder high school graduate or higher	8 052	869	509	765	591	5 318	29 420	1 076	527	636
Married-couple families	**15 163**	**1 192**	**625**	**969**	**973**	**11 404**	**35 804**	**1 107**	**425**	**671**
With related children under 18 years	9 459	759	401	565	583	7 151	10 932	773	247	393
Householder worked in 1989	12 860	820	599	862	812	9 767	25 744	921	388	609
Female householder, no husband present	**1 180**	**108**	**65**	**24**	**38**	**945**	**3 839**	**102**	**106**	**74**
With related children under 18 years	453	50	26	10	22	345	1 218	94	98	51
Householder worked in 1989	668	47	55	20	33	513	2 186	83	86	67
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**6 946**	**1 585**	**683**	**705**	**511**	**3 462**	**27 573**	**1 045**	**518**	**562**
Nonfamily householder	4 861	878	468	492	354	2 669	24 534	535	294	387
65 years and over	607	124	15	64	36	368	15 960	107	37	43
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**50 390**	**6 697**	**3 139**	**3 673**	**3 443**	**33 438**	**107 304**	**6 120**	**2 317**	**2 773**
Related children under 18 years	2 057	687	333	273	263	501	3 001	1 587	520	486
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 813	471	305	273	263	501	2 546	1 181	471	486
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**1 865**	**293**	**33**	**129**	**120**	**1 290**	**2 127**	**311**	**51**	**59**
Percent below poverty level	10.8	20.7	4.3	12.2	11.5	10.0	5.2	24.7	8.9	7.8
With related children under 18 years	1 278	187	23	87	86	895	903	211	41	38
With related children under 5 years	216	51	17	45	–	103	168	44	7	18
Householder worked in 1989	971	83	33	42	78	735	790	185	41	30
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	400	37	12	21	7	323	217	–	9	–
Householder under 65 years with work disability	260	60	–	21	–	179	332	17	7	5
Householder 65 years and over	264	34	–	–	13	217	654	–	–	7
Householder high school graduate or higher	684	130	23	94	45	392	1 066	202	44	47
Mean income deficit (dollars)	51 123	58 636	15 650	60 092	55 476	49 022	49 820	69 450	29 708	31 314
Married-couple families	**1 542**	**244**	**33**	**111**	**111**	**1 043**	**1 569**	**226**	**12**	**32**
With related children under 18 years	1 088	171	23	83	77	734	559	134	12	18
Householder worked in 1989	842	71	33	42	69	627	532	119	12	10
Female householder, no husband present	**257**	**36**	**–**	**4**	**9**	**208**	**435**	**68**	**29**	**16**
With related children under 18 years	151	16	–	4	9	122	261	68	29	9
Householder worked in 1989	90	12	–	–	9	69	216	57	29	9
Unrelated individuals	**2 551**	**986**	**226**	**256**	**111**	**972**	**5 525**	**440**	**117**	**83**
Percent below poverty level	36.7	62.2	33.1	36.3	21.7	28.1	20.0	42.1	22.6	14.8
Nonfamily householder	1 523	504	132	141	60	686	4 398	155	48	56
65 years and over	240	55	12	34	18	121	3 548	26	21	19
Mean income deficit (dollars)	42 665	51 326	50 425	47 813	42 190	30 774	28 898	50 868	44 802	38 213
Persons	**6 640**	**1 744**	**406**	**564**	**398**	**3 528**	**10 004**	**1 536**	**304**	**338**
Percent below poverty level	13.2	26.0	12.9	15.4	11.6	10.6	9.3	25.1	13.1	12.2
Related children under 18 years	237	74	34	51	41	37	549	316	88	115
Related children 5 to 17 years	192	29	34	51	41	37	438	211	82	115
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	9 080	2 147	537	711	576	5 109	14 667	1 722	386	406
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	16 967	3 191	1 299	1 275	1 202	10 000	28 000	2 794	799	659

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 263
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hungary—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**904**	**61 099**	**9 028**	**1 651**	**737**	**731**	**402**	**5 507**
Less than $5,000	35	3 257	915	271	26	46	6	566
$5,000 to $9,999	25	8 232	1 068	155	71	24	15	803
$10,000 to $14,999	64	6 012	638	88	14	55	32	449
$15,000 to $24,999	148	9 327	1 633	402	189	105	61	876
$25,000 to $34,999	169	7 017	1 302	256	143	111	77	715
$35,000 to $49,999	213	8 688	1 304	201	126	158	97	722
$50,000 to $74,999	120	9 168	1 207	143	108	140	43	773
$75,000 to $99,999	40	4 553	423	90	26	28	14	265
$100,000 or more	90	4 845	538	45	34	64	57	338
Median (dollars)	35 437	30 279	26 474	22 436	29 007	36 976	35 893	25 744
Mean (dollars)	46 674	45 180	37 208	31 549	35 761	46 921	50 615	36 831
Families	**561**	**38 124**	**5 782**	**1 209**	**486**	**464**	**240**	**3 383**
Median income (dollars)	40 913	43 476	34 267	24 477	30 463	45 469	40 962	36 991
Mean income (dollars)	54 261	58 689	46 176	35 150	38 433	57 564	57 983	48 829
Per capita income (dollars)	24 214	26 055	16 645	10 051	13 896	19 187	26 253	19 721
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**904**	**61 099**	**9 028**	**1 651**	**737**	**731**	**402**	**5 507**
With earnings	860	38 821	7 022	1 428	731	678	395	3 790
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 988	32 961	32 325	28 961	34 686	43 671	49 433	30 262
With Social Security income	18	29 396	2 023	78	35	39	–	1 871
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 398	8 416	6 994	4 907	3 321	5 668	–	7 177
With public assistance income	31	3 491	669	67	30	43	13	516
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 934	4 557	4 137	5 119	2 034	2 025	5 011	4 286
With retirement income	14	12 231	841	59	13	37	3	729
Mean retirement income (dollars)	12 070	7 735	5 769	14 084	1 957	10 418	12 327	4 901
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**561**	**38 124**	**5 782**	**1 209**	**486**	**464**	**240**	**3 383**
With related children under 18 years	312	10 641	2 795	842	317	315	132	1 189
With related children under 5 years	123	1 159	507	158	88	69	69	123
Householder worked in 1989	531	26 312	4 547	1 008	468	433	228	2 410
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	370	18 494	3 020	564	260	294	144	1 758
Householder under 65 years with work disability	13	1 893	299	46	7	–	8	238
Householder 65 years and over	34	13 347	789	16	–	14	8	751
Householder high school graduate or higher	438	26 743	4 146	1 046	460	407	185	2 048
Married-couple families	**484**	**33 117**	**5 002**	**1 082**	**368**	**436**	**209**	**2 907**
With related children under 18 years	266	9 253	2 421	754	224	287	118	1 038
Householder worked in 1989	454	23 372	3 968	908	350	405	197	2 108
Female householder, no husband present	**36**	**3 521**	**554**	**81**	**86**	**28**	**14**	**345**
With related children under 18 years	30	945	320	73	86	28	14	119
Householder worked in 1989	36	1 914	379	62	86	28	14	189
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**421**	**25 027**	**4 606**	**948**	**469**	**378**	**224**	**2 587**
Nonfamily householder	343	22 975	3 246	442	251	267	162	2 124
65 years and over	34	15 739	496	202	82	41	8	163
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**1 765**	**94 329**	**19 479**	**5 463**	**1 997**	**1 717**	**847**	**9 455**
Related children under 18 years	164	244	2 130	1 276	430	309	47	68
Related children 5 to 17 years	164	244	1 838	1 023	391	309	47	68
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**41**	**1 665**	**716**	**293**	**41**	**30**	**28**	**324**
Percent below poverty level	7.3	4.4	12.4	24.2	8.4	6.5	11.7	9.6
With related children under 18 years	17	596	370	193	41	16	14	106
With related children under 5 years	14	85	86	44	7	5	14	16
Householder worked in 1989	23	511	337	173	41	16	20	87
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	–	208	43	–	9	–	–	34
Householder under 65 years with work disability	8	295	88	17	7	–	8	56
Householder 65 years and over	10	637	84	–	–	–	–	84
Householder high school graduate or higher	33	740	369	190	34	25	20	100
Mean income deficit (dollars)	48 395	47 460	56 636	68 102	31 629	36 517	56 144	51 337
Married-couple families	**27**	**1 272**	**548**	**220**	**12**	**24**	**14**	**278**
With related children under 18 years	3	392	232	128	12	10	–	82
Householder worked in 1989	9	382	215	119	12	10	6	68
Female householder, no husband present	**14**	**308**	**146**	**56**	**29**	**6**	**14**	**41**
With related children under 18 years	14	141	124	56	29	6	14	19
Householder worked in 1989	14	107	108	45	29	6	14	14
Unrelated individuals	**45**	**4 840**	**1 347**	**416**	**96**	**46**	**26**	**763**
Percent below poverty level	10.7	19.3	29.2	43.9	20.5	12.2	11.6	29.5
Nonfamily householder	26	4 113	780	131	27	35	7	580
65 years and over	26	3 456	187	100	15	11	–	61
Mean income deficit (dollars)	28 217	26 363	37 715	51 036	47 781	40 157	15 868	29 783
Persons	**124**	**7 702**	**3 142**	**1 369**	**242**	**144**	**61**	**1 326**
Percent below poverty level	7.0	8.2	16.1	25.1	12.1	8.4	7.2	14.0
Related children under 18 years	19	11	345	234	76	28	7	–
Related children 5 to 17 years	19	11	278	167	76	28	7	–
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	166	11 987	3 895	1 511	307	182	73	1 822
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	343	23 405	6 502	2 443	646	369	139	2 905

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 264
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ireland									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**86 779**	**5 619**	**3 330**	**2 297**	**1 527**	**74 006**	**23 556**	**5 272**	**3 048**	**2 022**
Less than $5,000	4 508	407	133	105	60	3 803	1 158	344	106	96
$5,000 to $9,999	10 531	269	111	24	39	10 088	1 411	245	77	24
$10,000 to $14,999	7 778	439	101	66	56	7 116	1 460	422	95	47
$15,000 to $24,999	12 895	968	551	222	199	10 955	3 273	897	514	194
$25,000 to $34,999	10 937	814	544	343	286	8 950	3 554	762	511	306
$35,000 to $49,999	13 918	1 197	683	622	258	11 158	4 637	1 115	604	523
$50,000 to $74,999	14 119	974	751	559	350	11 485	4 674	941	704	501
$75,000 to $99,999	6 419	322	264	104	142	5 587	1 672	317	255	87
$100,000 or more	5 674	229	192	252	137	4 864	1 717	229	182	244
Median (dollars)	31 562	33 264	38 854	43 655	41 324	30 321	37 582	34 274	39 040	44 894
Mean (dollars)	41 782	39 798	44 826	51 495	47 934	41 368	45 781	40 673	45 554	52 743
Families	**51 182**	**2 766**	**2 152**	**1 518**	**1 090**	**43 656**	**14 470**	**2 603**	**1 992**	**1 347**
Median income (dollars)	45 047	37 414	42 878	49 571	46 667	45 625	44 455	38 066	42 872	50 285
Mean income (dollars)	54 530	44 720	48 620	56 116	53 298	55 419	53 406	45 370	48 960	57 284
Per capita income (dollars)	19 656	15 525	19 860	23 068	22 594	19 922	20 072	15 836	20 123	23 744
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**86 779**	**5 619**	**3 330**	**2 297**	**1 527**	**74 006**	**23 556**	**5 272**	**3 048**	**2 022**
With earnings	60 120	5 322	3 225	2 230	1 434	47 909	21 126	5 028	2 965	1 955
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 934	38 781	44 095	49 658	44 905	31 222	42 043	39 648	44 888	51 009
With Social Security income	36 713	134	142	90	72	36 275	3 179	98	117	76
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 981	2 890	5 184	6 331	11 541	8 007	7 196	2 283	5 354	5 430
With public assistance income	3 590	52	35	48	12	3 443	620	37	35	48
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 550	2 743	4 939	3 075	8 167	4 581	4 498	3 125	4 939	3 075
With retirement income	19 668	93	78	59	79	19 359	1 635	77	55	45
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 494	8 863	2 882	5 198	15 151	7 482	6 882	9 224	3 126	4 490
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**51 182**	**2 766**	**2 152**	**1 518**	**1 090**	**43 656**	**14 470**	**2 603**	**1 992**	**1 347**
With related children under 18 years	17 802	1 106	1 061	965	719	13 951	7 417	1 041	998	848
With related children under 5 years	3 422	542	622	526	257	1 475	2 327	491	594	481
Householder worked in 1989	35 562	2 521	2 065	1 453	993	28 530	12 629	2 372	1 905	1 288
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	23 897	1 488	1 163	1 098	697	19 451	8 501	1 398	1 053	974
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 206	22	6	–	32	2 146	445	22	6	–
Householder 65 years and over	15 338	17	–	25	30	15 266	1 094	17	–	19
Householder high school graduate or higher	33 993	2 397	1 852	1 310	943	27 491	11 026	2 251	1 723	1 159
Married-couple families	**40 175**	**2 349**	**1 806**	**1 408**	**949**	**33 663**	**11 913**	**2 225**	**1 697**	**1 243**
With related children under 18 years	14 920	1 013	967	921	652	11 367	6 437	960	921	804
Householder worked in 1989	29 668	2 165	1 744	1 354	868	23 537	10 689	2 050	1 635	1 189
Female householder, no husband present	**8 744**	**157**	**192**	**38**	**114**	**8 243**	**1 798**	**133**	**145**	**38**
With related children under 18 years	2 384	36	69	8	67	2 204	787	24	52	8
Householder worked in 1989	4 500	125	167	38	98	4 072	1 263	106	120	38
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**46 909**	**6 594**	**2 488**	**1 357**	**689**	**35 781**	**15 639**	**6 114**	**2 219**	**1 169**
Nonfamily householder	35 597	2 853	1 178	779	437	30 350	9 086	2 669	1 056	675
65 years and over	22 153	148	42	25	64	21 874	1 669	804	322	80
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**163 787**	**15 617**	**8 137**	**5 306**	**3 326**	**131 401**	**53 844**	**14 446**	**7 410**	**4 606**
Related children under 18 years	3 727	1 763	802	451	330	381	3 212	1 563	729	411
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 146	1 231	753	451	330	381	2 711	1 101	690	411
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**1 756**	**264**	**109**	**31**	**30**	**1 322**	**725**	**250**	**109**	**31**
Percent below poverty level	3.4	9.5	5.1	2.0	2.8	3.0	5.0	9.6	5.5	2.3
With related children under 18 years	872	178	91	31	30	542	526	173	91	31
With related children under 5 years	175	71	39	22	6	37	153	71	39	22
Householder worked in 1989	738	147	75	25	23	468	417	138	75	25
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	216	49	26	17	17	107	154	49	26	17
Householder under 65 years with work disability	110	–	–	–	–	110	43	–	–	–
Householder 65 years and over	534	–	–	–	–	534	42	–	–	–
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 035	181	91	31	13	719	495	167	91	31
Mean income deficit (dollars)	49 926	72 004	68 651	76 064	94 162	42 356	64 196	74 685	68 651	76 064
Married-couple families	**954**	**195**	**71**	**23**	**23**	**642**	**382**	**186**	**71**	**23**
With related children under 18 years	423	155	66	23	23	156	298	155	66	23
Householder worked in 1989	453	130	62	17	23	221	270	121	62	17
Female householder, no husband present	**690**	**29**	**38**	**–**	**7**	**616**	**282**	**24**	**38**	**–**
With related children under 18 years	402	11	25	–	7	359	202	6	25	–
Householder worked in 1989	242	6	13	–	–	223	122	6	13	–
Unrelated individuals	**9 688**	**1 806**	**312**	**224**	**142**	**7 204**	**3 264**	**1 650**	**257**	**197**
Percent below poverty level	20.7	27.4	12.5	16.5	20.6	20.1	20.9	27.0	11.6	16.9
Nonfamily householder	5 998	547	143	82	79	5 147	1 423	489	102	73
65 years and over	5 247	49	7	12	57	5 122	577	395	47	40
Mean income deficit (dollars)	32 630	43 247	40 108	42 509	43 731	29 119	38 900	43 101	38 798	40 814
Persons	**13 700**	**2 794**	**650**	**332**	**315**	**9 609**	**5 272**	**2 584**	**555**	**283**
Percent below poverty level	8.4	17.9	8.0	6.3	9.5	7.3	9.8	17.9	7.5	6.1
Related children under 18 years	591	340	132	23	74	22	525	329	103	13
Related children 5 to 17 years	484	233	132	23	74	22	423	227	103	13
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	20 196	3 279	929	362	371	15 255	6 785	2 998	785	307
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	37 685	4 868	1 670	936	607	29 604	11 909	4 497	1 452	798

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 265
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ireland—Con.		Italy					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**1 098**	**12 116**	**320 811**	**4 685**	**2 558**	**3 402**	**3 210**	**306 956**
Less than $5,000	53	559	17 676	705	159	174	295	16 343
$5,000 to $9,999	21	1 044	42 556	275	121	86	121	41 953
$10,000 to $14,999	45	851	31 789	414	151	169	174	30 881
$15,000 to $24,999	133	1 535	48 995	662	482	463	403	46 985
$25,000 to $34,999	217	1 758	43 220	681	554	638	617	40 730
$35,000 to $49,999	205	2 190	51 224	774	392	648	669	48 741
$50,000 to $74,999	258	2 270	49 673	598	436	694	554	47 391
$75,000 to $99,999	77	936	19 716	230	129	226	191	18 940
$100,000 or more	89	973	15 962	346	134	304	186	14 992
Median (dollars)	40 533	37 046	29 369	29 026	31 382	37 556	34 760	29 117
Mean (dollars)	46 253	46 856	38 857	42 458	41 264	50 255	42 885	38 614
Families	**773**	**7 755**	**232 874**	**2 792**	**1 957**	**2 598**	**2 617**	**222 910**
Median income (dollars)	43 527	46 562	37 673	36 325	33 359	40 865	36 797	37 724
Mean income (dollars)	50 694	56 842	46 832	53 927	44 882	53 434	43 931	46 717
Per capita income (dollars)	22 247	21 654	18 712	14 865	15 384	20 848	18 307	18 827
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**1 098**	**12 116**	**320 811**	**4 685**	**2 558**	**3 402**	**3 210**	**306 956**
With earnings	1 039	10 139	207 262	3 903	2 354	3 199	2 915	194 891
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 053	40 691	28 739	37 551	39 130	46 558	39 821	28 205
With Social Security income	63	2 825	156 616	314	82	181	233	155 806
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	11 320	7 398	8 086	7 251	8 083	7 796	6 005	8 091
With public assistance income	12	488	17 617	79	74	72	94	17 298
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	8 167	4 620	4 406	3 908	5 370	4 439	3 900	4 407
With retirement income	49	1 409	67 773	161	81	79	183	67 269
Mean retirement income (dollars)	15 145	6 690	6 280	10 354	8 821	7 018	5 239	6 269
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**773**	**7 755**	**232 874**	**2 792**	**1 957**	**2 598**	**2 617**	**222 910**
With related children under 18 years	498	4 032	83 224	1 469	1 159	1 732	1 767	77 097
With related children under 5 years	224	537	11 785	503	536	658	417	9 671
Householder worked in 1989	730	6 334	148 797	2 302	1 714	2 403	2 274	140 104
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	503	4 573	101 482	1 459	1 135	1 650	1 608	95 630
Householder under 65 years with work disability	32	385	12 475	91	47	39	109	12 189
Householder 65 years and over	14	1 044	81 728	166	75	106	155	81 226
Householder high school graduate or higher	684	5 209	99 150	2 092	1 353	1 680	1 591	92 434
Married-couple families	**662**	**6 086**	**201 610**	**2 562**	**1 726**	**2 450**	**2 390**	**192 482**
With related children under 18 years	438	3 314	75 538	1 365	1 074	1 657	1 660	69 782
Householder worked in 1989	619	5 196	135 405	2 188	1 573	2 285	2 111	127 248
Female householder, no husband present	**84**	**1 398**	**22 928**	**94**	**107**	**102**	**128**	**22 497**
With related children under 18 years	60	643	5 618	57	32	61	74	5 394
Householder worked in 1989	84	915	8 728	33	25	72	77	8 521
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**527**	**5 610**	**97 234**	**3 260**	**931**	**1 175**	**845**	**91 023**
Nonfamily householder	325	4 361	87 937	1 893	601	804	593	84 046
65 years and over	61	402	67 938	191	65	54	59	67 569
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**2 530**	**24 852**	**568 228**	**13 542**	**7 048**	**8 256**	**7 587**	**531 795**
Related children under 18 years	258	251	7 537	2 499	1 105	971	905	2 057
Related children 5 to 17 years	258	251	6 409	1 518	958	971	905	2 057
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**23**	**312**	**11 745**	**384**	**164**	**136**	**247**	**10 814**
Percent below poverty level	3.0	4.0	5.0	13.8	8.4	5.2	9.4	4.9
With related children under 18 years	23	208	5 003	199	101	108	201	4 394
With related children under 5 years	6	15	808	75	60	50	48	575
Householder worked in 1989	23	156	3 611	154	97	94	150	3 116
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	17	45	1 116	27	41	34	28	986
Householder under 65 years with work disability	–	43	1 246	55	7	12	16	1 156
Householder 65 years and over	–	42	4 686	38	–	15	24	4 609
Householder high school graduate or higher	13	193	3 980	203	103	84	81	3 509
Mean income deficit (dollars)	84 414	51 565	48 743	66 908	50 800	61 857	76 943	47 258
Married-couple families	**23**	**79**	**9 173**	**312**	**118**	**106**	**236**	**8 401**
With related children under 18 years	23	31	3 591	157	84	79	195	3 076
Householder worked in 1989	23	47	2 895	149	87	69	144	2 446
Female householder, no husband present	**–**	**220**	**2 160**	**30**	**30**	**30**	**–**	**2 070**
With related children under 18 years	–	171	1 249	20	9	29	–	1 191
Householder worked in 1989	–	103	606	5	2	25	–	574
Unrelated individuals	**120**	**1 040**	**23 030**	**1 329**	**230**	**259**	**237**	**20 975**
Percent below poverty level	22.8	18.5	23.7	40.8	24.7	22.0	28.0	23.0
Nonfamily householder	68	691	19 843	620	97	159	165	18 802
65 years and over	16	79	17 089	70	33	38	15	16 933
Mean income deficit (dollars)	43 935	31 315	27 190	53 273	49 976	45 087	43 747	24 879
Persons	**272**	**1 578**	**45 260**	**2 725**	**681**	**646**	**821**	**40 387**
Percent below poverty level	10.8	6.3	8.0	20.1	9.7	7.8	10.8	7.6
Related children under 18 years	60	20	1 128	591	142	83	131	181
Related children 5 to 17 years	60	20	774	275	104	83	131	181
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	314	2 381	72 572	3 216	966	898	1 070	66 422
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	500	4 662	148 355	4 927	1 870	1 877	2 014	137 667

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 266
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Italy—Con.						Poland			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**63 898**	**4 196**	**2 289**	**2 670**	**2 456**	**52 287**	**204 758**	**11 599**	**7 945**	**11 519**
Less than $5,000	4 015	642	151	130	272	2 820	11 672	1 800	415	344
$5,000 to $9,999	5 279	195	108	62	64	4 850	26 411	1 222	342	565
$10,000 to $14,999	4 411	372	131	98	132	3 678	21 665	1 213	683	642
$15,000 to $24,999	9 300	579	442	399	316	7 564	35 830	2 258	1 778	2 027
$25,000 to $34,999	10 210	645	491	446	473	8 155	29 097	1 908	1 744	2 334
$35,000 to $49,999	12 470	707	325	533	523	10 382	32 872	1 701	1 602	2 961
$50,000 to $74,999	11 401	519	404	565	398	9 515	28 092	998	980	1 847
$75,000 to $99,999	3 783	205	111	198	143	3 126	9 669	248	253	533
$100,000 or more	3 029	332	126	239	135	2 197	9 450	251	148	266
Median (dollars)	33 400	29 535	30 848	39 679	32 734	33 651	26 948	21 729	28 920	33 911
Mean (dollars)	40 956	43 542	40 813	51 127	42 675	40 154	37 483	27 186	32 966	37 721
Families	**51 163**	**2 476**	**1 732**	**2 079**	**2 019**	**42 857**	**132 023**	**7 083**	**5 277**	**8 477**
Median income (dollars)	37 691	36 213	32 388	42 489	36 126	37 904	35 742	22 478	31 450	36 930
Mean income (dollars)	45 419	55 163	44 136	55 424	43 256	44 524	45 900	26 715	35 729	40 600
Per capita income (dollars)	17 236	16 105	16 292	21 924	18 644	17 077	18 704	8 713	12 830	16 151
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**63 898**	**4 196**	**2 289**	**2 670**	**2 456**	**52 287**	**204 758**	**11 599**	**7 945**	**11 519**
With earnings	52 664	3 585	2 108	2 546	2 223	42 202	129 539	10 061	7 465	11 083
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 519	38 786	38 766	47 416	39 837	34 305	25 848	25 266	31 424	36 058
With Social Security income	16 291	148	59	111	122	15 851	101 440	771	322	575
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 926	8 145	9 037	8 001	5 945	6 906	8 758	5 460	5 042	5 045
With public assistance income	3 644	62	58	47	82	3 395	10 990	780	363	471
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 169	4 076	5 291	5 276	3 146	4 161	4 400	3 812	4 345	4 390
With retirement income	6 827	100	68	61	109	6 489	40 496	315	181	282
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 628	14 077	9 135	7 053	5 656	5 448	6 569	8 094	6 072	8 192
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**51 163**	**2 476**	**1 732**	**2 079**	**2 019**	**42 857**	**132 023**	**7 083**	**5 277**	**8 477**
With related children under 18 years	26 789	1 334	1 007	1 382	1 344	21 722	41 856	4 003	3 107	5 619
With related children under 5 years	4 732	487	490	527	324	2 904	8 206	1 006	972	1 477
Householder worked in 1989	39 753	2 125	1 519	1 930	1 747	32 432	83 313	5 606	4 841	7 987
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	26 701	1 333	1 004	1 300	1 166	21 898	56 342	3 001	3 615	6 081
Householder under 65 years with work disability	3 097	47	28	39	85	2 898	4 480	233	126	261
Householder 65 years and over	8 467	115	56	73	135	8 088	55 223	192	98	185
Householder high school graduate or higher	20 787	1 928	1 196	1 374	1 190	15 099	79 661	5 912	4 399	6 946
Married-couple families	**45 359**	**2 340**	**1 540**	**1 981**	**1 872**	**37 626**	**111 080**	**5 495**	**4 210**	**7 126**
With related children under 18 years	24 684	1 250	922	1 330	1 272	19 910	35 783	3 493	2 729	4 920
Householder worked in 1989	36 535	2 056	1 400	1 862	1 643	29 574	71 024	4 448	3 908	6 802
Female householder, no husband present	**4 301**	**79**	**77**	**82**	**85**	**3 978**	**14 710**	**794**	**605**	**823**
With related children under 18 years	1 570	52	32	48	60	1 378	4 684	368	275	499
Householder worked in 1989	2 058	33	12	52	55	1 906	8 054	550	506	699
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**16 566**	**3 059**	**852**	**894**	**624**	**11 137**	**92 504**	**13 223**	**5 226**	**4 940**
Nonfamily householder	12 735	1 720	557	591	437	9 430	72 735	4 516	2 668	3 042
65 years and over	1 207	421	49	75	59	603	48 273	379	135	236
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**138 933**	**11 539**	**5 739**	**6 081**	**5 591**	**109 983**	**379 710**	**45 355**	**22 328**	**27 117**
Related children under 18 years	4 616	1 728	733	580	535	1 040	17 729	8 066	3 088	3 986
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 801	1 026	620	580	535	1 040	16 363	6 742	3 046	3 986
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**3 629**	**324**	**159**	**119**	**222**	**2 805**	**7 021**	**1 762**	**337**	**484**
Percent below poverty level	7.1	13.1	9.2	5.7	11.0	6.5	5.3	24.9	6.4	5.7
With related children under 18 years	2 120	170	96	91	180	1 583	2 915	1 171	209	255
With related children under 5 years	411	75	55	41	42	198	670	363	22	87
Householder worked in 1989	1 543	148	92	77	138	1 088	2 403	943	164	274
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	479	27	36	25	22	369	408	63	67	75
Householder under 65 years with work disability	437	24	7	12	16	378	488	77	45	23
Householder 65 years and over	746	32	–	15	20	679	2 559	22	10	51
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 306	182	98	76	75	875	4 050	1 504	243	336
Mean income deficit (dollars)	56 360	71 490	51 461	69 469	77 811	52 636	47 002	64 071	59 740	47 010
Married-couple families	**2 871**	**273**	**113**	**89**	**217**	**2 179**	**4 940**	**1 293**	**190**	**271**
With related children under 18 years	1 664	143	79	62	180	1 200	1 780	888	124	127
Householder worked in 1989	1 303	143	82	52	138	888	1 638	743	99	168
Female householder, no husband present	**640**	**30**	**30**	**30**	**–**	**550**	**1 612**	**316**	**94**	**160**
With related children under 18 years	423	20	9	29	–	365	1 008	235	75	102
Householder worked in 1989	217	5	2	25	–	185	554	137	30	69
Unrelated individuals	**5 002**	**1 264**	**199**	**178**	**189**	**3 172**	**21 379**	**5 731**	**1 122**	**825**
Percent below poverty level	30.2	41.3	23.4	19.9	30.3	28.5	23.1	43.3	21.5	16.7
Nonfamily householder	3 480	557	78	100	144	2 601	14 158	1 474	387	369
65 years and over	582	286	23	16	23	234	10 380	165	37	42
Mean income deficit (dollars)	37 033	54 213	54 993	47 473	46 438	27 914	32 414	45 617	43 855	35 067
Persons	**13 013**	**2 400**	**599**	**460**	**702**	**8 852**	**36 836**	**11 507**	**1 973**	**1 855**
Percent below poverty level	9.4	20.8	10.4	7.6	12.6	8.0	9.7	25.4	8.8	6.8
Related children under 18 years	804	437	122	45	107	93	2 157	1 688	149	193
Related children 5 to 17 years	531	197	89	45	107	93	1 916	1 447	149	193
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	18 149	2 826	856	657	836	12 974	53 981	13 930	2 810	2 637
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	35 864	4 252	1 573	1 379	1 487	27 173	105 170	21 428	5 809	5 606

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 267
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Poland—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**9 771**	**163 924**	**57 434**	**10 703**	**7 239**	**7 590**	**6 371**	**25 531**
Less than $5,000	366	8 747	3 936	1 684	375	209	190	1 478
$5,000 to $9,999	409	23 873	4 888	1 092	317	405	238	2 836
$10,000 to $14,999	524	18 603	5 052	1 107	597	466	371	2 511
$15,000 to $24,999	1 620	28 147	10 755	2 085	1 574	1 452	1 144	4 500
$25,000 to $34,999	1 920	21 191	9 848	1 789	1 620	1 454	1 360	3 625
$35,000 to $49,999	2 126	24 482	11 047	1 565	1 510	1 987	1 381	4 604
$50,000 to $74,999	1 861	22 406	7 940	915	906	1 107	1 087	3 925
$75,000 to $99,999	553	8 082	2 312	236	224	307	327	1 218
$100,000 or more	392	8 393	1 656	230	116	203	273	834
Median (dollars)	35 249	26 039	28 618	21 843	29 246	32 500	34 043	28 450
Mean (dollars)	42 015	38 144	34 421	27 083	32 895	37 098	42 037	35 234
Families	**7 047**	**104 139**	**38 809**	**6 455**	**4 804**	**5 442**	**4 434**	**17 674**
Median income (dollars)	39 978	36 658	33 363	22 589	31 604	36 346	38 065	36 685
Mean income (dollars)	46 282	48 126	38 611	26 323	35 505	39 813	46 014	41 716
Per capita income (dollars)	19 313	21 079	13 794	8 614	12 783	15 001	18 794	16 754
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**9 771**	**163 924**	**57 434**	**10 703**	**7 239**	**7 590**	**6 371**	**25 531**
With earnings	9 311	91 619	48 419	9 368	6 839	7 302	6 135	18 775
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 037	24 055	30 418	25 426	31 603	35 458	40 145	28 250
With Social Security income	566	99 206	11 246	588	283	401	355	9 619
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 259	8 832	7 442	4 624	4 606	5 239	6 296	7 832
With public assistance income	274	9 102	3 208	725	342	309	140	1 692
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 334	4 485	4 221	3 894	4 282	4 578	2 639	4 415
With retirement income	295	39 423	4 682	250	181	182	199	3 870
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 769	6 561	4 949	7 101	6 072	7 758	5 116	4 616
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**7 047**	**104 139**	**38 809**	**6 455**	**4 804**	**5 442**	**4 434**	**17 674**
With related children under 18 years	4 341	24 786	20 133	3 718	2 844	3 622	2 706	7 243
With related children under 5 years	1 314	3 437	4 582	954	872	923	892	941
Householder worked in 1989	6 598	58 281	31 388	5 155	4 426	5 097	4 161	12 549
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 137	38 508	22 194	2 774	3 280	3 797	3 212	9 131
Householder under 65 years with work disability	151	3 709	1 455	212	117	190	94	842
Householder 65 years and over	163	54 585	5 556	101	82	141	95	5 137
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 628	56 776	25 725	5 365	4 067	4 304	3 342	8 647
Married-couple families	**5 826**	**88 423**	**31 151**	**4 976**	**3 867**	**4 470**	**3 543**	**14 295**
With related children under 18 years	3 739	20 902	17 178	3 242	2 512	3 120	2 294	6 010
Householder worked in 1989	5 514	50 352	25 537	4 066	3 596	4 254	3 365	10 256
Female householder, no husband present	**722**	**11 766**	**4 935**	**748**	**526**	**600**	**493**	**2 568**
With related children under 18 years	403	3 139	2 166	334	235	367	261	969
Householder worked in 1989	605	5 694	3 520	529	454	513	407	1 617
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**4 328**	**64 787**	**33 527**	**12 684**	**4 758**	**3 497**	**3 127**	**9 461**
Nonfamily householder	2 724	59 785	18 625	4 248	2 435	2 148	1 937	7 857
65 years and over	230	47 293	4 900	2 733	766	452	537	412
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**20 908**	**264 002**	**144 815**	**42 231**	**20 235**	**19 112**	**13 922**	**49 315**
Related children under 18 years	1 538	1 051	14 762	7 239	2 757	3 030	1 137	599
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 538	1 051	13 691	6 202	2 723	3 030	1 137	599
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**340**	**4 098**	**3 234**	**1 569**	**317**	**317**	**198**	**833**
Percent below poverty level	4.8	3.9	8.3	24.3	6.6	5.8	4.5	4.7
With related children under 18 years	220	1 060	1 958	1 083	189	184	118	384
With related children under 5 years	24	174	506	347	13	69	7	70
Householder worked in 1989	184	838	1 512	804	155	177	120	256
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	52	151	227	55	67	53	21	31
Householder under 65 years with work disability	16	327	215	77	45	10	7	76
Householder 65 years and over	27	2 449	352	11	10	42	5	284
Householder high school graduate or higher	212	1 755	2 249	1 311	234	225	120	359
Mean income deficit (dollars)	47 829	38 546	56 335	64 778	59 521	48 033	40 869	46 056
Married-couple families	**219**	**2 967**	**2 137**	**1 133**	**190**	**156**	**129**	**529**
With related children under 18 years	124	517	1 270	813	124	87	59	187
Householder worked in 1989	130	498	1 078	624	99	93	89	173
Female householder, no husband present	**86**	**956**	**807**	**303**	**74**	**116**	**47**	**267**
With related children under 18 years	77	519	592	222	55	71	47	197
Householder worked in 1989	28	290	284	137	21	55	12	59
Unrelated individuals	**722**	**12 979**	**9 953**	**5 595**	**1 004**	**627**	**482**	**2 245**
Percent below poverty level	16.7	20.0	29.7	44.1	21.1	17.9	15.4	23.7
Nonfamily householder	327	11 601	4 043	1 429	358	298	190	1 768
65 years and over	96	10 040	1 970	1 447	179	95	114	135
Mean income deficit (dollars)	43 899	24 788	40 880	45 734	42 673	34 396	44 356	29 044
Persons	**1 394**	**20 107**	**18 761**	**10 847**	**1 761**	**1 363**	**852**	**3 938**
Percent below poverty level	6.7	7.6	13.0	25.7	8.7	7.1	6.1	8.0
Related children under 18 years	96	31	1 870	1 528	121	146	52	23
Related children 5 to 17 years	96	31	1 671	1 329	121	146	52	23
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 883	32 721	24 806	13 140	2 513	1 924	1 197	6 032
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	3 898	68 429	44 739	20 211	5 231	4 082	2 625	12 590

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 268
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portugal									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**92 212**	**3 170**	**3 468**	**3 442**	**4 607**	**77 525**	**47 020**	**2 777**	**3 094**	**2 811**
Less than $5,000	3 468	386	110	127	82	2 763	1 923	367	61	84
$5,000 to $9,999	6 892	267	110	198	177	6 140	3 336	221	101	150
$10,000 to $14,999	6 022	241	256	193	262	5 070	3 193	179	203	181
$15,000 to $24,999	13 665	582	720	506	690	11 167	7 501	533	666	412
$25,000 to $34,999	15 963	701	811	846	979	12 626	8 852	611	770	719
$35,000 to $49,999	21 799	612	986	844	1 170	18 187	11 409	539	878	688
$50,000 to $74,999	16 989	271	335	605	875	14 903	7 791	241	295	468
$75,000 to $99,999	4 677	56	84	99	228	4 210	1 898	39	77	85
$100,000 or more	2 737	54	56	24	144	2 459	1 117	47	43	24
Median (dollars)	35 053	26 190	32 010	32 446	36 083	35 689	33 085	26 135	32 089	32 354
Mean (dollars)	39 286	28 412	34 099	35 627	40 255	40 067	37 201	28 209	33 997	35 829
Families	**80 114**	**2 708**	**3 126**	**3 088**	**4 323**	**66 869**	**42 129**	**2 352**	**2 785**	**2 541**
Median income (dollars)	37 367	27 534	32 167	33 574	36 694	38 466	35 251	27 817	32 226	33 199
Mean income (dollars)	41 966	30 018	34 648	36 734	40 953	43 100	38 869	30 092	34 396	36 921
Per capita income (dollars)	16 367	7 997	11 975	13 339	14 078	17 658	14 250	8 067	12 135	12 961
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**92 212**	**3 170**	**3 468**	**3 442**	**4 607**	**77 525**	**47 020**	**2 777**	**3 094**	**2 811**
With earnings	79 358	2 866	3 359	3 255	4 410	65 468	41 850	2 487	3 034	2 668
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 665	27 243	32 861	33 533	37 712	34 919	33 737	27 024	32 826	33 592
With Social Security income	20 045	143	237	238	351	19 076	8 403	119	198	208
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 523	4 246	4 601	4 755	4 588	6 622	5 793	4 348	4 286	4 798
With public assistance income	7 733	190	113	204	271	6 955	4 354	153	93	183
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 651	3 725	4 678	4 958	4 373	4 677	4 729	4 123	4 430	4 810
With retirement income	9 016	116	99	163	173	8 465	3 774	111	85	130
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 332	2 698	3 932	6 369	3 574	5 400	4 728	2 568	3 250	4 733
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**80 114**	**2 708**	**3 126**	**3 088**	**4 323**	**66 869**	**42 129**	**2 352**	**2 785**	**2 541**
With related children under 18 years	48 716	1 788	2 168	2 365	3 297	39 098	26 958	1 573	1 955	1 962
With related children under 5 years	8 271	593	775	649	596	5 658	5 095	528	742	528
Householder worked in 1989	66 041	2 291	2 947	2 816	3 936	54 051	35 080	1 977	2 677	2 329
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	45 078	1 241	1 872	1 941	2 653	37 371	23 136	1 044	1 696	1 607
Householder under 65 years with work disability	5 291	87	108	111	186	4 799	2 780	62	67	101
Householder 65 years and over	9 463	29	51	86	142	9 155	4 307	18	27	79
Householder high school graduate or higher	25 449	877	966	836	1 321	21 449	10 455	751	889	620
Married-couple families	**71 091**	**2 366**	**2 904**	**2 782**	**3 994**	**59 045**	**37 620**	**2 053**	**2 628**	**2 277**
With related children under 18 years	43 921	1 595	2 028	2 139	3 092	35 067	24 370	1 405	1 851	1 759
Householder worked in 1989	60 044	2 058	2 756	2 561	3 677	48 992	31 968	1 779	2 520	2 111
Female householder, no husband present	**6 444**	**173**	**107**	**190**	**221**	**5 753**	**3 090**	**140**	**76**	**148**
With related children under 18 years	3 535	121	93	139	161	3 021	1 802	96	62	116
Householder worked in 1989	4 001	116	76	155	151	3 503	1 953	91	76	118
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**17 142**	**1 265**	**812**	**710**	**483**	**13 872**	**8 149**	**1 207**	**744**	**579**
Nonfamily householder	12 098	462	342	354	284	10 656	4 891	425	309	270
65 years and over	5 691	20	24	73	42	5 532	1 802	444	232	193
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**208 506**	**13 048**	**10 368**	**9 295**	**12 453**	**163 342**	**117 022**	**11 568**	**9 202**	**7 660**
Related children under 18 years	13 758	3 437	2 201	1 478	2 109	4 533	11 227	2 840	1 905	1 214
Related children 5 to 17 years	12 660	2 469	2 071	1 478	2 109	4 533	10 385	2 104	1 799	1 214
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**4 726**	**422**	**193**	**272**	**242**	**3 597**	**2 932**	**360**	**138**	**195**
Percent below poverty level	5.9	15.6	6.2	8.8	5.6	5.4	7.0	15.3	5.0	7.7
With related children under 18 years	3 200	291	177	230	216	2 286	2 022	248	130	169
With related children under 5 years	460	84	44	36	30	266	356	84	44	22
Householder worked in 1989	1 955	182	139	137	156	1 341	1 309	151	112	88
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	602	6	54	50	73	419	405	6	46	38
Householder under 65 years with work disability	713	43	9	31	33	597	399	27	9	31
Householder 65 years and over	908	10	–	27	26	845	549	5	–	27
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 039	126	46	65	75	727	576	121	29	44
Mean income deficit (dollars)	48 336	64 070	58 419	54 873	48 324	45 456	48 201	66 056	56 077	52 441
Married-couple families	**3 185**	**330**	**179**	**209**	**182**	**2 285**	**2 069**	**276**	**136**	**155**
With related children under 18 years	1 911	241	163	176	156	1 175	1 323	198	128	138
Householder worked in 1989	1 412	145	137	110	131	889	991	114	110	79
Female householder, no husband present	**1 341**	**58**	**14**	**44**	**60**	**1 165**	**736**	**50**	**2**	**21**
With related children under 18 years	1 153	45	14	44	60	990	636	45	2	21
Householder worked in 1989	428	22	2	18	25	361	241	22	2	–
Unrelated individuals	**4 546**	**639**	**136**	**155**	**61**	**3 555**	**2 555**	**608**	**115**	**127**
Percent below poverty level	26.5	50.5	16.7	21.8	12.6	25.6	31.4	50.4	15.5	21.9
Nonfamily householder	3 040	224	44	84	36	2 652	1 419	203	31	66
65 years and over	2 033	20	17	59	15	1 922	625	191	25	53
Mean income deficit (dollars)	31 386	54 286	39 756	40 423	35 612	26 482	36 437	55 048	40 955	38 882
Persons	**14 542**	**2 083**	**697**	**821**	**648**	**10 293**	**9 094**	**1 799**	**545**	**624**
Percent below poverty level	7.0	16.0	6.7	8.8	5.2	6.3	7.8	15.6	5.9	8.1
Related children under 18 years	1 368	491	175	198	159	345	1 066	379	139	154
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 226	355	169	198	159	345	969	282	139	154
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	22 024	2 642	1 088	1 100	981	16 213	13 634	2 324	859	867
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	48 596	4 822	2 846	2 283	2 721	35 924	29 935	4 278	2 371	1 790

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 269
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portugal—Con.		United Kingdom					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**3 573**	**34 765**	**305 854**	**21 540**	**9 655**	**13 455**	**13 338**	**247 866**
Less than $5,000	38	1 373	14 015	1 671	277	497	430	11 140
$5,000 to $9,999	135	2 729	29 349	854	391	419	385	27 300
$10,000 to $14,999	223	2 407	26 112	1 087	371	605	611	23 438
$15,000 to $24,999	528	5 362	47 046	2 421	1 015	1 287	1 372	40 951
$25,000 to $34,999	754	5 998	38 578	2 703	1 165	1 557	1 532	31 621
$35,000 to $49,999	864	8 440	48 726	4 300	1 935	2 211	2 450	37 830
$50,000 to $74,999	695	6 092	51 405	4 386	2 365	3 222	3 218	38 214
$75,000 to $99,999	209	1 488	24 453	2 114	941	1 760	1 548	18 090
$100,000 or more	127	876	26 170	2 004	1 195	1 897	1 792	19 282
Median (dollars)	36 507	33 959	34 339	41 158	46 797	50 857	49 238	31 438
Mean (dollars)	41 422	37 882	47 328	51 570	58 858	62 997	60 958	44 926
Families	**3 353**	**31 098**	**187 398**	**13 437**	**6 898**	**9 774**	**9 181**	**148 108**
Median income (dollars)	37 132	36 053	45 681	46 951	52 194	56 521	56 286	43 743
Mean income (dollars)	42 135	39 741	58 889	57 516	65 194	69 929	68 722	57 382
Per capita income (dollars)	13 818	15 585	23 008	19 716	22 662	24 471	26 485	23 110
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**3 573**	**34 765**	**305 854**	**21 540**	**9 655**	**13 455**	**13 338**	**247 866**
With earnings	3 416	30 245	223 884	19 884	9 279	12 875	12 746	169 100
Mean earnings (dollars)	38 528	33 873	37 712	48 795	56 606	59 066	57 768	33 774
With Social Security income	283	7 595	106 777	617	247	382	502	105 029
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 655	5 924	8 359	6 700	4 787	6 057	6 198	8 395
With public assistance income	248	3 677	11 291	264	149	272	281	10 325
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 314	4 786	4 326	3 663	3 272	4 465	4 132	4 360
With retirement income	171	3 277	61 155	662	357	614	465	59 057
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 520	4 902	8 632	13 394	9 999	10 250	7 948	8 559
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**3 353**	**31 098**	**187 398**	**13 437**	**6 898**	**9 774**	**9 181**	**148 108**
With related children under 18 years	2 541	18 927	72 198	6 866	3 774	5 850	5 881	49 827
With related children under 5 years	441	2 856	16 966	2 531	1 388	2 134	1 843	9 070
Householder worked in 1989	3 049	25 048	142 200	12 118	6 490	9 207	8 639	105 746
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 016	16 773	102 652	8 552	5 028	7 266	7 002	74 804
Householder under 65 years with work disability	127	2 423	6 087	150	95	151	105	5 586
Householder 65 years and over	132	4 051	47 196	329	170	235	226	46 236
Householder high school graduate or higher	921	7 274	160 757	12 468	6 363	9 101	8 496	124 329
Married-couple families	**3 085**	**27 577**	**155 803**	**12 671**	**6 380**	**8 871**	**8 033**	**119 848**
With related children under 18 years	2 385	16 970	58 251	6 401	3 404	5 202	5 022	38 222
Householder worked in 1989	2 830	22 728	120 311	11 514	6 038	8 481	7 684	86 594
Female householder, no husband present	**171**	**2 555**	**26 063**	**496**	**364**	**641**	**804**	**23 758**
With related children under 18 years	118	1 410	11 664	356	295	516	655	9 842
Householder worked in 1989	122	1 546	17 640	353	308	501	627	15 851
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**366**	**5 253**	**146 227**	**14 377**	**4 561**	**5 631**	**5 971**	**115 687**
Nonfamily householder	220	3 667	118 456	8 103	2 757	3 681	4 157	99 758
65 years and over	75	858	57 333	407	124	152	267	56 383
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**9 719**	**78 873**	**623 768**	**59 250**	**26 115**	**34 570**	**30 733**	**473 100**
Related children under 18 years	1 718	3 550	30 436	10 961	4 404	5 965	3 884	5 222
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 718	3 550	26 946	7 698	4 177	5 965	3 884	5 222
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**161**	**2 078**	**7 609**	**1 069**	**231**	**473**	**407**	**5 429**
Percent below poverty level	4.8	6.7	4.1	8.0	3.3	4.8	4.4	3.7
With related children under 18 years	135	1 340	4 573	632	131	365	327	3 118
With related children under 5 years	24	182	1 064	213	47	134	92	578
Householder worked in 1989	104	854	3 634	528	149	309	203	2 445
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	54	261	984	84	51	68	78	703
Householder under 65 years with work disability	17	315	709	40	25	13	7	624
Householder 65 years and over	26	491	1 562	78	10	32	28	1 414
Householder high school graduate or higher	44	338	5 696	846	189	374	310	3 977
Mean income deficit (dollars)	35 878	45 142	49 963	62 397	54 041	62 188	63 237	45 281
Married-couple families	**121**	**1 381**	**3 992**	**851**	**135**	**245**	**179**	**2 582**
With related children under 18 years	95	764	1 725	445	44	155	127	954
Householder worked in 1989	85	603	1 912	435	92	169	117	1 099
Female householder, no husband present	**40**	**623**	**3 249**	**173**	**91**	**198**	**210**	**2 577**
With related children under 18 years	40	528	2 606	161	82	198	194	1 971
Householder worked in 1989	19	198	1 504	67	52	118	74	1 193
Unrelated individuals	**53**	**1 652**	**24 702**	**3 897**	**710**	**813**	**931**	**18 351**
Percent below poverty level	14.5	31.4	16.9	27.1	15.6	14.4	15.6	15.9
Nonfamily householder	28	1 091	16 860	1 448	336	448	440	14 188
65 years and over	9	347	10 233	168	55	63	97	9 850
Mean income deficit (dollars)	31 250	29 252	32 822	47 270	40 473	39 766	41 542	28 708
Persons	**474**	**5 652**	**41 400**	**7 617**	**1 519**	**2 102**	**1 892**	**28 270**
Percent below poverty level	4.9	7.2	6.6	12.9	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.0
Related children under 18 years	103	291	2 443	1 343	227	379	229	265
Related children 5 to 17 years	103	291	2 057	968	216	379	229	265
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	762	8 822	61 083	9 365	2 087	2 859	2 593	44 179
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 092	19 404	120 058	14 657	4 440	5 403	4 473	91 085

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 270
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United Kingdom—Con.						Yugoslavia			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**135 122**	**20 847**	**9 144**	**12 291**	**11 469**	**81 371**	**73 604**	**2 527**	**1 687**	**1 873**
Less than $5,000	6 290	1 605	253	406	352	3 674	3 537	440	149	84
$5,000 to $9,999	7 946	761	340	358	312	6 175	7 095	267	92	97
$10,000 to $14,999	8 764	1 007	351	543	530	6 333	6 210	197	128	98
$15,000 to $24,999	17 302	2 304	952	1 118	1 210	11 718	11 534	468	350	355
$25,000 to $34,999	16 813	2 598	1 087	1 404	1 285	10 439	10 737	398	297	414
$35,000 to $49,999	24 038	4 178	1 833	2 023	2 065	13 939	12 782	373	371	352
$50,000 to $74,999	26 428	4 333	2 258	3 011	2 793	14 033	13 052	253	231	355
$75,000 to $99,999	13 009	2 073	933	1 647	1 375	6 981	4 817	88	42	97
$100,000 or more	14 532	1 988	1 137	1 781	1 547	8 079	3 840	43	27	21
Median (dollars)	40 933	41 599	47 380	51 817	49 853	37 020	32 352	22 168	28 979	31 143
Mean (dollars)	54 164	52 273	59 622	64 354	61 460	51 467	41 739	27 498	32 389	36 602
Families	**88 055**	**13 008**	**6 555**	**8 938**	**7 836**	**51 718**	**55 366**	**1 847**	**1 301**	**1 550**
Median income (dollars)	49 925	47 428	52 444	57 638	56 724	47 012	39 658	25 757	30 762	31 976
Mean income (dollars)	63 887	58 287	66 028	71 478	69 293	62 892	48 379	31 392	34 854	38 535
Per capita income (dollars)	23 617	20 003	23 047	24 904	26 665	24 197	20 139	8 515	12 775	15 475
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**135 122**	**20 847**	**9 144**	**12 291**	**11 469**	**81 371**	**73 604**	**2 527**	**1 687**	**1 873**
With earnings	119 100	19 323	8 818	11 806	11 027	68 126	55 089	2 276	1 546	1 792
Mean earnings (dollars)	48 799	49 547	57 454	60 476	58 378	44 521	33 147	26 206	30 885	34 822
With Social Security income	19 440	510	213	320	388	18 009	25 934	104	53	61
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 385	6 642	4 040	5 919	4 999	7 523	8 230	8 814	6 192	5 342
With public assistance income	4 381	249	135	245	213	3 539	3 786	79	41	74
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 087	3 720	3 119	4 158	4 069	4 146	4 603	2 582	1 046	4 487
With retirement income	12 129	624	316	520	378	10 291	13 040	59	44	20
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 606	13 619	10 499	10 901	8 334	8 138	6 363	6 845	14 162	20 100
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**88 055**	**13 008**	**6 555**	**8 938**	**7 836**	**51 718**	**55 366**	**1 847**	**1 301**	**1 550**
With related children under 18 years	43 946	6 643	3 627	5 393	5 014	23 269	23 364	1 096	978	1 120
With related children under 5 years	11 636	2 484	1 318	1 968	1 521	4 345	3 819	361	376	452
Householder worked in 1989	77 519	11 804	6 172	8 447	7 366	43 730	40 818	1 607	1 149	1 429
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	58 176	8 373	4 825	6 743	5 935	32 300	28 810	844	852	924
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 468	143	95	144	70	2 016	3 057	18	37	18
Householder 65 years and over	7 809	295	163	207	187	6 957	12 809	19	24	7
Householder high school graduate or higher	78 980	12 113	6 066	8 340	7 251	45 210	31 285	1 554	978	1 193
Married-couple families	**73 999**	**12 280**	**6 077**	**8 159**	**6 860**	**40 623**	**48 292**	**1 557**	**1 174**	**1 300**
With related children under 18 years	36 135	6 205	3 272	4 816	4 277	17 565	20 815	914	942	985
Householder worked in 1989	66 158	11 232	5 753	7 810	6 566	34 797	36 636	1 359	1 049	1 203
Female householder, no husband present	**11 613**	**473**	**342**	**556**	**665**	**9 577**	**4 967**	**121**	**49**	**135**
With related children under 18 years	6 523	338	282	447	547	4 909	1 814	103	28	96
Householder worked in 1989	9 139	336	293	451	505	7 554	2 645	79	28	111
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**65 965**	**13 882**	**4 255**	**5 117**	**5 135**	**37 576**	**21 572**	**1 344**	**611**	**472**
Nonfamily householder	47 067	7 839	2 589	3 353	3 633	29 653	18 238	680	386	323
65 years and over	5 123	1 911	360	414	414	2 024	10 323	23	12	14
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**316 493**	**57 202**	**24 620**	**31 736**	**26 455**	**176 480**	**139 577**	**8 718**	**5 158**	**4 461**
Related children under 18 years	27 535	10 524	4 181	5 563	3 420	3 847	4 860	1 852	1 053	656
Related children 5 to 17 years	24 300	7 509	3 961	5 563	3 420	3 847	4 111	1 166	990	656
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**4 259**	**986**	**204**	**401**	**336**	**2 332**	**3 073**	**344**	**140**	**136**
Percent below poverty level	4.8	7.6	3.1	4.5	4.3	4.5	5.6	18.6	10.8	8.8
With related children under 18 years	2 918	593	118	327	262	1 618	1 974	237	129	112
With related children under 5 years	735	208	40	120	72	295	366	47	39	41
Householder worked in 1989	2 318	505	129	268	155	1 261	1 334	228	82	67
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	636	79	51	68	69	369	449	56	43	25
Householder under 65 years with work disability	413	40	25	13	7	328	389	–	14	12
Householder 65 years and over	393	71	10	32	22	258	497	–	–	–
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 405	800	169	302	255	1 879	1 343	287	68	62
Mean income deficit (dollars)	54 310	62 890	54 845	60 399	64 396	48 134	57 217	70 192	61 890	45 270
Married-couple families	**2 243**	**778**	**121**	**220**	**157**	**967**	**2 250**	**255**	**112**	**108**
With related children under 18 years	1 195	416	44	146	111	478	1 321	148	112	84
Householder worked in 1989	1 295	416	78	159	101	541	1 082	168	75	55
Female householder, no husband present	**1 792**	**163**	**78**	**169**	**161**	**1 221**	**686**	**82**	**28**	**18**
With related children under 18 years	1 548	151	69	169	145	1 014	544	82	17	18
Householder worked in 1989	877	63	46	105	42	621	202	53	7	2
Unrelated individuals	**12 185**	**3 792**	**674**	**729**	**741**	**6 249**	**4 590**	**689**	**198**	**79**
Percent below poverty level	18.5	27.3	15.8	14.2	14.4	16.6	21.3	51.3	32.4	16.7
Nonfamily householder	6 743	1 427	325	382	368	4 241	3 427	299	119	53
65 years and over	1 983	1 097	103	69	132	582	2 071	–	12	7
Mean income deficit (dollars)	38 794	47 290	40 904	40 231	40 322	33 063	31 178	44 661	44 788	32 470
Persons	**22 623**	**7 263**	**1 409**	**1 829**	**1 529**	**10 593**	**11 048**	**1 729**	**723**	**485**
Percent below poverty level	7.1	12.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	6.0	7.9	19.8	14.0	10.9
Related children under 18 years	2 104	1 241	206	292	149	216	679	310	141	91
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 795	943	195	292	149	216	582	213	141	91
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	30 695	8 893	1 896	2 469	2 139	15 298	16 310	2 330	910	667
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	57 111	13 866	4 004	4 713	3 723	30 805	33 884	4 097	1 808	1 401

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 271
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Yugoslavia—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**1 563**	**65 954**	**18 103**	**2 298**	**1 396**	**1 466**	**994**	**11 949**
Less than $5,000	90	2 774	1 275	424	111	75	42	623
$5,000 to $9,999	97	6 542	1 601	248	64	72	70	1 147
$10,000 to $14,999	80	5 707	1 343	184	106	92	53	908
$15,000 to $24,999	248	10 113	3 086	438	305	269	162	1 912
$25,000 to $34,999	279	9 349	2 878	348	248	304	177	1 801
$35,000 to $49,999	355	11 331	3 704	335	339	278	226	2 526
$50,000 to $74,999	253	11 960	2 876	211	173	270	178	2 044
$75,000 to $99,999	89	4 501	945	75	29	85	29	727
$100,000 or more	72	3 677	395	35	21	21	57	261
Median (dollars)	34 461	33 040	30 691	21 312	29 400	31 184	34 583	32 062
Mean (dollars)	39 036	42 733	35 031	26 281	31 357	36 870	38 780	36 606
Families	**1 255**	**49 413**	**14 256**	**1 636**	**1 113**	**1 191**	**834**	**9 482**
Median income (dollars)	36 228	40 825	35 280	25 431	30 305	32 146	34 559	37 156
Mean income (dollars)	40 170	49 887	39 096	30 322	32 332	39 512	38 747	41 382
Per capita income (dollars)	15 504	21 648	14 336	8 365	12 733	15 640	14 956	16 187
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**1 563**	**65 954**	**18 103**	**2 298**	**1 396**	**1 466**	**994**	**11 949**
With earnings	1 452	48 023	15 247	2 079	1 291	1 408	931	9 538
Mean earnings (dollars)	37 085	33 330	31 080	25 346	30 235	35 563	37 000	31 239
With Social Security income	60	25 656	3 311	65	39	22	26	3 159
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 169	8 239	7 561	7 561	4 238	5 384	3 009	7 654
With public assistance income	65	3 527	1 094	62	41	43	35	913
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 470	4 676	4 408	2 401	1 046	4 442	5 285	4 660
With retirement income	71	12 846	1 537	40	29	20	34	1 414
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 827	6 310	5 258	5 272	10 273	20 100	4 641	4 959
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**1 255**	**49 413**	**14 256**	**1 636**	**1 113**	**1 191**	**834**	**9 482**
With related children under 18 years	886	19 284	8 068	960	832	857	596	4 823
With related children under 5 years	253	2 377	1 876	308	317	385	191	675
Householder worked in 1989	1 077	35 556	11 508	1 419	976	1 099	722	7 292
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	790	25 400	7 759	775	728	671	480	5 105
Householder under 65 years with work disability	19	2 965	821	18	21	6	10	766
Householder 65 years and over	29	12 730	1 545	8	10	7	24	1 496
Householder high school graduate or higher	791	26 769	8 040	1 409	856	887	469	4 419
Married-couple families	**1 155**	**43 106**	**12 320**	**1 403**	**986**	**1 031**	**773**	**8 127**
With related children under 18 years	824	17 150	7 230	827	796	797	561	4 249
Householder worked in 1989	1 016	32 009	10 211	1 215	876	947	691	6 482
Female householder, no husband present	**72**	**4 590**	**1 311**	**108**	**49**	**59**	**45**	**1 050**
With related children under 18 years	52	1 535	609	90	28	28	25	438
Householder worked in 1989	43	2 384	796	79	28	51	25	613
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**443**	**18 702**	**5 451**	**1 292**	**504**	**378**	**258**	**3 019**
Nonfamily householder	308	16 541	3 847	662	283	275	160	2 467
65 years and over	5	10 269	656	312	58	28	24	234
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**3 736**	**117 504**	**44 080**	**7 797**	**4 368**	**3 468**	**2 484**	**25 963**
Related children under 18 years	410	889	3 642	1 575	850	474	290	453
Related children 5 to 17 years	410	889	3 042	1 022	803	474	290	453
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**166**	**2 287**	**1 388**	**325**	**118**	**100**	**124**	**721**
Percent below poverty level	13.2	4.6	9.7	19.9	10.6	8.4	14.9	7.6
With related children under 18 years	133	1 363	1 028	218	107	82	91	530
With related children under 5 years	43	196	201	42	33	32	33	61
Householder worked in 1989	76	881	674	216	60	53	76	269
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	18	307	216	56	21	13	18	108
Householder under 65 years with work disability	–	363	149	–	14	–	–	135
Householder 65 years and over	12	485	101	–	–	–	12	89
Householder high school graduate or higher	77	849	652	268	68	43	44	229
Mean income deficit (dollars)	73 662	54 496	60 996	68 333	63 919	43 848	61 790	59 453
Married-couple families	**127**	**1 648**	**985**	**236**	**90**	**90**	**94**	**475**
With related children under 18 years	94	883	701	129	90	72	61	349
Householder worked in 1989	66	718	532	156	53	43	66	214
Female householder, no husband present	**29**	**529**	**330**	**82**	**28**	**–**	**20**	**200**
With related children under 18 years	29	398	264	82	17	–	20	145
Householder worked in 1989	10	130	113	53	7	–	10	43
Unrelated individuals	**62**	**3 562**	**1 709**	**662**	**144**	**73**	**40**	**790**
Percent below poverty level	14.0	19.0	31.4	51.2	28.6	19.3	15.5	26.2
Nonfamily householder	28	2 928	977	290	69	53	6	559
65 years and over	–	2 052	349	209	16	–	7	117
Mean income deficit (dollars)	46 297	27 522	37 288	44 456	44 565	34 972	47 805	29 635
Persons	**382**	**7 729**	**4 952**	**1 642**	**529**	**372**	**277**	**2 132**
Percent below poverty level	10.2	6.6	11.2	21.1	12.1	10.7	11.2	8.2
Related children under 18 years	45	92	506	301	77	59	41	28
Related children 5 to 17 years	45	92	418	213	77	59	41	28
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	457	11 946	6 714	2 166	699	504	347	2 998
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	967	25 611	13 181	3 699	1 471	1 091	682	6 238

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 272
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Soviet Union									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**159 163**	**25 869**	**2 269**	**3 130**	**10 559**	**117 336**	**46 667**	**24 755**	**1 920**	**1 938**
Less than $5,000	19 101	9 211	301	276	1 001	8 312	11 491	8 889	269	199
$5,000 to $9,999	31 192	4 923	415	751	1 900	23 203	10 298	4 711	389	507
$10,000 to $14,999	18 235	2 971	226	166	837	14 035	5 381	2 867	173	89
$15,000 to $24,999	23 866	3 058	321	406	951	19 130	5 960	2 909	261	272
$25,000 to $34,999	16 731	2 172	280	380	1 170	12 729	4 318	2 043	199	228
$35,000 to $49,999	17 702	1 830	228	335	1 482	13 827	4 071	1 762	216	187
$50,000 to $74,999	17 194	1 130	403	450	1 723	13 488	3 284	1 045	332	254
$75,000 to $99,999	8 146	376	72	173	885	6 640	1 144	345	65	86
$100,000 or more	6 996	198	23	193	610	5 972	720	184	16	116
Median (dollars)	19 125	8 248	20 694	24 331	30 115	21 404	11 280	8 150	19 462	21 566
Mean (dollars)	32 470	15 987	27 963	39 299	41 206	35 223	21 307	15 786	27 490	36 768
Families	**99 816**	**22 965**	**1 684**	**2 200**	**7 865**	**65 102**	**36 227**	**22 171**	**1 456**	**1 380**
Median income (dollars)	28 799	8 912	26 381	33 828	39 992	36 210	13 889	8 728	26 118	28 417
Mean income (dollars)	41 100	16 730	32 555	49 108	49 974	48 574	24 249	16 441	32 130	45 514
Per capita income (dollars)	15 012	4 652	11 594	16 556	17 427	19 516	7 419	4 566	11 219	14 799
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**159 163**	**25 869**	**2 269**	**3 130**	**10 559**	**117 336**	**46 667**	**24 755**	**1 920**	**1 938**
With earnings	78 675	13 808	1 534	2 065	7 417	53 851	24 621	13 188	1 243	1 171
Mean earnings (dollars)	20 659	12 155	23 928	34 136	36 986	20 642	15 945	11 981	23 129	31 806
With Social Security income	78 469	2 315	273	377	1 143	74 361	9 178	2 049	214	250
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 636	6 392	7 255	7 447	6 980	8 743	7 364	6 256	7 806	7 712
With public assistance income	26 607	9 801	529	834	3 182	12 261	16 059	9 561	499	618
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 783	6 094	6 888	6 275	6 255	5 331	6 162	6 127	7 082	6 159
With retirement income	28 391	1 138	92	203	317	26 641	3 724	1 049	82	120
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 891	5 446	4 922	4 006	6 143	6 990	5 216	5 528	5 448	3 248
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**99 816**	**22 965**	**1 684**	**2 200**	**7 865**	**65 102**	**36 227**	**22 171**	**1 456**	**1 380**
With related children under 18 years	37 107	16 089	995	1 135	3 838	15 050	21 001	15 517	837	719
With related children under 5 years	5 665	2 195	262	227	640	2 341	3 061	2 158	183	112
Householder worked in 1989	52 883	10 516	1 141	1 551	5 827	33 848	17 957	10 084	964	911
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	31 810	2 951	711	1 052	4 377	22 719	7 964	2 793	633	582
Householder under 65 years with work disability	4 336	1 476	40	161	426	2 233	2 348	1 433	28	82
Householder 65 years and over	39 242	2 112	288	350	1 324	35 168	6 999	2 008	273	295
Householder high school graduate or higher	69 847	18 085	1 288	1 667	6 558	42 249	25 921	17 464	1 097	992
Married-couple families	**85 363**	**20 264**	**1 356**	**1 772**	**6 625**	**55 346**	**31 035**	**19 562**	**1 168**	**1 120**
With related children under 18 years	32 365	14 596	825	973	3 246	12 725	18 664	14 082	694	605
Householder worked in 1989	46 780	9 536	983	1 332	4 981	29 948	15 881	9 136	842	795
Female householder, no husband present	**10 774**	**2 078**	**238**	**302**	**837**	**7 319**	**3 875**	**1 998**	**217**	**190**
With related children under 18 years	3 815	1 303	114	152	420	1 826	1 952	1 250	106	104
Householder worked in 1989	4 116	653	98	128	491	2 746	1 307	628	81	74
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**64 923**	**4 416**	**677**	**1 104**	**3 241**	**55 485**	**13 054**	**4 012**	**550**	**671**
Nonfamily householder	59 347	2 904	585	930	2 694	52 234	10 440	2 584	464	558
65 years and over	49 352	1 259	305	488	1 361	45 939	1 235	815	32	17
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**322 522**	**92 501**	**5 494**	**6 980**	**25 485**	**192 062**	**135 703**	**88 765**	**4 752**	**4 401**
Related children under 18 years	38 922	29 135	815	815	3 302	4 855	32 131	27 995	707	556
Related children 5 to 17 years	32 917	23 161	784	815	3 302	4 855	26 431	22 320	682	556
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**18 462**	**12 963**	**379**	**414**	**1 067**	**3 639**	**14 876**	**12 642**	**350**	**322**
Percent below poverty level	18.5	56.4	22.5	18.8	13.6	5.6	41.1	57.0	24.0	23.3
With related children under 18 years	11 445	9 607	194	198	461	985	10 272	9 352	165	113
With related children under 5 years	1 672	1 386	43	53	69	121	1 509	1 360	43	13
Householder worked in 1989	4 450	3 457	113	42	193	645	3 859	3 390	113	26
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	498	173	38	2	97	188	341	173	38	–
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 527	900	–	70	115	442	1 180	878	–	52
Householder 65 years and over	3 505	937	82	152	409	1 925	1 671	909	82	152
Householder high school graduate or higher	12 850	9 876	218	246	690	1 820	10 735	9 636	199	171
Mean income deficit (dollars)	65 800	77 682	48 851	44 770	34 341	36 858	72 309	77 750	43 944	45 712
Married-couple families	**15 249**	**11 339**	**222**	**258**	**813**	**2 617**	**12 612**	**11 074**	**193**	**201**
With related children under 18 years	9 581	8 604	138	85	293	461	8 934	8 396	109	35
Householder worked in 1989	3 813	3 125	64	34	132	458	3 410	3 077	64	26
Female householder, no husband present	**2 669**	**1 343**	**129**	**128**	**216**	**853**	**1 834**	**1 287**	**129**	**93**
With related children under 18 years	1 660	905	46	103	157	449	1 187	858	46	68
Householder worked in 1989	466	260	31	8	41	126	321	241	31	–
Unrelated individuals	**18 402**	**2 777**	**303**	**435**	**1 606**	**13 281**	**6 799**	**2 568**	**290**	**322**
Percent below poverty level	28.3	62.9	44.8	39.4	49.6	23.9	52.1	64.0	52.7	48.0
Nonfamily householder	15 960	1 775	250	370	1 368	12 197	5 326	1 636	237	280
65 years and over	13 040	882	170	285	988	10 715	753	554	17	7
Mean income deficit (dollars)	25 707	41 091	34 760	24 449	20 831	22 914	29 646	40 912	33 530	23 534
Persons	**80 782**	**52 922**	**1 363**	**1 387**	**4 447**	**20 663**	**61 417**	**51 461**	**1 259**	**1 140**
Percent below poverty level	25.0	57.2	24.8	19.9	17.4	10.8	45.3	58.0	26.5	25.9
Related children under 18 years	20 070	18 506	319	255	619	371	19 245	18 084	290	234
Related children 5 to 17 years	16 049	14 497	307	255	619	371	15 333	14 178	284	234
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	102 558	59 686	1 832	1 802	5 899	33 339	71 842	58 005	1 670	1 374
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	144 245	71 188	2 455	2 752	8 264	59 586	90 016	69 059	2 223	2 021

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 273
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Soviet Union—Con.		Asia					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**4 321**	**13 733**	**1 762 973**	**220 773**	**157 619**	**216 655**	**208 133**	**959 793**
Less than $5,000	675	1 459	137 109	51 986	17 563	15 323	12 697	39 540
$5,000 to $9,999	1 085	3 606	118 312	22 994	13 551	15 542	14 111	52 114
$10,000 to $14,999	482	1 770	130 971	23 655	17 280	19 185	17 791	53 060
$15,000 to $24,999	492	2 026	248 250	37 253	30 040	37 702	34 800	108 455
$25,000 to $34,999	434	1 414	238 894	25 985	24 334	36 325	32 763	119 487
$35,000 to $49,999	405	1 501	295 756	25 538	24 519	39 159	38 534	168 006
$50,000 to $74,999	437	1 216	318 209	19 882	19 091	33 912	35 263	210 061
$75,000 to $99,999	186	462	137 969	6 381	6 317	11 288	12 935	101 048
$100,000 or more	125	279	137 503	7 099	4 924	8 219	9 239	108 022
Median (dollars)	14 168	15 136	35 318	17 754	25 132	30 498	32 131	44 060
Mean (dollars)	28 623	25 911	46 396	26 733	32 222	37 550	40 006	56 629
Families	**2 964**	**8 256**	**1 414 827**	**156 932**	**122 078**	**176 190**	**176 521**	**783 106**
Median income (dollars)	25 548	26 574	39 395	20 682	26 907	32 015	33 811	49 119
Mean income (dollars)	37 938	35 361	50 541	29 478	34 098	39 327	41 174	61 960
Per capita income (dollars)	12 242	12 907	16 661	7 112	10 271	12 747	13 963	24 447
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**4 321**	**13 733**	**1 762 973**	**220 773**	**157 619**	**216 655**	**208 133**	**959 793**
With earnings	2 330	6 689	1 558 665	168 800	137 230	195 330	185 868	871 437
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 809	17 372	42 064	24 387	29 749	34 715	36 750	50 964
With Social Security income	597	6 068	165 215	6 413	5 924	9 502	10 501	132 875
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 778	7 765	6 364	5 183	4 843	5 206	5 251	6 659
With public assistance income	1 893	3 488	189 440	22 257	17 855	27 908	36 317	85 103
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 340	6 033	7 053	7 898	7 824	7 891	8 461	5 795
With retirement income	139	2 334	94 131	3 410	3 180	4 872	5 799	76 870
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 684	5 081	7 842	7 195	6 104	5 984	5 737	8 219
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**2 964**	**8 256**	**1 414 827**	**156 932**	**122 078**	**176 190**	**176 521**	**783 106**
With related children under 18 years	1 391	2 537	922 265	98 002	79 044	117 784	126 910	500 525
With related children under 5 years	197	411	200 935	26 116	24 969	36 775	32 399	80 676
Householder worked in 1989	1 789	4 209	1 185 790	110 999	99 217	147 998	146 893	680 683
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 234	2 722	804 202	54 127	58 424	94 906	99 692	497 053
Householder under 65 years with work disability	203	602	61 532	6 902	5 716	7 982	9 456	31 476
Householder 65 years and over	757	3 666	102 136	5 768	4 733	7 549	8 664	75 422
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 090	4 278	1 132 074	123 550	95 991	137 222	129 449	645 862
Married-couple families	**2 416**	**6 769**	**1 173 073**	**130 391**	**98 634**	**141 862**	**142 825**	**659 361**
With related children under 18 years	1 149	2 134	800 636	85 651	67 551	99 981	108 269	439 184
Householder worked in 1989	1 478	3 630	1 009 559	95 640	83 314	123 813	122 591	584 201
Female householder, no husband present	**355**	**1 115**	**151 754**	**14 718**	**12 990**	**19 749**	**19 687**	**84 610**
With related children under 18 years	187	305	88 860	8 836	8 062	12 767	12 854	46 341
Householder worked in 1989	166	358	101 636	7 335	7 393	11 819	12 118	62 971
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**1 592**	**6 229**	**604 680**	**150 643**	**72 277**	**75 450**	**58 097**	**248 213**
Nonfamily householder	1 357	5 477	348 146	63 841	35 541	40 465	31 612	176 687
65 years and over	72	299	54 372	2 528	2 104	3 549	3 855	42 336
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**10 658**	**27 127**	**4 887 402**	**937 121**	**536 639**	**663 873**	**599 503**	**2 150 266**
Related children under 18 years	1 502	1 371	609 019	212 472	105 164	110 175	91 260	89 948
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 502	1 371	550 661	159 034	100 244	110 175	91 260	89 948
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**602**	**960**	**184 907**	**51 177**	**24 270**	**27 584**	**28 874**	**53 002**
Percent below poverty level	20.3	11.6	13.1	32.6	19.9	15.7	16.4	6.8
With related children under 18 years	294	348	137 501	34 737	18 062	21 322	24 581	38 799
With related children under 5 years	31	62	27 367	7 887	4 911	4 915	3 803	5 851
Householder worked in 1989	123	207	83 471	19 740	10 742	13 075	12 740	27 174
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	59	71	20 426	2 807	2 505	3 057	3 607	8 450
Householder under 65 years with work disability	63	187	18 300	3 351	2 391	2 977	3 493	6 088
Householder 65 years and over	213	315	14 220	2 303	1 247	1 743	1 946	6 981
Householder high school graduate or higher	312	417	109 191	34 826	14 876	15 383	13 201	30 905
Mean income deficit (dollars)	37 348	41 835	62 681	72 322	60 867	57 899	62 270	56 916
Married-couple families	**467**	**677**	**129 642**	**39 521**	**16 834**	**17 892**	**19 991**	**35 404**
With related children under 18 years	195	199	98 094	27 924	12 982	14 233	17 347	25 608
Householder worked in 1989	85	158	63 762	16 232	8 555	9 819	9 764	19 392
Female householder, no husband present	**97**	**228**	**40 563**	**7 439**	**5 276**	**6 956**	**6 808**	**14 084**
With related children under 18 years	88	127	32 484	5 315	4 153	5 802	5 938	11 276
Householder worked in 1989	18	31	13 008	2 040	1 257	1 833	1 917	5 961
Unrelated individuals	**1 020**	**2 599**	**212 920**	**89 201**	**27 138**	**22 193**	**15 844**	**58 544**
Percent below poverty level	64.1	41.7	35.2	59.2	37.5	29.4	27.3	23.6
Nonfamily householder	907	2 266	94 230	32 702	11 630	9 559	6 747	33 592
65 years and over	45	130	20 152	1 662	1 135	1 848	1 833	13 674
Mean income deficit (dollars)	20 973	22 242	46 381	53 468	47 383	43 249	41 914	37 515
Persons	**2 698**	**4 859**	**791 184**	**294 741**	**110 582**	**108 598**	**103 283**	**173 980**
Percent below poverty level	25.3	17.9	16.2	31.5	20.6	16.4	17.2	8.1
Related children under 18 years	409	228	169 484	72 886	28 989	27 237	26 185	14 187
Related children 5 to 17 years	409	228	148 892	53 906	27 377	27 237	26 185	14 187
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 526	7 267	1 003 646	350 419	141 039	140 682	134 304	237 202
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	5 031	11 682	1 654 813	498 296	232 001	246 784	228 287	449 445

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 274
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Asia—Con.						Cambodia			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**894 145**	**211 866**	**146 245**	**163 977**	**122 392**	**249 665**	**33 642**	**2 171**	**5 128**	**10 025**
Less than $5,000	104 852	50 675	16 663	12 895	8 950	15 669	3 789	518	773	1 163
$5,000 to $9,999	76 522	22 175	12 714	12 736	10 157	18 740	4 705	409	1 032	1 702
$10,000 to $14,999	84 598	22 770	16 191	15 331	12 393	17 913	4 681	356	932	1 569
$15,000 to $24,999	148 480	35 469	28 089	28 872	21 795	34 255	6 821	346	1 271	2 223
$25,000 to $34,999	127 565	24 878	22 486	27 331	18 698	34 172	5 439	287	563	1 590
$35,000 to $49,999	139 673	24 380	22 308	28 789	21 125	43 071	4 116	135	288	934
$50,000 to $74,999	124 893	18 802	17 536	23 991	17 949	46 615	2 995	97	233	696
$75,000 to $99,999	45 097	5 921	5 825	7 985	6 634	18 732	667	7	15	95
$100,000 or more	42 465	6 796	4 433	6 047	4 691	20 498	429	16	21	53
Median (dollars)	27 196	17 488	24 786	29 188	28 992	36 047	19 728	11 693	14 037	17 040
Mean (dollars)	36 555	26 482	31 944	36 517	36 676	47 771	25 751	17 248	18 008	22 557
Families	**692 511**	**150 032**	**113 274**	**131 585**	**102 056**	**195 564**	**31 464**	**1 997**	**4 960**	**9 559**
Median income (dollars)	30 294	20 494	26 547	30 842	30 306	40 626	19 043	11 816	13 371	15 835
Mean income (dollars)	39 601	29 201	33 765	38 261	37 967	52 715	25 114	17 098	16 512	21 286
Per capita income (dollars)	11 667	7 076	10 232	12 184	12 193	18 677	7 354	3 679	4 656	6 416
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**894 145**	**211 866**	**146 245**	**163 977**	**122 392**	**249 665**	**33 642**	**2 171**	**5 128**	**10 025**
With earnings	759 397	161 223	126 967	145 551	104 809	220 847	22 346	1 083	2 443	5 888
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 353	24 168	29 476	33 635	33 047	43 384	19 386	10 687	9 876	14 812
With Social Security income	50 810	5 844	5 139	6 713	5 939	27 175	2 133	74	363	675
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 585	5 081	4 705	5 144	5 483	5 991	6 188	6 662	5 933	7 167
With public assistance income	114 413	21 398	16 653	22 382	25 153	28 827	16 658	1 148	3 412	6 181
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	7 965	7 970	7 908	8 305	9 117	6 724	10 091	10 325	10 410	10 259
With retirement income	24 649	3 109	2 824	3 501	3 320	11 895	1 330	69	264	371
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 539	7 226	6 248	6 104	5 939	6 725	6 128	5 223	4 684	6 647
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**692 511**	**150 032**	**113 274**	**131 585**	**102 056**	**195 564**	**31 464**	**1 997**	**4 960**	**9 559**
With related children under 18 years	457 981	93 612	73 223	88 231	74 246	128 669	27 707	1 788	4 619	8 475
With related children under 5 years	117 256	25 011	22 993	27 870	17 855	23 527	3 760	201	497	1 271
Householder worked in 1989	547 295	105 593	91 733	107 829	79 164	162 976	16 632	735	1 640	4 017
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	337 537	50 905	53 429	67 750	51 916	113 537	10 960	336	1 013	2 450
Householder under 65 years with work disability	35 642	6 720	5 383	6 538	6 763	10 238	5 306	299	1 000	1 988
Householder 65 years and over	38 454	5 374	4 306	5 678	5 924	17 172	1 037	81	177	285
Householder high school graduate or higher	523 404	118 272	89 028	99 582	68 341	148 181	12 639	729	1 157	3 033
Married-couple families	**565 635**	**125 107**	**91 560**	**106 217**	**82 142**	**160 609**	**22 046**	**1 514**	**3 355**	**5 917**
With related children under 18 years	392 571	82 184	62 674	74 636	62 460	110 617	19 995	1 425	3 187	5 392
Householder worked in 1989	464 140	91 394	77 086	91 107	66 438	138 115	13 579	557	1 313	3 058
Female householder, no husband present	**75 309**	**13 749**	**11 877**	**14 715**	**11 923**	**23 045**	**7 631**	**370**	**1 390**	**3 078**
With related children under 18 years	46 841	8 148	7 353	9 669	8 191	13 480	6 696	319	1 286	2 750
Householder worked in 1989	42 104	6 717	6 627	7 930	6 086	14 744	1 842	70	202	584
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**390 961**	**146 050**	**67 294**	**60 033**	**37 834**	**79 750**	**8 247**	**856**	**1 363**	**2 491**
Nonfamily householder	201 634	61 834	32 971	32 392	20 336	54 101	2 178	174	168	466
65 years and over	77 341	31 543	14 352	12 653	8 677	10 116	488	16	44	143
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**2 890 370**	**890 193**	**492 465**	**504 960**	**371 653**	**631 099**	**117 596**	**11 667**	**19 762**	**35 787**
Related children under 18 years	495 080	195 042	95 092	90 697	67 897	46 352	29 117	4 732	6 358	9 368
Related children 5 to 17 years	445 019	149 057	91 016	90 697	67 897	46 352	27 048	2 899	6 122	9 368
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**139 023**	**49 567**	**22 955**	**22 823**	**21 216**	**22 462**	**12 619**	**1 168**	**2 937**	**4 488**
Percent below poverty level	20.1	33.0	20.3	17.3	20.8	11.5	40.1	58.5	59.2	47.0
With related children under 18 years	103 616	33 515	17 049	17 726	18 383	16 943	12 022	1 083	2 882	4 279
With related children under 5 years	21 080	7 589	4 678	4 013	2 479	2 321	1 421	148	299	580
Householder worked in 1989	57 996	18 947	10 126	10 376	8 320	10 227	2 776	231	493	894
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	12 649	2 614	2 341	2 346	2 324	3 024	760	33	173	216
Householder under 65 years with work disability	13 823	3 280	2 267	2 622	2 784	2 870	2 834	169	620	1 121
Householder 65 years and over	9 170	2 194	1 146	1 432	1 571	2 827	349	29	131	77
Householder high school graduate or higher	79 784	33 771	14 192	12 094	8 467	11 260	3 155	352	592	962
Mean income deficit (dollars)	64 897	72 401	60 735	58 364	64 136	59 949	67 395	83 723	73 043	65 007
Married-couple families	**99 304**	**38 452**	**16 042**	**14 829**	**14 756**	**15 225**	**7 134**	**809**	**1 789**	**2 210**
With related children under 18 years	75 789	27 123	12 360	11 842	12 971	11 493	6 918	792	1 777	2 142
Householder worked in 1989	45 650	15 671	8 131	7 868	6 383	7 597	1 974	151	393	587
Female householder, no husband present	**28 409**	**7 048**	**4 842**	**5 735**	**5 004**	**5 780**	**4 928**	**295**	**1 058**	**2 082**
With related children under 18 years	22 639	4 966	3 803	4 791	4 420	4 659	4 699	259	1 044	1 979
Householder worked in 1989	7 502	1 901	1 116	1 361	1 232	1 892	589	21	83	225
Unrelated individuals	**163 124**	**87 146**	**25 658**	**18 258**	**10 785**	**21 277**	**3 818**	**516**	**731**	**1 139**
Percent below poverty level	41.7	59.7	38.1	30.4	28.5	26.7	46.3	60.3	53.6	45.7
Nonfamily householder	67 545	31 965	10 987	8 162	4 587	11 844	754	100	59	140
65 years and over	39 034	21 187	6 048	4 554	3 260	3 985	217	9	–	70
Mean income deficit (dollars)	48 618	53 523	47 461	43 732	41 785	37 581	43 583	47 792	41 132	45 097
Persons	**636 192**	**284 751**	**103 623**	**91 499**	**78 687**	**77 632**	**45 126**	**6 052**	**10 846**	**15 103**
Percent below poverty level	22.0	32.0	21.0	18.1	21.2	12.3	38.4	51.9	54.9	42.2
Related children under 18 years	152 632	69 183	26 787	24 207	22 294	10 161	15 234	2 767	3 990	5 031
Related children 5 to 17 years	133 821	51 770	25 389	24 207	22 294	10 161	14 045	1 698	3 870	5 031
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	792 845	337 947	132 352	117 212	101 393	103 941	56 158	7 185	13 329	18 495
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 242 427	477 712	216 051	200 093	163 948	184 623	79 924	9 347	16 751	26 126

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 275
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cambodia—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**10 185**	**6 133**	**25 213**	**2 086**	**4 831**	**8 832**	**6 781**	**2 683**
Less than $5,000	1 039	296	3 231	511	711	1 031	776	202
$5,000 to $9,999	1 055	507	4 082	403	947	1 628	814	290
$10,000 to $14,999	1 271	553	4 081	346	886	1 444	1 047	358
$15,000 to $24,999	1 976	1 005	5 397	327	1 204	1 925	1 359	582
$25,000 to $34,999	1 976	1 023	3 944	287	552	1 375	1 256	474
$35,000 to $49,999	1 560	1 199	2 467	106	273	772	873	443
$50,000 to $74,999	974	995	1 568	83	222	542	509	212
$75,000 to $99,999	218	332	264	7	15	75	102	65
$100,000 or more	116	223	179	16	21	40	45	57
Median (dollars)	23 352	31 409	16 766	11 440	14 246	16 264	19 665	22 567
Mean (dollars)	27 613	37 361	22 078	16 655	18 247	21 845	24 211	28 571
Families	**9 369**	**5 579**	**23 781**	**1 930**	**4 674**	**8 478**	**6 230**	**2 469**
Median income (dollars)	23 403	31 950	16 182	11 595	13 506	15 175	19 546	22 400
Mean income (dollars)	27 548	38 104	21 239	16 527	16 654	20 661	24 123	28 314
Per capita income (dollars)	8 321	13 166	5 984	3 670	4 741	6 079	6 807	8 920
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**10 185**	**6 133**	**25 213**	**2 086**	**4 831**	**8 832**	**6 781**	**2 683**
With earnings	7 589	5 343	14 854	1 011	2 280	4 920	4 560	2 083
Mean earnings (dollars)	22 108	33 373	14 712	9 920	9 918	13 644	17 661	23 132
With Social Security income	551	470	1 714	74	363	623	413	241
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 647	5 539	6 442	6 662	5 933	7 284	6 081	5 583
With public assistance income	4 270	1 647	14 541	1 129	3 274	5 686	3 331	1 121
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	10 227	8 289	10 406	10 402	10 469	10 465	10 683	9 098
With retirement income	362	264	1 084	65	264	334	291	130
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 330	5 429	6 321	5 393	4 684	6 671	7 612	6 321
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**9 369**	**5 579**	**23 781**	**1 930**	**4 674**	**8 478**	**6 230**	**2 469**
With related children under 18 years	8 232	4 593	21 349	1 735	4 343	7 597	5 557	2 117
With related children under 5 years	1 295	496	2 592	201	482	1 093	695	121
Householder worked in 1989	5 905	4 335	10 201	681	1 496	3 273	3 262	1 489
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 949	3 212	6 312	288	945	1 956	2 109	1 014
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 327	692	4 667	299	967	1 827	1 087	487
Householder 65 years and over	351	143	956	81	159	285	325	106
Householder high school graduate or higher	4 322	3 398	7 451	685	1 057	2 389	2 328	992
Married-couple families	**6 815**	**4 445**	**15 931**	**1 469**	**3 132**	**5 208**	**4 353**	**1 769**
With related children under 18 years	6 194	3 797	14 715	1 389	2 964	4 805	3 994	1 563
Householder worked in 1989	4 924	3 727	8 151	518	1 191	2 484	2 714	1 244
Female householder, no husband present	**1 970**	**823**	**6 559**	**363**	**1 327**	**2 789**	**1 520**	**560**
With related children under 18 years	1 668	673	5 844	312	1 233	2 496	1 320	483
Householder worked in 1989	614	372	1 257	70	180	482	359	166
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**2 119**	**1 418**	**6 481**	**838**	**1 310**	**2 125**	**1 595**	**613**
Nonfamily householder	816	554	1 432	156	157	354	551	214
65 years and over	181	104	4 002	548	997	1 320	827	310
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**33 688**	**16 692**	**94 127**	**11 103**	**18 352**	**31 679**	**24 232**	**8 761**
Related children under 18 years	6 782	1 877	25 886	4 373	5 823	8 570	5 724	1 396
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 782	1 877	24 154	2 810	5 654	8 570	5 724	1 396
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**3 012**	**1 014**	**11 051**	**1 155**	**2 741**	**4 134**	**2 345**	**676**
Percent below poverty level	32.1	18.2	46.5	59.8	58.6	48.8	37.6	27.4
With related children under 18 years	2 862	916	10 571	1 070	2 686	3 948	2 238	629
With related children under 5 years	345	49	1 254	148	299	532	236	39
Householder worked in 1989	837	321	2 128	231	423	779	517	178
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	242	96	590	33	161	190	155	51
Householder under 65 years with work disability	632	292	2 524	169	587	1 025	545	198
Householder 65 years and over	82	30	309	29	113	77	74	16
Householder high school graduate or higher	929	320	2 517	352	541	814	620	190
Mean income deficit (dollars)	62 479	57 395	67 557	83 728	71 971	64 480	62 629	57 943
Married-couple families	**1 691**	**635**	**6 188**	**803**	**1 646**	**2 063**	**1 288**	**388**
With related children under 18 years	1 625	582	6 029	786	1 634	2 009	1 237	363
Householder worked in 1989	575	268	1 494	151	335	521	328	159
Female householder, no husband present	**1 146**	**347**	**4 377**	**288**	**1 005**	**1 896**	**927**	**261**
With related children under 18 years	1 112	305	4 191	252	991	1 802	906	240
Householder worked in 1989	217	43	450	21	71	182	162	14
Unrelated individuals	**981**	**451**	**3 247**	**516**	**710**	**1 003**	**762**	**256**
Percent below poverty level	46.3	31.8	50.1	61.6	54.2	47.2	47.8	41.8
Nonfamily householder	357	98	609	100	59	136	258	56
65 years and over	102	36	2 050	333	532	651	368	166
Mean income deficit (dollars)	41 091	44 339	43 332	47 792	41 095	44 221	40 940	44 177
Persons	**10 054**	**3 071**	**40 015**	**5 826**	**10 037**	**13 834**	**8 192**	**2 126**
Percent below poverty level	29.8	18.4	42.5	52.5	54.7	43.7	33.8	24.3
Related children under 18 years	2 890	556	13 770	2 589	3 606	4 626	2 529	420
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 890	556	12 748	1 651	3 522	4 626	2 529	420
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	12 870	4 279	49 599	6 951	12 270	16 872	10 438	3 068
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	20 324	7 376	69 543	8 965	15 554	23 795	16 038	5 191

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 276
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	China									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**213 136**	**25 498**	**18 970**	**22 964**	**17 791**	**127 913**	**96 087**	**24 584**	**18 033**	**17 021**
Less than $5,000	15 536	5 480	1 692	1 133	1 039	6 192	11 037	5 364	1 609	923
$5,000 to $9,999	20 464	3 625	1 849	1 849	1 731	11 410	12 235	3 542	1 758	1 414
$10,000 to $14,999	19 961	3 843	2 981	2 545	1 693	8 899	12 358	3 700	2 858	1 997
$15,000 to $24,999	34 373	5 113	4 626	5 088	3 386	16 160	19 564	4 900	4 481	3 931
$25,000 to $34,999	27 986	2 835	3 234	4 136	2 721	15 060	13 713	2 778	3 110	3 126
$35,000 to $49,999	31 714	2 321	2 471	3 781	3 194	19 947	12 482	2 208	2 286	2 691
$50,000 to $74,999	32 869	1 479	1 501	2 998	2 592	24 299	9 611	1 377	1 436	2 033
$75,000 to $99,999	15 307	452	359	756	937	12 803	2 909	392	321	467
$100,000 or more	14 926	350	257	678	498	13 143	2 178	323	174	439
Median (dollars)	30 597	14 663	21 106	26 831	28 805	39 504	21 175	14 448	20 978	25 672
Mean (dollars)	42 041	21 198	26 331	34 505	35 052	50 851	28 744	20 854	25 798	33 255
Families	**176 190**	**19 676**	**15 962**	**20 051**	**14 915**	**105 586**	**76 786**	**18 972**	**15 174**	**14 764**
Median income (dollars)	34 225	15 553	21 955	28 501	30 627	44 838	23 377	15 321	21 752	26 954
Mean income (dollars)	45 888	22 177	27 248	35 902	36 778	56 308	31 258	21 742	26 582	34 437
Per capita income (dollars)	15 532	6 037	9 026	11 005	12 305	23 192	9 016	5 985	8 924	10 300
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**213 136**	**25 498**	**18 970**	**22 964**	**17 791**	**127 913**	**96 087**	**24 584**	**18 033**	**17 021**
With earnings	180 878	21 330	17 297	20 959	15 612	105 680	80 745	20 563	16 468	15 496
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 504	19 320	23 909	31 333	31 200	41 796	25 292	19 072	23 418	30 240
With Social Security income	39 995	938	907	1 474	1 562	35 114	10 609	872	801	988
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 287	4 085	4 197	5 007	5 139	6 505	5 074	3 979	4 117	4 524
With public assistance income	22 637	1 352	1 406	2 673	3 008	14 198	11 807	1 292	1 319	2 084
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 625	5 657	5 493	6 680	7 208	5 101	6 147	5 609	5 541	6 704
With retirement income	14 300	440	352	541	558	12 409	3 107	418	323	391
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 210	7 478	4 618	6 295	5 034	8 564	5 527	7 143	4 516	6 451
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**176 190**	**19 676**	**15 962**	**20 051**	**14 915**	**105 586**	**76 786**	**18 972**	**15 174**	**14 764**
With related children under 18 years	91 720	9 664	8 819	12 128	8 795	52 314	40 673	9 271	8 389	8 635
With related children under 5 years	17 049	2 130	3 083	3 069	2 574	6 193	10 342	2 056	2 913	2 365
Householder worked in 1989	140 118	14 953	13 424	16 946	12 015	82 780	59 580	14 411	12 755	12 312
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	88 432	5 832	6 516	10 337	7 687	58 060	30 823	5 480	6 101	7 071
Householder under 65 years with work disability	6 072	542	431	733	592	3 774	3 075	530	421	605
Householder 65 years and over	30 269	1 370	1 294	2 074	2 361	23 170	10 646	1 297	1 229	1 603
Householder high school graduate or higher	114 432	13 722	10 922	12 462	8 967	68 359	45 452	13 303	10 398	8 696
Married-couple families	**154 281**	**17 431**	**14 073**	**17 489**	**12 601**	**92 687**	**66 825**	**16 783**	**13 433**	**12 966**
With related children under 18 years	83 224	8 792	8 083	11 051	7 742	47 556	36 784	8 429	7 723	7 922
Householder worked in 1989	124 805	13 410	12 047	15 050	10 412	73 886	53 011	12 903	11 470	11 019
Female householder, no husband present	**14 388**	**1 231**	**1 053**	**1 695**	**1 373**	**9 036**	**6 116**	**1 201**	**963**	**1 144**
With related children under 18 years	5 843	626	396	758	674	3 389	2 553	596	360	474
Householder worked in 1989	9 305	765	727	1 145	850	5 818	3 546	749	676	739
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**64 104**	**19 447**	**7 256**	**5 307**	**4 690**	**27 404**	**42 268**	**19 038**	**6 971**	**4 179**
Nonfamily householder	36 946	5 822	3 008	2 913	2 876	22 327	19 301	5 612	2 859	2 257
65 years and over	16 780	669	543	926	1 085	13 557	9 489	5 493	1 709	824
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**524 252**	**107 920**	**57 903**	**66 874**	**46 970**	**244 585**	**292 365**	**103 722**	**54 212**	**48 927**
Related children under 18 years	32 911	14 268	6 296	7 050	3 147	2 150	26 887	12 984	5 691	5 319
Related children 5 to 17 years	29 579	11 133	6 099	7 050	3 147	2 150	24 206	10 454	5 540	5 319
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**21 950**	**6 555**	**2 851**	**2 782**	**2 180**	**7 582**	**15 510**	**6 412**	**2 747**	**2 142**
Percent below poverty level	12.5	33.3	17.9	13.9	14.6	7.2	20.2	33.8	18.1	14.5
With related children under 18 years	12 595	3 441	1 730	1 924	1 459	4 041	9 039	3 333	1 680	1 476
With related children under 5 years	2 744	689	671	492	327	565	2 208	689	650	403
Householder worked in 1989	11 924	3 572	1 706	1 754	1 265	3 627	8 525	3 480	1 664	1 314
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 476	482	425	543	563	1 463	2 089	434	419	363
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 171	198	130	204	160	479	804	186	130	171
Householder 65 years and over	4 518	603	359	430	569	2 557	2 680	593	343	357
Householder high school graduate or higher	11 399	4 371	1 721	1 427	862	3 018	8 306	4 310	1 661	1 013
Mean income deficit (dollars)	49 176	61 391	49 137	45 719	42 112	41 928	52 568	61 388	48 739	47 435
Married-couple families	**18 377**	**5 650**	**2 436**	**2 255**	**1 686**	**6 350**	**13 159**	**5 521**	**2 370**	**1 806**
With related children under 18 years	10 501	2 976	1 525	1 615	1 105	3 280	7 740	2 882	1 496	1 287
Householder worked in 1989	10 372	3 133	1 535	1 509	1 043	3 152	7 477	3 041	1 499	1 172
Female householder, no husband present	**2 482**	**521**	**260**	**412**	**366**	**923**	**1 517**	**507**	**229**	**249**
With related children under 18 years	1 529	337	138	239	245	570	897	323	117	137
Householder worked in 1989	967	223	120	172	158	294	610	223	114	93
Unrelated individuals	**25 490**	**12 001**	**2 889**	**1 426**	**1 463**	**7 711**	**20 072**	**11 796**	**2 754**	**1 138**
Percent below poverty level	39.8	61.7	39.8	26.9	31.2	28.1	47.5	62.0	39.5	27.2
Nonfamily householder	11 719	3 291	961	660	761	6 046	7 694	3 206	909	513
65 years and over	6 648	510	256	412	499	4 971	5 328	3 603	824	263
Mean income deficit (dollars)	42 323	50 492	46 744	39 906	38 400	29 143	44 957	50 417	46 853	38 041
Persons	**82 267**	**33 766**	**10 784**	**9 402**	**7 003**	**21 312**	**63 823**	**33 001**	**10 273**	**7 110**
Percent below poverty level	15.7	31.3	18.6	14.1	14.9	8.7	21.8	31.8	18.9	14.5
Related children under 18 years	7 718	4 207	1 305	1 444	472	290	6 878	4 035	1 252	1 134
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 709	3 250	1 253	1 444	472	290	5 940	3 149	1 200	1 134
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	114 282	42 920	15 414	13 607	10 166	32 175	86 525	41 810	14 655	10 268
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	209 046	66 441	29 454	29 374	20 070	63 707	151 198	64 357	27 973	22 257

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 277
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	China—Con.		Hong Kong					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**11 239**	**25 210**	**47 514**	**4 898**	**2 839**	**4 559**	**3 073**	**32 145**
Less than $5,000	749	2 392	3 192	1 203	479	486	142	882
$5,000 to $9,999	1 295	4 226	2 323	487	261	294	224	1 057
$10,000 to $14,999	1 157	2 646	2 372	469	288	320	185	1 110
$15,000 to $24,999	2 107	4 145	5 001	813	472	767	332	2 617
$25,000 to $34,999	1 556	3 143	5 964	563	375	881	447	3 698
$35,000 to $49,999	1 983	3 314	8 964	587	572	816	502	6 487
$50,000 to $74,999	1 503	3 262	10 568	489	256	631	761	8 431
$75,000 to $99,999	632	1 097	4 879	178	66	223	289	4 123
$100,000 or more	257	985	4 251	109	70	141	191	3 740
Median (dollars)	27 066	23 106	42 033	18 214	23 726	29 410	41 044	50 464
Mean (dollars)	33 607	33 332	51 145	26 522	27 937	34 903	48 448	59 508
Families	**9 221**	**18 655**	**34 147**	**3 086**	**1 761**	**2 928**	**2 273**	**24 099**
Median income (dollars)	29 549	29 603	49 618	22 796	30 863	34 199	47 482	56 419
Mean income (dollars)	35 508	40 124	58 032	31 100	34 112	40 116	53 531	65 830
Per capita income (dollars)	11 391	12 396	19 118	6 562	8 627	11 368	15 852	26 562
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**11 239**	**25 210**	**47 514**	**4 898**	**2 839**	**4 559**	**3 073**	**32 145**
With earnings	9 589	18 629	45 154	4 148	2 532	4 296	2 969	31 209
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 626	27 427	47 408	24 603	25 424	32 804	46 288	55 003
With Social Security income	912	7 036	3 006	115	34	117	146	2 594
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 750	5 308	5 375	3 809	4 546	3 945	7 292	5 412
With public assistance income	2 123	4 989	1 679	160	93	142	132	1 152
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	7 624	5 585	4 462	4 505	5 474	4 783	5 381	4 230
With retirement income	337	1 638	1 270	61	20	40	40	1 109
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 965	5 209	6 086	7 186	13 489	8 440	3 078	5 916
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**9 221**	**18 655**	**34 147**	**3 086**	**1 761**	**2 928**	**2 273**	**24 099**
With related children under 18 years	5 291	9 087	20 322	1 873	911	1 486	1 363	14 689
With related children under 5 years	1 543	1 465	6 318	462	264	504	506	4 582
Householder worked in 1989	7 094	13 008	31 714	2 507	1 470	2 702	2 136	22 899
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4 388	7 783	23 625	1 210	812	1 579	1 599	18 425
Householder under 65 years with work disability	384	1 135	487	57	51	41	24	314
Householder 65 years and over	1 752	4 765	832	46	30	30	74	652
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 163	7 892	29 404	2 255	1 438	2 435	1 828	21 448
Married-couple families	**7 765**	**15 878**	**27 896**	**2 193**	**1 306**	**2 166**	**1 916**	**20 315**
With related children under 18 years	4 651	8 059	18 125	1 556	763	1 183	1 227	13 396
Householder worked in 1989	6 170	11 449	26 423	1 918	1 166	2 069	1 822	19 448
Female householder, no husband present	**780**	**2 028**	**3 297**	**426**	**261**	**400**	**134**	**2 076**
With related children under 18 years	366	757	1 496	218	112	185	72	909
Householder worked in 1989	395	987	2 676	256	170	335	102	1 813
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**3 328**	**8 752**	**21 027**	**4 280**	**2 020**	**2 712**	**1 235**	**10 780**
Nonfamily householder	2 018	6 555	13 367	1 812	1 078	1 631	800	8 046
65 years and over	620	843	544	16	8	32	28	460
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**28 618**	**56 886**	**143 638**	**24 138**	**10 814**	**17 540**	**10 324**	**80 822**
Related children under 18 years	1 947	946	18 013	6 488	2 519	3 898	2 315	2 793
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 947	946	17 101	5 665	2 430	3 898	2 315	2 793
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**1 531**	**2 678**	**2 529**	**858**	**265**	**300**	**228**	**878**
Percent below poverty level	16.6	14.4	7.4	27.8	15.0	10.2	10.0	3.6
With related children under 18 years	1 002	1 548	1 689	614	134	123	185	633
With related children under 5 years	225	241	375	112	16	7	47	193
Householder worked in 1989	825	1 242	1 554	423	107	213	174	637
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	345	528	453	76	15	38	55	269
Householder under 65 years with work disability	125	192	60	8	10	–	–	42
Householder 65 years and over	470	917	111	8	7	–	30	66
Householder high school graduate or higher	524	798	1 725	558	183	230	116	638
Mean income deficit (dollars)	44 275	44 227	59 184	72 420	65 212	58 201	43 781	48 767
Married-couple families	**1 167**	**2 295**	**1 548**	**469**	**137**	**124**	**183**	**635**
With related children under 18 years	751	1 324	1 216	426	91	66	140	493
Householder worked in 1989	659	1 106	1 111	306	72	98	155	480
Female householder, no husband present	**244**	**288**	**641**	**258**	**94**	**82**	**38**	**169**
With related children under 18 years	150	170	380	146	43	31	38	122
Householder worked in 1989	102	78	320	102	35	43	19	121
Unrelated individuals	**1 016**	**3 368**	**6 804**	**2 808**	**1 020**	**956**	**298**	**1 722**
Percent below poverty level	30.5	38.5	32.4	65.6	50.5	35.3	24.1	16.0
Nonfamily householder	535	2 531	3 040	966	475	469	145	985
65 years and over	281	357	213	7	–	8	28	170
Mean income deficit (dollars)	38 168	28 668	48 020	55 206	48 677	44 571	43 447	38 617
Persons	**4 748**	**8 691**	**18 224**	**7 590**	**2 386**	**2 462**	**1 522**	**4 264**
Percent below poverty level	16.6	15.3	12.7	31.4	22.1	14.0	14.7	5.3
Related children under 18 years	328	129	4 318	2 116	477	651	822	252
Related children 5 to 17 years	328	129	4 050	1 865	460	651	822	252
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	6 889	12 903	23 226	8 956	3 092	3 200	1 910	6 068
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	13 195	23 416	39 934	13 027	4 914	6 148	3 287	12 558

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 278
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hong Kong—Con.						India			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**18 105**	**4 605**	**2 630**	**3 417**	**1 803**	**5 650**	**179 359**	**21 199**	**18 316**	**24 357**
Less than $5,000	2 433	1 166	465	446	95	261	6 954	3 269	709	474
$5,000 to $9,999	1 426	443	251	243	165	324	5 982	2 167	866	825
$10,000 to $14,999	1 473	458	288	243	162	322	7 758	1 925	1 623	1 302
$15,000 to $24,999	2 380	741	440	554	194	451	18 235	4 421	3 546	3 081
$25,000 to $34,999	2 451	529	351	658	204	709	21 612	3 555	3 510	4 327
$35,000 to $49,999	2 956	560	471	592	286	1 047	32 233	3 333	3 905	6 051
$50,000 to $74,999	2 928	437	248	483	428	1 332	41 523	1 760	2 879	5 238
$75,000 to $99,999	1 104	162	57	117	160	608	19 856	439	827	1 828
$100,000 or more	954	109	59	81	109	596	25 206	330	451	1 231
Median (dollars)	30 236	17 903	22 776	28 225	39 421	45 490	48 320	22 231	31 676	40 628
Mean (dollars)	39 165	26 323	27 154	32 917	47 589	56 313	64 243	26 756	36 890	46 963
Families	**11 659**	**2 860**	**1 615**	**2 013**	**1 249**	**3 922**	**150 264**	**14 379**	**13 561**	**19 956**
Median income (dollars)	36 501	22 415	28 789	32 458	46 977	53 565	52 908	26 114	33 941	42 146
Mean income (dollars)	46 550	30 929	33 477	38 777	53 602	65 068	69 942	30 599	39 386	49 417
Per capita income (dollars)	12 121	6 510	8 358	10 558	15 581	24 309	25 275	7 517	13 107	18 317
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**18 105**	**4 605**	**2 630**	**3 417**	**1 803**	**5 650**	**179 359**	**21 199**	**18 316**	**24 357**
With earnings	16 580	3 872	2 330	3 206	1 741	5 431	173 843	19 432	17 793	23 963
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 985	24 464	24 711	30 836	45 378	50 738	60 643	25 989	35 651	45 522
With Social Security income	606	97	34	75	90	310	6 854	311	332	630
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 392	3 522	4 546	2 918	6 318	4 444	5 610	2 537	5 350	4 182
With public assistance income	481	123	89	92	44	133	6 124	287	522	733
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 195	4 272	5 396	4 427	5 905	6 210	4 273	4 421	4 691	4 226
With retirement income	252	61	20	21	30	120	4 766	238	362	380
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 792	7 186	13 489	13 476	2 314	5 426	8 528	7 721	5 423	4 439
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**11 659**	**2 860**	**1 615**	**2 013**	**1 249**	**3 922**	**150 264**	**14 379**	**13 561**	**19 956**
With related children under 18 years	6 355	1 745	835	949	638	2 188	106 863	8 305	8 200	13 685
With related children under 5 years	1 923	418	230	310	245	720	23 279	3 121	3 528	5 405
Householder worked in 1989	10 304	2 299	1 331	1 834	1 175	3 665	142 801	12 608	12 824	19 131
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	6 564	1 093	701	1 021	857	2 892	107 140	6 649	8 531	13 973
Householder under 65 years with work disability	186	50	51	22	10	53	3 095	133	259	282
Householder 65 years and over	269	46	18	12	50	143	2 750	157	184	253
Householder high school graduate or higher	9 461	2 121	1 321	1 618	972	3 429	140 007	12 785	11 786	18 000
Married-couple families	**9 070**	**2 037**	**1 171**	**1 425**	**1 074**	**3 363**	**139 426**	**12 791**	**12 104**	**18 296**
With related children under 18 years	5 492	1 458	698	731	580	2 025	102 242	7 732	7 817	13 039
Householder worked in 1989	8 359	1 772	1 038	1 351	1 032	3 166	133 556	11 370	11 591	17 649
Female householder, no husband present	**1 286**	**408**	**250**	**294**	**67**	**267**	**4 886**	**450**	**398**	**552**
With related children under 18 years	581	205	101	116	43	116	2 740	297	162	298
Householder worked in 1989	907	238	159	236	35	239	3 842	301	256	429
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**11 584**	**4 207**	**1 903**	**2 280**	**801**	**2 393**	**47 402**	**14 780**	**7 824**	**6 652**
Nonfamily householder	6 446	1 745	1 015	1 404	554	1 728	29 095	6 820	4 755	4 401
65 years and over	1 498	736	213	267	60	222	1 376	61	56	62
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**64 632**	**22 875**	**9 770**	**12 476**	**5 416**	**14 095**	**442 729**	**85 643**	**54 117**	**63 085**
Related children under 18 years	13 730	5 993	2 297	3 074	1 578	788	44 107	14 851	7 810	8 336
Related children 5 to 17 years	12 964	5 285	2 239	3 074	1 578	788	39 200	10 497	7 257	8 336
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**1 769**	**828**	**253**	**252**	**170**	**266**	**7 713**	**2 770**	**1 091**	**946**
Percent below poverty level	15.2	29.0	15.7	12.5	13.6	6.8	5.1	19.3	8.0	4.7
With related children under 18 years	1 090	584	129	89	134	154	5 033	1 563	666	650
With related children under 5 years	206	97	16	7	37	49	1 239	453	193	271
Householder worked in 1989	966	393	102	179	123	169	5 097	1 823	791	634
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	207	68	10	31	33	65	1 317	251	200	176
Householder under 65 years with work disability	40	8	10	–	–	22	362	38	40	51
Householder 65 years and over	65	8	–	–	30	27	345	60	19	99
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 190	543	183	189	82	193	6 145	2 408	774	662
Mean income deficit (dollars)	62 515	73 170	64 492	56 921	42 720	45 417	57 147	63 269	46 181	45 284
Married-couple families	**965**	**439**	**125**	**84**	**135**	**182**	**6 115**	**2 300**	**816**	**743**
With related children under 18 years	743	396	86	40	99	122	4 159	1 356	564	503
Householder worked in 1989	638	276	67	72	107	116	4 239	1 545	643	520
Female householder, no husband present	**501**	**258**	**94**	**74**	**35**	**40**	**882**	**204**	**94**	**113**
With related children under 18 years	272	146	43	23	35	25	650	148	54	89
Householder worked in 1989	214	102	35	35	16	26	419	125	14	57
Unrelated individuals	**5 236**	**2 778**	**974**	**828**	**163**	**493**	**14 335**	**7 507**	**1 523**	**1 090**
Percent below poverty level	45.2	66.0	51.2	36.3	20.3	20.6	30.2	50.8	19.5	16.4
Nonfamily householder	2 213	937	460	440	97	279	6 168	2 853	701	444
65 years and over	899	582	148	93	30	46	414	51	32	39
Mean income deficit (dollars)	50 448	55 180	49 132	45 412	44 054	36 955	44 344	46 409	42 420	41 528
Persons	**13 990**	**7 336**	**2 193**	**2 080**	**1 132**	**1 249**	**35 888**	**17 117**	**4 762**	**3 636**
Percent below poverty level	21.6	32.1	22.4	16.7	20.9	8.9	8.1	20.0	8.8	5.8
Related children under 18 years	3 887	2 010	440	599	704	134	4 525	2 699	641	512
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 654	1 791	426	599	704	134	3 764	1 999	580	512
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	17 188	8 637	2 861	2 654	1 364	1 672	47 264	21 183	6 768	5 451
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	27 332	12 500	4 579	4 835	2 123	3 295	92 297	35 267	15 754	13 147

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 279
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	India—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**16 821**	**98 666**	**100 717**	**20 589**	**17 343**	**19 660**	**10 746**	**32 379**
Less than $5,000	349	2 153	5 372	3 194	624	377	210	967
$5,000 to $9,999	434	1 690	4 455	2 103	803	717	304	528
$10,000 to $14,999	682	2 226	5 860	1 890	1 561	1 083	484	842
$15,000 to $24,999	1 673	5 514	13 534	4 302	3 390	2 503	1 122	2 217
$25,000 to $34,999	2 230	7 990	14 726	3 444	3 339	3 415	1 335	3 193
$35,000 to $49,999	3 958	14 986	19 677	3 271	3 698	4 788	2 512	5 408
$50,000 to $74,999	4 410	27 236	20 083	1 675	2 779	4 352	2 779	8 498
$75,000 to $99,999	1 590	15 172	7 933	398	774	1 439	1 108	4 214
$100,000 or more	1 495	21 699	9 077	312	375	986	892	6 512
Median (dollars)	46 066	62 539	39 934	22 164	31 702	40 815	46 086	57 434
Mean (dollars)	55 683	83 099	51 722	26 575	36 788	47 049	55 353	77 343
Families	**14 894**	**87 474**	**80 386**	**13 912**	**12 803**	**15 892**	**9 271**	**28 508**
Median income (dollars)	47 479	65 495	43 790	26 038	33 896	42 619	48 053	60 791
Mean income (dollars)	57 858	87 887	57 019	30 380	39 246	49 667	57 758	81 860
Per capita income (dollars)	21 412	39 542	17 933	7 540	13 098	17 994	20 163	31 891
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**16 821**	**98 666**	**100 717**	**20 589**	**17 343**	**19 660**	**10 746**	**32 379**
With earnings	16 519	96 136	97 066	18 869	16 896	19 341	10 543	31 417
Mean earnings (dollars)	53 816	77 624	49 298	25 822	35 591	45 578	53 457	72 448
With Social Security income	366	5 215	2 664	298	286	478	219	1 383
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 549	5 987	4 925	2 582	5 519	4 027	6 303	5 399
With public assistance income	544	4 038	2 834	282	462	535	295	1 260
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 493	4 187	4 417	4 414	4 612	4 560	5 215	4 100
With retirement income	227	3 559	2 151	238	346	329	122	1 116
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 122	9 615	7 787	7 721	5 657	4 552	3 100	9 927
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**14 894**	**87 474**	**80 386**	**13 912**	**12 803**	**15 892**	**9 271**	**28 508**
With related children under 18 years	10 966	65 707	54 534	7 997	7 674	10 726	6 676	21 461
With related children under 5 years	3 602	7 623	16 181	3 027	3 326	4 402	2 319	3 107
Householder worked in 1989	14 271	83 967	75 496	12 197	12 169	15 199	8 863	27 068
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	11 216	66 771	53 190	6 344	8 058	11 105	6 874	20 809
Householder under 65 years with work disability	331	2 090	1 541	130	227	246	184	754
Householder 65 years and over	114	2 042	1 311	157	177	221	78	678
Householder high school graduate or higher	13 627	83 809	72 810	12 361	11 196	14 225	8 378	26 650
Married-couple families	**13 911**	**82 324**	**73 957**	**12 397**	**11 418**	**14 649**	**8 598**	**26 895**
With related children under 18 years	10 536	63 118	52 088	7 459	7 320	10 220	6 389	20 700
Householder worked in 1989	13 409	79 537	70 099	11 027	10 973	14 098	8 261	25 740
Female householder, no husband present	**463**	**3 023**	**2 389**	**415**	**350**	**408**	**283**	**933**
With related children under 18 years	270	1 713	1 288	262	133	219	150	524
Householder worked in 1989	355	2 501	1 749	271	238	303	225	712
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**3 075**	**15 071**	**35 416**	**14 424**	**7 488**	**5 719**	**2 448**	**5 337**
Nonfamily householder	1 927	11 192	20 331	6 677	4 540	3 768	1 475	3 871
65 years and over	36	1 161	3 146	1 303	687	498	249	409
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**43 651**	**196 233**	**288 002**	**81 982**	**50 928**	**51 395**	**28 973**	**74 724**
Related children under 18 years	5 109	8 001	36 455	13 279	7 034	7 185	3 878	5 079
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 109	8 001	32 350	9 667	6 541	7 185	3 878	5 079
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**755**	**2 151**	**5 990**	**2 697**	**967**	**806**	**557**	**963**
Percent below poverty level	5.1	2.5	7.5	19.4	7.6	5.1	6.0	3.4
With related children under 18 years	556	1 598	3 696	1 503	563	529	428	673
With related children under 5 years	123	199	1 017	453	160	229	72	103
Householder worked in 1989	522	1 327	3 968	1 756	711	551	390	560
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	237	453	979	229	186	149	193	222
Householder under 65 years with work disability	47	186	212	38	33	48	28	65
Householder 65 years and over	27	140	287	60	19	99	24	85
Householder high school graduate or higher	564	1 737	4 748	2 342	714	562	400	730
Mean income deficit (dollars)	52 905	61 531	56 499	63 351	44 750	42 686	46 344	66 543
Married-couple families	**660**	**1 596**	**4 871**	**2 252**	**730**	**668**	**494**	**727**
With related children under 18 years	501	1 235	3 169	1 321	490	431	390	537
Householder worked in 1989	474	1 057	3 364	1 503	578	466	350	467
Female householder, no husband present	**69**	**402**	**532**	**179**	**65**	**79**	**37**	**172**
With related children under 18 years	49	310	367	123	25	62	32	125
Householder worked in 1989	22	201	231	100	8	41	14	68
Unrelated individuals	**539**	**3 676**	**11 455**	**7 309**	**1 441**	**913**	**441**	**1 351**
Percent below poverty level	17.5	24.4	32.3	50.7	19.2	16.0	18.0	25.3
Nonfamily householder	212	1 958	4 640	2 785	641	374	169	671
65 years and over	9	283	1 353	768	205	169	63	148
Mean income deficit (dollars)	40 024	42 394	44 730	46 299	41 821	41 962	39 823	42 815
Persons	**2 544**	**7 829**	**29 510**	**16 609**	**4 419**	**3 063**	**1 953**	**3 466**
Percent below poverty level	5.8	4.0	10.2	20.3	8.7	6.0	6.7	4.6
Related children under 18 years	368	305	4 123	2 586	585	394	324	234
Related children 5 to 17 years	368	305	3 404	1 928	524	394	324	234
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 529	10 333	38 627	20 585	6 376	4 402	2 661	4 603
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	7 899	20 230	74 134	33 988	14 901	10 675	5 634	8 936

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 280
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iran									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**94 618**	**10 532**	**9 024**	**8 992**	**6 277**	**59 793**	**61 307**	**10 017**	**8 378**	**7 471**
Less than $5,000	7 743	2 707	1 274	936	393	2 433	6 524	2 618	1 199	805
$5,000 to $9,999	5 538	1 349	735	609	306	2 539	4 309	1 297	690	490
$10,000 to $14,999	6 742	1 544	921	687	414	3 176	5 236	1 489	846	618
$15,000 to $24,999	12 505	1 851	1 566	1 424	835	6 829	9 086	1 743	1 477	1 223
$25,000 to $34,999	13 461	1 060	1 420	1 480	866	8 635	9 319	990	1 270	1 255
$35,000 to $49,999	16 576	1 049	1 495	1 508	1 183	11 341	10 333	1 001	1 402	1 245
$50,000 to $74,999	16 772	653	915	1 321	1 049	12 834	9 364	582	826	1 032
$75,000 to $99,999	7 112	153	409	540	638	5 372	3 773	138	390	450
$100,000 or more	8 169	166	289	487	593	6 634	3 363	159	278	353
Median (dollars)	35 836	13 457	25 105	30 724	38 805	42 060	30 722	13 046	24 774	30 083
Mean (dollars)	48 721	20 565	32 082	39 379	52 376	57 213	40 324	20 287	32 211	38 203
Families	**72 541**	**8 792**	**6 968**	**6 763**	**5 109**	**44 909**	**46 349**	**8 373**	**6 525**	**5 624**
Median income (dollars)	40 273	13 740	27 517	35 405	42 059	48 280	34 060	13 489	27 393	33 375
Mean income (dollars)	53 432	20 962	34 018	44 723	55 012	63 933	43 695	20 743	33 978	43 149
Per capita income (dollars)	21 371	6 017	10 673	14 781	20 743	31 198	16 056	5 802	10 694	13 893
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**94 618**	**10 532**	**9 024**	**8 992**	**6 277**	**59 793**	**61 307**	**10 017**	**8 378**	**7 471**
With earnings	84 340	6 680	7 688	8 082	5 668	56 222	53 121	6 287	7 137	6 656
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 502	16 289	29 508	35 780	47 366	52 745	36 800	16 025	29 605	34 473
With Social Security income	5 366	651	314	337	421	3 643	2 854	637	282	310
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 671	7 343	5 760	5 503	6 740	6 730	6 381	7 336	5 571	5 050
With public assistance income	7 268	2 939	803	537	456	2 533	5 753	2 837	751	489
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 806	7 861	7 425	7 019	5 915	5 501	7 185	7 880	7 662	7 276
With retirement income	2 979	272	217	148	235	2 107	1 510	266	200	133
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 211	6 523	5 897	8 171	11 262	9 743	8 121	6 422	6 048	7 217
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**72 541**	**8 792**	**6 968**	**6 763**	**5 109**	**44 909**	**46 349**	**8 373**	**6 525**	**5 624**
With related children under 18 years	43 677	5 780	4 265	3 694	2 704	27 234	27 405	5 526	3 993	3 092
With related children under 5 years	10 876	893	658	794	563	7 968	6 652	842	584	636
Householder worked in 1989	60 108	4 103	5 477	5 672	4 295	40 561	36 480	3 839	5 141	4 630
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	42 678	2 035	3 367	3 518	3 165	30 593	24 585	1 870	3 146	2 900
Householder under 65 years with work disability	3 175	813	297	237	206	1 622	2 276	791	286	208
Householder 65 years and over	4 428	643	448	516	485	2 336	2 821	617	430	445
Householder high school graduate or higher	65 737	6 365	6 022	6 196	4 526	42 628	40 707	5 992	5 648	5 095
Married-couple families	**59 558**	**7 182**	**5 594**	**5 294**	**4 300**	**37 188**	**37 184**	**6 849**	**5 187**	**4 365**
With related children under 18 years	39 425	5 290	3 792	3 266	2 449	24 628	24 718	5 077	3 542	2 709
Householder worked in 1989	49 950	3 351	4 431	4 547	3 669	33 952	29 550	3 147	4 120	3 681
Female householder, no husband present	**5 499**	**836**	**689**	**692**	**363**	**2 919**	**3 955**	**810**	**667**	**618**
With related children under 18 years	2 465	352	307	291	158	1 357	1 644	342	285	252
Householder worked in 1989	3 672	300	463	478	216	2 215	2 523	280	447	438
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**29 474**	**2 893**	**3 150**	**3 397**	**1 582**	**18 452**	**20 683**	**2 725**	**2 908**	**2 890**
Nonfamily householder	22 077	1 740	2 056	2 229	1 168	14 884	14 958	1 644	1 853	1 847
65 years and over	1 688	146	104	193	166	1 079	1 693	479	353	261
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**209 479**	**38 012**	**27 050**	**23 612**	**15 111**	**105 694**	**152 570**	**36 319**	**25 472**	**20 381**
Related children under 18 years	22 788	8 308	5 456	3 249	1 786	3 989	20 145	7 865	5 155	2 818
Related children 5 to 17 years	21 401	7 068	5 309	3 249	1 786	3 989	18 971	6 821	5 025	2 818
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**9 112**	**3 876**	**1 299**	**891**	**415**	**2 631**	**7 826**	**3 748**	**1 245**	**766**
Percent below poverty level	12.6	44.1	18.6	13.2	8.1	5.9	16.9	44.8	19.1	13.6
With related children under 18 years	6 144	2 939	787	460	290	1 668	5 319	2 849	762	396
With related children under 5 years	1 093	468	110	158	39	318	945	446	110	136
Householder worked in 1989	3 270	715	610	448	178	1 319	2 676	678	599	368
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	843	96	129	101	101	416	609	80	129	93
Householder under 65 years with work disability	987	497	113	77	55	245	823	475	102	60
Householder 65 years and over	843	248	93	114	55	333	702	234	93	101
Householder high school graduate or higher	6 837	2 537	1 013	758	277	2 252	5 754	2 442	987	641
Mean income deficit (dollars)	66 557	74 526	64 014	54 667	65 807	60 218	67 157	74 441	63 909	54 544
Married-couple families	**6 844**	**3 224**	**904**	**557**	**325**	**1 834**	**5 993**	**3 126**	**858**	**491**
With related children under 18 years	5 045	2 636	597	351	220	1 241	4 492	2 567	580	313
Householder worked in 1989	2 479	610	433	316	146	974	2 090	589	424	261
Female householder, no husband present	**1 339**	**374**	**251**	**179**	**65**	**470**	**1 099**	**367**	**243**	**145**
With related children under 18 years	843	246	145	94	57	301	667	239	137	68
Householder worked in 1989	410	60	90	57	7	196	321	53	88	57
Unrelated individuals	**7 010**	**1 431**	**1 267**	**1 120**	**391**	**2 801**	**5 587**	**1 395**	**1 164**	**983**
Percent below poverty level	23.8	49.5	40.2	33.0	24.7	15.2	27.0	51.2	40.0	34.0
Nonfamily householder	4 355	764	755	601	235	2 000	3 421	756	677	526
65 years and over	648	52	56	122	89	329	769	293	160	128
Mean income deficit (dollars)	44 977	51 823	48 274	46 281	49 985	38 767	46 030	51 978	48 940	46 577
Persons	**32 807**	**14 516**	**5 504**	**3 203**	**1 699**	**7 885**	**28 895**	**14 124**	**5 255**	**2 822**
Percent below poverty level	15.7	38.2	20.3	13.6	11.2	7.5	18.9	38.9	20.6	13.8
Related children under 18 years	5 973	3 871	1 182	375	260	285	5 648	3 756	1 128	324
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 500	3 439	1 141	375	260	285	5 216	3 365	1 087	324
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	40 533	16 877	6 762	4 257	2 127	10 510	35 154	16 378	6 473	3 704
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	63 900	23 011	10 777	7 227	3 573	19 312	54 276	22 264	10 259	6 349

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 281
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iran—Con.		Japan					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**4 492**	**30 949**	**107 333**	**35 379**	**9 379**	**5 836**	**3 844**	**52 895**
Less than $5,000	303	1 599	12 805	7 614	1 479	463	291	2 958
$5,000 to $9,999	270	1 562	6 578	1 170	433	255	192	4 528
$10,000 to $14,999	318	1 965	6 889	1 819	328	287	186	4 269
$15,000 to $24,999	594	4 049	14 690	3 523	896	805	638	8 828
$25,000 to $34,999	669	5 135	12 705	3 342	771	680	543	7 369
$35,000 to $49,999	808	5 877	16 627	4 807	1 097	1 092	727	8 904
$50,000 to $74,999	691	6 233	18 570	6 395	1 729	991	625	8 830
$75,000 to $99,999	442	2 353	7 796	2 702	984	421	301	3 388
$100,000 or more	397	2 176	10 673	4 007	1 662	842	341	3 821
Median (dollars)	36 337	36 917	34 999	35 487	43 888	40 630	35 978	32 719
Mean (dollars)	51 664	47 871	46 299	46 350	54 446	52 412	47 182	44 082
Families	**3 672**	**22 155**	**65 207**	**20 180**	**6 223**	**3 795**	**2 419**	**32 590**
Median income (dollars)	40 783	42 475	47 034	51 393	62 109	50 672	41 933	42 544
Mean income (dollars)	54 037	53 656	59 194	61 811	69 930	63 169	54 661	55 397
Per capita income (dollars)	19 599	24 740	18 607	16 694	21 477	20 889	21 189	19 080
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**4 492**	**30 949**	**107 333**	**35 379**	**9 379**	**5 836**	**3 844**	**52 895**
With earnings	3 984	29 057	89 932	28 017	8 150	5 436	3 538	44 791
Mean earnings (dollars)	46 822	44 579	42 542	45 032	52 823	50 194	44 763	38 047
With Social Security income	323	1 302	11 304	388	146	191	131	10 448
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 369	6 161	6 663	5 389	2 652	4 777	6 529	6 803
With public assistance income	335	1 341	2 314	167	51	44	78	1 974
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 911	5 731	4 333	4 916	5 745	3 372	5 706	4 214
With retirement income	205	706	7 155	220	61	127	64	6 683
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 426	8 559	7 761	7 467	9 842	10 180	8 165	7 702
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**3 672**	**22 155**	**65 207**	**20 180**	**6 223**	**3 795**	**2 419**	**32 590**
With related children under 18 years	1 921	12 873	38 781	13 468	4 384	2 530	1 428	16 971
With related children under 5 years	380	4 210	9 855	4 629	1 261	735	379	2 851
Householder worked in 1989	3 022	19 848	56 987	18 028	5 842	3 606	2 251	27 260
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 237	14 432	38 994	12 012	4 392	2 480	1 518	18 592
Householder under 65 years with work disability	190	801	1 863	375	87	107	62	1 232
Householder 65 years and over	383	946	4 046	106	38	20	57	3 825
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 186	20 786	59 473	19 714	6 062	3 701	2 269	27 727
Married-couple families	**3 055**	**17 728**	**54 013**	**19 539**	**5 879**	**3 463**	**2 025**	**23 107**
With related children under 18 years	1 747	11 643	33 648	13 177	4 206	2 348	1 219	12 698
Householder worked in 1989	2 571	16 031	48 797	17 650	5 630	3 329	1 916	20 272
Female householder, no husband present	**268**	**1 592**	**9 558**	**397**	**248**	**253**	**291**	**8 369**
With related children under 18 years	112	653	4 523	241	146	156	192	3 788
Householder worked in 1989	138	1 220	6 989	216	154	215	266	6 138
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**1 122**	**11 038**	**60 971**	**25 652**	**4 635**	**3 214**	**2 068**	**25 402**
Nonfamily householder	820	8 794	42 126	15 199	3 156	2 041	1 425	20 305
65 years and over	90	510	4 667	91	10	48	59	4 459
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**11 250**	**59 148**	**278 338**	**94 492**	**23 810**	**15 685**	**9 600**	**134 751**
Related children under 18 years	1 423	2 884	31 158	22 036	4 596	2 223	722	1 581
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 423	2 884	23 039	14 297	4 216	2 223	722	1 581
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**320**	**1 747**	**4 628**	**2 055**	**420**	**167**	**169**	**1 817**
Percent below poverty level	8.7	7.9	7.1	10.2	6.7	4.4	7.0	5.6
With related children under 18 years	215	1 097	2 939	1 252	270	92	117	1 208
With related children under 5 years	31	222	770	458	69	34	13	196
Householder worked in 1989	149	882	2 177	847	223	89	113	905
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	88	219	491	116	66	21	43	245
Householder under 65 years with work disability	51	135	211	45	12	10	–	144
Householder 65 years and over	44	230	225	11	–	–	10	204
Householder high school graduate or higher	211	1 473	4 086	1 988	412	157	157	1 372
Mean income deficit (dollars)	61 389	60 432	62 461	72 914	71 007	57 105	64 173	48 998
Married-couple families	**247**	**1 271**	**3 008**	**1 812**	**258**	**118**	**107**	**713**
With related children under 18 years	162	870	1 776	1 129	185	66	68	328
Householder worked in 1989	117	699	1 457	784	156	62	81	374
Female householder, no husband present	**48**	**296**	**1 403**	**166**	**127**	**40**	**57**	**1 013**
With related children under 18 years	40	183	1 085	100	81	26	49	829
Householder worked in 1989	7	116	644	50	60	24	32	478
Unrelated individuals	**299**	**1 746**	**23 681**	**15 160**	**2 277**	**1 046**	**416**	**4 782**
Percent below poverty level	26.6	15.8	38.8	59.1	49.1	32.5	20.1	18.8
Nonfamily householder	185	1 277	12 457	6 991	1 458	491	251	3 266
65 years and over	56	132	1 384	54	5	13	27	1 285
Mean income deficit (dollars)	49 802	38 382	53 691	59 740	55 035	50 003	48 866	35 100
Persons	**1 369**	**5 325**	**35 654**	**21 663**	**3 353**	**1 566**	**870**	**8 202**
Percent below poverty level	12.2	9.0	12.8	22.9	14.1	10.0	9.1	6.1
Related children under 18 years	227	213	2 643	2 156	263	105	49	70
Related children 5 to 17 years	227	213	1 751	1 273	254	105	49	70
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 743	6 856	41 494	23 317	3 784	1 865	1 163	11 365
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 905	12 499	62 964	29 798	5 234	3 034	2 005	22 893

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 282
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Japan—Con.						Korea			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**76 989**	**34 943**	**9 106**	**5 530**	**3 337**	**24 073**	**187 103**	**25 279**	**19 205**	**28 328**
Less than $5,000	10 939	7 542	1 432	436	249	1 280	20 172	6 359	2 638	2 968
$5,000 to $9,999	3 839	1 133	432	241	171	1 862	15 371	3 051	2 044	2 267
$10,000 to $14,999	4 029	1 758	286	265	151	1 569	15 666	2 859	2 329	2 877
$15,000 to $24,999	9 244	3 495	850	764	528	3 607	29 514	4 919	3 948	5 268
$25,000 to $34,999	8 378	3 303	738	636	452	3 249	25 860	3 009	2 762	4 714
$35,000 to $49,999	11 476	4 726	1 053	1 005	650	4 042	29 646	2 669	2 826	4 726
$50,000 to $74,999	13 911	6 353	1 674	937	556	4 391	28 267	1 707	1 813	3 560
$75,000 to $99,999	6 108	2 648	979	404	285	1 792	10 567	321	546	1 127
$100,000 or more	9 065	3 985	1 662	842	295	2 281	12 040	385	299	821
Median (dollars)	37 015	35 539	45 457	40 931	36 836	36 259	30 147	15 626	21 423	26 556
Mean (dollars)	48 877	46 484	55 210	53 370	48 436	48 984	41 312	21 445	27 205	33 712
Families	**47 682**	**19 962**	**6 060**	**3 643**	**2 091**	**15 926**	**154 583**	**20 954**	**15 871**	**23 991**
Median income (dollars)	50 491	51 501	63 045	50 930	42 197	45 358	33 406	17 262	23 401	29 279
Mean income (dollars)	62 186	61 971	70 801	63 935	55 746	59 624	45 394	22 841	29 276	35 788
Per capita income (dollars)	19 211	16 788	21 848	21 582	21 952	21 281	14 358	5 646	8 910	11 726
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**76 989**	**34 943**	**9 106**	**5 530**	**3 337**	**24 073**	**187 103**	**25 279**	**19 205**	**28 328**
With earnings	65 021	27 667	7 908	5 163	3 107	21 176	165 686	19 637	16 856	25 223
Mean earnings (dollars)	46 285	45 188	53 581	51 074	46 114	44 040	38 392	19 912	25 725	31 797
With Social Security income	4 424	321	125	183	102	3 693	10 782	732	695	1 273
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 254	5 222	2 178	4 842	5 670	6 567	5 110	4 400	4 607	4 672
With public assistance income	1 067	144	51	42	51	779	14 851	1 177	1 250	2 601
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 516	5 257	5 745	3 152	5 782	4 290	5 354	4 787	5 345	5 290
With retirement income	2 143	173	57	127	30	1 756	4 899	345	235	477
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 112	8 363	9 699	10 180	2 093	6 768	7 196	5 793	4 196	5 999
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**47 682**	**19 962**	**6 060**	**3 643**	**2 091**	**15 926**	**154 583**	**20 954**	**15 871**	**23 991**
With related children under 18 years	30 427	13 372	4 310	2 454	1 254	9 037	101 979	13 232	10 770	16 652
With related children under 5 years	8 309	4 629	1 216	718	354	1 392	25 273	4 073	4 492	6 255
Householder worked in 1989	42 832	17 872	5 710	3 472	1 953	13 825	134 022	15 492	13 580	21 039
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	29 581	11 911	4 319	2 388	1 329	9 634	84 015	6 954	6 872	12 445
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 171	375	87	107	62	540	7 036	1 025	725	871
Householder 65 years and over	1 521	69	38	20	36	1 358	7 319	764	580	1 170
Householder high school graduate or higher	44 840	19 516	5 910	3 563	1 957	13 894	135 909	18 362	14 001	20 980
Married-couple families	**42 541**	**19 375**	**5 741**	**3 329**	**1 772**	**12 324**	**130 619**	**18 128**	**13 932**	**20 764**
With related children under 18 years	27 807	13 099	4 143	2 290	1 074	7 201	88 688	11 980	9 913	15 010
Householder worked in 1989	39 115	17 514	5 519	3 213	1 678	11 191	115 249	13 627	12 068	18 530
Female householder, no husband present	**4 146**	**349**	**223**	**244**	**257**	**3 073**	**17 116**	**1 640**	**1 222**	**1 879**
With related children under 18 years	2 272	223	135	147	169	1 598	10 442	850	620	1 038
Householder worked in 1989	2 991	202	133	206	232	2 218	12 966	975	868	1 321
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**45 292**	**25 317**	**4 467**	**2 944**	**1 789**	**10 775**	**52 866**	**8 689**	**5 553**	**6 634**
Nonfamily householder	29 307	14 981	3 046	1 887	1 246	8 147	32 520	4 325	3 334	4 337
65 years and over	4 791	3 345	346	291	104	705	4 952	350	363	637
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**198 146**	**93 057**	**22 941**	**14 480**	**8 387**	**59 281**	**554 821**	**107 220**	**61 221**	**83 063**
Related children under 18 years	29 948	21 690	4 487	2 006	576	1 189	65 722	23 655	10 804	11 885
Related children 5 to 17 years	21 993	14 115	4 107	2 006	576	1 189	59 475	17 909	10 303	11 885
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**3 680**	**2 036**	**409**	**153**	**162**	**920**	**23 275**	**7 434**	**3 414**	**3 690**
Percent below poverty level	7.7	10.2	6.7	4.2	7.7	5.8	15.1	35.5	21.5	15.4
With related children under 18 years	2 328	1 244	259	92	110	623	15 350	4 605	2 243	2 550
With related children under 5 years	661	458	69	34	13	87	5 022	1 712	1 135	1 054
Householder worked in 1989	1 683	843	212	82	106	440	12 821	3 461	2 117	2 304
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	383	116	66	21	43	137	3 078	532	488	572
Householder under 65 years with work disability	146	45	12	10	–	79	1 322	323	88	135
Householder 65 years and over	93	–	–	–	10	83	1 951	385	178	403
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 407	1 980	401	150	150	726	19 078	6 472	2 938	3 134
Mean income deficit (dollars)	66 467	73 221	70 954	57 432	61 512	51 899	61 364	70 326	55 328	58 226
Married-couple families	**2 654**	**1 812**	**258**	**104**	**100**	**380**	**17 593**	**6 389**	**2 867**	**2 977**
With related children under 18 years	1 657	1 129	185	66	61	216	11 589	4 071	1 975	2 131
Householder worked in 1989	1 297	784	156	55	74	228	10 102	3 084	1 850	1 915
Female householder, no husband present	**858**	**147**	**116**	**40**	**57**	**498**	**4 471**	**687**	**431**	**442**
With related children under 18 years	627	92	70	26	49	390	3 178	368	224	309
Householder worked in 1989	346	46	49	24	32	195	2 117	238	188	229
Unrelated individuals	**20 715**	**15 020**	**2 225**	**946**	**325**	**2 199**	**22 452**	**5 270**	**2 307**	**2 873**
Percent below poverty level	45.7	59.3	49.8	32.1	18.2	20.4	42.5	60.7	41.5	43.3
Nonfamily householder	10 309	6 921	1 421	471	204	1 292	11 894	2 432	1 323	1 663
65 years and over	3 606	2 895	209	122	15	365	2 669	215	233	428
Mean income deficit (dollars)	56 336	59 735	54 887	51 320	48 178	37 955	45 789	54 639	49 227	44 235
Persons	**30 752**	**21 460**	**3 263**	**1 411**	**709**	**3 909**	**86 280**	**31 354**	**11 438**	**12 429**
Percent below poverty level	15.5	23.1	14.2	9.7	8.5	6.6	15.6	29.2	18.7	15.0
Related children under 18 years	2 522	2 130	250	76	25	41	11 853	6 581	1 655	1 746
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 637	1 254	241	76	25	41	9 777	4 650	1 510	1 746
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	34 590	23 051	3 675	1 694	912	5 258	113 256	39 051	15 570	16 920
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	49 440	29 373	5 055	2 759	1 641	10 612	195 570	58 851	27 616	31 234

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 283
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Korea—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**21 880**	**92 411**	**103 992**	**24 363**	**18 181**	**23 550**	**14 203**	**23 695**
Less than $5,000	1 819	6 388	15 082	6 255	2 516	2 575	1 348	2 388
$5,000 to $9,999	1 714	6 295	10 522	2 963	1 948	2 013	1 215	2 383
$10,000 to $14,999	1 893	5 708	10 412	2 805	2 204	2 461	1 321	1 621
$15,000 to $24,999	3 830	11 549	18 714	4 662	3 802	4 441	2 543	3 266
$25,000 to $34,999	3 512	11 863	14 832	2 915	2 601	3 929	2 128	3 259
$35,000 to $49,999	3 913	15 512	15 222	2 525	2 635	3 810	2 453	3 799
$50,000 to $74,999	3 440	17 747	12 361	1 606	1 717	2 811	2 180	4 047
$75,000 to $99,999	969	7 604	3 554	306	494	869	539	1 346
$100,000 or more	790	9 745	3 293	326	264	641	476	1 586
Median (dollars)	30 063	38 664	23 175	15 291	21 240	25 634	27 813	31 499
Mean (dollars)	36 499	53 148	31 499	20 962	26 970	33 038	34 688	42 367
Families	**18 718**	**75 049**	**86 502**	**20 205**	**15 160**	**19 914**	**12 078**	**19 145**
Median income (dollars)	32 237	44 323	26 567	17 007	23 113	28 337	31 101	36 463
Mean income (dollars)	39 611	59 612	34 214	22 290	29 002	35 119	37 952	47 625
Per capita income (dollars)	13 098	20 759	9 969	5 549	8 868	11 455	12 097	15 118
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**21 880**	**92 411**	**103 992**	**24 363**	**18 181**	**23 550**	**14 203**	**23 695**
With earnings	19 552	84 418	88 121	18 811	15 978	20 782	12 364	20 186
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 206	49 093	29 362	19 452	25 509	31 157	32 410	38 897
With Social Security income	1 154	6 928	5 210	658	633	1 080	773	2 066
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 594	5 403	4 932	4 327	4 474	4 592	4 914	5 450
With public assistance income	2 281	7 542	9 169	1 132	1 184	2 252	1 654	2 947
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 722	5 354	5 539	4 839	5 315	5 252	5 871	5 932
With retirement income	471	3 371	1 980	288	211	366	340	775
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 922	7 896	5 950	5 245	4 428	5 618	5 453	7 002
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**18 718**	**75 049**	**86 502**	**20 205**	**15 160**	**19 914**	**12 078**	**19 145**
With related children under 18 years	13 145	48 180	57 055	12 723	10 274	13 780	8 256	12 022
With related children under 5 years	3 360	7 093	17 494	3 961	4 333	5 285	2 125	1 790
Householder worked in 1989	16 357	67 554	71 709	14 883	12 972	17 365	10 328	16 161
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	10 429	47 315	40 213	6 576	6 568	10 064	6 395	10 610
Householder under 65 years with work disability	939	3 476	4 146	961	707	707	699	1 072
Householder 65 years and over	1 158	3 647	5 181	750	575	1 044	964	1 848
Householder high school graduate or higher	16 272	66 294	74 238	17 766	13 407	17 330	10 111	15 624
Married-couple families	**15 794**	**62 001**	**74 369**	**17 567**	**13 396**	**17 327**	**10 291**	**15 788**
With related children under 18 years	11 585	40 200	51 081	11 612	9 516	12 503	7 344	10 106
Householder worked in 1989	14 134	56 890	62 814	13 160	11 562	15 374	9 013	13 705
Female householder, no husband present	**1 886**	**10 489**	**7 554**	**1 508**	**1 062**	**1 468**	**1 043**	**2 473**
With related children under 18 years	1 125	6 809	4 137	747	526	754	595	1 515
Householder worked in 1989	1 354	8 448	5 101	882	776	1 006	719	1 718
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**4 813**	**27 177**	**28 710**	**8 370**	**5 044**	**5 243**	**3 164**	**6 889**
Nonfamily householder	3 162	17 362	17 490	4 158	3 021	3 636	2 125	4 550
65 years and over	784	2 818	4 827	1 834	822	771	496	904
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**61 729**	**241 588**	**331 212**	**102 444**	**56 905**	**67 295**	**40 098**	**64 470**
Related children under 18 years	7 640	11 738	53 241	21 935	9 921	10 148	5 920	5 317
Related children 5 to 17 years	7 640	11 738	47 835	16 927	9 523	10 148	5 920	5 317
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**2 391**	**6 346**	**17 810**	**7 313**	**3 276**	**3 182**	**1 655**	**2 384**
Percent below poverty level	12.8	8.5	20.6	36.2	21.6	16.0	13.7	12.5
With related children under 18 years	1 594	4 358	11 479	4 528	2 167	2 224	1 039	1 521
With related children under 5 years	361	760	4 169	1 693	1 104	944	216	212
Householder worked in 1989	1 341	3 598	9 600	3 428	2 061	1 983	894	1 234
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	410	1 076	2 171	532	474	499	268	398
Householder under 65 years with work disability	191	585	819	309	80	105	142	183
Householder 65 years and over	323	662	1 651	380	178	364	263	466
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 742	4 792	14 696	6 387	2 838	2 709	1 160	1 602
Mean income deficit (dollars)	55 961	57 973	62 372	70 387	55 012	58 959	55 782	57 028
Married-couple families	**1 570**	**3 790**	**14 426**	**6 328**	**2 816**	**2 627**	**1 150**	**1 505**
With related children under 18 years	1 045	2 367	9 466	4 033	1 935	1 911	728	859
Householder worked in 1989	941	2 312	7 999	3 065	1 815	1 670	653	796
Female householder, no husband present	**644**	**2 267**	**2 427**	**648**	**349**	**336**	**356**	**738**
With related children under 18 years	474	1 803	1 547	343	193	209	236	566
Householder worked in 1989	309	1 153	1 120	238	167	184	170	361
Unrelated individuals	**1 967**	**10 035**	**13 964**	**5 135**	**2 186**	**2 286**	**1 391**	**2 966**
Percent below poverty level	40.9	36.9	48.6	61.4	43.3	43.6	44.0	43.1
Nonfamily householder	1 075	5 401	7 705	2 352	1 268	1 447	846	1 792
65 years and over	474	1 319	2 637	1 254	351	361	283	388
Mean income deficit (dollars)	43 069	41 328	47 342	54 813	49 047	43 753	40 777	38 995
Persons	**7 807**	**23 252**	**65 885**	**30 703**	**10 845**	**10 524**	**5 470**	**8 343**
Percent below poverty level	12.6	9.6	19.9	30.0	19.1	15.6	13.6	12.9
Related children under 18 years	860	1 011	10 528	6 382	1 513	1 464	639	530
Related children 5 to 17 years	860	1 011	8 563	4 524	1 406	1 464	639	530
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	10 832	30 883	86 125	38 034	14 839	14 412	7 596	11 244
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	21 635	56 234	144 843	57 119	26 113	26 274	14 998	20 339

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 284
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Laos									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**48 329**	**7 739**	**3 881**	**4 657**	**18 976**	**13 076**	**38 377**	**7 453**	**3 671**	**4 122**
Less than $5,000	5 296	1 492	472	496	1 720	1 116	4 750	1 428	455	474
$5,000 to $9,999	5 672	1 644	622	526	1 830	1 050	5 083	1 618	582	495
$10,000 to $14,999	7 602	1 675	763	671	2 901	1 592	6 860	1 650	763	612
$15,000 to $24,999	11 046	1 796	834	1 121	4 390	2 905	9 177	1 775	794	961
$25,000 to $34,999	8 476	683	643	858	3 688	2 604	6 198	634	570	730
$35,000 to $49,999	6 226	281	399	570	2 762	2 214	4 071	231	381	498
$50,000 to $74,999	2 963	122	127	292	1 305	1 117	1 684	97	105	242
$75,000 to $99,999	725	26	19	73	299	308	370	–	19	66
$100,000 or more	323	20	2	50	81	170	184	20	2	44
Median (dollars)	19 671	11 847	15 859	21 137	21 707	24 556	17 133	11 741	15 405	20 370
Mean (dollars)	23 830	14 534	19 706	24 754	25 069	28 428	21 265	14 006	19 364	24 191
Families	**45 444**	**7 602**	**3 743**	**4 262**	**17 769**	**12 068**	**36 307**	**7 326**	**3 537**	**3 758**
Median income (dollars)	19 615	11 756	15 765	21 242	21 888	24 631	17 073	11 635	15 289	20 545
Mean income (dollars)	23 633	14 304	19 234	25 003	24 810	28 655	20 994	13 743	18 917	24 451
Per capita income (dollars)	6 724	3 364	4 749	6 835	7 560	9 170	5 832	3 301	4 692	6 561
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**48 329**	**7 739**	**3 881**	**4 657**	**18 976**	**13 076**	**38 377**	**7 453**	**3 671**	**4 122**
With earnings	32 442	3 018	2 199	3 071	13 758	10 396	23 448	2 813	2 067	2 615
Mean earnings (dollars)	17 629	6 148	12 383	18 088	19 257	23 456	14 285	5 435	12 031	17 085
With Social Security income	2 693	439	200	264	1 144	646	2 145	422	199	237
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 051	5 212	6 911	5 907	5 735	6 973	6 115	5 194	6 940	5 638
With public assistance income	21 990	5 012	2 182	2 172	8 123	4 501	19 820	4 930	2 065	2 038
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	10 642	10 167	10 410	11 562	10 817	10 523	10 872	10 190	10 375	11 730
With retirement income	1 300	184	101	117	564	334	1 029	184	101	83
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 686	7 728	5 460	5 028	5 585	5 029	6 005	7 728	5 460	6 244
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**45 444**	**7 602**	**3 743**	**4 262**	**17 769**	**12 068**	**36 307**	**7 326**	**3 537**	**3 758**
With related children under 18 years	40 662	7 141	3 468	3 711	15 655	10 687	32 849	6 905	3 270	3 336
With related children under 5 years	6 098	1 164	463	500	2 466	1 505	4 816	1 119	440	436
Householder worked in 1989	25 209	2 136	1 648	2 307	10 829	8 289	17 455	1 958	1 544	1 908
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	15 588	856	1 059	1 522	6 931	5 220	10 330	740	964	1 232
Householder under 65 years with work disability	5 558	920	553	389	2 070	1 626	4 792	916	503	367
Householder 65 years and over	1 515	365	150	197	517	286	1 404	352	138	189
Householder high school graduate or higher	20 452	2 453	1 499	1 663	8 279	6 558	14 280	2 304	1 449	1 368
Married-couple families	**37 316**	**6 492**	**3 091**	**3 377**	**14 360**	**9 996**	**29 524**	**6 265**	**2 948**	**2 957**
With related children under 18 years	34 024	6 124	2 889	3 025	12 902	9 084	27 165	5 928	2 754	2 700
Householder worked in 1989	21 776	1 994	1 518	1 977	9 196	7 091	15 035	1 836	1 429	1 645
Female householder, no husband present	**5 394**	**856**	**515**	**520**	**2 229**	**1 274**	**4 612**	**813**	**459**	**492**
With related children under 18 years	4 739	792	483	478	1 960	1 026	4 095	757	427	455
Householder worked in 1989	1 459	77	56	80	711	535	981	63	48	69
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**7 774**	**765**	**510**	**1 003**	**3 334**	**2 162**	**6 066**	**723**	**485**	**894**
Nonfamily householder	2 885	137	138	395	1 207	1 008	2 070	127	134	364
65 years and over	212	38	31	19	98	26	2 741	434	242	344
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**169 924**	**34 897**	**17 492**	**17 056**	**60 669**	**39 810**	**141 346**	**33 118**	**16 433**	**15 477**
Related children under 18 years	46 305	13 656	7 024	4 734	14 057	6 834	41 050	12 752	6 542	4 407
Related children 5 to 17 years	42 738	10 416	6 697	4 734	14 057	6 834	37 879	9 861	6 262	4 407
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**18 784**	**5 146**	**1 978**	**1 572**	**6 419**	**3 669**	**17 090**	**5 032**	**1 898**	**1 473**
Percent below poverty level	41.3	67.7	52.8	36.9	36.1	30.4	47.1	68.7	53.7	39.2
With related children under 18 years	18 146	5 023	1 951	1 490	6 208	3 474	16 485	4 909	1 871	1 391
With related children under 5 years	2 208	782	291	122	651	362	1 963	742	274	109
Householder worked in 1989	4 558	971	369	347	1 662	1 209	3 808	924	355	318
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 095	212	136	88	359	300	901	206	124	67
Householder under 65 years with work disability	3 080	642	380	148	1 084	826	2 729	638	352	148
Householder 65 years and over	624	134	84	73	229	104	588	128	72	65
Householder high school graduate or higher	6 662	1 665	648	482	2 312	1 555	5 751	1 595	640	452
Mean income deficit (dollars)	75 850	81 453	72 243	72 224	74 390	74 045	76 368	81 565	72 628	70 581
Married-couple families	**14 541**	**4 376**	**1 470**	**1 087**	**4 813**	**2 795**	**13 214**	**4 283**	**1 446**	**1 005**
With related children under 18 years	14 150	4 293	1 453	1 025	4 692	2 687	12 847	4 200	1 429	943
Householder worked in 1989	3 857	914	335	303	1 345	960	3 220	873	329	274
Female householder, no husband present	**3 429**	**633**	**450**	**374**	**1 316**	**656**	**3 121**	**612**	**394**	**357**
With related children under 18 years	3 256	603	441	359	1 263	590	2 953	582	385	342
Householder worked in 1989	395	35	22	21	181	136	313	29	14	21
Unrelated individuals	**3 011**	**532**	**203**	**315**	**1 075**	**886**	**2 443**	**490**	**194**	**281**
Percent below poverty level	38.7	69.5	39.8	31.4	32.2	41.0	40.3	67.8	40.0	31.4
Nonfamily householder	840	63	22	122	322	311	618	53	22	110
65 years and over	114	38	3	19	33	21	1 292	344	107	78
Mean income deficit (dollars)	45 650	46 931	50 614	44 589	45 956	43 750	47 690	48 368	52 289	45 082
Persons	**68 520**	**22 123**	**8 802**	**5 769**	**20 586**	**11 240**	**63 183**	**21 429**	**8 413**	**5 395**
Percent below poverty level	40.3	63.4	50.3	33.8	33.9	28.2	44.7	64.7	51.2	34.9
Related children under 18 years	23 633	9 495	4 128	1 985	5 758	2 267	22 289	9 113	3 950	1 854
Related children 5 to 17 years	21 226	7 287	3 929	1 985	5 758	2 267	20 073	7 065	3 782	1 854
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	83 353	25 578	10 159	7 434	25 902	14 280	76 744	24 771	9 729	6 969
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	118 552	30 976	13 905	11 468	39 072	23 131	106 102	29 833	13 178	10 577

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 285
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Laos—Con.		Philippines					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**15 118**	**8 013**	**294 455**	**19 275**	**21 083**	**31 951**	**27 890**	**194 256**
Less than $5,000	1 510	883	7 843	1 544	695	811	689	4 104
$5,000 to $9,999	1 619	769	10 304	990	726	939	843	6 806
$10,000 to $14,999	2 569	1 266	14 114	1 446	1 247	1 600	1 214	8 607
$15,000 to $24,999	3 671	1 976	33 749	3 395	3 447	4 337	3 714	18 856
$25,000 to $34,999	2 823	1 441	39 894	3 434	3 730	5 089	4 043	23 598
$35,000 to $49,999	1 880	1 081	58 476	3 832	4 531	7 509	5 931	36 673
$50,000 to $74,999	807	433	73 600	3 010	4 531	7 551	6 985	51 523
$75,000 to $99,999	200	85	32 679	1 047	1 425	2 643	2 853	24 711
$100,000 or more	39	79	23 796	577	751	1 472	1 618	19 378
Median (dollars)	19 468	20 027	45 419	31 010	37 199	41 055	43 307	49 277
Mean (dollars)	23 092	23 936	52 908	36 458	42 531	45 855	49 231	57 354
Families	**14 223**	**7 463**	**247 996**	**14 749**	**16 883**	**26 131**	**23 666**	**166 567**
Median income (dollars)	19 431	20 041	47 794	31 729	39 291	42 755	45 477	52 026
Mean income (dollars)	22 805	23 904	55 411	36 193	42 964	47 444	50 465	60 327
Per capita income (dollars)	6 857	7 318	17 740	7 250	11 680	14 486	16 788	23 233
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**15 118**	**8 013**	**294 455**	**19 275**	**21 083**	**31 951**	**27 890**	**194 256**
With earnings	10 271	5 682	277 868	18 239	20 417	31 049	26 889	181 274
Mean earnings (dollars)	16 568	17 802	48 812	34 742	40 731	43 856	47 135	52 142
With Social Security income	891	396	40 869	963	1 202	1 779	2 092	34 833
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 063	7 086	6 668	6 429	5 400	5 298	5 353	6 867
With public assistance income	7 216	3 571	30 699	1 212	1 951	2 912	3 130	21 494
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	11 184	10 982	5 430	5 939	5 717	5 356	5 613	5 358
With retirement income	441	220	35 336	581	699	1 229	1 261	31 566
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 056	4 622	7 923	7 642	6 068	5 532	5 326	8 166
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**14 223**	**7 463**	**247 996**	**14 749**	**16 883**	**26 131**	**23 666**	**166 567**
With related children under 18 years	12 655	6 683	160 867	8 956	10 983	17 146	16 463	107 319
With related children under 5 years	1 877	944	30 239	2 269	3 455	6 175	4 491	13 849
Householder worked in 1989	7 781	4 264	217 629	12 945	15 643	24 370	21 906	142 765
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4 898	2 496	146 326	6 046	9 923	15 637	14 644	100 076
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 817	1 189	7 571	240	329	437	559	6 006
Householder 65 years and over	472	253	27 304	557	796	1 448	1 761	22 742
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 861	3 298	215 795	13 485	15 471	23 754	21 088	141 997
Married-couple families	**11 314**	**6 040**	**196 436**	**10 993**	**12 348**	**19 857**	**17 972**	**135 266**
With related children under 18 years	10 234	5 549	133 659	7 217	8 624	13 909	13 371	90 538
Householder worked in 1989	6 539	3 586	174 350	9 740	11 542	18 562	16 909	117 597
Female householder, no husband present	**1 953**	**895**	**37 337**	**2 351**	**2 931**	**4 192**	**4 106**	**23 757**
With related children under 18 years	1 738	718	21 099	1 217	1 742	2 515	2 317	13 308
Householder worked in 1989	536	265	31 324	2 011	2 632	3 841	3 530	19 310
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**2 689**	**1 275**	**94 997**	**16 250**	**11 269**	**13 300**	**9 395**	**44 783**
Nonfamily householder	895	550	46 459	4 526	4 200	5 820	4 224	27 689
65 years and over	1 213	508	10 282	567	496	857	774	7 588
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**49 794**	**26 524**	**898 656**	**138 188**	**97 239**	**117 273**	**86 940**	**459 016**
Related children under 18 years	12 155	5 194	81 623	28 747	17 636	15 629	8 251	11 360
Related children 5 to 17 years	12 155	5 194	75 777	23 592	16 945	15 629	8 251	11 360
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**5 758**	**2 929**	**11 305**	**2 077**	**897**	**1 363**	**1 103**	**5 865**
Percent below poverty level	40.5	39.2	4.6	14.1	5.3	5.2	4.7	3.5
With related children under 18 years	5 563	2 751	7 841	1 429	641	949	756	4 066
With related children under 5 years	546	292	1 656	346	193	274	173	670
Householder worked in 1989	1 366	845	6 024	1 372	484	832	638	2 698
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	290	214	1 093	122	95	208	121	547
Householder under 65 years with work disability	967	624	630	77	45	43	61	404
Householder 65 years and over	223	100	2 010	147	110	205	159	1 389
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 929	1 135	7 904	1 855	645	1 066	800	3 538
Mean income deficit (dollars)	75 260	74 951	51 665	60 727	59 295	47 947	55 410	47 448
Married-couple families	**4 267**	**2 213**	**5 930**	**1 380**	**408**	**722**	**527**	**2 893**
With related children under 18 years	4 158	2 117	3 860	1 030	256	460	343	1 771
Householder worked in 1989	1 074	670	3 123	982	205	423	334	1 179
Female householder, no husband present	**1 215**	**543**	**4 294**	**441**	**400**	**496**	**469**	**2 488**
With related children under 18 years	1 162	482	3 424	299	332	434	355	2 004
Householder worked in 1989	162	87	2 323	280	219	321	253	1 250
Unrelated individuals	**859**	**619**	**20 701**	**6 124**	**2 410**	**2 338**	**1 519**	**8 310**
Percent below poverty level	31.9	48.5	21.8	37.7	21.4	17.6	16.2	18.6
Nonfamily householder	221	212	6 473	1 088	535	735	422	3 693
65 years and over	483	280	3 396	403	301	367	275	2 050
Mean income deficit (dollars)	49 332	44 618	40 932	47 529	42 062	39 861	40 359	36 148
Persons	**18 489**	**9 457**	**53 378**	**16 813**	**6 480**	**6 378**	**4 371**	**19 336**
Percent below poverty level	37.1	35.7	5.9	12.2	6.7	5.4	5.0	4.2
Related children under 18 years	5 308	2 064	7 304	3 740	1 481	938	595	550
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 308	2 064	6 169	2 797	1 289	938	595	550
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	23 394	11 881	76 105	22 667	9 257	9 435	6 249	28 497
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	34 458	18 056	172 666	45 644	22 296	22 707	15 577	66 442

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 286
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Philippines—Con.						Taiwan			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**96 359**	**17 907**	**18 079**	**19 132**	**12 054**	**29 187**	**85 846**	**13 102**	**9 968**	**17 321**
Less than $5,000	3 966	1 412	601	592	342	1 019	9 701	4 851	1 349	1 414
$5,000 to $9,999	4 052	917	608	617	432	1 478	5 015	1 574	915	916
$10,000 to $14,999	5 556	1 352	986	966	629	1 623	5 314	1 368	1 111	1 150
$15,000 to $24,999	13 594	3 104	2 980	2 417	1 584	3 509	9 485	1 766	1 605	2 383
$25,000 to $34,999	15 190	3 232	3 199	3 071	1 979	3 709	9 535	1 183	1 535	2 670
$35,000 to $49,999	20 874	3 606	3 877	4 680	2 646	6 065	13 223	1 132	1 614	3 446
$50,000 to $74,999	20 742	2 820	3 979	4 375	2 863	6 705	16 780	821	1 333	3 471
$75,000 to $99,999	7 458	952	1 216	1 498	1 019	2 773	8 524	178	335	1 222
$100,000 or more	4 927	512	633	916	560	2 306	8 269	229	171	649
Median (dollars)	38 801	31 073	37 360	40 913	40 673	42 352	38 966	10 363	25 026	35 476
Mean (dollars)	44 635	36 017	42 806	45 125	45 793	50 255	50 057	19 410	29 931	41 087
Families	**76 135**	**13 627**	**14 373**	**15 051**	**9 517**	**23 567**	**67 364**	**7 725**	**7 741**	**14 473**
Median income (dollars)	40 928	31 900	39 916	42 810	43 453	45 155	45 325	13 864	27 731	38 276
Mean income (dollars)	46 184	35 728	43 340	46 513	48 151	52 959	56 309	23 596	32 283	43 602
Per capita income (dollars)	12 370	7 182	11 771	14 002	15 612	17 671	18 551	6 274	10 504	14 498
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**96 359**	**17 907**	**18 079**	**19 132**	**12 054**	**29 187**	**85 846**	**13 102**	**9 968**	**17 321**
With earnings	91 729	17 018	17 519	18 546	11 568	27 078	77 589	9 017	8 770	16 120
Mean earnings (dollars)	42 393	34 417	41 195	43 477	44 031	46 642	45 923	17 152	27 009	38 210
With Social Security income	8 177	833	833	814	619	5 078	2 809	225	270	620
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 297	6 346	5 160	5 516	5 018	6 757	4 169	2 111	3 059	3 735
With public assistance income	8 672	1 091	1 581	1 467	1 260	3 273	3 218	240	313	581
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 470	5 991	5 570	5 248	5 364	5 388	5 517	7 396	5 133	5 604
With retirement income	4 783	489	519	733	486	2 556	1 511	75	46	245
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 517	8 259	6 340	5 564	4 569	4 993	8 197	3 559	5 874	5 522
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**76 135**	**13 627**	**14 373**	**15 051**	**9 517**	**23 567**	**67 364**	**7 725**	**7 741**	**14 473**
With related children under 18 years	50 484	8 232	9 317	9 931	6 735	16 269	44 932	4 053	4 811	9 539
With related children under 5 years	13 024	2 097	2 846	3 699	1 843	2 539	12 625	1 180	1 905	3 672
Householder worked in 1989	67 642	11 966	13 376	14 016	8 783	19 501	60 089	5 154	6 564	12 955
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	41 255	5 551	8 376	8 748	5 671	12 909	42 097	1 808	3 550	8 808
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 671	228	293	229	193	728	1 080	97	194	264
Householder 65 years and over	5 606	448	555	583	562	3 458	1 082	119	103	178
Householder high school graduate or higher	65 935	12 496	13 208	13 805	8 387	18 039	63 663	7 326	7 399	13 356
Married-couple families	**56 375**	**10 144**	**10 419**	**11 349**	**6 887**	**17 576**	**56 842**	**6 008**	**6 568**	**12 090**
With related children under 18 years	39 899	6 649	7 281	7 974	5 303	12 692	39 650	3 169	4 219	8 407
Householder worked in 1989	50 818	9 010	9 779	10 600	6 467	14 962	52 017	4 244	5 706	11 208
Female householder, no husband present	**13 463**	**2 138**	**2 529**	**2 448**	**1 887**	**4 461**	**6 847**	**1 136**	**599**	**1 530**
With related children under 18 years	7 911	1 086	1 491	1 468	1 036	2 830	4 163	714	391	890
Householder worked in 1989	11 292	1 818	2 269	2 234	1 633	3 338	5 070	608	358	1 088
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**51 413**	**15 290**	**9 992**	**9 542**	**5 666**	**10 923**	**32 515**	**12 043**	**4 237**	**4 736**
Nonfamily householder	20 224	4 280	3 706	4 081	2 537	5 620	18 482	5 377	2 227	2 848
65 years and over	17 152	6 000	3 693	3 220	1 735	2 504	437	35	36	74
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**413 170**	**127 449**	**83 167**	**73 469**	**41 243**	**87 842**	**236 620**	**47 300**	**31 173**	**50 588**
Related children under 18 years	57 737	24 999	14 640	10 714	4 322	3 062	31 055	9 674	6 130	8 796
Related children 5 to 17 years	53 355	21 133	14 124	10 714	4 322	3 062	29 598	8 341	6 006	8 796
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**5 511**	**1 887**	**723**	**839**	**550**	**1 512**	**8 311**	**3 223**	**1 533**	**1 653**
Percent below poverty level	7.2	13.8	5.0	5.6	5.8	6.4	12.3	41.7	19.8	11.4
With related children under 18 years	3 937	1 282	516	569	402	1 168	4 929	1 535	1 024	1 007
With related children under 5 years	900	278	157	165	108	192	1 518	438	428	313
Householder worked in 1989	3 194	1 250	396	539	315	694	4 025	1 218	767	869
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	520	100	74	146	65	135	675	96	88	131
Householder under 65 years with work disability	274	71	45	33	10	115	155	29	34	26
Householder 65 years and over	641	117	88	80	71	285	272	56	35	60
Householder high school graduate or higher	4 065	1 686	520	673	384	802	7 510	3 074	1 484	1 366
Mean income deficit (dollars)	55 824	61 491	61 164	47 238	53 521	51 799	64 475	70 144	59 730	60 506
Married-couple families	**2 861**	**1 248**	**318**	**428**	**234**	**633**	**5 551**	**2 280**	**1 144**	**956**
With related children under 18 years	2 005	934	194	266	167	444	3 357	1 061	793	652
Householder worked in 1989	1 792	901	169	287	156	279	2 874	911	612	556
Female householder, no husband present	**2 024**	**390**	**321**	**301**	**267**	**745**	**1 858**	**600**	**276**	**431**
With related children under 18 years	1 632	248	269	255	215	645	1 291	398	190	279
Householder worked in 1989	1 065	246	172	180	139	328	798	193	98	218
Unrelated individuals	**13 124**	**5 774**	**2 042**	**1 800**	**928**	**2 580**	**15 276**	**8 356**	**1 643**	**1 888**
Percent below poverty level	25.5	37.8	20.4	18.9	16.4	23.6	47.0	69.4	38.8	39.9
Nonfamily householder	3 165	1 015	445	603	248	854	6 998	3 430	777	957
65 years and over	6 173	3 025	1 087	768	430	863	238	35	26	45
Mean income deficit (dollars)	42 743	47 619	41 323	40 254	38 431	36 242	51 071	55 536	49 376	48 412
Persons	**33 791**	**15 635**	**5 425**	**4 680**	**2 494**	**5 557**	**39 573**	**18 885**	**5 717**	**7 000**
Percent below poverty level	8.2	12.3	6.5	6.4	6.0	6.3	16.7	39.9	18.3	13.8
Related children under 18 years	6 008	3 379	1 254	809	388	178	5 644	2 979	1 017	1 027
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 017	2 565	1 077	809	388	178	5 195	2 559	988	1 027
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	46 858	21 032	7 803	6 679	3 419	7 925	47 693	21 239	7 517	8 853
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	100 411	42 157	18 467	14 783	7 699	17 305	72 231	27 562	12 363	15 466

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 287
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Taiwan—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**10 000**	**35 455**	**48 917**	**12 655**	**9 569**	**13 510**	**6 409**	**6 774**
Less than $5,000	499	1 588	7 962	4 761	1 289	1 129	324	459
$5,000 to $9,999	431	1 179	3 935	1 562	907	785	313	368
$10,000 to $14,999	428	1 257	3 956	1 328	1 104	902	279	343
$15,000 to $24,999	1 240	2 491	6 547	1 699	1 543	1 860	789	656
$25,000 to $34,999	1 139	3 008	6 124	1 145	1 475	2 079	727	698
$35,000 to $49,999	1 795	5 236	7 719	1 058	1 523	2 706	1 214	1 218
$50,000 to $74,999	2 441	8 714	7 783	759	1 230	2 625	1 521	1 648
$75,000 to $99,999	1 179	5 610	2 929	131	327	985	696	790
$100,000 or more	848	6 372	1 962	212	171	439	546	594
Median (dollars)	45 088	56 927	28 209	10 013	24 503	35 000	44 230	45 552
Mean (dollars)	52 276	70 797	35 894	18 831	29 728	40 560	50 611	53 254
Families	**8 506**	**28 919**	**36 827**	**7 455**	**7 407**	**11 114**	**5 369**	**5 482**
Median income (dollars)	49 015	62 888	33 294	12 952	27 327	37 782	48 389	50 378
Mean income (dollars)	54 207	78 456	40 642	22 822	32 041	43 251	53 854	58 269
Per capita income (dollars)	20 480	30 743	12 379	5 880	10 429	14 387	20 767	22 303
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**10 000**	**35 455**	**48 917**	**12 655**	**9 569**	**13 510**	**6 409**	**6 774**
With earnings	9 513	34 169	41 851	8 630	8 421	12 487	6 065	6 248
Mean earnings (dollars)	48 696	64 858	32 746	16 635	26 806	37 770	47 103	47 636
With Social Security income	236	1 458	1 345	225	270	405	115	330
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 538	4 817	3 674	2 111	3 059	3 609	4 234	5 126
With public assistance income	423	1 661	1 448	236	280	399	177	356
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 641	5 256	5 867	7 394	4 724	5 721	6 376	5 665
With retirement income	144	1 001	520	75	46	156	81	162
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 124	9 749	5 961	3 559	5 874	4 491	3 862	9 561
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**8 506**	**28 919**	**36 827**	**7 455**	**7 407**	**11 114**	**5 369**	**5 482**
With related children under 18 years	5 967	20 562	23 527	3 860	4 546	7 369	3 891	3 861
With related children under 5 years	2 252	3 616	8 496	1 132	1 776	3 080	1 454	1 054
Householder worked in 1989	7 935	27 481	30 989	4 930	6 265	9 861	4 997	4 936
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 865	22 066	19 174	1 660	3 361	6 695	3 678	3 780
Householder under 65 years with work disability	116	409	628	92	175	212	74	75
Householder 65 years and over	128	554	683	106	103	145	94	235
Householder high school graduate or higher	8 040	27 542	34 279	7 064	7 093	10 170	5 036	4 916
Married-couple families	**7 173**	**25 003**	**30 759**	**5 788**	**6 291**	**9 337**	**4 670**	**4 673**
With related children under 18 years	5 370	18 485	20 506	3 004	3 994	6 517	3 546	3 445
Householder worked in 1989	6 844	24 015	26 883	4 055	5 456	8 611	4 433	4 328
Female householder, no husband present	**850**	**2 732**	**3 726**	**1 086**	**565**	**1 111**	**423**	**541**
With related children under 18 years	490	1 678	2 286	686	361	656	274	309
Householder worked in 1989	641	2 375	2 348	573	332	752	304	387
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**2 214**	**9 285**	**23 045**	**11 677**	**4 073**	**3 935**	**1 465**	**1 895**
Nonfamily householder	1 494	6 536	12 090	5 200	2 162	2 396	1 040	1 292
65 years and over	60	232	3 463	1 741	717	646	127	232
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**25 294**	**82 265**	**144 939**	**45 524**	**29 524**	**38 565**	**15 171**	**16 155**
Related children under 18 years	2 928	3 527	25 017	9 129	5 831	6 904	1 763	1 390
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 928	3 527	23 734	7 944	5 733	6 904	1 763	1 390
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**715**	**1 187**	**6 915**	**3 201**	**1 494**	**1 297**	**499**	**424**
Percent below poverty level	8.4	4.1	18.8	42.9	20.2	11.7	9.3	7.7
With related children under 18 years	546	817	3 993	1 530	985	798	387	293
With related children under 5 years	178	161	1 219	433	412	234	85	55
Householder worked in 1989	442	729	3 104	1 205	749	632	295	223
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	112	248	430	96	78	98	81	77
Householder under 65 years with work disability	9	57	104	29	34	26	9	6
Householder 65 years and over	26	95	208	56	35	48	22	47
Householder high school graduate or higher	605	981	6 273	3 052	1 445	1 050	428	298
Mean income deficit (dollars)	59 257	63 881	65 048	70 159	59 000	59 807	62 864	66 376
Married-couple families	**473**	**698**	**4 725**	**2 258**	**1 131**	**751**	**354**	**231**
With related children under 18 years	373	478	2 797	1 056	780	513	287	161
Householder worked in 1989	310	485	2 268	898	612	403	213	142
Female householder, no husband present	**198**	**353**	**1 418**	**600**	**260**	**316**	**118**	**124**
With related children under 18 years	142	282	955	398	174	209	86	88
Householder worked in 1989	108	181	561	193	90	152	67	59
Unrelated individuals	**582**	**2 807**	**12 269**	**8 217**	**1 600**	**1 524**	**355**	**573**
Percent below poverty level	26.3	30.2	53.2	70.4	39.3	38.7	24.2	30.2
Nonfamily householder	314	1 520	5 420	3 350	748	820	198	304
65 years and over	24	108	2 125	1 382	312	263	52	116
Mean income deficit (dollars)	44 706	41 881	53 055	55 450	49 081	49 189	46 663	44 045
Persons	**2 489**	**5 482**	**33 012**	**18 657**	**5 569**	**5 509**	**1 731**	**1 546**
Percent below poverty level	9.8	6.7	22.8	41.0	18.9	14.3	11.4	9.6
Related children under 18 years	364	257	5 222	2 960	991	856	271	144
Related children 5 to 17 years	364	257	4 791	2 554	966	856	271	144
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 172	6 912	39 545	20 962	7 326	6 972	2 206	2 079
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	5 357	11 483	58 272	27 071	11 918	12 249	3 615	3 419

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 288
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Thailand									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**25 977**	**2 985**	**1 526**	**2 330**	**2 115**	**17 021**	**16 745**	**2 893**	**1 372**	**2 005**
Less than $5,000	2 657	1 331	217	240	180	689	2 191	1 318	188	199
$5,000 to $9,999	1 562	270	153	165	74	900	943	253	139	145
$10,000 to $14,999	1 950	234	107	251	239	1 119	1 361	234	78	234
$15,000 to $24,999	4 133	389	372	553	373	2 446	2 824	375	361	473
$25,000 to $34,999	3 907	301	295	467	355	2 489	2 610	291	286	407
$35,000 to $49,999	4 426	203	191	384	427	3 221	2 660	196	170	348
$50,000 to $74,999	4 234	192	132	179	294	3 437	2 505	168	104	128
$75,000 to $99,999	1 647	31	41	43	87	1 445	864	24	28	30
$100,000 or more	1 461	34	18	48	86	1 275	787	34	18	41
Median (dollars)	31 815	7 456	23 464	24 276	30 250	37 879	28 815	7 003	23 571	23 946
Mean (dollars)	40 705	16 629	27 141	28 250	35 870	48 450	37 234	16 097	27 135	27 508
Families	**18 697**	**1 241**	**961**	**1 491**	**1 630**	**13 374**	**11 567**	**1 182**	**864**	**1 281**
Median income (dollars)	37 100	20 256	26 205	26 784	32 955	42 244	35 323	19 141	25 833	26 186
Mean income (dollars)	47 351	26 150	31 510	32 425	37 384	53 336	44 364	25 492	31 226	31 229
Per capita income (dollars)	11 064	2 968	4 946	6 598	6 847	18 758	8 595	2 915	4 775	6 321
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**25 977**	**2 985**	**1 526**	**2 330**	**2 115**	**17 021**	**16 745**	**2 893**	**1 372**	**2 005**
With earnings	23 633	1 797	1 376	2 098	1 998	16 364	14 825	1 714	1 254	1 799
Mean earnings (dollars)	38 565	14 737	25 703	26 469	34 481	46 060	35 382	14 174	25 830	25 649
With Social Security income	864	32	67	77	27	661	464	32	53	72
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 315	3 490	3 454	2 762	4 894	5 907	4 323	3 490	2 872	2 788
With public assistance income	1 043	36	65	127	76	739	589	27	47	102
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 621	5 102	9 104	4 952	8 215	5 188	5 835	5 227	8 614	4 573
With retirement income	621	21	39	36	26	499	298	21	29	27
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 349	13 852	9 568	3 852	2 116	6 182	6 855	13 852	9 764	4 796
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**18 697**	**1 241**	**961**	**1 491**	**1 630**	**13 374**	**11 567**	**1 182**	**864**	**1 281**
With related children under 18 years	12 719	645	531	818	1 066	9 659	7 628	593	458	689
With related children under 5 years	2 488	102	151	291	357	1 587	1 637	95	143	240
Householder worked in 1989	16 980	842	848	1 292	1 499	12 499	10 291	792	769	1 106
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	11 730	428	496	920	1 099	8 787	6 956	388	427	753
Householder under 65 years with work disability	641	41	34	77	43	446	461	41	34	77
Householder 65 years and over	201	11	18	24	18	130	127	11	18	24
Householder high school graduate or higher	15 800	1 038	764	1 144	1 327	11 527	9 719	993	674	967
Married-couple families	**13 847**	**795**	**694**	**1 052**	**1 254**	**10 052**	**8 673**	**750**	**606**	**924**
With related children under 18 years	9 860	474	406	593	876	7 511	6 107	429	342	507
Householder worked in 1989	13 106	635	616	994	1 165	9 696	8 111	599	546	866
Female householder, no husband present	**3 570**	**231**	**187**	**279**	**262**	**2 611**	**2 034**	**217**	**187**	**228**
With related children under 18 years	2 352	120	91	148	143	1 850	1 203	113	91	117
Householder worked in 1989	2 819	104	164	176	231	2 144	1 523	90	164	149
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**14 143**	**4 181**	**1 179**	**1 486**	**983**	**6 314**	**10 442**	**4 097**	**1 073**	**1 239**
Nonfamily householder	7 280	1 744	565	839	485	3 647	5 178	1 711	508	724
65 years and over	150	22	4	16	23	85	1 857	751	230	172
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**104 831**	**22 193**	**10 751**	**12 436**	**12 593**	**46 858**	**78 159**	**21 671**	**10 060**	**10 986**
Related children under 18 years	34 004	11 504	5 912	6 114	6 716	3 758	31 523	11 276	5 679	5 574
Related children 5 to 17 years	28 670	6 633	5 449	6 114	6 716	3 758	26 306	6 507	5 231	5 574
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**2 142**	**500**	**189**	**190**	**189**	**1 074**	**1 482**	**491**	**153**	**168**
Percent below poverty level	11.5	40.3	19.7	12.7	11.6	8.0	12.8	41.5	17.7	13.1
With related children under 18 years	1 536	265	99	115	169	888	978	256	73	93
With related children under 5 years	290	28	38	16	55	153	165	28	30	8
Householder worked in 1989	1 054	179	95	63	116	601	638	179	77	57
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	261	23	8	19	64	147	138	23	–	13
Householder under 65 years with work disability	111	–	–	18	–	93	79	–	–	18
Householder 65 years and over	41	6	–	13	9	13	27	6	–	13
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 389	386	167	126	84	626	995	377	131	112
Mean income deficit (dollars)	59 023	69 094	52 489	63 035	60 877	54 448	61 677	67 902	55 044	61 479
Married-couple families	**962**	**262**	**139**	**68**	**120**	**373**	**717**	**253**	**103**	**68**
With related children under 18 years	685	165	92	41	108	279	494	156	66	41
Householder worked in 1989	607	144	70	26	84	283	437	144	52	26
Female householder, no husband present	**925**	**133**	**31**	**96**	**50**	**615**	**568**	**133**	**31**	**74**
With related children under 18 years	767	83	7	61	50	566	433	83	7	39
Householder worked in 1989	384	27	18	31	24	284	174	27	18	25
Unrelated individuals	**5 588**	**2 899**	**427**	**427**	**292**	**1 543**	**4 503**	**2 829**	**385**	**363**
Percent below poverty level	39.5	69.3	36.2	28.7	29.7	24.4	43.1	69.1	35.9	29.3
Nonfamily householder	2 254	1 122	175	217	113	627	1 788	1 103	147	192
65 years and over	78	–	4	–	16	58	866	546	70	43
Mean income deficit (dollars)	49 530	56 711	43 679	44 978	44 512	39 866	51 503	56 931	42 732	44 070
Persons	**28 749**	**11 564**	**4 581**	**4 029**	**3 742**	**4 833**	**25 762**	**11 391**	**4 313**	**3 725**
Percent below poverty level	27.4	52.1	42.6	32.4	29.7	10.3	33.0	52.6	42.9	33.9
Related children under 18 years	18 955	7 537	3 726	3 133	3 066	1 493	18 114	7 455	3 574	2 923
Related children 5 to 17 years	15 150	4 041	3 417	3 133	3 066	1 493	14 359	3 998	3 276	2 923
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	34 213	13 223	5 497	4 880	4 556	6 057	30 529	13 050	5 205	4 494
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	47 882	15 820	7 052	6 894	6 843	11 273	41 230	15 559	6 677	6 275

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 289
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Thailand—Con.		Vietnam					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**1 505**	**8 970**	**158 301**	**12 678**	**10 782**	**21 694**	**40 333**	**72 814**
Less than $5,000	123	363	12 668	3 131	1 185	1 880	2 889	3 583
$5,000 to $9,999	42	364	13 789	2 126	1 639	2 699	3 403	3 922
$10,000 to $14,999	173	642	15 645	1 774	1 660	2 781	4 512	4 918
$15,000 to $24,999	277	1 338	25 746	2 260	2 245	4 302	7 242	9 697
$25,000 to $34,999	247	1 379	23 242	1 421	1 444	3 447	6 399	10 531
$35,000 to $49,999	285	1 661	27 153	1 137	1 245	3 012	7 172	14 587
$50,000 to $74,999	221	1 884	25 045	571	977	2 391	5 765	15 341
$75,000 to $99,999	64	718	9 197	156	254	757	1 938	6 092
$100,000 or more	73	621	5 816	102	133	425	1 013	4 143
Median (dollars)	30 021	37 320	30 039	12 507	18 305	22 889	28 297	38 517
Mean (dollars)	36 552	47 884	36 453	19 077	24 910	29 124	34 129	44 658
Families	**1 116**	**7 124**	**135 554**	**11 445**	**9 365**	**18 247**	**34 777**	**61 720**
Median income (dollars)	34 145	42 122	30 496	11 776	16 946	22 322	28 767	40 890
Mean income (dollars)	39 032	52 285	36 882	17 745	23 148	28 337	34 063	46 629
Per capita income (dollars)	6 001	17 289	11 012	3 544	6 544	8 813	10 918	15 983
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**1 505**	**8 970**	**158 301**	**12 678**	**10 782**	**21 694**	**40 333**	**72 814**
With earnings	1 417	8 641	137 798	8 054	8 266	18 196	35 228	68 054
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 282	45 875	32 981	14 346	20 297	25 075	30 578	41 790
With Social Security income	18	289	8 051	557	689	1 042	1 702	4 061
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 540	5 051	5 133	4 118	4 687	5 460	4 426	5 559
With public assistance income	76	337	41 553	5 773	4 642	7 197	11 725	12 216
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	8 215	5 342	7 925	7 553	7 942	8 456	8 619	7 114
With retirement income	16	205	4 847	386	394	585	1 173	2 309
Mean retirement income (dollars)	1 564	6 410	6 173	7 612	6 618	5 423	5 165	6 559
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**1 116**	**7 124**	**135 554**	**11 445**	**9 365**	**18 247**	**34 777**	**61 720**
With related children under 18 years	746	5 142	100 237	8 311	6 926	13 440	26 519	45 041
With related children under 5 years	251	908	18 917	1 130	1 357	2 743	5 434	8 253
Householder worked in 1989	1 011	6 613	105 251	4 905	5 565	12 926	27 466	54 389
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	790	4 598	70 920	1 953	3 129	7 876	17 877	40 085
Householder under 65 years with work disability	43	266	9 520	1 277	1 140	1 588	2 223	3 292
Householder 65 years and over	9	65	4 433	515	406	691	799	2 022
Householder high school graduate or higher	915	6 170	85 364	4 546	4 368	9 911	20 521	46 018
Married-couple families	**859**	**5 534**	**98 177**	**6 725**	**5 312**	**11 970**	**25 904**	**48 266**
With related children under 18 years	611	4 218	78 115	5 378	4 255	9 565	21 450	37 467
Householder worked in 1989	791	5 309	80 601	2 953	3 544	9 195	21 201	43 708
Female householder, no husband present	**167**	**1 235**	**20 734**	**3 012**	**2 406**	**3 274**	**4 289**	**7 753**
With related children under 18 years	98	784	14 695	2 126	1 806	2 520	3 015	5 228
Householder worked in 1989	141	979	10 889	960	807	1 335	2 257	5 530
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**806**	**3 227**	**58 661**	**8 850**	**5 946**	**10 231**	**13 030**	**20 604**
Nonfamily householder	389	1 846	22 747	1 233	1 417	3 447	5 556	11 094
65 years and over	162	542	1 974	259	233	249	341	892
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**10 379**	**25 063**	**534 316**	**83 579**	**47 574**	**76 180**	**123 494**	**203 489**
Related children under 18 years	5 966	3 028	96 271	23 629	11 811	16 276	22 690	21 865
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 966	3 028	92 146	19 832	11 483	16 276	22 690	21 865
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**108**	**562**	**32 292**	**6 487**	**3 648**	**5 713**	**8 570**	**7 874**
Percent below poverty level	9.7	7.9	23.8	56.7	39.0	31.3	24.6	12.8
With related children under 18 years	108	448	27 760	5 226	3 200	4 995	7 752	6 587
With related children under 5 years	37	62	3 594	608	600	658	975	753
Householder worked in 1989	61	264	13 089	1 501	1 227	2 442	3 715	4 204
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	34	68	2 668	218	251	419	777	1 003
Householder under 65 years with work disability	–	61	4 332	731	683	814	984	1 120
Householder 65 years and over	–	8	1 166	265	94	175	248	384
Householder high school graduate or higher	56	319	12 462	2 129	1 361	2 191	3 066	3 715
Mean income deficit (dollars)	57 576	58 891	63 749	78 009	56 732	57 106	64 107	59 684
Married-couple families	**52**	**241**	**19 087**	**3 638**	**1 800**	**3 192**	**5 713**	**4 744**
With related children under 18 years	52	179	17 271	3 096	1 651	2 936	5 423	4 165
Householder worked in 1989	37	178	8 961	822	852	1 698	2 768	2 821
Female householder, no husband present	**45**	**285**	**9 734**	**2 084**	**1 400**	**1 802**	**2 009**	**2 439**
With related children under 18 years	45	259	8 274	1 650	1 210	1 605	1 783	2 026
Householder worked in 1989	24	80	2 503	434	232	358	501	978
Unrelated individuals	**266**	**660**	**23 053**	**6 205**	**2 867**	**3 692**	**4 176**	**6 113**
Percent below poverty level	33.0	20.5	39.3	70.1	48.2	36.1	32.0	29.7
Nonfamily householder	99	247	5 570	612	422	1 000	1 259	2 277
65 years and over	47	160	911	152	104	137	106	412
Mean income deficit (dollars)	45 279	39 950	43 635	48 935	43 160	40 260	41 813	41 761
Persons	**3 357**	**2 976**	**136 309**	**38 496**	**16 204**	**22 931**	**30 906**	**27 772**
Percent below poverty level	32.3	11.9	25.5	46.1	34.1	30.1	25.0	13.6
Related children under 18 years	2 842	1 320	39 438	12 811	5 470	7 489	8 769	4 899
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 842	1 320	37 330	10 869	5 304	7 489	8 769	4 899
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 076	3 704	166 958	44 939	19 915	27 495	38 654	35 955
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	6 039	6 680	250 239	58 733	28 899	41 297	59 481	61 829

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 290
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Vietnam—Con.						North America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**72 046**	**11 629**	**9 889**	**14 181**	**17 783**	**18 564**	**2 975 170**	**171 534**	**179 743**	**210 176**
Less than $5,000	9 139	2 955	1 135	1 445	1 863	1 741	225 072	24 779	15 245	15 894
$5,000 to $9,999	9 617	1 969	1 503	2 016	2 297	1 832	318 172	22 266	19 574	22 659
$10,000 to $14,999	10 071	1 645	1 581	2 020	2 682	2 143	342 901	23 720	25 783	28 936
$15,000 to $24,999	14 521	2 113	2 076	3 030	3 771	3 531	643 233	38 740	46 239	53 521
$25,000 to $34,999	9 891	1 266	1 282	2 146	2 449	2 748	489 837	24 366	30 708	36 041
$35,000 to $49,999	9 575	1 007	1 126	1 787	2 545	3 110	458 372	19 717	23 991	29 101
$50,000 to $74,999	6 322	483	859	1 162	1 467	2 351	324 046	12 394	13 134	16 935
$75,000 to $99,999	1 889	111	212	345	504	717	99 112	3 055	3 207	4 177
$100,000 or more	1 021	80	115	230	205	391	74 425	2 497	1 862	2 912
Median (dollars)	19 466	12 233	17 708	19 734	19 892	25 115	24 229	18 362	20 902	21 594
Mean (dollars)	25 817	17 982	24 284	25 935	25 952	31 322	31 476	24 509	25 751	27 515
Families	**62 797**	**10 587**	**8 698**	**12 154**	**15 485**	**15 873**	**2 438 636**	**133 917**	**150 727**	**181 441**
Median income (dollars)	18 805	11 479	16 417	18 812	19 916	26 135	24 963	16 908	19 283	20 224
Mean income (dollars)	25 091	16 549	22 414	25 037	25 554	31 843	32 288	22 965	23 860	25 841
Per capita income (dollars)	6 562	3 391	6 341	7 200	7 242	9 321	11 225	4 440	6 917	8 432
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**72 046**	**11 629**	**9 889**	**14 181**	**17 783**	**18 564**	**2 975 170**	**171 534**	**179 743**	**210 176**
With earnings	55 825	7 202	7 490	11 249	14 024	15 860	2 571 633	154 634	169 081	196 711
Mean earnings (dollars)	21 280	13 011	19 422	21 150	21 238	27 591	27 821	23 103	24 682	26 190
With Social Security income	4 077	498	639	758	936	1 246	495 934	6 439	6 010	7 894
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 008	4 254	4 683	5 973	4 602	5 195	6 910	4 700	4 073	4 248
With public assistance income	28 453	5 587	4 466	5 745	7 281	5 374	328 926	11 030	13 154	19 254
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	8 282	7 622	8 035	8 787	8 992	7 673	4 427	3 696	4 136	4 515
With retirement income	2 386	352	370	436	504	724	240 282	4 375	4 069	5 362
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 491	7 702	6 527	4 933	5 948	7 201	6 723	9 028	5 260	5 206
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**62 797**	**10 587**	**8 698**	**12 154**	**15 485**	**15 873**	**2 438 636**	**133 917**	**150 727**	**181 441**
With related children under 18 years	48 883	7 701	6 446	9 446	12 898	12 392	1 692 779	91 009	110 941	139 385
With related children under 5 years	7 880	971	1 252	1 840	2 121	1 696	339 287	28 196	39 968	48 103
Householder worked in 1989	38 826	4 333	5 031	7 704	10 041	11 717	2 001 330	109 165	133 391	159 498
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	21 772	1 620	2 763	4 401	5 475	7 513	1 176 749	51 550	72 274	88 255
Householder under 65 years with work disability	6 711	1 255	1 091	1 272	1 497	1 596	133 040	3 990	4 957	6 890
Householder 65 years and over	3 145	510	398	588	628	1 021	242 921	2 834	2 273	2 746
Householder high school graduate or higher	27 682	4 092	3 978	5 506	6 151	7 955	1 002 456	57 232	59 442	69 649
Married-couple families	**42 095**	**6 242**	**4 882**	**7 754**	**11 308**	**11 909**	**1 748 281**	**87 874**	**98 507**	**121 350**
With related children under 18 years	35 175	5 015	3 915	6 482	10 050	9 713	1 232 388	63 640	76 796	96 639
Householder worked in 1989	28 386	2 610	3 188	5 477	7 809	9 302	1 493 325	74 210	90 357	111 493
Female householder, no husband present	**12 435**	**2 775**	**2 270**	**2 452**	**2 360**	**2 578**	**453 908**	**21 506**	**24 427**	**32 773**
With related children under 18 years	9 421	1 939	1 724	1 972	1 826	1 960	323 645	16 752	19 750	26 978
Householder worked in 1989	4 359	838	707	766	780	1 268	299 013	13 843	17 033	22 458
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**32 323**	**8 299**	**5 332**	**6 794**	**6 284**	**5 614**	**1 254 919**	**263 230**	**143 913**	**110 045**
Nonfamily householder	9 249	1 042	1 191	2 027	2 298	2 691	536 534	37 617	29 016	28 735
65 years and over	14 378	5 021	2 650	2 903	2 272	1 532	197 249	3 114	1 636	1 813
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**307 087**	**78 073**	**43 968**	**55 041**	**65 825**	**64 180**	**8 000 012**	**1 303 701**	**790 889**	**728 101**
Related children under 18 years	74 357	21 170	10 746	13 986	16 696	11 759	983 356	402 231	171 552	135 490
Related children 5 to 17 years	71 401	18 460	10 500	13 986	16 696	11 759	847 937	279 980	158 384	135 490
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**24 420**	**6 142**	**3 478**	**4 622**	**5 882**	**4 296**	**524 906**	**48 637**	**43 108**	**50 774**
Percent below poverty level	38.9	58.0	40.0	38.0	38.0	27.1	21.5	36.3	28.6	28.0
With related children under 18 years	21 230	4 941	3 041	4 117	5 453	3 678	453 021	39 639	38 001	45 968
With related children under 5 years	2 521	550	572	510	586	303	79 104	10 851	12 459	13 608
Householder worked in 1989	8 652	1 377	1 152	1 908	2 310	1 905	336 556	32 392	31 469	35 706
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 602	188	237	325	421	431	108 801	8 555	10 648	11 815
Householder under 65 years with work disability	3 612	731	646	715	802	718	46 405	1 885	2 066	2 672
Householder 65 years and over	963	265	94	134	200	270	33 845	815	664	841
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 789	1 972	1 283	1 566	1 571	1 397	122 984	15 380	11 629	12 269
Mean income deficit (dollars)	66 025	77 904	56 967	57 683	66 839	64 235	59 470	67 008	59 636	58 816
Married-couple families	**14 493**	**3 493**	**1 706**	**2 530**	**3 968**	**2 796**	**303 687**	**29 878**	**24 897**	**28 181**
With related children under 18 years	13 157	2 986	1 557	2 369	3 803	2 442	260 142	25 025	22 194	25 607
Householder worked in 1989	6 082	776	801	1 315	1 775	1 415	221 423	21 923	20 244	22 636
Female householder, no husband present	**7 442**	**1 932**	**1 344**	**1 541**	**1 411**	**1 214**	**171 153**	**11 536**	**11 987**	**16 247**
With related children under 18 years	6 354	1 506	1 161	1 383	1 263	1 041	153 421	10 312	11 099	15 242
Householder worked in 1989	1 505	384	212	298	274	337	78 083	5 529	6 174	7 924
Unrelated individuals	**15 761**	**5 929**	**2 685**	**2 741**	**2 428**	**1 978**	**481 748**	**160 060**	**59 353**	**39 314**
Percent below poverty level	48.8	71.4	50.4	40.3	38.6	35.2	38.4	60.8	41.2	35.7
Nonfamily householder	3 071	559	371	695	666	780	139 226	15 006	8 530	6 843
65 years and over	7 976	3 696	1 421	1 232	959	668	70 541	2 109	1 023	1 076
Mean income deficit (dollars)	44 713	48 680	43 270	41 866	42 226	41 781	40 115	48 517	40 019	40 204
Persons	**108 677**	**36 491**	**15 229**	**19 075**	**22 421**	**15 461**	**1 929 800**	**507 690**	**234 431**	**196 157**
Percent below poverty level	35.4	46.7	34.6	34.7	34.1	24.1	24.1	38.9	29.6	26.9
Related children under 18 years	34 804	11 938	5 079	6 768	7 258	3 761	374 914	169 490	66 106	49 428
Related children 5 to 17 years	33 086	10 370	4 929	6 768	7 258	3 761	317 765	117 813	60 634	49 428
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	131 672	42 560	18 801	22 698	27 755	19 858	2 604 497	642 716	318 832	266 292
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	187 424	55 411	27 158	33 184	40 157	31 514	4 339 902	939 050	522 413	446 658

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 291
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	North America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**335 861**	**2 077 856**	**1 825 636**	**156 697**	**158 868**	**174 903**	**266 067**	**1 069 101**
Less than $5,000	26 904	142 250	150 705	22 820	13 268	12 852	21 436	80 329
$5,000 to $9,999	35 616	218 057	197 368	20 312	17 042	18 555	28 741	112 718
$10,000 to $14,999	46 066	218 396	224 904	21 680	22 446	23 863	36 873	120 042
$15,000 to $24,999	87 093	417 640	421 218	35 518	40 795	44 825	69 222	230 858
$25,000 to $34,999	59 110	339 612	309 958	21 991	27 587	30 262	46 981	183 137
$35,000 to $49,999	45 667	339 896	272 583	17 960	21 425	24 492	35 688	173 018
$50,000 to $74,999	25 346	256 237	171 212	11 308	11 758	14 141	19 421	114 584
$75,000 to $99,999	5 965	82 708	45 958	2 788	2 887	3 459	4 485	32 339
$100,000 or more	4 094	63 060	31 730	2 320	1 660	2 454	3 220	22 076
Median (dollars)	21 377	26 064	22 679	18 357	21 126	21 765	21 220	24 529
Mean (dollars)	26 560	33 742	28 884	24 403	25 932	27 682	26 245	30 832
Families	**289 711**	**1 682 840**	**1 544 385**	**122 117**	**133 026**	**151 259**	**229 142**	**908 841**
Median income (dollars)	20 561	27 863	22 432	16 801	19 457	20 243	20 391	25 232
Mean income (dollars)	25 525	35 644	28 691	22 782	24 021	25 914	25 122	31 531
Per capita income (dollars)	9 312	15 031	9 158	4 411	6 892	8 328	9 078	12 530
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**335 861**	**2 077 856**	**1 825 636**	**156 697**	**158 868**	**174 903**	**266 067**	**1 069 101**
With earnings	312 084	1 739 123	1 639 705	141 258	149 746	164 035	246 806	937 860
Mean earnings (dollars)	25 273	29 059	26 561	23 020	24 883	26 352	24 963	27 761
With Social Security income	16 529	459 062	190 069	5 422	5 017	6 353	12 759	160 518
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 354	7 116	5 825	4 611	3 990	4 144	4 338	6 108
With public assistance income	34 699	250 789	208 809	9 706	11 254	15 868	27 668	144 313
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 368	4 476	4 532	3 745	4 199	4 528	4 438	4 629
With retirement income	9 506	216 970	91 334	3 807	3 510	4 453	7 534	72 030
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 650	6 832	5 624	9 417	5 396	5 041	4 596	5 578
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**289 711**	**1 682 840**	**1 544 385**	**122 117**	**133 026**	**151 259**	**229 142**	**908 841**
With related children under 18 years	230 288	1 121 156	1 150 968	82 640	97 566	116 048	181 846	672 868
With related children under 5 years	60 530	162 490	241 720	26 082	35 127	39 685	47 558	93 268
Householder worked in 1989	254 632	1 344 644	1 297 274	99 384	118 067	133 086	200 974	745 763
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	144 114	820 556	725 604	46 488	63 825	73 105	112 430	429 756
Householder under 65 years with work disability	12 466	104 737	83 357	3 504	4 227	5 735	9 676	60 215
Householder 65 years and over	6 648	228 420	91 029	2 351	1 932	2 294	5 617	78 835
Householder high school graduate or higher	95 658	720 475	523 070	52 727	53 096	57 527	72 691	287 029
Married-couple families	**196 958**	**1 243 592**	**1 083 459**	**80 162**	**86 900**	**100 783**	**155 510**	**660 104**
With related children under 18 years	161 522	833 791	831 435	58 048	67 571	80 222	127 156	498 438
Householder worked in 1989	180 333	1 036 932	953 527	67 504	79 876	92 553	142 253	571 341
Female householder, no husband present	**51 846**	**323 356**	**285 750**	**19 324**	**21 371**	**27 506**	**41 098**	**176 451**
With related children under 18 years	42 820	217 345	217 016	14 974	17 200	22 609	33 982	128 251
Householder worked in 1989	36 508	209 171	185 811	12 460	14 931	18 958	28 615	110 847
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**134 260**	**603 471**	**887 308**	**251 760**	**130 774**	**94 364**	**110 899**	**299 511**
Nonfamily householder	46 150	395 016	281 251	34 580	25 842	23 644	36 925	160 260
65 years and over	4 808	185 878	398 737	145 863	68 568	46 984	50 464	86 858
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**929 975**	**4 247 346**	**5 657 351**	**1 209 709**	**708 007**	**619 181**	**747 478**	**2 372 976**
Related children under 18 years	127 099	146 984	843 848	362 751	152 952	116 090	101 140	110 915
Related children 5 to 17 years	127 099	146 984	726 547	256 684	141 718	116 090	101 140	110 915
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**79 678**	**302 709**	**385 854**	**44 683**	**37 450**	**41 890**	**63 652**	**198 179**
Percent below poverty level	27.5	18.0	25.0	36.6	28.2	27.7	27.8	21.8
With related children under 18 years	72 495	256 918	337 538	36 187	33 117	37 875	57 753	172 606
With related children under 5 years	14 638	27 548	61 557	10 066	10 888	10 969	11 458	18 176
Householder worked in 1989	55 737	181 252	254 559	29 658	27 452	29 523	44 433	123 493
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	19 394	58 389	80 548	7 660	9 138	9 663	15 254	38 833
Householder under 65 years with work disability	5 423	34 359	31 233	1 635	1 750	2 179	4 186	21 483
Householder 65 years and over	2 340	29 185	19 194	696	573	741	2 010	15 174
Householder high school graduate or higher	16 377	67 329	84 426	14 285	10 149	10 023	12 951	37 018
Mean income deficit (dollars)	59 323	58 383	59 893	67 028	59 425	58 468	58 789	59 028
Married-couple families	**45 020**	**175 711**	**223 310**	**27 532**	**21 505**	**23 184**	**35 749**	**115 340**
With related children under 18 years	40 771	146 545	194 555	22 992	19 278	20 983	32 139	99 163
Householder worked in 1989	35 027	121 593	167 027	20 077	17 496	18 581	27 777	83 096
Female householder, no husband present	**25 629**	**105 754**	**123 407**	**10 447**	**10 543**	**13 517**	**20 703**	**68 197**
With related children under 18 years	23 984	92 784	112 047	9 271	9 747	12 712	19 464	60 853
Householder worked in 1989	13 633	44 823	57 796	5 014	5 534	6 701	10 953	29 594
Unrelated individuals	**48 944**	**174 077**	**384 814**	**154 931**	**53 919**	**34 066**	**41 012**	**100 886**
Percent below poverty level	36.5	28.8	43.4	61.5	41.2	36.1	37.0	33.7
Nonfamily householder	13 075	95 772	84 123	13 896	7 583	5 664	10 883	46 097
65 years and over	3 246	63 087	204 870	97 113	30 984	19 723	20 968	36 082
Mean income deficit (dollars)	39 018	32 711	41 916	48 649	40 145	40 168	38 862	34 352
Persons	**247 000**	**744 522**	**1 534 022**	**475 844**	**208 633**	**166 280**	**198 163**	**485 102**
Percent below poverty level	26.6	17.5	27.1	39.3	29.5	26.9	26.5	20.4
Related children under 18 years	44 530	45 360	323 967	154 390	58 647	42 289	34 385	34 256
Related children 5 to 17 years	44 530	45 360	273 922	108 950	54 042	42 289	34 385	34 256
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	336 714	1 039 943	2 059 723	601 658	284 743	226 354	271 777	675 191
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	570 888	1 860 893	3 379 184	876 048	467 685	380 970	461 753	1 192 728

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 292
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canada									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**379 492**	**18 067**	**7 813**	**9 425**	**7 584**	**336 603**	**146 989**	**17 161**	**7 259**	**8 460**
Less than $5,000	18 811	1 706	544	316	289	15 956	7 439	1 616	500	277
$5,000 to $9,999	43 268	1 207	275	350	373	41 063	10 488	1 120	244	284
$10,000 to $14,999	36 823	1 208	566	543	404	34 102	11 030	1 119	526	429
$15,000 to $24,999	62 580	2 530	939	1 346	920	56 845	21 171	2 353	855	1 229
$25,000 to $34,999	52 945	2 432	1 142	1 237	1 168	46 966	21 072	2 300	1 047	1 141
$35,000 to $49,999	59 795	3 256	1 267	1 557	1 455	52 260	26 115	3 072	1 135	1 365
$50,000 to $74,999	56 946	3 282	1 628	1 897	1 377	48 762	26 311	3 176	1 568	1 722
$75,000 to $99,999	23 192	1 138	701	915	616	19 822	10 726	1 106	665	858
$100,000 or more	25 132	1 308	751	1 264	982	20 827	12 637	1 299	719	1 155
Median (dollars)	30 186	34 774	40 325	42 454	40 987	29 095	36 026	35 260	41 101	43 520
Mean (dollars)	42 622	43 749	51 108	64 596	57 243	41 420	48 831	44 438	52 075	65 705
Families	**230 675**	**10 972**	**5 323**	**6 566**	**4 969**	**202 845**	**95 451**	**10 412**	**4 900**	**5 895**
Median income (dollars)	39 995	41 079	47 423	50 650	46 875	39 314	43 353	41 502	48 879	51 559
Mean income (dollars)	53 364	51 054	59 012	72 148	65 968	52 423	57 829	51 882	60 411	74 175
Per capita income (dollars)	21 904	16 352	19 399	24 672	22 879	22 332	22 031	16 553	19 763	24 832
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**379 492**	**18 067**	**7 813**	**9 425**	**7 584**	**336 603**	**146 989**	**17 161**	**7 259**	**8 460**
With earnings	256 609	15 492	7 159	8 887	7 011	218 060	122 858	14 822	6 671	7 977
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 461	38 530	46 451	58 775	53 133	29 480	41 689	39 247	47 343	59 849
With Social Security income	160 420	1 104	273	563	538	157 942	28 836	878	235	472
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 522	7 725	9 337	6 819	6 863	8 538	7 781	7 908	9 381	7 023
With public assistance income	18 069	411	108	228	151	17 171	5 904	352	86	188
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 177	3 439	4 997	4 305	3 731	4 191	4 186	3 463	5 212	3 257
With retirement income	85 046	1 411	393	422	403	82 417	16 909	1 207	374	358
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 797	16 726	14 058	13 575	11 577	8 598	9 628	18 345	14 240	13 019
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**230 675**	**10 972**	**5 323**	**6 566**	**4 969**	**202 845**	**95 451**	**10 412**	**4 900**	**5 895**
With related children under 18 years	80 033	5 329	3 023	3 728	2 871	65 082	44 093	5 089	2 763	3 377
With related children under 5 years	17 465	1 849	1 094	1 346	715	12 461	10 506	1 776	1 005	1 272
Householder worked in 1989	159 534	8 994	4 761	6 040	4 510	135 229	78 484	8 606	4 381	5 424
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	107 650	6 010	3 526	4 469	3 274	90 371	55 224	5 779	3 267	4 017
Householder under 65 years with work disability	10 871	249	126	119	120	10 257	4 886	211	117	116
Householder 65 years and over	75 753	792	264	200	304	74 193	12 822	692	227	164
Householder high school graduate or higher	170 145	9 466	4 664	5 624	4 083	146 308	72 218	9 059	4 314	5 006
Married-couple families	**195 191**	**10 303**	**4 918**	**5 892**	**4 407**	**169 671**	**80 894**	**9 816**	**4 575**	**5 328**
With related children under 18 years	65 284	4 889	2 733	3 289	2 456	51 917	36 440	4 699	2 530	2 999
Householder worked in 1989	137 191	8 527	4 441	5 465	4 001	114 757	67 400	8 175	4 126	4 930
Female householder, no husband present	**28 287**	**496**	**284**	**426**	**362**	**26 719**	**11 686**	**433**	**211**	**358**
With related children under 18 years	11 903	372	211	303	338	10 679	6 297	328	161	250
Householder worked in 1989	17 274	333	220	350	315	16 056	8 718	303	162	303
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**181 128**	**12 174**	**4 247**	**4 705**	**3 835**	**156 167**	**70 903**	**11 562**	**3 947**	**4 250**
Nonfamily householder	148 817	7 095	2 490	2 859	2 615	133 758	51 538	6 749	2 359	2 565
65 years and over	85 579	595	142	265	186	84 391	3 976	701	208	329
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**724 334**	**50 679**	**22 649**	**25 860**	**19 700**	**605 446**	**334 476**	**48 417**	**21 034**	**23 557**
Related children under 18 years	30 789	11 313	4 768	4 677	3 314	6 717	27 755	10 891	4 483	4 271
Related children 5 to 17 years	26 898	7 780	4 410	4 677	3 314	6 717	24 068	7 528	4 159	4 271
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**11 248**	**1 148**	**379**	**368**	**321**	**9 032**	**5 863**	**1 058**	**331**	**297**
Percent below poverty level	4.9	10.5	7.1	5.6	6.5	4.5	6.1	10.2	6.8	5.0
With related children under 18 years	5 521	549	222	221	199	4 330	3 283	479	184	161
With related children under 5 years	1 134	212	76	78	30	738	697	188	69	68
Householder worked in 1989	4 463	534	160	229	150	3 390	2 661	476	144	163
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 000	85	30	44	27	814	586	75	23	15
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 255	37	11	25	22	1 160	585	29	9	25
Householder 65 years and over	3 547	136	87	16	71	3 237	1 102	126	77	16
Householder high school graduate or higher	6 853	915	276	275	195	5 192	3 862	863	251	213
Mean income deficit (dollars)	48 223	57 639	59 133	50 227	57 211	46 167	52 494	57 703	57 271	47 293
Married-couple families	**7 285**	**891**	**284**	**246**	**216**	**5 648**	**3 768**	**826**	**260**	**185**
With related children under 18 years	2 660	399	127	129	96	1 909	1 643	354	113	79
Householder worked in 1989	2 748	412	114	171	73	1 978	1 593	363	107	110
Female householder, no husband present	**3 486**	**192**	**88**	**88**	**81**	**3 037**	**1 868**	**171**	**71**	**86**
With related children under 18 years	2 623	144	88	69	81	2 241	1 537	123	71	67
Householder worked in 1989	1 513	90	39	47	59	1 278	932	81	37	45
Unrelated individuals	**33 106**	**4 007**	**1 207**	**910**	**743**	**26 239**	**14 192**	**3 843**	**1 063**	**777**
Percent below poverty level	18.3	32.9	28.4	19.3	19.4	16.8	20.0	33.2	26.9	18.3
Nonfamily householder	22 887	1 686	459	353	379	20 010	7 831	1 595	413	311
65 years and over	15 937	254	67	119	64	15 433	1 246	358	122	82
Mean income deficit (dollars)	30 864	42 365	46 978	34 952	40 836	27 942	36 347	42 678	48 108	34 007
Persons	**56 341**	**7 760**	**2 436**	**1 944**	**1 519**	**42 682**	**27 607**	**7 343**	**2 131**	**1 615**
Percent below poverty level	7.8	15.3	10.8	7.5	7.7	7.0	8.3	15.2	10.1	6.9
Related children under 18 years	2 532	1 299	388	246	199	400	2 221	1 184	341	176
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 033	834	354	246	199	400	1 746	733	317	176
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	84 241	9 484	3 226	2 569	1 941	67 021	37 508	8 980	2 848	2 186
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	162 055	14 079	5 245	4 832	3 819	134 080	67 591	13 278	4 638	4 254

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 293
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canada—Con.		Mexico					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**6 489**	**107 620**	**1 409 531**	**85 818**	**95 794**	**100 492**	**152 788**	**974 639**
Less than $5,000	217	4 829	107 414	12 353	7 759	7 455	11 004	68 843
$5,000 to $9,999	299	8 541	158 378	12 807	12 068	12 379	17 346	103 778
$10,000 to $14,999	313	8 643	188 058	13 301	15 527	16 205	24 516	118 509
$15,000 to $24,999	810	15 924	342 640	20 424	25 452	27 045	43 272	226 447
$25,000 to $34,999	1 012	15 572	244 650	11 502	15 799	16 661	26 475	174 213
$35,000 to $49,999	1 247	19 296	203 781	8 914	11 787	12 167	18 180	152 733
$50,000 to $74,999	1 210	18 635	119 758	4 949	5 764	6 437	8 874	93 734
$75,000 to $99,999	515	7 582	28 866	974	1 174	1 369	2 082	23 267
$100,000 or more	866	8 598	15 986	594	464	774	1 039	13 115
Median (dollars)	41 192	35 182	21 926	16 712	19 459	19 732	20 014	23 440
Mean (dollars)	57 833	47 444	27 122	21 967	23 547	24 420	24 074	28 684
Families	**4 257**	**69 987**	**1 255 905**	**70 187**	**82 670**	**89 719**	**139 339**	**873 990**
Median income (dollars)	47 075	42 490	21 585	14 986	17 276	17 815	18 601	23 799
Mean income (dollars)	65 859	56 667	26 636	19 343	20 801	22 197	22 175	28 940
Per capita income (dollars)	23 069	23 120	8 483	3 506	5 988	7 049	7 612	11 341
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**6 489**	**107 620**	**1 409 531**	**85 818**	**95 794**	**100 492**	**152 788**	**974 639**
With earnings	6 020	87 368	1 280 829	78 611	91 228	95 783	145 739	869 468
Mean earnings (dollars)	53 643	39 548	24 951	21 149	22 746	23 510	23 141	25 935
With Social Security income	436	26 815	165 789	2 588	2 970	3 262	5 705	151 264
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 975	7 789	5 986	3 981	3 531	3 643	3 906	6 197
With public assistance income	133	5 145	159 219	5 937	6 786	8 294	12 610	125 592
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 068	4 255	4 394	3 576	4 066	4 067	4 071	4 505
With retirement income	354	14 616	74 845	1 487	1 918	2 466	3 865	65 109
Mean retirement income (dollars)	12 185	8 645	5 177	5 198	3 357	4 011	4 229	5 330
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**4 257**	**69 987**	**1 255 905**	**70 187**	**82 670**	**89 719**	**139 339**	**873 990**
With related children under 18 years	2 383	30 481	994 973	51 039	62 696	71 822	118 256	691 160
With related children under 5 years	583	5 870	190 552	16 900	23 533	26 595	33 344	90 180
Householder worked in 1989	3 858	56 215	1 060 660	57 492	74 067	80 997	125 542	722 562
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 781	39 380	572 808	25 319	37 144	41 180	66 109	403 056
Householder under 65 years with work disability	98	4 344	72 606	1 979	2 924	3 583	5 777	58 343
Householder 65 years and over	284	11 455	78 894	713	584	774	1 363	75 460
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 521	50 318	308 119	21 017	24 667	22 901	28 457	211 077
Married-couple families	**3 762**	**57 413**	**939 754**	**46 136**	**56 353**	**64 544**	**100 347**	**672 374**
With related children under 18 years	2 018	24 194	774 424	37 334	46 758	54 866	89 022	546 444
Householder worked in 1989	3 406	46 763	827 122	39 326	51 869	59 911	92 823	583 193
Female householder, no husband present	**320**	**10 364**	**177 476**	**8 831**	**8 967**	**9 267**	**18 205**	**132 206**
With related children under 18 years	304	5 254	138 773	7 323	7 689	8 085	16 228	99 448
Householder worked in 1989	283	7 667	109 288	5 001	5 885	5 960	13 106	79 336
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**3 186**	**47 958**	**584 962**	**161 648**	**89 602**	**60 008**	**60 672**	**213 032**
Nonfamily householder	2 232	37 633	153 626	15 631	13 124	10 773	13 449	100 649
65 years and over	178	2 560	45 052	1 051	417	422	726	42 436
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**16 801**	**224 667**	**4 246 040**	**786 830**	**469 158**	**377 260**	**480 907**	**2 131 885**
Related children under 18 years	2 906	5 204	610 646	251 345	100 464	70 877	76 086	111 874
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 906	5 204	513 841	164 661	90 343	70 877	76 086	111 874
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**283**	**3 894**	**344 156**	**30 032**	**27 837**	**30 123**	**45 208**	**210 956**
Percent below poverty level	6.6	5.6	27.4	42.8	33.7	33.6	32.4	24.1
With related children under 18 years	173	2 286	308 776	25 547	24 971	27 710	42 663	187 885
With related children under 5 years	27	345	51 409	7 298	8 087	8 486	8 834	18 704
Householder worked in 1989	132	1 746	243 542	21 114	21 687	23 686	35 425	141 630
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	27	446	81 308	6 009	7 287	8 083	12 743	47 186
Householder under 65 years with work disability	22	500	29 162	1 076	1 336	1 615	2 585	22 550
Householder 65 years and over	62	821	17 006	291	244	275	550	15 646
Householder high school graduate or higher	179	2 356	54 013	6 649	5 935	5 024	6 364	30 041
Mean income deficit (dollars)	52 559	51 064	61 052	68 881	60 660	59 291	61 662	60 110
Married-couple families	**194**	**2 303**	**227 875**	**20 040**	**18 556**	**20 376**	**29 884**	**139 019**
With related children under 18 years	86	1 011	205 938	17 730	17 030	18 976	28 378	123 824
Householder worked in 1989	71	942	177 383	15 520	15 569	17 271	24 984	104 039
Female householder, no husband present	**72**	**1 468**	**84 012**	**5 586**	**5 265**	**5 865**	**10 677**	**56 619**
With related children under 18 years	72	1 204	76 891	5 169	4 929	5 626	10 201	50 966
Householder worked in 1989	50	719	41 434	2 566	2 805	3 117	6 521	26 425
Unrelated individuals	**590**	**7 919**	**265 554**	**103 591**	**38 672**	**22 864**	**23 298**	**77 129**
Percent below poverty level	18.5	16.5	45.4	64.1	43.2	38.1	38.4	36.2
Nonfamily householder	308	5 204	47 837	6 935	4 060	2 544	3 368	30 930
65 years and over	57	627	20 411	731	218	215	387	18 860
Mean income deficit (dollars)	39 685	31 678	41 769	48 630	38 480	39 291	39 683	35 568
Persons	**1 212**	**15 306**	**1 260 985**	**340 223**	**157 742**	**120 596**	**150 242**	**492 182**
Percent below poverty level	7.2	6.8	29.7	43.2	33.6	32.0	31.2	23.1
Related children under 18 years	155	365	265 107	118 573	45 082	31 125	32 103	38 224
Related children 5 to 17 years	155	365	221 055	78 999	40 604	31 125	32 103	38 224
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 542	21 952	1 700 786	429 163	214 368	163 557	204 703	688 995
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	3 120	42 301	2 780 424	614 640	340 605	264 898	340 120	1 220 161

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 294
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexico—Con.						Caribbean			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**991 442**	**77 402**	**82 760**	**82 066**	**120 443**	**628 771**	**830 184**	**35 365**	**40 068**	**54 457**
Less than $5,000	74 699	11 237	6 587	5 918	8 435	42 522	75 498	6 204	4 264	5 342
$5,000 to $9,999	110 965	11 585	10 353	9 997	13 592	65 438	84 592	4 126	3 976	6 050
$10,000 to $14,999	134 289	11 983	13 090	13 050	19 108	77 058	76 715	4 237	4 854	5 828
$15,000 to $24,999	246 378	18 481	21 929	22 115	34 124	149 729	153 373	7 951	9 493	12 446
$25,000 to $34,999	173 931	10 184	13 899	13 703	21 163	114 982	128 987	5 465	7 346	9 952
$35,000 to $49,999	143 332	8 097	10 428	10 231	14 735	99 841	136 950	4 059	5 762	8 483
$50,000 to $74,999	79 901	4 404	5 079	5 330	6 884	58 204	109 773	2 399	3 228	4 697
$75,000 to $99,999	18 183	905	1 001	1 100	1 537	13 640	37 254	528	756	1 122
$100,000 or more	9 764	526	394	622	865	7 357	27 042	396	389	537
Median (dollars)	21 755	16 696	19 698	19 987	20 162	23 427	26 621	18 684	21 681	22 746
Mean (dollars)	26 662	21 799	23 736	24 562	24 231	28 386	34 302	23 123	25 968	27 097
Families	**889 449**	**63 136**	**71 229**	**73 414**	**109 649**	**572 021**	**650 973**	**27 322**	**32 058**	**44 831**
Median income (dollars)	21 119	14 809	17 370	17 931	18 706	23 440	29 464	19 338	21 841	22 904
Mean income (dollars)	25 829	19 176	20 907	22 228	22 234	28 327	36 974	23 749	26 301	27 043
Per capita income (dollars)	7 708	3 464	5 919	6 948	7 619	10 590	14 225	5 314	8 246	9 500
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**991 442**	**77 402**	**82 760**	**82 066**	**120 443**	**628 771**	**830 184**	**35 365**	**40 068**	**54 457**
With earnings	915 223	70 917	78 956	78 288	114 985	572 077	704 516	31 041	36 140	48 289
Mean earnings (dollars)	24 882	21 012	22 961	23 655	23 325	26 070	30 837	21 928	24 696	25 519
With Social Security income	91 951	2 160	2 397	2 589	4 264	80 541	140 438	1 614	1 768	2 427
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 524	3 817	3 486	3 565	3 744	5 788	6 395	4 220	4 357	4 658
With public assistance income	107 924	5 116	5 679	6 682	9 764	80 683	121 930	3 137	4 343	7 573
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 474	3 613	4 136	4 088	4 062	4 633	4 493	4 019	4 396	4 961
With retirement income	42 524	1 283	1 550	2 059	3 021	34 611	61 888	760	918	1 243
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 564	5 323	3 226	3 644	4 071	4 694	5 878	5 029	5 284	4 667
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**889 449**	**63 136**	**71 229**	**73 414**	**109 649**	**572 021**	**650 973**	**27 322**	**32 058**	**44 831**
With related children under 18 years	717 415	45 690	53 758	58 688	92 787	466 492	393 475	17 334	22 555	32 909
With related children under 5 years	143 983	15 566	20 322	21 580	26 233	60 282	79 153	4 544	7 588	9 379
Householder worked in 1989	762 799	51 558	63 958	66 310	99 094	481 879	517 685	21 617	26 927	36 200
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	398 733	22 288	31 681	33 381	51 501	259 882	344 106	10 547	16 162	22 504
Householder under 65 years with work disability	48 846	1 713	2 474	2 906	4 351	37 402	36 790	1 010	1 044	1 956
Householder 65 years and over	40 315	504	467	597	1 058	37 689	76 294	859	979	1 151
Householder high school graduate or higher	192 000	19 111	21 680	18 917	22 066	110 226	379 408	14 888	17 432	23 765
Married-couple families	**661 174**	**41 317**	**48 369**	**52 494**	**79 055**	**439 939**	**423 880**	**16 787**	**18 714**	**25 176**
With related children under 18 years	557 573	33 426	40 042	44 590	69 767	369 748	245 834	10 667	12 910	17 981
Householder worked in 1989	590 278	35 066	44 569	48 754	73 269	388 620	356 823	13 847	16 758	22 208
Female householder, no husband present	**121 041**	**7 917**	**7 726**	**7 785**	**14 265**	**83 348**	**177 789**	**7 141**	**9 743**	**15 301**
With related children under 18 years	97 308	6 544	6 590	6 802	12 725	64 647	121 015	5 097	7 617	12 326
Householder worked in 1989	74 897	4 485	5 093	4 995	10 327	49 997	119 179	4 927	6 918	10 148
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**477 137**	**154 625**	**80 670**	**51 001**	**50 055**	**140 786**	**293 552**	**28 045**	**20 758**	**21 746**
Nonfamily householder	101 993	14 266	11 531	8 652	10 794	56 750	179 211	8 043	8 010	9 626
65 years and over	251 890	95 199	44 712	27 822	27 678	56 479	55 662	1 008	800	849
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**3 288 078**	**729 984**	**415 434**	**316 213**	**383 037**	**1 443 410**	**1 903 604**	**211 511**	**141 865**	**162 890**
Related children under 18 years	521 198	227 966	89 279	59 676	58 849	85 428	170 009	67 650	30 742	29 549
Related children 5 to 17 years	435 894	151 375	80 566	59 676	58 849	85 428	152 399	51 289	29 493	29 549
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**253 277**	**27 245**	**23 801**	**24 352**	**35 218**	**142 661**	**106 929**	**8 063**	**7 246**	**10 905**
Percent below poverty level	28.5	43.2	33.4	33.2	32.1	24.9	16.4	29.5	22.6	24.3
With related children under 18 years	228 950	23 091	21 426	22 472	33 263	128 698	83 837	6 131	6 082	9 612
With related children under 5 years	40 252	6 800	6 949	6 794	6 742	12 967	15 137	1 542	2 177	2 420
Householder worked in 1989	183 021	19 103	18 626	19 109	27 749	98 434	45 602	4 278	3 925	5 032
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	59 300	5 278	6 168	6 407	9 742	31 705	12 961	849	1 300	1 520
Householder under 65 years with work disability	19 552	919	1 130	1 297	1 955	14 251	11 830	446	397	665
Householder 65 years and over	9 870	209	215	231	416	8 799	11 700	259	231	305
Householder high school graduate or higher	37 869	6 107	5 048	4 138	4 852	17 724	41 775	3 953	2 929	4 240
Mean income deficit (dollars)	61 246	68 899	60 399	59 282	61 229	60 264	57 129	67 624	57 161	60 028
Married-couple families	**168 270**	**18 162**	**15 876**	**16 439**	**23 180**	**94 613**	**40 021**	**3 971**	**2 406**	**3 048**
With related children under 18 years	153 226	16 063	14 641	15 306	21 956	85 260	26 316	2 895	1 750	2 412
Householder worked in 1989	133 271	14 036	13 352	13 906	19 440	72 537	19 782	2 302	1 551	1 666
Female householder, no husband present	**60 231**	**5 071**	**4 520**	**4 865**	**8 422**	**37 353**	**58 403**	**3 195**	**4 111**	**6 816**
With related children under 18 years	55 777	4 670	4 218	4 712	8 107	34 070	51 235	2 698	3 831	6 351
Householder worked in 1989	30 433	2 329	2 441	2 588	5 203	17 872	20 581	1 396	1 861	2 640
Unrelated individuals	**226 268**	**100 322**	**34 874**	**19 882**	**19 170**	**52 020**	**101 192**	**14 663**	**7 620**	**7 049**
Percent below poverty level	47.4	64.9	43.2	39.0	38.3	36.9	34.5	52.3	36.7	32.4
Nonfamily householder	32 087	6 432	3 525	2 094	2 693	17 343	55 131	3 434	2 433	2 510
65 years and over	134 861	65 375	20 890	12 176	12 025	24 395	29 974	788	544	565
Mean income deficit (dollars)	42 807	48 809	38 484	39 352	39 723	36 588	35 336	48 385	42 659	41 547
Persons	**1 016 758**	**318 390**	**139 341**	**101 164**	**117 508**	**340 355**	**342 912**	**62 622**	**32 728**	**35 771**
Percent below poverty level	30.9	43.6	33.5	32.0	30.7	23.6	18.0	29.6	23.1	22.0
Related children under 18 years	227 896	108 458	39 930	26 487	24 208	28 813	51 209	22 431	9 299	8 618
Related children 5 to 17 years	188 742	73 128	36 106	26 487	24 208	28 813	45 089	16 819	8 791	8 618
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 369 770	401 124	189 796	137 557	161 638	479 655	451 745	80 126	43 440	46 877
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 217 356	572 532	301 536	222 531	269 718	851 039	761 702	124 901	73 535	79 185

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 295
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Caribbean—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**107 217**	**593 077**	**435 548**	**31 756**	**35 422**	**44 371**	**83 312**	**240 687**
Less than $5,000	11 984	47 704	51 190	5 671	3 738	4 261	9 941	27 579
$5,000 to $9,999	12 264	58 176	52 400	3 690	3 403	4 997	10 331	29 979
$10,000 to $14,999	12 496	49 300	47 537	3 822	4 457	4 744	10 279	24 235
$15,000 to $24,999	24 321	99 162	89 270	7 276	8 314	10 322	19 005	44 353
$25,000 to $34,999	18 135	88 089	69 291	4 850	6 611	8 209	13 822	35 799
$35,000 to $49,999	15 184	103 462	64 501	3 558	5 099	6 865	10 862	38 117
$50,000 to $74,999	9 413	90 036	43 055	2 176	2 777	3 736	6 699	27 667
$75,000 to $99,999	2 104	32 744	11 945	412	703	846	1 500	8 484
$100,000 or more	1 316	24 404	6 359	301	320	391	873	4 474
Median (dollars)	21 524	29 624	22 094	18 460	21 800	22 622	20 483	23 511
Mean (dollars)	27 040	37 506	27 785	22 520	25 894	26 773	25 499	29 737
Families	**84 424**	**462 338**	**342 784**	**24 679**	**28 371**	**36 612**	**65 118**	**188 004**
Median income (dollars)	22 440	33 173	23 878	19 020	21 965	22 543	21 437	26 287
Mean income (dollars)	28 227	41 056	29 366	22 917	26 217	26 705	26 508	32 196
Per capita income (dollars)	11 088	18 018	10 414	5 228	8 249	9 266	10 244	13 347
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**107 217**	**593 077**	**435 548**	**31 756**	**35 422**	**44 371**	**83 312**	**240 687**
With earnings	93 617	495 429	365 255	27 771	32 029	39 517	71 918	194 020
Mean earnings (dollars)	25 255	33 280	25 299	21 322	24 691	25 211	23 670	26 494
With Social Security income	7 744	126 885	55 158	1 369	1 473	1 848	6 084	44 384
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 613	6 593	5 550	4 222	4 104	4 391	4 642	5 812
With public assistance income	17 465	89 412	75 394	2 838	3 763	6 240	14 222	48 331
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 632	4 447	4 656	4 124	4 473	4 961	4 754	4 634
With retirement income	3 494	55 473	23 091	678	794	973	2 781	17 865
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 743	5 999	4 826	4 836	5 508	4 829	4 663	4 820
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**84 424**	**462 338**	**342 784**	**24 679**	**28 371**	**36 612**	**65 118**	**188 004**
With related children under 18 years	59 414	261 263	223 347	15 567	19 932	26 905	45 847	115 096
With related children under 5 years	12 962	44 680	45 941	4 079	6 635	7 500	9 793	17 934
Householder worked in 1989	69 113	363 828	264 859	19 481	23 959	29 629	52 366	139 424
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	43 702	251 191	165 668	9 410	14 373	18 123	32 701	91 061
Householder under 65 years with work disability	4 469	28 311	21 321	898	887	1 684	3 543	14 309
Householder 65 years and over	4 008	69 297	32 310	792	813	925	3 479	26 301
Householder high school graduate or higher	39 567	283 756	166 670	13 501	15 311	18 683	27 988	91 187
Married-couple families	**52 739**	**310 464**	**207 251**	**15 301**	**16 629**	**20 607**	**40 038**	**114 676**
With related children under 18 years	36 391	167 885	129 714	9 746	11 510	14 805	27 531	66 122
Householder worked in 1989	46 529	257 481	172 798	12 583	14 978	18 127	34 875	92 235
Female householder, no husband present	**21 803**	**123 801**	**104 372**	**6 287**	**8 512**	**12 447**	**17 326**	**59 800**
With related children under 18 years	17 017	78 958	75 972	4 413	6 593	9 987	13 577	41 402
Householder worked in 1989	14 092	83 094	65 479	4 321	6 018	8 337	10 883	35 920
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**43 415**	**179 588**	**178 804**	**25 913**	**18 756**	**18 158**	**35 712**	**80 265**
Nonfamily householder	22 793	130 739	92 764	7 077	7 051	7 759	18 194	52 683
65 years and over	3 448	49 557	53 838	12 274	7 532	6 856	10 896	16 280
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**248 098**	**1 139 240**	**1 143 562**	**189 355**	**125 832**	**135 726**	**197 750**	**494 899**
Related children under 18 years	25 686	16 382	141 034	57 264	26 493	24 915	21 034	11 328
Related children 5 to 17 years	25 686	16 382	127 728	44 892	25 559	24 915	21 034	11 328
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**20 354**	**60 361**	**76 198**	**7 366**	**6 325**	**8 979**	**17 018**	**36 510**
Percent below poverty level	24.1	13.1	22.2	29.8	22.3	24.5	26.1	19.4
With related children under 18 years	16 950	45 062	60 764	5 503	5 314	7 854	14 062	28 031
With related children under 5 years	3 039	5 959	11 046	1 325	1 943	1 876	2 509	3 393
Householder worked in 1989	9 950	22 417	33 497	3 891	3 449	4 302	8 288	13 567
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 131	6 161	9 575	749	1 111	1 259	2 651	3 805
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 008	8 314	8 179	421	318	539	1 596	5 305
Householder 65 years and over	1 468	9 437	7 151	232	200	254	1 328	5 137
Householder high school graduate or higher	6 460	24 193	27 016	3 641	2 545	3 343	5 143	12 344
Mean income deficit (dollars)	57 920	54 932	58 005	67 872	57 066	59 218	57 282	56 217
Married-couple families	**8 206**	**22 390**	**27 749**	**3 712**	**2 051**	**2 580**	**6 864**	**12 542**
With related children under 18 years	6 055	13 204	18 710	2 667	1 513	2 020	4 981	7 529
Householder worked in 1989	4 696	9 567	14 200	2 118	1 310	1 437	3 882	5 453
Female householder, no husband present	**9 825**	**34 456**	**41 879**	**2 816**	**3 641**	**5 520**	**8 179**	**21 723**
With related children under 18 years	9 095	29 260	37 165	2 351	3 376	5 133	7 580	18 725
Householder worked in 1989	3 793	10 891	14 971	1 227	1 667	2 223	3 136	6 718
Unrelated individuals	**16 085**	**55 775**	**71 899**	**13 761**	**6 846**	**5 959**	**13 781**	**31 552**
Percent below poverty level	37.0	31.1	40.2	53.1	36.5	32.8	38.6	39.3
Nonfamily householder	7 903	38 851	34 764	3 080	2 172	2 054	6 714	20 744
65 years and over	2 571	25 506	23 347	6 882	2 989	2 708	4 310	6 458
Mean income deficit (dollars)	37 105	29 611	37 002	48 543	43 070	41 312	36 852	29 904
Persons	**56 117**	**155 674**	**255 943**	**56 772**	**28 710**	**29 929**	**47 364**	**93 168**
Percent below poverty level	22.6	13.7	22.4	30.0	22.8	22.1	24.0	18.8
Related children under 18 years	6 754	4 107	43 152	19 289	7 968	7 245	5 633	3 017
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 754	4 107	38 516	15 020	7 601	7 245	5 633	3 017
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	74 219	207 083	335 050	72 617	38 489	39 294	62 697	121 953
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	122 838	361 243	550 198	112 871	65 573	66 801	102 119	202 834

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 296
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuba									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**343 080**	**7 819**	**5 568**	**6 953**	**48 382**	**274 358**	**149 172**	**7 195**	**5 085**	**5 840**
Less than $5,000	32 168	1 814	605	615	6 701	22 433	21 722	1 715	568	535
$5,000 to $9,999	36 276	1 128	624	794	6 334	27 396	22 020	1 067	538	737
$10,000 to $14,999	32 302	1 213	811	714	6 548	23 016	18 488	1 114	770	626
$15,000 to $24,999	57 343	1 810	1 222	1 767	10 650	41 894	29 330	1 698	1 120	1 553
$25,000 to $34,999	49 899	889	1 074	1 203	8 014	38 719	21 747	807	1 005	938
$35,000 to $49,999	56 337	592	631	1 101	6 120	47 893	19 484	502	582	901
$50,000 to $74,999	46 949	235	450	579	2 957	42 728	11 697	189	378	428
$75,000 to $99,999	16 900	76	107	112	626	15 979	2 989	57	89	102
$100,000 or more	14 906	62	44	68	432	14 300	1 695	46	35	20
Median (dollars)	27 292	13 880	20 497	22 386	19 170	30 579	18 914	13 600	20 543	21 526
Mean (dollars)	36 813	18 314	25 018	26 641	23 803	40 132	24 799	17 537	24 473	25 237
Families	**262 885**	**6 505**	**4 329**	**5 658**	**36 153**	**210 240**	**112 002**	**6 109**	**3 974**	**4 766**
Median income (dollars)	32 007	14 726	22 479	24 314	22 118	35 772	22 988	14 224	22 491	22 934
Mean income (dollars)	41 469	18 934	27 145	28 292	26 453	45 398	28 254	17 920	26 955	26 641
Per capita income (dollars)	16 482	5 103	9 002	9 196	9 792	19 096	9 920	4 570	8 739	8 675
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**343 080**	**7 819**	**5 568**	**6 953**	**48 382**	**274 358**	**149 172**	**7 195**	**5 085**	**5 840**
With earnings	278 775	6 589	4 839	6 104	40 344	220 899	113 279	6 027	4 435	5 072
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 059	16 508	22 945	24 419	21 637	34 719	21 299	15 761	22 676	23 079
With Social Security income	86 511	613	554	596	5 080	79 668	34 588	559	461	488
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 665	3 989	4 939	4 886	4 535	6 847	5 844	3 885	4 447	4 881
With public assistance income	55 598	1 136	762	1 172	10 085	42 443	33 203	1 059	731	1 018
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 315	3 956	4 060	4 744	4 671	4 233	4 466	4 028	4 046	4 727
With retirement income	34 121	290	163	205	2 106	31 357	12 548	246	129	195
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 622	5 833	4 475	5 395	4 485	5 704	4 484	6 314	4 782	5 626
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**262 885**	**6 505**	**4 329**	**5 658**	**36 153**	**210 240**	**112 002**	**6 109**	**3 974**	**4 766**
With related children under 18 years	119 488	3 862	2 256	2 865	22 001	88 504	53 140	3 639	2 039	2 513
With related children under 5 years	24 546	588	556	585	4 546	18 271	10 260	528	503	476
Householder worked in 1989	207 419	5 048	3 714	4 810	29 360	164 487	82 578	4 730	3 432	4 010
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	144 197	2 330	2 456	3 034	18 475	117 902	52 468	2 155	2 269	2 432
Householder under 65 years with work disability	14 667	241	164	270	2 360	11 632	7 923	200	152	264
Householder 65 years and over	51 002	439	488	569	3 134	46 372	22 531	413	432	487
Householder high school graduate or higher	149 119	2 808	1 900	2 464	14 090	127 857	41 625	2 565	1 658	1 842
Married-couple families	**205 717**	**4 796**	**3 419**	**4 541**	**27 034**	**165 927**	**84 488**	**4 537**	**3 160**	**3 841**
With related children under 18 years	93 110	2 880	1 848	2 291	16 415	69 676	39 744	2 750	1 689	2 036
Householder worked in 1989	168 709	3 893	3 053	3 990	23 388	134 385	66 370	3 664	2 851	3 360
Female householder, no husband present	**42 608**	**1 133**	**591**	**771**	**5 338**	**34 775**	**19 654**	**1 035**	**532**	**639**
With related children under 18 years	20 331	705	308	421	3 723	15 174	9 985	634	259	345
Householder worked in 1989	27 061	635	373	494	2 821	22 738	9 990	585	330	380
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**110 148**	**3 466**	**2 032**	**2 138**	**20 780**	**81 732**	**56 232**	**3 080**	**1 859**	**1 779**
Nonfamily householder	80 195	1 314	1 239	1 295	12 229	64 118	37 170	1 086	1 111	1 074
65 years and over	35 376	503	456	494	2 860	31 063	10 393	1 281	485	432
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**726 213**	**32 678**	**16 800**	**20 803**	**111 703**	**544 229**	**353 946**	**29 822**	**15 249**	**17 684**
Related children under 18 years	25 491	7 156	2 596	2 768	11 299	1 672	21 705	5 977	2 281	2 449
Related children 5 to 17 years	23 531	5 308	2 484	2 768	11 299	1 672	20 347	4 717	2 183	2 449
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**30 167**	**2 451**	**718**	**803**	**8 346**	**17 849**	**21 071**	**2 391**	**640**	**746**
Percent below poverty level	11.5	37.7	16.6	14.2	23.1	8.5	18.8	39.1	16.1	15.7
With related children under 18 years	17 371	1 740	413	504	6 119	8 595	12 527	1 687	364	475
With related children under 5 years	2 958	257	118	87	1 220	1 276	2 119	235	103	79
Householder worked in 1989	12 187	1 402	459	386	4 026	5 914	8 824	1 373	420	366
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 602	253	216	102	1 344	1 687	2 735	253	194	93
Householder under 65 years with work disability	3 827	123	64	65	1 115	2 460	2 623	113	52	65
Householder 65 years and over	7 710	181	114	183	1 256	5 976	5 125	174	104	169
Householder high school graduate or higher	9 888	1 011	218	235	2 061	6 363	5 616	977	180	194
Mean income deficit (dollars)	45 305	64 828	36 081	47 624	50 177	40 613	45 708	65 126	34 609	46 845
Married-couple families	**17 278**	**1 645**	**433**	**507**	**4 607**	**10 086**	**12 076**	**1 627**	**393**	**477**
With related children under 18 years	7 944	1 151	219	284	2 927	3 363	5 859	1 140	198	282
Householder worked in 1989	7 329	1 017	281	246	2 503	3 282	5 414	1 006	264	235
Female householder, no husband present	**10 663**	**634**	**224**	**237**	**2 769**	**6 799**	**7 349**	**592**	**195**	**210**
With related children under 18 years	7 965	494	170	180	2 473	4 648	5 562	452	151	153
Householder worked in 1989	3 552	259	127	97	892	2 177	2 359	241	114	88
Unrelated individuals	**42 838**	**2 156**	**833**	**981**	**9 690**	**29 178**	**28 997**	**2 020**	**790**	**842**
Percent below poverty level	38.9	62.2	41.0	45.9	46.6	35.7	51.6	65.6	42.5	47.3
Nonfamily householder	30 028	708	502	555	5 622	22 641	19 453	620	473	469
65 years and over	21 077	451	346	392	2 275	17 613	5 416	942	213	240
Mean income deficit (dollars)	27 922	45 107	35 273	30 795	33 059	24 640	28 282	45 312	35 268	30 389
Persons	**107 047**	**11 962**	**3 002**	**3 209**	**27 141**	**61 733**	**76 841**	**11 354**	**2 770**	**2 923**
Percent below poverty level	14.7	36.6	17.9	15.4	24.3	11.3	21.7	38.1	18.2	16.5
Related children under 18 years	7 256	3 105	632	494	2 764	261	6 477	2 855	565	450
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 408	2 300	589	494	2 764	261	5 722	2 143	522	450
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	143 689	14 819	4 482	4 513	35 264	84 611	101 836	14 062	4 175	4 141
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	251 183	21 856	8 342	8 982	57 812	154 191	169 872	20 623	7 747	7 981

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 297
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuba—Con.		Dominican Republic					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**38 889**	**92 163**	**131 763**	**8 147**	**10 386**	**15 009**	**13 867**	**84 354**
Less than $5,000	5 694	13 210	17 253	1 430	1 415	2 068	2 010	10 330
$5,000 to $9,999	5 518	14 160	20 662	1 059	1 383	2 658	2 211	13 351
$10,000 to $14,999	5 582	10 396	14 210	896	1 221	1 704	1 553	8 836
$15,000 to $24,999	8 637	16 322	26 197	1 724	2 399	3 217	2 875	15 982
$25,000 to $34,999	6 266	12 731	20 095	1 355	1 706	2 414	2 166	12 454
$35,000 to $49,999	4 373	13 126	17 923	993	1 289	1 817	1 755	12 069
$50,000 to $74,999	2 108	8 594	10 879	492	742	842	937	7 866
$75,000 to $99,999	442	2 299	2 820	49	137	191	247	2 196
$100,000 or more	269	1 325	1 724	149	94	98	113	1 270
Median (dollars)	17 728	19 767	19 996	18 890	19 893	17 876	18 485	20 827
Mean (dollars)	22 375	26 379	25 637	22 826	23 709	22 694	24 751	26 816
Families	**28 932**	**68 221**	**114 758**	**6 974**	**9 112**	**13 404**	**12 228**	**73 040**
Median income (dollars)	20 995	25 218	19 694	18 202	18 423	16 756	17 315	21 113
Mean income (dollars)	24 877	30 800	25 235	22 085	22 381	21 017	24 011	26 871
Per capita income (dollars)	8 918	11 401	9 358	4 656	7 117	7 301	9 574	12 288
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**38 889**	**92 163**	**131 763**	**8 147**	**10 386**	**15 009**	**13 867**	**84 354**
With earnings	31 895	65 850	104 119	6 978	8 637	11 899	10 916	65 689
Mean earnings (dollars)	20 157	22 025	22 813	21 619	21 923	20 392	22 329	23 548
With Social Security income	4 230	28 850	12 968	342	367	579	683	10 997
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 590	6 104	5 147	3 646	4 847	4 872	5 607	5 190
With public assistance income	8 435	21 960	36 283	1 010	2 135	4 315	3 929	24 894
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 778	4 369	5 122	4 541	4 937	5 340	5 047	5 136
With retirement income	1 733	10 245	5 903	116	294	315	487	4 691
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 485	4 414	4 946	2 660	4 331	4 071	4 723	5 123
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**28 932**	**68 221**	**114 758**	**6 974**	**9 112**	**13 404**	**12 228**	**73 040**
With related children under 18 years	17 547	27 402	86 764	4 652	6 898	10 851	9 701	54 662
With related children under 5 years	3 550	5 203	18 254	1 731	2 911	3 278	2 057	8 277
Householder worked in 1989	23 039	47 367	75 286	5 132	6 610	8 632	7 820	47 092
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	14 229	31 383	44 326	2 492	3 627	4 869	4 479	28 859
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 019	5 288	9 963	324	378	889	870	7 502
Householder 65 years and over	2 841	18 358	5 809	125	125	215	190	5 154
Householder high school graduate or higher	9 763	25 797	47 471	3 335	3 940	5 202	4 607	30 387
Married-couple families	**21 552**	**51 398**	**57 583**	**3 949**	**4 527**	**6 173**	**5 704**	**37 230**
With related children under 18 years	13 027	20 242	42 940	2 625	3 181	4 773	4 607	27 754
Householder worked in 1989	18 415	38 080	46 673	3 120	3 893	4 986	4 713	29 961
Female householder, no husband present	**4 384**	**13 064**	**47 396**	**2 064**	**3 569**	**5 864**	**5 080**	**30 819**
With related children under 18 years	3 020	5 727	37 995	1 576	3 019	5 153	4 197	24 050
Householder worked in 1989	2 160	6 535	20 619	1 218	1 850	2 522	1 974	13 055
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**17 277**	**32 237**	**41 185**	**6 962**	**4 728**	**4 985**	**4 754**	**19 756**
Nonfamily householder	9 957	23 942	17 005	1 173	1 274	1 605	1 639	11 314
65 years and over	3 884	4 311	3 975	113	73	98	144	3 547
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**92 322**	**198 869**	**341 871**	**62 804**	**40 386**	**44 747**	**33 377**	**160 557**
Related children under 18 years	9 955	1 043	47 009	21 020	9 278	8 831	3 358	4 522
Related children 5 to 17 years	9 955	1 043	41 154	15 547	8 896	8 831	3 358	4 522
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**7 233**	**10 061**	**38 301**	**2 390**	**2 949**	**5 235**	**4 817**	**22 910**
Percent below poverty level	25.0	14.7	33.4	34.3	32.4	39.1	39.4	31.4
With related children under 18 years	5 212	4 789	34 241	1 899	2 607	4 848	4 496	20 391
With related children under 5 years	1 069	633	6 151	655	1 104	1 217	864	2 311
Householder worked in 1989	3 471	3 194	11 670	1 039	1 102	1 645	1 369	6 515
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 198	997	3 045	178	343	485	360	1 679
Householder under 65 years with work disability	933	1 460	4 732	146	192	377	451	3 566
Householder 65 years and over	1 149	3 529	1 657	52	31	88	48	1 438
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 657	2 608	12 947	1 101	1 131	1 796	1 658	7 261
Mean income deficit (dollars)	48 470	39 730	62 575	70 583	58 784	62 871	65 923	61 455
Married-couple families	**3 985**	**5 594**	**10 248**	**1 038**	**781**	**1 194**	**1 263**	**5 972**
With related children under 18 years	2 470	1 769	8 603	763	556	990	1 192	5 102
Householder worked in 1989	2 166	1 743	5 074	525	440	605	603	2 901
Female householder, no husband present	**2 401**	**3 951**	**26 019**	**1 089**	**1 906**	**3 705**	**3 161**	**16 158**
With related children under 18 years	2 121	2 685	24 067	989	1 836	3 574	3 007	14 661
Householder worked in 1989	748	1 168	5 474	346	478	827	576	3 247
Unrelated individuals	**8 466**	**16 879**	**17 975**	**4 098**	**1 911**	**2 036**	**1 833**	**8 097**
Percent below poverty level	49.0	52.4	43.6	58.9	40.4	40.8	38.6	41.0
Nonfamily householder	4 895	12 996	6 538	544	410	469	550	4 565
65 years and over	1 926	2 095	2 530	97	51	58	103	2 221
Mean income deficit (dollars)	33 039	23 426	40 425	49 766	42 633	42 827	44 162	33 726
Persons	**23 742**	**36 052**	**102 694**	**20 862**	**12 032**	**15 606**	**10 356**	**43 838**
Percent below poverty level	25.7	18.1	30.0	33.2	29.8	34.9	31.0	27.3
Related children under 18 years	2 421	186	19 981	8 433	3 869	4 304	1 419	1 956
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 421	186	17 527	6 236	3 612	4 304	1 419	1 956
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	30 869	48 589	129 035	26 558	15 248	19 423	13 286	54 520
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	50 154	83 367	198 652	41 131	24 428	28 558	20 293	84 242

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 298
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dominican Republic—Con.						Haiti			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**85 694**	**7 114**	**9 066**	**12 152**	**10 830**	**46 532**	**86 398**	**3 300**	**7 630**	**9 723**
Less than $5,000	12 531	1 240	1 183	1 674	1 602	6 832	7 136	476	898	1 087
$5,000 to $9,999	14 205	885	1 110	2 176	1 724	8 310	7 572	398	843	835
$10,000 to $14,999	10 092	813	1 134	1 365	1 341	5 439	8 534	439	1 068	1 114
$15,000 to $24,999	17 087	1 520	2 073	2 601	2 230	8 663	19 148	698	1 897	2 496
$25,000 to $34,999	12 709	1 191	1 488	1 964	1 652	6 414	14 674	573	1 354	2 011
$35,000 to $49,999	11 081	845	1 165	1 470	1 323	6 278	13 895	313	914	1 281
$50,000 to $74,999	5 825	437	686	683	752	3 267	9 973	301	377	628
$75,000 to $99,999	1 339	45	137	156	144	857	3 308	55	180	188
$100,000 or more	825	138	90	63	62	472	2 158	47	99	83
Median (dollars)	18 135	18 981	20 307	17 867	17 972	17 634	25 454	19 593	19 512	22 327
Mean (dollars)	23 328	23 053	24 318	22 206	22 546	23 652	32 161	24 576	24 029	25 422
Families	**75 210**	**6 157**	**7 955**	**10 867**	**9 509**	**40 722**	**72 175**	**2 611**	**6 161**	**7 992**
Median income (dollars)	17 397	18 446	18 767	16 654	16 667	17 396	25 556	19 388	18 562	21 682
Mean income (dollars)	22 700	22 437	22 817	21 090	21 520	23 422	32 657	24 508	23 197	24 807
Per capita income (dollars)	7 825	4 688	7 205	7 119	8 440	10 097	11 894	3 940	6 916	8 887
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**85 694**	**7 114**	**9 066**	**12 152**	**10 830**	**46 532**	**86 398**	**3 300**	**7 630**	**9 723**
With earnings	66 531	6 112	7 544	9 625	8 416	34 834	80 090	2 963	7 137	8 989
Mean earnings (dollars)	20 581	21 817	22 507	19 942	20 085	20 299	30 334	23 190	23 114	24 583
With Social Security income	6 913	268	288	462	488	5 407	7 373	129	318	467
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 780	3 750	4 873	4 047	5 776	4 799	5 071	3 033	3 972	4 148
With public assistance income	25 823	891	1 789	3 494	3 180	16 469	7 996	269	571	661
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 314	4 773	5 136	5 450	5 221	5 352	3 753	3 452	3 685	3 089
With retirement income	3 265	104	278	255	322	2 306	3 429	75	117	162
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 362	2 756	4 564	4 199	4 328	4 432	5 628	4 040	2 327	5 751
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**75 210**	**6 157**	**7 955**	**10 867**	**9 509**	**40 722**	**72 175**	**2 611**	**6 161**	**7 992**
With related children under 18 years	57 663	4 045	6 038	8 803	7 553	31 224	55 692	1 783	4 534	6 121
With related children under 5 years	12 239	1 505	2 514	2 653	1 411	4 156	11 903	505	1 836	2 179
Householder worked in 1989	46 705	4 563	5 784	6 983	5 824	23 551	62 453	1 947	5 411	6 973
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	26 205	2 173	3 239	3 831	3 298	13 664	39 224	910	3 036	4 206
Householder under 65 years with work disability	6 977	277	321	799	727	4 853	3 525	107	221	301
Householder 65 years and over	3 628	120	104	139	144	3 121	2 480	26	109	85
Householder high school graduate or higher	26 472	2 964	3 442	3 963	3 283	12 820	44 350	1 636	3 258	4 627
Married-couple families	**35 607**	**3 568**	**3 953**	**4 982**	**4 327**	**18 777**	**42 517**	**1 271**	**3 409**	**4 418**
With related children under 18 years	26 784	2 338	2 804	3 804	3 519	14 319	33 663	906	2 647	3 543
Householder worked in 1989	28 210	2 847	3 424	4 023	3 444	14 472	37 890	965	3 061	3 989
Female householder, no husband present	**32 518**	**1 741**	**3 103**	**4 786**	**4 008**	**18 880**	**19 913**	**716**	**1 736**	**2 338**
With related children under 18 years	26 626	1 323	2 633	4 220	3 348	15 102	15 717	584	1 383	1 844
Householder worked in 1989	12 767	1 028	1 577	2 067	1 470	6 625	15 861	483	1 383	1 848
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**30 182**	**6 349**	**4 181**	**4 195**	**4 046**	**11 411**	**34 500**	**3 581**	**5 097**	**5 168**
Nonfamily householder	10 484	957	1 111	1 285	1 321	5 810	14 223	689	1 469	1 731
65 years and over	14 500	3 946	2 069	2 394	2 056	4 035	1 972	143	77	75
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**247 413**	**56 291**	**35 724**	**37 235**	**26 752**	**91 411**	**222 787**	**28 944**	**30 149**	**31 919**
Related children under 18 years	39 742	18 061	8 072	7 584	2 658	3 367	28 075	11 937	6 521	5 071
Related children 5 to 17 years	35 096	13 727	7 760	7 584	2 658	3 367	24 164	8 329	6 218	5 071
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**28 138**	**2 060**	**2 499**	**4 291**	**3 921**	**15 367**	**15 066**	**795**	**1 840**	**2 061**
Percent below poverty level	37.4	33.5	31.4	39.5	41.2	37.7	20.9	30.4	29.9	25.8
With related children under 18 years	25 205	1 574	2 257	3 945	3 724	13 705	13 312	634	1 561	1 877
With related children under 5 years	4 442	522	972	931	633	1 384	2 438	142	606	558
Householder worked in 1989	8 464	900	894	1 342	1 044	4 284	9 843	436	1 367	1 376
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 237	160	285	417	271	1 104	3 249	106	466	521
Householder under 65 years with work disability	3 446	131	151	321	354	2 489	1 284	67	81	92
Householder 65 years and over	1 094	47	23	51	39	934	398	–	29	4
Householder high school graduate or higher	8 586	976	962	1 390	1 308	3 950	6 147	470	693	751
Mean income deficit (dollars)	63 540	69 978	59 133	63 053	67 059	62 631	62 798	72 332	58 799	59 822
Married-couple families	**7 319**	**904**	**603**	**984**	**1 046**	**3 782**	**5 257**	**253**	**750**	**618**
With related children under 18 years	6 108	634	460	788	987	3 239	4 534	200	612	560
Householder worked in 1989	3 525	446	317	498	450	1 814	3 412	141	591	377
Female householder, no husband present	**19 183**	**915**	**1 686**	**3 026**	**2 537**	**11 019**	**7 450**	**356**	**889**	**1 013**
With related children under 18 years	17 844	815	1 621	2 914	2 471	10 023	6 889	317	823	941
Householder worked in 1989	3 994	301	417	671	419	2 186	4 687	178	600	645
Unrelated individuals	**13 803**	**3 767**	**1 610**	**1 790**	**1 482**	**5 154**	**11 881**	**1 821**	**2 074**	**1 717**
Percent below poverty level	45.7	59.3	38.5	42.7	36.6	45.2	34.4	50.9	40.7	33.2
Nonfamily householder	4 298	473	331	400	399	2 695	3 868	241	504	580
65 years and over	6 998	2 431	887	1 127	766	1 787	1 032	109	43	41
Mean income deficit (dollars)	41 937	49 849	44 068	43 866	43 180	34 460	42 403	50 854	42 778	42 822
Persons	**79 966**	**18 572**	**10 551**	**13 162**	**8 470**	**29 211**	**48 338**	**8 943**	**8 538**	**7 335**
Percent below poverty level	32.3	33.0	29.5	35.3	31.7	32.0	21.7	30.9	28.3	23.0
Related children under 18 years	17 014	7 248	3 448	3 710	1 165	1 443	9 212	3 976	2 249	1 603
Related children 5 to 17 years	15 157	5 590	3 249	3 710	1 165	1 443	7 912	2 782	2 143	1 603
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	100 697	23 819	13 483	16 396	11 045	35 954	65 674	11 719	11 428	9 844
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	152 789	36 876	21 725	23 991	16 716	53 481	109 520	18 084	18 129	17 029

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 299
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Haiti—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**19 020**	**46 725**	**56 279**	**3 031**	**6 955**	**8 472**	**14 908**	**22 913**
Less than $5,000	1 735	2 940	5 313	443	817	841	1 415	1 797
$5,000 to $9,999	2 016	3 480	5 510	361	765	765	1 703	1 916
$10,000 to $14,999	2 119	3 794	6 357	408	1 001	972	1 704	2 272
$15,000 to $24,999	5 301	8 756	13 518	643	1 673	2 246	4 133	4 823
$25,000 to $34,999	3 427	7 309	10 031	519	1 265	1 774	2 633	3 840
$35,000 to $49,999	2 531	8 856	8 141	300	841	1 115	1 963	3 922
$50,000 to $74,999	1 415	7 252	4 961	280	363	547	962	2 809
$75,000 to $99,999	274	2 611	1 659	45	172	149	222	1 071
$100,000 or more	202	1 727	789	32	58	63	173	463
Median (dollars)	21 252	30 787	22 448	19 402	19 871	22 363	20 682	26 380
Mean (dollars)	26 508	37 727	28 430	24 096	23 814	25 454	26 249	32 924
Families	**15 949**	**39 462**	**46 835**	**2 386**	**5 608**	**6 987**	**12 439**	**19 415**
Median income (dollars)	19 934	31 847	22 007	19 542	18 629	21 511	19 233	26 854
Mean income (dollars)	25 276	39 246	28 267	24 007	22 911	24 643	25 007	33 731
Per capita income (dollars)	11 564	17 249	9 966	4 068	6 928	8 888	11 500	14 410
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**19 020**	**46 725**	**56 279**	**3 031**	**6 955**	**8 472**	**14 908**	**22 913**
With earnings	17 869	43 132	52 357	2 698	6 521	7 934	14 027	21 177
Mean earnings (dollars)	25 281	35 271	26 996	22 665	22 954	24 582	24 943	31 023
With Social Security income	1 001	5 458	3 814	126	311	394	739	2 244
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 189	5 424	4 406	2 970	3 927	4 063	4 532	4 572
With public assistance income	1 601	4 894	5 201	233	522	600	1 308	2 538
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 795	3 853	3 749	3 562	3 783	3 040	3 908	3 845
With retirement income	470	2 605	1 827	72	115	147	441	1 052
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 509	5 836	5 321	4 027	2 352	5 828	5 718	5 497
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**15 949**	**39 462**	**46 835**	**2 386**	**5 608**	**6 987**	**12 439**	**19 415**
With related children under 18 years	13 045	30 209	36 700	1 608	4 117	5 336	10 201	15 438
With related children under 5 years	3 231	4 152	8 755	495	1 722	1 830	2 519	2 189
Householder worked in 1989	13 885	34 237	40 373	1 783	4 929	6 130	10 828	16 703
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	8 295	22 777	24 472	814	2 707	3 654	6 443	10 854
Householder under 65 years with work disability	547	2 349	2 244	107	190	241	384	1 322
Householder 65 years and over	246	2 014	1 249	26	104	85	201	833
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 273	27 556	26 192	1 488	2 928	4 038	5 374	12 364
Married-couple families	**8 642**	**24 777**	**25 535**	**1 184**	**3 120**	**3 885**	**6 424**	**10 922**
With related children under 18 years	7 146	19 421	20 606	839	2 440	3 123	5 315	8 889
Householder worked in 1989	7 804	22 071	22 632	912	2 803	3 481	5 804	9 632
Female householder, no husband present	**4 325**	**10 798**	**14 001**	**631**	**1 571**	**2 032**	**3 589**	**6 178**
With related children under 18 years	3 732	8 174	11 269	504	1 218	1 596	3 108	4 843
Householder worked in 1989	3 387	8 760	11 114	407	1 236	1 645	2 829	4 997
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**7 957**	**12 697**	**26 747**	**3 461**	**4 787**	**4 507**	**6 714**	**7 278**
Nonfamily householder	3 071	7 263	9 444	645	1 347	1 485	2 469	3 498
65 years and over	158	1 519	11 267	1 684	2 155	1 900	3 082	2 446
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**40 058**	**91 717**	**161 781**	**25 705**	**27 313**	**27 770**	**32 312**	**48 681**
Related children under 18 years	2 631	1 915	22 831	9 814	5 535	4 192	2 035	1 255
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 631	1 915	19 938	7 146	5 310	4 192	2 035	1 255
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**4 366**	**6 004**	**11 656**	**705**	**1 677**	**1 810**	**3 648**	**3 816**
Percent below poverty level	27.4	15.2	24.9	29.5	29.9	25.9	29.3	19.7
With related children under 18 years	3 926	5 314	10 277	550	1 416	1 633	3 259	3 419
With related children under 5 years	567	565	2 002	132	574	474	481	341
Householder worked in 1989	3 008	3 656	7 992	380	1 262	1 287	2 570	2 493
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	970	1 186	2 588	82	410	461	818	817
Householder under 65 years with work disability	263	781	963	67	74	75	179	568
Householder 65 years and over	66	299	257	–	24	4	66	163
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 265	2 968	4 410	416	625	663	994	1 712
Mean income deficit (dollars)	63 994	62 913	62 644	73 620	59 029	56 599	63 839	63 931
Married-couple families	**1 513**	**2 123**	**3 868**	**246**	**666**	**566**	**1 174**	**1 216**
With related children under 18 years	1 311	1 851	3 339	193	539	508	1 023	1 076
Householder worked in 1989	1 039	1 264	2 570	141	530	350	821	728
Female householder, no husband present	**2 072**	**3 120**	**5 830**	**301**	**827**	**865**	**1 792**	**2 045**
With related children under 18 years	1 990	2 818	5 384	262	761	800	1 710	1 851
Householder worked in 1989	1 399	1 865	3 856	132	556	600	1 244	1 324
Unrelated individuals	**2 486**	**3 783**	**9 661**	**1 766**	**1 937**	**1 435**	**2 132**	**2 391**
Percent below poverty level	31.2	29.8	36.1	51.0	40.5	31.8	31.8	32.9
Nonfamily householder	780	1 763	2 727	237	462	454	648	926
65 years and over	85	754	4 627	902	976	646	1 061	1 042
Mean income deficit (dollars)	42 315	37 997	43 105	50 965	42 142	41 522	42 045	39 973
Persons	**9 906**	**13 616**	**39 192**	**8 043**	**7 598**	**6 358**	**8 303**	**8 890**
Percent below poverty level	24.7	14.8	24.2	31.3	27.8	22.9	25.7	18.3
Related children under 18 years	870	514	7 614	3 299	1 897	1 343	679	396
Related children 5 to 17 years	870	514	6 641	2 401	1 822	1 343	679	396
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	13 958	18 725	52 952	10 479	10 279	8 428	11 522	12 244
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	23 113	33 165	86 889	16 015	16 429	14 926	18 739	20 780

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 300
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Jamaica									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**141 525**	**7 957**	**9 425**	**13 129**	**15 309**	**95 705**	**74 845**	**7 091**	**8 305**	**10 153**
Less than $5,000	8 636	738	629	746	694	5 829	4 969	655	577	523
$5,000 to $9,999	9 895	683	668	950	887	6 707	5 281	579	574	697
$10,000 to $14,999	11 320	905	912	1 270	1 229	7 004	6 454	768	785	960
$15,000 to $24,999	26 911	1 833	2 312	2 767	3 304	16 695	15 591	1 705	2 062	2 151
$25,000 to $34,999	23 811	1 459	1 939	2 546	2 632	15 235	13 201	1 306	1 744	2 104
$35,000 to $49,999	26 138	1 329	1 629	2 618	2 955	17 607	13 725	1 153	1 466	2 024
$50,000 to $74,999	22 701	752	1 049	1 676	2 593	16 631	10 985	714	846	1 285
$75,000 to $99,999	7 676	198	188	414	610	6 266	3 048	164	167	280
$100,000 or more	4 437	60	99	142	405	3 731	1 591	47	84	129
Median (dollars)	30 599	23 787	25 746	27 887	30 439	32 233	28 414	23 850	25 642	28 240
Mean (dollars)	36 844	27 329	29 664	32 117	37 073	38 955	33 863	27 432	29 310	32 421
Families	**106 362**	**5 707**	**7 103**	**10 501**	**11 856**	**71 195**	**56 494**	**5 154**	**6 301**	**8 203**
Median income (dollars)	34 338	25 139	27 619	29 645	32 913	36 952	31 188	24 925	27 391	29 489
Mean income (dollars)	40 212	28 354	31 960	33 408	39 286	43 144	36 387	28 110	31 491	33 371
Per capita income (dollars)	15 327	6 662	9 796	11 673	14 814	19 403	12 831	6 734	9 895	11 418
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**141 525**	**7 957**	**9 425**	**13 129**	**15 309**	**95 705**	**74 845**	**7 091**	**8 305**	**10 153**
With earnings	128 887	7 543	9 069	12 453	14 665	85 157	69 933	6 743	7 982	9 774
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 285	26 701	28 954	31 079	35 906	35 621	32 261	26 801	28 683	31 392
With Social Security income	17 361	228	203	489	561	15 880	5 047	186	157	286
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 470	3 813	4 256	4 560	5 161	6 642	5 441	3 841	4 025	4 832
With public assistance income	11 109	351	463	701	980	8 614	5 462	324	388	531
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 110	3 125	3 681	4 189	4 510	4 122	4 074	2 938	3 574	4 289
With retirement income	9 305	140	179	288	219	8 479	2 767	136	127	158
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 107	5 131	5 883	4 163	5 990	6 197	5 403	4 743	6 448	4 967
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**106 362**	**5 707**	**7 103**	**10 501**	**11 856**	**71 195**	**56 494**	**5 154**	**6 301**	**8 203**
With related children under 18 years	68 004	3 684	5 229	7 573	8 388	43 130	39 156	3 298	4 656	5 920
With related children under 5 years	12 841	768	1 125	1 905	1 747	7 296	7 674	726	951	1 404
Householder worked in 1989	92 494	5 005	6 590	9 621	10 896	60 382	50 474	4 510	5 877	7 577
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	63 092	2 719	4 125	6 351	7 707	42 190	33 599	2 457	3 675	4 993
Householder under 65 years with work disability	4 544	145	168	277	387	3 567	2 034	138	131	224
Householder 65 years and over	8 943	151	127	148	283	8 234	2 529	129	66	115
Householder high school graduate or higher	72 472	3 479	4 795	6 760	8 019	49 419	37 150	3 212	4 283	5 143
Married-couple families	**61 854**	**3 321**	**4 184**	**5 907**	**6 878**	**41 564**	**31 995**	**3 013**	**3 710**	**4 592**
With related children under 18 years	38 878	2 102	3 086	4 278	4 868	24 544	21 890	1 905	2 743	3 363
Householder worked in 1989	54 497	2 971	3 911	5 507	6 482	35 626	29 099	2 678	3 488	4 261
Female householder, no husband present	**36 793**	**1 800**	**2 275**	**3 777**	**4 069**	**24 872**	**20 011**	**1 623**	**2 040**	**2 975**
With related children under 18 years	24 774	1 282	1 750	2 820	2 916	16 006	14 496	1 138	1 563	2 207
Householder worked in 1989	31 111	1 531	2 085	3 335	3 575	20 585	17 232	1 385	1 860	2 699
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**55 449**	**6 264**	**5 009**	**5 175**	**5 828**	**33 173**	**33 247**	**5 621**	**4 438**	**4 059**
Nonfamily householder	35 163	2 250	2 322	2 628	3 453	24 510	18 351	1 937	2 004	1 950
65 years and over	7 102	122	87	156	196	6 541	8 870	2 139	1 624	1 265
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**325 817**	**43 868**	**31 707**	**37 740**	**36 800**	**175 702**	**200 048**	**38 756**	**27 835**	**30 625**
Related children under 18 years	37 744	14 151	7 393	7 321	4 561	4 318	30 878	12 005	6 377	6 232
Related children 5 to 17 years	35 247	11 866	7 181	7 321	4 561	4 318	29 082	10 331	6 255	6 232
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**11 071**	**971**	**909**	**1 378**	**1 358**	**6 455**	**7 006**	**866**	**839**	**1 033**
Percent below poverty level	10.4	17.0	12.8	13.1	11.5	9.1	12.4	16.8	13.3	12.6
With related children under 18 years	8 828	756	805	1 141	1 138	4 988	5 854	681	735	862
With related children under 5 years	1 788	209	212	292	203	872	1 198	189	178	195
Householder worked in 1989	5 868	624	616	852	748	3 028	4 036	548	556	719
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 588	174	133	205	244	832	1 009	146	109	127
Householder under 65 years with work disability	835	34	38	59	88	616	434	34	28	29
Householder 65 years and over	1 024	15	10	20	64	915	318	–	10	20
Householder high school graduate or higher	6 198	513	462	733	730	3 760	3 933	455	455	544
Mean income deficit (dollars)	55 915	56 351	57 302	53 507	57 394	55 857	56 751	57 538	58 754	52 825
Married-couple families	**3 368**	**370**	**249**	**326**	**401**	**2 022**	**1 960**	**322**	**229**	**238**
With related children under 18 years	2 315	277	200	256	311	1 271	1 451	237	180	189
Householder worked in 1989	1 800	246	133	186	235	1 000	1 215	204	113	150
Female householder, no husband present	**6 832**	**493**	**577**	**973**	**833**	**3 956**	**4 446**	**445**	**545**	**743**
With related children under 18 years	5 779	389	541	829	712	3 308	3 872	363	509	644
Householder worked in 1989	3 523	307	432	616	443	1 725	2 442	282	400	532
Unrelated individuals	**13 879**	**2 773**	**1 421**	**1 206**	**1 252**	**7 227**	**9 342**	**2 555**	**1 247**	**946**
Percent below poverty level	25.0	44.3	28.4	23.3	21.5	21.8	28.1	45.5	28.1	23.3
Nonfamily householder	7 048	722	526	447	537	4 816	3 883	611	459	319
65 years and over	2 557	70	69	62	72	2 284	3 116	1 091	514	390
Mean income deficit (dollars)	39 813	46 465	41 969	43 651	42 441	35 741	42 454	47 010	42 376	41 803
Persons	**39 553**	**8 701**	**4 544**	**4 677**	**4 318**	**17 313**	**27 247**	**7 730**	**3 859**	**3 676**
Percent below poverty level	12.1	19.8	14.3	12.4	11.7	9.9	13.6	19.9	13.9	12.0
Related children under 18 years	6 236	2 841	1 211	969	732	483	5 087	2 404	1 013	849
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 661	2 329	1 148	969	732	483	4 737	2 084	983	849
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	53 844	11 404	6 190	6 727	5 748	23 775	36 754	10 007	5 291	5 206
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	100 996	20 190	12 409	13 431	11 192	43 774	69 220	17 779	10 793	10 780

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 301
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Jamaica—Con.		Trinidad/Tobago					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**10 941**	**38 355**	**49 683**	**4 152**	**2 772**	**2 915**	**3 695**	**36 149**
Less than $5,000	574	2 640	3 919	811	258	320	359	2 171
$5,000 to $9,999	673	2 758	3 448	513	166	179	267	2 323
$10,000 to $14,999	849	3 092	3 776	407	295	323	373	2 378
$15,000 to $24,999	2 361	7 312	9 418	1 048	667	705	821	6 177
$25,000 to $34,999	1 929	6 118	8 105	549	576	510	703	5 767
$35,000 to $49,999	2 019	7 063	8 959	476	526	482	506	6 969
$50,000 to $74,999	1 861	6 279	7 927	242	195	270	502	6 718
$75,000 to $99,999	421	2 016	2 674	80	74	40	119	2 361
$100,000 or more	254	1 077	1 457	26	15	86	45	1 285
Median (dollars)	29 917	30 371	30 236	17 850	25 000	23 587	25 388	33 276
Mean (dollars)	35 253	36 024	35 627	21 918	27 679	29 784	30 246	38 832
Families	**8 402**	**28 434**	**37 417**	**2 944**	**2 144**	**2 067**	**2 777**	**27 485**
Median income (dollars)	32 398	34 310	33 319	19 650	24 775	23 762	26 681	37 346
Mean income (dollars)	37 130	39 622	38 437	23 015	27 581	30 910	31 702	42 182
Per capita income (dollars)	13 710	17 284	15 469	6 155	10 221	11 578	13 556	19 546
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**10 941**	**38 355**	**49 683**	**4 152**	**2 772**	**2 915**	**3 695**	**36 149**
With earnings	10 467	34 967	45 392	3 714	2 619	2 671	3 357	33 031
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 190	33 725	33 362	21 012	26 560	28 383	29 197	36 129
With Social Security income	357	4 061	4 659	119	172	82	162	4 124
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 327	5 710	5 872	6 864	2 410	4 747	3 511	6 103
With public assistance income	687	3 532	3 840	162	140	168	337	3 033
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 489	4 120	4 051	5 028	4 000	5 597	3 872	3 935
With retirement income	141	2 205	2 730	76	50	92	71	2 441
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 708	5 459	7 448	2 788	9 578	5 578	4 524	7 705
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**8 402**	**28 434**	**37 417**	**2 944**	**2 144**	**2 067**	**2 777**	**27 485**
With related children under 18 years	6 074	19 208	25 588	1 791	1 438	1 532	2 121	18 706
With related children under 5 years	1 289	3 304	4 705	499	481	426	473	2 826
Householder worked in 1989	7 695	24 815	32 545	2 375	1 916	1 768	2 412	24 074
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 474	17 000	21 320	989	1 131	1 155	1 498	16 547
Householder under 65 years with work disability	232	1 309	1 829	86	46	100	91	1 506
Householder 65 years and over	223	1 996	2 257	57	68	55	53	2 024
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 631	18 881	27 762	1 959	1 466	1 464	1 965	20 908
Married-couple families	**4 681**	**15 999**	**22 478**	**1 951**	**1 227**	**1 223**	**1 569**	**16 508**
With related children under 18 years	3 410	10 469	15 326	1 247	846	860	1 137	11 236
Householder worked in 1989	4 419	14 253	20 070	1 584	1 120	1 089	1 460	14 817
Female householder, no husband present	**3 069**	**10 304**	**12 098**	**625**	**607**	**650**	**1 000**	**9 216**
With related children under 18 years	2 210	7 378	8 787	420	464	530	842	6 531
Householder worked in 1989	2 694	8 594	9 967	485	510	532	765	7 675
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**4 394**	**14 735**	**20 550**	**3 744**	**1 338**	**1 610**	**1 495**	**12 363**
Nonfamily householder	2 539	9 921	12 266	1 208	628	848	918	8 664
65 years and over	1 070	2 772	1 834	42	39	12	40	1 701
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**26 936**	**75 896**	**113 512**	**19 817**	**8 051**	**8 635**	**8 849**	**68 160**
Related children under 18 years	3 447	2 817	11 397	5 740	1 591	1 667	1 051	1 348
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 447	2 817	9 804	4 222	1 516	1 667	1 051	1 348
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**1 018**	**3 250**	**4 834**	**802**	**343**	**375**	**596**	**2 718**
Percent below poverty level	12.1	11.4	12.9	27.2	16.0	18.1	21.5	9.9
With related children under 18 years	838	2 738	3 955	612	288	305	501	2 249
With related children under 5 years	159	477	650	170	52	49	55	324
Householder worked in 1989	542	1 671	2 519	450	190	214	313	1 352
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	201	426	519	41	64	38	63	313
Householder under 65 years with work disability	56	287	543	31	2	26	36	448
Householder 65 years and over	50	238	280	11	25	5	17	222
Householder high school graduate or higher	564	1 915	2 882	552	248	234	319	1 529
Mean income deficit (dollars)	58 936	56 587	63 896	72 011	60 860	65 071	60 349	62 501
Married-couple families	**316**	**855**	**1 687**	**488**	**80**	**99**	**158**	**862**
With related children under 18 years	246	599	1 276	383	67	57	122	647
Householder worked in 1989	196	552	1 017	278	42	59	106	532
Female householder, no husband present	**615**	**2 098**	**2 755**	**242**	**209**	**197**	**417**	**1 690**
With related children under 18 years	514	1 842	2 458	205	200	181	369	1 503
Householder worked in 1989	313	915	1 272	123	118	113	207	711
Unrelated individuals	**1 069**	**3 525**	**5 664**	**1 753**	**365**	**486**	**271**	**2 789**
Percent below poverty level	24.3	23.9	27.6	46.8	27.3	30.2	18.1	22.6
Nonfamily householder	464	2 030	2 725	535	141	198	136	1 715
65 years and over	335	786	702	38	6	5	7	646
Mean income deficit (dollars)	42 871	39 227	40 627	45 455	48 741	45 757	42 219	35 482
Persons	**3 255**	**8 727**	**16 927**	**5 563**	**1 437**	**1 432**	**1 438**	**7 057**
Percent below poverty level	12.1	11.5	14.9	28.1	17.8	16.6	16.3	10.4
Related children under 18 years	536	285	2 908	1 752	391	344	253	168
Related children 5 to 17 years	536	285	2 420	1 272	383	344	253	168
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 407	11 843	21 815	7 340	1 850	1 776	1 825	9 024
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	8 346	21 522	37 153	10 795	3 288	3 266	3 269	16 535

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 302
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidad/Tobago—Con.						Central America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**30 837**	**3 862**	**2 411**	**2 267**	**2 764**	**19 533**	**352 144**	**31 972**	**35 824**	**45 560**
Less than $5,000	2 777	776	203	267	298	1 233	23 060	4 479	2 615	2 762
$5,000 to $9,999	2 229	480	150	109	236	1 254	31 465	4 088	3 225	3 869
$10,000 to $14,999	2 456	369	281	207	300	1 299	41 088	4 948	4 824	6 345
$15,000 to $24,999	6 261	986	587	569	601	3 518	83 933	7 747	10 303	12 628
$25,000 to $34,999	5 121	495	522	406	543	3 155	62 568	4 880	6 385	8 164
$35,000 to $49,999	5 373	441	425	411	331	3 765	57 190	3 484	5 146	6 833
$50,000 to $74,999	4 508	223	154	194	362	3 575	37 068	1 745	2 507	3 859
$75,000 to $99,999	1 443	66	74	40	73	1 190	9 701	402	576	771
$100,000 or more	669	26	15	64	20	544	6 071	199	243	329
Median (dollars)	27 667	17 710	24 544	24 456	23 738	32 065	24 509	17 548	21 645	22 458
Mean (dollars)	33 553	21 660	27 783	30 335	28 368	37 724	30 201	22 008	25 878	27 119
Families	**23 229**	**2 695**	**1 841**	**1 599**	**1 988**	**15 106**	**298 561**	**25 278**	**30 540**	**40 156**
Median income (dollars)	30 644	19 306	24 262	23 968	24 839	35 552	23 587	16 052	20 043	20 780
Mean income (dollars)	35 565	22 724	27 361	31 326	29 800	40 064	29 505	19 982	23 417	24 992
Per capita income (dollars)	13 795	6 152	10 572	11 725	13 244	18 431	9 446	4 107	6 628	7 930
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**30 837**	**3 862**	**2 411**	**2 267**	**2 764**	**19 533**	**352 144**	**31 972**	**35 824**	**45 560**
With earnings	28 503	3 446	2 287	2 092	2 477	18 201	326 538	29 195	34 355	43 535
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 793	20 762	26 728	28 938	27 396	35 553	28 271	20 945	25 122	26 130
With Social Security income	1 996	93	167	70	99	1 567	28 553	1 098	999	1 616
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 318	6 609	2 338	4 499	3 914	5 684	5 752	4 121	3 744	3 883
With public assistance income	2 367	154	119	124	264	1 706	29 398	1 533	1 874	3 154
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 160	5 123	3 981	4 048	4 107	4 101	4 493	3 599	3 748	4 638
With retirement income	1 191	76	50	69	64	932	18 124	710	832	1 224
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 849	2 788	9 578	5 005	4 691	6 041	6 251	6 070	5 336	5 272
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**23 229**	**2 695**	**1 841**	**1 599**	**1 988**	**15 106**	**298 561**	**25 278**	**30 540**	**40 156**
With related children under 18 years	16 188	1 638	1 205	1 163	1 567	10 615	222 780	17 203	22 555	30 824
With related children under 5 years	3 048	451	401	317	370	1 509	51 808	4 870	7 741	10 739
Householder worked in 1989	20 179	2 157	1 644	1 411	1 677	13 290	261 404	20 911	27 527	36 107
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	12 709	874	957	882	1 003	8 993	150 870	9 638	15 378	20 013
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 149	86	46	61	70	886	12 641	752	845	1 215
Householder 65 years and over	1 019	57	68	41	25	828	11 649	459	438	621
Householder high school graduate or higher	16 652	1 797	1 239	1 185	1 384	11 047	142 759	11 748	12 551	17 225
Married-couple families	**13 272**	**1 780**	**1 056**	**921**	**1 042**	**8 473**	**187 846**	**14 548**	**18 466**	**25 582**
With related children under 18 years	9 238	1 152	708	650	780	5 948	145 946	10 704	14 356	20 407
Householder worked in 1989	11 880	1 429	962	844	958	7 687	170 771	12 417	17 241	23 761
Female householder, no husband present	**7 930**	**559**	**475**	**530**	**786**	**5 580**	**69 525**	**4 980**	**5 359**	**7 766**
With related children under 18 years	5 927	362	369	417	660	4 119	51 384	3 902	4 166	6 258
Householder worked in 1989	6 480	434	396	451	580	4 619	52 690	3 524	3 949	5 994
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**14 253**	**3 643**	**1 246**	**1 312**	**1 304**	**6 748**	**193 475**	**61 108**	**29 164**	**23 462**
Nonfamily householder	7 608	1 167	570	668	776	4 427	53 583	6 694	5 284	5 404
65 years and over	3 913	1 765	429	325	267	1 127	10 531	457	253	277
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**77 136**	**18 142**	**6 939**	**6 813**	**6 698**	**38 544**	**1 117 443**	**253 758**	**156 667**	**161 482**
Related children under 18 years	9 418	5 025	1 257	1 356	806	974	171 151	71 686	35 407	30 282
Related children 5 to 17 years	8 108	3 766	1 206	1 356	806	974	154 192	56 141	33 993	30 282
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**3 508**	**748**	**290**	**278**	**513**	**1 679**	**62 284**	**9 375**	**7 608**	**9 360**
Percent below poverty level	15.1	27.8	15.8	17.4	25.8	11.1	20.9	37.1	24.9	23.3
With related children under 18 years	2 880	569	241	234	428	1 408	54 659	7 400	6 688	8 414
With related children under 5 years	471	161	52	35	55	168	11 362	1 787	2 107	2 624
Householder worked in 1989	1 789	411	168	176	257	777	42 788	6 454	5 672	6 748
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	344	32	64	21	57	170	13 521	1 612	2 031	2 168
Householder under 65 years with work disability	405	31	2	12	36	324	4 117	326	322	367
Householder 65 years and over	165	11	25	5	7	117	1 563	129	102	245
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 148	511	222	180	279	956	20 110	3 851	2 451	2 719
Mean income deficit (dollars)	63 725	73 530	54 566	66 044	57 760	62 378	56 816	61 650	58 225	56 169
Married-couple families	**1 145**	**449**	**61**	**57**	**129**	**449**	**28 442**	**4 969**	**3 639**	**4 500**
With related children under 18 years	887	355	54	34	103	341	25 180	4 001	3 275	4 079
Householder worked in 1989	681	239	36	47	84	275	21 470	3 689	2 998	3 517
Female householder, no husband present	**2 061**	**227**	**175**	**171**	**363**	**1 125**	**25 038**	**2 551**	**2 497**	**3 471**
With related children under 18 years	1 836	190	166	162	315	1 003	22 503	2 289	2 225	3 196
Householder worked in 1989	921	123	102	101	173	422	14 434	1 465	1 456	2 120
Unrelated individuals	**4 251**	**1 712**	**336**	**383**	**229**	**1 591**	**81 426**	**37 688**	**11 792**	**8 455**
Percent below poverty level	29.8	47.0	27.0	29.2	17.6	23.6	42.1	61.7	40.4	36.0
Nonfamily householder	1 832	508	123	169	109	923	13 078	2 895	1 535	1 418
65 years and over	1 497	886	122	105	73	311	4 078	333	170	177
Mean income deficit (dollars)	41 901	45 555	48 345	46 324	44 107	35 225	44 463	48 938	42 684	42 088
Persons	**12 773**	**5 167**	**1 196**	**1 035**	**1 170**	**4 205**	**268 464**	**96 888**	**41 377**	**37 766**
Percent below poverty level	16.6	28.5	17.2	15.2	17.5	10.9	24.0	38.2	26.4	23.4
Related children under 18 years	2 343	1 546	251	229	189	128	55 916	27 158	11 289	9 421
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 969	1 172	251	229	189	128	49 473	21 157	10 847	9 421
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	16 625	6 887	1 574	1 312	1 491	5 361	366 296	123 720	57 628	53 186
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	27 731	10 071	2 817	2 576	2 526	9 741	633 371	185 048	102 827	97 566

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 303
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Central America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**68 087**	**170 701**	**249 694**	**30 094**	**33 253**	**39 852**	**55 685**	**90 810**
Less than $5,000	3 625	9 579	17 238	4 274	2 419	2 390	2 841	5 314
$5,000 to $9,999	5 625	14 658	23 306	3 879	3 012	3 266	4 519	8 630
$10,000 to $14,999	8 648	16 323	31 932	4 730	4 373	5 625	7 171	10 033
$15,000 to $24,999	18 548	34 707	63 973	7 333	9 645	11 120	15 251	20 624
$25,000 to $34,999	13 257	29 882	45 218	4 570	5 994	7 185	10 914	16 555
$35,000 to $49,999	10 832	30 895	38 349	3 229	4 746	6 001	8 828	15 545
$50,000 to $74,999	5 646	23 311	21 720	1 533	2 334	3 324	4 618	9 911
$75,000 to $99,999	1 149	6 803	5 056	352	518	655	927	2 604
$100,000 or more	757	4 543	2 902	194	212	286	616	1 594
Median (dollars)	23 411	28 035	22 828	17 363	21 729	22 446	23 459	25 418
Mean (dollars)	27 939	34 367	27 857	21 664	25 720	27 033	28 024	30 951
Families	**60 866**	**141 721**	**215 420**	**23 745**	**28 428**	**35 248**	**50 043**	**77 956**
Median income (dollars)	21 689	28 916	21 567	15 807	20 081	20 620	21 713	25 080
Mean income (dollars)	26 117	35 250	26 484	19 468	23 324	24 666	26 162	30 801
Per capita income (dollars)	9 825	14 888	7 975	4 072	6 576	7 732	9 631	12 518
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**68 087**	**170 701**	**249 694**	**30 094**	**33 253**	**39 852**	**55 685**	**90 810**
With earnings	65 550	153 903	234 660	27 481	31 937	38 111	53 755	83 376
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 973	31 393	26 514	20 722	24 979	26 066	27 089	28 840
With Social Security income	2 504	22 336	13 879	980	912	1 426	1 961	8 600
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 903	6 264	4 830	4 018	3 742	3 875	3 989	5 389
With public assistance income	4 473	18 364	19 491	1 388	1 707	2 753	3 549	10 094
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 198	4 691	4 481	3 559	3 752	4 701	4 220	4 762
With retirement income	1 732	13 626	8 671	632	784	1 056	1 366	4 833
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 790	6 717	5 120	5 639	5 222	5 247	3 651	5 423
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**60 866**	**141 721**	**215 420**	**23 745**	**28 428**	**35 248**	**50 043**	**77 956**
With related children under 18 years	49 683	102 515	165 316	16 203	21 039	27 020	40 786	60 268
With related children under 5 years	13 504	14 954	41 115	4 628	7 153	9 317	10 949	9 068
Householder worked in 1989	55 370	121 489	190 034	19 601	25 698	31 633	45 589	67 513
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	30 966	74 875	105 328	8 988	14 459	17 525	25 406	38 950
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 090	7 739	8 229	682	743	1 029	1 674	4 101
Householder 65 years and over	957	9 174	5 447	352	417	608	788	3 282
Householder high school graduate or higher	23 450	77 785	91 205	10 956	11 701	14 842	19 053	34 653
Married-couple families	**39 382**	**89 868**	**133 307**	**13 641**	**17 278**	**22 270**	**32 593**	**47 525**
With related children under 18 years	33 604	66 875	107 284	10 144	13 457	17 776	27 804	38 103
Householder worked in 1989	36 913	80 439	122 319	11 600	16 162	20 658	30 649	43 250
Female householder, no husband present	**11 446**	**39 974**	**48 227**	**4 629**	**4 879**	**6 910**	**9 174**	**22 635**
With related children under 18 years	9 222	27 836	37 081	3 631	3 820	5 564	7 369	16 697
Householder worked in 1989	8 965	30 258	36 369	3 293	3 628	5 317	7 109	17 022
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**26 258**	**53 483**	**159 497**	**59 423**	**27 291**	**20 867**	**21 875**	**30 041**
Nonfamily householder	7 221	28 980	34 274	6 349	4 825	4 604	5 642	12 854
65 years and over	437	9 107	88 956	37 640	16 116	11 977	11 712	11 511
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**180 924**	**364 612**	**886 547**	**241 163**	**145 271**	**143 275**	**149 653**	**207 185**
Related children under 18 years	21 963	11 813	153 342	66 482	32 567	27 162	18 334	8 797
Related children 5 to 17 years	21 963	11 813	138 437	52 814	31 330	27 162	18 334	8 797
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**13 795**	**22 146**	**50 368**	**8 995**	**6 962**	**8 251**	**11 133**	**15 027**
Percent below poverty level	22.7	15.6	23.4	37.9	24.5	23.4	22.2	19.3
With related children under 18 years	12 683	19 474	44 413	7 102	6 162	7 377	10 255	13 517
With related children under 5 years	2 735	2 109	9 530	1 741	1 915	2 231	2 180	1 463
Householder worked in 1989	10 212	13 702	35 265	6 176	5 215	5 938	8 264	9 672
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 493	4 217	11 083	1 558	1 836	1 982	2 834	2 873
Householder under 65 years with work disability	808	2 294	2 897	266	293	318	613	1 407
Householder 65 years and over	251	836	1 064	129	81	240	204	410
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 358	7 731	15 545	3 662	2 274	2 318	2 777	4 514
Mean income deficit (dollars)	53 779	56 451	56 831	61 795	58 323	55 624	53 534	56 273
Married-couple families	**6 714**	**8 620**	**23 486**	**4 825**	**3 306**	**3 969**	**5 511**	**5 875**
With related children under 18 years	6 242	7 583	20 953	3 908	2 999	3 567	5 116	5 363
Householder worked in 1989	5 274	5 992	17 933	3 560	2 715	3 117	4 384	4 157
Female householder, no husband present	**5 046**	**11 473**	**19 318**	**2 377**	**2 292**	**3 046**	**4 030**	**7 573**
With related children under 18 years	4 607	10 186	17 463	2 115	2 063	2 800	3 705	6 780
Householder worked in 1989	3 260	6 133	11 375	1 365	1 383	1 845	2 564	4 218
Unrelated individuals	**8 808**	**14 683**	**72 197**	**36 909**	**11 106**	**7 427**	**7 461**	**9 294**
Percent below poverty level	33.5	27.5	45.3	62.1	40.7	35.6	34.1	30.9
Nonfamily householder	1 423	5 807	9 307	2 748	1 462	1 193	1 166	2 738
65 years and over	224	3 174	45 386	24 475	6 983	4 757	4 576	4 595
Mean income deficit (dollars)	40 616	38 080	45 127	48 902	42 813	42 086	40 320	39 189
Persons	**39 091**	**53 342**	**233 138**	**93 178**	**38 362**	**33 540**	**32 057**	**36 001**
Percent below poverty level	21.6	14.6	26.3	38.6	26.4	23.4	21.4	17.4
Related children under 18 years	5 462	2 586	50 623	25 451	10 380	8 381	4 377	2 034
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 462	2 586	44 857	20 065	10 000	8 381	4 377	2 034
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	55 799	75 963	316 721	118 763	53 521	47 285	45 878	51 274
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	104 032	143 898	542 821	177 071	95 818	87 287	86 747	95 898

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 304
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	El Salvador									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**136 905**	**9 564**	**13 902**	**20 476**	**40 369**	**52 594**	**108 693**	**8 861**	**12 888**	**17 981**
Less than $5,000	7 932	1 255	1 029	1 045	1 965	2 638	6 486	1 162	981	903
$5,000 to $9,999	12 477	1 254	1 262	1 760	3 432	4 769	10 146	1 169	1 180	1 514
$10,000 to $14,999	17 120	1 362	1 907	3 124	5 135	5 592	14 122	1 226	1 756	2 741
$15,000 to $24,999	35 044	2 015	3 855	5 974	11 168	12 032	28 909	1 897	3 575	5 278
$25,000 to $34,999	25 262	1 634	2 538	3 612	7 807	9 671	20 413	1 524	2 360	3 190
$35,000 to $49,999	22 078	1 241	2 027	2 889	6 535	9 386	16 735	1 171	1 825	2 549
$50,000 to $74,999	12 361	574	977	1 719	3 192	5 899	8 735	491	925	1 485
$75,000 to $99,999	3 021	166	215	251	701	1 688	2 111	158	201	219
$100,000 or more	1 610	63	92	102	434	919	1 036	63	85	102
Median (dollars)	23 533	19 074	21 671	21 638	23 268	26 095	22 699	19 326	21 636	21 719
Mean (dollars)	28 460	23 405	25 653	25 949	27 975	31 470	27 331	23 375	25 622	26 063
Families	**120 782**	**7 487**	**11 691**	**18 294**	**36 825**	**46 485**	**96 078**	**6 913**	**10 844**	**16 086**
Median income (dollars)	21 818	16 086	19 508	19 615	21 396	25 339	21 065	15 930	19 524	19 552
Mean income (dollars)	26 619	20 062	22 649	23 246	25 831	30 626	25 193	19 693	22 615	23 187
Per capita income (dollars)	8 405	4 023	6 403	7 323	9 599	12 917	7 726	4 017	6 395	7 193
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**136 905**	**9 564**	**13 902**	**20 476**	**40 369**	**52 594**	**108 693**	**8 861**	**12 888**	**17 981**
With earnings	130 179	8 762	13 330	19 726	39 105	49 256	103 697	8 143	12 352	17 328
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 216	22 546	25 082	25 116	27 148	29 500	26 293	22 550	25 075	25 229
With Social Security income	7 425	290	297	739	1 349	4 750	4 810	233	260	662
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 693	4 610	3 365	3 827	3 552	5 241	4 283	4 391	3 314	3 981
With public assistance income	9 679	382	575	1 289	2 224	5 209	7 209	319	528	1 135
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 563	4 010	3 527	4 795	4 136	4 842	4 546	4 164	3 572	5 010
With retirement income	4 600	151	287	503	895	2 764	3 126	128	262	414
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 293	4 773	5 046	3 886	3 479	4 525	4 000	4 209	4 646	3 853
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**120 782**	**7 487**	**11 691**	**18 294**	**36 825**	**46 485**	**96 078**	**6 913**	**10 844**	**16 086**
With related children under 18 years	93 528	4 512	8 168	14 022	30 556	36 270	74 925	4 140	7 611	12 318
With related children under 5 years	24 465	1 542	3 548	5 543	8 560	5 272	20 388	1 445	3 271	4 829
Householder worked in 1989	107 672	6 060	10 393	16 366	33 811	41 042	85 791	5 590	9 647	14 345
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	59 411	2 953	5 711	8 785	18 683	23 279	46 457	2 698	5 394	7 745
Householder under 65 years with work disability	4 498	206	367	451	1 174	2 300	3 253	185	298	386
Householder 65 years and over	2 367	116	126	215	439	1 471	1 561	68	119	215
Householder high school graduate or higher	42 044	2 432	3 162	5 411	12 399	18 640	30 753	2 260	2 920	4 661
Married-couple families	**74 655**	**3 694**	**6 578**	**11 246**	**24 138**	**28 999**	**58 658**	**3 352**	**6 113**	**9 810**
With related children under 18 years	60 937	2 458	4 841	8 988	20 914	23 736	48 364	2 243	4 521	7 833
Householder worked in 1989	68 778	3 076	6 066	10 364	22 724	26 548	54 211	2 792	5 655	9 020
Female householder, no husband present	**25 881**	**1 565**	**1 974**	**3 456**	**6 224**	**12 662**	**20 195**	**1 471**	**1 853**	**3 052**
With related children under 18 years	19 840	1 188	1 423	2 872	5 218	9 139	15 770	1 116	1 346	2 541
Householder worked in 1989	19 965	1 034	1 376	2 672	4 907	9 976	15 503	980	1 295	2 338
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**80 311**	**25 085**	**13 494**	**11 781**	**14 824**	**15 127**	**71 103**	**24 398**	**12 712**	**10 606**
Nonfamily householder	16 123	2 077	2 211	2 182	3 544	6 109	12 615	1 948	2 044	1 895
65 years and over	2 112	142	60	72	225	1 613	43 926	16 655	8 013	6 672
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**459 659**	**96 719**	**65 245**	**77 382**	**106 085**	**114 228**	**388 903**	**91 594**	**60 518**	**69 346**
Related children under 18 years	71 928	26 864	13 980	14 879	12 350	3 855	64 258	24 547	12 720	13 537
Related children 5 to 17 years	65 411	20 867	13 460	14 879	12 350	3 855	58 536	19 313	12 232	13 537
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**27 217**	**2 579**	**2 904**	**4 318**	**8 459**	**8 957**	**22 430**	**2 424**	**2 641**	**3 766**
Percent below poverty level	22.5	34.4	24.8	23.6	23.0	19.3	23.3	35.1	24.4	23.4
With related children under 18 years	23 925	1 805	2 396	3 880	7 881	7 963	19 750	1 676	2 207	3 387
With related children under 5 years	5 479	499	940	1 411	1 779	850	4 575	476	836	1 184
Householder worked in 1989	19 329	1 653	2 039	3 056	6 456	6 125	16 005	1 538	1 837	2 630
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	6 586	375	711	910	2 410	2 180	5 402	344	620	853
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 482	55	76	151	406	794	1 056	44	63	120
Householder 65 years and over	407	19	31	97	134	126	317	19	24	97
Householder high school graduate or higher	6 175	747	643	738	1 749	2 298	4 974	708	604	611
Mean income deficit (dollars)	55 030	61 105	55 346	54 522	53 422	54 942	55 127	61 142	56 145	54 265
Married-couple families	**12 669**	**1 094**	**1 233**	**2 044**	**4 371**	**3 927**	**10 439**	**1 020**	**1 098**	**1 798**
With related children under 18 years	11 367	782	1 025	1 848	4 094	3 618	9 352	723	930	1 621
Householder worked in 1989	9 630	732	933	1 560	3 477	2 928	7 946	673	819	1 366
Female householder, no husband present	**10 234**	**813**	**956**	**1 552**	**2 857**	**4 056**	**8 241**	**767**	**904**	**1 338**
With related children under 18 years	9 189	724	812	1 488	2 657	3 508	7 455	678	774	1 290
Householder worked in 1989	6 242	436	518	958	1 929	2 401	5 055	409	499	803
Unrelated individuals	**34 501**	**15 030**	**5 390**	**4 212**	**5 139**	**4 730**	**31 605**	**14 753**	**5 127**	**3 765**
Percent below poverty level	43.0	59.9	39.9	35.8	34.7	31.3	44.4	60.5	40.3	35.5
Nonfamily householder	4 056	856	690	543	699	1 268	3 393	786	680	485
65 years and over	827	104	43	45	131	504	21 602	10 569	3 424	2 573
Mean income deficit (dollars)	45 123	49 749	42 615	41 716	40 524	41 312	45 276	49 714	42 435	42 066
Persons	**114 649**	**35 112**	**17 148**	**18 457**	**23 735**	**20 197**	**101 016**	**33 579**	**15 903**	**16 662**
Percent below poverty level	24.9	36.3	26.3	23.9	22.4	17.7	26.0	36.7	26.3	24.0
Related children under 18 years	22 471	9 436	4 476	4 382	3 151	1 026	20 136	8 668	4 060	4 033
Related children 5 to 17 years	20 153	7 281	4 313	4 382	3 151	1 026	18 099	6 779	3 912	4 033
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	158 646	45 116	24 029	26 216	33 701	29 584	138 869	42 926	22 206	23 570
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	281 178	69 880	43 386	49 336	63 422	55 154	246 229	66 321	40 393	44 593

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 305
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	El Salvador—Con.		Guatemala					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**33 773**	**35 190**	**67 259**	**5 800**	**8 346**	**8 960**	**12 561**	**31 592**
Less than $5,000	1 605	1 835	4 113	735	490	477	833	1 578
$5,000 to $9,999	2 850	3 433	5 565	618	840	800	978	2 329
$10,000 to $14,999	4 288	4 111	8 074	822	1 165	1 252	1 724	3 111
$15,000 to $24,999	9 444	8 715	16 805	1 433	2 394	2 547	3 563	6 868
$25,000 to $34,999	6 543	6 796	12 417	1 055	1 404	1 552	2 436	5 970
$35,000 to $49,999	5 466	5 724	11 606	681	1 347	1 459	1 939	6 180
$50,000 to $74,999	2 623	3 211	6 194	381	533	625	868	3 787
$75,000 to $99,999	580	953	1 428	38	115	188	103	984
$100,000 or more	374	412	1 057	37	58	60	117	785
Median (dollars)	23 239	24 332	24 362	19 902	21 471	22 753	22 215	28 148
Mean (dollars)	28 055	28 907	29 874	23 269	26 141	27 638	26 030	34 235
Families	**30 870**	**31 365**	**57 814**	**4 309**	**7 027**	**7 976**	**11 131**	**27 371**
Median income (dollars)	21 441	23 029	22 574	16 116	18 961	20 581	20 483	27 632
Mean income (dollars)	25 923	27 606	28 398	20 169	22 035	24 235	24 208	34 244
Per capita income (dollars)	9 600	11 467	9 003	4 032	6 785	7 873	9 278	14 278
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**33 773**	**35 190**	**67 259**	**5 800**	**8 346**	**8 960**	**12 561**	**31 592**
With earnings	32 785	33 089	63 383	5 356	8 064	8 589	12 056	29 318
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 194	27 359	28 346	22 616	25 299	26 639	25 160	31 953
With Social Security income	1 091	2 564	4 042	135	242	355	386	2 924
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 881	4 620	5 238	4 466	4 156	3 949	3 200	5 789
With public assistance income	1 818	3 409	5 619	312	495	670	864	3 278
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 202	4 761	4 532	3 095	4 248	4 861	4 512	4 649
With retirement income	742	1 580	2 485	123	175	198	373	1 616
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 484	4 156	5 365	5 013	2 929	3 007	3 028	6 485
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**30 870**	**31 365**	**57 814**	**4 309**	**7 027**	**7 976**	**11 131**	**27 371**
With related children under 18 years	25 519	25 337	43 815	2 635	5 141	5 897	8 978	21 164
With related children under 5 years	7 075	3 768	10 611	1 023	1 957	2 147	2 592	2 892
Householder worked in 1989	28 393	27 816	51 629	3 633	6 414	7 261	10 059	24 262
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	15 599	15 021	29 090	1 658	3 372	3 976	5 356	14 728
Householder under 65 years with work disability	895	1 489	2 453	99	138	325	375	1 516
Householder 65 years and over	387	772	1 290	47	35	104	78	1 026
Householder high school graduate or higher	10 461	10 451	23 162	1 439	2 449	3 134	3 862	12 278
Married-couple families	**20 442**	**18 941**	**37 304**	**2 475**	**4 368**	**5 176**	**7 110**	**18 175**
With related children under 18 years	17 633	16 134	30 009	1 721	3 495	4 044	6 099	14 650
Householder worked in 1989	19 269	17 475	34 442	2 069	4 130	4 824	6 641	16 778
Female householder, no husband present	**5 068**	**8 751**	**11 258**	**595**	**963**	**1 225**	**1 967**	**6 508**
With related children under 18 years	4 250	6 517	8 339	480	743	982	1 467	4 667
Householder worked in 1989	3 999	6 891	8 563	459	678	924	1 565	4 937
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**12 485**	**10 902**	**45 337**	**16 999**	**7 713**	**5 291**	**5 650**	**9 684**
Nonfamily householder	2 903	3 825	9 445	1 491	1 319	984	1 430	4 221
65 years and over	7 282	5 304	1 463	142	48	4	47	1 222
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**89 160**	**78 285**	**222 976**	**53 870**	**34 777**	**30 949**	**32 605**	**70 775**
Related children under 18 years	10 425	3 029	32 078	13 359	6 644	5 402	3 936	2 737
Related children 5 to 17 years	10 425	3 029	28 506	10 119	6 312	5 402	3 936	2 737
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**6 928**	**6 671**	**12 410**	**1 482**	**1 902**	**1 853**	**2 794**	**4 379**
Percent below poverty level	22.4	21.3	21.5	34.4	27.1	23.2	25.1	16.0
With related children under 18 years	6 467	6 013	11 126	1 095	1 760	1 660	2 548	4 063
With related children under 5 years	1 448	631	2 414	372	591	461	526	464
Householder worked in 1989	5 321	4 679	8 814	1 097	1 526	1 378	2 013	2 800
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 973	1 612	2 771	350	520	437	636	828
Householder under 65 years with work disability	292	537	825	42	113	73	136	461
Householder 65 years and over	104	73	171	31	5	16	31	88
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 483	1 568	3 226	420	469	528	692	1 117
Mean income deficit (dollars)	54 006	54 188	56 906	56 000	59 885	52 902	54 765	58 978
Married-couple families	**3 625**	**2 898**	**6 228**	**883**	**1 107**	**983**	**1 319**	**1 936**
With related children under 18 years	3 376	2 702	5 654	647	1 069	864	1 231	1 843
Householder worked in 1989	2 913	2 175	4 879	675	997	777	1 020	1 410
Female householder, no husband present	**2 311**	**2 921**	**4 295**	**301**	**465**	**608**	**930**	**1 991**
With related children under 18 years	2 167	2 546	3 944	276	434	572	854	1 808
Householder worked in 1989	1 562	1 782	2 433	210	250	366	595	1 012
Unrelated individuals	**4 293**	**3 667**	**20 052**	**10 590**	**2 880**	**1 870**	**2 077**	**2 635**
Percent below poverty level	34.4	33.6	44.2	62.3	37.3	35.3	36.8	27.2
Nonfamily householder	560	882	2 345	706	342	258	332	707
65 years and over	2 810	2 226	585	83	22	4	22	454
Mean income deficit (dollars)	39 987	40 876	44 730	46 905	42 116	45 728	41 132	40 973
Persons	**19 492**	**15 380**	**57 466**	**21 708**	**9 353**	**7 707**	**7 946**	**10 752**
Percent below poverty level	21.9	19.6	25.8	40.3	26.9	24.9	24.4	15.2
Related children under 18 years	2 546	829	11 099	4 994	2 186	2 015	1 181	723
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 546	829	9 815	3 793	2 103	2 015	1 181	723
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	27 728	22 439	78 912	27 653	13 122	10 785	11 630	15 722
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	53 168	41 754	135 004	41 181	23 692	19 449	20 459	30 223

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 306
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guatemala—Con.						Honduras			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**51 607**	**5 458**	**7 827**	**7 931**	**10 328**	**20 063**	**33 644**	**2 991**	**3 810**	**4 603**
Less than $5,000	3 264	712	455	415	623	1 059	3 308	541	506	514
$5,000 to $9,999	4 419	581	788	661	765	1 624	3 357	380	395	407
$10,000 to $14,999	6 697	815	1 075	1 098	1 505	2 204	4 043	564	586	626
$15,000 to $24,999	13 316	1 333	2 294	2 245	2 920	4 524	8 292	763	1 056	1 200
$25,000 to $34,999	9 772	995	1 320	1 403	2 090	3 964	5 687	294	450	874
$35,000 to $49,999	8 447	626	1 245	1 306	1 522	3 748	4 494	287	508	520
$50,000 to $74,999	4 224	328	492	562	734	2 108	3 284	129	265	367
$75,000 to $99,999	902	31	112	188	80	491	657	25	24	49
$100,000 or more	566	37	46	53	89	341	522	8	20	46
Median (dollars)	23 328	19 452	21 468	22 979	22 410	26 447	21 947	15 095	19 178	20 785
Mean (dollars)	28 296	22 876	25 772	28 161	26 120	31 928	27 590	18 469	22 717	24 558
Families	**44 672**	**4 038**	**6 586**	**7 078**	**9 221**	**17 749**	**27 900**	**2 223**	**3 067**	**3 927**
Median income (dollars)	21 416	15 629	18 905	20 712	20 688	25 524	21 735	14 127	17 784	19 838
Mean income (dollars)	26 441	19 586	22 189	24 577	24 337	31 414	27 396	17 272	21 028	23 639
Per capita income (dollars)	7 938	4 016	6 736	7 865	9 024	12 549	8 835	3 642	5 943	7 890
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**51 607**	**5 458**	**7 827**	**7 931**	**10 328**	**20 063**	**33 644**	**2 991**	**3 810**	**4 603**
With earnings	48 791	5 025	7 578	7 610	9 934	18 644	30 214	2 597	3 470	4 324
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 057	22 214	24 940	27 180	25 306	30 052	25 374	17 273	21 691	23 465
With Social Security income	2 458	135	221	326	296	1 480	3 205	115	131	137
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 754	4 466	4 275	3 668	3 377	5 367	5 746	2 084	4 767	3 781
With public assistance income	4 182	289	470	613	683	2 127	3 831	243	327	374
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 513	3 020	4 294	4 759	4 458	4 710	4 472	3 853	3 910	4 154
With retirement income	1 563	117	166	186	297	797	1 820	91	58	83
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 916	4 860	2 893	2 632	2 990	6 596	6 359	8 945	7 401	4 714
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**44 672**	**4 038**	**6 586**	**7 078**	**9 221**	**17 749**	**27 900**	**2 223**	**3 067**	**3 927**
With related children under 18 years	33 791	2 444	4 847	5 160	7 389	13 951	20 171	1 388	2 197	3 231
With related children under 5 years	8 664	947	1 827	1 825	2 145	1 920	4 784	453	833	1 014
Householder worked in 1989	39 892	3 372	6 025	6 456	8 377	15 662	22 903	1 669	2 615	3 413
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	21 805	1 534	3 202	3 495	4 473	9 101	13 088	745	1 403	1 832
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 786	93	122	246	355	970	1 364	119	81	154
Householder 65 years and over	848	40	35	96	73	604	1 376	44	37	–
Householder high school graduate or higher	16 479	1 346	2 312	2 791	3 205	6 825	13 849	943	1 344	1 855
Married-couple families	**28 196**	**2 265**	**4 094**	**4 582**	**5 916**	**11 339**	**16 498**	**1 147**	**1 774**	**2 550**
With related children under 18 years	22 811	1 568	3 281	3 547	5 064	9 351	12 056	763	1 267	2 142
Householder worked in 1989	25 992	1 869	3 869	4 259	5 584	10 411	14 362	884	1 609	2 343
Female householder, no husband present	**8 650**	**568**	**887**	**1 093**	**1 671**	**4 431**	**8 265**	**522**	**722**	**940**
With related children under 18 years	6 517	463	713	865	1 230	3 246	6 245	349	590	785
Householder worked in 1989	6 568	432	633	847	1 314	3 342	5 825	371	493	676
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**39 767**	**16 626**	**7 294**	**4 698**	**4 678**	**6 471**	**20 406**	**7 101**	**3 334**	**2 508**
Nonfamily householder	6 935	1 420	1 241	853	1 107	2 314	5 744	768	743	676
65 years and over	22 773	10 469	4 126	2 852	2 521	2 805	1 010	41	3	59
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**185 360**	**51 579**	**32 206**	**27 440**	**27 275**	**46 860**	**107 138**	**25 803**	**15 886**	**15 907**
Related children under 18 years	28 632	12 340	5 984	4 804	3 395	2 109	15 418	6 897	3 507	2 822
Related children 5 to 17 years	25 537	9 536	5 693	4 804	3 395	2 109	13 773	5 345	3 414	2 822
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**10 232**	**1 440**	**1 764**	**1 643**	**2 211**	**3 174**	**7 104**	**953**	**1 010**	**1 141**
Percent below poverty level	22.9	35.7	26.8	23.2	24.0	17.9	25.5	42.9	32.9	29.1
With related children under 18 years	9 119	1 070	1 643	1 450	2 000	2 956	6 042	660	884	1 032
With related children under 5 years	2 054	363	548	403	388	352	1 306	229	275	296
Householder worked in 1989	7 395	1 055	1 421	1 237	1 589	2 093	4 330	559	636	816
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 289	334	480	389	519	567	1 288	147	241	293
Householder under 65 years with work disability	643	36	97	68	128	314	560	64	58	74
Householder 65 years and over	118	31	5	16	31	35	212	7	8	–
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 560	398	442	449	575	696	2 582	324	380	425
Mean income deficit (dollars)	56 432	56 935	59 035	51 911	52 845	59 597	58 229	58 478	61 532	66 067
Married-couple families	**5 196**	**850**	**1 019**	**882**	**1 057**	**1 388**	**2 692**	**410**	**428**	**553**
With related children under 18 years	4 687	631	988	763	987	1 318	2 189	287	382	516
Householder worked in 1989	4 106	642	916	700	826	1 022	1 842	232	309	456
Female householder, no husband present	**3 483**	**292**	**433**	**524**	**772**	**1 462**	**3 556**	**249**	**431**	**480**
With related children under 18 years	3 226	267	416	488	708	1 347	3 208	188	377	423
Householder worked in 1989	2 034	201	244	327	482	780	1 867	145	219	267
Unrelated individuals	**18 496**	**10 416**	**2 742**	**1 598**	**1 771**	**1 969**	**9 535**	**4 769**	**1 543**	**1 015**
Percent below poverty level	46.5	62.6	37.6	34.0	37.9	30.4	46.7	67.2	46.3	40.5
Nonfamily householder	1 940	673	337	204	304	422	1 684	364	298	249
65 years and over	11 579	6 776	1 621	1 149	1 079	954	390	27	–	33
Mean income deficit (dollars)	44 917	46 870	42 330	45 093	41 478	41 144	43 683	48 131	40 995	40 836
Persons	**51 087**	**21 041**	**8 734**	**6 617**	**6 679**	**8 016**	**29 834**	**11 117**	**5 353**	**4 172**
Percent below poverty level	27.6	40.8	27.1	24.1	24.5	17.1	27.8	43.1	33.7	26.2
Related children under 18 years	9 980	4 679	2 006	1 689	1 052	554	5 809	2 848	1 378	958
Related children 5 to 17 years	8 854	3 630	1 929	1 689	1 052	554	5 112	2 192	1 337	958
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	69 904	26 791	12 304	9 384	9 787	11 638	38 785	13 597	6 796	5 773
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	118 024	39 609	22 042	17 062	17 183	22 128	62 111	19 201	10 558	9 528

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 307
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Honduras—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**5 024**	**17 216**	**21 295**	**2 808**	**3 405**	**3 794**	**3 937**	**7 351**
Less than $5,000	364	1 383	2 346	541	430	448	277	650
$5,000 to $9,999	623	1 552	2 380	339	367	331	496	847
$10,000 to $14,999	663	1 604	2 961	546	489	555	522	849
$15,000 to $24,999	1 459	3 814	5 699	727	969	1 025	1 140	1 838
$25,000 to $34,999	924	3 145	3 401	261	415	722	746	1 257
$35,000 to $49,999	603	2 576	2 605	270	490	368	455	1 022
$50,000 to $74,999	302	2 221	1 448	111	212	269	228	628
$75,000 to $99,999	43	516	230	5	19	30	43	133
$100,000 or more	43	405	225	8	14	46	30	127
Median (dollars)	20 411	25 671	20 124	14 750	20 040	20 071	20 603	22 061
Mean (dollars)	24 224	32 047	24 257	17 752	22 667	23 796	24 264	27 713
Families	**4 324**	**14 359**	**17 702**	**2 069**	**2 746**	**3 224**	**3 392**	**6 271**
Median income (dollars)	18 766	26 243	18 939	13 781	18 264	18 624	18 959	21 922
Mean income (dollars)	22 182	32 920	23 360	16 387	21 069	22 498	22 286	27 687
Per capita income (dollars)	9 012	14 094	7 022	3 557	5 850	7 575	8 828	11 517
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**5 024**	**17 216**	**21 295**	**2 808**	**3 405**	**3 794**	**3 937**	**7 351**
With earnings	4 723	15 100	19 355	2 420	3 128	3 560	3 686	6 561
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 055	28 783	22 797	16 597	21 619	22 752	23 170	25 535
With Social Security income	242	2 580	1 312	89	131	116	222	754
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	2 961	6 324	4 752	2 207	4 767	3 548	2 940	5 769
With public assistance income	553	2 334	2 360	237	282	293	458	1 090
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 269	4 714	4 270	3 824	3 764	4 154	4 316	4 509
With retirement income	128	1 460	685	74	58	83	117	353
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 738	6 479	5 168	8 067	7 401	4 714	4 075	4 662
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**4 324**	**14 359**	**17 702**	**2 069**	**2 746**	**3 224**	**3 392**	**6 271**
With related children under 18 years	3 563	9 792	13 435	1 300	1 926	2 687	2 762	4 760
With related children under 5 years	1 005	1 479	3 580	427	754	870	742	787
Householder worked in 1989	3 705	11 501	14 603	1 544	2 368	2 763	2 881	5 047
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 946	7 162	7 937	712	1 269	1 464	1 524	2 968
Householder under 65 years with work disability	184	826	819	93	81	130	160	355
Householder 65 years and over	61	1 234	478	25	29	–	44	380
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 499	8 208	7 407	854	1 188	1 469	1 085	2 811
Married-couple families	**2 511**	**8 516**	**10 000**	**1 069**	**1 637**	**2 034**	**1 957**	**3 303**
With related children under 18 years	2 107	5 777	7 790	732	1 134	1 745	1 644	2 535
Householder worked in 1989	2 274	7 252	8 802	818	1 488	1 871	1 759	2 866
Female householder, no husband present	**1 269**	**4 812**	**5 298**	**464**	**603**	**874**	**975**	**2 382**
With related children under 18 years	1 051	3 470	4 164	302	494	729	778	1 861
Householder worked in 1989	914	3 371	3 724	330	432	616	682	1 664
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**2 096**	**5 367**	**16 354**	**6 833**	**2 977**	**2 247**	**1 748**	**2 549**
Nonfamily householder	700	2 857	3 593	739	659	570	545	1 080
65 years and over	–	907	8 548	4 038	1 691	1 114	806	899
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**12 449**	**37 093**	**79 021**	**24 289**	**14 346**	**13 480**	**9 845**	**17 061**
Related children under 18 years	1 218	974	13 532	6 382	3 223	2 335	898	694
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 218	974	12 049	4 984	3 138	2 335	898	694
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**1 305**	**2 695**	**5 344**	**912**	**846**	**991**	**1 032**	**1 563**
Percent below poverty level	30.2	18.8	30.2	44.1	30.8	30.7	30.4	24.9
With related children under 18 years	1 191	2 275	4 587	627	739	882	939	1 400
With related children under 5 years	296	210	1 084	222	245	243	220	154
Householder worked in 1989	897	1 422	3 362	524	546	695	699	898
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	237	370	1 015	147	206	249	183	230
Householder under 65 years with work disability	113	251	413	38	58	63	99	155
Householder 65 years and over	9	188	88	7	–	–	9	72
Householder high school graduate or higher	325	1 128	1 727	317	314	366	218	512
Mean income deficit (dollars)	50 258	57 445	58 153	58 581	60 965	64 630	47 950	59 013
Married-couple families	**502**	**799**	**2 061**	**402**	**365**	**465**	**415**	**414**
With related children under 18 years	452	552	1 759	287	323	428	372	349
Householder worked in 1989	387	458	1 443	224	262	388	319	250
Female householder, no husband present	**674**	**1 722**	**2 542**	**216**	**344**	**454**	**511**	**1 017**
With related children under 18 years	623	1 597	2 283	155	305	397	474	952
Householder worked in 1989	392	844	1 399	118	190	247	285	559
Unrelated individuals	**679**	**1 529**	**8 267**	**4 612**	**1 364**	**894**	**585**	**812**
Percent below poverty level	32.4	28.5	50.6	67.5	45.8	39.8	33.5	31.9
Nonfamily householder	121	652	1 166	364	266	204	86	246
65 years and over	–	330	4 622	2 748	766	414	339	355
Mean income deficit (dollars)	38 960	36 510	44 376	47 846	42 006	40 984	38 450	36 645
Persons	**3 313**	**5 879**	**24 886**	**10 531**	**4 781**	**3 618**	**2 629**	**3 327**
Percent below poverty level	26.6	15.8	31.5	43.4	33.3	26.8	26.7	19.5
Related children under 18 years	408	217	5 108	2 607	1 292	795	254	160
Related children 5 to 17 years	408	217	4 491	2 031	1 251	795	254	160
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 674	7 945	32 498	12 944	6 117	5 099	3 755	4 583
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	7 880	14 944	50 854	18 261	9 570	8 278	6 399	8 346

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 308
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaragua									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**46 181**	**9 181**	**6 930**	**6 969**	**4 907**	**18 194**	**35 553**	**8 919**	**6 710**	**6 667**
Less than $5,000	2 674	1 085	320	356	122	791	2 219	1 045	308	336
$5,000 to $9,999	4 025	1 315	520	504	246	1 440	3 284	1 297	513	478
$10,000 to $14,999	5 417	1 614	802	798	451	1 752	4 569	1 592	736	794
$15,000 to $24,999	11 028	2 588	2 291	1 780	1 210	3 159	9 275	2 548	2 211	1 720
$25,000 to $34,999	8 170	1 249	1 445	1 354	1 104	3 018	6 408	1 211	1 431	1 299
$35,000 to $49,999	7 125	871	898	1 256	903	3 197	5 336	798	898	1 215
$50,000 to $74,999	5 312	341	477	732	596	3 166	3 227	324	456	668
$75,000 to $99,999	1 542	78	145	139	173	1 007	834	69	125	107
$100,000 or more	888	40	32	50	102	664	401	35	32	50
Median (dollars)	24 944	16 638	22 612	25 277	28 119	31 196	22 963	16 514	22 731	25 034
Mean (dollars)	31 053	20 670	26 313	29 498	33 983	37 903	28 086	20 154	26 315	29 140
Families	**40 671**	**8 258**	**6 487**	**6 379**	**4 428**	**15 119**	**31 893**	**8 038**	**6 302**	**6 094**
Median income (dollars)	24 416	15 737	21 650	23 874	27 695	33 195	21 964	15 574	21 679	23 491
Mean income (dollars)	30 645	19 088	24 772	28 182	32 961	39 837	27 171	18 479	24 722	27 732
Per capita income (dollars)	8 548	3 923	6 454	8 522	10 913	14 962	7 150	3 879	6 472	8 321
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**46 181**	**9 181**	**6 930**	**6 969**	**4 907**	**18 194**	**35 553**	**8 919**	**6 710**	**6 667**
With earnings	43 371	8 718	6 816	6 674	4 782	16 381	33 865	8 478	6 596	6 385
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 130	19 713	25 754	28 600	32 323	34 509	26 867	19 574	25 769	28 272
With Social Security income	3 897	419	209	249	156	2 864	2 113	395	205	238
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 735	3 596	3 160	4 066	4 634	6 440	4 844	3 566	3 128	4 182
With public assistance income	3 827	362	333	397	363	2 372	2 583	355	326	377
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 540	2 561	3 461	4 489	4 532	5 003	4 333	2 608	3 471	4 488
With retirement income	2 093	198	151	135	106	1 503	1 042	181	151	131
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 372	4 049	3 234	3 519	4 402	5 996	4 671	3 396	3 234	3 472
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**40 671**	**8 258**	**6 487**	**6 379**	**4 428**	**15 119**	**31 893**	**8 038**	**6 302**	**6 094**
With related children under 18 years	30 752	6 693	5 301	5 140	3 537	10 081	25 300	6 534	5 182	4 933
With related children under 5 years	5 526	1 380	837	1 031	594	1 684	4 624	1 359	815	977
Householder worked in 1989	36 044	7 210	6 082	5 903	4 097	12 752	28 667	7 017	5 907	5 633
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	21 519	3 248	3 623	3 555	2 608	8 485	16 487	3 133	3 533	3 373
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 666	274	184	152	139	917	1 224	264	184	152
Householder 65 years and over	1 850	117	120	145	213	1 255	992	105	120	140
Householder high school graduate or higher	25 366	4 486	3 961	4 071	2 782	10 066	19 025	4 315	3 853	3 892
Married-couple families	**27 050**	**5 265**	**4 233**	**4 319**	**3 051**	**10 182**	**20 801**	**5 131**	**4 110**	**4 076**
With related children under 18 years	21 249	4 448	3 616	3 561	2 564	7 060	17 139	4 353	3 534	3 387
Householder worked in 1989	24 834	4 733	4 044	4 119	2 923	9 015	19 380	4 609	3 931	3 876
Female householder, no husband present	**8 537**	**1 541**	**1 118**	**1 235**	**803**	**3 840**	**6 569**	**1 503**	**1 072**	**1 206**
With related children under 18 years	6 212	1 364	905	991	572	2 380	5 141	1 336	876	971
Householder worked in 1989	6 499	1 178	939	1 014	600	2 768	5 033	1 150	893	1 000
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**19 703**	**7 774**	**2 870**	**1 909**	**1 491**	**5 659**	**16 677**	**7 575**	**2 747**	**1 838**
Nonfamily householder	5 510	923	443	590	479	3 075	3 660	881	408	573
65 years and over	1 362	90	85	61	54	1 072	9 469	5 102	1 762	930
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**166 384**	**54 481**	**29 330**	**23 793**	**15 514**	**43 266**	**141 242**	**53 056**	**28 407**	**22 591**
Related children under 18 years	36 519	18 233	8 677	5 088	2 564	1 957	34 879	17 714	8 433	4 964
Related children 5 to 17 years	33 143	15 157	8 377	5 088	2 564	1 957	31 654	14 766	8 156	4 964
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**8 442**	**3 342**	**1 333**	**1 358**	**585**	**1 824**	**7 605**	**3 300**	**1 310**	**1 321**
Percent below poverty level	20.8	40.5	20.5	21.3	13.2	12.1	23.8	41.1	20.8	21.7
With related children under 18 years	7 588	3 058	1 214	1 244	530	1 542	6 907	3 022	1 191	1 207
With related children under 5 years	1 148	475	160	259	80	174	1 084	475	160	250
Householder worked in 1989	6 265	2 593	1 154	1 053	444	1 021	5 816	2 568	1 131	1 031
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 076	690	477	437	130	342	1 937	683	468	422
Householder under 65 years with work disability	541	132	49	29	31	300	412	122	49	29
Householder 65 years and over	295	44	24	75	44	108	238	44	24	70
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 922	1 509	674	622	278	839	3 502	1 481	660	615
Mean income deficit (dollars)	59 863	63 414	57 694	57 911	52 739	58 679	59 730	63 111	57 780	57 164
Married-couple families	**4 362**	**2 066**	**646**	**648**	**271**	**731**	**3 964**	**2 048**	**628**	**631**
With related children under 18 years	3 986	1 886	599	607	266	628	3 665	1 874	581	590
Householder worked in 1989	3 491	1 720	584	522	215	450	3 230	1 702	566	505
Female householder, no husband present	**2 777**	**773**	**439**	**474**	**231**	**860**	**2 445**	**756**	**434**	**454**
With related children under 18 years	2 468	758	396	410	181	723	2 185	741	391	390
Householder worked in 1989	1 718	494	350	322	146	406	1 568	487	345	317
Unrelated individuals	**9 144**	**5 002**	**1 389**	**732**	**426**	**1 595**	**8 378**	**4 877**	**1 329**	**699**
Percent below poverty level	46.4	64.3	48.4	38.3	28.6	28.2	50.2	64.4	48.4	38.0
Nonfamily householder	1 385	480	105	125	75	600	1 055	438	98	117
65 years and over	593	86	68	53	22	364	5 568	3 452	972	435
Mean income deficit (dollars)	45 629	49 416	44 069	39 310	46 055	37 897	46 032	49 542	43 647	39 512
Persons	**40 595**	**21 716**	**7 225**	**4 727**	**1 997**	**4 930**	**38 027**	**21 339**	**7 032**	**4 585**
Percent below poverty level	24.4	39.9	24.6	19.9	12.9	11.4	26.9	40.2	24.8	20.3
Related children under 18 years	12 150	7 638	2 565	1 272	435	240	11 848	7 529	2 496	1 263
Related children 5 to 17 years	10 666	6 233	2 486	1 272	435	240	10 364	6 124	2 417	1 263
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	56 491	28 843	10 681	6 889	2 877	7 201	52 564	28 299	10 333	6 577
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	95 401	41 504	19 627	13 178	6 819	14 273	87 746	40 694	18 996	12 690

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 309
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaragua—Con.		Panama					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**4 115**	**9 142**	**36 915**	**2 867**	**1 158**	**2 201**	**2 552**	**28 137**
Less than $5,000	90	440	2 842	525	156	190	170	1 801
$5,000 to $9,999	223	773	3 245	335	92	212	185	2 421
$10,000 to $14,999	408	1 039	3 392	388	125	289	341	2 249
$15,000 to $24,999	1 040	1 756	6 758	648	277	531	519	4 783
$25,000 to $34,999	906	1 561	5 852	397	205	303	460	4 487
$35,000 to $49,999	778	1 647	6 178	268	175	316	494	4 925
$50,000 to $74,999	473	1 306	5 592	209	85	234	321	4 743
$75,000 to $99,999	135	398	1 787	61	22	80	38	1 586
$100,000 or more	62	222	1 269	36	21	46	24	1 142
Median (dollars)	27 581	28 687	28 202	17 833	21 523	22 589	25 759	30 942
Mean (dollars)	32 658	34 299	35 530	22 774	28 638	29 972	29 375	38 107
Families	**3 759**	**7 700**	**26 396**	**1 961**	**868**	**1 756**	**1 972**	**19 839**
Median income (dollars)	27 179	30 464	32 591	18 196	23 784	24 189	25 664	36 722
Mean income (dollars)	31 551	35 665	39 774	23 399	31 589	31 327	30 027	43 467
Per capita income (dollars)	10 043	12 526	15 408	6 500	8 079	11 093	12 450	19 218
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**4 115**	**9 142**	**36 915**	**2 867**	**1 158**	**2 201**	**2 552**	**28 137**
With earnings	4 036	8 370	31 297	2 403	1 067	2 002	2 382	23 443
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 261	31 785	31 075	20 089	26 336	27 597	27 544	32 982
With Social Security income	125	1 150	6 221	71	39	46	247	5 818
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 660	5 747	7 113	6 966	5 007	5 286	5 566	7 209
With public assistance income	300	1 225	3 259	158	56	248	311	2 486
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 370	5 005	4 170	4 941	2 578	4 235	3 850	4 191
With retirement income	88	491	5 185	118	127	224	168	4 548
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 673	5 903	8 843	11 083	10 591	12 157	6 500	8 660
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**3 759**	**7 700**	**26 396**	**1 961**	**868**	**1 756**	**1 972**	**19 839**
With related children under 18 years	3 007	5 644	16 889	1 298	643	1 230	1 468	12 250
With related children under 5 years	495	978	2 918	300	149	481	356	1 632
Householder worked in 1989	3 473	6 637	21 831	1 517	720	1 524	1 813	16 257
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 203	4 245	14 252	714	398	900	1 139	11 101
Householder under 65 years with work disability	126	498	1 270	37	36	72	102	1 023
Householder 65 years and over	188	439	3 124	97	47	109	88	2 783
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 351	4 614	21 521	1 675	710	1 378	1 486	16 272
Married-couple families	**2 556**	**4 928**	**16 164**	**1 217**	**534**	**1 067**	**1 124**	**12 222**
With related children under 18 years	2 151	3 714	10 278	801	392	757	815	7 513
Householder worked in 1989	2 460	4 504	13 835	1 025	454	977	1 046	10 333
Female householder, no husband present	**687**	**2 101**	**8 645**	**620**	**283**	**563**	**701**	**6 478**
With related children under 18 years	495	1 463	5 725	426	226	399	592	4 082
Householder worked in 1989	497	1 493	6 618	414	215	431	627	4 931
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**1 310**	**3 207**	**15 275**	**2 027**	**724**	**792**	**938**	**10 794**
Nonfamily householder	356	1 442	10 519	906	290	445	580	8 298
65 years and over	578	1 097	3 197	19	27	29	84	3 038
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**13 396**	**23 792**	**83 306**	**13 091**	**4 838**	**5 824**	**6 584**	**52 969**
Related children under 18 years	2 268	1 500	6 875	3 241	989	780	850	1 015
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 268	1 500	6 034	2 480	909	780	850	1 015
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**520**	**1 154**	**3 235**	**697**	**188**	**357**	**276**	**1 717**
Percent below poverty level	13.8	15.0	12.3	35.5	21.7	20.3	14.0	8.7
With related children under 18 years	469	1 018	2 642	520	169	298	259	1 396
With related children under 5 years	80	119	490	150	44	93	29	174
Householder worked in 1989	391	695	1 811	351	98	221	172	969
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	125	239	344	35	11	41	51	206
Householder under 65 years with work disability	27	185	227	16	26	34	42	109
Householder 65 years and over	44	56	219	11	11	38	15	144
Householder high school graduate or higher	252	494	2 312	602	128	240	133	1 209
Mean income deficit (dollars)	51 892	58 743	57 304	67 548	66 857	53 514	55 976	53 100
Married-couple families	**244**	**413**	**910**	**270**	**75**	**117**	**90**	**358**
With related children under 18 years	239	381	694	206	56	96	73	263
Householder worked in 1989	200	257	590	161	41	85	56	247
Female householder, no husband present	**198**	**603**	**2 130**	**351**	**113**	**219**	**176**	**1 271**
With related children under 18 years	152	511	1 841	286	113	181	176	1 085
Householder worked in 1989	113	306	1 121	160	57	125	106	673
Unrelated individuals	**413**	**1 060**	**4 221**	**965**	**294**	**237**	**235**	**2 490**
Percent below poverty level	31.5	33.1	27.6	47.6	40.6	29.9	25.1	23.1
Nonfamily householder	67	335	2 256	242	76	108	109	1 721
65 years and over	181	528	1 189	19	7	–	22	1 141
Mean income deficit (dollars)	45 727	37 295	39 565	54 705	52 352	43 742	46 625	31 124
Persons	**1 786**	**3 285**	**12 392**	**3 816**	**1 034**	**1 118**	**884**	**5 540**
Percent below poverty level	13.3	13.8	14.9	29.1	21.4	19.2	13.4	10.5
Related children under 18 years	336	224	1 877	1 080	238	257	127	175
Related children 5 to 17 years	336	224	1 601	847	195	257	127	175
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 587	4 768	16 196	4 630	1 346	1 507	1 279	7 434
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	6 137	9 229	28 683	7 236	2 291	2 613	2 419	14 124

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 310
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Panama—Con.						South America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**14 046**	**2 536**	**961**	**1 631**	**1 447**	**7 471**	**395 326**	**38 401**	**33 139**	**38 660**
Less than $5,000	1 472	485	147	153	116	571	23 928	5 880	2 157	2 072
$5,000 to $9,999	1 326	314	73	111	85	743	27 027	3 790	2 346	2 554
$10,000 to $14,999	1 560	361	115	234	163	687	32 012	4 396	3 590	3 576
$15,000 to $24,999	2 974	543	237	379	238	1 577	71 247	7 827	7 665	8 198
$25,000 to $34,999	2 112	338	162	223	237	1 152	68 103	5 938	6 490	7 791
$35,000 to $49,999	1 999	236	111	245	305	1 102	74 665	5 391	5 785	7 218
$50,000 to $74,999	1 795	168	79	209	258	1 081	60 413	3 427	3 557	4 624
$75,000 to $99,999	409	55	22	49	21	262	20 635	1 033	964	1 672
$100,000 or more	399	36	15	28	24	296	17 296	719	585	955
Median (dollars)	23 548	17 000	20 683	22 705	30 633	25 972	31 129	21 048	26 000	28 431
Mean (dollars)	31 096	22 415	25 620	30 623	32 940	34 493	39 098	27 032	31 250	34 514
Families	**10 194**	**1 702**	**725**	**1 355**	**1 103**	**5 309**	**312 353**	**28 479**	**26 239**	**31 453**
Median income (dollars)	25 840	17 986	21 318	23 944	30 750	31 043	32 750	22 217	26 103	28 893
Mean income (dollars)	33 663	23 192	27 351	30 820	33 850	38 569	41 327	28 052	30 982	35 010
Per capita income (dollars)	11 269	6 360	7 091	10 868	12 248	15 824	14 955	6 701	9 660	11 728
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**14 046**	**2 536**	**961**	**1 631**	**1 447**	**7 471**	**395 326**	**38 401**	**33 139**	**38 660**
With earnings	12 184	2 097	870	1 503	1 358	6 356	363 025	33 942	31 311	36 880
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 792	19 551	22 998	28 101	31 239	30 471	36 326	25 523	30 062	33 238
With Social Security income	1 343	60	35	15	147	1 086	38 615	1 028	1 144	1 522
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 894	6 038	4 553	2 956	4 467	6 163	6 051	4 215	3 974	4 289
With public assistance income	1 278	127	44	182	178	747	27 625	1 187	1 550	2 238
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 387	5 001	3 120	3 933	3 689	4 634	4 313	4 040	3 930	4 220
With retirement income	1 249	103	123	182	76	765	18 302	490	773	716
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 012	11 614	10 903	13 263	6 638	7 582	6 947	6 872	4 733	5 207
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**10 194**	**1 702**	**725**	**1 355**	**1 103**	**5 309**	**312 353**	**28 479**	**26 239**	**31 453**
With related children under 18 years	6 938	1 122	523	932	841	3 520	201 509	17 622	17 169	21 988
With related children under 5 years	1 491	285	141	423	198	444	45 319	5 419	6 217	7 090
Householder worked in 1989	8 453	1 289	577	1 147	1 018	4 422	274 757	23 843	23 580	28 465
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 144	591	290	715	666	2 882	179 023	11 702	14 018	18 033
Householder under 65 years with work disability	385	30	34	54	35	232	12 967	598	793	1 014
Householder 65 years and over	749	76	47	109	33	484	16 377	365	498	698
Householder high school graduate or higher	8 063	1 456	585	1 000	864	4 158	228 422	22 185	18 882	22 855
Married-couple families	**6 092**	**1 107**	**440**	**832**	**631**	**3 082**	**229 068**	**21 972**	**18 538**	**22 245**
With related children under 18 years	4 102	735	317	570	470	2 010	151 696	14 397	12 607	16 171
Householder worked in 1989	5 344	915	360	752	602	2 715	207 287	18 726	16 988	20 749
Female householder, no husband present	**3 449**	**508**	**238**	**426**	**379**	**1 898**	**56 559**	**3 570**	**4 071**	**5 375**
With related children under 18 years	2 443	333	185	293	326	1 306	36 716	2 219	2 723	3 917
Householder worked in 1989	2 566	333	170	308	330	1 425	43 093	2 561	3 170	4 157
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**7 121**	**1 923**	**620**	**570**	**608**	**3 400**	**163 073**	**35 176**	**19 705**	**16 517**
Nonfamily householder	3 852	834	236	276	344	2 162	82 973	9 922	6 900	7 207
65 years and over	1 556	520	119	167	162	588	13 840	440	367	334
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**40 297**	**11 645**	**4 004**	**4 362**	**3 957**	**16 329**	**1 020 979**	**184 866**	**116 466**	**116 465**
Related children under 18 years	5 283	2 860	806	549	514	554	110 256	44 811	21 742	18 844
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 698	2 295	786	549	514	554	98 088	33 748	20 637	18 844
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**1 967**	**616**	**182**	**283**	**142**	**744**	**36 506**	**7 106**	**3 728**	**4 373**
Percent below poverty level	19.3	36.2	25.1	20.9	12.9	14.0	11.7	25.0	14.2	13.9
With related children under 18 years	1 580	459	163	237	136	585	29 206	5 080	3 004	3 785
With related children under 5 years	339	150	44	80	19	46	6 049	1 292	981	1 097
Householder worked in 1989	1 008	295	92	171	87	363	20 633	4 178	2 418	2 674
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	126	35	11	25	5	50	5 145	752	755	819
Householder under 65 years with work disability	112	9	26	32	–	45	3 104	205	215	324
Householder 65 years and over	128	11	11	38	4	64	1 762	149	113	114
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 409	521	122	166	103	497	21 921	5 179	2 119	2 658
Mean income deficit (dollars)	59 877	68 680	67 602	53 324	60 326	53 107	57 954	66 111	54 282	56 872
Married-couple families	**590**	**264**	**73**	**84**	**30**	**139**	**18 369**	**4 944**	**1 859**	**2 147**
With related children under 18 years	443	200	54	63	24	102	14 261	3 603	1 491	1 876
Householder worked in 1989	367	155	39	62	20	91	11 518	3 007	1 276	1 533
Female householder, no husband present	**1 237**	**296**	**109**	**178**	**102**	**552**	**14 753**	**1 470**	**1 332**	**1 737**
With related children under 18 years	1 053	231	109	153	102	458	12 638	1 131	1 086	1 562
Householder worked in 1989	596	130	53	98	57	258	6 902	748	745	760
Unrelated individuals	**2 525**	**951**	**275**	**178**	**190**	**931**	**48 913**	**17 769**	**5 873**	**4 234**
Percent below poverty level	35.5	49.5	44.4	31.2	31.3	27.4	30.0	50.5	29.8	25.6
Nonfamily householder	944	242	67	72	85	478	17 796	3 722	1 569	1 325
65 years and over	787	364	46	60	57	260	5 709	319	203	218
Mean income deficit (dollars)	45 500	54 561	53 130	46 336	44 705	33 994	41 718	48 612	43 660	40 798
Persons	**8 155**	**3 597**	**893**	**871**	**536**	**2 258**	**143 813**	**49 522**	**18 081**	**16 177**
Percent below poverty level	20.2	30.9	22.3	20.0	13.5	13.8	14.1	26.8	15.5	13.9
Related children under 18 years	1 548	1 017	181	191	72	87	23 040	12 358	4 143	3 150
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 304	784	170	191	72	87	19 871	9 411	3 921	3 150
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	10 308	4 306	1 152	1 131	754	2 965	193 882	62 528	25 657	22 382
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	17 544	6 673	1 965	1 988	1 459	5 459	357 530	98 959	51 082	43 457

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 311
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**43 376**	**241 750**	**240 699**	**36 225**	**30 256**	**32 196**	**33 802**	**108 220**
Less than $5,000	2 379	11 440	17 215	5 732	1 957	1 789	1 766	5 971
$5,000 to $9,999	2 905	15 432	18 657	3 555	2 151	2 274	2 447	8 230
$10,000 to $14,999	4 140	16 310	22 128	4 109	3 283	3 008	3 291	8 437
$15,000 to $24,999	8 639	38 918	47 759	7 403	6 964	6 883	6 789	19 720
$25,000 to $34,999	8 513	39 371	43 701	5 453	6 052	6 411	6 835	18 950
$35,000 to $49,999	8 624	47 647	43 943	5 034	5 190	5 930	6 571	21 218
$50,000 to $74,999	5 729	43 076	31 077	3 253	3 244	3 796	4 408	16 376
$75,000 to $99,999	1 632	15 334	9 349	986	891	1 433	1 093	4 946
$100,000 or more	815	14 222	6 870	700	524	672	602	4 372
Median (dollars)	29 001	34 818	27 967	20 881	26 052	28 041	28 419	30 995
Mean (dollars)	33 704	43 792	34 476	26 982	31 272	33 980	33 291	38 399
Families	**35 460**	**190 722**	**189 873**	**26 826**	**23 970**	**25 908**	**27 479**	**85 690**
Median income (dollars)	29 196	37 696	29 253	21 939	26 155	28 601	28 469	32 998
Mean income (dollars)	33 939	47 148	35 860	28 018	31 029	34 568	33 443	40 831
Per capita income (dollars)	12 935	20 600	11 937	6 632	9 673	11 438	12 540	16 893
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**43 376**	**241 750**	**240 699**	**36 225**	**30 256**	**32 196**	**33 802**	**108 220**
With earnings	41 118	219 774	222 316	31 901	28 590	30 719	32 153	98 953
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 190	40 137	32 560	25 481	30 139	32 741	31 900	35 759
With Social Security income	2 155	32 766	15 960	866	994	1 210	1 558	11 332
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 848	6 408	5 110	3 826	3 975	4 338	3 569	5 602
With public assistance income	2 434	20 216	16 941	1 052	1 429	1 961	1 848	10 651
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 380	4 361	4 316	3 969	3 984	4 373	4 465	4 358
With retirement income	1 027	15 296	7 344	447	705	574	683	4 935
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 113	7 198	6 285	6 594	4 912	4 959	5 512	6 715
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**35 460**	**190 722**	**189 873**	**26 826**	**23 970**	**25 908**	**27 479**	**85 690**
With related children under 18 years	25 026	119 704	126 914	16 614	15 687	18 109	19 257	57 247
With related children under 5 years	6 909	19 684	31 249	5 087	5 682	5 794	5 519	9 167
Householder worked in 1989	32 195	166 674	166 713	22 422	21 637	23 348	25 133	74 173
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	20 232	115 038	102 693	10 861	12 853	14 670	15 607	48 702
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 188	9 374	7 410	581	700	780	831	4 518
Householder 65 years and over	647	14 169	6 995	334	419	592	476	5 174
Householder high school graduate or higher	25 029	139 471	132 676	20 992	17 368	18 646	19 062	56 608
Married-couple families	**24 419**	**141 894**	**136 512**	**20 781**	**17 058**	**18 269**	**18 716**	**61 688**
With related children under 18 years	17 936	90 585	94 232	13 606	11 634	13 246	13 755	41 991
Householder worked in 1989	22 799	128 025	123 931	17 700	15 665	17 051	17 624	55 891
Female householder, no husband present	**6 465**	**37 078**	**34 604**	**3 307**	**3 665**	**4 376**	**5 034**	**18 222**
With related children under 18 years	4 762	23 095	23 385	2 042	2 448	3 183	3 617	12 095
Householder worked in 1989	5 112	28 093	25 591	2 337	2 933	3 267	4 009	13 045
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**16 877**	**74 798**	**116 743**	**33 754**	**18 140**	**14 492**	**13 902**	**36 455**
Nonfamily householder	7 916	51 028	50 826	9 399	6 286	6 288	6 323	22 530
65 years and over	527	12 172	37 345	14 104	6 894	4 711	4 499	7 137
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**113 047**	**490 135**	**705 152**	**174 630**	**106 227**	**98 559**	**89 068**	**236 668**
Related children under 18 years	13 318	11 541	95 414	41 108	19 367	16 282	10 636	8 021
Related children 5 to 17 years	13 318	11 541	84 883	31 414	18 530	16 282	10 636	8 021
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**4 568**	**16 731**	**27 351**	**6 812**	**3 360**	**3 728**	**3 562**	**9 889**
Percent below poverty level	12.9	8.8	14.4	25.4	14.0	14.4	13.0	11.5
With related children under 18 years	3 719	13 618	21 817	4 827	2 710	3 229	2 876	8 175
With related children under 5 years	920	1 759	4 809	1 248	911	952	717	981
Householder worked in 1989	2 742	8 621	15 579	3 957	2 185	2 243	2 202	4 992
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	723	2 096	3 818	690	681	734	609	1 104
Householder under 65 years with work disability	280	2 080	2 085	205	172	268	185	1 255
Householder 65 years and over	173	1 213	1 100	149	102	109	148	592
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 715	9 250	16 168	4 976	1 934	2 226	2 050	4 982
Mean income deficit (dollars)	55 860	56 163	57 941	66 307	54 090	56 919	53 159	55 594
Married-couple families	**2 133**	**7 286**	**14 048**	**4 783**	**1 669**	**1 866**	**1 653**	**4 077**
With related children under 18 years	1 643	5 648	10 963	3 465	1 356	1 636	1 265	3 241
Householder worked in 1989	1 450	4 252	8 921	2 892	1 124	1 371	1 161	2 373
Female householder, no husband present	**1 968**	**8 246**	**10 677**	**1 366**	**1 181**	**1 483**	**1 524**	**5 123**
With related children under 18 years	1 754	7 105	9 063	1 036	954	1 314	1 341	4 418
Householder worked in 1989	1 014	3 635	4 909	653	691	584	809	2 172
Unrelated individuals	**4 100**	**16 937**	**39 451**	**17 262**	**5 385**	**3 782**	**3 376**	**9 646**
Percent below poverty level	24.3	22.6	33.8	51.1	29.7	26.1	24.3	26.5
Nonfamily householder	1 423	9 757	12 307	3 606	1 447	1 178	1 126	4 950
65 years and over	285	4 684	15 968	8 264	2 327	1 514	1 330	2 533
Mean income deficit (dollars)	40 123	34 429	42 979	48 771	43 159	40 983	39 280	34 588
Persons	**14 351**	**45 682**	**115 972**	**47 233**	**16 262**	**13 908**	**11 613**	**26 956**
Percent below poverty level	12.7	9.3	16.4	27.0	15.3	14.1	13.0	11.4
Related children under 18 years	1 964	1 425	20 196	11 372	3 601	2 619	1 650	954
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 964	1 425	17 356	8 694	3 439	2 619	1 650	954
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	20 437	62 878	155 972	59 689	23 242	19 264	16 754	37 023
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	41 219	122 813	282 843	93 813	46 847	37 325	33 510	71 348

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 312
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Columbia									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**106 925**	**7 583**	**9 451**	**9 686**	**13 599**	**66 606**	**68 256**	**7 041**	**8 658**	**8 185**
Less than $5,000	6 734	1 116	762	581	873	3 402	4 901	1 047	731	489
$5,000 to $9,999	7 811	884	774	734	966	4 453	5 614	844	695	658
$10,000 to $14,999	9 767	1 044	1 021	1 089	1 393	5 220	7 043	983	942	962
$15,000 to $24,999	20 726	1 565	2 231	2 340	3 031	11 559	14 521	1 468	2 045	2 005
$25,000 to $34,999	19 289	1 115	2 083	1 980	2 738	11 373	13 070	988	1 951	1 711
$35,000 to $49,999	19 911	997	1 487	1 581	2 437	13 409	12 101	923	1 337	1 266
$50,000 to $74,999	14 718	629	818	929	1 483	10 859	7 684	567	703	753
$75,000 to $99,999	4 366	130	198	264	477	3 297	1 987	123	186	211
$100,000 or more	3 603	103	77	188	201	3 034	1 335	98	68	130
Median (dollars)	29 139	18 934	24 680	25 423	26 434	32 262	26 324	18 561	24 519	24 897
Mean (dollars)	36 305	24 591	27 874	30 464	32 024	40 558	31 586	24 350	27 483	29 607
Families	**85 157**	**5 613**	**7 433**	**7 897**	**11 311**	**52 903**	**54 219**	**5 210**	**6 804**	**6 582**
Median income (dollars)	30 342	19 977	24 037	24 587	25 883	34 902	26 780	19 210	23 772	24 343
Mean income (dollars)	37 973	24 708	27 065	29 785	31 679	43 481	32 314	24 238	26 597	29 200
Per capita income (dollars)	13 733	6 012	8 369	10 353	12 143	18 659	10 957	5 788	8 304	10 034
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**106 925**	**7 583**	**9 451**	**9 686**	**13 599**	**66 606**	**68 256**	**7 041**	**8 658**	**8 185**
With earnings	99 029	6 817	8 913	9 184	12 927	61 188	63 490	6 301	8 168	7 778
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 946	23 571	26 609	29 269	30 621	37 527	29 923	23 337	26 517	28 555
With Social Security income	9 685	199	370	305	727	8 084	4 922	157	326	268
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 531	4 360	3 863	4 072	3 805	5 846	4 886	4 568	3 799	3 527
With public assistance income	8 007	334	491	640	815	5 727	5 242	307	439	593
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 126	4 233	3 538	3 875	3 943	4 224	4 087	3 832	3 408	3 912
With retirement income	4 290	58	263	207	307	3 455	2 071	49	226	181
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 195	2 523	3 743	5 771	6 438	6 447	4 920	1 333	3 848	4 593
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**85 157**	**5 613**	**7 433**	**7 897**	**11 311**	**52 903**	**54 219**	**5 210**	**6 804**	**6 582**
With related children under 18 years	56 364	3 442	4 753	5 418	8 286	34 465	37 024	3 200	4 386	4 584
With related children under 5 years	13 001	1 210	1 785	1 823	2 533	5 650	9 336	1 111	1 611	1 513
Householder worked in 1989	74 998	4 648	6 547	7 099	10 241	46 463	47 514	4 277	6 042	5 917
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	47 731	2 022	3 689	4 163	6 226	31 631	28 524	1 788	3 429	3 424
Householder under 65 years with work disability	3 873	121	222	263	337	2 930	2 386	112	202	218
Householder 65 years and over	3 728	140	137	172	163	3 116	2 015	127	132	144
Householder high school graduate or higher	58 280	3 982	4 938	5 369	7 432	36 559	34 706	3 683	4 544	4 413
Married-couple families	**58 529**	**3 945**	**4 830**	**5 034**	**7 311**	**37 409**	**36 205**	**3 696**	**4 438**	**4 171**
With related children under 18 years	40 284	2 618	3 188	3 590	5 632	25 256	25 847	2 447	2 958	3 041
Householder worked in 1989	53 297	3 344	4 324	4 698	6 802	34 129	32 871	3 107	4 006	3 936
Female householder, no husband present	**18 279**	**955**	**1 410**	**1 723**	**2 344**	**11 847**	**11 895**	**870**	**1 277**	**1 379**
With related children under 18 years	11 689	568	946	1 272	1 631	7 272	7 799	509	851	1 025
Householder worked in 1989	14 110	666	1 115	1 371	1 880	9 078	9 024	583	1 032	1 059
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**47 778**	**8 430**	**6 646**	**4 748**	**5 940**	**22 014**	**35 554**	**8 043**	**6 199**	**4 239**
Nonfamily householder	21 768	1 970	2 018	1 789	2 288	13 703	14 037	1 831	1 854	1 603
65 years and over	3 632	153	170	82	132	3 095	12 762	3 830	2 564	1 542
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**279 112**	**41 374**	**35 361**	**29 639**	**35 708**	**137 030**	**197 549**	**38 678**	**32 546**	**25 374**
Related children under 18 years	26 484	9 506	6 271	4 356	3 650	2 701	22 970	8 487	5 690	3 727
Related children 5 to 17 years	23 447	6 828	5 912	4 356	3 650	2 701	20 449	6 269	5 387	3 727
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**11 200**	**1 613**	**1 334**	**1 357**	**1 548**	**5 348**	**8 533**	**1 530**	**1 235**	**1 172**
Percent below poverty level	13.2	28.7	17.9	17.2	13.7	10.1	15.7	29.4	18.2	17.8
With related children under 18 years	9 073	1 167	1 076	1 177	1 341	4 312	6 853	1 093	990	1 013
With related children under 5 years	1 982	361	338	396	399	488	1 635	341	298	340
Householder worked in 1989	6 609	962	905	907	981	2 854	5 209	905	853	794
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 810	227	289	303	292	699	1 440	214	281	283
Householder under 65 years with work disability	923	45	85	70	60	663	671	45	75	59
Householder 65 years and over	566	76	51	19	25	395	349	76	51	19
Householder high school graduate or higher	6 079	1 039	588	737	870	2 845	4 495	979	538	627
Mean income deficit (dollars)	54 786	57 891	53 652	53 214	57 986	53 604	54 357	58 093	53 593	52 752
Married-couple families	**5 086**	**936**	**585**	**670**	**684**	**2 211**	**3 950**	**911**	**548**	**605**
With related children under 18 years	4 086	738	465	570	606	1 707	3 167	713	428	520
Householder worked in 1989	3 359	577	390	545	494	1 353	2 704	560	370	525
Female householder, no husband present	**4 888**	**460**	**465**	**557**	**676**	**2 730**	**3 604**	**423**	**414**	**437**
With related children under 18 years	4 100	342	394	508	595	2 261	2 981	305	356	394
Householder worked in 1989	2 462	230	302	278	356	1 296	1 829	193	281	185
Unrelated individuals	**15 311**	**4 497**	**2 270**	**1 320**	**1 643**	**5 581**	**12 459**	**4 337**	**2 090**	**1 171**
Percent below poverty level	32.0	53.3	34.2	27.8	27.7	25.4	35.0	53.9	33.7	27.6
Nonfamily householder	5 229	738	578	416	555	2 942	3 760	706	540	373
65 years and over	1 837	140	96	42	79	1 480	5 382	2 388	917	511
Mean income deficit (dollars)	41 077	47 715	41 162	41 238	39 923	35 996	41 760	47 766	40 898	41 723
Persons	**42 670**	**11 505**	**6 476**	**4 851**	**5 050**	**14 788**	**34 685**	**10 909**	**6 001**	**4 188**
Percent below poverty level	15.3	27.8	18.3	16.4	14.1	10.8	17.6	28.2	18.4	16.5
Related children under 18 years	5 872	2 709	1 283	844	639	397	5 181	2 440	1 202	697
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 072	1 977	1 215	844	639	397	4 473	1 800	1 134	697
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	57 916	14 560	9 014	6 654	7 495	20 193	47 060	13 825	8 370	5 758
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	105 375	23 054	16 686	12 923	14 687	38 025	84 474	21 791	15 643	11 270

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 313
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Columbia—Con.		Ecuador					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**11 140**	**33 232**	**53 410**	**3 079**	**3 568**	**3 783**	**4 879**	**38 101**
Less than $5,000	626	2 008	3 659	448	255	307	472	2 177
$5,000 to $9,999	830	2 587	4 286	325	256	263	427	3 015
$10,000 to $14,999	1 160	2 996	4 185	320	416	307	472	2 670
$15,000 to $24,999	2 464	6 539	9 281	620	721	952	925	6 063
$25,000 to $34,999	2 299	6 121	9 326	448	712	748	1 027	6 391
$35,000 to $49,999	2 021	6 554	10 363	524	650	601	740	7 848
$50,000 to $74,999	1 238	4 423	8 124	302	387	376	633	6 426
$75,000 to $99,999	360	1 107	2 707	76	124	127	137	2 243
$100,000 or more	142	897	1 479	16	47	102	46	1 268
Median (dollars)	26 583	28 969	30 615	21 698	27 394	25 625	26 104	32 598
Mean (dollars)	32 163	34 482	35 954	26 724	30 682	31 310	29 505	38 480
Families	**9 284**	**26 339**	**45 246**	**2 372**	**3 004**	**3 253**	**4 216**	**32 401**
Median income (dollars)	25 972	30 662	31 133	21 583	24 655	25 477	25 625	34 322
Mean income (dollars)	31 539	36 439	36 652	26 455	28 257	30 212	27 787	39 977
Per capita income (dollars)	11 905	14 950	13 354	5 854	8 488	9 478	10 809	17 178
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**11 140**	**33 232**	**53 410**	**3 079**	**3 568**	**3 783**	**4 879**	**38 101**
With earnings	10 689	30 554	47 789	2 713	3 307	3 453	4 384	33 932
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 969	32 191	33 503	25 760	29 650	30 118	28 174	35 508
With Social Security income	600	3 571	5 663	95	159	210	218	4 981
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 766	5 289	5 620	3 280	4 207	5 150	4 337	5 785
With public assistance income	643	3 260	6 247	181	303	383	437	4 943
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 906	4 269	4 527	4 133	4 561	4 125	4 558	4 568
With retirement income	251	1 364	2 497	44	103	46	148	2 156
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 125	5 232	5 524	5 054	4 354	5 200	4 505	5 666
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**9 284**	**26 339**	**45 246**	**2 372**	**3 004**	**3 253**	**4 216**	**32 401**
With related children under 18 years	6 867	17 987	30 448	1 488	1 934	2 395	3 068	21 563
With related children under 5 years	2 194	2 907	6 210	503	849	847	931	3 080
Householder worked in 1989	8 517	22 761	38 314	1 993	2 627	2 792	3 625	27 277
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 196	14 687	24 014	998	1 266	1 671	1 980	18 099
Householder under 65 years with work disability	269	1 585	2 481	78	141	161	212	1 889
Householder 65 years and over	104	1 508	2 380	23	46	55	33	2 223
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 973	16 093	27 770	1 457	1 629	1 899	2 606	20 179
Married-couple families	**5 919**	**17 981**	**31 505**	**1 563**	**1 831**	**2 130**	**2 586**	**23 395**
With related children under 18 years	4 598	12 803	22 170	1 131	1 293	1 688	2 001	16 057
Householder worked in 1989	5 562	16 260	28 163	1 339	1 682	1 988	2 334	20 820
Female householder, no husband present	**1 952**	**6 417**	**9 490**	**365**	**544**	**679**	**865**	**7 037**
With related children under 18 years	1 337	4 077	6 371	215	432	558	720	4 446
Householder worked in 1989	1 612	4 738	6 245	258	354	388	573	4 672
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**4 940**	**12 133**	**18 640**	**3 840**	**2 249**	**1 665**	**1 976**	**8 910**
Nonfamily householder	1 856	6 893	8 164	707	564	530	663	5 700
65 years and over	1 971	2 855	1 769	20	17	39	75	1 618
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**29 431**	**71 520**	**142 125**	**20 243**	**13 999**	**13 370**	**13 917**	**80 596**
Related children under 18 years	3 091	1 975	12 512	4 820	2 408	2 256	1 488	1 540
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 091	1 975	11 010	3 443	2 283	2 256	1 488	1 540
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**1 262**	**3 334**	**6 698**	**599**	**508**	**607**	**846**	**4 138**
Percent below poverty level	13.6	12.7	14.8	25.3	16.9	18.7	20.1	12.8
With related children under 18 years	1 066	2 691	5 789	479	417	550	768	3 575
With related children under 5 years	332	324	979	97	190	169	133	390
Householder worked in 1989	854	1 803	3 044	317	245	285	403	1 794
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	277	385	769	56	66	116	71	460
Householder under 65 years with work disability	60	432	790	28	39	79	73	571
Householder 65 years and over	25	178	258	–	7	10	17	224
Householder high school graduate or higher	685	1 666	3 187	338	213	343	478	1 815
Mean income deficit (dollars)	54 242	53 533	60 634	69 854	57 735	61 652	66 922	58 220
Married-couple families	**536**	**1 350**	**2 914**	**354**	**228**	**268**	**370**	**1 694**
With related children under 18 years	458	1 048	2 477	295	185	261	323	1 413
Householder worked in 1989	416	833	1 598	198	136	183	216	865
Female householder, no husband present	**549**	**1 781**	**3 293**	**192**	**213**	**278**	**398**	**2 212**
With related children under 18 years	468	1 458	2 961	145	181	271	377	1 987
Householder worked in 1989	318	852	1 130	92	71	53	140	774
Unrelated individuals	**1 333**	**3 528**	**5 867**	**1 734**	**666**	**481**	**553**	**2 433**
Percent below poverty level	27.0	29.1	31.5	45.2	29.6	28.9	28.0	27.3
Nonfamily householder	437	1 704	2 117	261	140	117	176	1 423
65 years and over	529	1 037	958	20	6	31	39	862
Mean income deficit (dollars)	38 114	36 279	40 233	45 990	48 923	42 427	43 040	32 679
Persons	**4 181**	**9 406**	**21 529**	**5 174**	**2 397**	**2 304**	**2 342**	**9 312**
Percent below poverty level	14.2	13.2	15.1	25.6	17.1	17.2	16.8	11.6
Related children under 18 years	549	293	3 200	1 435	569	503	378	315
Related children 5 to 17 years	549	293	2 776	1 073	507	503	378	315
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	6 326	12 781	28 782	6 516	3 347	3 109	3 143	12 667
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	12 358	23 412	53 624	10 895	6 714	6 010	6 152	23 853

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 314
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ecuador—Con.						Guyana			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**34 998**	**2 846**	**3 237**	**3 279**	**3 986**	**21 650**	**43 400**	**3 388**	**3 985**	**6 829**
Less than $5,000	2 653	421	220	261	372	1 379	2 256	334	208	287
$5,000 to $9,999	3 196	283	246	241	350	2 076	2 418	216	267	369
$10,000 to $14,999	3 142	285	383	259	412	1 803	2 866	357	356	462
$15,000 to $24,999	6 436	561	684	828	743	3 620	7 456	750	824	1 342
$25,000 to $34,999	6 352	414	658	650	858	3 772	7 126	704	653	1 234
$35,000 to $49,999	6 603	503	560	527	570	4 443	9 090	608	865	1 509
$50,000 to $74,999	4 718	302	329	326	563	3 198	7 958	301	652	1 119
$75,000 to $99,999	1 271	61	113	117	85	895	2 701	94	101	339
$100,000 or more	627	16	44	70	33	464	1 529	24	59	168
Median (dollars)	28 033	21 981	27 036	25 628	26 189	29 948	34 243	25 544	29 864	32 202
Mean (dollars)	32 398	27 052	30 360	30 698	29 424	34 211	40 247	28 524	33 419	39 224
Families	**29 841**	**2 178**	**2 728**	**2 840**	**3 449**	**18 646**	**36 645**	**2 893**	**3 399**	**6 113**
Median income (dollars)	28 209	21 533	23 867	25 637	25 799	30 908	36 278	27 165	31 563	33 138
Mean income (dollars)	32 543	26 477	27 931	29 818	28 184	35 148	42 306	30 142	35 199	40 480
Per capita income (dollars)	11 087	5 826	8 413	9 185	10 384	14 424	14 254	6 292	9 666	12 397
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**34 998**	**2 846**	**3 237**	**3 279**	**3 986**	**21 650**	**43 400**	**3 388**	**3 985**	**6 829**
With earnings	31 144	2 501	2 990	2 978	3 593	19 082	40 223	3 149	3 758	6 532
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 425	26 149	29 321	29 516	28 270	31 687	37 927	27 431	32 408	37 993
With Social Security income	3 133	86	124	190	157	2 576	3 727	153	76	234
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 196	3 236	4 429	5 461	3 711	5 369	5 935	4 852	4 554	4 595
With public assistance income	4 449	169	279	316	350	3 335	3 739	178	260	479
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 592	4 037	4 897	4 186	4 744	4 617	4 258	3 943	3 682	4 006
With retirement income	1 391	44	103	46	102	1 096	2 166	85	123	123
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 770	5 054	4 354	5 200	4 584	4 797	6 861	10 077	7 829	4 230
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	**29 841**	**2 178**	**2 728**	**2 840**	**3 449**	**18 646**	**36 645**	**2 893**	**3 399**	**6 113**
With related children under 18 years	20 705	1 372	1 817	2 115	2 495	12 906	25 339	1 932	2 499	4 468
With related children under 5 years	4 552	439	814	737	777	1 785	4 741	373	531	1 049
Householder worked in 1989	25 008	1 817	2 404	2 428	2 981	15 378	32 325	2 495	3 097	5 556
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	14 782	927	1 131	1 438	1 602	9 684	23 243	1 439	2 183	4 023
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 579	78	116	154	146	1 085	1 649	104	130	258
Householder 65 years and over	1 330	23	26	39	24	1 218	2 508	43	167	263
Householder high school graduate or higher	16 742	1 323	1 429	1 630	2 085	10 275	26 693	1 899	2 299	3 902
Married-couple families	**20 140**	**1 418**	**1 680**	**1 865**	**2 098**	**13 079**	**25 213**	**2 080**	**2 459**	**4 415**
With related children under 18 years	14 657	1 035	1 233	1 479	1 642	9 268	17 608	1 386	1 817	3 284
Householder worked in 1989	17 970	1 212	1 548	1 745	1 905	11 560	22 687	1 817	2 300	4 052
Female householder, no husband present	**6 496**	**336**	**463**	**589**	**729**	**4 379**	**8 617**	**538**	**671**	**1 022**
With related children under 18 years	4 631	195	385	496	612	2 943	6 106	410	446	743
Householder worked in 1989	4 066	229	309	325	493	2 710	7 043	436	538	863
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**14 217**	**3 669**	**2 076**	**1 492**	**1 700**	**5 280**	**10 907**	**1 146**	**1 283**	**1 451**
Nonfamily householder	5 157	668	509	439	537	3 004	6 755	495	586	716
65 years and over	6 040	1 929	995	734	825	1 557	1 268	30	79	61
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**104 769**	**18 824**	**12 889**	**11 857**	**11 688**	**49 511**	**119 038**	**19 477**	**15 268**	**20 907**
Related children under 18 years	11 016	4 268	2 161	2 023	1 281	1 283	18 413	6 260	3 971	3 964
Related children 5 to 17 years	9 729	3 075	2 067	2 023	1 281	1 283	17 089	5 068	3 839	3 964
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	**5 091**	**569**	**469**	**523**	**673**	**2 857**	**3 887**	**565**	**426**	**702**
Percent below poverty level	17.1	26.1	17.2	18.4	19.5	15.3	10.6	19.5	12.5	11.5
With related children under 18 years	4 493	458	394	504	607	2 530	3 002	413	347	599
With related children under 5 years	779	88	190	154	103	244	393	39	62	86
Householder worked in 1989	2 314	299	235	229	337	1 214	2 109	353	283	381
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	579	56	66	91	52	314	554	53	100	117
Householder under 65 years with work disability	579	28	24	72	49	406	381	25	34	69
Householder 65 years and over	157	–	7	10	17	123	288	10	30	47
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 311	317	190	299	381	1 124	2 228	259	265	327
Mean income deficit (dollars)	59 830	69 909	56 960	60 515	62 648	57 506	61 142	66 749	51 614	56 781
Married-couple families	**2 231**	**342**	**218**	**245**	**271**	**1 155**	**1 763**	**349**	**168**	**332**
With related children under 18 years	1 926	283	185	245	236	977	1 212	246	139	272
Householder worked in 1989	1 219	198	126	167	162	566	923	219	112	163
Female householder, no husband present	**2 495**	**174**	**184**	**257**	**332**	**1 548**	**1 781**	**157**	**236**	**290**
With related children under 18 years	2 265	136	158	250	311	1 410	1 552	132	186	258
Householder worked in 1989	871	74	71	53	128	545	919	99	149	138
Unrelated individuals	**4 933**	**1 662**	**634**	**467**	**465**	**1 705**	**2 897**	**494**	**324**	**435**
Percent below poverty level	34.7	45.3	30.5	31.3	27.4	32.3	26.6	43.1	25.3	30.0
Nonfamily householder	1 552	240	135	117	138	922	1 402	143	117	168
65 years and over	2 252	932	282	232	228	578	541	22	53	47
Mean income deficit (dollars)	41 064	46 148	48 770	42 566	41 145	32 810	39 826	54 656	45 701	43 100
Persons	**17 561**	**4 813**	**2 226**	**2 005**	**1 886**	**6 631**	**14 169**	**4 018**	**1 788**	**2 258**
Percent below poverty level	16.8	25.6	17.3	16.9	16.1	13.4	11.9	20.6	11.7	10.8
Related children under 18 years	2 737	1 263	505	386	332	251	3 336	1 671	629	510
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 385	960	456	386	332	251	3 010	1 360	614	510
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	23 421	6 048	3 068	2 734	2 618	8 953	18 760	4 887	2 550	3 078
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	43 719	10 054	6 237	5 296	5 106	17 026	37 145	8 853	5 901	6 279

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 315
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guyana—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**5 647**	**23 551**	**21 822**	**2 988**	**3 642**	**4 923**	**3 209**	**7 060**
Less than $5,000	263	1 164	1 359	329	201	227	157	445
$5,000 to $9,999	348	1 218	1 502	181	230	330	275	486
$10,000 to $14,999	386	1 305	1 620	324	333	341	161	461
$15,000 to $24,999	824	3 716	4 207	695	696	957	527	1 332
$25,000 to $34,999	1 023	3 512	3 698	562	614	838	596	1 088
$35,000 to $49,999	1 407	4 701	4 535	520	787	1 117	785	1 326
$50,000 to $74,999	1 096	4 790	3 483	267	621	765	588	1 242
$75,000 to $99,999	230	1 937	847	86	101	261	66	333
$100,000 or more	70	1 208	571	24	59	87	54	347
Median (dollars)	34 718	37 338	31 000	24 300	30 611	32 104	32 334	32 155
Mean (dollars)	36 685	44 240	37 063	28 159	34 041	39 332	35 199	41 655
Families	**5 054**	**19 186**	**18 367**	**2 518**	**3 104**	**4 382**	**2 783**	**5 580**
Median income (dollars)	35 935	40 244	32 864	26 809	32 326	33 037	34 618	35 776
Mean income (dollars)	37 664	47 204	39 261	30 500	36 065	40 713	36 400	45 278
Per capita income (dollars)	12 597	20 385	11 707	6 226	9 946	12 238	12 008	18 626
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**5 647**	**23 551**	**21 822**	**2 988**	**3 642**	**4 923**	**3 209**	**7 060**
With earnings	5 331	21 453	20 424	2 749	3 422	4 690	3 056	6 507
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 774	41 108	35 453	27 054	32 988	38 105	33 566	39 286
With Social Security income	260	3 004	960	129	55	144	76	556
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 246	6 189	4 761	5 118	6 016	5 436	3 720	4 522
With public assistance income	427	2 395	1 724	156	251	399	224	694
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 581	4 336	4 141	3 997	3 695	4 259	4 852	4 036
With retirement income	189	1 646	721	85	111	50	108	367
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 155	6 442	7 496	10 077	8 477	4 646	9 220	6 482
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	**5 054**	**19 186**	**18 367**	**2 518**	**3 104**	**4 382**	**2 783**	**5 580**
With related children under 18 years	3 507	12 933	13 008	1 650	2 239	3 156	1 865	4 098
With related children under 5 years	594	2 194	2 640	311	486	747	376	720
Householder worked in 1989	4 502	16 675	16 231	2 160	2 839	3 942	2 529	4 761
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 190	12 408	11 193	1 228	2 007	2 793	1 804	3 361
Householder under 65 years with work disability	262	895	870	104	130	155	143	338
Householder 65 years and over	185	1 850	863	43	134	217	104	365
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 448	15 145	12 500	1 637	2 099	2 684	1 834	4 246
Married-couple families	**3 680**	**12 579**	**12 452**	**1 804**	**2 299**	**3 123**	**1 938**	**3 288**
With related children under 18 years	2 613	8 508	8 737	1 175	1 678	2 245	1 343	2 296
Householder worked in 1989	3 334	11 184	11 262	1 573	2 159	2 844	1 791	2 895
Female householder, no husband present	**1 050**	**5 336**	**4 426**	**467**	**631**	**779**	**619**	**1 930**
With related children under 18 years	777	3 730	3 335	345	420	571	434	1 565
Householder worked in 1989	849	4 357	3 559	373	516	629	512	1 529
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**972**	**6 055**	**6 158**	**1 086**	**1 139**	**1 125**	**699**	**2 109**
Nonfamily householder	593	4 365	3 455	470	538	541	426	1 480
65 years and over	51	1 047	1 795	468	442	381	167	337
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**16 213**	**47 173**	**71 573**	**17 409**	**13 507**	**15 685**	**9 507**	**15 465**
Related children under 18 years	2 474	1 744	14 260	5 384	3 403	3 104	1 495	874
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 474	1 744	13 222	4 401	3 348	3 104	1 495	874
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**617**	**1 577**	**2 505**	**474**	**378**	**556**	**360**	**737**
Percent below poverty level	12.2	8.2	13.6	18.8	12.2	12.7	12.9	13.2
With related children under 18 years	359	1 284	1 920	322	299	465	205	629
With related children under 5 years	79	127	279	32	55	71	63	58
Householder worked in 1989	308	784	1 361	262	246	295	190	368
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	79	205	357	26	85	98	66	82
Householder under 65 years with work disability	71	182	210	25	34	45	22	84
Householder 65 years and over	55	146	167	10	30	42	30	55
Householder high school graduate or higher	339	1 038	1 270	198	229	225	172	446
Mean income deficit (dollars)	54 461	66 263	60 793	68 872	48 309	58 789	53 320	67 161
Married-couple families	**330**	**584**	**1 103**	**298**	**153**	**250**	**177**	**225**
With related children under 18 years	159	396	757	195	124	202	87	149
Householder worked in 1989	159	270	591	168	104	132	76	111
Female householder, no husband present	**258**	**840**	**1 199**	**117**	**210**	**256**	**159**	**457**
With related children under 18 years	195	781	1 033	92	160	224	118	439
Householder worked in 1989	125	408	605	59	127	113	90	216
Unrelated individuals	**149**	**1 495**	**1 755**	**478**	**280**	**350**	**90**	**557**
Percent below poverty level	15.3	24.7	28.5	44.0	24.6	31.1	12.9	26.4
Nonfamily householder	55	919	759	138	117	125	47	332
65 years and over	37	382	654	224	142	137	43	108
Mean income deficit (dollars)	42 370	32 447	42 155	54 803	43 027	42 770	45 485	29 939
Persons	**1 589**	**4 516**	**9 756**	**3 538**	**1 523**	**1 693**	**1 035**	**1 967**
Percent below poverty level	9.8	9.6	13.6	20.3	11.3	10.8	10.9	12.7
Related children under 18 years	237	289	2 608	1 383	513	362	182	168
Related children 5 to 17 years	237	289	2 338	1 113	513	362	182	168
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 333	5 912	12 915	4 368	2 210	2 332	1 482	2 523
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	4 719	11 393	25 086	7 847	5 245	4 656	2 849	4 489

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 316
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peru								
		Year of entry					Not a citizen		
								Year of entry	
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	**52 867**	**5 620**	**5 424**	**6 870**	**6 362**	**28 591**	**33 443**	**5 354**	**4 959**
Less than $5,000	2 897	1 027	268	216	171	1 215	2 215	1 009	225
$5,000 to $9,999	3 499	653	374	497	374	1 601	2 507	614	345
$10,000 to $14,999	4 621	669	776	697	696	1 783	3 346	600	699
$15,000 to $24,999	10 161	1 153	1 399	1 525	1 290	4 794	7 057	1 117	1 307
$25,000 to $34,999	9 499	888	1 055	1 418	1 325	4 813	6 195	859	949
$35,000 to $49,999	9 709	633	894	1 360	1 449	5 373	6 095	596	812
$50,000 to $74,999	7 825	417	468	719	770	5 451	3 945	387	454
$75,000 to $99,999	2 534	105	130	306	208	1 785	1 115	105	115
$100,000 or more	2 122	75	60	132	79	1 776	968	67	53
Median (dollars)	30 465	17 938	24 385	28 191	29 645	35 190	27 256	18 128	24 409
Mean (dollars)	38 388	23 575	28 933	33 246	33 190	45 487	34 444	23 339	29 106
Families	**42 556**	**4 353**	**4 416**	**5 697**	**5 092**	**22 998**	**26 752**	**4 205**	**4 054**
Median income (dollars)	31 798	18 649	24 626	28 022	30 262	38 007	27 930	18 649	24 563
Mean income (dollars)	40 127	23 135	28 174	32 655	33 812	48 888	35 527	23 018	28 160
Per capita income (dollars)	14 028	5 382	9 701	11 376	13 037	21 615	11 379	5 324	9 719
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	**52 867**	**5 620**	**5 424**	**6 870**	**6 362**	**28 591**	**33 443**	**5 354**	**4 959**
With earnings	49 557	4 932	5 207	6 652	6 171	26 595	31 395	4 687	4 794
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 033	22 248	28 101	32 091	32 129	42 063	32 689	22 092	28 270
With Social Security income	4 523	205	212	282	336	3 488	1 931	171	188
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 422	3 774	3 485	3 547	2 687	6 051	4 815	2 304	3 247
With public assistance income	3 227	151	201	372	224	2 279	1 892	135	185
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 320	4 209	4 278	4 185	5 080	4 278	4 351	4 585	4 304
With retirement income	2 101	66	94	177	128	1 636	841	55	84
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 856	7 668	3 076	4 525	2 173	8 943	9 446	3 802	2 847
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	**42 556**	**4 353**	**4 416**	**5 697**	**5 092**	**22 998**	**26 752**	**4 205**	**4 054**
With related children under 18 years	28 030	2 742	2 920	4 000	3 612	14 756	17 860	2 631	2 637
With related children under 5 years	6 842	829	1 148	1 424	1 051	2 390	4 759	809	1 059
Householder worked in 1989	38 286	3 576	4 050	5 258	4 772	20 630	24 029	3 469	3 740
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	23 884	1 691	2 391	3 159	2 847	13 796	14 150	1 617	2 171
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 535	72	105	157	223	978	905	72	82
Householder 65 years and over	1 869	100	84	115	84	1 486	905	100	63
Householder high school graduate or higher	34 657	3 766	3 720	4 679	4 033	18 459	21 551	3 659	3 491
Married-couple families	**31 020**	**3 262**	**2 998**	**3 898**	**3 447**	**17 415**	**19 098**	**3 158**	**2 743**
With related children under 18 years	21 532	2 229	2 165	3 043	2 624	11 471	13 675	2 141	1 955
Householder worked in 1989	28 584	2 734	2 763	3 740	3 269	16 078	17 635	2 661	2 528
Female householder, no husband present	**7 112**	**653**	**733**	**930**	**878**	**3 918**	**4 427**	**631**	**669**
With related children under 18 years	4 480	377	416	586	639	2 462	2 785	362	376
Householder worked in 1989	5 659	453	642	721	793	3 050	3 457	441	610
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**22 035**	**5 166**	**3 169**	**3 002**	**2 495**	**8 203**	**16 716**	**4 948**	**2 942**
Nonfamily householder	10 311	1 267	1 008	1 173	1 270	5 593	6 691	1 149	905
65 years and over	1 404	84	38	33	91	1 158	6 046	2 553	1 272
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**142 615**	**31 484**	**18 885**	**20 202**	**16 021**	**56 023**	**104 492**	**30 197**	**17 242**
Related children under 18 years	16 409	7 454	3 035	2 984	1 677	1 259	14 770	6 955	2 666
Related children 5 to 17 years	14 782	5 956	2 906	2 984	1 677	1 259	13 386	5 659	2 578
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	**5 007**	**1 400**	**588**	**702**	**466**	**1 851**	**3 896**	**1 361**	**513**
Percent below poverty level	11.8	32.2	13.3	12.3	9.2	8.0	14.6	32.4	12.7
With related children under 18 years	4 160	1 043	498	626	404	1 589	3 198	1 004	442
With related children under 5 years	887	223	152	185	94	233	694	215	141
Householder worked in 1989	3 199	854	429	476	354	1 086	2 499	824	383
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	843	194	170	130	117	232	667	172	136
Householder under 65 years with work disability	305	37	–	29	28	211	202	37	–
Householder 65 years and over	197	45	20	16	13	103	138	45	9
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 675	1 235	422	501	331	1 186	2 932	1 205	406
Mean income deficit (dollars)	58 286	73 798	52 331	57 107	40 993	53 246	59 140	73 515	53 015
Married-couple families	**2 727**	**1 006**	**307**	**324**	**183**	**907**	**2 151**	**975**	**249**
With related children under 18 years	2 266	766	269	290	147	794	1 796	735	230
Householder worked in 1989	1 891	632	244	276	135	604	1 503	610	198
Female householder, no husband present	**1 815**	**291**	**198**	**281**	**227**	**818**	**1 391**	**291**	**181**
With related children under 18 years	1 555	229	153	255	212	706	1 161	229	136
Householder worked in 1989	1 016	162	128	139	194	393	783	162	128
Unrelated individuals	**6 495**	**2 617**	**878**	**736**	**561**	**1 703**	**5 532**	**2 575**	**816**
Percent below poverty level	29.5	50.7	27.7	24.5	22.5	20.8	33.1	52.0	27.7
Nonfamily householder	1 963	423	210	167	191	972	1 395	423	179
65 years and over	602	55	12	24	34	477	2 616	1 468	422
Mean income deficit (dollars)	41 126	47 011	41 078	35 617	38 906	35 220	42 170	46 912	41 009
Persons	**20 869**	**8 892**	**2 937**	**2 701**	**1 696**	**4 643**	**17 719**	**8 653**	**2 544**
Percent below poverty level	14.6	28.2	15.6	13.4	10.6	8.3	17.0	28.7	14.8
Related children under 18 years	3 836	2 203	772	506	209	146	3 527	2 130	624
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 407	1 791	755	506	209	146	3 130	1 741	616
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	29 120	11 477	4 190	4 172	2 596	6 685	24 712	11 187	3 626
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	54 379	17 840	8 753	7 783	5 686	14 317	44 933	17 166	7 870

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 317
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peru—Con.			Africa					
	Not a citizen—Con.				Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.								
	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	**5 748**	**5 119**	**12 263**	**172 693**	**21 477**	**16 967**	**25 015**	**25 633**	**83 601**
Less than $5,000	216	139	626	13 381	4 877	1 846	1 956	1 287	3 415
$5,000 to $9,999	441	332	775	11 690	2 016	1 727	2 248	1 647	4 052
$10,000 to $14,999	549	575	923	15 103	2 525	1 910	2 965	2 687	5 016
$15,000 to $24,999	1 308	1 008	2 317	30 323	4 014	3 534	5 404	5 627	11 744
$25,000 to $34,999	1 116	1 098	2 173	25 908	2 502	2 389	4 222	4 788	12 007
$35,000 to $49,999	1 130	1 143	2 414	29 533	2 655	2 550	3 804	4 459	16 065
$50,000 to $74,999	627	632	1 845	24 626	1 826	1 882	2 637	3 093	15 188
$75,000 to $99,999	250	132	513	9 851	465	610	976	966	6 834
$100,000 or more	111	60	677	12 278	597	519	803	1 079	9 280
Median (dollars)	28 367	29 104	31 732	30 907	17 871	23 170	24 826	27 805	39 985
Mean (dollars)	33 185	32 648	42 791	43 197	25 507	31 436	32 052	36 582	55 491
Families	**4 689**	**4 050**	**9 754**	**119 092**	**12 843**	**10 828**	**16 479**	**17 124**	**61 818**
Median income (dollars)	27 993	29 607	34 099	36 783	22 356	28 493	28 280	31 919	45 635
Mean income (dollars)	32 634	33 597	46 174	50 102	30 457	37 202	36 121	41 563	62 536
Per capita income (dollars)	10 947	12 661	19 103	20 117	8 298	13 309	15 817	18 986	29 882
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	**5 748**	**5 119**	**12 263**	**172 693**	**21 477**	**16 967**	**25 015**	**25 633**	**83 601**
With earnings	5 577	4 938	11 399	158 383	17 446	15 674	23 544	24 749	76 970
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 113	31 589	39 831	40 011	23 807	29 907	30 617	35 119	50 535
With Social Security income	216	267	1 089	10 750	326	368	435	649	8 972
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 521	2 809	6 228	6 748	5 186	4 154	4 853	4 894	7 138
With public assistance income	315	202	1 055	8 202	948	813	1 150	906	4 385
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 295	5 286	4 167	4 703	5 426	4 714	5 232	4 045	4 542
With retirement income	163	49	490	6 439	279	192	402	524	5 042
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 202	2 344	13 665	7 911	7 073	4 692	4 980	7 139	8 394
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	**4 689**	**4 050**	**9 754**	**119 092**	**12 843**	**10 828**	**16 479**	**17 124**	**61 818**
With related children under 18 years	3 311	2 775	6 506	79 133	7 374	6 764	10 874	11 978	42 143
With related children under 5 years	1 111	740	1 040	22 051	2 377	2 760	4 188	4 641	8 085
Householder worked in 1989	4 324	3 778	8 718	106 059	9 925	9 546	15 026	15 909	55 653
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 585	2 152	5 625	71 396	5 398	5 995	9 522	10 480	40 001
Householder under 65 years with work disability	111	176	464	3 770	210	302	548	425	2 285
Householder 65 years and over	106	84	552	5 076	117	158	160	243	4 398
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 797	3 132	7 472	107 358	11 206	9 612	14 867	15 746	55 927
Married-couple families	**3 179**	**2 762**	**7 256**	**95 242**	**9 794**	**8 446**	**12 267**	**13 362**	**51 373**
With related children under 18 years	2 507	2 052	5 020	65 561	6 028	5 506	8 405	9 940	35 682
Householder worked in 1989	3 062	2 611	6 773	86 510	7 794	7 713	11 525	12 600	46 878
Female householder, no husband present	**775**	**666**	**1 686**	**13 050**	**1 498**	**1 159**	**2 198**	**1 883**	**6 312**
With related children under 18 years	477	452	1 118	8 879	905	858	1 679	1 264	4 173
Householder worked in 1989	582	602	1 222	9 813	974	699	1 665	1 517	4 958
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**2 693**	**2 105**	**4 028**	**79 161**	**17 741**	**9 906**	**12 715**	**11 158**	**27 641**
Nonfamily householder	1 059	1 069	2 509	53 601	8 634	6 139	8 536	8 509	21 783
65 years and over	888	594	739	3 784	100	107	132	158	3 287
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**17 644**	**12 973**	**26 436**	**355 737**	**71 391**	**41 129**	**51 047**	**46 484**	**145 686**
Related children under 18 years	2 801	1 409	939	34 479	14 357	6 232	6 074	3 553	4 263
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 801	1 409	939	30 010	10 297	5 823	6 074	3 553	4 263
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	**630**	**376**	**1 016**	**13 899**	**3 404**	**1 817**	**2 538**	**2 063**	**4 077**
Percent below poverty level	13.4	9.3	10.4	11.7	26.5	16.8	15.4	12.0	6.6
With related children under 18 years	561	314	877	10 597	2 150	1 350	1 975	1 767	3 355
With related children under 5 years	165	49	124	3 216	762	438	781	539	696
Householder worked in 1989	429	279	584	8 031	1 406	1 090	1 644	1 480	2 411
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	121	90	148	1 975	149	268	413	428	717
Householder under 65 years with work disability	29	23	113	1 040	63	89	261	107	520
Householder 65 years and over	16	13	55	427	44	45	20	64	254
Householder high school graduate or higher	453	254	614	11 203	2 785	1 432	2 057	1 681	3 248
Mean income deficit (dollars)	57 741	39 811	50 997	61 577	74 507	61 413	54 312	50 735	60 864
Married-couple families	**298**	**162**	**467**	**8 619**	**2 361**	**1 044**	**1 416**	**1 251**	**2 547**
With related children under 18 years	271	126	434	6 592	1 553	809	1 116	1 057	2 057
Householder worked in 1989	250	120	325	5 437	991	715	1 085	983	1 663
Female householder, no husband present	**264**	**167**	**488**	**3 702**	**558**	**541**	**820**	**522**	**1 261**
With related children under 18 years	238	152	406	3 162	392	468	724	476	1 102
Householder worked in 1989	130	143	220	1 633	211	192	392	278	560
Unrelated individuals	**699**	**503**	**939**	**21 908**	**9 658**	**3 017**	**2 826**	**1 719**	**4 688**
Percent below poverty level	26.0	23.9	23.3	27.7	54.4	30.5	22.2	15.4	17.0
Nonfamily householder	164	162	467	11 490	3 955	1 756	1 609	1 068	3 102
65 years and over	293	203	230	1 126	43	49	60	58	916
Mean income deficit (dollars)	36 061	39 448	36 181	43 662	49 826	40 655	40 919	37 142	36 941
Persons	**2 523**	**1 442**	**2 557**	**55 819**	**22 389**	**7 778**	**8 263**	**5 476**	**11 913**
Percent below poverty level	14.3	11.1	9.7	15.7	31.4	18.9	16.2	11.8	8.2
Related children under 18 years	492	170	111	7 903	4 200	1 286	1 338	501	578
Related children 5 to 17 years	492	170	111	6 422	2 840	1 165	1 338	501	578
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 803	2 239	3 857	70 049	25 831	10 186	10 562	7 608	15 862
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	7 001	4 807	8 089	118 489	37 543	16 686	19 387	14 693	30 180

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 318
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Africa—Con.						Oceania		
	Not a citizen							Year of entry	
		Year of entry							
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	**104 897**	**20 307**	**15 201**	**20 060**	**17 105**	**32 224**	**39 440**	**5 943**	**2 711**
Less than $5,000	10 626	4 696	1 761	1 756	918	1 495	2 306	636	213
$5,000 to $9,999	8 190	1 922	1 509	1 813	1 219	1 727	2 436	405	123
$10,000 to $14,999	10 893	2 402	1 778	2 424	1 930	2 359	3 141	459	251
$15,000 to $24,999	21 072	3 760	3 160	4 482	3 969	5 701	5 969	824	364
$25,000 to $34,999	16 233	2 277	2 072	3 255	3 186	5 443	5 832	698	456
$35,000 to $49,999	17 236	2 530	2 219	3 024	3 060	6 403	6 331	818	466
$50,000 to $74,999	12 117	1 728	1 645	1 881	1 812	5 051	6 826	994	541
$75,000 to $99,999	4 186	426	573	800	537	1 850	3 274	617	151
$100,000 or more	4 344	566	484	625	474	2 195	3 325	492	146
Median (dollars)	25 861	17 598	22 653	23 484	26 358	33 542	35 067	34 135	32 463
Mean (dollars)	34 391	25 419	31 367	31 274	32 899	44 204	47 973	44 953	41 522
Families	**68 424**	**12 100**	**9 576**	**12 887**	**11 177**	**22 684**	**28 370**	**4 145**	**2 154**
Median income (dollars)	30 980	22 194	28 110	27 567	30 307	38 902	39 775	37 252	35 439
Mean income (dollars)	39 766	30 444	37 400	35 632	36 927	49 484	51 889	46 377	42 151
Per capita income (dollars)	15 286	8 335	13 340	15 436	17 084	23 993	19 200	12 903	13 984
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	**104 897**	**20 307**	**15 201**	**20 060**	**17 105**	**32 224**	**39 440**	**5 943**	**2 711**
With earnings	96 238	16 424	14 002	18 762	16 530	30 520	34 509	5 527	2 519
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 615	23 703	29 781	29 917	31 729	41 717	42 409	42 931	39 569
With Social Security income	3 051	270	341	350	392	1 698	6 098	118	72
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 119	5 397	4 171	4 851	4 118	5 551	6 942	4 859	6 608
With public assistance income	4 785	923	682	923	656	1 601	2 467	227	116
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 826	5 448	4 582	5 143	3 846	4 791	5 460	4 011	5 684
With retirement income	2 125	235	180	348	289	1 073	3 684	126	66
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 921	7 627	4 720	4 611	7 472	7 736	8 734	10 036	3 556
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	**68 424**	**12 100**	**9 576**	**12 887**	**11 177**	**22 684**	**28 370**	**4 145**	**2 154**
With related children under 18 years	46 556	6 984	6 109	8 516	7 774	17 173	18 443	2 581	1 565
With related children under 5 years	14 749	2 241	2 472	3 263	3 170	3 603	4 370	731	592
Householder worked in 1989	60 640	9 329	8 498	11 619	10 353	20 841	24 356	3 759	1 923
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	37 894	4 973	5 263	7 254	6 512	13 892	16 554	2 311	1 300
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 946	173	287	460	256	770	1 478	79	117
Householder 65 years and over	1 218	101	141	111	103	762	2 476	38	28
Householder high school graduate or higher	61 346	10 583	8 496	11 535	10 272	20 460	22 268	3 406	1 689
Married-couple families	**52 639**	**9 296**	**7 536**	**9 378**	**8 391**	**18 038**	**23 389**	**3 707**	**1 885**
With related children under 18 years	37 459	5 739	5 013	6 449	6 307	13 951	15 448	2 306	1 351
Householder worked in 1989	47 787	7 365	6 965	8 770	7 917	16 770	20 731	3 424	1 761
Female householder, no husband present	**8 341**	**1 413**	**991**	**1 822**	**1 367**	**2 748**	**3 699**	**254**	**196**
With related children under 18 years	6 020	849	764	1 401	879	2 127	2 251	189	150
Householder worked in 1989	6 171	922	573	1 315	1 083	2 278	2 498	166	97
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**57 733**	**16 998**	**9 101**	**10 853**	**7 970**	**12 811**	**18 019**	**4 383**	**1 348**
Nonfamily householder	36 473	8 207	5 625	7 173	5 928	9 540	11 070	1 798	557
65 years and over	6 976	2 871	1 179	1 029	697	1 200	3 148	42	10
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**233 597**	**67 170**	**37 176**	**41 306**	**31 517**	**56 428**	**101 589**	**21 057**	**8 492**
Related children under 18 years	28 520	13 030	5 673	5 123	2 412	2 282	10 939	4 974	1 685
Related children 5 to 17 years	24 808	9 660	5 331	5 123	2 412	2 282	9 321	3 497	1 544
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	**10 586**	**3 231**	**1 663**	**2 172**	**1 542**	**1 978**	**3 291**	**699**	**362**
Percent below poverty level	15.5	26.7	17.4	16.9	13.8	8.7	11.6	16.9	16.8
With related children under 18 years	8 000	2 041	1 260	1 667	1 330	1 702	2 805	547	299
With related children under 5 years	2 465	730	415	639	396	285	599	123	141
Householder worked in 1989	6 062	1 342	999	1 347	1 109	1 265	1 981	507	207
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 352	149	242	308	292	361	672	116	65
Householder under 65 years with work disability	595	36	89	226	41	203	357	19	47
Householder 65 years and over	217	44	45	14	35	79	210	9	6
Householder high school graduate or higher	8 500	2 653	1 295	1 714	1 291	1 547	2 079	487	251
Mean income deficit (dollars)	63 052	74 895	62 699	55 689	52 113	60 618	61 140	65 984	57 279
Married-couple families	**6 547**	**2 259**	**940**	**1 198**	**926**	**1 224**	**2 163**	**488**	**245**
With related children under 18 years	4 987	1 483	752	929	790	1 033	1 859	406	191
Householder worked in 1989	4 076	942	649	894	725	866	1 418	353	170
Female householder, no husband present	**2 761**	**532**	**499**	**712**	**404**	**614**	**877**	**106**	**96**
With related children under 18 years	2 373	372	435	627	377	562	761	85	87
Householder worked in 1989	1 211	196	175	310	222	308	385	64	24
Unrelated individuals	**18 044**	**9 351**	**2 864**	**2 511**	**1 222**	**2 096**	**4 517**	**1 928**	**353**
Percent below poverty level	31.3	55.0	31.5	23.1	15.3	16.4	25.1	44.0	26.2
Nonfamily householder	8 949	3 836	1 653	1 404	723	1 333	1 713	511	83
65 years and over	3 247	1 861	455	375	221	335	569	23	10
Mean income deficit (dollars)	45 197	49 876	41 123	41 386	35 995	39 818	44 433	52 245	46 853
Persons	**45 788**	**21 265**	**7 209**	**7 332**	**4 054**	**5 928**	**13 933**	**4 760**	**1 403**
Percent below poverty level	19.6	31.7	19.4	17.8	12.9	10.5	13.7	22.6	16.5
Related children under 18 years	7 124	3 864	1 176	1 256	398	430	2 280	1 138	329
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 821	2 666	1 071	1 256	398	430	1 909	834	262
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	56 477	24 519	9 312	9 156	5 656	7 834	18 572	5 813	1 902
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	92 808	35 542	15 245	16 236	10 837	14 948	32 340	8 810	3 328

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 319
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Foreign-Born Persons by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Oceania—Con.								
	Year of entry—Con.			Not a citizen					
					Year of entry				
	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	**3 083**	**2 856**	**24 847**	**23 746**	**5 611**	**2 468**	**2 438**	**2 148**	**11 081**
Less than $5,000	144	168	1 145	1 500	607	200	113	111	469
$5,000 to $9,999	120	109	1 679	1 167	364	88	112	62	541
$10,000 to $14,999	227	246	1 958	1 696	404	226	154	218	694
$15,000 to $24,999	422	415	3 944	3 303	747	326	249	286	1 695
$25,000 to $34,999	578	542	3 558	3 464	658	414	416	369	1 607
$35,000 to $49,999	500	416	4 131	3 637	780	394	397	267	1 799
$50,000 to $74,999	572	529	4 190	4 407	963	536	517	435	1 956
$75,000 to $99,999	240	199	2 067	2 244	601	147	207	187	1 102
$100,000 or more	280	232	2 175	2 328	487	137	273	213	1 218
Median (dollars)	36 158	33 116	35 382	37 715	35 462	33 810	41 750	36 167	39 250
Mean (dollars)	52 072	47 391	48 957	51 064	46 047	42 657	57 608	52 069	53 843
Families	**2 527**	**2 251**	**17 293**	**17 325**	**3 901**	**1 941**	**1 951**	**1 653**	**7 879**
Median income (dollars)	36 181	33 996	41 618	41 161	40 065	36 659	41 910	35 810	43 589
Mean income (dollars)	50 773	43 611	55 664	53 397	47 592	43 355	56 522	46 786	59 359
Per capita income (dollars)	18 496	17 856	22 806	18 713	13 331	14 439	19 879	19 969	23 576
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	**3 083**	**2 856**	**24 847**	**23 746**	**5 611**	**2 468**	**2 438**	**2 148**	**11 081**
With earnings	2 937	2 702	20 824	22 028	5 224	2 300	2 331	2 045	10 128
Mean earnings (dollars)	49 576	44 727	41 438	47 143	43 960	40 649	54 837	49 194	48 110
With Social Security income	118	101	5 689	1 721	111	41	80	80	1 409
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 157	6 762	7 030	6 288	4 713	7 874	6 539	7 201	6 300
With public assistance income	191	224	1 709	1 158	199	95	161	164	539
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 048	6 468	5 439	5 090	3 819	5 957	4 820	6 114	5 175
With retirement income	71	103	3 318	1 096	120	58	56	77	785
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 119	7 618	8 943	9 262	10 488	3 517	2 996	8 203	10 051
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	**2 527**	**2 251**	**17 293**	**17 325**	**3 901**	**1 941**	**1 951**	**1 653**	**7 879**
With related children under 18 years	1 842	1 726	10 729	11 750	2 468	1 358	1 383	1 250	5 291
With related children under 5 years	779	473	1 795	3 163	719	533	614	363	934
Householder worked in 1989	2 292	1 953	14 429	15 411	3 545	1 742	1 762	1 417	6 945
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 504	1 429	10 010	10 335	2 180	1 187	1 099	1 017	4 852
Householder under 65 years with work disability	79	174	1 029	704	66	86	54	120	378
Householder 65 years and over	70	82	2 258	798	29	28	70	67	604
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 955	1 607	13 611	13 906	3 206	1 533	1 561	1 209	6 397
Married-couple families	**2 250**	**1 951**	**13 596**	**14 618**	**3 491**	**1 701**	**1 751**	**1 475**	**6 200**
With related children under 18 years	1 634	1 528	8 629	10 023	2 200	1 173	1 229	1 124	4 297
Householder worked in 1989	2 060	1 769	11 717	13 416	3 238	1 602	1 600	1 304	5 672
Female householder, no husband present	**200**	**204**	**2 845**	**2 023**	**250**	**183**	**142**	**127**	**1 321**
With related children under 18 years	151	160	1 601	1 369	185	137	116	102	829
Householder worked in 1989	163	114	1 958	1 378	162	91	112	70	943
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**1 340**	**1 006**	**9 942**	**11 848**	**4 115**	**1 275**	**1 173**	**754**	**4 531**
Nonfamily householder	556	605	7 554	6 421	1 710	527	487	495	3 202
65 years and over	10	22	3 064	1 627	743	196	142	107	439
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**9 192**	**7 544**	**55 304**	**66 728**	**19 756**	**7 639**	**7 352**	**5 605**	**26 376**
Related children under 18 years	1 413	1 179	1 688	9 152	4 606	1 471	1 113	869	1 093
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 413	1 179	1 688	7 657	3 225	1 357	1 113	869	1 093
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	**243**	**359**	**1 628**	**2 162**	**633**	**313**	**210**	**261**	**745**
Percent below poverty level	9.6	15.9	9.4	12.5	16.2	16.1	10.8	15.8	9.5
With related children under 18 years	243	333	1 383	1 870	505	256	210	235	664
With related children under 5 years	96	68	171	434	114	119	81	53	67
Householder worked in 1989	148	242	877	1 351	461	179	130	168	413
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	39	96	356	399	93	58	29	58	161
Householder under 65 years with work disability	8	40	243	232	19	39	8	40	126
Householder 65 years and over	25	7	163	83	–	6	25	7	45
Householder high school graduate or higher	166	200	975	1 419	440	223	133	153	470
Mean income deficit (dollars)	68 604	52 756	60 653	62 651	68 839	54 626	73 970	51 321	61 543
Married-couple families	**172**	**269**	**989**	**1 394**	**426**	**211**	**154**	**209**	**394**
With related children under 18 years	172	243	847	1 230	364	163	154	183	366
Householder worked in 1989	102	198	595	957	311	150	92	143	261
Female householder, no husband present	**53**	**83**	**539**	**588**	**106**	**89**	**38**	**45**	**310**
With related children under 18 years	53	83	453	515	85	80	38	45	267
Householder worked in 1989	28	37	232	257	64	24	20	18	131
Unrelated individuals	**258**	**208**	**1 770**	**3 218**	**1 801**	**321**	**221**	**139**	**736**
Percent below poverty level	19.3	20.7	17.8	27.2	43.8	25.2	18.8	18.4	16.2
Nonfamily householder	56	80	983	1 000	483	73	25	57	362
65 years and over	10	5	521	812	552	68	41	41	110
Mean income deficit (dollars)	45 860	47 620	34 859	47 729	51 960	48 302	42 996	47 590	38 572
Persons	**1 175**	**1 177**	**5 418**	**9 800**	**4 271**	**1 155**	**985**	**881**	**2 508**
Percent below poverty level	12.8	15.6	9.8	14.7	21.6	15.1	13.4	15.7	9.5
Related children under 18 years	206	199	408	1 749	948	228	169	175	229
Related children 5 to 17 years	206	199	408	1 420	671	176	169	175	229
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 680	1 645	7 532	12 924	5 241	1 580	1 358	1 225	3 520
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	3 190	2 887	14 125	21 972	7 996	2 824	2 468	2 126	6 558

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 320
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 838 900**	**76 471**	**85 244**	**160 457**	**213 797**	**3 302 931**	**1 325 299**	**67 586**	**75 090**	**118 119**
1989 to March 1990	493 665	39 094	31 241	48 407	56 014	318 909	253 734	36 138	28 118	36 331
1985 to 1988	1 094 319	28 361	48 307	85 449	109 030	823 172	480 045	25 308	43 206	63 218
1980 to 1984	631 454	4 021	2 781	22 192	42 764	559 696	223 603	2 909	1 843	15 984
1970 to 1979	902 859	3 221	1 967	2 972	4 141	890 558	252 751	2 192	1 238	1 736
1960 to 1969	388 736	824	552	797	992	385 571	77 351	519	409	464
1959 or earlier	327 867	950	396	640	856	325 025	37 815	520	276	386
Renter-occupied housing units	**3 884 434**	**526 152**	**370 838**	**409 543**	**481 427**	**2 096 474**	**2 490 032**	**499 231**	**337 703**	**335 298**
1989 to March 1990	1 557 111	387 227	190 091	186 998	196 999	595 796	1 142 550	369 961	172 891	153 927
1985 to 1988	1 327 871	127 574	169 918	171 293	191 623	667 463	887 750	120 346	155 918	141 223
1980 to 1984	501 961	6 609	7 006	46 425	85 515	356 406	278 396	5 285	5 790	36 497
1970 to 1979	350 785	3 325	2 700	3 565	5 469	335 726	147 132	2 598	2 111	2 649
1960 to 1969	91 021	716	671	836	1 051	87 747	24 341	536	560	664
1959 or earlier	55 685	701	452	426	770	53 336	9 863	505	433	338
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 838 900**	**76 471**	**85 244**	**160 457**	**213 797**	**3 302 931**	**1 325 299**	**67 586**	**75 090**	**118 119**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	23 941	1 065	881	1 385	2 205	18 405	12 528	812	751	889
1.01 or more	9 403	532	420	776	1 257	6 418	6 286	397	355	537
Renter-occupied housing units	**3 884 434**	**526 152**	**370 838**	**409 543**	**481 427**	**2 096 474**	**2 490 032**	**499 231**	**337 703**	**335 298**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	65 062	8 957	7 362	7 283	11 550	29 910	47 703	8 394	6 480	6 021
1.01 or more	35 505	5 252	4 576	4 717	7 487	13 473	28 120	4 985	4 114	3 897
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**7 723 334**	**602 623**	**456 082**	**570 000**	**695 224**	**5 399 405**	**3 815 331**	**566 817**	**412 793**	**453 417**
Complete kitchen facilities	7 631 533	590 885	447 476	560 573	681 519	5 351 080	3 754 336	555 858	404 984	445 704
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	91 801	11 738	8 606	9 427	13 705	48 325	60 995	10 959	7 809	7 713
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**7 723 334**	**602 623**	**456 082**	**570 000**	**695 224**	**5 399 405**	**3 815 331**	**566 817**	**412 793**	**453 417**
1, detached	3 361 617	109 360	99 367	160 963	220 463	2 771 464	1 320 710	99 902	88 333	122 176
1, attached	546 863	37 855	32 026	44 337	55 223	377 422	276 141	35 822	29 088	34 578
2	526 439	40 179	33 415	39 919	48 150	364 776	263 769	37 262	29 839	31 508
3 or 4	586 605	67 820	54 486	58 972	68 179	337 148	360 390	63 688	49 653	47 962
5 to 9	540 381	77 191	53 462	58 746	68 987	281 995	348 517	73 135	49 230	47 858
10 to 19	559 273	87 377	59 893	65 075	70 986	275 942	365 768	83 390	54 806	53 469
20 to 49	606 896	84 187	59 226	63 761	72 520	327 202	374 850	80 482	54 002	52 390
50 or more	695 979	80 493	48 515	59 140	64 884	442 947	354 415	76 863	44 234	48 297
Mobile home or trailer	201 240	11 564	10 589	12 100	16 605	150 382	102 261	10 196	9 027	9 581
Other	98 041	6 597	5 103	6 987	9 227	70 127	48 510	6 077	4 581	5 598
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 965 262**	**55 487**	**63 603**	**123 886**	**165 848**	**2 556 438**	**1 024 486**	**49 325**	**56 230**	**90 683**
With a mortgage	2 111 956	47 189	57 710	113 426	150 610	1 743 021	828 347	42 233	51 323	83 155
Less than $300	69 350	1 015	1 166	1 964	2 863	62 342	30 180	787	1 022	1 418
$300 to $499	250 926	3 425	3 924	7 517	11 281	224 779	99 324	2 929	3 366	5 377
$500 to $699	331 660	5 516	6 968	13 848	20 559	284 769	127 536	4 729	6 161	10 003
$700 to $999	486 090	9 618	12 200	24 058	35 251	404 963	193 074	8 510	10 647	17 127
$1,000 to $1,499	512 094	12 896	16 504	33 195	43 127	406 372	205 252	11 698	14 600	24 181
$1,500 or more	461 836	14 719	16 948	32 844	37 529	359 796	172 981	13 580	15 527	25 049
Not mortgaged	853 306	8 298	5 893	10 460	15 238	813 417	196 139	7 092	4 907	7 528
Less than $100	50 883	876	632	1 028	2 066	46 281	20 794	754	501	676
$100 to $199	273 846	2 215	1 671	3 194	4 991	261 775	73 992	1 869	1 365	2 249
$200 to $299	261 079	2 111	1 464	2 900	4 042	250 562	53 306	1 709	1 134	2 050
$300 to $399	138 105	1 357	889	1 515	2 007	132 337	25 048	1 229	792	1 109
$400 to $499	63 040	665	510	705	981	60 179	11 031	548	465	524
$500 or more	66 353	1 074	727	1 118	1 151	62 283	11 968	983	650	920
Median (dollars)	944	1 145	1 126	1 129	1 055	914	939	1 168	1 140	1 147
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**3 849 946**	**522 796**	**368 216**	**406 206**	**477 499**	**2 075 229**	**2 467 329**	**496 075**	**335 420**	**332 617**
Less than $100	35 516	2 303	1 950	2 461	3 908	24 894	19 890	2 094	1 608	2 044
$100 to $149	83 152	4 291	3 024	4 341	7 230	64 266	39 514	3 792	2 733	3 561
$150 to $199	102 486	8 634	5 792	7 207	9 517	71 336	54 991	8 049	5 168	5 798
$200 to $249	139 094	16 023	11 237	12 508	16 493	82 833	84 425	14 918	9 901	10 218
$250 to $299	202 364	25 251	18 729	20 131	27 477	110 776	130 261	23 591	16 673	16 292
$300 to $349	270 909	33 849	24 686	27 949	35 341	149 084	172 897	31 922	22 059	22 664
$350 to $399	315 384	38 790	27 221	31 658	42 223	175 492	199 981	36 392	24 624	25 461
$400 to $449	345 606	40 694	32 406	36 649	45 584	190 273	220 536	38 489	29 470	29 850
$450 to $499	339 126	41 824	31 638	36 431	44 908	184 325	219 596	39 757	28 932	29 851
$500 to $549	322 373	41 644	32 804	35 646	42 628	169 651	211 364	39 218	30 187	28 956
$550 to $599	281 968	37 971	31 026	31 900	36 852	144 219	185 243	35 776	27 965	26 119
$600 to $649	252 616	37 113	27 265	30 415	32 336	125 487	168 876	35 414	24 718	24 911
$650 to $699	218 446	32 864	24 530	25 406	28 508	107 138	146 258	31 270	22 551	20 833
$700 to $749	183 827	28 847	20 252	21 894	23 551	89 283	123 785	27 660	18 678	17 897
$750 to $999	446 424	73 137	48 878	53 285	53 212	217 912	297 770	70 201	45 244	44 427
$1,000 or more	208 471	49 567	20 494	20 562	19 561	98 287	138 943	48 310	19 397	17 769
No cash rent	102 184	9 994	6 284	7 763	8 170	69 973	52 999	9 222	5 512	5 966
Median (dollars)	506	554	537	528	502	486	515	557	539	530
Mean (dollars)	533	600	565	555	529	507	545	604	569	559

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 321
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.		Europe					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**134 316**	**930 188**	**1 393 445**	**17 681**	**15 618**	**28 299**	**27 663**	**1 304 184**
1989 to March 1990	36 209	116 938	101 991	8 295	4 426	6 385	5 039	77 846
1985 to 1988	67 761	280 552	286 193	7 227	10 239	15 656	13 538	239 533
1980 to 1984	26 822	176 045	197 857	882	413	5 536	8 140	182 886
1970 to 1979	2 435	245 150	379 778	684	352	462	621	377 659
1960 to 1969	559	75 400	220 931	261	109	135	210	220 216
1959 or earlier	530	36 103	206 695	332	79	125	115	206 044
Renter-occupied housing units	**362 585**	**955 215**	**668 826**	**75 170**	**31 844**	**31 064**	**25 129**	**505 619**
1989 to March 1990	149 003	296 768	195 879	54 496	13 805	11 912	8 715	106 951
1985 to 1988	145 500	324 763	199 853	19 342	17 051	14 155	10 207	139 098
1980 to 1984	63 095	167 729	96 244	634	634	4 562	5 674	84 740
1970 to 1979	3 722	136 052	102 441	426	255	320	416	101 024
1960 to 1969	701	21 880	42 004	131	42	61	32	41 738
1959 or earlier	564	8 023	32 405	141	57	54	85	32 068
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**134 316**	**930 188**	**1 393 445**	**17 681**	**15 618**	**28 299**	**27 663**	**1 304 184**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 516	8 560	4 358	92	71	67	101	4 027
1.01 or more	886	4 111	190	3	10	6	40	131
Renter-occupied housing units	**362 585**	**955 215**	**668 826**	**75 170**	**31 844**	**31 064**	**25 129**	**505 619**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9 027	17 781	4 285	497	246	226	155	3 161
1.01 or more	5 801	9 323	474	80	24	29	20	321
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**496 901**	**1 885 403**	**2 062 271**	**92 851**	**47 462**	**59 363**	**52 792**	**1 809 803**
Complete kitchen facilities	486 419	1 861 371	2 050 860	92 073	47 154	58 962	52 404	1 800 267
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	10 482	24 032	11 411	778	308	401	388	9 536
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**496 901**	**1 885 403**	**2 062 271**	**92 851**	**47 462**	**59 363**	**52 792**	**1 809 803**
1, detached	146 738	863 561	1 085 248	23 168	14 913	24 765	23 142	999 260
1, attached	38 560	138 093	126 529	6 310	3 366	4 174	3 152	109 527
2	35 520	129 640	176 327	7 044	4 818	5 022	4 863	154 580
3 or 4	50 764	148 323	131 312	10 231	5 940	5 404	5 025	104 712
5 to 9	51 558	126 736	97 915	11 302	4 468	4 993	4 503	72 649
10 to 19	52 202	121 901	90 214	11 430	4 236	4 493	3 303	66 752
20 to 49	54 321	133 655	106 837	9 816	4 365	4 318	3 537	84 801
50 or more	48 033	136 988	172 990	11 710	4 299	4 918	4 053	148 010
Mobile home or trailer	12 654	60 803	52 014	1 056	588	782	729	48 859
Other	6 551	25 703	22 885	784	469	494	485	20 653
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**102 511**	**725 737**	**1 030 109**	**13 046**	**12 126**	**21 630**	**20 587**	**962 720**
With a mortgage	92 426	559 210	569 298	11 292	11 253	19 848	18 728	508 177
Less than $300	1 911	25 042	17 166	100	86	151	96	16 733
$300 to $499	7 729	79 923	76 503	607	691	1 029	692	73 484
$500 to $699	12 987	93 656	103 108	1 097	1 276	2 293	2 062	96 380
$700 to $999	22 379	134 411	136 687	2 291	2 364	4 698	4 472	122 862
$1,000 to $1,499	25 726	129 047	126 951	3 059	3 345	5 865	5 497	109 185
$1,500 or more	21 694	97 131	108 883	4 138	3 491	5 812	5 909	89 533
Not mortgaged	10 085	166 527	460 811	1 754	873	1 782	1 859	454 543
Less than $100	1 485	17 378	13 178	98	37	63	73	12 907
$100 to $199	3 266	65 243	125 044	496	231	495	440	123 382
$200 to $299	2 724	45 689	150 549	568	233	479	579	148 690
$300 to $399	1 213	20 705	88 187	232	143	263	369	87 180
$400 to $499	656	8 838	41 770	98	73	180	189	41 230
$500 or more	741	8 674	42 083	262	156	302	209	41 154
Median (dollars)	1 021	871	880	1 236	1 165	1 141	1 160	850
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**359 581**	**943 636**	**662 987**	**74 676**	**31 661**	**30 819**	**24 970**	**500 861**
Less than $100	3 161	10 983	6 323	146	82	152	129	5 814
$100 to $149	5 554	23 874	20 075	256	141	170	239	19 269
$150 to $199	7 356	28 620	22 381	684	234	312	202	20 949
$200 to $249	12 638	36 750	25 142	1 168	512	593	510	22 359
$250 to $299	20 841	52 864	32 461	1 961	916	1 074	915	27 595
$300 to $349	26 713	69 539	44 109	3 601	1 399	1 820	1 349	35 940
$350 to $399	31 227	82 277	52 054	4 647	2 192	2 003	1 896	41 316
$400 to $449	34 500	88 227	58 234	5 046	3 050	2 626	2 386	45 126
$450 to $499	33 964	87 092	55 903	5 837	2 528	2 818	2 098	42 622
$500 to $549	32 384	80 619	51 352	6 017	2 877	2 711	2 301	37 446
$550 to $599	27 771	67 612	44 371	4 974	2 613	2 284	2 054	32 446
$600 to $649	24 456	59 377	37 938	4 763	2 196	2 112	1 791	27 076
$650 to $699	21 140	50 464	32 647	4 229	2 146	1 856	1 564	22 852
$700 to $749	17 571	41 979	27 286	3 988	1 568	1 588	1 273	18 869
$750 to $999	40 116	97 782	75 452	12 331	5 092	4 698	3 515	49 816
$1,000 or more	14 480	38 987	49 155	13 186	3 385	2 951	2 006	27 627
No cash rent	5 709	26 590	28 104	1 842	730	1 051	742	23 739
Median (dollars)	502	487	501	622	579	563	552	473
Mean (dollars)	528	508	533	693	631	606	589	495

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 322
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Europe—Con.						France			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**315 645**	**15 814**	**14 257**	**22 040**	**19 859**	**243 675**	**31 060**	**868**	**633**	**1 119**
1989 to March 1990	40 483	7 754	4 117	4 901	3 581	20 130	3 152	386	94	324
1985 to 1988	97 396	6 737	9 519	12 207	9 516	59 417	7 840	385	497	510
1980 to 1984	54 023	651	306	4 517	6 222	42 327	5 312	55	21	246
1970 to 1979	79 574	408	203	267	355	78 341	7 409	2	21	37
1960 to 1969	30 244	153	60	46	98	29 887	4 265	24	–	2
1959 or earlier	13 925	111	52	102	87	13 573	3 082	16	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**267 819**	**71 760**	**29 201**	**24 329**	**18 111**	**124 418**	**23 739**	**5 019**	**1 345**	**1 492**
1989 to March 1990	114 357	52 482	12 644	9 560	6 510	33 161	9 906	3 826	643	742
1985 to 1988	92 362	18 349	15 838	11 061	7 372	39 742	6 955	1 186	672	576
1980 to 1984	28 841	454	490	3 423	3 910	20 564	2 270	–	19	174
1970 to 1979	22 886	322	162	211	236	21 955	2 770	7	11	–
1960 to 1969	6 525	91	19	41	26	6 348	1 061	–	–	–
1959 or earlier	2 848	62	48	33	57	2 648	777	–	–	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**315 645**	**15 814**	**14 257**	**22 040**	**19 859**	**243 675**	**31 060**	**868**	**633**	**1 119**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 169	76	55	25	54	959	103	–	11	2
1.01 or more	97	3	10	6	30	48	10	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**267 819**	**71 760**	**29 201**	**24 329**	**18 111**	**124 418**	**23 739**	**5 019**	**1 345**	**1 492**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 880	453	181	180	81	985	180	35	13	9
1.01 or more	290	69	12	15	20	174	24	–	–	–
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**583 464**	**87 574**	**43 458**	**46 369**	**37 970**	**368 093**	**54 799**	**5 887**	**1 978**	**2 611**
Complete kitchen facilities	579 706	86 863	43 202	46 073	37 755	365 813	54 376	5 842	1 940	2 602
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3 758	711	256	296	215	2 280	423	45	38	9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**583 464**	**87 574**	**43 458**	**46 369**	**37 970**	**368 093**	**54 799**	**5 887**	**1 978**	**2 611**
1, detached	264 996	21 810	13 779	19 542	16 857	193 008	26 146	1 413	681	1 111
1, attached	37 652	5 972	3 043	3 276	2 260	23 101	3 509	436	122	114
2	54 012	6 456	4 338	3 673	3 620	35 925	2 817	217	114	118
3 or 4	52 219	9 539	5 489	4 243	3 672	29 276	2 846	444	162	172
5 to 9	40 615	10 749	4 041	4 009	3 204	18 612	3 022	567	131	187
10 to 19	36 932	11 008	3 964	3 508	2 308	16 144	3 909	962	233	259
20 to 49	35 270	9 325	3 985	3 328	2 346	16 286	3 865	688	258	240
50 or more	42 661	11 104	3 870	3 783	2 840	21 064	6 617	1 092	255	375
Mobile home or trailer	13 002	916	531	634	494	10 427	1 612	35	16	19
Other	6 105	695	418	373	369	4 250	456	33	6	16
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**233 671**	**11 894**	**11 131**	**16 873**	**14 899**	**178 874**	**22 937**	**641**	**446**	**829**
With a mortgage	175 115	10 474	10 396	15 547	13 541	125 157	14 790	529	376	786
Less than $300	4 261	84	71	83	88	3 935	513	7	8	8
$300 to $499	19 014	520	629	783	492	16 590	1 860	13	–	29
$500 to $699	27 054	947	1 159	1 663	1 398	21 887	2 332	15	13	48
$700 to $999	41 758	2 088	2 200	3 402	3 161	30 907	3 264	75	66	110
$1,000 to $1,499	42 343	2 898	3 020	4 638	3 941	27 846	3 252	129	104	249
$1,500 or more	40 685	3 937	3 317	4 978	4 461	23 992	3 569	290	185	342
Not mortgaged	58 556	1 420	735	1 326	1 358	53 717	8 147	112	70	43
Less than $100	1 851	98	37	46	53	1 617	424	10	–	–
$100 to $199	15 727	421	205	351	264	14 486	2 361	34	8	12
$200 to $299	19 256	400	188	365	477	17 826	2 619	27	–	17
$300 to $399	11 218	208	98	178	298	10 436	1 319	34	17	–
$400 to $499	5 383	72	60	133	140	4 978	598	7	7	6
$500 or more	5 121	221	147	253	126	4 374	826	–	38	8
Median (dollars)	964	1 259	1 170	1 195	1 173	883	941	1 625	1 488	1 353
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**265 308**	**71 290**	**29 038**	**24 132**	**17 989**	**122 859**	**23 444**	**4 934**	**1 325**	**1 481**
Less than $100	1 439	122	66	92	64	1 095	128	13	–	–
$100 to $149	3 710	153	112	102	127	3 216	320	–	–	–
$150 to $199	4 868	624	211	267	154	3 612	458	55	–	–
$200 to $249	6 962	1 140	437	464	395	4 526	661	31	18	7
$250 to $299	10 530	1 905	819	766	655	6 385	871	76	7	34
$300 to $349	15 809	3 370	1 269	1 404	958	8 808	1 417	203	47	27
$350 to $399	18 998	4 369	1 987	1 486	1 195	9 961	1 585	326	52	52
$400 to $449	21 932	4 807	2 734	2 086	1 686	10 619	1 650	177	81	74
$450 to $499	22 206	5 544	2 367	2 112	1 455	10 728	1 731	290	56	90
$500 to $549	21 393	5 643	2 632	2 033	1 574	9 511	1 593	334	47	133
$550 to $599	18 781	4 708	2 407	1 738	1 474	8 454	1 456	226	103	120
$600 to $649	16 695	4 571	1 966	1 699	1 323	7 136	1 439	289	111	83
$650 to $699	14 853	3 989	1 959	1 450	1 074	6 381	1 183	239	66	123
$700 to $749	12 677	3 840	1 455	1 267	985	5 130	1 139	301	49	78
$750 to $999	37 664	11 807	4 760	3 734	2 773	14 590	3 736	977	331	315
$1,000 or more	28 189	12 947	3 223	2 653	1 642	7 724	3 334	1 292	347	277
No cash rent	8 602	1 751	634	779	455	4 983	743	105	10	68
Median (dollars)	551	626	583	575	567	500	582	726	765	685
Mean (dollars)	600	698	638	622	610	529	638	789	826	740

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 323
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	France—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**887**	**27 553**	**9 034**	**777**	**599**	**987**	**637**	**6 034**
1989 to March 1990	211	2 137	1 625	376	79	299	177	694
1985 to 1988	442	6 006	3 118	347	491	439	318	1 523
1980 to 1984	220	4 770	1 545	30	21	227	135	1 132
1970 to 1979	11	7 338	1 676	–	8	22	7	1 639
1960 to 1969	3	4 236	736	24	–	–	–	712
1959 or earlier	–	3 066	334	–	–	–	–	334
Renter-occupied housing units	**896**	**14 987**	**12 736**	**4 933**	**1 299**	**1 337**	**745**	**4 422**
1989 to March 1990	377	4 318	6 844	3 764	623	675	325	1 457
1985 to 1988	397	4 124	3 892	1 162	646	521	316	1 247
1980 to 1984	100	1 977	856	–	19	141	82	614
1970 to 1979	11	2 741	829	7	11	–	11	800
1960 to 1969	11	1 050	218	–	–	–	11	207
1959 or earlier	–	777	97	–	–	–	–	97
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**887**	**27 553**	**9 034**	**777**	**599**	**987**	**637**	**6 034**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	80	52	–	11	2	–	39
1.01 or more	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**896**	**14 987**	**12 736**	**4 933**	**1 299**	**1 337**	**745**	**4 422**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	123	94	35	–	9	–	50
1.01 or more	–	24	11	–	–	–	–	11
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**1 783**	**42 540**	**21 770**	**5 710**	**1 898**	**2 324**	**1 382**	**10 456**
Complete kitchen facilities	1 773	42 219	21 602	5 665	1 876	2 315	1 382	10 364
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	10	321	168	45	22	9	–	92
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**1 783**	**42 540**	**21 770**	**5 710**	**1 898**	**2 324**	**1 382**	**10 456**
1, detached	778	22 163	8 593	1 350	657	946	569	5 071
1, attached	108	2 729	1 367	429	105	103	87	643
2	188	2 180	1 206	197	114	109	163	623
3 or 4	115	1 953	1 461	415	149	164	89	644
5 to 9	159	1 978	1 539	567	131	154	114	573
10 to 19	110	2 345	2 159	947	220	250	92	650
20 to 49	126	2 553	1 979	677	248	240	106	708
50 or more	188	4 707	3 040	1 060	252	326	156	1 246
Mobile home or trailer	11	1 531	281	35	16	16	6	208
Other	–	401	145	33	6	16	–	90
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**661**	**20 360**	**6 680**	**578**	**418**	**729**	**465**	**4 490**
With a mortgage	599	12 500	5 290	491	348	693	433	3 325
Less than $300	8	482	165	7	8	8	–	142
$300 to $499	15	1 803	425	5	–	29	15	376
$500 to $699	41	2 215	525	15	13	35	17	445
$700 to $999	112	2 901	1 065	63	66	86	61	789
$1,000 to $1,499	180	2 590	1 300	111	82	220	129	758
$1,500 or more	243	2 509	1 810	290	179	315	211	815
Not mortgaged	62	7 860	1 390	87	70	36	32	1 165
Less than $100	10	404	113	10	–	–	–	103
$100 to $199	14	2 293	373	18	8	7	–	340
$200 to $299	16	2 559	402	27	–	17	14	344
$300 to $399	6	1 262	239	27	17	–	6	189
$400 to $499	4	574	121	5	7	6	–	103
$500 or more	12	768	142	–	38	6	12	86
Median (dollars)	1 336	862	1 151	1 718	1 542	1 404	1 475	959
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**896**	**14 808**	**12 554**	**4 855**	**1 279**	**1 326**	**745**	**4 349**
Less than $100	–	115	76	13	–	–	–	63
$100 to $149	–	320	45	–	–	–	–	45
$150 to $199	–	403	151	55	–	–	–	96
$200 to $249	6	599	248	31	18	7	6	186
$250 to $299	47	707	289	76	7	7	36	163
$300 to $349	11	1 129	579	203	34	27	11	304
$350 to $399	103	1 052	779	326	52	42	45	314
$400 to $449	109	1 209	723	177	81	60	91	314
$450 to $499	40	1 255	770	290	56	70	40	314
$500 to $549	44	1 035	848	316	37	114	44	337
$550 to $599	76	931	752	226	103	118	59	246
$600 to $649	51	905	807	278	111	83	42	293
$650 to $699	53	702	699	225	66	123	35	250
$700 to $749	12	699	662	301	44	78	12	227
$750 to $999	175	1 938	2 368	956	318	292	160	642
$1,000 or more	164	1 254	2 483	1 277	342	249	164	451
No cash rent	5	555	275	105	10	56	–	104
Median (dollars)	609	516	655	726	770	693	648	548
Mean (dollars)	709	556	721	789	831	757	755	596

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 324
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Germany									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**248 237**	**2 256**	**1 438**	**2 207**	**2 012**	**240 324**	**45 612**	**2 060**	**1 302**	**1 875**
1989 to March 1990	17 052	877	355	365	231	15 224	4 729	797	310	297
1985 to 1988	48 862	1 040	966	1 112	846	44 898	12 217	1 000	920	959
1980 to 1984	34 855	171	37	617	829	33 201	7 593	154	23	557
1970 to 1979	70 515	107	66	74	85	70 183	13 774	70	44	45
1960 to 1969	42 583	28	9	39	14	42 493	5 766	23	–	17
1959 or earlier	34 370	33	5	–	7	34 325	1 533	16	5	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**106 439**	**8 394**	**2 604**	**2 501**	**1 923**	**91 017**	**32 924**	**8 033**	**2 369**	**1 973**
1989 to March 1990	34 885	6 034	1 153	1 363	831	25 504	14 560	5 843	1 013	1 058
1985 to 1988	32 619	2 190	1 354	877	848	27 350	11 287	2 078	1 268	687
1980 to 1984	13 655	66	76	225	224	13 064	3 337	50	74	210
1970 to 1979	13 932	77	14	36	20	13 785	2 547	43	14	18
1960 to 1969	6 015	19	7	–	–	5 989	852	19	–	–
1959 or earlier	5 333	8	–	–	–	5 325	341	–	–	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**248 237**	**2 256**	**1 438**	**2 207**	**2 012**	**240 324**	**45 612**	**2 060**	**1 302**	**1 875**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	773	11	–	23	–	739	198	11	–	11
1.01 or more	17	3	–	–	–	14	8	3	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**106 439**	**8 394**	**2 604**	**2 501**	**1 923**	**91 017**	**32 924**	**8 033**	**2 369**	**1 973**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	425	30	–	13	17	365	114	25	–	9
1.01 or more	25	–	–	4	–	21	–	–	–	–
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**354 676**	**10 650**	**4 042**	**4 708**	**3 935**	**331 341**	**78 536**	**10 093**	**3 671**	**3 848**
Complete kitchen facilities	352 776	10 589	4 007	4 663	3 921	329 596	78 005	10 037	3 636	3 821
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 900	61	35	45	14	1 745	531	56	35	27
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**354 676**	**10 650**	**4 042**	**4 708**	**3 935**	**331 341**	**78 536**	**10 093**	**3 671**	**3 848**
1, detached	210 488	3 565	1 676	2 331	1 929	200 987	42 519	3 378	1 566	1 937
1, attached	21 763	917	284	258	239	20 065	5 093	879	232	198
2	17 130	533	262	297	165	15 873	4 166	520	248	238
3 or 4	14 973	935	290	245	244	13 259	4 334	865	282	209
5 to 9	14 553	1 047	376	405	284	12 441	4 345	1 039	314	324
10 to 19	15 552	1 214	344	376	285	13 333	4 866	1 160	297	277
20 to 49	15 823	915	276	231	259	14 142	3 976	849	262	188
50 or more	27 651	1 237	370	332	291	25 421	5 368	1 196	330	301
Mobile home or trailer	13 213	216	137	186	179	12 495	2 974	156	113	141
Other	3 530	71	27	47	60	3 325	895	51	27	35
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**193 374**	**1 734**	**1 123**	**1 662**	**1 481**	**187 374**	**35 619**	**1 613**	**1 017**	**1 460**
With a mortgage	108 083	1 436	1 065	1 410	1 228	102 944	26 174	1 356	959	1 264
Less than $300	4 441	8	16	12	24	4 381	930	8	6	12
$300 to $499	17 301	69	62	155	41	16 974	4 087	59	62	146
$500 to $699	21 718	142	132	195	209	21 040	4 658	138	104	166
$700 to $999	26 888	302	293	340	253	25 700	6 645	258	288	277
$1,000 to $1,499	21 383	436	226	383	333	20 005	5 200	423	199	361
$1,500 or more	16 352	479	336	325	368	14 844	4 654	470	300	302
Not mortgaged	85 291	298	58	252	253	84 430	9 445	257	58	196
Less than $100	2 750	14	20	7	2	2 707	268	14	20	7
$100 to $199	24 353	101	6	95	43	24 108	2 747	96	6	73
$200 to $299	27 848	73	12	44	87	27 632	3 213	48	12	42
$300 to $399	15 429	37	11	35	54	15 292	1 780	34	11	30
$400 to $499	6 983	44	4	29	28	6 878	673	36	4	15
$500 or more	7 928	29	5	42	39	7 813	764	29	5	29
Median (dollars)	803	1 218	1 063	1 004	1 092	791	838	1 238	1 043	1 045
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**105 216**	**8 299**	**2 581**	**2 471**	**1 883**	**89 982**	**32 512**	**7 941**	**2 349**	**1 950**
Less than $100	1 138	16	15	26	24	1 057	280	16	15	19
$100 to $149	2 522	25	19	50	11	2 417	472	6	6	22
$150 to $199	2 835	59	17	16	6	2 737	578	57	17	14
$200 to $249	3 778	180	42	33	67	3 456	935	180	40	23
$250 to $299	5 490	247	109	95	147	4 892	1 444	228	88	70
$300 to $349	7 435	549	133	204	135	6 414	2 253	505	121	158
$350 to $399	9 091	526	181	188	125	8 071	2 469	483	155	157
$400 to $449	9 485	512	234	219	196	8 324	2 712	489	195	188
$450 to $499	9 230	630	155	173	137	8 135	2 659	583	141	111
$500 to $549	8 424	476	116	178	142	7 512	2 456	472	116	137
$550 to $599	7 152	492	154	197	162	6 147	2 284	483	154	135
$600 to $649	5 987	451	208	129	110	5 089	1 948	435	160	113
$650 to $699	4 884	312	141	80	101	4 250	1 495	304	130	55
$700 to $749	4 386	441	115	145	104	3 581	1 518	424	115	126
$750 to $999	11 593	1 338	465	381	169	9 240	4 280	1 274	433	326
$1,000 or more	8 026	1 853	408	246	189	5 330	3 722	1 825	408	239
No cash rent	3 760	192	69	111	58	3 330	1 007	177	55	57
Median (dollars)	498	638	619	549	523	486	540	644	631	568
Mean (dollars)	537	718	674	590	561	515	595	726	694	627

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 325
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Germany—Con.		Greece					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 612**	**38 763**	**63 555**	**373**	**397**	**682**	**983**	**61 120**
1989 to March 1990	196	3 129	4 834	140	141	126	202	4 225
1985 to 1988	648	8 690	14 306	154	202	413	510	13 027
1980 to 1984	693	6 166	10 495	41	31	112	236	10 075
1970 to 1979	66	13 549	20 354	33	17	31	30	20 243
1960 to 1969	9	5 717	8 164	–	6	–	–	8 158
1959 or earlier	–	1 512	5 402	5	–	–	5	5 392
Renter-occupied housing units	**1 429**	**19 120**	**27 768**	**2 186**	**1 122**	**1 338**	**1 213**	**21 909**
1989 to March 1990	552	6 094	7 262	1 432	490	499	310	4 531
1985 to 1988	657	6 597	9 184	608	568	653	505	6 850
1980 to 1984	200	2 803	4 658	95	35	149	352	4 027
1970 to 1979	20	2 452	4 337	12	29	37	16	4 243
1960 to 1969	–	833	1 358	20	–	–	8	1 330
1959 or earlier	–	341	969	19	–	–	22	928
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 612**	**38 763**	**63 555**	**373**	**397**	**682**	**983**	**61 120**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	176	193	–	–	–	–	193
1.01 or more	–	5	8	–	–	–	–	8
Renter-occupied housing units	**1 429**	**19 120**	**27 768**	**2 186**	**1 122**	**1 338**	**1 213**	**21 909**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	17	63	192	23	–	10	–	159
1.01 or more	–	–	69	9	–	–	–	60
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**3 041**	**57 883**	**91 323**	**2 559**	**1 519**	**2 020**	**2 196**	**83 029**
Complete kitchen facilities	3 027	57 484	90 818	2 521	1 519	2 020	2 169	82 589
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	14	399	505	38	–	–	27	440
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**3 041**	**57 883**	**91 323**	**2 559**	**1 519**	**2 020**	**2 196**	**83 029**
1, detached	1 576	34 062	47 902	426	329	556	735	45 856
1, attached	181	3 603	6 258	219	72	216	164	5 587
2	149	3 011	10 441	184	159	329	334	9 435
3 or 4	165	2 813	7 220	276	236	270	266	6 172
5 to 9	196	2 472	5 078	391	220	179	161	4 127
10 to 19	182	2 950	4 100	414	132	162	226	3 166
20 to 49	179	2 498	3 871	322	177	106	67	3 199
50 or more	249	3 292	4 948	294	172	168	221	4 093
Mobile home or trailer	110	2 454	622	–	6	7	6	603
Other	54	728	883	33	16	27	16	791
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 215**	**30 314**	**47 795**	**266**	**281**	**522**	**685**	**46 041**
With a mortgage	1 008	21 587	32 894	221	274	465	635	31 299
Less than $300	24	880	343	–	–	–	11	332
$300 to $499	25	3 795	3 271	14	9	12	18	3 218
$500 to $699	161	4 089	5 569	46	25	85	109	5 304
$700 to $999	189	5 633	7 987	76	52	92	112	7 655
$1,000 to $1,499	284	3 933	7 853	44	97	149	169	7 394
$1,500 or more	325	3 257	7 871	41	91	127	216	7 396
Not mortgaged	207	8 727	14 901	45	7	57	50	14 742
Less than $100	2	225	190	–	–	–	–	190
$100 to $199	31	2 541	3 107	13	–	5	13	3 076
$200 to $299	83	3 028	4 708	27	–	6	14	4 661
$300 to $399	36	1 669	3 604	–	7	18	8	3 571
$400 to $499	28	590	1 704	–	–	–	–	1 704
$500 or more	27	674	1 588	5	–	28	15	1 540
Median (dollars)	1 126	794	971	879	1 270	1 153	1 176	965
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 389**	**18 883**	**27 661**	**2 186**	**1 122**	**1 328**	**1 213**	**21 812**
Less than $100	13	217	232	–	–	–	6	226
$100 to $149	11	427	725	–	10	–	11	704
$150 to $199	–	490	594	11	18	5	–	560
$200 to $249	61	631	724	42	18	11	–	653
$250 to $299	114	944	952	74	16	62	29	771
$300 to $349	102	1 367	1 361	106	43	72	35	1 105
$350 to $399	89	1 585	1 749	126	72	101	63	1 387
$400 to $449	150	1 690	2 354	146	136	28	127	1 917
$450 to $499	76	1 748	2 388	93	84	179	99	1 933
$500 to $549	62	1 669	2 411	314	96	106	99	1 796
$550 to $599	120	1 392	2 051	143	65	73	77	1 693
$600 to $649	77	1 163	1 937	160	82	92	133	1 470
$650 to $699	84	922	1 791	134	93	70	139	1 355
$700 to $749	93	760	1 457	151	58	72	75	1 101
$750 to $999	144	2 103	4 068	495	188	268	245	2 872
$1,000 or more	150	1 100	1 673	140	130	134	53	1 216
No cash rent	43	675	1 194	51	13	55	22	1 053
Median (dollars)	546	500	545	604	597	600	619	531
Mean (dollars)	578	526	557	637	642	624	619	538

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 326
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greece—Con.						Hungary			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**11 389**	**258**	**290**	**494**	**580**	**9 767**	**45 526**	**316**	**205**	**487**
1989 to March 1990	1 390	97	126	88	142	937	2 969	180	104	125
1985 to 1988	3 677	117	135	311	272	2 842	8 082	53	88	250
1980 to 1984	2 318	20	17	79	158	2 044	6 288	45	8	74
1970 to 1979	2 997	24	6	16	3	2 948	13 476	15	5	19
1960 to 1969	649	–	6	–	–	643	8 784	–	–	11
1959 or earlier	358	–	–	–	5	353	5 927	23	–	8
Renter-occupied housing units	**10 639**	**2 042**	**935**	**1 096**	**798**	**5 768**	**21 424**	**1 535**	**682**	**668**
1989 to March 1990	3 702	1 380	407	410	194	1 311	4 592	1 121	267	267
1985 to 1988	3 938	546	481	558	330	2 023	5 200	379	384	322
1980 to 1984	1 704	95	29	107	254	1 219	3 283	6	13	45
1970 to 1979	995	12	18	21	6	938	4 832	29	10	34
1960 to 1969	196	9	–	–	8	179	2 371	–	8	–
1959 or earlier	104	–	–	–	6	98	1 146	–	–	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**11 389**	**258**	**290**	**494**	**580**	**9 767**	**45 526**	**316**	**205**	**487**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	55	–	–	–	–	55	103	–	–	8
1.01 or more	8	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**10 639**	**2 042**	**935**	**1 096**	**798**	**5 768**	**21 424**	**1 535**	**682**	**668**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	51	23	–	10	–	18	128	–	–	14
1.01 or more	21	9	–	–	–	12	9	–	–	–
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**22 028**	**2 300**	**1 225**	**1 590**	**1 378**	**15 535**	**66 950**	**1 851**	**887**	**1 155**
Complete kitchen facilities	21 875	2 262	1 225	1 590	1 356	15 442	66 469	1 841	887	1 141
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	153	38	–	–	22	93	481	10	–	14
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**22 028**	**2 300**	**1 225**	**1 590**	**1 378**	**15 535**	**66 950**	**1 851**	**887**	**1 155**
1, detached	8 870	332	244	421	453	7 420	35 372	272	259	385
1, attached	1 655	194	45	174	93	1 149	3 491	146	39	75
2	2 732	184	128	216	200	2 004	4 029	127	39	79
3 or 4	2 413	225	200	249	228	1 511	2 943	129	58	69
5 to 9	1 743	352	178	156	103	954	2 626	241	105	78
10 to 19	1 608	390	104	120	139	855	3 379	368	63	122
20 to 49	1 313	314	158	82	28	731	4 237	176	133	112
50 or more	1 359	276	154	144	119	666	8 810	330	157	179
Mobile home or trailer	140	–	6	7	6	121	1 206	36	24	25
Other	195	33	8	21	9	124	857	26	10	31
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**8 434**	**185**	**205**	**392**	**403**	**7 249**	**33 522**	**183**	**146**	**334**
With a mortgage	6 872	163	198	349	372	5 790	18 009	137	113	314
Less than $300	87	–	–	–	11	76	584	–	10	7
$300 to $499	622	14	9	9	–	590	2 403	4	11	17
$500 to $699	1 137	18	19	85	82	933	3 384	9	–	30
$700 to $999	1 594	54	46	46	65	1 383	4 197	52	20	57
$1,000 to $1,499	1 772	44	39	116	94	1 479	3 708	60	29	49
$1,500 or more	1 660	33	85	93	120	1 329	3 733	12	43	154
Not mortgaged	1 562	22	7	43	31	1 459	15 513	46	33	20
Less than $100	14	–	–	–	–	14	493	–	–	–
$100 to $199	422	8	–	5	6	403	4 394	25	8	3
$200 to $299	542	14	–	6	14	508	5 024	21	13	8
$300 to $399	332	–	7	9	8	308	3 006	–	12	–
$400 to $499	134	–	–	–	–	134	1 345	–	–	9
$500 or more	118	–	–	23	3	92	1 251	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	999	975	1 231	1 196	1 179	981	873	1 038	1 194	1 464
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**10 610**	**2 042**	**935**	**1 090**	**798**	**5 745**	**21 331**	**1 535**	**682**	**668**
Less than $100	4	–	–	–	–	4	284	4	9	20
$100 to $149	117	–	10	–	11	96	806	–	6	–
$150 to $199	103	11	5	5	–	82	916	15	7	–
$200 to $249	163	31	12	9	–	111	1 026	7	8	18
$250 to $299	295	74	7	62	18	134	1 087	21	17	–
$300 to $349	536	106	32	72	6	320	1 210	110	19	33
$350 to $399	696	118	72	89	44	373	1 381	120	19	22
$400 to $449	894	134	121	28	97	514	1 987	99	73	43
$450 to $499	843	85	61	150	57	490	1 606	190	37	85
$500 to $549	989	280	85	80	71	473	1 823	135	48	54
$550 to $599	763	143	46	54	29	491	1 263	141	80	62
$600 to $649	752	160	74	58	74	386	1 114	158	33	26
$650 to $699	732	114	85	59	78	396	987	106	80	30
$700 to $749	656	139	58	55	66	338	1 019	96	17	49
$750 to $999	1 843	457	147	200	183	856	2 396	198	136	172
$1,000 or more	841	140	115	121	42	423	1 510	109	78	53
No cash rent	383	50	5	48	22	258	916	26	15	1
Median (dollars)	581	604	609	574	637	565	497	569	616	597
Mean (dollars)	605	639	661	613	638	578	521	606	647	651

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 327
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hungary—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**425**	**44 093**	**4 447**	**259**	**150**	**297**	**227**	**3 514**
1989 to March 1990	89	2 471	613	161	64	91	46	251
1985 to 1988	216	7 475	1 067	45	86	129	126	681
1980 to 1984	113	6 048	656	36	–	63	55	502
1970 to 1979	7	13 430	1 163	9	–	6	–	1 148
1960 to 1969	–	8 773	675	–	–	–	–	675
1959 or earlier	–	5 896	273	8	–	8	–	257
Renter-occupied housing units	**497**	**18 042**	**4 780**	**1 441**	**615**	**422**	**195**	**2 107**
1989 to March 1990	162	2 775	2 013	1 084	250	189	40	450
1985 to 1988	200	3 915	1 535	352	363	192	113	515
1980 to 1984	125	3 094	525	–	2	21	42	460
1970 to 1979	10	4 749	501	5	–	20	–	476
1960 to 1969	–	2 363	153	–	–	–	–	153
1959 or earlier	–	1 146	53	–	–	–	–	53
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**425**	**44 093**	**4 447**	**259**	**150**	**297**	**227**	**3 514**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	95	11	–	–	–	–	11
1.01 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**497**	**18 042**	**4 780**	**1 441**	**615**	**422**	**195**	**2 107**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	114	35	–	–	–	–	35
1.01 or more	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**922**	**62 135**	**9 227**	**1 700**	**765**	**719**	**422**	**5 621**
Complete kitchen facilities	898	61 702	9 156	1 690	765	719	418	5 564
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	24	433	71	10	–	–	4	57
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**922**	**62 135**	**9 227**	**1 700**	**765**	**719**	**422**	**5 621**
1, detached	304	34 152	3 761	247	212	228	154	2 920
1, attached	53	3 178	548	141	39	57	10	301
2	90	3 694	604	106	39	40	45	374
3 or 4	52	2 635	541	124	58	40	6	313
5 to 9	40	2 162	680	228	74	56	30	292
10 to 19	111	2 715	875	349	52	73	68	333
20 to 49	122	3 694	825	169	127	69	56	404
50 or more	129	8 015	972	283	138	104	47	400
Mobile home or trailer	6	1 115	294	27	16	25	6	220
Other	15	775	127	26	10	27	–	64
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**267**	**32 592**	**3 260**	**163**	**99**	**211**	**137**	**2 650**
With a mortgage	254	17 191	2 225	123	93	199	132	1 678
Less than $300	–	567	105	–	10	–	–	95
$300 to $499	29	2 342	285	4	6	12	6	257
$500 to $699	28	3 317	374	–	–	22	10	342
$700 to $999	68	4 000	487	52	14	29	42	350
$1,000 to $1,499	45	3 525	387	55	25	27	26	254
$1,500 or more	84	3 440	587	12	38	109	48	380
Not mortgaged	13	15 401	1 035	40	6	12	5	972
Less than $100	–	493	8	–	–	–	–	8
$100 to $199	3	4 355	447	25	6	3	–	413
$200 to $299	5	4 977	320	15	–	–	5	300
$300 to $399	5	2 989	129	–	–	–	–	129
$400 to $499	–	1 336	82	–	–	9	–	73
$500 or more	–	1 251	49	–	–	–	–	49
Median (dollars)	1 015	860	935	1 060	1 264	1 574	1 095	820
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**495**	**17 951**	**4 767**	**1 441**	**615**	**422**	**193**	**2 096**
Less than $100	7	244	40	4	9	–	–	27
$100 to $149	4	796	120	–	6	–	4	110
$150 to $199	–	894	138	15	7	–	–	116
$200 to $249	8	985	105	7	8	8	–	82
$250 to $299	17	1 032	187	21	17	–	–	149
$300 to $349	17	1 031	250	90	19	13	–	128
$350 to $399	35	1 185	277	102	19	2	18	136
$400 to $449	94	1 678	452	99	54	29	44	226
$450 to $499	25	1 269	409	177	32	71	8	121
$500 to $549	89	1 497	396	125	48	31	51	141
$550 to $599	10	970	350	134	69	18	–	129
$600 to $649	–	897	360	143	28	26	–	163
$650 to $699	63	708	340	106	69	21	42	102
$700 to $749	30	827	205	90	17	39	10	49
$750 to $999	68	1 822	640	193	130	131	–	186
$1,000 or more	22	1 248	371	109	78	32	16	136
No cash rent	6	868	127	26	5	1	–	95
Median (dollars)	521	477	543	575	630	680	522	465
Mean (dollars)	572	502	570	614	665	691	578	487

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 328
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ireland									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**49 570**	**624**	**699**	**880**	**748**	**46 619**	**9 414**	**559**	**644**	**782**
1989 to March 1990	3 290	354	214	255	174	2 293	1 474	330	196	230
1985 to 1988	8 832	209	433	481	328	7 381	2 798	201	429	421
1980 to 1984	6 355	32	12	121	209	5 981	1 376	8	12	114
1970 to 1979	14 315	20	9	17	29	14 240	2 364	11	–	11
1960 to 1969	9 126	–	14	–	8	9 104	1 024	–	–	–
1959 or earlier	7 652	9	17	6	–	7 620	378	9	7	6
Renter-occupied housing units	**37 733**	**5 214**	**2 684**	**1 350**	**749**	**27 736**	**14 168**	**4 902**	**2 446**	**1 184**
1989 to March 1990	8 973	3 368	1 186	423	203	3 793	5 663	3 217	1 093	391
1985 to 1988	10 699	1 786	1 424	735	331	6 423	5 279	1 643	1 290	636
1980 to 1984	5 914	10	61	176	191	5 476	1 496	–	50	148
1970 to 1979	6 947	42	13	–	17	6 875	1 150	42	13	–
1960 to 1969	3 109	–	–	16	7	3 086	506	–	–	9
1959 or earlier	2 091	8	–	–	–	2 083	74	–	–	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**49 570**	**624**	**699**	**880**	**748**	**46 619**	**9 414**	**559**	**644**	**782**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	121	–	–	–	9	112	5	–	–	–
1.01 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**37 733**	**5 214**	**2 684**	**1 350**	**749**	**27 736**	**14 168**	**4 902**	**2 446**	**1 184**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	160	8	13	6	–	133	77	8	13	6
1.01 or more	21	–	–	–	–	21	21	–	–	–
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**87 303**	**5 838**	**3 383**	**2 230**	**1 497**	**74 355**	**23 582**	**5 461**	**3 090**	**1 966**
Complete kitchen facilities	86 906	5 838	3 383	2 207	1 497	73 981	23 498	5 461	3 090	1 952
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	397	–	–	23	–	374	84	–	–	14
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**87 303**	**5 838**	**3 383**	**2 230**	**1 497**	**74 355**	**23 582**	**5 461**	**3 090**	**1 966**
1, detached	39 377	923	791	776	615	36 272	8 442	866	722	696
1, attached	5 972	293	248	118	115	5 198	1 509	282	228	95
2	7 939	767	475	158	102	6 437	2 288	722	436	130
3 or 4	5 783	1 035	504	288	109	3 847	2 386	934	473	251
5 to 9	4 315	813	255	171	64	3 012	1 814	775	241	156
10 to 19	4 356	549	287	251	104	3 165	1 774	541	279	223
20 to 49	7 828	689	483	223	150	6 283	2 456	613	426	180
50 or more	9 066	654	283	226	187	7 716	2 292	623	228	216
Mobile home or trailer	1 487	28	19	–	24	1 416	285	28	19	–
Other	1 180	87	38	19	27	1 009	336	77	38	19
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**38 962**	**460**	**547**	**677**	**599**	**36 679**	**7 368**	**435**	**501**	**598**
With a mortgage	22 552	422	537	625	564	20 404	6 054	405	501	546
Less than $300	589	17	5	–	2	565	119	8	–	–
$300 to $499	3 426	8	25	31	8	3 354	632	8	25	25
$500 to $699	4 592	25	40	44	60	4 423	1 003	25	34	33
$700 to $999	5 062	99	52	83	118	4 710	1 199	91	48	75
$1,000 to $1,499	4 782	120	215	149	160	4 138	1 467	120	194	130
$1,500 or more	4 101	153	200	318	216	3 214	1 634	153	200	283
Not mortgaged	16 410	38	10	52	35	16 275	1 314	30	–	52
Less than $100	367	9	–	–	–	358	39	9	–	–
$100 to $199	3 344	8	10	12	–	3 314	304	–	–	12
$200 to $299	5 671	5	–	8	9	5 649	318	5	–	8
$300 to $399	3 688	9	–	11	26	3 642	322	9	–	11
$400 to $499	1 863	–	–	14	–	1 849	174	–	–	14
$500 or more	1 477	7	–	7	–	1 463	157	7	–	7
Median (dollars)	843	1 296	1 236	1 514	1 288	801	1 021	1 326	1 290	1 529
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**37 511**	**5 203**	**2 663**	**1 343**	**749**	**27 553**	**14 089**	**4 891**	**2 425**	**1 177**
Less than $100	311	–	–	2	–	309	39	–	–	2
$100 to $149	1 243	–	–	–	–	1 243	172	–	–	–
$150 to $199	1 612	–	–	6	13	1 593	128	–	–	6
$200 to $249	1 582	26	–	11	–	1 545	224	26	–	11
$250 to $299	2 006	61	22	18	17	1 888	440	61	22	18
$300 to $349	2 714	159	63	18	30	2 444	671	138	63	18
$350 to $399	3 002	153	117	24	36	2 672	691	146	117	16
$400 to $449	3 150	216	160	113	35	2 626	828	211	128	106
$450 to $499	2 840	223	210	105	49	2 253	966	181	201	105
$500 to $549	2 743	479	302	141	49	1 772	1 200	464	269	86
$550 to $599	2 462	391	142	123	74	1 732	1 043	349	122	123
$600 to $649	2 005	423	206	174	90	1 112	931	407	174	130
$650 to $699	1 962	423	202	107	85	1 145	1 064	396	180	107
$700 to $749	1 527	499	168	86	38	736	891	449	168	63
$750 to $999	4 382	1 334	739	263	123	1 923	2 820	1 265	680	253
$1,000 or more	1 897	660	263	113	66	795	1 332	649	232	106
No cash rent	2 073	156	69	39	44	1 765	649	149	69	27
Median (dollars)	486	696	669	626	627	424	617	699	673	632
Mean (dollars)	502	714	694	664	627	431	628	718	693	675

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 329
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ireland—Con.		Italy					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**538**	**6 891**	**248 515**	**1 073**	**1 010**	**1 776**	**1 764**	**242 892**
1989 to March 1990	142	576	11 993	425	214	363	278	10 713
1985 to 1988	216	1 531	38 948	314	702	865	680	36 387
1980 to 1984	151	1 091	32 041	94	51	447	659	30 790
1970 to 1979	29	2 313	69 803	98	31	54	61	69 559
1960 to 1969	–	1 024	44 161	70	6	24	78	43 983
1959 or earlier	–	356	51 569	72	6	23	8	51 460
Renter-occupied housing units	**545**	**5 091**	**70 567**	**3 612**	**1 589**	**1 601**	**1 425**	**62 340**
1989 to March 1990	140	822	13 116	2 568	569	496	505	8 978
1985 to 1988	228	1 482	18 804	884	971	742	554	15 653
1980 to 1984	170	1 128	11 994	102	49	323	319	11 201
1970 to 1979	–	1 095	13 922	31	–	26	47	13 818
1960 to 1969	7	490	5 792	–	–	5	–	5 787
1959 or earlier	–	74	6 939	27	–	9	–	6 903
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**538**	**6 891**	**248 515**	**1 073**	**1 010**	**1 776**	**1 764**	**242 892**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	5	658	7	–	–	10	641
1.01 or more	–	–	27	–	–	–	–	27
Renter-occupied housing units	**545**	**5 091**	**70 567**	**3 612**	**1 589**	**1 601**	**1 425**	**62 340**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	50	574	49	7	16	18	484
1.01 or more	–	21	50	–	7	10	–	33
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**1 083**	**11 982**	**319 082**	**4 685**	**2 599**	**3 377**	**3 189**	**305 232**
Complete kitchen facilities	1 083	11 912	317 958	4 649	2 581	3 332	3 166	304 230
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	–	70	1 124	36	18	45	23	1 002
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**1 083**	**11 982**	**319 082**	**4 685**	**2 599**	**3 377**	**3 189**	**305 232**
1, detached	441	5 717	172 443	1 017	802	1 400	1 429	167 795
1, attached	84	820	23 189	334	249	211	163	22 232
2	53	947	49 896	445	456	381	464	48 150
3 or 4	84	644	23 391	446	282	306	261	22 096
5 to 9	48	594	10 829	452	130	338	242	9 667
10 to 19	72	659	7 608	645	157	247	159	6 400
20 to 49	115	1 122	8 568	457	202	140	177	7 592
50 or more	156	1 069	14 283	826	245	282	207	12 723
Mobile home or trailer	10	228	4 122	–	40	9	40	4 033
Other	20	182	4 753	63	36	63	47	4 544
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**435**	**5 399**	**176 225**	**692**	**713**	**1 217**	**1 293**	**172 310**
With a mortgage	404	4 198	82 176	517	613	1 079	1 091	78 876
Less than $300	2	109	1 840	–	–	3	–	1 837
$300 to $499	8	566	9 515	37	36	40	21	9 381
$500 to $699	47	864	15 702	44	97	130	116	15 315
$700 to $999	87	898	20 003	153	156	278	255	19 161
$1,000 to $1,499	101	922	19 969	125	136	320	374	19 014
$1,500 or more	159	839	15 147	158	188	308	325	14 168
Not mortgaged	31	1 201	94 049	175	100	138	202	93 434
Less than $100	–	30	1 635	–	–	–	28	1 607
$100 to $199	–	292	19 677	45	–	24	79	19 529
$200 to $299	5	300	28 229	81	57	23	19	28 049
$300 to $399	26	276	21 462	33	18	35	28	21 348
$400 to $499	–	160	11 586	–	25	35	32	11 494
$500 or more	–	143	11 460	16	–	21	16	11 407
Median (dollars)	1 261	890	899	1 113	1 058	1 141	1 140	890
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**545**	**5 051**	**70 203**	**3 575**	**1 586**	**1 587**	**1 416**	**62 039**
Less than $100	–	37	878	23	–	–	5	850
$100 to $149	–	172	3 526	29	–	3	32	3 462
$150 to $199	13	109	3 042	24	2	7	8	3 001
$200 to $249	–	187	2 952	16	30	24	5	2 877
$250 to $299	17	322	3 499	68	11	64	27	3 329
$300 to $349	7	445	4 439	116	30	25	67	4 201
$350 to $399	36	376	5 318	252	62	77	79	4 848
$400 to $449	25	358	5 689	191	106	94	95	5 203
$450 to $499	37	442	5 481	256	80	130	92	4 923
$500 to $549	30	351	5 318	219	153	132	171	4 643
$550 to $599	72	377	4 751	255	175	88	187	4 046
$600 to $649	50	170	3 720	169	109	130	38	3 274
$650 to $699	57	324	3 201	172	141	80	139	2 669
$700 to $749	21	190	2 612	232	119	52	106	2 103
$750 to $999	98	524	7 224	663	266	395	231	5 669
$1,000 or more	55	290	3 892	770	267	239	112	2 504
No cash rent	27	377	4 661	120	35	47	22	4 437
Median (dollars)	622	483	480	682	656	648	581	460
Mean (dollars)	642	497	486	729	712	701	620	458

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 330
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Italy—Con.						Poland			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**43 729**	**858**	**876**	**1 379**	**1 317**	**39 299**	**127 538**	**1 257**	**1 886**	**5 074**
1989 to March 1990	3 459	401	183	309	228	2 338	9 985	644	739	1 431
1985 to 1988	10 368	257	623	723	520	8 245	26 352	394	1 031	3 096
1980 to 1984	7 500	73	38	329	495	6 565	17 436	78	48	485
1970 to 1979	14 536	61	26	18	30	14 401	31 863	77	34	22
1960 to 1969	5 279	38	–	–	36	5 205	21 945	21	29	7
1959 or earlier	2 587	28	6	–	8	2 545	19 957	43	5	33
Renter-occupied housing units	**19 451**	**3 346**	**1 456**	**1 283**	**1 123**	**12 243**	**79 275**	**10 913**	**6 168**	**6 383**
1989 to March 1990	6 094	2 440	513	432	434	2 275	19 617	7 890	2 575	2 046
1985 to 1988	6 415	823	907	599	424	3 662	22 721	2 763	3 393	3 116
1980 to 1984	2 784	62	36	228	247	2 211	11 979	126	119	1 150
1970 to 1979	2 796	6	–	15	18	2 757	13 576	66	55	52
1960 to 1969	888	–	–	–	–	888	6 980	57	6	4
1959 or earlier	474	15	–	9	–	450	4 402	11	20	15
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**43 729**	**858**	**876**	**1 379**	**1 317**	**39 299**	**127 538**	**1 257**	**1 886**	**5 074**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	144	–	–	–	10	134	548	26	26	20
1.01 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**19 451**	**3 346**	**1 456**	**1 283**	**1 123**	**12 243**	**79 275**	**10 913**	**6 168**	**6 383**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	171	39	–	6	7	119	607	59	122	50
1.01 or more	27	–	–	–	–	27	23	11	5	7
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**63 180**	**4 204**	**2 332**	**2 662**	**2 440**	**51 542**	**206 813**	**12 170**	**8 054**	**11 457**
Complete kitchen facilities	62 846	4 168	2 321	2 630	2 417	51 310	205 494	12 072	7 989	11 340
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	334	36	11	32	23	232	1 319	98	65	117
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**63 180**	**4 204**	**2 332**	**2 662**	**2 440**	**51 542**	**206 813**	**12 170**	**8 054**	**11 457**
1, detached	29 772	869	699	1 115	1 042	26 047	81 280	1 159	1 351	3 682
1, attached	4 668	284	211	179	135	3 859	11 409	486	459	808
2	11 347	368	393	274	366	9 946	25 985	1 934	1 171	1 466
3 or 4	5 901	402	266	231	201	4 801	16 994	2 175	1 481	1 541
5 to 9	3 061	417	120	282	202	2 040	14 026	2 392	1 137	1 384
10 to 19	2 171	627	144	203	114	1 083	9 853	1 464	809	883
20 to 49	1 714	426	202	85	130	871	15 602	1 456	762	817
50 or more	3 034	764	235	242	179	1 614	27 386	1 014	786	723
Mobile home or trailer	465	–	40	7	24	394	1 834	35	4	80
Other	1 047	47	22	44	47	887	2 444	55	94	73
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**29 828**	**530**	**595**	**939**	**971**	**26 793**	**82 181**	**826**	**1 319**	**3 550**
With a mortgage	19 459	417	513	867	822	16 840	36 870	728	1 201	3 259
Less than $300	329	–	–	2	–	327	719	31	12	28
$300 to $499	1 745	20	29	25	15	1 656	4 936	98	116	232
$500 to $699	3 309	26	91	87	57	3 048	6 971	138	183	596
$700 to $999	4 861	115	121	220	194	4 211	9 777	172	392	1 048
$1,000 to $1,499	5 249	111	120	250	316	4 452	8 933	201	328	940
$1,500 or more	3 966	145	152	283	240	3 146	5 534	88	170	415
Not mortgaged	10 369	113	82	72	149	9 953	45 311	98	118	291
Less than $100	163	–	–	–	18	145	773	–	–	–
$100 to $199	1 777	38	–	6	58	1 675	10 881	20	45	111
$200 to $299	2 967	45	57	9	14	2 842	15 551	51	25	107
$300 to $399	2 472	30	6	22	28	2 386	9 604	17	30	24
$400 to $499	1 542	–	19	14	21	1 488	4 378	–	–	30
$500 or more	1 448	–	–	21	10	1 417	4 124	10	18	19
Median (dollars)	967	1 259	1 056	1 204	1 150	938	856	855	921	913
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**19 330**	**3 309**	**1 453**	**1 269**	**1 123**	**12 176**	**79 088**	**10 891**	**6 159**	**6 351**
Less than $100	170	11	–	–	–	159	691	45	21	32
$100 to $149	408	–	–	3	9	396	2 486	92	35	45
$150 to $199	260	18	2	–	8	232	3 013	182	105	121
$200 to $249	421	16	23	19	5	358	3 571	294	178	224
$250 to $299	643	68	11	49	19	496	4 564	437	205	356
$300 to $349	945	113	30	25	50	727	6 631	979	434	526
$350 to $399	1 388	230	41	74	66	977	8 059	1 190	823	593
$400 to $449	1 450	181	95	71	75	1 028	9 088	1 317	925	827
$450 to $499	1 594	246	73	56	74	1 145	7 818	1 241	625	695
$500 to $549	1 507	204	123	113	152	915	6 979	1 196	709	648
$550 to $599	1 575	232	175	74	168	926	5 332	756	569	456
$600 to $649	1 081	136	104	104	38	699	4 502	674	313	432
$650 to $699	1 121	172	141	64	87	657	3 494	704	331	389
$700 to $749	964	220	96	52	88	508	2 593	470	245	201
$750 to $999	3 019	606	251	320	184	1 658	5 297	814	412	537
$1,000 or more	1 994	752	253	221	80	688	2 556	296	172	172
No cash rent	790	104	35	24	20	607	2 414	204	57	97
Median (dollars)	565	693	661	677	578	515	452	484	474	478
Mean (dollars)	599	743	719	729	622	530	472	505	510	504

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 331
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Poland—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**4 908**	**114 413**	**26 391**	**998**	**1 684**	**3 212**	**3 109**	**17 388**
1989 to March 1990	1 048	6 123	4 320	603	699	877	717	1 424
1985 to 1988	2 792	19 039	8 870	301	908	2 039	1 734	3 888
1980 to 1984	904	15 921	3 898	47	32	254	587	2 978
1970 to 1979	126	31 604	5 174	27	14	9	46	5 078
1960 to 1969	26	21 862	2 463	7	26	–	19	2 411
1959 or earlier	12	19 864	1 666	13	5	33	6	1 609
Renter-occupied housing units	**4 834**	**50 977**	**31 557**	**10 233**	**5 636**	**4 435**	**3 202**	**8 051**
1989 to March 1990	1 285	5 821	13 524	7 492	2 338	1 416	897	1 381
1985 to 1988	2 043	11 406	11 542	2 559	3 126	2 167	1 330	2 360
1980 to 1984	1 353	9 231	3 392	71	98	812	855	1 556
1970 to 1979	117	13 286	2 045	66	48	36	98	1 797
1960 to 1969	6	6 907	594	34	6	4	–	550
1959 or earlier	30	4 326	460	11	20	–	22	407
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**4 908**	**114 413**	**26 391**	**998**	**1 684**	**3 212**	**3 109**	**17 388**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	20	456	111	17	19	6	10	59
1.01 or more	10	11	10	–	–	–	10	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**4 834**	**50 977**	**31 557**	**10 233**	**5 636**	**4 435**	**3 202**	**8 051**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	46	330	254	48	102	42	10	52
1.01 or more	–	–	12	–	5	7	–	–
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**9 742**	**165 390**	**57 948**	**11 231**	**7 320**	**7 647**	**6 311**	**25 439**
Complete kitchen facilities	9 643	164 450	57 511	11 133	7 265	7 566	6 257	25 290
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	99	940	437	98	55	81	54	149
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**9 742**	**165 390**	**57 948**	**11 231**	**7 320**	**7 647**	**6 311**	**25 439**
1, detached	3 298	71 790	17 480	1 057	1 271	2 276	1 987	10 889
1, attached	457	9 199	3 165	447	415	500	300	1 503
2	1 467	19 947	9 451	1 775	1 030	970	1 048	4 628
3 or 4	1 110	10 687	7 805	2 017	1 347	1 132	742	2 567
5 to 9	1 355	7 758	7 174	2 219	1 031	1 009	949	1 966
10 to 19	571	6 126	4 097	1 375	722	622	349	1 029
20 to 49	829	11 738	4 195	1 353	701	568	583	990
50 or more	545	24 318	3 742	908	719	458	289	1 368
Mobile home or trailer	30	1 685	339	25	4	62	9	239
Other	80	2 142	500	55	80	50	55	260
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**3 173**	**73 313**	**17 031**	**723**	**1 231**	**2 169**	**1 947**	**10 961**
With a mortgage	2 820	28 862	10 512	647	1 123	2 000	1 703	5 039
Less than $300	–	648	131	31	12	7	–	81
$300 to $499	167	4 323	1 136	82	116	120	133	685
$500 to $699	307	5 747	1 929	130	168	384	186	1 061
$700 to $999	860	7 305	3 192	163	373	646	493	1 517
$1,000 to $1,499	911	6 553	2 791	182	300	575	553	1 181
$1,500 or more	575	4 286	1 333	59	154	268	338	514
Not mortgaged	353	44 451	6 519	76	108	169	244	5 922
Less than $100	6	767	126	–	–	–	6	120
$100 to $199	73	10 632	1 666	20	45	69	40	1 492
$200 to $299	153	15 215	2 258	29	25	62	110	2 032
$300 to $399	67	9 466	1 592	17	23	16	48	1 488
$400 to $499	41	4 307	622	–	–	18	31	573
$500 or more	13	4 064	255	10	15	4	9	217
Median (dollars)	1 032	827	873	802	917	920	1 029	795
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**4 821**	**50 866**	**31 454**	**10 211**	**5 627**	**4 408**	**3 189**	**8 019**
Less than $100	20	573	246	45	21	26	11	143
$100 to $149	45	2 269	406	87	35	33	14	237
$150 to $199	68	2 537	837	172	95	99	53	418
$200 to $249	150	2 725	1 168	288	132	172	118	458
$250 to $299	240	3 326	1 671	426	188	232	172	653
$300 to $349	370	4 322	2 702	924	405	387	231	755
$350 to $399	594	4 859	3 476	1 101	726	378	337	934
$400 to $449	732	5 287	4 168	1 219	840	646	541	922
$450 to $499	532	4 725	3 233	1 150	594	483	396	610
$500 to $549	588	3 838	3 164	1 106	685	436	347	590
$550 to $599	316	3 235	2 185	679	515	313	232	446
$600 to $649	340	2 743	1 950	650	249	313	224	514
$650 to $699	132	1 938	1 566	683	279	272	80	252
$700 to $749	176	1 501	1 210	443	245	143	101	278
$750 to $999	308	3 226	2 017	799	398	292	194	334
$1,000 or more	104	1 812	723	249	163	128	75	108
No cash rent	106	1 950	732	190	57	55	63	367
Median (dollars)	464	436	460	484	477	470	461	413
Mean (dollars)	486	454	482	505	513	498	487	420

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 332
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portugal									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**56 280**	**439**	**591**	**1 218**	**1 864**	**52 168**	**23 996**	**350**	**494**	**964**
1989 to March 1990	5 334	164	199	413	320	4 238	2 744	144	171	340
1985 to 1988	15 641	173	341	643	1 019	13 465	7 580	144	285	503
1980 to 1984	10 181	52	20	109	470	9 530	4 513	38	13	75
1970 to 1979	16 615	35	20	32	34	16 494	7 166	19	14	25
1960 to 1969	4 865	–	6	16	7	4 836	1 426	–	6	16
1959 or earlier	3 644	15	5	5	14	3 605	567	5	5	5
Renter-occupied housing units	**34 877**	**2 809**	**3 056**	**2 190**	**2 597**	**24 225**	**22 796**	**2 468**	**2 760**	**1 819**
1989 to March 1990	9 452	1 700	1 053	616	496	5 587	6 417	1 524	920	482
1985 to 1988	12 890	1 056	1 823	1 046	1 075	7 890	8 951	911	1 731	904
1980 to 1984	5 997	44	95	502	926	4 430	3 950	33	67	414
1970 to 1979	5 046	9	47	13	100	4 877	2 850	–	12	6
1960 to 1969	969	–	21	–	–	948	482	–	13	–
1959 or earlier	523	–	17	13	–	493	146	–	17	13
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**56 280**	**439**	**591**	**1 218**	**1 864**	**52 168**	**23 996**	**350**	**494**	**964**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	447	–	–	14	32	401	207	–	–	6
1.01 or more	46	–	–	6	18	22	29	–	–	6
Renter-occupied housing units	**34 877**	**2 809**	**3 056**	**2 190**	**2 597**	**24 225**	**22 796**	**2 468**	**2 760**	**1 819**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	448	51	36	27	31	303	322	41	36	17
1.01 or more	91	12	7	–	17	55	80	12	7	–
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**91 157**	**3 248**	**3 647**	**3 408**	**4 461**	**76 393**	**46 792**	**2 818**	**3 254**	**2 783**
Complete kitchen facilities	90 350	3 177	3 602	3 357	4 382	75 832	46 306	2 757	3 209	2 742
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	807	71	45	51	79	561	486	61	45	41
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**91 157**	**3 248**	**3 647**	**3 408**	**4 461**	**76 393**	**46 792**	**2 818**	**3 254**	**2 783**
1, detached	40 646	486	576	873	1 185	37 526	16 917	412	475	684
1, attached	3 833	152	241	209	245	2 986	2 053	136	203	189
2	15 618	638	870	762	967	12 381	8 849	533	796	615
3 or 4	18 295	1 076	1 007	855	1 316	14 041	11 682	976	922	718
5 to 9	5 716	423	458	351	464	4 020	3 550	334	401	272
10 to 19	2 052	195	237	176	104	1 340	1 217	166	229	153
20 to 49	1 335	132	128	77	72	926	751	130	106	71
50 or more	1 243	89	33	35	29	1 057	509	74	33	35
Mobile home or trailer	1 384	39	59	33	29	1 224	722	39	51	18
Other	1 035	18	38	37	50	892	542	18	38	28
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**36 812**	**274**	**356**	**768**	**1 091**	**34 323**	**14 776**	**218**	**303**	**610**
With a mortgage	25 180	245	324	728	973	22 910	11 030	189	285	579
Less than $300	526	–	–	20	8	498	278	–	–	20
$300 to $499	2 963	8	16	33	28	2 878	1 451	8	16	25
$500 to $699	4 762	47	61	98	106	4 450	2 181	31	52	92
$700 to $999	6 845	69	43	244	361	6 128	3 041	53	43	205
$1,000 to $1,499	6 725	85	159	192	366	5 923	2 800	85	137	143
$1,500 or more	3 359	36	45	141	104	3 033	1 279	12	37	94
Not mortgaged	11 632	29	32	40	118	11 413	3 746	29	18	31
Less than $100	303	11	–	–	–	292	79	11	–	–
$100 to $199	2 840	6	–	14	17	2 803	893	6	–	5
$200 to $299	4 271	–	13	15	47	4 196	1 440	–	7	15
$300 to $399	2 436	–	8	5	41	2 382	821	–	–	5
$400 to $499	955	–	5	–	7	943	320	–	5	–
$500 or more	827	12	6	6	6	797	193	12	6	6
Median (dollars)	882	988	1 099	970	989	868	858	1 018	1 083	931
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**33 940**	**2 776**	**3 043**	**2 142**	**2 558**	**23 421**	**22 258**	**2 449**	**2 756**	**1 789**
Less than $100	120	–	–	9	9	102	42	–	–	9
$100 to $149	750	21	13	–	32	684	383	21	13	–
$150 to $199	904	73	15	24	33	759	536	44	15	24
$200 to $249	1 514	36	42	50	92	1 294	937	36	42	50
$250 to $299	2 289	97	91	71	122	1 908	1 477	92	91	64
$300 to $349	2 761	115	128	255	180	2 083	1 755	105	101	210
$350 to $399	3 013	196	203	145	209	2 260	1 984	185	188	130
$400 to $449	3 369	305	291	271	220	2 282	2 215	245	247	196
$450 to $499	3 346	316	371	260	252	2 147	2 338	297	354	245
$500 to $549	3 189	328	363	186	233	2 079	2 208	255	327	140
$550 to $599	2 692	230	376	200	214	1 672	1 790	190	324	161
$600 to $649	2 279	237	277	154	266	1 345	1 538	220	244	113
$650 to $699	1 656	229	140	108	223	956	1 119	194	128	85
$700 to $749	1 271	105	147	69	97	853	830	103	138	69
$750 to $999	2 764	309	411	243	283	1 518	1 902	294	377	215
$1,000 or more	764	100	124	26	46	468	459	89	124	26
No cash rent	1 259	79	51	71	47	1 011	745	79	43	52
Median (dollars)	471	529	547	488	523	446	477	531	547	486
Mean (dollars)	478	544	568	505	522	451	485	547	571	509

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 333
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portugal—Con.		United Kingdom					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 406**	**20 782**	**197 705**	**6 403**	**4 757**	**7 818**	**7 705**	**171 022**
1989 to March 1990	207	1 882	19 962	3 104	1 151	1 372	1 297	13 038
1985 to 1988	753	5 895	52 950	2 892	3 409	4 252	3 690	38 707
1980 to 1984	407	3 980	30 684	162	124	2 090	2 544	25 764
1970 to 1979	18	7 090	47 148	143	43	72	124	46 766
1960 to 1969	7	1 397	24 045	52	22	7	24	23 940
1959 or earlier	14	538	22 916	50	8	25	26	22 807
Renter-occupied housing units	**2 044**	**13 705**	**110 146**	**15 226**	**4 862**	**5 441**	**5 409**	**79 208**
1989 to March 1990	334	3 157	42 243	11 547	2 433	2 452	2 719	23 092
1985 to 1988	891	4 514	34 872	3 550	2 305	2 333	1 966	24 718
1980 to 1984	773	2 663	13 633	63	96	572	707	12 195
1970 to 1979	46	2 786	12 393	44	28	59	10	12 252
1960 to 1969	–	469	4 265	20	–	8	–	4 237
1959 or earlier	–	116	2 740	2	–	17	7	2 714
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 406**	**20 782**	**197 705**	**6 403**	**4 757**	**7 818**	**7 705**	**171 022**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	25	176	388	26	12	–	–	350
1.01 or more	18	5	15	–	–	–	–	15
Renter-occupied housing units	**2 044**	**13 705**	**110 146**	**15 226**	**4 862**	**5 441**	**5 409**	**79 208**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	21	207	477	70	–	24	18	365
1.01 or more	17	44	63	28	–	–	–	35
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**3 450**	**34 487**	**307 851**	**21 629**	**9 619**	**13 259**	**13 114**	**250 230**
Complete kitchen facilities	3 395	34 203	306 365	21 485	9 595	13 235	13 093	248 957
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	55	284	1 486	144	24	24	21	1 273
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**3 450**	**34 487**	**307 851**	**21 629**	**9 619**	**13 259**	**13 114**	**250 230**
1, detached	911	14 435	168 768	8 080	4 601	7 382	7 223	141 482
1, attached	159	1 366	21 418	1 917	813	1 014	983	16 691
2	723	6 182	12 203	873	484	472	503	9 871
3 or 4	1 070	7 996	14 636	1 513	732	691	753	10 947
5 to 9	378	2 165	15 328	1 972	526	810	790	11 230
10 to 19	92	577	16 885	2 250	786	699	888	12 262
20 to 49	46	398	16 871	1 919	685	818	656	12 793
50 or more	–	367	24 768	2 538	782	1 004	980	19 464
Mobile home or trailer	29	585	14 255	370	134	271	234	13 246
Other	42	416	2 719	197	76	98	104	2 244
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**804**	**12 841**	**155 748**	**5 109**	**4 062**	**6 539**	**6 453**	**133 585**
With a mortgage	693	9 284	104 080	4 614	3 877	6 207	6 170	83 212
Less than $300	8	250	3 540	11	5	24	21	3 479
$300 to $499	21	1 381	13 376	205	208	261	200	12 502
$500 to $699	79	1 927	15 731	298	332	445	576	14 080
$700 to $999	244	2 496	23 515	793	696	1 187	1 338	19 501
$1,000 to $1,499	253	2 182	23 954	1 288	1 182	2 038	1 811	17 635
$1,500 or more	88	1 048	23 964	2 019	1 454	2 252	2 224	16 015
Not mortgaged	111	3 557	51 668	495	185	332	283	50 373
Less than $100	–	68	1 977	40	12	10	–	1 915
$100 to $199	10	872	17 443	146	75	63	80	17 079
$200 to $299	47	1 371	16 808	147	32	96	93	16 440
$300 to $399	41	775	8 090	55	22	53	55	7 905
$400 to $499	7	308	3 725	14	13	44	30	3 624
$500 or more	6	163	3 625	93	31	66	25	3 410
Median (dollars)	995	827	943	1 367	1 303	1 274	1 253	865
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**2 022**	**13 242**	**109 266**	**15 193**	**4 813**	**5 401**	**5 392**	**78 467**
Less than $100	9	24	974	7	9	42	14	902
$100 to $149	23	326	2 509	–	8	22	32	2 447
$150 to $199	20	433	3 347	48	33	41	20	3 205
$200 to $249	92	717	3 301	124	70	72	59	2 976
$250 to $299	87	1 143	4 190	202	158	111	83	3 636
$300 to $349	148	1 191	5 853	362	110	242	224	4 915
$350 to $399	155	1 326	6 962	675	195	272	270	5 550
$400 to $449	163	1 364	8 606	761	412	421	335	6 677
$450 to $499	158	1 284	8 866	945	285	483	458	6 695
$500 to $549	209	1 277	7 822	874	312	419	411	5 806
$550 to $599	176	939	7 339	964	294	332	479	5 270
$600 to $649	226	735	6 209	912	376	325	346	4 250
$650 to $699	186	526	6 201	840	369	366	272	4 354
$700 to $749	68	452	4 929	741	250	286	370	3 282
$750 to $999	237	779	16 127	3 180	1 051	970	1 047	9 879
$1,000 or more	23	197	12 202	4 096	719	794	826	5 767
No cash rent	42	529	3 829	462	162	203	146	2 856
Median (dollars)	532	445	552	744	659	622	634	507
Mean (dollars)	523	447	596	800	691	665	693	539

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 334
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United Kingdom—Con.						Yugoslavia			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**77 184**	**6 132**	**4 526**	**7 163**	**6 578**	**52 785**	**53 137**	**400**	**447**	**627**
1989 to March 1990	11 555	2 988	1 123	1 256	1 075	5 113	4 118	228	191	178
1985 to 1988	28 137	2 817	3 246	3 899	3 153	15 022	10 731	127	217	305
1980 to 1984	13 974	132	108	1 916	2 233	9 585	7 516	8	15	121
1970 to 1979	15 167	127	28	60	78	14 874	16 228	23	9	7
1960 to 1969	5 659	47	13	7	13	5 579	8 362	14	–	8
1959 or earlier	2 692	21	8	25	26	2 612	6 182	–	15	8
Renter-occupied housing units	**58 549**	**14 817**	**4 605**	**4 923**	**4 653**	**29 551**	**19 875**	**2 171**	**1 219**	**1 228**
1989 to March 1990	27 833	11 225	2 321	2 215	2 364	9 708	5 749	1 474	502	413
1985 to 1988	19 502	3 483	2 171	2 117	1 694	10 037	6 726	655	658	577
1980 to 1984	5 225	47	85	522	578	3 993	2 963	17	33	231
1970 to 1979	4 195	42	28	50	10	4 065	2 981	25	17	7
1960 to 1969	1 284	20	–	8	–	1 256	1 031	–	–	–
1959 or earlier	510	–	–	11	7	492	425	–	9	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**77 184**	**6 132**	**4 526**	**7 163**	**6 578**	**52 785**	**53 137**	**400**	**447**	**627**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	148	26	3	–	–	119	175	–	–	–
1.01 or more	15	–	–	–	–	15	10	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**58 549**	**14 817**	**4 605**	**4 923**	**4 653**	**29 551**	**19 875**	**2 171**	**1 219**	**1 228**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	284	70	–	24	18	172	163	16	33	17
1.01 or more	53	28	–	–	–	25	15	–	5	–
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**135 733**	**20 949**	**9 131**	**12 086**	**11 231**	**82 336**	**73 012**	**2 571**	**1 666**	**1 855**
Complete kitchen facilities	135 130	20 816	9 110	12 062	11 210	81 932	72 686	2 527	1 650	1 846
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	603	133	21	24	21	404	326	44	16	9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**135 733**	**20 949**	**9 131**	**12 086**	**11 231**	**82 336**	**73 012**	**2 571**	**1 666**	**1 855**
1, detached	71 043	7 880	4 389	6 751	6 192	45 831	41 261	329	323	541
1, attached	10 382	1 866	783	928	855	5 950	3 323	108	78	90
2	5 326	798	470	418	448	3 192	7 463	290	230	199
3 or 4	7 515	1 469	704	600	645	4 097	3 957	239	174	133
5 to 9	8 048	1 950	500	762	676	4 160	3 727	331	256	146
10 to 19	8 750	2 209	752	643	746	4 400	3 234	416	158	172
20 to 49	8 184	1 839	627	709	523	4 486	3 712	400	270	286
50 or more	10 539	2 422	714	946	860	5 597	4 507	431	158	282
Mobile home or trailer	4 868	346	126	241	196	3 959	989	19	9	–
Other	1 078	170	66	88	90	664	839	8	10	6
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**62 165**	**4 933**	**3 882**	**5 971**	**5 569**	**41 810**	**39 653**	**233**	**318**	**428**
With a mortgage	52 294	4 501	3 714	5 677	5 330	33 072	20 064	212	274	385
Less than $300	1 193	11	5	14	21	1 142	575	7	–	–
$300 to $499	4 748	193	191	234	169	3 961	2 733	9	15	11
$500 to $699	6 468	278	303	376	471	5 040	4 029	31	48	93
$700 to $999	11 554	782	648	1 059	1 159	7 906	5 071	100	88	106
$1,000 to $1,499	13 301	1 271	1 136	1 882	1 528	7 484	4 090	36	71	81
$1,500 or more	15 030	1 966	1 431	2 112	1 982	7 539	3 566	29	52	94
Not mortgaged	9 871	432	168	294	239	8 738	19 589	21	44	43
Less than $100	453	40	12	8	–	393	523	2	–	–
$100 to $199	3 297	130	66	45	66	2 990	5 342	–	18	21
$200 to $299	3 102	111	24	89	84	2 794	7 494	6	9	6
$300 to $399	1 398	49	22	49	55	1 223	3 561	2	6	16
$400 to $499	695	14	13	44	24	600	1 502	2	7	–
$500 or more	926	88	31	59	10	738	1 167	9	4	–
Median (dollars)	1 073	1 369	1 321	1 295	1 258	931	852	854	898	956
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**58 124**	**14 784**	**4 556**	**4 883**	**4 636**	**29 265**	**19 807**	**2 171**	**1 219**	**1 223**
Less than $100	241	7	–	22	14	198	161	–	–	6
$100 to $149	520	–	–	13	22	485	477	–	16	–
$150 to $199	902	48	33	35	8	778	587	7	–	–
$200 to $249	1 186	119	70	72	59	866	558	31	8	13
$250 to $299	1 688	202	136	92	83	1 175	1 048	122	32	31
$300 to $349	2 623	319	92	230	193	1 789	1 422	125	53	77
$350 to $399	3 238	642	185	220	240	1 951	1 523	174	54	54
$400 to $449	4 154	756	407	381	283	2 327	2 081	222	134	103
$450 to $499	4 664	920	270	452	395	2 627	1 718	262	49	73
$500 to $549	3 971	852	298	387	326	2 108	1 490	150	194	140
$550 to $599	3 850	909	279	297	343	2 022	1 430	171	143	124
$600 to $649	3 582	906	358	310	293	1 715	1 184	184	83	83
$650 to $699	3 541	819	349	341	231	1 801	1 018	129	101	64
$700 to $749	2 942	736	227	228	321	1 430	665	115	91	76
$750 to $999	10 512	3 038	1 022	880	951	4 621	1 749	196	128	78
$1,000 or more	8 682	4 058	677	739	756	2 452	878	217	47	143
No cash rent	1 828	453	153	184	118	920	1 818	66	86	158
Median (dollars)	616	745	661	624	650	547	482	536	559	564
Mean (dollars)	665	803	695	670	704	583	478	588	548	563

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 335
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Yugoslavia—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**776**	**50 887**	**10 062**	**308**	**390**	**448**	**500**	**8 416**
1989 to March 1990	124	3 397	1 336	173	191	141	84	747
1985 to 1988	396	9 686	2 836	113	171	232	265	2 055
1980 to 1984	213	7 159	1 755	–	9	67	119	1 560
1970 to 1979	41	16 148	2 746	8	9	–	32	2 697
1960 to 1969	2	8 338	940	14	–	–	–	926
1959 or earlier	–	6 159	449	–	10	8	–	431
Renter-occupied housing units	**730**	**14 527**	**7 883**	**2 068**	**975**	**1 009**	**462**	**3 369**
1989 to March 1990	211	3 149	3 122	1 410	422	356	107	827
1985 to 1988	292	4 544	2 944	621	531	477	208	1 107
1980 to 1984	227	2 455	866	12	22	169	147	516
1970 to 1979	–	2 932	757	25	–	7	–	725
1960 to 1969	–	1 031	143	–	–	–	–	143
1959 or earlier	–	416	51	–	–	–	–	51
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**776**	**50 887**	**10 062**	**308**	**390**	**448**	**500**	**8 416**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	173	39	–	–	–	–	39
1.01 or more	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**730**	**14 527**	**7 883**	**2 068**	**975**	**1 009**	**462**	**3 369**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	97	72	16	8	17	–	31
1.01 or more	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**1 506**	**65 414**	**17 945**	**2 376**	**1 365**	**1 457**	**962**	**11 785**
Complete kitchen facilities	1 503	65 160	17 847	2 332	1 365	1 448	959	11 743
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	254	98	44	–	9	3	42
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**1 506**	**65 414**	**17 945**	**2 376**	**1 365**	**1 457**	**962**	**11 785**
1, detached	583	39 485	7 872	252	269	396	358	6 597
1, attached	73	2 974	789	108	64	76	60	481
2	167	6 577	2 120	276	178	135	111	1 420
3 or 4	107	3 304	1 284	224	122	100	76	762
5 to 9	131	2 863	1 410	331	247	132	70	630
10 to 19	101	2 387	1 258	402	150	149	92	465
20 to 49	140	2 616	1 513	373	199	233	102	606
50 or more	183	3 453	1 335	383	126	230	80	516
Mobile home or trailer	13	948	212	19	–	–	13	180
Other	8	807	152	8	10	6	–	128
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**537**	**38 137**	**7 218**	**169**	**277**	**295**	**309**	**6 168**
With a mortgage	474	18 719	4 571	165	246	275	274	3 611
Less than $300	6	562	97	–	–	–	6	91
$300 to $499	40	2 658	569	9	15	11	31	503
$500 to $699	93	3 764	1 009	31	48	68	69	793
$700 to $999	95	4 682	1 242	80	88	77	43	954
$1,000 to $1,499	101	3 801	950	30	47	48	56	769
$1,500 or more	139	3 252	704	15	48	71	69	501
Not mortgaged	63	19 418	2 647	4	31	20	35	2 557
Less than $100	–	521	102	2	–	–	–	100
$100 to $199	13	5 290	703	–	18	14	4	667
$200 to $299	19	7 454	1 127	–	9	6	17	1 095
$300 to $399	17	3 520	437	2	–	–	6	429
$400 to $499	–	1 493	211	–	–	–	–	211
$500 or more	14	1 140	67	–	4	–	8	55
Median (dollars)	1 012	845	838	867	870	954	927	817
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**730**	**14 464**	**7 870**	**2 068**	**975**	**1 004**	**462**	**3 361**
Less than $100	7	148	6	–	–	6	–	–
$100 to $149	–	461	108	–	16	–	–	92
$150 to $199	–	580	148	–	–	–	–	148
$200 to $249	13	493	176	31	–	13	13	119
$250 to $299	15	848	336	122	21	29	5	159
$300 to $349	15	1 152	568	125	53	45	15	330
$350 to $399	88	1 153	609	164	43	38	33	331
$400 to $449	63	1 559	786	212	96	64	31	383
$450 to $499	73	1 261	704	250	49	38	45	322
$500 to $549	47	959	667	140	165	133	40	189
$550 to $599	78	914	666	171	118	117	44	216
$600 to $649	56	778	490	176	66	71	48	129
$650 to $699	27	697	449	129	85	64	21	150
$700 to $749	38	345	371	115	66	76	38	76
$750 to $999	86	1 261	701	158	102	61	68	312
$1,000 or more	16	455	501	209	21	126	–	145
No cash rent	108	1 400	584	66	74	123	61	260
Median (dollars)	539	455	515	535	553	582	571	448
Mean (dollars)	482	448	522	585	530	586	500	465

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 336
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Soviet Union									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**74 724**	**899**	**498**	**937**	**4 085**	**68 305**	**9 093**	**727**	**359**	**483**
1989 to March 1990	5 427	608	146	176	733	3 764	1 540	599	122	109
1985 to 1988	15 546	166	300	611	2 330	12 139	2 697	101	204	281
1980 to 1984	10 667	41	13	133	975	9 505	1 241	13	–	78
1970 to 1979	17 773	13	18	9	41	17 692	1 473	–	18	9
1960 to 1969	12 241	9	14	6	–	12 212	1 255	–	8	6
1959 or earlier	13 070	62	7	2	6	12 993	887	14	7	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**88 464**	**26 529**	**1 791**	**2 275**	**6 706**	**51 163**	**39 548**	**25 460**	**1 595**	**1 515**
1989 to March 1990	29 834	21 836	517	406	1 115	5 960	23 216	21 117	440	274
1985 to 1988	20 601	4 127	1 214	1 018	2 245	11 997	9 068	4 002	1 109	641
1980 to 1984	14 769	225	26	770	3 183	10 565	4 335	142	26	549
1970 to 1979	14 543	212	21	47	135	14 128	2 241	123	7	31
1960 to 1969	4 995	19	6	34	12	4 924	397	8	6	20
1959 or earlier	3 722	110	7	–	16	3 589	291	68	7	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**74 724**	**899**	**498**	**937**	**4 085**	**68 305**	**9 093**	**727**	**359**	**483**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	246	12	10	–	6	218	53	12	–	–
1.01 or more	16	–	–	–	6	10	16	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**88 464**	**26 529**	**1 791**	**2 275**	**6 706**	**51 163**	**39 548**	**25 460**	**1 595**	**1 515**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	773	284	26	20	46	397	422	232	26	9
1.01 or more	208	130	–	–	24	54	166	104	–	–
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**163 188**	**27 428**	**2 289**	**3 212**	**10 791**	**119 468**	**48 641**	**26 187**	**1 954**	**1 998**
Complete kitchen facilities	161 679	27 110	2 261	3 203	10 749	118 356	48 185	25 915	1 926	1 998
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 509	318	28	9	42	1 112	456	272	28	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**163 188**	**27 428**	**2 289**	**3 212**	**10 791**	**119 468**	**48 641**	**26 187**	**1 954**	**1 998**
1, detached	47 340	1 492	379	639	2 479	42 351	7 365	1 339	273	388
1, attached	9 424	679	136	177	814	7 618	1 886	659	103	65
2	10 018	2 000	115	122	433	7 348	3 311	1 887	97	81
3 or 4	8 472	2 680	192	126	431	5 043	3 659	2 551	161	75
5 to 9	9 859	3 631	178	238	729	5 083	4 756	3 501	157	132
10 to 19	11 072	3 904	177	370	653	5 968	5 469	3 808	160	232
20 to 49	20 904	6 132	319	470	1 588	12 395	8 723	5 958	294	308
50 or more	42 590	6 634	793	1 031	3 531	30 601	12 777	6 261	709	692
Mobile home or trailer	1 441	67	–	–	9	1 365	216	49	–	–
Other	2 068	209	–	39	124	1 696	479	174	–	25
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**49 084**	**527**	**397**	**628**	**2 830**	**44 702**	**6 519**	**445**	**271**	**336**
With a mortgage	22 057	492	361	588	2 696	17 920	3 668	426	256	315
Less than $300	584	17	–	–	15	552	39	–	–	–
$300 to $499	2 107	22	19	–	23	2 043	271	22	19	–
$500 to $699	2 688	38	17	28	146	2 459	408	38	11	19
$700 to $999	4 050	65	51	143	548	3 243	685	65	36	68
$1,000 to $1,499	5 292	185	96	123	824	4 064	989	162	71	52
$1,500 or more	7 336	165	178	294	1 140	5 559	1 276	139	119	176
Not mortgaged	27 027	35	36	40	134	26 782	2 851	19	15	21
Less than $100	853	6	–	–	2	845	129	6	–	–
$100 to $199	7 361	16	14	–	11	7 320	1 069	–	7	–
$200 to $299	9 112	8	16	27	45	9 016	914	8	8	14
$300 to $399	5 107	5	6	6	15	5 075	452	5	–	–
$400 to $499	2 245	–	–	–	27	2 218	142	–	–	–
$500 or more	2 349	–	–	7	34	2 308	145	–	–	7
Median (dollars)	1 135	1 245	1 488	1 500	1 373	1 071	1 215	1 242	1 445	1 614
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**88 249**	**26 434**	**1 791**	**2 275**	**6 701**	**51 048**	**39 419**	**25 365**	**1 595**	**1 515**
Less than $100	1 408	178	32	47	142	1 009	498	161	32	19
$100 to $149	5 408	564	61	277	748	3 758	2 334	529	61	224
$150 to $199	4 754	412	113	187	493	3 549	1 732	387	105	138
$200 to $249	2 741	319	56	48	211	2 107	819	290	51	15
$250 to $299	3 211	391	15	–	207	2 598	884	380	8	–
$300 to $349	4 504	692	114	96	341	3 261	1 336	614	101	55
$350 to $399	5 532	1 104	66	119	450	3 793	1 977	1 056	52	74
$400 to $449	7 017	1 889	101	176	602	4 249	2 894	1 804	79	104
$450 to $499	7 978	2 528	148	209	697	4 396	3 646	2 399	131	141
$500 to $549	8 236	3 080	136	276	701	4 043	4 208	2 967	136	155
$550 to $599	6 783	2 890	214	234	376	3 069	3 723	2 855	164	140
$600 to $649	6 363	3 025	182	113	399	2 644	3 637	2 959	165	95
$650 to $699	5 501	2 817	148	138	295	2 103	3 352	2 661	133	108
$700 to $749	4 208	1 924	95	80	297	1 812	2 359	1 864	87	44
$750 to $999	9 143	3 863	186	171	522	4 401	4 621	3 729	166	103
$1,000 or more	3 698	595	107	65	176	2 755	983	565	107	65
No cash rent	1 764	163	17	39	44	1 501	416	145	17	35
Median (dollars)	504	584	561	492	459	455	540	585	560	490
Mean (dollars)	508	584	553	467	456	476	531	586	555	470

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 337
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Soviet Union—Con.		Asia					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 086**	**6 438**	**866 216**	**27 975**	**37 044**	**77 913**	**89 303**	**633 981**
1989 to March 1990	217	493	163 562	15 581	14 517	25 024	24 135	84 305
1985 to 1988	654	1 457	335 179	10 191	20 868	42 951	47 950	213 219
1980 to 1984	195	955	162 860	1 156	947	8 582	15 572	136 603
1970 to 1979	14	1 432	155 880	718	502	844	1 163	152 653
1960 to 1969	–	1 241	32 374	182	109	324	251	31 508
1959 or earlier	6	860	16 361	147	101	188	232	15 693
Renter-occupied housing units	**3 411**	**7 567**	**872 399**	**194 948**	**120 599**	**136 577**	**116 115**	**304 160**
1989 to March 1990	462	923	415 469	143 616	58 002	59 339	47 046	107 466
1985 to 1988	1 141	2 175	321 288	49 125	60 148	60 453	47 421	104 141
1980 to 1984	1 754	1 864	83 380	1 299	1 573	15 699	20 566	44 243
1970 to 1979	35	2 045	40 002	650	560	746	817	37 229
1960 to 1969	12	351	8 343	117	178	221	137	7 690
1959 or earlier	7	209	3 917	141	138	119	128	3 391
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 086**	**6 438**	**866 216**	**27 975**	**37 044**	**77 913**	**89 303**	**633 981**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	35	3 461	251	231	454	461	2 064
1.01 or more	6	10	1 238	140	91	191	233	583
Renter-occupied housing units	**3 411**	**7 567**	**872 399**	**194 948**	**120 599**	**136 577**	**116 115**	**304 160**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	40	115	11 723	2 778	1 459	1 677	2 027	3 782
1.01 or more	18	44	5 990	1 628	835	985	1 312	1 230
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**4 497**	**14 005**	**1 738 615**	**222 923**	**157 643**	**214 490**	**205 418**	**938 141**
Complete kitchen facilities	4 463	13 883	1 721 116	219 308	155 539	211 967	202 810	931 492
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	34	122	17 499	3 615	2 104	2 523	2 608	6 649
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**4 497**	**14 005**	**1 738 615**	**222 923**	**157 643**	**214 490**	**205 418**	**938 141**
1, detached	822	4 543	773 044	37 900	36 350	69 418	84 754	544 622
1, attached	179	880	139 845	14 644	12 299	19 110	18 164	75 628
2	173	1 073	84 794	13 401	9 345	12 398	11 336	38 314
3 or 4	214	658	121 497	23 588	16 758	19 805	17 144	44 202
5 to 9	277	689	133 764	29 990	18 723	21 568	17 587	45 896
10 to 19	337	932	151 293	36 335	22 322	24 003	18 622	50 011
20 to 49	722	1 441	137 805	31 753	19 979	21 068	16 078	48 927
50 or more	1 708	3 407	159 827	31 917	18 704	23 057	16 676	69 473
Mobile home or trailer	9	158	14 203	852	1 200	1 390	2 029	8 732
Other	56	224	22 543	2 543	1 963	2 673	3 028	12 336
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**771**	**4 696**	**722 152**	**21 695**	**28 544**	**62 535**	**74 526**	**534 852**
With a mortgage	712	1 959	642 859	18 327	26 016	58 048	69 528	470 940
Less than $300	–	39	9 030	314	406	618	766	6 926
$300 to $499	–	230	39 938	1 070	1 192	2 806	3 549	31 321
$500 to $699	42	298	68 175	1 867	2 521	5 467	7 329	50 991
$700 to $999	139	377	125 263	3 191	4 606	10 751	13 701	93 014
$1,000 to $1,499	238	466	180 529	5 341	7 907	18 299	21 935	127 047
$1,500 or more	293	549	219 924	6 544	9 384	20 107	22 248	161 641
Not mortgaged	59	2 737	79 293	3 368	2 528	4 487	4 998	63 912
Less than $100	2	121	3 521	204	125	198	164	2 830
$100 to $199	11	1 051	23 458	798	537	980	1 495	19 648
$200 to $299	6	878	23 008	758	647	1 513	1 506	18 584
$300 to $399	8	439	13 592	738	489	885	894	10 586
$400 to $499	15	127	6 640	366	336	350	367	5 221
$500 or more	17	121	9 074	504	394	561	572	7 043
Median (dollars)	1 386	1 034	1 204	1 242	1 256	1 243	1 204	1 194
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**3 406**	**7 538**	**868 742**	**194 162**	**120 202**	**136 003**	**115 574**	**302 801**
Less than $100	101	185	5 915	750	614	859	802	2 890
$100 to $149	461	1 059	12 140	1 514	1 057	1 562	1 615	6 392
$150 to $199	335	767	20 113	3 554	2 014	2 702	2 908	8 935
$200 to $249	123	340	25 262	6 615	3 564	3 923	3 136	8 024
$250 to $299	77	419	40 101	10 540	6 477	5 533	5 375	12 176
$300 to $349	171	395	56 462	13 739	7 649	8 602	7 878	18 594
$350 to $399	198	597	64 485	14 740	8 674	9 778	9 050	22 243
$400 to $449	307	600	68 932	13 310	9 505	11 342	10 160	24 615
$450 to $499	364	611	68 013	13 804	9 348	11 123	9 797	23 941
$500 to $549	325	625	66 998	12 877	9 501	11 217	9 551	23 852
$550 to $599	174	390	60 089	12 460	8 850	9 723	8 532	20 524
$600 to $649	143	275	59 286	12 615	8 584	10 524	8 281	19 282
$650 to $699	128	322	54 791	11 917	8 147	9 060	7 476	18 191
$700 to $749	134	230	48 088	10 814	7 171	8 251	5 863	15 989
$750 to $999	272	351	131 287	30 298	18 303	21 184	16 766	44 736
$1,000 or more	83	163	69 739	22 135	9 160	8 477	6 732	23 235
No cash rent	10	209	17 041	2 480	1 584	2 143	1 652	9 182
Median (dollars)	435	393	548	568	555	551	533	540
Mean (dollars)	433	396	586	621	593	582	565	571

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 338
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Asia—Con.						Cambodia			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**291 259**	**25 233**	**32 859**	**53 906**	**45 836**	**133 425**	**8 194**	**161**	**293**	**1 434**
1989 to March 1990	80 476	14 654	13 195	18 064	13 008	21 555	2 190	63	133	566
1985 to 1988	133 949	9 129	18 611	29 839	24 526	51 844	4 294	72	154	707
1980 to 1984	42 891	792	567	5 289	7 464	28 779	1 304	13	–	134
1970 to 1979	26 804	444	322	393	591	25 054	354	13	–	16
1960 to 1969	5 001	107	87	221	157	4 429	7	–	–	–
1959 or earlier	2 138	107	77	100	90	1 764	45	–	6	11
Renter-occupied housing units	**597 657**	**188 681**	**113 413**	**108 522**	**75 098**	**111 943**	**24 918**	**2 021**	**4 728**	**8 474**
1989 to March 1990	309 052	139 459	54 575	47 112	29 752	38 154	10 509	1 456	2 005	3 327
1985 to 1988	224 817	47 392	56 767	48 752	31 771	40 135	11 221	523	2 584	3 946
1980 to 1984	45 053	1 048	1 345	11 845	12 978	17 837	2 774	26	110	1 184
1970 to 1979	14 796	540	419	516	456	12 865	341	9	23	17
1960 to 1969	2 680	110	169	193	63	2 145	37	7	–	–
1959 or earlier	1 259	132	138	104	78	807	36	–	6	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**291 259**	**25 233**	**32 859**	**53 906**	**45 836**	**133 425**	**8 194**	**161**	**293**	**1 434**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 403	178	216	232	261	516	107	–	8	19
1.01 or more	534	93	83	77	140	141	94	–	8	19
Renter-occupied housing units	**597 657**	**188 681**	**113 413**	**108 522**	**75 098**	**111 943**	**24 918**	**2 021**	**4 728**	**8 474**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8 605	2 698	1 319	1 347	1 526	1 715	708	61	158	288
1.01 or more	4 723	1 598	772	766	1 001	586	583	48	158	210
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**888 916**	**213 914**	**146 272**	**162 428**	**120 934**	**245 368**	**33 112**	**2 182**	**5 021**	**9 908**
Complete kitchen facilities	877 231	210 426	144 265	160 419	119 121	243 000	32 283	2 119	4 899	9 574
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	11 685	3 488	2 007	2 009	1 813	2 368	829	63	122	334
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**888 916**	**213 914**	**146 272**	**162 428**	**120 934**	**245 368**	**33 112**	**2 182**	**5 021**	**9 908**
1, detached	281 457	35 219	32 697	48 873	45 737	118 931	10 194	440	594	2 169
1, attached	68 940	13 970	11 413	14 136	10 065	19 356	2 927	117	437	916
2	48 772	12 804	8 650	9 251	7 334	10 733	3 269	283	604	1 175
3 or 4	79 273	22 684	15 644	15 466	10 968	14 511	5 209	289	1 184	2 071
5 to 9	91 104	28 870	17 746	16 965	11 167	16 356	4 013	390	768	1 437
10 to 19	104 992	35 190	21 087	19 103	11 452	18 160	3 456	355	750	1 056
20 to 49	94 243	30 945	18 736	17 006	10 128	17 428	2 114	213	370	608
50 or more	101 907	31 022	17 457	18 663	10 986	23 779	1 173	57	244	271
Mobile home or trailer	6 807	762	1 058	1 027	1 354	2 606	320	8	50	86
Other	11 421	2 448	1 784	1 938	1 743	3 508	437	30	20	119
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**235 119**	**19 513**	**25 277**	**42 888**	**37 467**	**109 974**	**6 842**	**109**	**192**	**1 138**
With a mortgage	211 854	16 412	23 011	39 807	34 844	97 780	6 193	83	181	1 037
Less than $300	2 993	275	362	408	424	1 524	126	–	–	28
$300 to $499	12 841	968	1 021	1 822	2 129	6 901	591	14	–	135
$500 to $699	21 687	1 650	2 259	3 609	3 630	10 539	1 233	–	56	262
$700 to $999	39 777	2 816	3 952	7 003	6 742	19 264	1 746	11	56	275
$1,000 to $1,499	60 695	4 727	6 953	12 489	10 529	25 997	1 671	35	38	247
$1,500 or more	73 861	5 976	8 464	14 476	11 390	33 555	826	23	31	90
Not mortgaged	23 265	3 101	2 266	3 081	2 623	12 194	649	26	11	101
Less than $100	1 180	188	93	105	64	730	30	8	11	–
$100 to $199	6 237	718	455	636	745	3 683	274	18	–	42
$200 to $299	6 692	709	573	1 016	842	3 552	244	–	–	42
$300 to $399	4 262	684	465	614	429	2 070	82	–	–	13
$400 to $499	1 929	333	311	245	182	858	19	–	–	4
$500 or more	2 965	469	369	465	361	1 301	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	1 223	1 258	1 275	1 271	1 207	1 188	878	1 179	932	798
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**595 351**	**187 927**	**113 037**	**108 078**	**74 818**	**111 491**	**24 755**	**2 014**	**4 694**	**8 415**
Less than $100	3 885	722	534	713	594	1 322	172	22	41	46
$100 to $149	7 815	1 448	1 006	1 270	1 286	2 805	583	56	119	248
$150 to $199	13 852	3 413	1 905	2 222	2 166	4 146	870	79	142	287
$200 to $249	18 511	6 465	3 421	3 264	2 208	3 153	1 100	87	270	483
$250 to $299	29 276	10 239	6 218	4 527	3 637	4 655	1 432	105	300	522
$300 to $349	39 652	13 364	7 057	6 841	5 305	7 085	1 995	174	332	665
$350 to $399	43 996	14 126	8 130	7 766	5 803	8 171	2 535	266	550	689
$400 to $449	46 560	12 805	8 970	8 876	6 636	9 273	2 872	210	676	959
$450 to $499	45 678	13 337	8 772	8 822	6 201	8 546	2 196	159	407	787
$500 to $549	44 439	12 454	8 947	8 700	5 960	8 378	2 119	180	481	711
$550 to $599	40 613	11 829	8 181	7 695	5 580	7 328	1 770	221	331	517
$600 to $649	40 295	12 167	8 010	8 184	5 189	6 745	1 690	95	299	571
$650 to $699	37 453	11 502	7 650	7 189	4 504	6 608	1 455	50	212	528
$700 to $749	33 441	10 501	6 762	6 459	3 800	5 919	1 019	46	235	318
$750 to $999	90 733	29 529	17 185	16 934	10 660	16 425	2 211	228	219	880
$1,000 or more	50 090	21 659	8 808	7 042	4 357	8 224	546	18	53	146
No cash rent	9 062	2 367	1 481	1 574	932	2 708	190	18	27	58
Median (dollars)	549	569	555	552	526	531	466	450	443	468
Mean (dollars)	591	623	594	584	561	564	492	475	460	490

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 339
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cambodia—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 385**	**2 921**	**3 944**	**111**	**264**	**1 007**	**1 736**	**826**
1989 to March 1990	856	572	1 164	63	119	347	462	173
1985 to 1988	2 075	1 286	2 241	39	145	559	1 072	426
1980 to 1984	395	762	405	–	–	96	155	154
1970 to 1979	38	287	107	9	–	–	33	65
1960 to 1969	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1959 or earlier	14	14	27	–	–	5	14	8
Renter-occupied housing units	**6 642**	**3 053**	**20 998**	**1 974**	**4 442**	**7 746**	**4 958**	**1 878**
1989 to March 1990	2 609	1 112	8 866	1 434	1 900	3 097	1 813	622
1985 to 1988	2 997	1 171	9 606	518	2 403	3 576	2 337	772
1980 to 1984	986	468	2 255	15	110	1 064	758	308
1970 to 1979	29	263	218	–	23	9	29	157
1960 to 1969	6	24	24	7	–	–	6	11
1959 or earlier	15	15	29	–	6	–	15	8
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 385**	**2 921**	**3 944**	**111**	**264**	**1 007**	**1 736**	**826**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	66	14	71	–	8	8	47	8
1.01 or more	53	14	64	–	8	8	40	8
Renter-occupied housing units	**6 642**	**3 053**	**20 998**	**1 974**	**4 442**	**7 746**	**4 958**	**1 878**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	121	80	606	50	145	242	100	69
1.01 or more	103	64	506	48	145	164	89	60
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**10 027**	**5 974**	**24 942**	**2 085**	**4 706**	**8 753**	**6 694**	**2 704**
Complete kitchen facilities	9 808	5 883	24 259	2 033	4 597	8 450	6 519	2 660
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	219	91	683	52	109	303	175	44
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**10 027**	**5 974**	**24 942**	**2 085**	**4 706**	**8 753**	**6 694**	**2 704**
1, detached	3 935	3 056	6 172	401	578	1 745	2 271	1 177
1, attached	917	540	2 077	111	392	784	556	234
2	896	311	2 768	272	570	1 104	669	153
3 or 4	1 235	430	4 498	284	1 124	1 860	967	263
5 to 9	940	478	3 463	385	731	1 317	721	309
10 to 19	860	435	2 927	344	707	910	657	309
20 to 49	619	304	1 562	204	331	577	351	99
50 or more	328	273	890	57	210	267	256	100
Mobile home or trailer	109	67	282	8	43	81	109	41
Other	188	80	303	19	20	108	137	19
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 821**	**2 582**	**3 167**	**68**	**176**	**798**	**1 409**	**716**
With a mortgage	2 554	2 338	2 874	56	165	741	1 265	647
Less than $300	77	21	53	–	–	6	30	17
$300 to $499	253	189	355	14	–	111	162	68
$500 to $699	524	391	727	–	47	212	344	124
$700 to $999	781	623	829	11	49	172	399	198
$1,000 to $1,499	688	663	644	27	38	176	246	157
$1,500 or more	231	451	266	4	31	64	84	83
Not mortgaged	267	244	293	12	11	57	144	69
Less than $100	11	–	11	–	11	–	–	–
$100 to $199	98	116	103	12	–	25	39	27
$200 to $299	111	91	144	–	–	24	78	42
$300 to $399	47	22	31	–	–	4	27	–
$400 to $499	–	15	4	–	–	4	–	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	842	969	793	1 050	964	754	757	876
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**6 620**	**3 012**	**20 865**	**1 967**	**4 408**	**7 697**	**4 942**	**1 851**
Less than $100	19	44	115	22	27	41	13	12
$100 to $149	116	44	516	56	112	230	87	31
$150 to $199	304	58	749	79	142	262	232	34
$200 to $249	165	95	970	87	248	462	104	69
$250 to $299	323	182	1 227	105	282	492	243	105
$300 to $349	560	264	1 675	163	309	616	403	184
$350 to $399	788	242	2 189	246	505	641	621	176
$400 to $449	722	305	2 437	205	660	816	552	204
$450 to $499	617	226	1 949	159	396	774	475	145
$500 to $549	539	208	1 681	180	414	600	349	138
$550 to $599	466	235	1 495	221	310	473	350	141
$600 to $649	543	182	1 428	95	289	527	434	83
$650 to $699	374	291	1 241	50	199	471	288	233
$700 to $749	268	152	814	46	235	297	176	60
$750 to $999	587	297	1 882	223	213	807	471	168
$1,000 or more	195	134	382	18	40	130	136	58
No cash rent	34	53	115	12	27	58	8	10
Median (dollars)	476	505	462	454	443	467	474	488
Mean (dollars)	507	529	489	478	460	488	509	519

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 340
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	China									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**113 490**	**4 106**	**4 265**	**9 637**	**8 190**	**87 292**	**30 289**	**3 786**	**3 897**	**6 396**
1989 to March 1990	15 968	2 359	1 652	2 601	2 145	7 211	8 209	2 262	1 537	1 956
1985 to 1988	36 233	1 471	2 403	5 490	4 088	22 781	12 819	1 348	2 203	3 542
1980 to 1984	22 063	109	108	1 402	1 757	18 687	4 524	74	81	829
1970 to 1979	27 557	87	56	105	148	27 161	3 502	60	30	39
1960 to 1969	7 997	63	31	25	42	7 836	851	25	31	25
1959 or earlier	3 672	17	15	14	10	3 616	384	17	15	5
Renter-occupied housing units	**96 234**	**21 563**	**14 474**	**12 916**	**9 534**	**37 747**	**65 337**	**21 039**	**13 914**	**10 482**
1989 to March 1990	34 599	16 103	6 328	4 325	2 434	5 409	29 341	15 773	6 146	3 677
1985 to 1988	30 845	5 126	7 645	5 654	3 739	8 681	22 591	4 995	7 343	4 593
1980 to 1984	14 239	209	296	2 675	3 182	7 877	7 525	162	240	2 016
1970 to 1979	11 556	94	123	165	140	11 034	4 369	78	103	113
1960 to 1969	3 547	12	35	31	10	3 459	1 064	12	35	17
1959 or earlier	1 448	19	47	66	29	1 287	447	19	47	66
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**113 490**	**4 106**	**4 265**	**9 637**	**8 190**	**87 292**	**30 289**	**3 786**	**3 897**	**6 396**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	514	59	61	90	70	234	213	59	61	48
1.01 or more	209	41	41	40	16	71	116	41	41	23
Renter-occupied housing units	**96 234**	**21 563**	**14 474**	**12 916**	**9 534**	**37 747**	**65 337**	**21 039**	**13 914**	**10 482**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2 487	666	249	290	174	1 108	1 855	656	241	263
1.01 or more	1 152	411	173	197	90	281	923	411	165	177
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**209 724**	**25 669**	**18 739**	**22 553**	**17 724**	**125 039**	**95 626**	**24 825**	**17 811**	**16 878**
Complete kitchen facilities	206 422	24 929	18 362	22 103	17 343	123 685	93 297	24 099	17 448	16 518
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3 302	740	377	450	381	1 354	2 329	726	363	360
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**209 724**	**25 669**	**18 739**	**22 553**	**17 724**	**125 039**	**95 626**	**24 825**	**17 811**	**16 878**
1, detached	81 925	3 982	3 190	6 402	5 904	62 447	23 120	3 713	2 921	4 434
1, attached	20 949	1 753	1 529	2 542	2 178	12 947	8 420	1 632	1 443	1 758
2	14 323	2 048	1 486	1 746	1 102	7 941	6 889	1 991	1 398	1 216
3 or 4	17 105	3 549	2 519	2 233	1 529	7 275	10 669	3 458	2 397	1 802
5 to 9	16 150	3 738	2 668	2 449	1 413	5 882	10 910	3 612	2 553	1 966
10 to 19	16 437	4 282	2 802	2 247	1 423	5 683	11 610	4 194	2 726	1 855
20 to 49	16 984	3 350	2 297	2 231	1 744	7 362	11 111	3 294	2 225	1 770
50 or more	21 491	2 515	1 874	2 244	2 089	12 769	10 893	2 486	1 799	1 707
Mobile home or trailer	855	45	105	107	66	532	408	45	105	107
Other	3 505	407	269	352	276	2 201	1 596	400	244	263
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**87 451**	**3 014**	**2 923**	**7 063**	**6 242**	**68 209**	**22 435**	**2 753**	**2 653**	**4 661**
With a mortgage	70 758	2 284	2 466	6 237	5 621	54 150	18 272	2 063	2 225	4 088
Less than $300	1 535	70	82	119	131	1 133	432	60	82	65
$300 to $499	6 566	206	172	557	313	5 318	1 925	182	149	395
$500 to $699	9 867	283	411	744	630	7 799	2 506	265	376	515
$700 to $999	13 681	379	438	1 240	1 185	10 439	3 568	354	394	779
$1,000 to $1,499	17 557	653	562	1 924	1 832	12 586	4 960	570	507	1 247
$1,500 or more	21 552	693	801	1 653	1 530	16 875	4 881	632	717	1 087
Not mortgaged	16 693	730	457	826	621	14 059	4 163	690	428	573
Less than $100	633	46	7	40	12	528	156	46	7	12
$100 to $199	5 153	219	141	204	220	4 369	1 346	217	118	158
$200 to $299	5 009	142	108	311	179	4 269	1 228	127	108	234
$300 to $399	3 037	157	74	111	116	2 579	731	151	74	53
$400 to $499	1 323	99	53	55	29	1 087	300	82	53	24
$500 or more	1 538	67	74	105	65	1 227	402	67	68	92
Median (dollars)	1 098	1 167	1 112	1 115	1 131	1 087	1 064	1 161	1 113	1 107
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**96 012**	**21 510**	**14 461**	**12 873**	**9 491**	**37 677**	**65 187**	**20 986**	**13 901**	**10 444**
Less than $100	1 562	154	127	95	121	1 065	927	154	110	70
$100 to $149	3 445	359	154	224	298	2 410	1 892	359	149	177
$150 to $199	5 772	928	493	498	513	3 340	3 722	914	462	366
$200 to $249	6 173	1 715	975	637	442	2 404	4 500	1 684	958	573
$250 to $299	7 174	1 998	1 410	678	548	2 540	5 147	1 945	1 371	585
$300 to $349	8 720	2 120	1 306	1 235	807	3 252	6 111	2 078	1 243	988
$350 to $399	8 512	1 769	1 127	1 228	739	3 649	5 593	1 706	1 090	948
$400 to $449	8 150	1 547	1 388	1 195	1 051	2 969	5 621	1 499	1 352	968
$450 to $499	7 513	1 583	1 447	1 126	791	2 566	5 073	1 535	1 369	915
$500 to $549	6 404	1 307	1 092	1 162	616	2 227	4 452	1 277	1 054	956
$550 to $599	5 117	1 251	969	848	519	1 530	3 812	1 194	915	783
$600 to $649	4 935	1 332	658	701	623	1 621	3 335	1 304	637	556
$650 to $699	4 569	1 239	773	705	482	1 370	3 250	1 223	725	556
$700 to $749	3 008	714	492	529	340	933	2 079	705	480	445
$750 to $999	9 066	2 257	1 428	1 380	1 021	2 980	6 250	2 191	1 367	1 092
$1,000 or more	3 308	794	416	310	361	1 427	1 933	781	413	225
No cash rent	2 584	443	206	322	219	1 394	1 490	437	206	241
Median (dollars)	432	448	455	470	456	392	435	448	454	471
Mean (dollars)	465	487	484	493	491	430	466	487	485	492

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 341
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	China—Con.		Hong Kong					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**4 662**	**11 548**	**28 562**	**1 647**	**1 019**	**1 885**	**1 540**	**22 471**
1989 to March 1990	1 321	1 133	6 463	992	395	571	339	4 166
1985 to 1988	2 365	3 361	12 436	519	561	1 064	844	9 448
1980 to 1984	875	2 665	5 441	45	42	222	343	4 789
1970 to 1979	77	3 296	3 594	63	21	21	14	3 475
1960 to 1969	24	746	463	–	–	–	–	463
1959 or earlier	–	347	165	28	–	7	–	130
Renter-occupied housing units	**6 529**	**13 373**	**17 589**	**3 196**	**1 759**	**2 555**	**1 383**	**8 696**
1989 to March 1990	1 742	2 003	8 554	2 461	961	1 384	519	3 229
1985 to 1988	2 708	2 952	6 164	708	784	980	615	3 077
1980 to 1984	1 987	3 120	1 377	14	6	183	238	936
1970 to 1979	67	4 008	1 183	13	8	8	11	1 143
1960 to 1969	4	996	262	–	–	–	–	262
1959 or earlier	21	294	49	–	–	–	–	49
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**4 662**	**11 548**	**28 562**	**1 647**	**1 019**	**1 885**	**1 540**	**22 471**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	15	30	55	13	–	–	–	42
1.01 or more	4	7	11	–	–	–	–	11
Renter-occupied housing units	**6 529**	**13 373**	**17 589**	**3 196**	**1 759**	**2 555**	**1 383**	**8 696**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	126	569	249	44	30	25	20	130
1.01 or more	56	114	58	10	16	8	8	16
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**11 191**	**24 921**	**46 151**	**4 843**	**2 778**	**4 440**	**2 923**	**31 167**
Complete kitchen facilities	10 950	24 282	45 635	4 779	2 724	4 395	2 904	30 833
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	241	639	516	64	54	45	19	334
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**11 191**	**24 921**	**46 151**	**4 843**	**2 778**	**4 440**	**2 923**	**31 167**
1, detached	3 427	8 625	20 463	1 212	682	1 359	1 186	16 024
1, attached	1 377	2 210	5 556	479	295	537	308	3 937
2	703	1 581	2 443	201	210	252	185	1 595
3 or 4	1 004	2 008	2 923	509	327	318	216	1 553
5 to 9	912	1 867	3 048	595	306	370	210	1 567
10 to 19	982	1 853	3 588	772	252	433	249	1 882
20 to 49	1 265	2 557	3 368	511	316	516	307	1 718
50 or more	1 339	3 562	4 276	532	370	620	247	2 507
Mobile home or trailer	37	114	60	2	11	3	3	41
Other	145	544	426	30	9	32	12	343
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**3 639**	**8 729**	**22 858**	**1 231**	**737**	**1 530**	**1 320**	**18 040**
With a mortgage	3 313	6 583	21 087	1 102	673	1 388	1 196	16 728
Less than $300	99	126	287	33	22	40	15	177
$300 to $499	207	992	1 079	21	22	67	105	864
$500 to $699	337	1 013	1 934	127	55	148	43	1 561
$700 to $999	605	1 436	3 338	184	80	215	197	2 662
$1,000 to $1,499	1 071	1 565	6 212	290	264	491	391	4 776
$1,500 or more	994	1 451	8 237	447	230	427	445	6 688
Not mortgaged	326	2 146	1 771	129	64	142	124	1 312
Less than $100	–	91	49	6	–	4	4	35
$100 to $199	125	728	340	15	17	27	38	243
$200 to $299	106	653	539	49	16	18	16	440
$300 to $399	54	399	452	46	24	60	18	304
$400 to $499	7	134	171	5	–	17	23	126
$500 or more	34	141	220	8	7	16	25	164
Median (dollars)	1 178	937	1 307	1 249	1 308	1 205	1 294	1 321
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**6 512**	**13 344**	**17 522**	**3 183**	**1 759**	**2 543**	**1 374**	**8 663**
Less than $100	78	515	69	16	–	7	4	42
$100 to $149	245	962	137	22	11	–	10	94
$150 to $199	385	1 595	345	45	46	31	–	223
$200 to $249	307	978	494	126	69	85	36	178
$250 to $299	341	905	777	151	94	154	54	324
$300 to $349	556	1 246	994	153	138	136	83	484
$350 to $399	513	1 336	1 200	223	77	204	113	583
$400 to $449	656	1 146	1 522	309	60	173	108	872
$450 to $499	494	760	1 369	193	158	182	119	717
$500 to $549	460	705	1 491	251	127	266	83	764
$550 to $599	393	527	1 374	257	227	185	135	570
$600 to $649	373	465	1 154	185	109	293	81	486
$650 to $699	344	402	994	183	78	66	118	549
$700 to $749	248	201	1 022	228	126	131	67	470
$750 to $999	723	877	2 876	570	286	439	268	1 313
$1,000 or more	225	289	1 185	161	119	142	65	698
No cash rent	171	435	519	110	34	49	30	296
Median (dollars)	458	358	554	559	568	552	573	544
Mean (dollars)	487	386	584	575	587	583	595	584

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 342
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hong Kong—Con.						India			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**8 087**	**1 504**	**918**	**1 246**	**862**	**3 557**	**99 763**	**2 010**	**4 154**	**9 300**
1989 to March 1990	2 762	954	336	447	214	811	16 405	1 078	1 677	2 762
1985 to 1988	3 754	478	527	656	491	1 602	40 881	730	2 279	5 595
1980 to 1984	1 091	22	42	131	150	746	23 097	139	106	805
1970 to 1979	398	22	13	5	7	351	17 696	41	77	103
1960 to 1969	38	–	–	–	–	38	1 258	14	8	17
1959 or earlier	44	28	–	7	–	9	426	8	7	18
Renter-occupied housing units	**9 588**	**3 041**	**1 638**	**2 098**	**900**	**1 911**	**75 039**	**19 425**	**14 003**	**14 569**
1989 to March 1990	5 435	2 369	915	1 162	329	660	39 071	14 596	7 306	6 417
1985 to 1988	3 402	645	709	784	434	830	27 779	4 681	6 491	6 747
1980 to 1984	484	14	6	144	126	194	5 510	99	127	1 280
1970 to 1979	231	13	8	8	11	191	2 343	49	58	88
1960 to 1969	36	–	–	–	–	36	264	–	21	24
1959 or earlier	–	–	–	–	–	–	72	–	–	13
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**8 087**	**1 504**	**918**	**1 246**	**862**	**3 557**	**99 763**	**2 010**	**4 154**	**9 300**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	30	13	–	–	–	17	266	15	25	32
1.01 or more	4	–	–	–	–	4	65	7	–	7
Renter-occupied housing units	**9 588**	**3 041**	**1 638**	**2 098**	**900**	**1 911**	**75 039**	**19 425**	**14 003**	**14 569**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	155	39	30	25	12	49	290	45	53	107
1.01 or more	36	5	16	8	–	7	95	–	23	26
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**17 675**	**4 545**	**2 556**	**3 344**	**1 762**	**5 468**	**174 802**	**21 435**	**18 157**	**23 869**
Complete kitchen facilities	17 398	4 486	2 502	3 311	1 743	5 356	174 186	21 312	18 066	23 752
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	277	59	54	33	19	112	616	123	91	117
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**17 675**	**4 545**	**2 556**	**3 344**	**1 762**	**5 468**	**174 802**	**21 435**	**18 157**	**23 869**
1, detached	6 060	1 131	596	874	694	2 765	85 322	1 883	2 921	6 905
1, attached	1 875	439	288	411	126	611	12 235	975	1 365	2 256
2	853	181	185	178	133	176	6 408	1 270	866	1 254
3 or 4	1 415	461	317	251	110	276	9 486	2 313	1 683	1 818
5 to 9	1 635	544	294	338	123	336	12 757	3 467	2 308	2 454
10 to 19	1 851	739	215	342	157	398	16 101	4 037	3 197	3 255
20 to 49	1 890	486	302	440	223	439	14 191	3 596	2 988	2 760
50 or more	1 977	532	339	493	186	427	15 403	3 552	2 567	2 820
Mobile home or trailer	34	2	11	3	3	15	563	55	91	23
Other	85	30	9	14	7	25	2 336	287	171	324
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**6 550**	**1 134**	**662**	**1 010**	**739**	**3 005**	**85 571**	**1 513**	**3 050**	**7 450**
With a mortgage	5 943	1 005	598	925	667	2 748	80 914	1 420	2 939	7 248
Less than $300	119	26	17	32	10	34	337	12	13	41
$300 to $499	386	14	14	51	88	219	2 141	35	80	150
$500 to $699	512	121	55	77	21	238	6 284	156	249	447
$700 to $999	811	166	65	120	89	371	16 031	289	618	1 498
$1,000 to $1,499	1 790	249	242	346	202	751	24 899	446	1 117	2 533
$1,500 or more	2 325	429	205	299	257	1 135	31 222	482	862	2 579
Not mortgaged	607	129	64	85	72	257	4 657	93	111	202
Less than $100	14	6	–	4	4	–	138	12	17	26
$100 to $199	126	15	17	27	8	59	671	24	13	49
$200 to $299	168	49	16	–	16	87	1 242	26	20	46
$300 to $399	170	46	24	21	10	69	1 060	11	18	27
$400 to $499	54	5	–	17	16	16	622	11	4	30
$500 or more	75	8	7	16	18	26	924	9	39	24
Median (dollars)	1 314	1 300	1 307	1 248	1 337	1 340	1 309	1 243	1 230	1 302
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**9 551**	**3 033**	**1 638**	**2 086**	**891**	**1 903**	**74 870**	**19 378**	**14 003**	**14 542**
Less than $100	40	16	–	7	–	17	188	47	39	7
$100 to $149	102	22	11	–	10	59	326	70	36	35
$150 to $199	176	45	28	24	–	79	497	190	100	81
$200 to $249	318	126	69	66	20	37	1 285	490	232	201
$250 to $299	465	145	85	127	43	65	2 423	999	471	296
$300 to $349	543	153	138	120	54	78	4 134	1 472	743	585
$350 to $399	610	180	71	151	70	138	5 403	1 838	1 036	989
$400 to $449	806	301	47	139	75	244	6 898	1 823	1 269	1 226
$450 to $499	770	193	158	165	90	164	6 943	2 019	1 158	1 396
$500 to $549	834	241	127	230	36	200	6 803	1 563	1 194	1 454
$550 to $599	750	216	197	163	94	80	6 467	1 511	1 318	1 262
$600 to $649	666	185	109	244	65	63	6 205	1 492	1 316	1 412
$650 to $699	487	161	66	38	78	144	6 025	1 488	1 238	1 220
$700 to $749	560	228	126	87	27	92	4 657	1 134	979	1 089
$750 to $999	1 614	550	253	348	202	261	11 027	2 260	2 166	2 310
$1,000 or more	553	161	119	139	27	107	4 160	773	500	729
No cash rent	257	110	34	38	–	75	1 429	209	208	250
Median (dollars)	549	559	567	549	575	508	564	520	574	585
Mean (dollars)	576	577	587	588	601	538	588	553	582	601

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 343
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	India—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**9 302**	**74 997**	**41 742**	**1 807**	**3 789**	**7 166**	**5 602**	**23 378**
1989 to March 1990	2 201	8 687	9 055	979	1 593	2 214	1 334	2 935
1985 to 1988	5 214	27 063	19 556	675	2 075	4 308	3 211	9 287
1980 to 1984	1 785	20 262	7 968	110	57	551	975	6 275
1970 to 1979	50	17 425	4 648	21	49	74	35	4 469
1960 to 1969	30	1 189	425	14	8	12	30	361
1959 or earlier	22	371	90	8	7	7	17	51
Renter-occupied housing units	**7 175**	**19 867**	**57 486**	**18 990**	**13 383**	**12 163**	**4 944**	**8 006**
1989 to March 1990	3 026	7 726	31 880	14 339	7 029	5 476	2 164	2 872
1985 to 1988	2 809	7 051	21 230	4 556	6 214	5 689	1 960	2 811
1980 to 1984	1 276	2 728	3 147	77	99	896	806	1 269
1970 to 1979	57	2 091	1 042	18	20	72	7	925
1960 to 1969	–	219	125	–	21	17	–	87
1959 or earlier	7	52	62	–	–	13	7	42
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**9 302**	**74 997**	**41 742**	**1 807**	**3 789**	**7 166**	**5 602**	**23 378**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	42	152	129	15	25	19	20	50
1.01 or more	16	35	19	7	–	7	–	5
Renter-occupied housing units	**7 175**	**19 867**	**57 486**	**18 990**	**13 383**	**12 163**	**4 944**	**8 006**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	21	64	191	45	53	67	12	14
1.01 or more	21	25	51	–	23	16	12	–
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**16 477**	**94 864**	**99 228**	**20 797**	**17 172**	**19 329**	**10 546**	**31 384**
Complete kitchen facilities	16 434	94 622	98 809	20 674	17 081	19 244	10 513	31 297
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	43	242	419	123	91	85	33	87
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**16 477**	**94 864**	**99 228**	**20 797**	**17 172**	**19 329**	**10 546**	**31 384**
1, detached	7 429	66 184	34 401	1 688	2 680	5 349	4 500	20 184
1, attached	1 561	6 078	7 118	963	1 321	1 780	936	2 118
2	700	2 318	4 350	1 238	812	912	450	938
3 or 4	937	2 735	7 213	2 291	1 538	1 583	680	1 121
5 to 9	1 171	3 357	9 655	3 368	2 207	2 021	755	1 304
10 to 19	1 579	4 033	12 446	3 948	3 050	2 772	1 062	1 614
20 to 49	1 449	3 398	10 970	3 511	2 895	2 198	993	1 373
50 or more	1 320	5 144	11 436	3 455	2 445	2 427	953	2 156
Mobile home or trailer	59	335	314	55	73	13	59	114
Other	272	1 282	1 325	280	151	274	158	462
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**7 748**	**65 810**	**34 463**	**1 343**	**2 815**	**5 657**	**4 612**	**20 036**
With a mortgage	7 506	61 801	32 820	1 265	2 728	5 515	4 434	18 878
Less than $300	62	209	155	12	13	39	45	46
$300 to $499	202	1 674	843	35	80	111	122	495
$500 to $699	511	4 921	2 686	127	235	334	299	1 691
$700 to $999	1 321	12 305	6 352	267	557	1 082	684	3 762
$1,000 to $1,499	2 678	18 125	10 602	390	1 036	1 963	1 610	5 603
$1,500 or more	2 732	24 567	12 182	434	807	1 986	1 674	7 281
Not mortgaged	242	4 009	1 643	78	87	142	178	1 158
Less than $100	–	83	54	12	2	11	–	29
$100 to $199	75	510	250	16	13	37	50	134
$200 to $299	84	1 066	439	22	16	26	60	315
$300 to $399	44	960	395	11	18	27	44	295
$400 to $499	10	567	166	11	4	24	–	127
$500 or more	29	823	339	6	34	17	24	258
Median (dollars)	1 312	1 317	1 297	1 258	1 237	1 315	1 335	1 293
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**7 160**	**19 787**	**57 368**	**18 943**	**13 383**	**12 141**	**4 932**	**7 969**
Less than $100	5	90	137	47	39	7	5	39
$100 to $149	16	169	190	70	36	21	16	47
$150 to $199	21	105	427	190	95	73	9	60
$200 to $249	76	286	1 070	478	225	166	66	135
$250 to $299	170	487	1 964	982	448	250	112	172
$300 to $349	282	1 052	3 303	1 423	734	533	202	411
$350 to $399	358	1 182	4 419	1 819	1 014	845	271	470
$400 to $449	662	1 918	5 302	1 790	1 226	1 002	437	847
$450 to $499	631	1 739	5 288	1 979	1 098	1 172	360	679
$500 to $549	701	1 891	4 920	1 502	1 121	1 130	398	769
$550 to $599	717	1 659	4 723	1 448	1 254	976	494	551
$600 to $649	625	1 360	4 874	1 469	1 227	1 126	453	599
$650 to $699	706	1 373	4 778	1 462	1 202	1 061	430	623
$700 to $749	381	1 074	3 789	1 134	926	924	310	495
$750 to $999	1 248	3 043	8 505	2 209	2 068	2 016	989	1 223
$1,000 or more	429	1 729	2 753	753	478	628	288	606
No cash rent	132	630	926	188	192	211	92	243
Median (dollars)	591	570	563	520	572	589	606	571
Mean (dollars)	615	608	584	553	581	604	624	606

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 344
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iran									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**46 878**	**1 524**	**2 575**	**3 721**	**3 353**	**35 705**	**24 943**	**1 358**	**2 318**	**3 049**
1989 to March 1990	11 198	805	1 037	990	770	7 596	7 310	759	928	787
1985 to 1988	21 834	586	1 455	2 198	1 428	16 167	12 401	501	1 330	1 829
1980 to 1984	7 343	63	50	434	997	5 799	3 425	40	37	366
1970 to 1979	5 468	56	6	58	118	5 230	1 614	44	6	50
1960 to 1969	711	–	–	16	28	667	117	–	–	10
1959 or earlier	324	14	27	25	12	246	76	14	17	7
Renter-occupied housing units	**47 609**	**9 231**	**6 444**	**5 324**	**2 788**	**23 822**	**36 464**	**8 874**	**6 029**	**4 479**
1989 to March 1990	22 836	6 116	2 747	2 394	1 175	10 404	18 003	5 877	2 557	1 996
1985 to 1988	20 036	2 953	3 571	2 509	1 152	9 851	15 387	2 851	3 349	2 135
1980 to 1984	3 514	120	103	385	426	2 480	2 502	112	103	312
1970 to 1979	1 083	33	12	17	35	986	496	25	12	17
1960 to 1969	101	9	3	19	–	70	48	9	–	19
1959 or earlier	39	–	8	–	–	31	28	–	8	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**46 878**	**1 524**	**2 575**	**3 721**	**3 353**	**35 705**	**24 943**	**1 358**	**2 318**	**3 049**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	198	31	21	–	12	134	89	25	21	–
1.01 or more	18	18	–	–	–	–	12	12	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**47 609**	**9 231**	**6 444**	**5 324**	**2 788**	**23 822**	**36 464**	**8 874**	**6 029**	**4 479**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	326	88	73	29	9	127	259	88	39	29
1.01 or more	103	50	23	16	–	14	80	50	–	16
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**94 487**	**10 755**	**9 019**	**9 045**	**6 141**	**59 527**	**61 407**	**10 232**	**8 347**	**7 528**
Complete kitchen facilities	93 779	10 548	8 942	8 995	6 100	59 194	60 870	10 025	8 270	7 488
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	708	207	77	50	41	333	537	207	77	40
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**94 487**	**10 755**	**9 019**	**9 045**	**6 141**	**59 527**	**61 407**	**10 232**	**8 347**	**7 528**
1, detached	39 348	1 625	2 083	2 856	2 592	30 192	20 685	1 497	1 910	2 267
1, attached	6 906	586	656	752	455	4 457	4 425	556	589	613
2	2 697	309	240	247	155	1 746	1 735	278	225	185
3 or 4	4 512	648	588	602	230	2 444	3 324	640	522	490
5 to 9	8 710	2 016	1 189	922	603	3 980	6 842	1 952	1 168	766
10 to 19	10 424	2 208	1 473	1 215	580	4 948	8 133	2 107	1 387	1 051
20 to 49	9 568	1 869	1 347	991	629	4 732	7 269	1 821	1 263	877
50 or more	11 197	1 435	1 295	1 362	825	6 280	8 265	1 339	1 148	1 181
Mobile home or trailer	391	25	50	24	14	278	195	8	37	24
Other	734	34	98	74	58	470	534	34	98	74
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**37 680**	**1 154**	**1 998**	**2 812**	**2 583**	**29 133**	**19 527**	**1 059**	**1 788**	**2 288**
With a mortgage	34 668	1 036	1 879	2 567	2 279	26 907	18 080	941	1 680	2 086
Less than $300	140	13	–	–	–	127	91	13	–	–
$300 to $499	1 057	40	41	83	54	839	498	40	34	46
$500 to $699	2 473	71	74	192	137	1 999	1 199	51	61	146
$700 to $999	5 726	132	334	314	227	4 719	2 835	121	307	237
$1,000 to $1,499	8 884	254	584	704	492	6 850	4 476	226	530	564
$1,500 or more	16 388	526	846	1 274	1 369	12 373	8 981	490	748	1 093
Not mortgaged	3 012	118	119	245	304	2 226	1 447	118	108	202
Less than $100	84	–	–	6	5	73	54	–	–	–
$100 to $199	433	21	12	40	18	342	213	21	12	34
$200 to $299	613	35	44	84	60	390	374	35	44	77
$300 to $399	653	30	21	49	62	491	292	30	21	44
$400 to $499	410	18	19	–	56	317	150	18	17	–
$500 or more	819	14	23	66	103	613	364	14	14	47
Median (dollars)	1 447	1 519	1 418	1 493	1 747	1 422	1 494	1 552	1 410	1 558
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**47 554**	**9 214**	**6 437**	**5 324**	**2 778**	**23 801**	**36 427**	**8 857**	**6 022**	**4 479**
Less than $100	108	16	4	–	43	45	63	16	–	–
$100 to $149	177	40	17	54	6	60	160	40	17	44
$150 to $199	377	39	91	54	12	181	301	39	91	54
$200 to $249	587	85	124	91	52	235	467	85	124	72
$250 to $299	1 268	220	260	120	47	621	982	186	241	78
$300 to $349	1 982	284	257	274	105	1 062	1 561	270	232	237
$350 to $399	2 235	311	314	279	116	1 215	1 706	296	284	238
$400 to $449	2 726	300	395	306	126	1 599	1 986	279	368	250
$450 to $499	2 777	435	351	269	95	1 627	2 103	429	338	207
$500 to $549	3 146	554	370	421	248	1 553	2 429	540	355	333
$550 to $599	3 399	694	491	422	145	1 647	2 695	663	447	348
$600 to $649	3 360	741	484	395	135	1 605	2 653	705	463	334
$650 to $699	3 516	806	469	358	134	1 749	2 664	787	442	321
$700 to $749	3 574	971	370	362	165	1 706	2 779	937	341	292
$750 to $999	11 426	2 550	1 751	1 243	760	5 122	9 078	2 492	1 626	1 109
$1,000 or more	6 267	1 052	625	631	554	3 405	4 335	977	589	522
No cash rent	629	116	64	45	35	369	465	116	64	40
Median (dollars)	669	701	653	644	733	658	666	702	652	654
Mean (dollars)	702	716	678	685	754	701	696	715	678	690

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 345
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iran—Con.		Japan					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**2 275**	**15 943**	**40 288**	**2 971**	**1 734**	**1 609**	**1 568**	**32 406**
1989 to March 1990	579	4 257	5 966	1 477	609	489	367	3 024
1985 to 1988	908	7 833	12 133	1 334	1 060	874	809	8 056
1980 to 1984	661	2 321	5 913	65	36	167	348	5 297
1970 to 1979	93	1 421	9 520	39	29	33	33	9 386
1960 to 1969	28	79	4 524	25	–	38	5	4 456
1959 or earlier	6	32	2 232	31	–	8	6	2 187
Renter-occupied housing units	**2 122**	**14 960**	**64 983**	**32 198**	**7 493**	**4 177**	**2 129**	**18 986**
1989 to March 1990	834	6 739	33 997	23 249	2 667	1 616	815	5 650
1985 to 1988	950	6 102	22 776	8 647	4 772	1 871	919	6 567
1980 to 1984	312	1 663	4 035	117	28	632	371	2 887
1970 to 1979	26	416	2 969	148	17	47	24	2 733
1960 to 1969	–	20	719	13	–	11	–	695
1959 or earlier	–	20	487	24	9	–	–	454
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**2 275**	**15 943**	**40 288**	**2 971**	**1 734**	**1 609**	**1 568**	**32 406**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5	38	101	–	12	8	–	81
1.01 or more	–	–	12	–	6	–	–	6
Renter-occupied housing units	**2 122**	**14 960**	**64 983**	**32 198**	**7 493**	**4 177**	**2 129**	**18 986**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	94	418	221	44	29	2	122
1.01 or more	–	14	98	43	–	16	2	37
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**4 397**	**30 903**	**105 271**	**35 169**	**9 227**	**5 786**	**3 697**	**51 392**
Complete kitchen facilities	4 381	30 706	104 356	34 823	9 112	5 668	3 653	51 100
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	16	197	915	346	115	118	44	292
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**4 397**	**30 903**	**105 271**	**35 169**	**9 227**	**5 786**	**3 697**	**51 392**
1, detached	1 799	13 212	45 006	8 678	3 321	2 113	1 371	29 523
1, attached	286	2 381	6 787	2 451	656	344	232	3 104
2	118	929	3 222	1 170	293	201	86	1 472
3 or 4	149	1 523	5 167	1 863	435	437	188	2 244
5 to 9	478	2 478	7 860	3 548	823	474	385	2 630
10 to 19	407	3 181	9 275	4 265	1 062	453	347	3 148
20 to 49	494	2 814	9 373	4 612	973	678	406	2 704
50 or more	616	3 981	15 990	8 365	1 503	1 014	595	4 513
Mobile home or trailer	–	126	1 485	46	22	8	20	1 389
Other	50	278	1 106	171	139	64	67	665
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 716**	**12 676**	**32 604**	**2 308**	**1 245**	**1 236**	**1 164**	**26 651**
With a mortgage	1 517	11 856	24 622	1 716	1 055	1 081	1 088	19 682
Less than $300	–	78	1 219	–	11	–	–	1 208
$300 to $499	33	345	3 431	37	14	39	41	3 300
$500 to $699	93	848	3 258	131	65	59	104	2 899
$700 to $999	176	1 994	4 723	256	157	130	218	3 962
$1,000 to $1,499	352	2 804	5 515	553	273	342	347	4 000
$1,500 or more	863	5 787	6 476	739	535	511	378	4 313
Not mortgaged	199	820	7 982	592	190	155	76	6 969
Less than $100	5	49	589	48	16	8	–	517
$100 to $199	11	135	3 616	102	21	32	28	3 433
$200 to $299	33	185	2 063	122	41	37	33	1 830
$300 to $399	39	158	817	135	58	24	–	600
$400 to $499	34	81	359	82	21	28	–	228
$500 or more	77	212	538	103	33	26	15	361
Median (dollars)	1 674	1 476	980	1 362	1 518	1 456	1 224	881
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**2 117**	**14 952**	**64 476**	**31 980**	**7 424**	**4 147**	**2 125**	**18 800**
Less than $100	33	14	165	–	–	–	–	165
$100 to $149	6	53	538	30	16	–	–	492
$150 to $199	12	105	634	119	30	40	9	436
$200 to $249	52	134	931	327	105	45	19	435
$250 to $299	36	441	1 739	638	197	46	62	796
$300 to $349	56	766	2 504	901	193	131	91	1 188
$350 to $399	93	795	3 072	1 209	186	203	85	1 389
$400 to $449	83	1 006	2 903	1 109	234	237	119	1 204
$450 to $499	95	1 034	3 148	1 228	167	182	171	1 400
$500 to $549	156	1 045	3 810	1 373	446	211	174	1 606
$550 to $599	127	1 110	3 457	1 362	252	237	143	1 463
$600 to $649	109	1 042	3 435	1 493	329	224	187	1 202
$650 to $699	79	1 035	3 309	1 719	351	213	126	900
$700 to $749	136	1 073	3 248	1 569	353	263	101	962
$750 to $999	607	3 244	11 728	6 359	1 497	845	480	2 547
$1,000 or more	408	1 839	18 197	12 151	2 956	1 176	306	1 608
No cash rent	29	216	1 658	393	112	94	52	1 007
Median (dollars)	739	642	727	857	883	749	644	543
Mean (dollars)	758	685	790	896	914	822	702	563

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 346
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Japan—Con.						Korea			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**20 995**	**2 904**	**1 598**	**1 531**	**1 334**	**13 628**	**77 661**	**2 808**	**3 711**	**8 480**
1989 to March 1990	4 340	1 455	581	484	303	1 517	17 027	1 640	1 479	3 176
1985 to 1988	7 814	1 325	975	830	744	3 940	33 207	967	2 066	4 428
1980 to 1984	3 069	59	18	153	252	2 587	14 266	80	111	735
1970 to 1979	3 889	22	24	26	30	3 787	11 803	86	24	53
1960 to 1969	1 363	25	–	30	5	1 303	1 044	23	7	48
1959 or earlier	520	18	–	8	–	494	314	12	24	40
Renter-occupied housing units	**54 808**	**31 862**	**7 351**	**3 927**	**1 893**	**9 775**	**108 069**	**23 042**	**16 032**	**19 703**
1989 to March 1990	30 536	23 014	2 609	1 489	721	2 703	53 135	16 386	7 819	8 206
1985 to 1988	19 177	8 580	4 695	1 748	828	3 326	41 585	6 395	7 882	8 914
1980 to 1984	2 693	83	21	632	329	1 628	9 833	179	157	2 420
1970 to 1979	1 788	148	17	47	15	1 561	3 046	61	102	112
1960 to 1969	408	13	–	11	–	384	338	–	27	39
1959 or earlier	206	24	9	–	–	173	132	21	45	12
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**20 995**	**2 904**	**1 598**	**1 531**	**1 334**	**13 628**	**77 661**	**2 808**	**3 711**	**8 480**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	37	–	12	–	–	25	403	45	39	53
1.01 or more	12	–	6	–	–	6	134	20	6	8
Renter-occupied housing units	**54 808**	**31 862**	**7 351**	**3 927**	**1 893**	**9 775**	**108 069**	**23 042**	**16 032**	**19 703**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	345	221	44	29	2	49	1 148	353	162	191
1.01 or more	78	43	–	16	2	17	640	200	97	131
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**75 803**	**34 766**	**8 949**	**5 458**	**3 227**	**23 403**	**185 730**	**25 850**	**19 743**	**28 183**
Complete kitchen facilities	75 075	34 420	8 842	5 348	3 190	23 275	184 026	25 419	19 479	27 898
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	728	346	107	110	37	128	1 704	431	264	285
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**75 803**	**34 766**	**8 949**	**5 458**	**3 227**	**23 403**	**185 730**	**25 850**	**19 743**	**28 183**
1, detached	27 459	8 568	3 230	2 003	1 191	12 467	66 286	2 836	3 221	7 073
1, attached	4 919	2 431	650	344	165	1 329	14 440	1 697	1 370	2 348
2	2 376	1 152	293	201	81	649	7 115	1 221	884	1 388
3 or 4	4 012	1 850	418	425	155	1 164	11 511	2 289	1 729	2 095
5 to 9	6 461	3 497	799	414	340	1 411	15 384	3 238	2 336	2 746
10 to 19	7 525	4 224	1 052	433	315	1 501	20 616	5 022	3 347	3 662
20 to 49	7 984	4 576	953	609	371	1 475	20 623	4 874	3 081	3 645
50 or more	13 814	8 261	1 393	957	545	2 658	26 136	4 194	3 474	4 850
Mobile home or trailer	461	46	22	8	8	377	1 574	137	141	144
Other	792	161	139	64	56	372	2 045	342	160	232
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**16 678**	**2 259**	**1 189**	**1 161**	**981**	**11 088**	**64 894**	**2 140**	**2 944**	**6 827**
With a mortgage	13 566	1 685	999	1 032	917	8 933	61 420	1 957	2 771	6 541
Less than $300	333	–	–	–	–	333	791	52	52	97
$300 to $499	1 199	30	14	39	22	1 094	3 324	74	141	274
$500 to $699	1 359	131	50	55	74	1 049	5 641	244	264	473
$700 to $999	2 476	250	152	123	186	1 765	10 528	318	415	1 138
$1,000 to $1,499	3 535	542	258	311	293	2 131	15 281	535	728	1 796
$1,500 or more	4 664	732	525	504	342	2 561	25 855	734	1 171	2 763
Not mortgaged	3 112	574	190	129	64	2 155	3 474	183	173	286
Less than $100	250	48	16	–	–	186	174	10	–	41
$100 to $199	1 048	84	21	14	26	903	856	40	44	53
$200 to $299	743	122	41	37	23	520	1 042	39	61	81
$300 to $399	479	135	58	24	–	262	653	53	17	40
$400 to $499	231	82	21	28	–	100	317	25	23	31
$500 or more	361	103	33	26	15	184	432	16	28	40
Median (dollars)	1 184	1 369	1 561	1 482	1 249	1 049	1 329	1 236	1 373	1 348
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**54 446**	**31 652**	**7 282**	**3 897**	**1 890**	**9 725**	**107 727**	**22 917**	**15 995**	**19 638**
Less than $100	78	–	–	–	–	78	1 039	181	116	228
$100 to $149	317	30	14	–	–	273	1 746	145	173	303
$150 to $199	382	119	30	40	–	193	2 670	219	249	541
$200 to $249	677	327	105	45	16	184	1 918	489	260	342
$250 to $299	1 257	626	197	46	51	337	3 954	1 031	810	602
$300 to $349	1 804	901	176	106	56	565	5 947	1 425	832	1 009
$350 to $399	2 308	1 195	186	176	85	666	6 408	1 580	980	941
$400 to $449	2 213	1 101	234	237	119	522	6 836	1 475	987	1 183
$450 to $499	2 393	1 222	161	174	146	690	7 947	1 611	1 123	1 488
$500 to $549	2 964	1 366	438	204	150	806	8 028	1 610	1 136	1 595
$550 to $599	2 550	1 344	233	197	136	640	7 426	1 551	1 158	1 413
$600 to $649	2 810	1 464	324	209	169	644	8 637	1 779	1 536	1 824
$650 to $699	2 816	1 639	325	208	112	532	7 932	1 852	1 279	1 490
$700 to $749	2 728	1 546	353	222	92	515	7 356	1 657	1 289	1 321
$750 to $999	10 538	6 307	1 468	770	431	1 562	20 294	4 449	2 903	3 921
$1,000 or more	17 510	12 087	2 938	1 169	281	1 035	8 251	1 704	1 037	1 233
No cash rent	1 101	378	100	94	46	483	1 338	159	127	204
Median (dollars)	783	859	889	762	648	574	595	602	604	602
Mean (dollars)	836	897	919	832	711	598	615	625	614	614

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 347
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Korea—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**8 953**	**53 709**	**29 325**	**2 576**	**3 385**	**6 494**	**5 528**	**11 342**
1989 to March 1990	2 408	8 324	8 849	1 569	1 409	2 441	1 546	1 884
1985 to 1988	4 972	20 774	13 997	856	1 865	3 412	3 099	4 765
1980 to 1984	1 393	11 947	4 106	60	78	529	774	2 665
1970 to 1979	111	11 529	2 059	63	17	29	73	1 877
1960 to 1969	32	934	187	23	–	48	19	97
1959 or earlier	37	201	127	5	16	35	17	54
Renter-occupied housing units	**12 839**	**36 453**	**75 514**	**22 364**	**15 331**	**16 966**	**8 660**	**12 193**
1989 to March 1990	5 060	15 664	37 744	15 912	7 481	6 929	3 147	4 275
1985 to 1988	5 301	13 093	30 001	6 213	7 570	7 835	3 764	4 619
1980 to 1984	2 320	4 757	6 073	157	124	2 050	1 647	2 095
1970 to 1979	114	2 657	1 440	61	90	101	93	1 095
1960 to 1969	37	235	165	–	21	39	9	96
1959 or earlier	7	47	91	21	45	12	–	13
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**8 953**	**53 709**	**29 325**	**2 576**	**3 385**	**6 494**	**5 528**	**11 342**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	49	217	249	32	32	53	36	96
1.01 or more	33	67	78	20	6	8	27	17
Renter-occupied housing units	**12 839**	**36 453**	**75 514**	**22 364**	**15 331**	**16 966**	**8 660**	**12 193**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	211	231	933	340	152	151	171	119
1.01 or more	79	133	532	200	97	91	67	77
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**21 792**	**90 162**	**104 839**	**24 940**	**18 716**	**23 460**	**14 188**	**23 535**
Complete kitchen facilities	21 593	89 637	103 619	24 517	18 452	23 217	14 059	23 374
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	199	525	1 220	423	264	243	129	161
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**21 792**	**90 162**	**104 839**	**24 940**	**18 716**	**23 460**	**14 188**	**23 535**
1, detached	7 595	45 561	25 159	2 623	2 911	5 435	4 692	9 498
1, attached	1 742	7 283	7 941	1 675	1 292	1 921	1 172	1 881
2	891	2 731	4 608	1 145	851	1 213	603	796
3 or 4	1 298	4 100	7 572	2 189	1 677	1 743	798	1 165
5 to 9	1 869	5 195	10 587	3 123	2 244	2 295	1 355	1 570
10 to 19	2 347	6 238	14 381	4 863	3 222	3 072	1 375	1 849
20 to 49	2 398	6 625	14 975	4 779	2 955	3 216	1 611	2 414
50 or more	3 256	10 362	17 839	4 087	3 263	4 266	2 329	3 894
Mobile home or trailer	116	1 036	658	120	141	101	54	242
Other	280	1 031	1 119	336	160	198	199	226
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**7 557**	**45 426**	**23 673**	**1 941**	**2 649**	**5 149**	**4 605**	**9 329**
With a mortgage	7 225	42 926	22 474	1 780	2 505	4 960	4 397	8 832
Less than $300	60	530	228	38	41	73	15	61
$300 to $499	350	2 485	1 058	74	135	176	255	418
$500 to $699	571	4 089	2 094	223	243	365	336	927
$700 to $999	1 175	7 482	3 667	270	359	792	739	1 507
$1,000 to $1,499	2 017	10 205	5 884	506	633	1 313	1 197	2 235
$1,500 or more	3 052	18 135	9 543	669	1 094	2 241	1 855	3 684
Not mortgaged	332	2 500	1 199	161	144	189	208	497
Less than $100	16	107	123	10	–	27	7	79
$100 to $199	41	678	257	40	37	28	29	123
$200 to $299	110	751	329	39	45	49	73	123
$300 to $399	71	472	229	31	11	40	44	103
$400 to $499	35	203	88	25	23	10	8	22
$500 or more	59	289	173	16	28	35	47	47
Median (dollars)	1 364	1 318	1 342	1 257	1 394	1 397	1 353	1 298
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**12 801**	**36 376**	**75 255**	**22 246**	**15 294**	**16 901**	**8 639**	**12 175**
Less than $100	142	372	855	176	94	228	115	242
$100 to $149	307	818	1 351	145	159	285	270	492
$150 to $199	475	1 186	2 062	209	236	456	421	740
$200 to $249	202	625	1 416	463	242	316	144	251
$250 to $299	401	1 110	2 828	1 011	798	495	235	289
$300 to $349	595	2 086	4 125	1 399	776	894	448	608
$350 to $399	630	2 277	4 136	1 528	877	782	358	591
$400 to $449	671	2 520	4 640	1 405	961	973	396	905
$450 to $499	971	2 754	5 244	1 567	1 075	1 269	581	752
$500 to $549	937	2 750	5 560	1 560	1 102	1 393	665	840
$550 to $599	934	2 370	5 256	1 464	1 108	1 198	723	763
$600 to $649	1 050	2 448	6 138	1 717	1 492	1 555	644	730
$650 to $699	951	2 360	5 838	1 840	1 225	1 254	638	881
$700 to $749	783	2 306	5 373	1 614	1 241	1 164	474	880
$750 to $999	2 671	6 350	14 299	4 327	2 773	3 409	1 744	2 046
$1,000 or more	942	3 335	5 488	1 666	1 008	1 065	717	1 032
No cash rent	139	709	646	155	127	165	66	133
Median (dollars)	603	578	598	603	605	603	595	570
Mean (dollars)	616	608	614	626	616	614	616	588

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 348
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Laos									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**11 223**	**242**	**481**	**900**	**4 854**	**4 746**	**6 665**	**179**	**421**	**785**
1989 to March 1990	3 463	157	276	348	1 546	1 136	2 319	129	257	315
1985 to 1988	5 458	65	194	479	2 493	2 227	3 345	50	162	433
1980 to 1984	1 843	19	9	58	737	1 020	832	–	–	31
1970 to 1979	383	1	2	15	41	324	119	–	2	6
1960 to 1969	33	–	–	–	10	23	21	–	–	–
1959 or earlier	43	–	–	–	27	16	29	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**36 869**	**7 594**	**3 433**	**3 688**	**13 971**	**8 183**	**31 567**	**7 353**	**3 278**	**3 298**
1989 to March 1990	18 028	5 277	1 497	1 511	6 171	3 572	15 332	5 169	1 386	1 295
1985 to 1988	15 028	2 227	1 866	1 704	5 866	3 365	13 095	2 118	1 827	1 571
1980 to 1984	3 334	46	43	466	1 854	925	2 793	35	38	425
1970 to 1979	419	28	27	–	57	307	299	15	27	–
1960 to 1969	32	–	–	7	18	7	20	–	–	7
1959 or earlier	28	16	–	–	5	7	28	16	–	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**11 223**	**242**	**481**	**900**	**4 854**	**4 746**	**6 665**	**179**	**421**	**785**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	212	20	8	–	100	84	119	5	–	–
1.01 or more	138	15	8	–	44	71	58	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**36 869**	**7 594**	**3 433**	**3 688**	**13 971**	**8 183**	**31 567**	**7 353**	**3 278**	**3 298**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 752	553	131	124	679	265	1 565	540	119	107
1.01 or more	1 424	467	124	100	513	220	1 251	454	112	91
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**48 092**	**7 836**	**3 914**	**4 588**	**18 825**	**12 929**	**38 232**	**7 532**	**3 699**	**4 083**
Complete kitchen facilities	46 646	7 540	3 797	4 465	18 225	12 619	36 968	7 264	3 592	3 968
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 446	296	117	123	600	310	1 264	268	107	115
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**48 092**	**7 836**	**3 914**	**4 588**	**18 825**	**12 929**	**38 232**	**7 532**	**3 699**	**4 083**
1, detached	15 685	1 044	993	1 456	6 756	5 436	11 222	969	935	1 282
1, attached	3 426	534	416	220	1 286	970	2 717	509	394	201
2	6 389	1 497	621	668	2 279	1 324	5 493	1 460	556	620
3 or 4	8 185	1 962	753	802	3 024	1 644	7 199	1 882	751	746
5 to 9	5 462	1 336	493	557	1 983	1 093	4 694	1 298	480	480
10 to 19	4 248	902	365	503	1 522	956	3 391	855	330	408
20 to 49	1 755	322	81	119	760	473	1 328	322	67	108
50 or more	894	93	30	75	325	371	622	93	30	75
Mobile home or trailer	1 019	52	64	100	491	312	784	50	58	96
Other	1 029	94	98	88	399	350	782	94	98	67
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**9 020**	**185**	**374**	**709**	**3 901**	**3 851**	**5 260**	**137**	**314**	**598**
With a mortgage	8 140	163	339	631	3 569	3 438	4 747	115	301	541
Less than $300	174	–	17	7	48	102	122	–	17	7
$300 to $499	1 354	47	89	85	566	567	1 010	47	89	74
$500 to $699	2 333	65	74	242	1 054	898	1 408	37	68	229
$700 to $999	2 472	42	78	122	1 141	1 089	1 393	31	55	92
$1,000 to $1,499	1 330	9	67	147	611	496	645	–	58	120
$1,500 or more	477	–	14	28	149	286	169	–	14	19
Not mortgaged	880	22	35	78	332	413	513	22	13	57
Less than $100	58	6	–	–	17	35	39	6	–	–
$100 to $199	322	8	35	33	173	73	216	8	13	33
$200 to $299	341	–	–	11	102	228	180	–	–	–
$300 to $399	101	–	–	21	23	57	38	–	–	11
$400 to $499	31	–	–	13	7	11	19	–	–	13
$500 or more	27	8	–	–	10	9	21	8	–	–
Median (dollars)	724	618	656	681	729	738	675	588	597	659
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**36 681**	**7 577**	**3 409**	**3 660**	**13 884**	**8 151**	**31 398**	**7 336**	**3 254**	**3 274**
Less than $100	316	54	12	28	139	83	267	49	12	28
$100 to $149	796	218	88	56	274	160	748	209	83	56
$150 to $199	1 453	452	110	130	481	280	1 301	431	110	127
$200 to $249	2 031	512	201	252	676	390	1 839	512	195	241
$250 to $299	3 565	736	344	267	1 427	791	3 196	725	333	254
$300 to $349	5 141	1 401	517	478	1 783	962	4 435	1 381	490	426
$350 to $399	5 746	1 437	575	536	2 037	1 161	5 065	1 407	566	471
$400 to $449	4 488	819	432	477	1 756	1 004	3 976	812	416	445
$450 to $499	3 627	718	372	351	1 374	812	3 023	697	341	270
$500 to $549	2 662	408	261	282	985	726	2 165	393	236	216
$550 to $599	1 965	331	202	174	773	485	1 588	287	193	169
$600 to $649	1 419	184	92	117	660	366	1 094	164	82	107
$650 to $699	932	111	44	151	393	233	692	82	44	135
$700 to $749	704	42	32	86	347	197	592	42	32	82
$750 to $999	1 250	116	71	208	499	356	982	116	71	187
$1,000 or more	446	16	49	49	219	113	325	10	43	49
No cash rent	140	22	7	18	61	32	110	19	7	11
Median (dollars)	393	365	384	406	402	410	388	363	382	403
Mean (dollars)	420	376	410	441	431	437	412	373	407	439

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 349
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Laos—Con.		Philippines					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 273**	**2 007**	**173 333**	**3 739**	**6 553**	**13 464**	**13 396**	**136 181**
1989 to March 1990	1 154	464	28 769	2 105	2 523	4 367	3 570	16 204
1985 to 1988	1 612	1 088	57 067	1 138	3 593	7 302	6 906	38 128
1980 to 1984	452	349	33 582	233	234	1 487	2 592	29 036
1970 to 1979	34	77	41 576	232	178	188	244	40 734
1960 to 1969	8	13	8 072	23	25	86	64	7 874
1959 or earlier	13	16	4 267	8	–	34	20	4 205
Renter-occupied housing units	**11 787**	**5 851**	**116 572**	**15 733**	**14 501**	**18 239**	**14 332**	**53 767**
1989 to March 1990	5 050	2 432	51 193	11 528	6 676	8 152	5 583	19 254
1985 to 1988	5 068	2 511	44 298	4 006	7 461	8 021	5 949	18 861
1980 to 1984	1 594	701	12 751	132	267	1 916	2 604	7 832
1970 to 1979	57	200	6 694	67	61	120	137	6 309
1960 to 1969	13	–	975	–	23	21	32	899
1959 or earlier	5	7	661	–	13	9	27	612
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 273**	**2 007**	**173 333**	**3 739**	**6 553**	**13 464**	**13 396**	**136 181**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	78	36	481	27	7	70	34	343
1.01 or more	30	28	150	18	7	28	20	77
Renter-occupied housing units	**11 787**	**5 851**	**116 572**	**15 733**	**14 501**	**18 239**	**14 332**	**53 767**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	613	186	1 072	101	135	156	123	557
1.01 or more	453	141	408	72	54	79	62	141
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**15 060**	**7 858**	**289 905**	**19 472**	**21 054**	**31 703**	**27 728**	**189 948**
Complete kitchen facilities	14 497	7 647	287 605	19 153	20 854	31 349	27 471	188 778
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	563	211	2 300	319	200	354	257	1 170
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**15 060**	**7 858**	**289 905**	**19 472**	**21 054**	**31 703**	**27 728**	**189 948**
1, detached	5 161	2 875	161 538	4 754	6 778	12 712	13 078	124 216
1, attached	1 043	570	23 393	1 453	1 841	2 777	2 325	14 997
2	1 921	936	10 971	1 114	1 190	1 738	1 146	5 783
3 or 4	2 609	1 211	16 505	2 091	2 167	2 596	1 811	7 840
5 to 9	1 621	815	16 400	2 225	1 930	2 687	2 019	7 539
10 to 19	1 207	591	18 646	2 715	2 045	3 100	2 501	8 285
20 to 49	547	284	17 550	2 448	2 668	2 629	2 232	7 573
50 or more	253	171	17 635	2 108	1 847	2 660	1 928	9 092
Mobile home or trailer	383	197	2 731	144	160	293	242	1 892
Other	315	208	4 536	420	428	511	446	2 731
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 582**	**1 629**	**151 033**	**3 029**	**5 270**	**11 003**	**11 539**	**120 192**
With a mortgage	2 341	1 449	137 554	2 831	5 059	10 577	11 084	108 003
Less than $300	34	64	2 300	44	45	140	85	1 986
$300 to $499	469	331	8 683	159	190	398	309	7 627
$500 to $699	663	411	13 028	246	430	858	623	10 871
$700 to $999	773	442	27 357	569	922	1 903	1 851	22 112
$1,000 to $1,499	345	122	43 787	996	1 854	3 814	4 139	32 984
$1,500 or more	57	79	42 399	817	1 618	3 464	4 077	32 423
Not mortgaged	241	180	13 479	198	211	426	455	12 189
Less than $100	17	16	1 113	19	28	39	56	971
$100 to $199	114	48	6 019	77	67	121	161	5 593
$200 to $299	96	84	3 929	59	65	188	116	3 501
$300 to $399	10	17	1 280	21	24	66	69	1 100
$400 to $499	–	6	569	–	22	12	19	516
$500 or more	4	9	569	22	5	–	34	508
Median (dollars)	702	645	1 185	1 201	1 230	1 253	1 318	1 160
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**11 715**	**5 819**	**115 878**	**15 671**	**14 409**	**18 156**	**14 232**	**53 410**
Less than $100	99	79	688	32	32	120	52	452
$100 to $149	253	147	1 090	84	26	103	82	795
$150 to $199	436	197	2 085	117	119	167	283	1 399
$200 to $249	587	304	2 393	322	229	250	239	1 353
$250 to $299	1 271	613	3 533	412	494	396	375	1 856
$300 to $349	1 514	624	5 917	690	602	901	761	2 963
$350 to $399	1 729	892	7 666	1 053	872	1 165	766	3 810
$400 to $449	1 552	751	9 023	1 087	1 398	1 390	1 044	4 104
$450 to $499	1 140	575	9 433	1 226	1 224	1 346	1 342	4 295
$500 to $549	813	507	10 122	1 240	1 434	1 716	1 274	4 458
$550 to $599	626	313	9 236	1 346	1 153	1 683	1 256	3 798
$600 to $649	526	215	9 062	1 248	1 328	1 727	1 124	3 635
$650 to $699	285	146	8 082	1 297	914	1 294	1 257	3 320
$700 to $749	280	156	7 407	1 218	1 035	1 236	849	3 069
$750 to $999	390	218	18 454	2 713	2 326	3 054	2 161	8 200
$1,000 or more	166	57	7 643	1 103	881	1 138	921	3 600
No cash rent	48	25	4 044	483	342	470	446	2 303
Median (dollars)	398	402	571	599	576	588	577	551
Mean (dollars)	424	424	585	610	601	601	593	566

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 350
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Philippines—Con.						Taiwan			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**37 823**	**3 305**	**5 341**	**7 648**	**4 903**	**16 626**	**52 843**	**3 268**	**4 891**	**10 885**
1989 to March 1990	10 402	1 966	2 116	2 519	1 479	2 322	13 704	1 998	2 026	3 509
1985 to 1988	16 286	970	2 977	4 320	2 538	5 481	25 595	1 176	2 733	5 933
1980 to 1984	5 560	210	138	690	780	3 742	8 703	73	68	1 345
1970 to 1979	4 184	152	100	63	87	3 782	4 328	10	24	67
1960 to 1969	917	7	10	42	19	839	418	5	26	31
1959 or earlier	474	–	–	14	–	460	95	6	14	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**57 595**	**14 743**	**12 732**	**11 345**	**6 906**	**11 869**	**30 569**	**9 721**	**5 043**	**5 970**
1989 to March 1990	28 872	10 869	5 792	5 168	2 705	4 338	18 415	7 842	2 796	2 846
1985 to 1988	22 462	3 730	6 666	5 027	2 955	4 084	10 186	1 832	2 193	2 740
1980 to 1984	4 334	103	199	1 086	1 167	1 779	1 547	27	54	354
1970 to 1979	1 515	41	39	34	55	1 346	341	10	–	14
1960 to 1969	237	–	23	21	20	173	59	–	–	16
1959 or earlier	175	–	13	9	4	149	21	10	–	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**37 823**	**3 305**	**5 341**	**7 648**	**4 903**	**16 626**	**52 843**	**3 268**	**4 891**	**10 885**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	124	15	7	30	20	52	232	28	9	53
1.01 or more	58	6	7	6	12	27	75	21	–	8
Renter-occupied housing units	**57 595**	**14 743**	**12 732**	**11 345**	**6 906**	**11 869**	**30 569**	**9 721**	**5 043**	**5 970**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	524	101	91	87	49	196	331	97	62	42
1.01 or more	188	72	47	29	13	27	89	16	23	13
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**95 418**	**18 048**	**18 073**	**18 993**	**11 809**	**28 495**	**83 412**	**12 989**	**9 934**	**16 855**
Complete kitchen facilities	94 290	17 742	17 900	18 764	11 665	28 219	82 795	12 768	9 839	16 770
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 128	306	173	229	144	276	617	221	95	85
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**95 418**	**18 048**	**18 073**	**18 993**	**11 809**	**28 495**	**83 412**	**12 989**	**9 934**	**16 855**
1, detached	37 276	4 311	5 555	7 084	4 787	15 539	45 808	3 185	4 017	9 187
1, attached	7 891	1 274	1 589	1 627	936	2 465	6 958	843	1 047	1 791
2	4 593	1 040	1 084	995	441	1 033	2 110	508	309	361
3 or 4	7 764	1 929	1 866	1 532	799	1 638	3 819	1 042	639	872
5 to 9	8 211	2 068	1 665	1 853	1 025	1 600	5 585	1 674	913	990
10 to 19	9 765	2 556	1 812	1 962	1 355	2 080	6 518	2 307	1 149	1 240
20 to 49	9 091	2 350	2 327	1 704	1 148	1 562	5 268	1 792	776	1 053
50 or more	8 319	1 997	1 709	1 809	1 013	1 791	6 344	1 491	887	1 165
Mobile home or trailer	868	124	131	173	94	346	181	27	57	7
Other	1 640	399	335	254	211	441	821	120	140	189
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**31 291**	**2 659**	**4 265**	**6 196**	**4 032**	**14 139**	**46 401**	**2 747**	**4 148**	**9 535**
With a mortgage	28 945	2 502	4 107	5 945	3 918	12 473	41 890	2 074	3 622	8 383
Less than $300	495	36	40	75	32	312	487	48	101	100
$300 to $499	1 487	132	139	153	93	970	1 770	146	151	464
$500 to $699	2 323	229	368	420	217	1 089	2 943	167	235	535
$700 to $999	5 252	498	706	994	649	2 405	6 346	168	596	1 367
$1,000 to $1,499	9 756	880	1 510	2 254	1 414	3 698	11 460	605	1 004	2 333
$1,500 or more	9 632	727	1 344	2 049	1 513	3 999	18 884	940	1 535	3 584
Not mortgaged	2 346	157	158	251	114	1 666	4 511	673	526	1 152
Less than $100	221	11	18	25	7	160	78	17	9	21
$100 to $199	919	68	46	55	37	713	675	97	100	174
$200 to $299	687	51	43	114	31	448	1 376	165	112	399
$300 to $399	267	12	24	45	24	162	1 045	194	130	270
$400 to $499	116	–	22	12	5	77	493	69	79	97
$500 or more	136	15	5	–	10	106	844	131	96	191
Median (dollars)	1 239	1 203	1 255	1 291	1 324	1 184	1 403	1 412	1 349	1 347
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**57 312**	**14 693**	**12 653**	**11 324**	**6 860**	**11 782**	**30 442**	**9 689**	**5 010**	**5 957**
Less than $100	319	26	32	85	33	143	58	15	–	22
$100 to $149	387	78	26	46	36	201	164	85	8	18
$150 to $199	834	108	109	139	122	356	634	337	104	59
$200 to $249	966	297	193	106	90	280	1 230	598	231	152
$250 to $299	1 634	391	430	246	154	413	2 144	1 041	434	286
$300 to $349	2 767	630	455	562	364	756	2 460	1 060	610	352
$350 to $399	3 599	948	788	744	344	775	2 797	1 082	434	512
$400 to $449	4 496	1 012	1 163	878	445	998	2 613	812	389	453
$450 to $499	4 659	1 173	1 127	841	662	856	2 014	629	381	338
$500 to $549	5 085	1 180	1 268	1 083	696	858	2 074	591	261	503
$550 to $599	4 885	1 263	998	1 138	670	816	2 051	493	344	419
$600 to $649	4 743	1 185	1 169	1 054	579	756	1 965	554	276	492
$650 to $699	3 951	1 225	823	808	513	582	1 660	312	333	336
$700 to $749	4 170	1 150	912	796	487	825	1 348	311	197	341
$750 to $999	9 503	2 595	2 094	1 853	1 087	1 874	4 469	1 173	628	1 126
$1,000 or more	3 786	986	790	683	453	874	2 029	491	291	378
No cash rent	1 528	446	276	262	125	419	732	105	89	170
Median (dollars)	582	601	580	585	581	553	518	430	479	574
Mean (dollars)	599	610	605	600	610	570	559	507	538	597

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 351
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Taiwan—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**6 832**	**26 967**	**24 460**	**3 050**	**4 644**	**8 069**	**4 207**	**4 490**
1989 to March 1990	1 743	4 428	8 685	1 888	1 950	2 811	1 142	894
1985 to 1988	3 897	11 856	12 889	1 100	2 602	4 381	2 465	2 341
1980 to 1984	1 130	6 087	2 315	41	39	817	566	852
1970 to 1979	62	4 165	464	10	13	29	34	378
1960 to 1969	–	356	87	5	26	31	–	25
1959 or earlier	–	75	20	6	14	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**2 742**	**7 093**	**23 352**	**9 521**	**4 896**	**4 996**	**1 928**	**2 011**
1989 to March 1990	1 385	3 546	14 518	7 698	2 724	2 424	927	745
1985 to 1988	982	2 439	7 805	1 776	2 118	2 262	763	886
1980 to 1984	350	762	877	27	54	287	219	290
1970 to 1979	17	300	109	10	–	7	11	81
1960 to 1969	–	43	25	–	–	16	–	9
1959 or earlier	8	3	18	10	–	–	8	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**6 832**	**26 967**	**24 460**	**3 050**	**4 644**	**8 069**	**4 207**	**4 490**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	26	116	117	14	9	39	19	36
1.01 or more	23	23	34	7	–	8	19	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**2 742**	**7 093**	**23 352**	**9 521**	**4 896**	**4 996**	**1 928**	**2 011**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	39	91	281	97	62	42	34	46
1.01 or more	15	22	81	16	23	13	10	19
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**9 574**	**34 060**	**47 812**	**12 571**	**9 540**	**13 065**	**6 135**	**6 501**
Complete kitchen facilities	9 532	33 886	47 360	12 372	9 445	12 991	6 093	6 459
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	42	174	452	199	95	74	42	42
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**9 574**	**34 060**	**47 812**	**12 571**	**9 540**	**13 065**	**6 135**	**6 501**
1, detached	5 977	23 442	21 396	3 025	3 817	6 888	3 807	3 859
1, attached	797	2 480	4 265	807	994	1 420	473	571
2	198	734	1 417	498	309	272	163	175
3 or 4	391	875	2 793	1 027	630	677	229	230
5 to 9	734	1 274	4 116	1 619	884	817	501	295
10 to 19	492	1 330	5 061	2 250	1 115	1 072	312	312
20 to 49	379	1 268	3 980	1 759	730	867	281	343
50 or more	542	2 259	4 178	1 447	864	899	358	610
Mobile home or trailer	4	86	123	27	57	–	–	39
Other	60	312	483	112	140	153	11	67
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**6 117**	**23 854**	**21 415**	**2 598**	**3 912**	**7 125**	**3 819**	**3 961**
With a mortgage	5 587	22 224	18 747	1 943	3 399	6 299	3 463	3 643
Less than $300	76	162	326	48	89	87	63	39
$300 to $499	210	799	932	138	131	342	145	176
$500 to $699	397	1 609	1 274	151	208	382	247	286
$700 to $999	707	3 508	2 671	140	517	974	427	613
$1,000 to $1,499	1 859	5 659	5 566	563	950	1 813	1 192	1 048
$1,500 or more	2 338	10 487	7 978	903	1 504	2 701	1 389	1 481
Not mortgaged	530	1 630	2 668	655	513	826	356	318
Less than $100	6	25	72	17	9	21	6	19
$100 to $199	78	226	330	79	91	83	55	22
$200 to $299	167	533	766	165	112	256	90	143
$300 to $399	115	336	681	194	126	221	65	75
$400 to $499	63	185	314	69	79	79	52	35
$500 or more	101	325	505	131	96	166	88	24
Median (dollars)	1 375	1 441	1 360	1 433	1 387	1 341	1 359	1 324
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**2 715**	**7 071**	**23 268**	**9 489**	**4 863**	**4 983**	**1 922**	**2 011**
Less than $100	17	4	34	15	–	9	8	2
$100 to $149	21	32	136	67	8	18	17	26
$150 to $199	33	101	560	322	104	59	26	49
$200 to $249	89	160	1 093	598	231	129	68	67
$250 to $299	85	298	1 862	1 041	434	254	85	48
$300 to $349	155	283	2 172	1 060	610	309	136	57
$350 to $399	255	514	2 179	1 059	391	474	104	151
$400 to $449	320	639	1 987	786	379	385	270	167
$450 to $499	179	487	1 520	611	370	264	113	162
$500 to $549	196	523	1 501	575	261	402	137	126
$550 to $599	259	536	1 560	493	344	363	172	188
$600 to $649	139	504	1 360	531	248	423	85	73
$650 to $699	171	508	1 122	312	315	238	112	145
$700 to $749	88	411	956	301	197	265	82	111
$750 to $999	380	1 162	3 314	1 161	606	914	252	381
$1,000 or more	240	629	1 387	452	276	340	171	148
No cash rent	88	280	525	105	89	137	84	110
Median (dollars)	541	583	493	428	477	567	534	575
Mean (dollars)	581	606	543	504	535	596	569	591

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 352
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Thailand									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**13 008**	**349**	**369**	**688**	**934**	**10 668**	**7 377**	**317**	**310**	**597**
1989 to March 1990	2 469	146	128	201	281	1 713	1 648	146	128	189
1985 to 1988	5 094	145	190	377	478	3 904	3 130	135	165	331
1980 to 1984	3 051	41	27	100	175	2 708	1 553	28	–	67
1970 to 1979	2 195	9	20	10	–	2 156	980	–	13	10
1960 to 1969	161	8	–	–	–	153	57	8	–	–
1959 or earlier	38	–	4	–	–	34	9	–	4	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**12 607**	**2 621**	**1 214**	**1 672**	**1 159**	**5 941**	**9 318**	**2 553**	**1 117**	**1 427**
1989 to March 1990	6 649	2 034	647	914	558	2 496	5 018	1 985	601	772
1985 to 1988	4 094	556	525	626	414	1 973	3 012	547	478	541
1980 to 1984	1 299	26	34	117	163	959	933	16	30	99
1970 to 1979	514	5	–	15	16	478	320	5	–	15
1960 to 1969	33	–	8	–	–	25	17	–	8	–
1959 or earlier	18	–	–	–	8	10	18	–	–	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**13 008**	**349**	**369**	**688**	**934**	**10 668**	**7 377**	**317**	**310**	**597**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	84	–	–	14	–	70	56	–	–	14
1.01 or more	39	–	–	14	–	25	39	–	–	14
Renter-occupied housing units	**12 607**	**2 621**	**1 214**	**1 672**	**1 159**	**5 941**	**9 318**	**2 553**	**1 117**	**1 427**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	117	48	21	–	19	29	109	48	21	–
1.01 or more	57	21	–	–	14	22	49	21	–	–
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**25 615**	**2 970**	**1 583**	**2 360**	**2 093**	**16 609**	**16 695**	**2 870**	**1 427**	**2 024**
Complete kitchen facilities	25 315	2 860	1 553	2 317	2 082	16 503	16 442	2 760	1 397	1 981
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	300	110	30	43	11	106	253	110	30	43
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**25 615**	**2 970**	**1 583**	**2 360**	**2 093**	**16 609**	**16 695**	**2 870**	**1 427**	**2 024**
1, detached	11 351	433	369	628	860	9 061	6 287	401	317	534
1, attached	1 619	150	59	148	88	1 174	1 098	140	59	130
2	1 080	126	60	85	98	711	753	117	60	85
3 or 4	1 567	276	186	208	126	771	1 136	270	176	175
5 to 9	2 160	425	204	347	249	935	1 594	425	204	276
10 to 19	2 355	541	283	331	152	1 048	1 819	525	267	270
20 to 49	2 128	438	193	235	180	1 082	1 612	438	159	227
50 or more	2 284	522	172	312	235	1 043	1 746	500	146	261
Mobile home or trailer	644	26	57	35	71	455	367	21	39	35
Other	427	33	–	31	34	329	283	33	–	31
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**10 605**	**269**	**266**	**502**	**728**	**8 840**	**5 900**	**237**	**238**	**426**
With a mortgage	9 808	195	260	472	692	8 189	5 484	172	238	396
Less than $300	72	–	2	–	12	58	33	–	2	–
$300 to $499	470	7	13	17	12	421	217	7	13	17
$500 to $699	1 019	–	39	72	49	859	536	–	39	72
$700 to $999	2 230	50	52	106	197	1 825	1 164	43	37	87
$1,000 to $1,499	2 813	37	75	157	216	2 328	1 702	27	75	118
$1,500 or more	3 204	101	79	120	206	2 698	1 832	95	72	102
Not mortgaged	797	74	6	30	36	651	416	65	–	30
Less than $100	29	–	–	–	–	29	13	–	–	–
$100 to $199	300	22	–	18	8	252	136	22	–	18
$200 to $299	197	33	–	4	4	156	95	24	–	4
$300 to $399	93	8	–	–	–	85	50	8	–	–
$400 to $499	100	–	6	–	24	70	77	–	–	–
$500 or more	78	11	–	8	–	59	45	11	–	8
Median (dollars)	1 171	1 524	1 111	1 118	1 176	1 171	1 195	1 567	1 130	1 096
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**12 583**	**2 611**	**1 214**	**1 672**	**1 159**	**5 927**	**9 308**	**2 543**	**1 117**	**1 427**
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $149	107	–	5	5	18	79	92	–	5	5
$150 to $199	187	93	16	5	–	73	158	87	16	5
$200 to $249	380	177	5	70	29	99	321	173	5	70
$250 to $299	892	240	120	119	55	358	658	240	120	70
$300 to $349	1 040	255	93	109	103	480	684	248	77	109
$350 to $399	1 086	251	98	99	77	561	780	247	98	83
$400 to $449	1 343	205	101	185	160	692	1 071	187	101	166
$450 to $499	1 165	213	157	129	112	554	898	204	141	123
$500 to $549	1 253	172	154	147	126	654	952	172	144	147
$550 to $599	852	148	73	110	99	422	637	148	47	95
$600 to $649	829	162	53	152	76	386	664	162	53	129
$650 to $699	610	104	51	93	56	306	437	104	51	78
$700 to $749	561	119	81	108	37	216	377	109	71	70
$750 to $999	1 504	256	164	244	168	672	1 027	246	145	186
$1,000 or more	575	192	28	52	33	270	431	192	28	52
No cash rent	199	24	15	45	10	105	121	24	15	39
Median (dollars)	500	465	501	531	508	501	496	468	496	521
Mean (dollars)	538	529	540	549	544	537	535	531	536	544

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 353
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Thailand—Con.		Vietnam					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**665**	**5 488**	**68 134**	**1 110**	**1 938**	**5 874**	**15 612**	**43 600**
1989 to March 1990	180	1 005	17 631	649	860	2 302	4 861	8 959
1985 to 1988	343	2 156	32 795	337	1 025	3 063	8 812	19 558
1980 to 1984	142	1 316	12 024	124	41	403	1 674	9 782
1970 to 1979	–	957	5 301	–	–	57	187	5 057
1960 to 1969	–	49	223	–	12	44	18	149
1959 or earlier	–	5	160	–	–	5	60	95
Renter-occupied housing units	**852**	**3 369**	**88 088**	**11 951**	**8 823**	**15 565**	**24 062**	**27 687**
1989 to March 1990	419	1 241	42 834	9 030	4 100	7 129	10 165	12 410
1985 to 1988	290	1 156	33 841	2 720	4 556	6 744	9 700	10 121
1980 to 1984	135	653	9 191	87	114	1 628	4 095	3 267
1970 to 1979	–	300	2 045	74	47	37	74	1 813
1960 to 1969	–	9	137	33	6	20	16	62
1959 or earlier	8	10	40	7	–	7	12	14
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**665**	**5 488**	**68 134**	**1 110**	**1 938**	**5 874**	**15 612**	**43 600**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	42	405	–	30	79	47	249
1.01 or more	–	25	227	–	15	58	20	134
Renter-occupied housing units	**852**	**3 369**	**88 088**	**11 951**	**8 823**	**15 565**	**24 062**	**27 687**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	19	21	1 417	236	156	217	451	357
1.01 or more	14	14	849	177	89	136	313	134
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**1 517**	**8 857**	**156 222**	**13 061**	**10 761**	**21 439**	**39 674**	**71 287**
Complete kitchen facilities	1 506	8 798	154 097	12 786	10 475	21 134	39 148	70 554
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	11	59	2 125	275	286	305	526	733
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**1 517**	**8 857**	**156 222**	**13 061**	**10 761**	**21 439**	**39 674**	**71 287**
1, detached	621	4 414	72 935	2 728	3 134	7 530	17 801	41 742
1, attached	60	709	15 082	1 265	1 006	2 042	3 973	6 796
2	91	400	6 899	1 025	784	1 280	1 685	2 125
3 or 4	83	432	14 286	2 324	1 516	2 665	3 932	3 849
5 to 9	175	514	12 507	1 670	1 177	2 208	3 350	4 102
10 to 19	129	628	12 887	1 756	1 322	2 115	3 558	4 136
20 to 49	112	676	9 031	1 112	858	1 725	2 171	3 165
50 or more	177	662	7 626	845	566	1 172	1 886	3 157
Mobile home or trailer	53	219	2 571	119	247	347	695	1 163
Other	16	203	2 398	217	151	355	623	1 052
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**528**	**4 471**	**59 403**	**873**	**1 548**	**4 783**	**13 427**	**38 772**
With a mortgage	502	4 176	54 662	805	1 402	4 500	12 267	35 688
Less than $300	12	19	570	7	55	46	153	309
$300 to $499	7	173	3 863	131	162	291	797	2 482
$500 to $699	29	396	7 576	91	253	707	1 665	4 860
$700 to $999	118	879	12 138	145	303	1 039	2 900	7 751
$1,000 to $1,499	179	1 303	16 528	239	292	1 466	4 046	10 485
$1,500 or more	157	1 406	13 987	192	337	951	2 706	9 801
Not mortgaged	26	295	4 741	68	146	283	1 160	3 084
Less than $100	–	13	197	–	24	9	31	133
$100 to $199	2	94	1 560	42	42	93	427	956
$200 to $299	–	67	1 913	16	26	114	423	1 334
$300 to $399	–	42	720	10	30	56	196	428
$400 to $499	24	53	228	–	6	11	41	170
$500 or more	–	26	123	–	18	–	42	63
Median (dollars)	1 197	1 200	1 090	1 055	906	1 060	1 070	1 108
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**852**	**3 369**	**87 436**	**11 864**	**8 768**	**15 394**	**23 905**	**27 505**
Less than $100	–	–	1 083	189	151	256	218	269
$100 to $149	18	64	1 812	271	278	394	400	469
$150 to $199	–	50	2 418	279	339	529	598	673
$200 to $249	29	44	3 167	497	335	744	801	790
$250 to $299	35	193	5 062	750	679	894	1 419	1 320
$300 to $349	44	206	6 181	806	494	1 215	1 639	2 027
$350 to $399	43	309	7 139	1 001	645	1 309	1 905	2 279
$400 to $449	132	485	7 242	891	578	1 305	1 917	2 551
$450 to $499	85	345	6 598	849	599	1 121	1 815	2 214
$500 to $549	86	403	6 088	764	584	895	1 854	1 991
$550 to $599	90	257	5 463	746	424	937	1 600	1 756
$600 to $649	65	255	5 600	915	541	849	1 650	1 645
$650 to $699	48	156	5 357	743	647	915	1 498	1 554
$700 to $749	19	108	5 383	767	543	983	1 467	1 623
$750 to $999	123	327	12 828	1 809	1 385	2 075	3 618	3 941
$1,000 or more	25	134	5 104	505	480	878	1 345	1 896
No cash rent	10	33	911	82	66	95	161	507
Median (dollars)	520	497	521	523	522	493	531	523
Mean (dollars)	547	532	557	549	551	541	565	565

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 354
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Vietnam—Con.						North America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**18 545**	**789**	**1 594**	**3 102**	**5 044**	**8 016**	**1 206 987**	**20 220**	**21 200**	**35 297**
1989 to March 1990	5 717	511	735	1 266	1 569	1 636	172 680	9 896	8 290	11 416
1985 to 1988	8 951	238	824	1 659	2 799	3 431	355 490	7 328	10 825	16 944
1980 to 1984	2 685	40	23	153	615	1 854	205 416	1 362	981	5 531
1970 to 1979	1 074	–	–	13	28	1 033	288 325	1 176	757	1 054
1960 to 1969	73	–	12	11	18	32	105 242	218	244	202
1959 or earlier	45	–	–	–	15	30	79 834	240	103	150
Renter-occupied housing units	**52 902**	**11 191**	**8 254**	**10 873**	**12 529**	**10 055**	**1 761 394**	**154 293**	**161 201**	**176 728**
1989 to March 1990	26 379	8 504	3 910	4 826	5 153	3 986	709 370	113 933	90 196	87 052
1985 to 1988	20 848	2 527	4 220	4 975	5 148	3 978	612 492	35 755	65 740	69 092
1980 to 1984	4 743	53	95	1 034	2 195	1 366	245 607	2 843	3 539	18 276
1970 to 1979	834	74	23	25	26	686	154 259	1 287	1 284	1 792
1960 to 1969	86	26	6	13	7	34	27 945	295	295	335
1959 or earlier	12	7	–	–	–	5	11 721	180	147	181
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**18 545**	**789**	**1 594**	**3 102**	**5 044**	**8 016**	**1 206 987**	**20 220**	**21 200**	**35 297**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	71	–	30	12	6	23	14 062	598	454	771
1.01 or more	28	–	15	3	–	10	7 396	381	268	516
Renter-occupied housing units	**52 902**	**11 191**	**8 254**	**10 873**	**12 529**	**10 055**	**1 761 394**	**154 293**	**161 201**	**176 728**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	902	220	142	168	273	99	40 008	4 346	4 662	4 344
1.01 or more	642	169	89	109	219	56	25 267	2 923	3 229	3 076
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**71 447**	**11 980**	**9 848**	**13 975**	**17 573**	**18 071**	**2 968 381**	**174 513**	**182 401**	**212 025**
Complete kitchen facilities	70 255	11 731	9 569	13 761	17 293	17 901	2 918 027	168 984	177 336	206 813
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 192	249	279	214	280	170	50 354	5 529	5 065	5 212
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**71 447**	**11 980**	**9 848**	**13 975**	**17 573**	**18 071**	**2 968 381**	**174 513**	**182 401**	**212 025**
1, detached	26 656	2 317	2 828	4 798	7 523	9 190	1 206 456	34 007	36 688	49 991
1, attached	7 007	1 194	900	1 384	1 688	1 841	213 983	11 088	12 034	15 066
2	4 174	972	755	854	776	817	197 818	11 942	13 523	16 135
3 or 4	8 739	2 189	1 433	1 816	2 033	1 268	253 640	21 300	23 329	25 223
5 to 9	7 005	1 543	1 107	1 401	1 535	1 419	229 897	21 654	21 858	23 236
10 to 19	7 062	1 684	1 243	1 379	1 554	1 202	229 768	22 827	24 362	25 224
20 to 49	4 683	1 016	755	1 179	892	841	256 624	24 478	24 764	27 028
50 or more	3 598	759	494	753	849	743	219 723	16 576	15 916	18 350
Mobile home or trailer	1 520	96	208	240	462	514	122 340	8 627	8 146	9 148
Other	1 003	210	125	171	261	236	38 132	2 014	1 781	2 624
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**15 388**	**608**	**1 277**	**2 463**	**4 121**	**6 919**	**943 927**	**13 636**	**14 775**	**25 883**
With a mortgage	13 729	569	1 148	2 303	3 693	6 016	690 942	11 294	12 928	22 479
Less than $300	258	7	55	24	58	114	38 944	487	603	1 052
$300 to $499	1 534	114	134	175	337	774	116 677	1 317	1 587	3 028
$500 to $699	2 473	80	230	405	602	1 156	132 299	1 922	2 185	4 441
$700 to $999	3 500	96	275	595	1 025	1 509	176 142	2 877	3 575	5 681
$1,000 to $1,499	3 635	151	218	709	1 082	1 475	148 621	2 616	3 093	5 137
$1,500 or more	2 329	121	236	395	589	988	78 259	2 075	1 885	3 140
Not mortgaged	1 659	39	129	160	428	903	252 985	2 342	1 847	3 404
Less than $100	97	–	24	5	18	50	31 377	516	415	716
$100 to $199	639	25	42	63	158	351	108 219	738	774	1 454
$200 to $299	638	8	26	64	167	373	68 629	523	357	683
$300 to $399	208	6	24	21	74	83	25 779	210	139	258
$400 to $499	45	–	–	7	8	30	9 708	152	48	113
$500 or more	32	–	13	–	3	16	9 273	203	114	180
Median (dollars)	918	952	838	979	938	887	789	894	850	832
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**52 480**	**11 104**	**8 199**	**10 740**	**12 459**	**9 978**	**1 739 790**	**152 693**	**159 457**	**174 552**
Less than $100	823	177	151	191	189	115	19 137	982	1 063	1 167
$100 to $149	1 391	254	260	315	276	286	38 798	1 608	1 391	1 986
$150 to $199	1 754	243	319	385	389	418	47 243	2 965	2 901	3 391
$200 to $249	2 203	480	304	532	529	358	73 292	6 128	5 843	6 549
$250 to $299	3 318	682	647	629	766	594	106 814	9 013	9 219	10 883
$300 to $349	3 508	742	429	720	883	734	137 598	11 731	12 275	13 495
$350 to $399	4 032	908	576	899	858	791	157 643	13 441	13 047	15 095
$400 to $449	3 999	837	568	910	970	714	168 387	14 862	15 472	16 887
$450 to $499	3 828	767	551	737	985	788	163 520	13 776	14 983	16 590
$500 to $549	3 248	716	542	568	842	580	152 723	13 402	15 356	15 842
$550 to $599	3 036	687	392	634	784	539	130 048	11 686	13 865	14 097
$600 to $649	3 303	875	506	549	776	597	112 591	10 907	11 828	12 510
$650 to $699	3 309	692	631	680	785	521	93 242	8 616	9 728	10 271
$700 to $749	3 383	729	501	716	823	614	75 986	7 401	7 973	8 252
$750 to $999	7 774	1 750	1 289	1 485	1 758	1 492	162 495	15 986	16 532	18 248
$1,000 or more	3 146	491	467	722	758	708	54 218	6 092	4 685	5 540
No cash rent	425	74	66	68	88	129	46 055	4 097	3 296	3 749
Median (dollars)	518	530	524	502	520	511	479	499	506	498
Mean (dollars)	554	554	554	551	556	555	496	520	520	516

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 355
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	North America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**69 575**	**1 060 695**	**584 652**	**17 287**	**18 021**	**27 995**	**52 690**	**468 659**
1989 to March 1990	19 953	123 125	103 572	8 829	7 168	9 040	15 275	63 260
1985 to 1988	33 704	286 689	196 439	6 369	9 448	13 803	25 695	141 124
1980 to 1984	13 610	183 932	103 300	983	678	4 299	10 195	87 145
1970 to 1979	1 589	283 749	126 232	815	478	678	1 045	123 216
1960 to 1969	352	104 226	36 482	139	184	103	211	35 845
1959 or earlier	367	78 974	18 627	152	65	72	269	18 069
Renter-occupied housing units	**265 524**	**1 003 648**	**1 240 798**	**142 202**	**143 418**	**148 420**	**213 125**	**593 633**
1989 to March 1990	112 870	305 319	537 891	106 016	80 279	73 052	90 951	187 593
1985 to 1988	104 124	337 781	437 201	32 544	58 839	58 378	83 371	204 069
1980 to 1984	44 471	176 478	162 427	2 301	2 894	15 225	35 782	106 225
1970 to 1979	3 079	146 817	87 066	994	1 006	1 350	2 308	81 408
1960 to 1969	644	26 376	11 929	209	253	261	449	10 757
1959 or earlier	336	10 877	4 284	138	147	154	264	3 581
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**69 575**	**1 060 695**	**584 652**	**17 287**	**18 021**	**27 995**	**52 690**	**468 659**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 440	10 799	8 979	459	387	551	1 063	6 519
1.01 or more	885	5 346	5 251	293	211	393	640	3 714
Renter-occupied housing units	**265 524**	**1 003 648**	**1 240 798**	**142 202**	**143 418**	**148 420**	**213 125**	**593 633**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	7 787	18 869	30 816	4 018	4 060	3 707	6 123	12 908
1.01 or more	5 398	10 641	20 175	2 723	2 874	2 654	4 201	7 723
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**335 099**	**2 064 343**	**1 825 450**	**159 489**	**161 439**	**176 415**	**265 815**	**1 062 292**
Complete kitchen facilities	326 104	2 038 790	1 787 789	154 435	156 873	172 046	258 695	1 045 740
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	8 995	25 553	37 661	5 054	4 566	4 369	7 120	16 552
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**335 099**	**2 064 343**	**1 825 450**	**159 489**	**161 439**	**176 415**	**265 815**	**1 062 292**
1, detached	89 796	995 974	652 758	29 933	31 628	40 615	69 595	480 987
1, attached	26 463	149 332	134 770	10 357	10 769	12 578	21 266	79 800
2	24 687	131 531	123 347	10 734	11 794	13 215	19 361	68 243
3 or 4	35 991	147 797	176 407	19 437	20 852	21 260	28 580	86 278
5 to 9	36 467	126 682	164 117	19 981	19 811	19 783	29 195	75 347
10 to 19	37 375	119 980	164 527	21 129	21 745	21 479	29 869	70 305
20 to 49	39 562	140 792	178 339	22 941	22 224	22 611	32 123	78 440
50 or more	27 747	141 134	131 363	15 569	14 153	15 255	22 438	63 948
Mobile home or trailer	12 788	83 631	76 407	7 633	6 844	7 307	9 978	44 645
Other	4 223	27 490	23 415	1 775	1 619	2 312	3 410	14 299
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**51 181**	**838 452**	**458 231**	**11 690**	**12 659**	**20 586**	**38 794**	**374 502**
With a mortgage	44 270	599 971	356 299	9 797	11 242	18 058	33 619	283 583
Less than $300	1 766	35 036	21 457	360	518	846	1 273	18 460
$300 to $499	6 041	104 704	60 667	1 070	1 335	2 311	4 485	51 466
$500 to $699	9 219	114 532	67 523	1 596	1 866	3 519	6 735	53 807
$700 to $999	12 917	151 092	91 238	2 476	3 092	4 592	10 062	71 016
$1,000 to $1,499	10 163	127 612	78 524	2 368	2 740	4 187	8 003	61 226
$1,500 or more	4 164	66 995	36 890	1 927	1 691	2 603	3 061	27 608
Not mortgaged	6 911	238 481	101 932	1 893	1 417	2 528	5 175	90 919
Less than $100	1 668	28 062	16 797	419	316	474	1 266	14 322
$100 to $199	2 730	102 523	47 989	602	595	1 093	2 031	43 668
$200 to $299	1 499	65 567	23 862	393	248	507	1 126	21 588
$300 to $399	546	24 626	7 805	183	133	231	395	6 863
$400 to $499	297	9 098	2 808	101	41	84	234	2 348
$500 or more	171	8 605	2 671	195	84	139	123	2 130
Median (dollars)	807	783	785	927	863	843	819	769
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**262 753**	**990 335**	**1 225 290**	**140 734**	**141 963**	**146 679**	**210 920**	**584 994**
Less than $100	2 520	13 405	12 497	869	849	1 014	2 126	7 639
$100 to $149	3 995	29 818	22 154	1 375	1 210	1 648	3 185	14 736
$150 to $199	5 131	32 855	29 858	2 688	2 504	2 670	4 094	17 902
$200 to $249	11 145	43 627	49 956	5 372	4 953	5 342	8 716	25 573
$250 to $299	18 421	59 278	75 716	7 996	7 811	8 694	14 557	36 658
$300 to $349	21 878	78 219	96 597	10 697	10 688	11 123	17 435	46 654
$350 to $399	25 793	90 267	111 078	12 226	11 548	12 415	20 269	54 620
$400 to $449	26 494	94 672	119 275	13 861	13 767	14 049	21 349	56 249
$450 to $499	25 535	92 636	117 099	12 927	13 382	14 116	20 862	55 812
$500 to $549	23 487	84 636	110 981	12 257	13 938	13 555	19 262	51 969
$550 to $599	19 928	70 472	93 234	10 901	12 273	12 021	15 903	42 136
$600 to $649	16 873	60 473	82 260	10 245	10 620	10 617	13 820	36 958
$650 to $699	14 655	49 972	67 488	8 061	8 810	8 687	11 741	30 189
$700 to $749	11 804	40 556	55 180	6 912	7 244	7 127	9 343	24 554
$750 to $999	23 213	88 516	115 996	14 934	15 211	15 788	19 026	51 037
$1,000 or more	6 965	30 936	36 565	5 783	4 318	4 877	5 523	16 064
No cash rent	4 916	29 997	29 356	3 630	2 837	2 936	3 709	16 244
Median (dollars)	475	470	484	502	510	503	477	471
Mean (dollars)	496	484	500	524	525	522	498	484

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 356
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canada									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**256 448**	**6 518**	**3 747**	**5 274**	**4 189**	**236 720**	**90 690**	**6 135**	**3 507**	**4 711**
1989 to March 1990	24 250	3 087	889	932	700	18 642	12 548	2 986	835	835
1985 to 1988	61 707	2 602	2 544	2 804	1 934	51 823	29 368	2 523	2 432	2 535
1980 to 1984	36 892	349	139	1 329	1 378	33 697	15 016	294	115	1 203
1970 to 1979	60 179	303	112	161	124	59 479	20 205	241	82	109
1960 to 1969	33 881	93	44	18	14	33 712	9 021	53	35	18
1959 or earlier	39 539	84	19	30	39	39 367	4 532	38	8	11
Renter-occupied housing units	**125 155**	**11 571**	**4 040**	**3 971**	**3 372**	**102 201**	**56 401**	**11 076**	**3 766**	**3 578**
1989 to March 1990	42 394	8 244	1 762	1 936	1 599	28 853	24 580	7 928	1 600	1 755
1985 to 1988	42 049	3 141	2 145	1 594	1 221	33 948	20 149	3 043	2 033	1 409
1980 to 1984	17 219	90	79	410	523	16 117	5 856	67	79	383
1970 to 1979	15 332	58	44	27	12	15 191	4 049	31	44	27
1960 to 1969	4 502	28	10	4	8	4 452	1 170	–	10	4
1959 or earlier	3 659	10	–	–	9	3 640	597	7	–	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**256 448**	**6 518**	**3 747**	**5 274**	**4 189**	**236 720**	**90 690**	**6 135**	**3 507**	**4 711**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 060	43	10	25	10	972	448	38	10	17
1.01 or more	95	17	–	–	5	73	62	17	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**125 155**	**11 571**	**4 040**	**3 971**	**3 372**	**102 201**	**56 401**	**11 076**	**3 766**	**3 578**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	562	74	6	9	13	460	206	72	6	–
1.01 or more	32	6	6	–	2	18	12	4	6	–
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**381 603**	**18 089**	**7 787**	**9 245**	**7 561**	**338 921**	**147 091**	**17 211**	**7 273**	**8 289**
Complete kitchen facilities	379 384	18 000	7 739	9 198	7 488	336 959	146 259	17 129	7 225	8 251
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2 219	89	48	47	73	1 962	832	82	48	38
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**381 603**	**18 089**	**7 787**	**9 245**	**7 561**	**338 921**	**147 091**	**17 211**	**7 273**	**8 289**
1, detached	212 810	6 241	3 698	4 700	3 647	194 524	78 389	5 851	3 427	4 226
1, attached	19 727	1 238	340	730	575	16 844	8 282	1 209	330	647
2	18 137	880	286	421	365	16 185	6 880	774	260	353
3 or 4	18 210	1 240	399	491	389	15 691	7 857	1 173	371	456
5 to 9	18 383	1 504	478	557	519	15 325	7 648	1 420	437	480
10 to 19	18 340	1 743	673	704	588	14 632	8 732	1 697	597	630
20 to 49	18 505	1 802	630	511	423	15 139	8 268	1 772	601	488
50 or more	25 084	1 938	751	518	509	21 368	8 933	1 904	738	490
Mobile home or trailer	28 705	1 317	471	569	494	25 854	10 721	1 225	459	491
Other	3 702	186	61	44	52	3 359	1 381	186	53	28
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**190 556**	**4 435**	**2 858**	**4 180**	**3 049**	**176 034**	**67 418**	**4 189**	**2 671**	**3 745**
With a mortgage	112 906	3 830	2 629	3 862	2 634	99 951	52 370	3 703	2 470	3 466
Less than $300	3 947	43	12	40	11	3 841	1 382	35	–	40
$300 to $499	17 317	186	127	191	102	16 711	6 415	168	119	160
$500 to $699	19 991	364	150	361	309	18 807	8 389	349	133	274
$700 to $999	27 073	936	652	825	577	24 083	12 439	884	600	752
$1,000 to $1,499	24 349	1 057	755	1 128	771	20 638	12 516	1 039	737	1 048
$1,500 or more	20 229	1 244	933	1 317	864	15 871	11 229	1 228	881	1 192
Not mortgaged	77 650	605	229	318	415	76 083	15 048	486	201	279
Less than $100	2 942	33	15	19	25	2 850	647	31	15	19
$100 to $199	25 240	216	62	130	81	24 751	4 712	186	62	105
$200 to $299	28 322	142	53	71	129	27 927	5 121	93	32	71
$300 to $399	12 280	52	54	27	41	12 106	2 440	50	54	27
$400 to $499	4 803	80	7	17	63	4 636	1 056	52	–	10
$500 or more	4 063	82	38	54	76	3 813	1 072	74	38	47
Median (dollars)	857	1 167	1 248	1 224	1 184	820	931	1 183	1 255	1 233
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**123 919**	**11 475**	**4 012**	**3 930**	**3 328**	**101 174**	**55 823**	**10 993**	**3 741**	**3 551**
Less than $100	1 406	10	6	12	–	1 378	317	10	6	12
$100 to $149	5 741	68	15	13	14	5 631	988	38	15	13
$150 to $199	4 967	103	23	28	23	4 790	1 027	96	16	21
$200 to $249	4 835	185	66	114	47	4 423	1 513	162	52	103
$250 to $299	6 129	351	160	133	132	5 353	2 300	317	136	107
$300 to $349	7 381	580	282	233	217	6 069	3 014	555	262	204
$350 to $399	9 186	757	177	168	174	7 910	3 857	716	157	145
$400 to $449	10 414	895	335	365	200	8 619	4 545	840	294	291
$450 to $499	9 944	831	244	258	292	8 319	4 377	777	227	240
$500 to $549	9 129	731	317	298	314	7 469	4 446	706	309	298
$550 to $599	7 747	817	285	298	249	6 098	4 034	752	258	283
$600 to $649	6 842	529	237	307	208	5 561	3 393	519	217	254
$650 to $699	5 894	726	386	218	173	4 391	3 201	701	367	198
$700 to $749	5 037	619	151	156	247	3 864	2 901	606	151	141
$750 to $999	14 868	2 022	758	682	448	10 958	8 454	1 980	716	637
$1,000 or more	9 760	2 006	492	554	453	6 255	5 920	1 982	484	525
No cash rent	4 639	245	78	93	137	4 086	1 536	236	74	79
Median (dollars)	498	627	612	600	587	475	559	639	623	604
Mean (dollars)	532	689	658	653	636	502	604	698	668	663

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 357
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canada—Con.		Mexico					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 576**	**72 761**	**541 454**	**8 145**	**9 496**	**15 559**	**28 141**	**480 113**
1989 to March 1990	569	7 323	88 682	4 092	4 218	5 879	9 961	64 532
1985 to 1988	1 688	20 190	159 817	2 833	4 217	6 669	12 558	133 540
1980 to 1984	1 187	12 217	92 143	596	580	2 304	4 691	83 972
1970 to 1979	79	19 694	124 929	484	302	557	619	122 967
1960 to 1969	14	8 901	43 996	65	119	106	169	43 537
1959 or earlier	39	4 436	31 887	75	60	44	143	31 565
Renter-occupied housing units	**2 856**	**35 125**	**864 919**	**79 726**	**88 339**	**85 775**	**124 701**	**486 378**
1989 to March 1990	1 327	11 970	397 345	61 506	55 255	48 971	60 079	171 534
1985 to 1988	1 040	12 624	298 777	16 190	30 734	29 568	47 932	174 353
1980 to 1984	469	4 858	102 683	1 309	1 622	6 468	15 250	78 034
1970 to 1979	12	3 935	54 964	530	513	589	1 058	52 274
1960 to 1969	8	1 148	7 415	122	150	153	244	6 746
1959 or earlier	–	590	3 735	69	65	26	138	3 437
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 576**	**72 761**	**541 454**	**8 145**	**9 496**	**15 559**	**28 141**	**480 113**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	7	376	10 782	492	343	566	1 084	8 297
1.01 or more	5	40	6 517	333	218	377	698	4 891
Renter-occupied housing units	**2 856**	**35 125**	**864 919**	**79 726**	**88 339**	**85 775**	**124 701**	**486 378**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	11	117	23 040	2 869	2 803	2 116	3 660	11 592
1.01 or more	–	2	16 352	2 086	1 931	1 593	2 871	7 871
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**6 432**	**107 886**	**1 406 373**	**87 871**	**97 835**	**101 334**	**152 842**	**966 491**
Complete kitchen facilities	6 404	107 250	1 376 905	84 324	94 865	98 531	148 259	950 926
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	28	636	29 468	3 547	2 970	2 803	4 583	15 565
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**6 432**	**107 886**	**1 406 373**	**87 871**	**97 835**	**101 334**	**152 842**	**966 491**
1, detached	3 121	61 764	650 880	19 617	23 109	29 094	47 688	531 372
1, attached	469	5 627	99 799	5 159	6 462	7 341	11 559	69 278
2	307	5 186	85 821	5 514	6 667	7 141	10 888	55 611
3 or 4	332	5 525	121 716	10 751	12 085	11 501	16 961	70 418
5 to 9	442	4 869	110 728	10 719	12 331	11 179	16 866	59 633
10 to 19	547	5 261	103 289	11 464	12 823	11 432	16 063	51 507
20 to 49	357	5 050	82 656	10 525	10 615	9 465	13 200	38 851
50 or more	383	5 418	53 683	6 638	6 028	5 404	8 551	27 062
Mobile home or trailer	438	8 108	80 660	6 475	6 794	7 674	9 418	50 299
Other	36	1 078	17 141	1 009	921	1 103	1 648	12 460
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 599**	**54 214**	**443 705**	**5 313**	**6 262**	**11 051**	**20 388**	**400 691**
With a mortgage	2 251	40 480	307 988	4 090	5 120	8 753	15 907	274 118
Less than $300	5	1 302	27 555	390	491	878	1 375	24 421
$300 to $499	83	5 885	67 517	838	1 052	2 083	3 894	59 650
$500 to $699	255	7 378	60 170	882	955	1 883	3 297	53 153
$700 to $999	493	9 710	70 389	796	1 240	1 730	3 470	63 153
$1,000 to $1,499	723	8 969	60 639	761	1 058	1 550	2 895	54 375
$1,500 or more	692	7 236	21 718	423	324	629	976	19 366
Not mortgaged	348	13 734	135 717	1 223	1 142	2 298	4 481	126 573
Less than $100	25	557	26 162	446	301	644	1 455	23 316
$100 to $199	78	4 281	71 653	386	597	1 117	2 054	67 499
$200 to $299	112	4 813	27 834	222	175	329	628	26 480
$300 to $399	24	2 285	6 456	83	40	121	229	5 983
$400 to $499	54	940	1 917	28	10	39	77	1 763
$500 or more	55	858	1 695	58	19	48	38	1 532
Median (dollars)	1 182	860	696	684	710	642	658	699
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**2 821**	**34 717**	**847 864**	**78 418**	**86 897**	**84 068**	**122 651**	**475 830**
Less than $100	–	289	9 292	695	695	723	1 068	6 111
$100 to $149	12	910	16 270	1 273	926	1 151	1 714	11 206
$150 to $199	16	878	26 910	2 277	2 355	2 375	3 169	16 734
$200 to $249	31	1 165	47 656	4 552	4 428	4 734	7 306	26 636
$250 to $299	85	1 655	68 381	6 420	6 672	7 580	11 586	36 123
$300 to $349	182	1 811	82 310	7 200	8 311	8 543	12 536	45 720
$350 to $399	117	2 722	83 272	7 233	8 097	8 350	13 098	46 494
$400 to $449	159	2 961	78 943	7 354	7 976	7 798	11 519	44 296
$450 to $499	292	2 841	72 084	6 473	7 200	7 114	10 244	41 053
$500 to $549	243	2 890	66 738	5 955	7 131	6 563	9 299	37 790
$550 to $599	223	2 518	56 546	5 051	6 716	5 359	8 175	31 245
$600 to $649	172	2 231	49 639	4 997	5 865	5 226	6 851	26 700
$650 to $699	173	1 762	39 733	3 801	4 555	3 705	5 810	21 862
$700 to $749	227	1 776	33 621	3 331	3 856	3 229	4 903	18 302
$750 to $999	390	4 731	67 398	6 741	7 589	7 171	9 428	36 469
$1,000 or more	377	2 552	18 205	1 942	1 905	1 577	2 467	10 314
No cash rent	122	1 025	30 866	3 123	2 620	2 870	3 478	18 775
Median (dollars)	598	528	447	455	469	446	439	444
Mean (dollars)	642	559	462	471	483	464	464	457

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 358
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Mexico—Con.						Caribbean			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**332 548**	**6 618**	**7 622**	**11 846**	**21 195**	**285 267**	**326 937**	**3 693**	**5 615**	**9 701**
1989 to March 1990	60 620	3 503	3 482	4 520	7 587	41 528	43 483	1 745	2 173	2 729
1985 to 1988	106 071	2 270	3 491	5 208	9 442	85 660	104 856	1 260	2 876	5 262
1980 to 1984	58 399	440	381	1 688	3 572	52 318	62 276	296	200	1 324
1970 to 1979	73 330	315	163	368	400	72 084	87 543	285	284	277
1960 to 1969	21 591	39	68	36	93	21 355	22 423	38	60	61
1959 or earlier	12 537	51	37	26	101	12 322	6 356	69	22	48
Renter-occupied housing units	**658 769**	**72 571**	**77 038**	**70 855**	**99 365**	**338 940**	**499 246**	**32 106**	**35 225**	**45 552**
1989 to March 1990	312 180	56 584	48 485	40 562	47 963	118 586	155 898	21 296	15 929	16 877
1985 to 1988	225 841	14 378	26 682	24 367	38 349	122 065	170 364	9 184	17 425	20 422
1980 to 1984	75 098	1 036	1 241	5 349	11 993	55 479	89 009	955	1 194	7 242
1970 to 1979	38 835	408	427	460	749	36 791	67 289	509	492	769
1960 to 1969	4 596	96	138	96	191	4 075	13 411	84	124	124
1959 or earlier	2 219	69	65	21	120	1 944	3 275	78	61	118
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**332 548**	**6 618**	**7 622**	**11 846**	**21 195**	**285 267**	**326 937**	**3 693**	**5 615**	**9 701**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	7 320	375	276	394	785	5 490	1 598	36	81	100
1.01 or more	4 672	245	161	281	490	3 495	465	21	32	82
Renter-occupied housing units	**658 769**	**72 571**	**77 038**	**70 855**	**99 365**	**338 940**	**499 246**	**32 106**	**35 225**	**45 552**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	18 005	2 606	2 393	1 768	2 830	8 408	9 891	538	922	1 146
1.01 or more	12 936	1 914	1 674	1 343	2 192	5 813	4 096	217	531	591
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**991 317**	**79 189**	**84 660**	**82 701**	**120 560**	**624 207**	**826 183**	**35 799**	**40 840**	**55 253**
Complete kitchen facilities	968 250	75 943	81 994	80 413	116 823	613 077	815 593	35 150	39 875	54 156
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	23 067	3 246	2 666	2 288	3 737	11 130	10 590	649	965	1 097
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**991 317**	**79 189**	**84 660**	**82 701**	**120 560**	**624 207**	**826 183**	**35 799**	**40 840**	**55 253**
1, detached	421 049	16 851	19 446	23 020	36 456	325 276	253 450	4 478	5 376	8 586
1, attached	74 098	4 707	5 749	6 173	9 353	48 116	67 512	2 433	2 723	3 539
2	62 404	4 927	5 695	5 643	8 603	37 536	70 836	3 509	4 147	5 535
3 or 4	92 273	9 831	10 606	9 624	13 556	48 656	75 526	5 359	6 519	7 541
5 to 9	86 857	9 886	11 075	9 539	13 413	42 944	59 084	4 206	3 957	5 353
10 to 19	80 562	10 516	11 152	9 476	12 862	36 556	62 834	4 103	4 660	5 624
20 to 49	64 538	9 784	9 329	7 750	10 727	26 948	109 223	5 976	7 243	10 282
50 or more	40 156	6 205	5 202	4 473	7 021	17 255	106 867	4 973	5 457	7 682
Mobile home or trailer	57 394	5 627	5 582	6 062	7 242	32 881	8 642	320	316	336
Other	11 986	855	824	941	1 327	8 039	12 209	442	442	775
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**269 809**	**4 309**	**5 095**	**8 438**	**15 332**	**236 635**	**245 123**	**2 643**	**4 030**	**6 969**
With a mortgage	195 566	3 336	4 258	6 803	12 076	169 093	213 524	2 349	3 720	6 545
Less than $300	16 998	281	433	693	946	14 645	5 854	36	58	73
$300 to $499	41 439	669	861	1 534	2 843	35 532	26 268	210	285	480
$500 to $699	37 508	704	773	1 466	2 361	32 204	42 702	536	737	1 495
$700 to $999	45 803	630	975	1 355	2 826	40 017	63 420	862	1 280	2 185
$1,000 to $1,499	40 281	668	938	1 214	2 302	35 159	47 103	462	939	1 492
$1,500 or more	13 537	384	278	541	798	11 536	28 177	243	421	820
Not mortgaged	74 243	973	837	1 635	3 256	67 542	31 599	294	310	424
Less than $100	15 045	351	221	421	1 060	12 992	1 715	18	59	39
$100 to $199	39 319	300	442	839	1 514	36 224	8 437	76	68	76
$200 to $299	14 633	166	111	203	423	13 730	10 069	89	107	166
$300 to $399	3 453	78	34	101	168	3 072	5 862	38	13	52
$400 to $499	931	20	10	39	53	809	2 431	44	24	38
$500 or more	862	58	19	32	38	715	3 085	29	39	53
Median (dollars)	711	705	714	660	689	715	838	816	852	846
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**646 011**	**71 373**	**75 838**	**69 489**	**97 775**	**331 536**	**497 561**	**32 026**	**35 147**	**45 404**
Less than $100	6 425	608	539	626	868	3 784	7 459	180	258	322
$100 to $149	11 119	1 101	822	978	1 317	6 901	14 176	145	300	616
$150 to $199	19 660	2 051	2 001	1 860	2 514	11 234	11 810	309	298	604
$200 to $249	35 250	3 996	3 749	3 841	5 699	17 965	14 267	498	738	834
$250 to $299	51 179	5 642	5 593	6 034	9 153	24 757	20 886	858	991	1 515
$300 to $349	61 534	6 434	7 107	6 945	9 945	31 103	30 927	1 566	1 900	2 249
$350 to $399	62 828	6 451	7 031	6 721	10 281	32 344	42 993	2 808	2 264	3 473
$400 to $449	60 025	6 766	6 898	6 424	9 173	30 764	52 984	3 524	3 641	4 767
$450 to $499	56 060	5 972	6 325	6 035	8 213	29 515	54 213	3 338	4 155	5 307
$500 to $549	52 668	5 476	6 345	5 430	7 556	27 861	49 978	3 799	4 333	4 885
$550 to $599	44 076	4 736	5 852	4 492	6 691	22 305	42 038	3 300	3 643	4 650
$600 to $649	39 491	4 629	5 269	4 414	5 662	19 517	34 452	2 770	2 845	3 494
$650 to $699	31 210	3 615	4 100	3 054	4 769	15 672	28 905	2 111	2 370	3 237
$700 to $749	26 308	3 114	3 394	2 795	3 914	13 091	21 865	1 558	1 899	2 355
$750 to $999	52 333	6 285	6 837	6 232	7 458	25 521	47 210	3 675	4 062	5 049
$1,000 or more	13 592	1 790	1 722	1 340	1 903	6 837	15 932	1 248	1 116	1 680
No cash rent	22 253	2 707	2 254	2 268	2 659	12 365	7 466	339	334	367
Median (dollars)	453	460	474	451	442	451	496	534	533	529
Mean (dollars)	467	476	487	469	465	461	512	559	554	552

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 359
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Caribbean—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**27 390**	**280 538**	**120 997**	**3 041**	**4 829**	**7 581**	**20 134**	**85 412**
1989 to March 1990	5 636	31 200	19 840	1 537	1 932	2 100	4 121	10 150
1985 to 1988	14 557	80 901	44 471	1 038	2 500	4 292	10 879	25 762
1980 to 1984	6 252	54 204	23 261	183	131	975	4 468	17 504
1970 to 1979	662	86 035	27 673	201	188	160	468	26 656
1960 to 1969	136	22 128	4 638	31	60	32	93	4 422
1959 or earlier	147	6 070	1 114	51	18	22	105	918
Renter-occupied housing units	**79 322**	**307 041**	**314 561**	**29 285**	**31 288**	**37 462**	**62 692**	**153 834**
1989 to March 1990	28 042	73 754	107 443	19 616	14 166	13 915	22 605	37 141
1985 to 1988	30 828	92 505	111 652	8 332	15 624	17 003	24 208	46 485
1980 to 1984	18 635	60 983	54 501	808	980	5 828	14 589	32 296
1970 to 1979	1 395	64 124	34 757	410	363	513	1 003	32 468
1960 to 1969	279	12 800	5 099	66	94	107	175	4 657
1959 or earlier	143	2 875	1 109	53	61	96	112	787
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**27 390**	**280 538**	**120 997**	**3 041**	**4 829**	**7 581**	**20 134**	**85 412**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	238	1 143	872	36	81	65	171	519
1.01 or more	94	236	286	21	32	55	65	113
Renter-occupied housing units	**79 322**	**307 041**	**314 561**	**29 285**	**31 288**	**37 462**	**62 692**	**153 834**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2 484	4 801	7 174	485	788	983	1 946	2 972
1.01 or more	1 211	1 546	3 139	201	468	513	934	1 023
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**106 712**	**587 579**	**435 558**	**32 326**	**36 117**	**45 043**	**82 826**	**239 246**
Complete kitchen facilities	104 196	582 216	428 266	31 782	35 275	44 113	80 907	236 189
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2 516	5 363	7 292	544	842	930	1 919	3 057
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**106 712**	**587 579**	**435 558**	**32 326**	**36 117**	**45 043**	**82 826**	**239 246**
1, detached	24 535	210 475	101 101	3 954	4 719	6 953	18 655	66 820
1, attached	9 337	49 480	33 619	2 259	2 368	2 752	7 168	19 072
2	9 579	48 066	38 711	3 189	3 713	4 577	7 369	19 863
3 or 4	11 299	44 808	47 346	4 767	5 758	6 155	8 638	22 028
5 to 9	9 993	35 575	36 609	3 696	3 491	4 290	7 837	17 295
10 to 19	10 471	37 976	38 880	3 692	4 130	4 775	8 040	18 243
20 to 49	16 339	69 383	69 200	5 511	6 442	8 286	13 034	35 927
50 or more	11 449	77 306	58 234	4 570	4 775	6 230	9 131	33 528
Mobile home or trailer	2 147	5 523	5 366	307	299	304	1 724	2 732
Other	1 563	8 987	6 492	381	422	721	1 230	3 738
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**20 076**	**211 405**	**89 170**	**2 204**	**3 482**	**5 392**	**14 723**	**63 369**
With a mortgage	18 840	182 070	79 869	1 946	3 243	5 073	13 750	55 857
Less than $300	231	5 456	2 408	26	58	52	182	2 090
$300 to $499	1 459	23 834	10 278	177	246	403	1 137	8 315
$500 to $699	4 504	35 430	17 108	440	648	1 214	3 236	11 570
$700 to $999	7 172	51 921	25 245	745	1 160	1 665	5 378	16 297
$1,000 to $1,499	3 930	40 280	16 508	371	776	1 149	2 838	11 374
$1,500 or more	1 544	25 149	8 322	187	355	590	979	6 211
Not mortgaged	1 236	29 335	9 301	258	239	319	973	7 512
Less than $100	127	1 472	729	18	40	20	120	531
$100 to $199	346	7 871	2 834	64	51	55	246	2 418
$200 to $299	447	9 260	3 158	89	91	142	353	2 483
$300 to $399	210	5 549	1 460	29	13	45	166	1 207
$400 to $499	85	2 240	586	29	24	16	74	443
$500 or more	21	2 943	534	29	20	41	14	430
Median (dollars)	815	841	802	813	840	835	811	793
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**79 016**	**305 968**	**313 600**	**29 205**	**31 233**	**37 332**	**62 468**	**153 362**
Less than $100	1 298	5 401	5 167	154	200	281	1 140	3 392
$100 to $149	1 810	11 305	8 511	127	261	493	1 531	6 099
$150 to $199	1 490	9 109	7 019	289	271	480	1 256	4 723
$200 to $249	2 493	9 704	8 395	391	629	691	1 966	4 718
$250 to $299	3 654	13 868	13 464	808	847	1 174	2 903	7 732
$300 to $349	5 177	20 035	19 097	1 407	1 651	1 870	4 115	10 054
$350 to $399	7 379	27 069	27 286	2 516	1 987	2 829	5 628	14 326
$400 to $449	9 501	31 551	34 226	3 260	3 277	3 850	7 623	16 216
$450 to $499	8 987	32 426	35 190	3 167	3 666	4 354	7 236	16 767
$500 to $549	8 237	28 724	32 760	3 340	3 932	4 132	6 706	14 650
$550 to $599	6 498	23 947	26 623	3 081	3 176	3 792	4 917	11 657
$600 to $649	5 306	20 037	21 841	2 588	2 502	2 860	4 148	9 743
$650 to $699	4 525	16 662	18 328	1 861	2 103	2 655	3 471	8 238
$700 to $749	3 349	12 704	13 446	1 391	1 723	1 912	2 440	5 980
$750 to $999	6 524	27 900	29 346	3 364	3 733	4 193	5 325	12 731
$1,000 or more	2 041	9 847	9 371	1 143	1 019	1 509	1 553	4 147
No cash rent	747	5 679	3 530	318	256	257	510	2 189
Median (dollars)	485	484	495	535	534	530	482	474
Mean (dollars)	503	498	512	559	558	556	501	487

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 360
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuba									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**176 081**	**851**	**1 370**	**2 253**	**14 980**	**156 627**	**55 679**	**669**	**1 181**	**1 774**
1989 to March 1990	20 407	369	452	481	2 752	16 353	7 218	328	394	376
1985 to 1988	54 941	291	770	1 354	8 224	44 302	18 966	197	676	1 134
1980 to 1984	32 103	72	72	313	3 577	28 069	10 393	42	51	205
1970 to 1979	52 150	91	65	69	303	51 622	15 758	74	49	37
1960 to 1969	14 338	19	11	25	66	14 217	2 971	19	11	16
1959 or earlier	2 142	9	–	11	58	2 064	373	9	–	6
Renter-occupied housing units	**165 110**	**7 130**	**4 141**	**4 727**	**33 067**	**116 045**	**93 998**	**6 730**	**3 897**	**4 090**
1989 to March 1990	50 242	4 933	1 476	1 468	12 539	29 826	30 586	4 757	1 395	1 246
1985 to 1988	57 043	2 000	2 473	2 290	12 767	37 513	33 345	1 832	2 353	2 057
1980 to 1984	27 895	104	89	888	7 195	19 619	16 219	96	89	736
1970 to 1979	22 949	58	47	39	376	22 429	11 491	33	34	23
1960 to 1969	5 908	8	51	21	104	5 724	1 956	3	21	7
1959 or earlier	1 073	27	5	21	86	934	401	9	5	21
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**176 081**	**851**	**1 370**	**2 253**	**14 980**	**156 627**	**55 679**	**669**	**1 181**	**1 774**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	804	28	8	27	137	604	419	28	8	19
1.01 or more	180	21	–	19	60	80	130	21	–	19
Renter-occupied housing units	**165 110**	**7 130**	**4 141**	**4 727**	**33 067**	**116 045**	**93 998**	**6 730**	**3 897**	**4 090**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2 516	125	74	115	920	1 282	1 652	120	66	106
1.01 or more	661	54	24	54	316	213	468	49	16	45
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**341 191**	**7 981**	**5 511**	**6 980**	**48 047**	**272 672**	**149 677**	**7 399**	**5 078**	**5 864**
Complete kitchen facilities	338 019	7 821	5 424	6 902	47 050	270 822	147 701	7 254	4 999	5 804
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3 172	160	87	78	997	1 850	1 976	145	79	60
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**341 191**	**7 981**	**5 511**	**6 980**	**48 047**	**272 672**	**149 677**	**7 399**	**5 078**	**5 864**
1, detached	144 131	1 449	1 297	1 963	14 030	125 392	49 816	1 289	1 183	1 587
1, attached	33 233	930	704	690	5 438	25 471	15 380	880	642	581
2	18 692	445	319	527	2 914	14 487	8 820	416	297	433
3 or 4	20 015	617	413	666	3 625	14 694	10 559	607	386	543
5 to 9	21 478	757	430	562	4 555	15 174	12 102	732	399	467
10 to 19	24 404	1 263	714	588	4 956	16 883	13 375	1 140	661	487
20 to 49	30 851	1 134	624	824	5 356	22 913	16 243	1 059	572	710
50 or more	36 754	1 133	706	773	4 417	29 725	16 438	1 041	642	674
Mobile home or trailer	6 662	187	172	224	1 911	4 168	4 300	187	172	219
Other	4 971	66	132	163	845	3 765	2 644	48	124	163
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**137 901**	**590**	**878**	**1 498**	**11 028**	**123 907**	**42 388**	**443**	**749**	**1 159**
With a mortgage	117 244	541	815	1 294	10 226	104 368	36 316	394	696	999
Less than $300	4 104	19	11	5	105	3 964	1 598	19	11	–
$300 to $499	17 678	83	54	88	921	16 532	6 768	83	47	88
$500 to $699	24 089	146	207	308	2 811	20 617	8 739	126	169	276
$700 to $999	35 010	189	294	607	4 142	29 778	11 697	129	268	469
$1,000 to $1,499	23 641	71	179	228	1 860	21 303	5 695	31	139	128
$1,500 or more	12 722	33	70	58	387	12 174	1 819	6	62	38
Not mortgaged	20 657	49	63	204	802	19 539	6 072	49	53	160
Less than $100	1 096	10	29	9	64	984	461	10	19	–
$100 to $199	5 591	18	10	30	253	5 280	2 034	18	10	26
$200 to $299	6 650	9	17	90	323	6 211	2 088	9	17	81
$300 to $399	4 037	7	7	40	111	3 872	978	7	7	33
$400 to $499	1 380	–	–	7	51	1 322	331	–	–	–
$500 or more	1 903	5	–	28	–	1 870	180	5	–	20
Median (dollars)	802	736	812	796	784	805	722	647	817	761
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**164 471**	**7 095**	**4 133**	**4 719**	**32 919**	**115 605**	**93 655**	**6 695**	**3 889**	**4 082**
Less than $100	5 434	114	151	145	1 165	3 859	4 044	114	136	139
$100 to $149	7 855	56	70	128	1 302	6 299	4 935	46	62	128
$150 to $199	5 690	73	84	94	1 040	4 399	3 524	73	84	67
$200 to $249	5 658	112	115	113	1 419	3 899	3 397	103	98	97
$250 to $299	8 813	288	153	256	2 199	5 917	5 613	273	142	211
$300 to $349	12 113	456	277	330	2 709	8 341	7 187	440	242	273
$350 to $399	15 091	920	344	451	3 082	10 294	9 153	852	330	444
$400 to $449	16 856	1 114	515	502	3 647	11 078	10 262	1 078	489	427
$450 to $499	15 709	809	470	480	3 296	10 654	9 162	770	438	425
$500 to $549	14 180	872	501	516	3 007	9 284	8 170	822	484	445
$550 to $599	12 927	746	402	511	2 490	8 778	7 078	721	375	443
$600 to $649	10 354	466	334	307	2 026	7 221	5 766	439	323	280
$650 to $699	8 086	398	225	310	1 679	5 474	4 365	360	225	252
$700 to $749	5 791	131	173	180	1 032	4 275	2 638	103	161	134
$750 to $999	11 940	364	219	266	1 901	9 190	5 280	339	211	206
$1,000 or more	4 682	102	46	104	534	3 896	1 692	90	35	95
No cash rent	3 292	74	54	26	391	2 747	1 389	72	54	16
Median (dollars)	460	474	487	485	445	461	440	472	490	478
Mean (dollars)	469	486	478	490	452	471	444	484	480	485

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 361
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cuba—Con.		Dominican Republic					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**11 560**	**40 495**	**17 535**	**401**	**534**	**857**	**1 059**	**14 684**
1989 to March 1990	2 079	4 041	3 584	252	310	297	250	2 475
1985 to 1988	6 454	10 505	6 427	123	203	459	558	5 084
1980 to 1984	2 707	7 388	3 307	16	5	46	219	3 021
1970 to 1979	225	15 373	3 246	10	16	29	32	3 159
1960 to 1969	53	2 872	716	–	–	5	–	711
1959 or earlier	42	316	255	–	–	21	–	234
Renter-occupied housing units	**27 055**	**52 226**	**112 790**	**7 773**	**9 975**	**14 393**	**12 708**	**67 941**
1989 to March 1990	10 456	12 732	31 725	4 879	4 500	5 141	3 686	13 519
1985 to 1988	10 351	16 752	36 691	2 328	4 828	6 295	4 632	18 608
1980 to 1984	5 799	9 499	23 423	394	430	2 558	3 840	16 201
1970 to 1979	317	11 084	17 196	89	180	291	477	16 159
1960 to 1969	61	1 864	3 114	39	26	52	40	2 957
1959 or earlier	71	295	641	44	11	56	33	497
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**11 560**	**40 495**	**17 535**	**401**	**534**	**857**	**1 059**	**14 684**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	127	237	233	–	28	43	17	145
1.01 or more	60	30	105	–	10	38	8	49
Renter-occupied housing units	**27 055**	**52 226**	**112 790**	**7 773**	**9 975**	**14 393**	**12 708**	**67 941**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	725	635	3 399	201	454	562	444	1 738
1.01 or more	244	114	1 676	107	241	335	259	734
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**38 615**	**92 721**	**130 325**	**8 174**	**10 509**	**15 250**	**13 767**	**82 625**
Complete kitchen facilities	37 851	91 793	127 151	7 976	10 113	14 722	13 386	80 954
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	764	928	3 174	198	396	528	381	1 671
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**38 615**	**92 721**	**130 325**	**8 174**	**10 509**	**15 250**	**13 767**	**82 625**
1, detached	11 193	34 564	11 481	334	478	680	685	9 304
1, attached	4 447	8 830	4 875	218	299	528	478	3 352
2	2 338	5 336	10 581	772	731	1 244	1 000	6 834
3 or 4	2 758	6 265	14 879	1 404	1 389	2 106	1 706	8 274
5 to 9	3 607	6 897	11 420	1 113	1 207	1 523	1 229	6 348
10 to 19	3 991	7 096	11 382	805	1 087	1 591	1 201	6 698
20 to 49	4 398	9 504	37 718	2 082	3 224	4 736	4 509	23 167
50 or more	3 594	10 487	25 393	1 298	1 934	2 637	2 620	16 904
Mobile home or trailer	1 569	2 153	334	34	50	13	32	205
Other	720	1 589	2 262	114	110	192	307	1 539
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**8 447**	**31 590**	**9 779**	**163**	**267**	**426**	**470**	**8 453**
With a mortgage	7 815	26 412	8 598	137	230	392	432	7 407
Less than $300	91	1 477	173	–	–	8	–	165
$300 to $499	794	5 756	692	12	35	63	12	570
$500 to $699	2 101	6 067	1 553	42	14	67	84	1 346
$700 to $999	3 211	7 620	2 605	36	79	135	180	2 175
$1,000 to $1,499	1 414	3 983	1 916	28	51	49	52	1 736
$1,500 or more	204	1 509	1 659	19	51	70	104	1 415
Not mortgaged	632	5 178	1 181	26	37	34	38	1 046
Less than $100	57	375	52	–	9	–	26	17
$100 to $199	185	1 795	312	12	17	17	12	254
$200 to $299	273	1 708	310	5	11	13	–	281
$300 to $399	77	854	207	9	–	–	–	198
$400 to $499	40	291	146	–	–	–	–	146
$500 or more	–	155	154	–	–	4	–	150
Median (dollars)	778	697	890	904	892	824	859	898
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**26 934**	**52 055**	**112 522**	**7 746**	**9 936**	**14 366**	**12 685**	**67 789**
Less than $100	1 035	2 620	785	33	33	123	43	553
$100 to $149	1 131	3 568	3 338	23	150	291	235	2 639
$150 to $199	893	2 407	2 905	57	83	276	152	2 337
$200 to $249	1 130	1 969	3 679	109	183	317	354	2 716
$250 to $299	1 792	3 195	5 215	170	226	524	518	3 777
$300 to $349	2 276	3 956	6 965	387	382	617	656	4 923
$350 to $399	2 556	4 971	10 547	553	787	956	1 128	7 123
$400 to $449	3 003	5 265	12 919	851	1 094	1 672	1 825	7 477
$450 to $499	2 706	4 823	13 453	874	1 326	1 886	1 742	7 625
$500 to $549	2 500	3 919	11 076	819	1 175	1 667	1 344	6 071
$550 to $599	1 905	3 634	8 840	775	1 063	1 385	1 039	4 578
$600 to $649	1 705	3 019	7 409	749	862	1 009	745	4 044
$650 to $699	1 337	2 191	6 359	614	529	1 017	866	3 333
$700 to $749	752	1 488	4 721	431	451	760	576	2 503
$750 to $999	1 512	3 012	10 137	960	1 232	1 297	1 016	5 632
$1,000 or more	399	1 073	2 544	275	253	427	306	1 283
No cash rent	302	945	1 630	66	107	142	140	1 175
Median (dollars)	441	427	483	548	528	513	488	461
Mean (dollars)	446	432	500	572	551	532	513	476

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 362
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dominican Republic—Con.						Haiti			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**7 549**	**308**	**462**	**629**	**733**	**5 417**	**25 830**	**331**	**867**	**1 333**
1989 to March 1990	1 792	207	251	238	189	907	4 917	128	381	531
1985 to 1988	3 057	101	195	342	392	2 027	9 898	124	377	634
1980 to 1984	1 418	–	–	33	146	1 239	4 732	33	19	134
1970 to 1979	1 089	–	16	11	6	1 056	5 204	30	76	23
1960 to 1969	160	–	–	5	–	155	911	6	14	11
1959 or earlier	33	–	–	–	–	33	168	10	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**77 559**	**6 889**	**8 719**	**11 776**	**9 942**	**40 233**	**60 780**	**3 056**	**6 999**	**8 504**
1989 to March 1990	23 234	4 333	3 936	4 167	2 927	7 871	22 201	1 999	3 662	3 695
1985 to 1988	26 035	2 059	4 274	5 184	3 559	10 959	21 749	860	2 912	3 580
1980 to 1984	16 084	336	352	2 132	3 026	10 238	10 418	106	318	1 024
1970 to 1979	10 404	78	120	210	380	9 616	5 281	84	73	152
1960 to 1969	1 537	39	26	49	24	1 399	899	–	25	37
1959 or earlier	265	44	11	34	26	150	232	7	9	16
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**7 549**	**308**	**462**	**629**	**733**	**5 417**	**25 830**	**331**	**867**	**1 333**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	167	–	28	32	9	98	221	–	30	23
1.01 or more	63	–	10	27	–	26	140	–	22	18
Renter-occupied housing units	**77 559**	**6 889**	**8 719**	**11 776**	**9 942**	**40 233**	**60 780**	**3 056**	**6 999**	**8 504**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2 602	184	395	484	325	1 214	2 246	30	239	223
1.01 or more	1 314	96	220	295	197	506	1 194	9	177	94
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**85 108**	**7 197**	**9 181**	**12 405**	**10 675**	**45 650**	**86 610**	**3 387**	**7 866**	**9 837**
Complete kitchen facilities	82 689	7 020	8 841	11 951	10 395	44 482	84 495	3 294	7 602	9 648
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2 419	177	340	454	280	1 168	2 115	93	264	189
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**85 108**	**7 197**	**9 181**	**12 405**	**10 675**	**45 650**	**86 610**	**3 387**	**7 866**	**9 837**
1, detached	5 083	277	389	557	447	3 413	22 089	433	969	1 516
1, attached	2 852	208	227	369	346	1 702	6 173	234	383	640
2	6 503	675	666	976	707	3 479	10 277	434	1 138	1 271
3 or 4	10 341	1 236	1 224	1 791	1 324	4 766	10 898	662	1 742	1 404
5 to 9	7 959	908	1 071	1 239	972	3 769	6 848	439	798	1 049
10 to 19	7 985	744	983	1 430	944	3 884	7 502	320	1 056	1 127
20 to 49	26 361	1 875	2 802	3 749	3 557	14 378	11 938	519	1 082	1 563
50 or more	16 494	1 145	1 666	2 121	2 145	9 417	9 472	300	629	1 127
Mobile home or trailer	222	34	50	7	15	116	247	13	47	33
Other	1 308	95	103	166	218	726	1 166	33	22	107
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**3 621**	**115**	**227**	**279**	**312**	**2 688**	**18 552**	**205**	**611**	**940**
With a mortgage	3 245	98	224	271	286	2 366	17 360	195	577	894
Less than $300	51	–	–	8	–	43	222	–	22	–
$300 to $499	282	–	35	56	12	179	1 213	17	34	67
$500 to $699	493	29	14	36	31	383	3 310	27	127	229
$700 to $999	1 211	36	79	68	137	891	5 343	76	182	245
$1,000 to $1,499	644	21	45	40	38	500	3 909	39	132	194
$1,500 or more	564	12	51	63	68	370	3 363	36	80	159
Not mortgaged	376	17	3	8	26	322	1 192	10	34	46
Less than $100	29	–	–	–	26	3	146	–	–	–
$100 to $199	104	12	–	–	–	92	276	–	–	13
$200 to $299	86	5	3	4	–	74	268	–	21	15
$300 to $399	72	–	–	–	–	72	224	–	–	12
$400 to $499	37	–	–	–	–	37	137	10	4	6
$500 or more	48	–	–	4	–	44	141	–	9	–
Median (dollars)	863	950	887	809	869	862	894	907	830	849
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**77 400**	**6 862**	**8 688**	**11 749**	**9 936**	**40 165**	**60 256**	**3 056**	**6 983**	**8 443**
Less than $100	457	18	16	92	43	288	233	19	28	8
$100 to $149	2 259	23	133	232	200	1 671	567	3	36	44
$150 to $199	1 894	49	79	234	130	1 402	867	47	51	72
$200 to $249	2 434	75	138	238	303	1 680	1 569	49	223	211
$250 to $299	3 441	170	191	371	386	2 323	1 994	83	320	278
$300 to $349	4 629	357	326	501	479	2 966	3 609	182	479	500
$350 to $399	7 204	429	621	820	868	4 466	5 253	301	566	750
$400 to $449	8 856	763	998	1 284	1 403	4 408	7 153	340	852	789
$450 to $499	9 838	799	1 191	1 544	1 422	4 882	7 059	285	719	1 008
$500 to $549	7 848	740	1 030	1 446	1 117	3 515	7 296	394	959	1 022
$550 to $599	5 989	701	878	1 139	755	2 516	5 436	269	679	810
$600 to $649	5 267	681	757	869	578	2 382	4 255	217	365	667
$650 to $699	4 518	506	511	791	683	2 027	3 500	108	477	497
$700 to $749	3 324	386	377	624	410	1 527	2 886	181	363	514
$750 to $999	6 859	868	1 145	1 097	817	2 932	6 164	390	625	975
$1,000 or more	1 729	242	233	369	231	654	2 133	170	188	277
No cash rent	854	55	64	98	111	526	282	18	53	21
Median (dollars)	485	549	530	518	488	456	512	527	510	527
Mean (dollars)	505	572	559	538	511	470	540	566	528	553

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 363
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Haiti—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 609**	**19 690**	**12 738**	**297**	**779**	**1 094**	**2 664**	**7 904**
1989 to March 1990	1 048	2 829	3 010	128	354	445	773	1 310
1985 to 1988	2 028	6 735	5 451	109	316	534	1 507	2 985
1980 to 1984	419	4 127	1 997	19	19	96	284	1 579
1970 to 1979	97	4 978	1 910	25	76	8	91	1 710
1960 to 1969	17	863	297	6	14	11	9	257
1959 or earlier	–	158	73	10	–	–	–	63
Renter-occupied housing units	**15 478**	**26 743**	**44 024**	**2 832**	**6 407**	**7 522**	**12 277**	**14 986**
1989 to March 1990	5 952	6 893	17 412	1 851	3 382	3 266	4 899	4 014
1985 to 1988	6 100	8 297	16 230	809	2 660	3 198	4 782	4 781
1980 to 1984	3 128	5 842	6 903	98	268	889	2 441	3 207
1970 to 1979	279	4 693	3 012	74	63	116	145	2 614
1960 to 1969	10	827	396	–	25	37	10	324
1959 or earlier	9	191	71	–	9	16	–	46
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 609**	**19 690**	**12 738**	**297**	**779**	**1 094**	**2 664**	**7 904**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	49	119	113	–	30	14	13	56
1.01 or more	26	74	79	–	22	9	5	43
Renter-occupied housing units	**15 478**	**26 743**	**44 024**	**2 832**	**6 407**	**7 522**	**12 277**	**14 986**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	882	872	1 715	9	211	213	691	591
1.01 or more	516	398	939	9	169	94	380	287
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**19 087**	**46 433**	**56 762**	**3 129**	**7 186**	**8 616**	**14 941**	**22 890**
Complete kitchen facilities	18 290	45 661	55 213	3 057	6 932	8 445	14 303	22 476
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	797	772	1 549	72	254	171	638	414
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**19 087**	**46 433**	**56 762**	**3 129**	**7 186**	**8 616**	**14 941**	**22 890**
1, detached	3 770	15 401	11 948	398	916	1 295	2 819	6 520
1, attached	1 239	3 677	3 647	214	335	538	897	1 663
2	2 870	4 564	7 322	421	1 069	1 143	2 302	2 387
3 or 4	2 650	4 440	8 116	603	1 563	1 189	2 108	2 653
5 to 9	2 011	2 551	4 865	391	711	889	1 647	1 227
10 to 19	2 073	2 926	5 350	288	913	1 055	1 568	1 526
20 to 49	2 759	6 015	8 825	501	1 045	1 367	2 244	3 668
50 or more	1 463	5 953	5 853	267	565	1 021	1 174	2 826
Mobile home or trailer	87	67	168	13	47	19	80	9
Other	165	839	668	33	22	100	102	411
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 518**	**14 278**	**9 023**	**191**	**551**	**748**	**1 816**	**5 717**
With a mortgage	2 405	13 289	8 533	181	525	702	1 708	5 417
Less than $300	31	169	131	–	22	–	28	81
$300 to $499	172	923	585	6	34	56	99	390
$500 to $699	482	2 445	1 742	27	116	198	356	1 045
$700 to $999	1 012	3 828	2 789	76	173	179	732	1 629
$1,000 to $1,499	420	3 124	1 821	36	124	151	305	1 205
$1,500 or more	288	2 800	1 465	36	56	118	188	1 067
Not mortgaged	113	989	490	10	26	46	108	300
Less than $100	37	109	65	–	–	–	37	28
$100 to $199	28	235	127	–	–	13	23	91
$200 to $299	10	222	94	–	13	15	10	56
$300 to $399	10	202	57	–	–	12	10	35
$400 to $499	28	89	99	10	4	6	28	51
$500 or more	–	132	48	–	9	–	–	39
Median (dollars)	808	923	857	927	809	834	802	885
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**15 363**	**26 411**	**43 717**	**2 832**	**6 391**	**7 461**	**12 194**	**14 839**
Less than $100	39	139	157	8	28	4	16	101
$100 to $149	168	316	375	3	36	44	150	142
$150 to $199	215	482	636	47	41	52	193	303
$200 to $249	399	687	982	33	206	211	305	227
$250 to $299	585	728	1 481	78	276	201	436	490
$300 to $349	921	1 527	2 672	174	436	463	757	842
$350 to $399	1 557	2 079	3 964	279	547	669	1 164	1 305
$400 to $449	2 115	3 057	5 348	340	768	733	1 741	1 766
$450 to $499	1 898	3 149	5 056	285	653	880	1 478	1 760
$500 to $549	1 879	3 042	5 512	323	926	919	1 518	1 826
$550 to $599	1 389	2 289	3 951	269	624	683	1 113	1 262
$600 to $649	942	2 064	2 920	217	305	564	696	1 138
$650 to $699	789	1 629	2 391	108	396	420	628	839
$700 to $749	679	1 149	2 135	153	352	475	498	657
$750 to $999	1 372	2 802	4 395	345	558	884	1 138	1 470
$1,000 or more	401	1 097	1 593	152	186	255	356	644
No cash rent	15	175	149	18	53	4	7	67
Median (dollars)	494	516	510	525	510	526	495	512
Mean (dollars)	525	545	541	564	528	556	528	545

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 364
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Jamaica									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**61 188**	**1 193**	**1 856**	**3 544**	**5 371**	**49 224**	**25 871**	**1 044**	**1 594**	**2 782**
1989 to March 1990	8 326	484	668	1 013	911	5 250	4 616	465	611	739
1985 to 1988	20 515	514	1 044	1 920	2 734	14 303	10 579	469	909	1 559
1980 to 1984	13 163	83	56	513	1 468	11 043	5 439	42	19	421
1970 to 1979	14 552	68	55	90	169	14 170	4 394	42	26	55
1960 to 1969	3 158	–	22	–	31	3 105	592	–	22	–
1959 or earlier	1 474	44	11	8	58	1 353	251	26	7	8
Renter-occupied housing units	**80 299**	**6 939**	**7 719**	**9 958**	**9 820**	**45 863**	**49 170**	**6 221**	**6 848**	**7 620**
1989 to March 1990	26 885	4 426	3 608	3 676	3 214	11 961	18 907	4 003	3 200	2 886
1985 to 1988	28 306	2 134	3 813	4 517	4 056	13 786	18 363	1 937	3 383	3 519
1980 to 1984	13 004	204	163	1 547	2 348	8 742	7 089	157	140	1 070
1970 to 1979	10 028	144	89	179	108	9 508	3 994	106	79	106
1960 to 1969	1 612	31	10	14	94	1 463	637	18	10	14
1959 or earlier	464	–	36	25	–	403	180	–	36	25
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**61 188**	**1 193**	**1 856**	**3 544**	**5 371**	**49 224**	**25 871**	**1 044**	**1 594**	**2 782**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	162	8	15	–	26	113	82	8	15	–
1.01 or more	5	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**80 299**	**6 939**	**7 719**	**9 958**	**9 820**	**45 863**	**49 170**	**6 221**	**6 848**	**7 620**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	742	90	45	142	92	373	570	80	45	103
1.01 or more	231	19	27	72	51	62	207	19	27	59
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**141 487**	**8 132**	**9 575**	**13 502**	**15 191**	**95 087**	**75 041**	**7 265**	**8 442**	**10 402**
Complete kitchen facilities	140 483	8 009	9 426	13 325	15 029	94 694	74 410	7 190	8 323	10 282
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 004	123	149	177	162	393	631	75	119	120
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**141 487**	**8 132**	**9 575**	**13 502**	**15 191**	**95 087**	**75 041**	**7 265**	**8 442**	**10 402**
1, detached	43 539	1 178	1 604	2 801	4 152	33 804	19 941	1 061	1 370	2 229
1, attached	13 047	656	918	1 120	1 408	8 945	6 771	608	824	820
2	17 220	975	1 144	1 529	1 749	11 823	8 838	887	1 020	1 292
3 or 4	15 169	1 406	1 635	2 013	1 955	8 160	9 315	1 228	1 448	1 538
5 to 9	9 727	881	909	1 366	1 045	5 526	5 611	772	798	969
10 to 19	10 062	911	1 049	1 284	1 291	5 527	6 228	819	925	961
20 to 49	12 990	921	906	1 409	1 906	7 848	7 774	800	799	1 049
50 or more	16 849	1 067	1 249	1 740	1 438	11 355	9 109	977	1 114	1 314
Mobile home or trailer	689	26	24	30	89	520	357	26	12	30
Other	2 195	111	137	210	158	1 579	1 097	87	132	200
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**45 368**	**993**	**1 475**	**2 730**	**4 224**	**35 946**	**20 116**	**895**	**1 276**	**2 151**
With a mortgage	41 067	895	1 356	2 687	4 009	32 120	18 898	805	1 176	2 118
Less than $300	717	17	8	45	37	610	275	7	8	29
$300 to $499	3 835	46	108	172	243	3 266	1 628	46	80	137
$500 to $699	8 031	206	233	618	747	6 227	3 709	161	216	503
$700 to $999	12 631	345	491	858	1 369	9 568	6 068	325	444	691
$1,000 to $1,499	10 142	199	351	694	1 085	7 813	4 676	199	291	577
$1,500 or more	5 711	82	165	300	528	4 636	2 542	67	137	181
Not mortgaged	4 301	98	119	43	215	3 826	1 218	90	100	33
Less than $100	217	8	21	10	–	178	107	8	21	10
$100 to $199	1 050	17	20	16	38	959	275	17	20	16
$200 to $299	1 568	43	28	13	81	1 403	454	43	28	7
$300 to $399	726	14	–	–	84	628	211	14	–	–
$400 to $499	346	16	20	–	6	304	72	8	20	–
$500 or more	394	–	30	4	6	354	99	–	11	–
Median (dollars)	871	816	871	864	902	868	872	834	856	865
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**80 152**	**6 933**	**7 719**	**9 918**	**9 816**	**45 766**	**49 077**	**6 215**	**6 848**	**7 593**
Less than $100	577	14	10	31	31	491	321	14	10	31
$100 to $149	1 243	11	22	124	62	1 024	521	11	22	75
$150 to $199	996	35	41	117	55	748	450	35	28	101
$200 to $249	1 444	118	133	91	180	922	754	94	113	68
$250 to $299	2 207	96	138	248	169	1 556	1 232	73	112	194
$300 to $349	3 465	226	364	387	408	2 080	1 949	166	307	268
$350 to $399	5 331	447	279	578	800	3 227	3 023	403	262	424
$400 to $449	7 608	636	536	979	894	4 563	4 519	580	469	718
$450 to $499	8 365	599	825	934	966	5 041	5 088	576	706	720
$500 to $549	8 303	798	905	894	1 114	4 592	5 198	651	753	680
$550 to $599	7 650	818	751	1 014	1 000	4 067	5 012	737	666	836
$600 to $649	6 633	637	807	1 011	836	3 342	4 195	589	740	772
$650 to $699	5 638	484	667	770	695	3 022	3 683	427	560	621
$700 to $749	4 696	407	508	642	434	2 705	2 692	354	492	438
$750 to $999	11 034	1 139	1 306	1 503	1 549	5 537	7 327	1 060	1 224	1 141
$1,000 or more	3 850	379	390	516	529	2 036	2 532	361	361	445
No cash rent	1 112	89	37	79	94	813	581	84	23	61
Median (dollars)	550	577	589	576	559	531	562	581	597	579
Mean (dollars)	573	606	612	597	595	551	587	612	620	604

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 365
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Jamaica—Con.		Trinidad/Tobago					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 641**	**16 810**	**17 996**	**405**	**478**	**586**	**851**	**15 676**
1989 to March 1990	674	2 127	2 597	261	192	168	220	1 756
1985 to 1988	1 875	5 767	5 375	59	224	275	442	4 375
1980 to 1984	946	4 011	3 634	34	27	88	169	3 316
1970 to 1979	99	4 172	5 142	51	11	39	20	5 021
1960 to 1969	9	561	853	–	13	8	–	832
1959 or earlier	38	172	395	–	11	8	–	376
Renter-occupied housing units	**7 234**	**21 247**	**31 245**	**3 799**	**2 500**	**2 265**	**2 874**	**19 807**
1989 to March 1990	2 345	6 473	11 048	2 652	1 284	989	1 037	5 086
1985 to 1988	2 945	6 579	9 753	1 027	1 143	1 029	1 062	5 492
1980 to 1984	1 809	3 913	4 822	72	36	239	721	3 754
1970 to 1979	71	3 632	4 875	48	37	8	54	4 728
1960 to 1969	64	531	523	–	–	–	–	523
1959 or earlier	–	119	224	–	–	–	–	224
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 641**	**16 810**	**17 996**	**405**	**478**	**586**	**851**	**15 676**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	22	37	79	–	–	–	–	79
1.01 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**7 234**	**21 247**	**31 245**	**3 799**	**2 500**	**2 265**	**2 874**	**19 807**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	83	259	328	63	59	36	8	162
1.01 or more	51	51	70	18	11	–	–	41
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**10 875**	**38 057**	**49 241**	**4 204**	**2 978**	**2 851**	**3 725**	**35 483**
Complete kitchen facilities	10 758	37 857	48 885	4 147	2 942	2 812	3 704	35 280
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	117	200	356	57	36	39	21	203
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**10 875**	**38 057**	**49 241**	**4 204**	**2 978**	**2 851**	**3 725**	**35 483**
1, detached	2 933	12 348	12 729	482	463	614	682	10 488
1, attached	994	3 525	4 296	169	192	164	349	3 422
2	1 244	4 395	5 327	555	427	249	313	3 783
3 or 4	1 380	3 721	5 119	653	529	276	467	3 194
5 to 9	733	2 339	3 640	555	257	228	384	2 216
10 to 19	872	2 651	3 605	383	310	327	309	2 276
20 to 49	1 460	3 666	6 182	638	462	475	615	3 992
50 or more	1 086	4 618	7 505	644	323	484	575	5 479
Mobile home or trailer	51	238	188	25	–	–	14	149
Other	122	556	650	100	15	34	17	484
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 987**	**12 807**	**13 567**	**305**	**379**	**500**	**710**	**11 673**
With a mortgage	2 818	11 981	12 322	268	348	446	683	10 577
Less than $300	27	204	177	–	–	–	12	165
$300 to $499	163	1 202	1 056	18	30	35	58	915
$500 to $699	526	2 303	2 244	60	103	67	124	1 890
$700 to $999	1 003	3 605	3 391	97	83	119	193	2 899
$1,000 to $1,499	693	2 916	3 352	74	110	143	193	2 832
$1,500 or more	406	1 751	2 102	19	22	82	103	1 876
Not mortgaged	169	826	1 245	37	31	54	27	1 096
Less than $100	–	68	15	–	–	–	–	15
$100 to $199	29	193	274	10	5	–	15	244
$200 to $299	49	327	438	8	20	35	–	375
$300 to $399	79	118	205	8	6	–	5	186
$400 to $499	6	38	163	11	–	15	–	137
$500 or more	6	82	150	–	–	4	7	139
Median (dollars)	891	871	931	805	840	1 006	899	939
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**7 230**	**21 191**	**31 185**	**3 787**	**2 485**	**2 260**	**2 874**	**19 779**
Less than $100	31	235	102	–	10	–	–	92
$100 to $149	27	386	285	31	8	10	6	230
$150 to $199	20	266	383	57	–	–	11	315
$200 to $249	151	328	539	48	10	39	31	411
$250 to $299	151	702	1 003	135	61	11	35	761
$300 to $349	321	887	1 601	90	74	79	200	1 158
$350 to $399	528	1 406	2 573	230	108	231	305	1 699
$400 to $449	664	2 088	3 152	349	240	245	324	1 994
$450 to $499	742	2 344	3 490	377	270	213	403	2 227
$500 to $549	873	2 241	3 878	491	392	151	377	2 467
$550 to $599	678	2 095	3 107	360	411	343	236	1 757
$600 to $649	540	1 554	2 257	363	159	126	265	1 344
$650 to $699	522	1 553	2 120	301	188	193	113	1 325
$700 to $749	272	1 136	1 554	232	155	94	219	854
$750 to $999	1 266	2 636	3 347	511	221	294	227	2 094
$1,000 or more	385	980	1 236	172	132	154	60	718
No cash rent	59	354	558	40	46	77	62	333
Median (dollars)	556	540	528	559	556	566	512	517
Mean (dollars)	597	560	548	583	581	588	529	535

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 366
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidad/Tobago—Con.						Central America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**9 189**	**340**	**435**	**440**	**516**	**7 458**	**80 318**	**1 791**	**2 302**	**4 668**
1989 to March 1990	1 606	215	181	135	117	958	16 005	938	990	1 876
1985 to 1988	2 913	59	192	220	272	2 170	28 606	596	1 168	2 154
1980 to 1984	1 897	22	27	50	114	1 684	13 789	121	62	534
1970 to 1979	2 463	44	11	27	13	2 368	15 274	104	59	59
1960 to 1969	197	–	13	–	–	184	4 721	22	21	17
1959 or earlier	113	–	11	8	–	94	1 923	10	2	28
Renter-occupied housing units	**21 472**	**3 559**	**2 146**	**1 760**	**2 267**	**11 740**	**270 065**	**30 663**	**33 393**	**41 299**
1989 to March 1990	8 103	2 501	1 086	803	837	2 876	113 051	22 750	17 210	19 233
1985 to 1988	6 960	938	1 021	791	858	3 352	100 658	7 179	15 315	17 440
1980 to 1984	3 038	72	25	166	540	2 235	36 346	474	628	4 128
1970 to 1979	3 010	48	14	–	32	2 916	16 445	176	208	407
1960 to 1969	244	–	–	–	–	244	2 554	61	11	54
1959 or earlier	117	–	–	–	–	117	1 011	23	21	37
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**9 189**	**340**	**435**	**440**	**516**	**7 458**	**80 318**	**1 791**	**2 302**	**4 668**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	64	–	–	–	–	64	619	27	20	80
1.01 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	319	10	18	57
Renter-occupied housing units	**21 472**	**3 559**	**2 146**	**1 760**	**2 267**	**11 740**	**270 065**	**30 663**	**33 393**	**41 299**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	223	63	35	25	8	92	6 503	865	923	1 073
1.01 or more	23	18	–	–	–	5	4 787	614	761	892
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**30 661**	**3 899**	**2 581**	**2 200**	**2 783**	**19 198**	**350 383**	**32 454**	**35 695**	**45 967**
Complete kitchen facilities	30 433	3 842	2 564	2 161	2 783	19 083	342 321	31 210	34 613	44 702
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	228	57	17	39	–	115	8 062	1 244	1 082	1 265
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**30 661**	**3 899**	**2 581**	**2 200**	**2 783**	**19 198**	**350 383**	**32 454**	**35 695**	**45 967**
1, detached	6 472	423	404	469	425	4 751	87 555	3 592	4 432	7 529
1, attached	2 434	161	146	140	225	1 762	26 591	2 231	2 487	3 440
2	3 295	502	355	193	254	1 991	22 753	2 031	2 423	3 009
3 or 4	3 669	584	484	208	421	1 972	37 967	3 914	4 287	5 676
5 to 9	2 493	501	231	202	255	1 304	41 462	5 201	5 072	6 138
10 to 19	2 597	343	284	255	225	1 490	45 077	5 456	6 178	7 441
20 to 49	4 155	631	402	320	498	2 304	45 992	6 173	6 232	6 764
50 or more	5 019	636	260	379	470	3 274	33 740	2 964	3 672	4 726
Mobile home or trailer	103	18	–	–	–	85	4 219	515	555	562
Other	424	100	15	34	10	265	5 027	377	357	682
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**6 792**	**263**	**346**	**395**	**416**	**5 372**	**63 119**	**1 217**	**1 605**	**3 617**
With a mortgage	6 397	226	315	356	407	5 093	55 454	999	1 447	3 253
Less than $300	126	–	–	–	3	123	1 549	18	42	61
$300 to $499	500	18	30	23	29	400	5 431	83	123	259
$500 to $699	1 169	60	103	44	61	901	9 141	131	343	675
$700 to $999	1 680	75	72	102	114	1 317	15 004	280	403	941
$1,000 to $1,499	1 922	54	88	115	155	1 510	16 334	322	336	959
$1,500 or more	1 000	19	22	72	45	842	7 995	165	200	358
Not mortgaged	395	37	31	39	9	279	7 665	218	158	364
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	–	549	19	40	14
$100 to $199	105	10	5	–	9	81	2 765	58	47	131
$200 to $299	167	8	20	35	–	104	2 336	70	14	117
$300 to $399	54	8	6	–	–	40	1 100	37	32	58
$400 to $499	11	11	–	–	–	–	535	–	7	19
$500 or more	58	–	–	4	–	54	380	34	18	25
Median (dollars)	944	797	807	1 032	988	955	933	982	866	912
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**21 441**	**3 547**	**2 146**	**1 760**	**2 267**	**11 721**	**268 437**	**30 547**	**33 197**	**41 019**
Less than $100	62	–	10	–	–	52	921	87	104	110
$100 to $149	162	23	8	–	6	125	2 521	122	117	206
$150 to $199	198	57	–	–	11	130	3 497	276	225	384
$200 to $249	285	48	–	21	31	185	6 470	885	611	867
$250 to $299	679	128	41	11	35	464	11 361	1 374	1 389	1 650
$300 to $349	943	84	50	61	91	657	16 808	2 368	1 765	2 458
$350 to $399	1 748	212	94	165	247	1 030	22 087	2 632	2 502	3 095
$400 to $449	2 243	314	216	238	240	1 235	25 815	3 082	3 514	3 957
$450 to $499	2 422	365	246	155	333	1 323	27 085	3 113	3 384	3 891
$500 to $549	2 708	447	351	143	278	1 489	26 649	2 909	3 486	4 075
$550 to $599	2 195	339	354	205	197	1 100	23 612	2 503	3 207	3 782
$600 to $649	1 615	363	140	85	236	791	21 531	2 588	2 868	3 469
$650 to $699	1 290	270	149	159	74	638	18 612	1 978	2 417	3 100
$700 to $749	1 255	232	148	86	198	591	15 397	1 874	2 059	2 501
$750 to $999	2 394	461	194	222	213	1 304	32 848	3 511	4 123	5 337
$1,000 or more	936	167	112	148	57	452	10 216	873	1 172	1 725
No cash rent	306	37	33	61	20	155	3 007	372	254	412
Median (dollars)	534	561	556	564	523	520	530	520	541	545
Mean (dollars)	560	584	587	601	550	543	554	542	565	570

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 367
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Central America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**9 757**	**61 800**	**39 594**	**1 429**	**2 043**	**3 810**	**7 726**	**24 586**
1989 to March 1990	3 633	8 568	10 450	778	919	1 585	2 984	4 184
1985 to 1988	4 628	20 060	16 284	501	1 005	1 745	3 667	9 366
1980 to 1984	1 261	11 811	6 461	66	51	409	954	4 981
1970 to 1979	164	14 888	4 860	58	45	41	86	4 630
1960 to 1969	33	4 628	1 121	16	21	17	11	1 056
1959 or earlier	38	1 845	418	10	2	13	24	369
Renter-occupied housing units	**58 040**	**106 670**	**209 910**	**29 058**	**31 159**	**36 436**	**48 133**	**65 124**
1989 to March 1990	23 129	30 729	93 253	21 751	15 988	16 796	19 035	19 683
1985 to 1988	24 108	36 616	79 108	6 730	14 389	15 548	19 743	22 698
1980 to 1984	10 030	21 086	26 831	390	578	3 651	8 704	13 508
1970 to 1979	614	15 040	9 344	131	172	350	544	8 147
1960 to 1969	113	2 315	1 037	47	11	54	75	850
1959 or earlier	46	884	337	9	21	37	32	238
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**9 757**	**61 800**	**39 594**	**1 429**	**2 043**	**3 810**	**7 726**	**24 586**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	108	384	339	10	20	75	100	134
1.01 or more	88	146	231	10	18	57	80	66
Renter-occupied housing units	**58 040**	**106 670**	**209 910**	**29 058**	**31 159**	**36 436**	**48 133**	**65 124**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 629	2 013	5 422	855	865	956	1 335	1 411
1.01 or more	1 314	1 206	4 088	604	726	798	1 075	885
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**67 797**	**168 470**	**249 504**	**30 487**	**33 202**	**40 246**	**55 859**	**89 710**
Complete kitchen facilities	65 975	165 821	243 043	29 305	32 192	39 133	54 424	87 989
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 822	2 649	6 461	1 182	1 010	1 113	1 435	1 721
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**67 797**	**168 470**	**249 504**	**30 487**	**33 202**	**40 246**	**55 859**	**89 710**
1, detached	13 833	58 169	51 423	3 207	3 983	6 384	11 301	26 548
1, attached	4 984	13 449	18 572	2 155	2 300	2 990	4 268	6 859
2	3 846	11 444	15 198	1 836	2 126	2 624	3 081	5 531
3 or 4	7 335	16 755	28 804	3 645	4 085	5 025	6 047	10 002
5 to 9	9 074	15 977	32 824	4 955	4 788	5 465	7 492	10 124
10 to 19	10 242	15 760	36 176	5 163	5 841	6 582	8 409	10 181
20 to 49	9 573	17 250	36 224	5 872	5 835	6 087	7 978	10 452
50 or more	7 227	15 151	23 874	2 827	3 430	4 042	5 892	7 683
Mobile home or trailer	723	1 864	2 873	474	494	445	574	886
Other	960	2 651	3 536	353	320	602	817	1 444
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**7 588**	**49 092**	**31 274**	**969**	**1 411**	**2 991**	**6 083**	**19 820**
With a mortgage	6 837	42 918	28 044	795	1 271	2 696	5 499	17 783
Less than $300	149	1 279	652	18	27	61	140	406
$300 to $499	581	4 385	2 466	56	109	205	417	1 679
$500 to $699	1 095	6 897	4 400	103	312	559	878	2 548
$700 to $999	1 684	11 696	7 616	214	357	820	1 351	4 874
$1,000 to $1,499	2 553	12 164	9 150	276	289	776	2 126	5 683
$1,500 or more	775	6 497	3 760	128	177	275	587	2 593
Not mortgaged	751	6 174	3 230	174	140	295	584	2 037
Less than $100	61	415	376	19	40	14	61	242
$100 to $199	242	2 287	1 101	50	40	94	186	731
$200 to $299	295	1 840	937	45	14	91	238	549
$300 to $399	66	907	402	26	32	58	37	249
$400 to $499	72	437	235	–	7	19	53	156
$500 or more	15	288	179	34	7	19	9	110
Median (dollars)	985	927	960	1 013	871	906	993	965
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**57 669**	**106 005**	**208 699**	**28 951**	**30 984**	**36 218**	**47 777**	**64 769**
Less than $100	154	466	576	87	104	95	118	172
$100 to $149	457	1 619	1 500	109	106	164	325	796
$150 to $199	449	2 163	2 135	252	216	309	308	1 050
$200 to $249	1 299	2 808	4 766	815	523	707	1 020	1 701
$250 to $299	3 049	3 899	8 754	1 219	1 235	1 374	2 416	2 510
$300 to $349	3 948	6 269	12 850	2 284	1 654	2 092	3 193	3 627
$350 to $399	5 142	8 716	17 056	2 532	2 366	2 711	4 243	5 204
$400 to $449	5 241	10 021	20 339	2 988	3 292	3 484	4 367	6 208
$450 to $499	6 012	10 685	21 364	2 990	3 164	3 467	5 121	6 622
$500 to $549	5 618	10 561	20 935	2 727	3 263	3 681	4 738	6 526
$550 to $599	4 992	9 128	18 439	2 332	2 973	3 446	4 058	5 630
$600 to $649	4 504	8 102	17 439	2 486	2 619	3 089	3 838	5 407
$650 to $699	4 147	6 970	14 710	1 884	2 240	2 780	3 328	4 478
$700 to $749	3 298	5 665	12 486	1 782	1 968	2 274	2 755	3 707
$750 to $999	6 803	13 074	25 753	3 268	3 925	4 717	5 843	8 000
$1,000 or more	2 004	4 442	7 615	845	1 093	1 503	1 690	2 484
No cash rent	552	1 417	1 982	351	243	325	416	647
Median (dollars)	525	527	533	519	542	548	527	532
Mean (dollars)	549	550	558	542	566	573	554	555

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 368
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	El Salvador									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**23 525**	**435**	**636**	**1 565**	**5 546**	**15 343**	**14 931**	**342**	**549**	**1 322**
1989 to March 1990	6 494	219	357	710	2 249	2 959	4 836	186	327	610
1985 to 1988	9 706	193	213	655	2 625	6 020	6 658	156	176	560
1980 to 1984	3 683	4	30	157	590	2 902	2 067	–	19	126
1970 to 1979	2 703	13	15	23	55	2 597	1 044	–	6	14
1960 to 1969	676	6	21	12	12	625	247	–	21	12
1959 or earlier	263	–	–	8	15	240	79	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**112 591**	**9 198**	**13 113**	**18 907**	**34 944**	**36 429**	**93 343**	**8 541**	**12 249**	**16 687**
1989 to March 1990	47 771	6 797	7 105	9 045	14 046	10 778	40 790	6 385	6 617	7 959
1985 to 1988	43 236	2 031	5 687	7 788	14 458	13 272	35 664	1 866	5 332	6 910
1980 to 1984	16 311	240	264	1 892	6 058	7 857	13 292	224	250	1 649
1970 to 1979	4 573	59	42	130	311	4 031	3 182	23	35	117
1960 to 1969	443	48	11	15	51	318	296	34	11	15
1959 or earlier	257	23	4	37	20	173	119	9	4	37
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**23 525**	**435**	**636**	**1 565**	**5 546**	**15 343**	**14 931**	**342**	**549**	**1 322**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	254	10	–	31	85	128	162	5	–	26
1.01 or more	174	5	–	16	78	75	133	5	–	16
Renter-occupied housing units	**112 591**	**9 198**	**13 113**	**18 907**	**34 944**	**36 429**	**93 343**	**8 541**	**12 249**	**16 687**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3 138	234	311	582	1 143	868	2 660	228	300	534
1.01 or more	2 485	150	259	499	961	616	2 065	144	248	456
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**136 116**	**9 633**	**13 749**	**20 472**	**40 490**	**51 772**	**108 274**	**8 883**	**12 798**	**18 009**
Complete kitchen facilities	132 287	9 146	13 273	19 843	39 296	50 729	105 153	8 417	12 371	17 461
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3 829	487	476	629	1 194	1 043	3 121	466	427	548
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**136 116**	**9 633**	**13 749**	**20 472**	**40 490**	**51 772**	**108 274**	**8 883**	**12 798**	**18 009**
1, detached	29 840	934	1 405	2 995	7 987	16 519	21 304	821	1 292	2 542
1, attached	9 609	532	660	1 169	2 912	4 336	7 267	515	600	1 008
2	7 945	627	930	1 351	2 096	2 941	6 133	571	800	1 178
3 or 4	15 098	1 358	1 581	2 411	4 262	5 486	12 601	1 229	1 490	2 161
5 to 9	18 150	1 685	2 043	3 043	5 373	6 006	15 173	1 605	1 959	2 746
10 to 19	20 769	1 718	2 706	3 843	6 381	6 121	17 401	1 559	2 541	3 399
20 to 49	19 138	1 866	2 745	3 085	5 908	5 534	16 168	1 735	2 582	2 817
50 or more	12 346	719	1 356	2 108	4 574	3 589	9 761	660	1 265	1 780
Mobile home or trailer	1 388	67	201	218	457	445	1 034	64	155	160
Other	1 833	127	122	249	540	795	1 432	124	114	218
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**18 942**	**344**	**465**	**1 202**	**4 351**	**12 580**	**12 099**	**289**	**413**	**1 031**
With a mortgage	16 843	272	414	1 067	3 896	11 194	10 858	232	373	926
Less than $300	428	–	29	28	79	292	257	–	21	28
$300 to $499	1 325	12	23	117	353	820	832	12	23	100
$500 to $699	1 961	35	60	99	539	1 228	1 283	22	52	90
$700 to $999	4 166	50	60	341	762	2 953	2 673	27	49	308
$1,000 to $1,499	6 303	165	164	353	1 645	3 976	4 357	161	155	298
$1,500 or more	2 660	10	78	129	518	1 925	1 456	10	73	102
Not mortgaged	2 099	72	51	135	455	1 386	1 241	57	40	105
Less than $100	166	5	18	9	23	111	144	5	18	9
$100 to $199	811	36	9	51	160	555	427	36	9	29
$200 to $299	634	11	–	56	184	383	406	–	–	48
$300 to $399	220	4	9	6	43	158	99	–	9	6
$400 to $499	170	–	–	–	45	125	106	–	–	–
$500 or more	98	16	15	13	–	54	59	16	4	13
Median (dollars)	1 037	1 152	1 071	951	1 063	1 031	1 038	1 229	1 084	937
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**111 869**	**9 144**	**13 092**	**18 741**	**34 703**	**36 189**	**92 741**	**8 496**	**12 228**	**16 552**
Less than $100	309	23	34	39	96	117	200	23	34	39
$100 to $149	660	36	51	86	191	296	457	36	42	78
$150 to $199	1 131	72	74	206	247	532	802	65	74	137
$200 to $249	2 479	293	274	434	729	749	1 928	248	233	340
$250 to $299	5 030	350	673	800	2 063	1 144	4 015	304	563	657
$300 to $349	7 073	476	698	1 162	2 654	2 083	5 763	432	655	983
$350 to $399	8 847	612	932	1 523	3 040	2 740	7 399	577	874	1 399
$400 to $449	10 201	743	1 155	1 766	3 108	3 429	8 553	737	1 084	1 535
$450 to $499	10 361	952	1 148	1 532	3 295	3 434	8 700	914	1 067	1 354
$500 to $549	11 199	864	1 411	1 800	3 561	3 563	9 332	791	1 351	1 640
$550 to $599	10 122	872	1 243	1 711	2 944	3 352	8 375	774	1 158	1 567
$600 to $649	9 216	644	1 247	1 589	2 752	2 984	7 841	597	1 127	1 389
$650 to $699	7 893	791	939	1 406	2 183	2 574	6 597	758	893	1 256
$700 to $749	7 248	633	955	1 208	2 069	2 383	6 071	583	899	1 079
$750 to $999	14 565	1 379	1 607	2 511	4 213	4 855	12 220	1 270	1 543	2 247
$1,000 or more	4 644	295	547	855	1 298	1 649	3 790	284	527	766
No cash rent	891	109	104	113	260	305	698	103	104	86
Median (dollars)	542	556	552	549	525	548	544	554	554	552
Mean (dollars)	567	572	572	576	552	574	569	572	576	580

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 369
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	El Salvador—Con.		Guatemala					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**4 474**	**8 244**	**13 681**	**251**	**385**	**712**	**1 546**	**10 787**
1989 to March 1990	1 858	1 855	2 847	145	176	304	621	1 601
1985 to 1988	2 170	3 596	5 036	51	166	335	746	3 738
1980 to 1984	412	1 510	2 647	40	24	66	134	2 383
1970 to 1979	24	1 000	2 473	15	19	7	36	2 396
1960 to 1969	–	214	448	–	–	–	–	448
1959 or earlier	10	69	230	–	–	–	9	221
Renter-occupied housing units	**29 568**	**26 298**	**53 612**	**5 735**	**7 936**	**8 450**	**10 856**	**20 635**
1989 to March 1990	11 782	8 047	23 223	4 419	4 318	3 916	4 492	6 078
1985 to 1988	12 070	9 486	20 067	1 211	3 435	3 709	4 507	7 205
1980 to 1984	5 370	5 799	6 902	61	131	755	1 767	4 188
1970 to 1979	298	2 709	3 050	31	37	70	60	2 852
1960 to 1969	34	202	264	13	–	–	13	238
1959 or earlier	14	55	106	–	15	–	17	74
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**4 474**	**8 244**	**13 681**	**251**	**385**	**712**	**1 546**	**10 787**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	77	54	60	–	–	–	13	47
1.01 or more	70	42	24	–	–	–	4	20
Renter-occupied housing units	**29 568**	**26 298**	**53 612**	**5 735**	**7 936**	**8 450**	**10 856**	**20 635**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	931	667	1 388	246	221	197	260	464
1.01 or more	765	452	1 056	193	181	151	198	333
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**34 042**	**34 542**	**67 293**	**5 986**	**8 321**	**9 162**	**12 402**	**31 422**
Complete kitchen facilities	33 123	33 781	65 286	5 614	8 048	8 800	12 011	30 813
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	919	761	2 007	372	273	362	391	609
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**34 042**	**34 542**	**67 293**	**5 986**	**8 321**	**9 162**	**12 402**	**31 422**
1, detached	6 748	9 901	15 645	529	1 108	1 344	2 214	10 450
1, attached	2 458	2 686	4 770	291	496	680	986	2 317
2	1 770	1 814	4 497	318	535	638	822	2 184
3 or 4	3 691	4 030	8 333	646	1 076	1 258	1 634	3 719
5 to 9	4 493	4 370	8 330	959	1 142	1 157	1 735	3 337
10 to 19	5 338	4 564	9 010	1 015	1 558	1 380	1 838	3 219
20 to 49	5 013	4 021	9 637	1 410	1 516	1 530	1 870	3 311
50 or more	3 715	2 341	5 172	608	717	832	1 004	2 011
Mobile home or trailer	345	310	820	161	83	125	148	303
Other	471	505	1 079	49	90	218	151	571
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**3 542**	**6 824**	**10 629**	**114**	**257**	**556**	**1 162**	**8 540**
With a mortgage	3 180	6 147	9 561	108	209	465	1 068	7 711
Less than $300	72	136	243	–	2	–	35	206
$300 to $499	257	440	897	20	8	19	90	760
$500 to $699	461	658	1 606	6	65	145	150	1 240
$700 to $999	625	1 664	2 585	25	41	123	307	2 089
$1,000 to $1,499	1 361	2 382	3 028	21	43	123	373	2 468
$1,500 or more	404	867	1 202	36	50	55	113	948
Not mortgaged	362	677	1 068	6	48	91	94	829
Less than $100	23	89	65	–	7	5	3	50
$100 to $199	128	225	414	–	17	39	13	345
$200 to $299	159	199	326	6	7	31	54	228
$300 to $399	14	70	153	–	10	–	9	134
$400 to $499	38	68	94	–	7	10	15	62
$500 or more	–	26	16	–	–	6	–	10
Median (dollars)	1 065	1 029	933	1 044	975	878	954	929
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**29 342**	**26 123**	**53 190**	**5 712**	**7 835**	**8 385**	**10 823**	**20 435**
Less than $100	70	34	98	10	14	9	4	61
$100 to $149	133	168	307	20	44	32	43	168
$150 to $199	171	355	581	64	55	98	110	254
$200 to $249	571	536	1 104	147	53	144	249	511
$250 to $299	1 673	818	1 988	308	272	298	379	731
$300 to $349	2 186	1 507	3 031	390	461	402	571	1 207
$350 to $399	2 514	2 035	4 250	441	667	539	912	1 691
$400 to $449	2 647	2 550	5 328	630	956	759	1 057	1 926
$450 to $499	2 894	2 471	5 426	485	780	883	1 307	1 971
$500 to $549	3 049	2 501	5 335	599	679	890	1 031	2 136
$550 to $599	2 445	2 431	4 898	457	836	754	1 032	1 819
$600 to $649	2 436	2 292	4 421	494	618	768	963	1 578
$650 to $699	1 793	1 897	3 985	405	573	623	944	1 440
$700 to $749	1 758	1 752	3 118	383	520	487	585	1 143
$750 to $999	3 661	3 499	7 012	672	980	1 332	1 229	2 799
$1,000 or more	1 110	1 103	1 802	125	263	303	323	788
No cash rent	231	174	506	82	64	64	84	212
Median (dollars)	528	550	540	527	543	557	536	537
Mean (dollars)	556	574	562	541	565	584	557	562

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 370
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guatemala—Con.						Honduras			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**7 749**	**188**	**363**	**621**	**1 257**	**5 320**	**8 205**	**161**	**237**	**603**
1989 to March 1990	1 884	138	176	260	505	805	1 416	66	79	246
1985 to 1988	3 113	35	144	298	601	2 035	2 764	70	150	268
1980 to 1984	1 471	–	24	56	125	1 266	1 412	–	–	81
1970 to 1979	1 117	15	19	7	17	1 059	1 726	25	8	3
1960 to 1969	135	–	–	–	–	135	702	–	–	5
1959 or earlier	29	–	–	–	9	20	185	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**43 871**	**5 425**	**7 412**	**7 438**	**9 050**	**14 546**	**25 263**	**2 912**	**3 520**	**4 033**
1989 to March 1990	19 618	4 209	4 034	3 400	3 679	4 296	10 585	2 298	1 889	1 824
1985 to 1988	16 323	1 120	3 198	3 317	3 700	4 988	9 589	578	1 529	1 782
1980 to 1984	5 596	61	128	671	1 591	3 145	2 947	32	68	322
1970 to 1979	2 083	22	37	50	58	1 916	1 801	4	34	91
1960 to 1969	175	13	–	–	13	149	256	–	–	14
1959 or earlier	76	–	15	–	9	52	85	–	–	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**7 749**	**188**	**363**	**621**	**1 257**	**5 320**	**8 205**	**161**	**237**	**603**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	34	–	–	–	13	21	59	17	8	16
1.01 or more	19	–	–	–	4	15	29	5	8	16
Renter-occupied housing units	**43 871**	**5 425**	**7 412**	**7 438**	**9 050**	**14 546**	**25 263**	**2 912**	**3 520**	**4 033**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 207	246	202	166	211	382	679	53	90	132
1.01 or more	924	193	170	120	163	278	459	40	73	112
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**51 620**	**5 613**	**7 775**	**8 059**	**10 307**	**19 866**	**33 468**	**3 073**	**3 757**	**4 636**
Complete kitchen facilities	49 894	5 255	7 518	7 733	9 970	19 418	32 764	2 992	3 654	4 486
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 726	358	257	326	337	448	704	81	103	150
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**51 620**	**5 613**	**7 775**	**8 059**	**10 307**	**19 866**	**33 468**	**3 073**	**3 757**	**4 636**
1, detached	10 061	483	1 008	1 158	1 810	5 602	8 092	236	352	751
1, attached	3 777	271	464	598	928	1 516	1 964	122	208	315
2	3 106	278	465	546	570	1 247	2 660	244	294	358
3 or 4	6 401	574	1 017	1 054	1 268	2 488	4 054	420	562	684
5 to 9	6 871	925	1 053	1 047	1 456	2 390	3 964	448	565	535
10 to 19	7 545	959	1 509	1 209	1 517	2 351	4 208	722	645	709
20 to 49	8 128	1 321	1 426	1 358	1 583	2 440	4 456	517	575	692
50 or more	4 245	608	689	776	924	1 248	3 090	244	444	435
Mobile home or trailer	673	161	83	107	123	199	532	89	53	81
Other	813	33	61	206	128	385	448	31	59	76
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**5 963**	**83**	**241**	**484**	**985**	**4 170**	**6 154**	**64**	**163**	**460**
With a mortgage	5 426	77	193	405	909	3 842	5 184	64	152	421
Less than $300	104	–	2	–	33	69	197	7	7	13
$300 to $499	453	10	5	19	64	355	735	6	29	35
$500 to $699	769	6	59	106	129	469	1 332	–	70	119
$700 to $999	1 573	21	41	116	286	1 109	1 436	39	23	138
$1,000 to $1,499	1 806	13	36	109	320	1 328	971	–	11	106
$1,500 or more	721	27	50	55	77	512	513	12	12	10
Not mortgaged	537	6	48	79	76	328	970	–	11	39
Less than $100	45	–	7	5	3	30	83	–	–	–
$100 to $199	216	–	17	39	7	153	429	–	7	17
$200 to $299	139	6	7	25	42	59	258	–	–	14
$300 to $399	72	–	10	–	9	53	133	–	4	8
$400 to $499	65	–	7	10	15	33	33	–	–	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	34	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	967	1 042	977	916	944	976	751	873	620	755
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**43 591**	**5 402**	**7 325**	**7 399**	**9 017**	**14 448**	**25 198**	**2 912**	**3 520**	**4 025**
Less than $100	56	10	14	9	4	19	134	16	11	24
$100 to $149	206	20	42	17	32	95	513	22	15	45
$150 to $199	454	47	55	92	98	162	521	56	49	30
$200 to $249	891	140	40	122	202	387	1 032	148	139	144
$250 to $299	1 695	295	267	266	305	562	1 492	191	234	177
$300 to $349	2 490	390	442	339	494	825	2 134	393	210	416
$350 to $399	3 465	420	639	480	795	1 131	2 440	290	328	359
$400 to $449	4 427	577	886	708	870	1 386	2 757	214	448	427
$450 to $499	4 536	465	725	770	1 113	1 463	2 789	268	348	449
$500 to $549	4 453	547	614	808	898	1 586	2 460	279	328	452
$550 to $599	4 036	437	772	669	896	1 262	1 765	203	290	380
$600 to $649	3 708	469	571	687	761	1 220	1 774	346	236	268
$650 to $699	3 160	393	527	546	728	966	1 257	60	208	203
$700 to $749	2 621	364	499	433	488	837	910	129	146	136
$750 to $999	5 636	631	915	1 175	1 018	1 897	2 268	228	356	309
$1,000 or more	1 355	115	253	235	252	500	510	21	102	104
No cash rent	402	82	64	43	63	150	442	48	72	102
Median (dollars)	538	527	542	555	531	535	475	466	493	483
Mean (dollars)	561	540	564	583	554	559	491	476	518	500

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 371
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Honduras—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**583**	**6 621**	**3 207**	**141**	**191**	**452**	**442**	**1 981**
1989 to March 1990	236	789	915	58	67	216	210	364
1985 to 1988	263	2 013	1 248	70	116	178	174	710
1980 to 1984	76	1 255	427	–	–	53	58	316
1970 to 1979	5	1 685	427	13	8	–	–	406
1960 to 1969	3	694	164	–	–	5	–	159
1959 or earlier	–	185	26	–	–	–	–	26
Renter-occupied housing units	**4 297**	**10 501**	**18 213**	**2 735**	**3 192**	**3 447**	**3 436**	**5 403**
1989 to March 1990	1 652	2 922	8 469	2 201	1 774	1 565	1 286	1 643
1985 to 1988	1 953	3 747	6 934	510	1 340	1 514	1 566	2 004
1980 to 1984	602	1 923	1 811	20	52	274	506	959
1970 to 1979	51	1 621	886	4	26	80	51	725
1960 to 1969	30	212	98	–	–	14	18	66
1959 or earlier	9	76	15	–	–	–	9	6
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**583**	**6 621**	**3 207**	**141**	**191**	**452**	**442**	**1 981**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	4	14	47	5	8	16	4	14
1.01 or more	–	–	29	5	8	16	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**4 297**	**10 501**	**18 213**	**2 735**	**3 192**	**3 447**	**3 436**	**5 403**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	109	295	438	49	77	98	86	128
1.01 or more	83	151	336	36	60	96	75	69
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**4 880**	**17 122**	**21 420**	**2 876**	**3 383**	**3 899**	**3 878**	**7 384**
Complete kitchen facilities	4 802	16 830	20 917	2 807	3 287	3 784	3 818	7 221
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	78	292	503	69	96	115	60	163
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**4 880**	**17 122**	**21 420**	**2 876**	**3 383**	**3 899**	**3 878**	**7 384**
1, detached	983	5 770	3 711	206	260	599	780	1 866
1, attached	293	1 026	1 214	122	192	246	224	430
2	281	1 483	1 576	228	260	301	221	566
3 or 4	508	1 880	2 879	399	538	627	410	905
5 to 9	754	1 662	2 759	403	501	433	597	825
10 to 19	712	1 420	3 315	688	611	649	578	789
20 to 49	750	1 922	3 194	497	504	565	593	1 035
50 or more	492	1 475	2 109	224	407	352	392	734
Mobile home or trailer	44	265	315	83	51	58	32	91
Other	63	219	348	26	59	69	51	143
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**452**	**5 015**	**2 327**	**52**	**125**	**344**	**348**	**1 458**
With a mortgage	392	4 155	2 029	52	121	314	310	1 232
Less than $300	35	135	81	7	–	13	35	26
$300 to $499	60	605	238	6	29	5	35	163
$500 to $699	125	1 018	620	–	70	112	87	351
$700 to $999	107	1 129	552	39	9	97	94	313
$1,000 to $1,499	65	789	401	–	7	77	59	258
$1,500 or more	–	479	137	–	6	10	–	121
Not mortgaged	60	860	298	–	4	30	38	226
Less than $100	12	71	47	–	–	–	12	35
$100 to $199	29	376	132	–	–	11	26	95
$200 to $299	13	231	50	–	–	11	–	39
$300 to $399	–	121	51	–	4	8	–	39
$400 to $499	–	33	13	–	–	–	–	13
$500 or more	6	28	5	–	–	–	–	5
Median (dollars)	669	774	731	843	546	755	695	767
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**4 283**	**10 458**	**18 167**	**2 735**	**3 192**	**3 439**	**3 422**	**5 379**
Less than $100	5	78	91	16	11	20	5	39
$100 to $149	124	307	309	16	15	39	99	140
$150 to $199	37	349	270	56	49	30	13	122
$200 to $249	197	404	835	146	127	144	149	269
$250 to $299	342	548	1 061	152	216	126	246	321
$300 to $349	323	792	1 576	364	196	380	254	382
$350 to $399	515	948	1 682	285	303	258	419	417
$400 to $449	405	1 263	2 039	208	426	374	361	670
$450 to $499	481	1 243	1 973	228	301	392	386	666
$500 to $549	392	1 009	1 836	256	287	378	276	639
$550 to $599	248	644	1 352	185	256	354	204	353
$600 to $649	269	655	1 380	346	217	229	218	370
$650 to $699	266	520	919	60	180	162	228	289
$700 to $749	217	282	655	129	138	119	167	102
$750 to $999	323	1 052	1 554	219	320	269	288	458
$1,000 or more	67	216	328	21	84	82	58	83
No cash rent	72	148	307	48	66	83	51	59
Median (dollars)	467	471	478	467	490	486	472	475
Mean (dollars)	482	487	492	479	514	501	491	480

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 372
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaragua									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**10 947**	**360**	**704**	**991**	**1 129**	**7 763**	**5 625**	**282**	**677**	**853**
1989 to March 1990	2 019	171	277	371	282	918	1 442	143	271	327
1985 to 1988	4 071	141	419	518	564	2 429	2 436	102	398	454
1980 to 1984	1 770	30	–	96	266	1 378	865	26	–	66
1970 to 1979	1 987	18	6	–	17	1 946	582	11	6	–
1960 to 1969	781	–	–	–	–	781	174	–	–	–
1959 or earlier	319	–	2	6	–	311	126	–	2	6
Renter-occupied housing units	**35 131**	**8 900**	**6 329**	**6 033**	**3 750**	**10 119**	**30 105**	**8 727**	**6 134**	**5 857**
1989 to March 1990	16 007	6 279	2 754	2 627	1 390	2 957	14 368	6 153	2 618	2 552
1985 to 1988	13 840	2 524	3 427	2 601	1 532	3 756	12 158	2 477	3 368	2 533
1980 to 1984	3 420	43	103	762	733	1 779	2 537	43	103	729
1970 to 1979	1 414	54	43	43	85	1 189	869	54	43	43
1960 to 1969	274	–	–	–	10	264	121	–	–	–
1959 or earlier	176	–	2	–	–	174	52	–	2	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**10 947**	**360**	**704**	**991**	**1 129**	**7 763**	**5 625**	**282**	**677**	**853**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	84	–	10	19	6	49	61	–	10	19
1.01 or more	38	–	10	11	6	11	27	–	10	11
Renter-occupied housing units	**35 131**	**8 900**	**6 329**	**6 033**	**3 750**	**10 119**	**30 105**	**8 727**	**6 134**	**5 857**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	809	259	240	139	81	90	795	259	240	139
1.01 or more	638	206	219	107	69	37	630	206	219	107
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**46 078**	**9 260**	**7 033**	**7 024**	**4 879**	**17 882**	**35 730**	**9 009**	**6 811**	**6 710**
Complete kitchen facilities	45 202	9 011	6 857	6 918	4 742	17 674	34 966	8 775	6 635	6 604
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	876	249	176	106	137	208	764	234	176	106
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**46 078**	**9 260**	**7 033**	**7 024**	**4 879**	**17 882**	**35 730**	**9 009**	**6 811**	**6 710**
1, detached	12 325	1 126	1 122	1 472	1 388	7 217	7 696	1 059	1 071	1 357
1, attached	5 286	932	927	958	486	1 983	4 075	901	901	903
2	2 674	632	432	416	291	903	2 120	599	404	394
3 or 4	4 376	1 081	679	746	401	1 469	3 603	1 057	673	719
5 to 9	5 473	1 486	968	805	656	1 558	4 700	1 460	950	773
10 to 19	5 018	1 397	914	850	627	1 230	4 434	1 373	865	840
20 to 49	5 515	1 656	965	856	489	1 549	4 778	1 625	947	843
50 or more	4 153	714	805	731	381	1 522	3 362	714	779	714
Mobile home or trailer	602	117	169	92	20	204	481	102	169	92
Other	656	119	52	98	140	247	481	119	52	75
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**8 805**	**218**	**463**	**760**	**911**	**6 453**	**4 467**	**166**	**442**	**645**
With a mortgage	7 665	162	436	722	836	5 509	3 970	125	415	616
Less than $300	141	–	4	–	–	137	39	–	4	–
$300 to $499	659	17	31	54	61	496	337	8	31	54
$500 to $699	1 323	16	78	211	155	863	727	16	78	179
$700 to $999	2 337	64	221	204	303	1 545	1 288	64	214	182
$1,000 to $1,499	1 965	22	68	186	249	1 440	1 056	10	60	155
$1,500 or more	1 240	43	34	67	68	1 028	523	27	28	46
Not mortgaged	1 140	56	27	38	75	944	497	41	27	29
Less than $100	90	14	15	–	–	61	66	14	15	–
$100 to $199	378	8	–	15	26	329	142	–	–	15
$200 to $299	406	18	–	9	28	351	174	18	–	–
$300 to $399	144	16	9	14	–	105	79	9	9	14
$400 to $499	55	–	–	–	12	43	17	–	–	–
$500 or more	67	–	3	–	9	55	19	–	3	–
Median (dollars)	930	903	853	895	882	959	920	873	847	849
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**34 861**	**8 861**	**6 264**	**6 006**	**3 681**	**10 049**	**29 888**	**8 688**	**6 076**	**5 833**
Less than $100	67	12	13	16	10	16	67	12	13	16
$100 to $149	174	22	–	–	35	117	91	22	–	–
$150 to $199	362	41	24	26	24	247	266	41	24	26
$200 to $249	561	201	76	44	45	195	477	195	76	34
$250 to $299	1 288	413	167	179	132	397	1 045	370	154	172
$300 to $349	1 932	756	271	283	150	472	1 675	754	249	277
$350 to $399	2 657	924	383	401	222	727	2 314	918	377	378
$400 to $449	3 410	1 150	573	604	272	811	2 939	1 131	551	575
$450 to $499	3 891	1 023	778	639	480	971	3 549	1 018	771	639
$500 to $549	3 444	854	820	547	261	962	3 009	843	811	514
$550 to $599	3 338	734	652	632	381	939	2 754	714	635	617
$600 to $649	2 791	762	588	477	225	739	2 470	762	556	477
$650 to $699	2 641	466	542	567	380	686	2 332	432	528	554
$700 to $749	2 123	508	337	487	247	544	1 861	508	331	487
$750 to $999	4 225	765	850	730	595	1 285	3 610	745	829	717
$1,000 or more	1 695	205	190	328	196	776	1 259	198	171	304
No cash rent	262	25	–	46	26	165	170	25	–	46
Median (dollars)	543	493	552	569	576	551	540	493	551	571
Mean (dollars)	574	526	584	597	600	586	571	526	583	597

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 373
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nicaragua—Con.		Panama					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**889**	**2 924**	**13 633**	**395**	**209**	**456**	**548**	**12 025**
1989 to March 1990	230	471	1 798	228	70	111	133	1 256
1985 to 1988	447	1 035	3 668	73	139	215	234	3 007
1980 to 1984	200	573	2 516	38	–	97	131	2 250
1970 to 1979	12	553	3 646	30	–	26	33	3 557
1960 to 1969	–	174	1 397	16	–	–	12	1 369
1959 or earlier	–	118	608	10	–	7	5	586
Renter-occupied housing units	**3 212**	**6 175**	**23 007**	**2 521**	**955**	**1 871**	**1 990**	**15 670**
1989 to March 1990	1 229	1 816	8 022	1 865	447	918	727	4 065
1985 to 1988	1 318	2 462	6 930	558	457	711	761	4 443
1980 to 1984	586	1 076	3 414	77	8	179	444	2 706
1970 to 1979	69	660	3 428	21	43	53	49	3 262
1960 to 1969	10	111	983	–	–	10	9	964
1959 or earlier	–	50	230	–	–	–	–	230
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**889**	**2 924**	**13 633**	**395**	**209**	**456**	**548**	**12 025**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	26	100	–	–	9	–	91
1.01 or more	6	–	18	–	–	9	–	9
Renter-occupied housing units	**3 212**	**6 175**	**23 007**	**2 521**	**955**	**1 871**	**1 990**	**15 670**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	81	76	205	46	17	6	8	128
1.01 or more	69	29	31	25	–	6	–	–
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**4 101**	**9 099**	**36 640**	**2 916**	**1 164**	**2 327**	**2 538**	**27 695**
Complete kitchen facilities	3 989	8 963	36 305	2 878	1 154	2 309	2 538	27 426
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	112	136	335	38	10	18	–	269
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**4 101**	**9 099**	**36 640**	**2 916**	**1 164**	**2 327**	**2 538**	**27 695**
1, detached	1 110	3 099	11 200	479	189	462	590	9 480
1, attached	416	954	2 963	229	112	181	183	2 258
2	239	484	2 420	132	78	89	142	1 979
3 or 4	345	809	2 977	224	148	240	227	2 138
5 to 9	524	993	2 690	407	137	291	255	1 600
10 to 19	580	776	3 175	355	129	281	355	2 055
20 to 49	410	953	4 121	527	147	346	265	2 836
50 or more	323	832	6 039	481	165	405	458	4 530
Mobile home or trailer	20	98	545	59	44	21	36	385
Other	134	101	510	23	15	11	27	434
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**684**	**2 530**	**10 387**	**319**	**161**	**366**	**448**	**9 093**
With a mortgage	636	2 178	8 951	255	140	320	401	7 835
Less than $300	–	35	358	11	–	20	–	327
$300 to $499	56	188	930	17	–	14	12	887
$500 to $699	108	346	1 591	43	42	68	78	1 360
$700 to $999	215	613	2 556	76	53	47	151	2 229
$1,000 to $1,499	210	621	2 291	80	30	115	132	1 934
$1,500 or more	47	375	1 225	28	15	56	28	1 098
Not mortgaged	48	352	1 436	64	21	46	47	1 258
Less than $100	–	37	99	–	–	–	23	76
$100 to $199	11	116	368	–	14	–	9	345
$200 to $299	28	128	436	35	7	7	7	380
$300 to $399	–	47	322	17	–	30	8	267
$400 to $499	–	17	133	–	–	9	–	124
$500 or more	9	7	78	12	–	–	–	66
Median (dollars)	883	972	877	939	792	1 046	888	871
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**3 143**	**6 148**	**22 917**	**2 521**	**946**	**1 857**	**1 990**	**15 603**
Less than $100	10	16	242	13	24	11	29	165
$100 to $149	16	53	525	22	–	23	25	455
$150 to $199	18	157	564	43	–	12	23	486
$200 to $249	45	127	708	67	41	18	24	558
$250 to $299	103	246	797	55	15	80	71	576
$300 to $349	104	291	1 496	176	62	99	120	1 039
$350 to $399	189	452	2 296	251	96	174	251	1 524
$400 to $449	241	441	2 125	225	120	135	208	1 437
$450 to $499	412	709	2 449	272	136	212	241	1 588
$500 to $549	209	632	2 196	194	115	168	155	1 564
$550 to $599	300	488	1 848	145	81	89	186	1 347
$600 to $649	208	467	1 714	301	48	253	77	1 035
$650 to $699	340	478	1 336	147	71	172	215	731
$700 to $749	204	331	979	137	37	82	98	625
$750 to $999	558	761	2 305	292	43	227	175	1 568
$1,000 or more	165	421	763	122	51	39	32	519
No cash rent	21	78	574	59	6	63	60	386
Median (dollars)	586	543	499	528	486	540	495	492
Mean (dollars)	608	579	515	554	530	535	507	506

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 374
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Panama—Con.						South America			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 437**	**306**	**162**	**303**	**326**	**2 340**	**147 613**	**3 800**	**5 024**	**8 680**
1989 to March 1990	579	160	58	78	73	210	25 669	2 185	2 010	2 711
1985 to 1988	1 118	73	104	127	100	714	52 534	1 230	2 701	4 691
1980 to 1984	800	31	–	78	110	581	28 981	194	190	1 104
1970 to 1979	614	16	–	20	33	545	31 049	153	83	111
1960 to 1969	214	16	–	–	5	193	6 830	12	19	40
1959 or earlier	112	10	–	–	5	97	2 550	26	21	23
Renter-occupied housing units	**10 796**	**2 282**	**818**	**1 434**	**1 157**	**5 105**	**244 576**	**35 116**	**28 374**	**29 779**
1989 to March 1990	4 744	1 745	372	683	382	1 562	98 668	25 458	14 082	12 478
1985 to 1988	3 385	495	424	540	449	1 477	86 427	8 862	13 519	13 193
1980 to 1984	1 427	21	–	155	290	961	32 810	522	490	3 754
1970 to 1979	1 049	21	22	46	36	924	22 231	226	202	243
1960 to 1969	183	–	–	10	–	173	3 421	32	56	87
1959 or earlier	8	–	–	–	–	8	1 019	16	25	24
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 437**	**306**	**162**	**303**	**326**	**2 340**	**147 613**	**3 800**	**5 024**	**8 680**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	19	–	–	9	–	10	555	13	24	23
1.01 or more	9	–	–	9	–	–	187	–	2	23
Renter-occupied housing units	**10 796**	**2 282**	**818**	**1 434**	**1 157**	**5 105**	**244 576**	**35 116**	**28 374**	**29 779**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	105	46	17	6	8	28	3 725	376	478	569
1.01 or more	31	25	–	6	–	–	1 543	148	274	370
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**14 233**	**2 588**	**980**	**1 737**	**1 483**	**7 445**	**392 189**	**38 916**	**33 398**	**38 459**
Complete kitchen facilities	14 070	2 550	970	1 719	1 483	7 348	387 296	38 392	32 793	37 749
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	163	38	10	18	–	97	4 893	524	605	710
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**14 233**	**2 588**	**980**	**1 737**	**1 483**	**7 445**	**392 189**	**38 916**	**33 398**	**38 459**
1, detached	3 334	391	146	338	329	2 130	116 018	4 727	4 991	7 087
1, attached	1 063	221	75	143	132	492	31 879	2 780	2 263	2 970
2	804	88	75	72	94	475	33 868	3 130	3 577	3 974
3 or 4	1 259	201	148	172	108	630	38 424	5 352	4 869	4 522
5 to 9	1 406	364	130	224	162	526	33 604	4 937	4 061	3 942
10 to 19	1 609	335	109	198	198	769	35 099	5 645	3 930	4 471
20 to 49	1 878	497	125	299	130	827	42 855	5 522	4 790	5 141
50 or more	2 536	423	126	275	285	1 427	50 174	6 069	4 178	5 327
Mobile home or trailer	196	45	31	5	36	79	3 107	234	262	290
Other	148	23	15	11	9	90	7 161	520	477	735
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 760**	**237**	**124**	**274**	**275**	**1 850**	**107 242**	**2 407**	**3 344**	**5 762**
With a mortgage	2 393	187	103	228	235	1 640	96 294	2 087	3 117	5 463
Less than $300	114	11	–	20	–	83	1 274	10	35	30
$300 to $499	241	17	–	7	–	217	6 820	122	176	236
$500 to $699	425	36	25	55	45	264	13 272	252	447	686
$700 to $999	616	37	44	33	77	425	24 012	588	785	1 263
$1,000 to $1,499	644	58	25	68	102	391	27 362	605	895	1 757
$1,500 or more	353	28	9	45	11	260	23 554	510	779	1 491
Not mortgaged	367	50	21	46	40	210	10 948	320	227	299
Less than $100	63	–	–	–	23	40	557	18	11	22
$100 to $199	73	–	14	–	9	50	2 574	41	38	93
$200 to $299	77	21	7	7	–	42	3 173	116	72	69
$300 to $399	89	17	–	30	8	34	2 096	82	48	73
$400 to $499	25	–	–	9	–	16	1 132	23	23	29
$500 or more	40	12	–	–	–	28	1 416	40	35	13
Median (dollars)	892	979	798	946	980	879	1 044	1 057	1 052	1 126
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**10 767**	**2 282**	**809**	**1 422**	**1 157**	**5 097**	**243 233**	**34 992**	**28 179**	**29 593**
Less than $100	118	13	24	–	29	52	841	44	45	36
$100 to $149	235	15	–	10	25	185	2 464	54	99	83
$150 to $199	146	43	–	12	–	91	2 597	226	116	167
$200 to $249	317	67	31	–	15	204	4 451	576	361	390
$250 to $299	415	41	15	63	37	259	6 544	976	647	639
$300 to $349	653	176	53	34	66	324	10 855	1 510	1 127	1 222
$350 to $399	1 109	218	90	121	139	541	15 048	1 874	1 282	1 559
$400 to $449	969	215	103	96	97	458	20 205	2 554	1 897	2 313
$450 to $499	1 160	252	118	180	151	459	21 979	2 701	2 416	2 654
$500 to $549	1 054	171	83	149	134	517	22 089	3 122	2 450	2 786
$550 to $599	801	136	74	55	83	453	21 246	2 862	2 917	2 920
$600 to $649	1 008	271	48	228	62	399	20 059	2 979	2 589	2 799
$650 to $699	695	132	41	153	96	273	17 910	3 044	2 458	2 209
$700 to $749	531	114	37	78	71	231	16 071	2 530	2 272	2 118
$750 to $999	985	252	38	152	98	445	39 361	5 940	5 380	5 329
$1,000 or more	358	122	48	39	32	117	17 359	3 481	1 814	1 975
No cash rent	213	44	6	52	22	89	4 154	519	309	394
Median (dollars)	507	523	473	568	503	490	579	612	611	597
Mean (dollars)	523	556	531	554	517	499	608	648	635	627

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 375
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	South America—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**11 132**	**118 977**	**64 911**	**3 331**	**4 509**	**6 779**	**7 570**	**42 722**
1989 to March 1990	2 972	15 791	14 075	2 013	1 837	2 110	2 006	6 109
1985 to 1988	5 622	38 290	26 065	1 029	2 468	3 711	3 932	14 925
1980 to 1984	2 248	25 245	12 200	139	126	861	1 454	9 620
1970 to 1979	227	30 475	10 177	112	45	63	138	9 819
1960 to 1969	39	6 720	1 827	12	19	17	25	1 754
1959 or earlier	24	2 456	567	26	14	17	15	495
Renter-occupied housing units	**32 495**	**118 812**	**175 804**	**33 538**	**26 014**	**25 396**	**26 586**	**64 270**
1989 to March 1990	12 466	34 184	77 064	24 486	13 010	10 844	10 316	18 408
1985 to 1988	13 258	37 595	63 221	8 406	12 339	11 329	11 062	20 085
1980 to 1984	6 339	21 705	21 013	414	428	2 902	4 895	12 374
1970 to 1979	335	21 225	12 572	197	184	228	250	11 713
1960 to 1969	69	3 177	1 576	19	38	79	35	1 405
1959 or earlier	28	926	358	16	15	14	28	285
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**11 132**	**118 977**	**64 911**	**3 331**	**4 509**	**6 779**	**7 570**	**42 722**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	90	405	330	13	15	23	81	198
1.01 or more	59	103	142	–	2	23	50	67
Renter-occupied housing units	**32 495**	**118 812**	**175 804**	**33 538**	**26 014**	**25 396**	**26 586**	**64 270**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	674	1 628	2 807	356	447	456	582	966
1.01 or more	258	493	1 280	148	254	281	237	360
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**43 627**	**237 789**	**240 715**	**36 869**	**30 523**	**32 175**	**34 156**	**106 992**
Complete kitchen facilities	42 848	235 514	237 166	36 345	29 943	31 576	33 545	105 757
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	779	2 275	3 549	524	580	599	611	1 235
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**43 627**	**237 789**	**240 715**	**36 869**	**30 523**	**32 175**	**34 156**	**106 992**
1, detached	8 856	90 357	53 970	4 323	4 632	5 857	6 298	32 860
1, attached	3 642	20 224	18 950	2 669	2 032	2 360	2 740	9 149
2	4 338	18 849	21 353	2 925	3 155	3 341	3 342	8 590
3 or 4	5 016	18 665	27 489	5 089	4 467	3 834	4 148	9 951
5 to 9	4 455	16 209	24 087	4 761	3 776	3 227	3 679	8 644
10 to 19	4 725	16 328	24 807	5 388	3 559	3 800	3 656	8 404
20 to 49	5 540	21 862	30 300	5 240	4 392	4 327	4 473	11 868
50 or more	5 980	28 620	33 624	5 776	3 828	4 542	4 988	14 490
Mobile home or trailer	333	1 988	1 718	210	249	266	258	735
Other	742	4 687	4 417	488	433	621	574	2 301
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**7 577**	**88 152**	**45 573**	**2 117**	**3 042**	**4 536**	**5 097**	**30 781**
With a mortgage	6 991	78 636	41 876	1 845	2 845	4 292	4 682	28 212
Less than $300	66	1 133	511	–	35	30	40	406
$300 to $499	320	5 966	2 763	113	142	181	199	2 128
$500 to $699	954	10 933	5 651	202	415	550	617	3 867
$700 to $999	1 817	19 559	10 884	535	694	981	1 235	7 439
$1,000 to $1,499	2 131	21 974	12 003	552	801	1 339	1 463	7 848
$1,500 or more	1 703	19 071	10 064	443	758	1 211	1 128	6 524
Not mortgaged	586	9 516	3 697	272	197	244	415	2 569
Less than $100	48	458	255	18	11	22	29	175
$100 to $199	102	2 300	856	28	35	50	78	665
$200 to $299	178	2 738	991	90	58	64	120	659
$300 to $399	110	1 783	650	73	48	66	67	396
$400 to $499	79	978	443	23	23	29	79	289
$500 or more	69	1 259	502	40	22	13	42	385
Median (dollars)	1 070	1 034	1 042	1 060	1 070	1 129	1 077	1 015
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**32 273**	**118 196**	**174 825**	**33 414**	**25 819**	**25 225**	**26 402**	**63 965**
Less than $100	138	578	563	44	45	36	138	300
$100 to $149	215	2 013	1 493	47	90	79	197	1 080
$150 to $199	226	1 862	1 594	218	93	140	196	947
$200 to $249	430	2 694	3 055	533	327	320	393	1 482
$250 to $299	789	3 493	4 621	916	548	566	582	2 009
$300 to $349	1 294	5 702	7 539	1 446	1 074	1 023	1 008	2 988
$350 to $399	1 926	8 407	10 074	1 820	1 164	1 348	1 395	4 347
$400 to $449	2 526	10 915	14 112	2 414	1 707	1 962	1 982	6 047
$450 to $499	2 955	11 253	16 043	2 542	2 255	2 159	2 398	6 689
$500 to $549	3 184	10 547	16 068	2 973	2 265	2 276	2 727	5 827
$550 to $599	3 134	9 413	15 475	2 707	2 643	2 397	2 463	5 265
$600 to $649	2 715	8 977	14 688	2 813	2 377	2 406	2 320	4 772
$650 to $699	2 562	7 637	13 199	2 936	2 299	1 897	2 166	3 901
$700 to $749	2 445	6 706	11 717	2 430	2 086	1 762	1 947	3 492
$750 to $999	5 147	17 565	29 050	5 698	4 895	4 702	4 387	9 368
$1,000 or more	2 265	7 824	12 947	3 370	1 703	1 795	1 825	4 254
No cash rent	322	2 610	2 587	507	248	357	278	1 197
Median (dollars)	587	552	585	614	612	603	592	547
Mean (dollars)	620	582	616	650	637	632	623	582

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 376
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Columbia									
		Year of entry					Not a citizen			
								Year of entry		
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**37 556**	**896**	**1 152**	**1 990**	**2 713**	**30 805**	**17 619**	**777**	**997**	**1 544**
1989 to March 1990	6 955	468	486	648	739	4 614	3 707	428	433	480
1985 to 1988	13 753	301	627	991	1 437	10 397	7 251	244	550	801
1980 to 1984	7 624	62	23	306	452	6 781	3 418	44	14	234
1970 to 1979	7 440	56	16	38	70	7 260	2 684	52	–	29
1960 to 1969	1 368	–	–	7	–	1 361	409	–	–	–
1959 or earlier	416	9	–	–	15	392	150	9	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**69 151**	**6 878**	**8 320**	**7 909**	**11 218**	**34 826**	**50 953**	**6 478**	**7 717**	**6 867**
1989 to March 1990	28 222	5 043	4 348	3 662	4 557	10 612	22 081	4 772	4 061	3 238
1985 to 1988	24 514	1 651	3 786	3 453	4 533	11 091	18 365	1 550	3 493	3 036
1980 to 1984	9 053	139	97	716	1 971	6 130	6 137	117	85	523
1970 to 1979	6 203	45	48	55	115	5 940	3 830	39	48	55
1960 to 1969	936	–	41	18	28	849	451	–	30	10
1959 or earlier	223	–	–	5	14	204	89	–	–	5
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**37 556**	**896**	**1 152**	**1 990**	**2 713**	**30 805**	**17 619**	**777**	**997**	**1 544**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	232	13	–	23	55	141	153	13	–	23
1.01 or more	86	–	–	23	43	20	62	–	–	23
Renter-occupied housing units	**69 151**	**6 878**	**8 320**	**7 909**	**11 218**	**34 826**	**50 953**	**6 478**	**7 717**	**6 867**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 063	104	155	101	240	463	880	97	132	101
1.01 or more	491	37	105	64	98	187	417	37	93	64
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**106 707**	**7 774**	**9 472**	**9 899**	**13 931**	**65 631**	**68 572**	**7 255**	**8 714**	**8 411**
Complete kitchen facilities	105 177	7 650	9 280	9 699	13 657	64 891	67 405	7 131	8 533	8 236
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 530	124	192	200	274	740	1 167	124	181	175
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**106 707**	**7 774**	**9 472**	**9 899**	**13 931**	**65 631**	**68 572**	**7 255**	**8 714**	**8 411**
1, detached	29 030	869	1 318	1 665	2 342	22 836	14 088	776	1 233	1 314
1, attached	9 568	570	751	829	1 385	6 033	6 186	509	652	706
2	8 273	607	826	765	1 286	4 789	5 444	562	733	669
3 or 4	10 932	1 093	1 455	1 397	1 803	5 184	8 277	1 002	1 350	1 237
5 to 9	9 426	985	1 234	1 004	1 465	4 738	6 772	958	1 149	815
10 to 19	9 327	1 051	1 111	1 145	1 457	4 563	6 716	989	1 027	1 013
20 to 49	12 150	1 072	1 424	1 259	1 869	6 526	8 807	992	1 344	1 073
50 or more	15 205	1 348	1 180	1 538	1 996	9 143	10 514	1 295	1 066	1 325
Mobile home or trailer	778	47	54	97	113	467	477	40	54	76
Other	2 018	132	119	200	215	1 352	1 291	132	106	183
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**26 817**	**522**	**738**	**1 205**	**1 827**	**22 525**	**12 054**	**440**	**657**	**950**
With a mortgage	24 516	461	714	1 101	1 677	20 563	11 123	405	633	857
Less than $300	359	–	–	–	20	339	133	–	–	–
$300 to $499	1 882	37	64	54	88	1 639	815	37	48	54
$500 to $699	3 865	46	87	219	251	3 262	1 832	30	87	182
$700 to $999	6 591	145	266	259	538	5 383	3 306	136	244	183
$1,000 to $1,499	6 598	107	171	321	473	5 526	2 788	102	136	245
$1,500 or more	5 221	126	126	248	307	4 414	2 249	100	118	193
Not mortgaged	2 301	61	24	104	150	1 962	931	35	24	93
Less than $100	110	–	11	6	5	88	59	–	11	6
$100 to $199	576	16	–	36	33	491	238	9	–	25
$200 to $299	636	10	5	33	43	545	228	–	5	33
$300 to $399	486	25	–	29	21	411	181	16	–	29
$400 to $499	246	–	–	–	31	215	109	–	–	–
$500 or more	247	10	8	–	17	212	116	10	8	–
Median (dollars)	978	1 023	958	1 024	971	978	952	999	956	1 016
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**68 623**	**6 844**	**8 270**	**7 840**	**11 092**	**34 577**	**50 548**	**6 444**	**7 667**	**6 798**
Less than $100	340	6	26	17	60	231	239	6	26	17
$100 to $149	730	18	32	21	68	591	488	18	32	17
$150 to $199	630	53	31	15	19	512	398	45	24	15
$200 to $249	1 281	164	146	93	106	772	910	135	146	72
$250 to $299	1 787	216	158	144	295	974	1 252	206	132	144
$300 to $349	3 030	340	365	355	361	1 609	2 256	317	357	303
$350 to $399	4 337	321	253	449	724	2 590	3 062	315	228	396
$400 to $449	5 736	488	530	498	874	3 346	4 069	455	472	448
$450 to $499	6 261	670	820	673	997	3 101	4 912	651	774	578
$500 to $549	6 557	678	864	690	1 069	3 256	4 980	631	831	563
$550 to $599	6 056	595	896	766	1 024	2 775	4 487	548	810	612
$600 to $649	5 634	546	700	812	1 017	2 559	4 213	515	683	747
$650 to $699	5 124	539	698	478	830	2 579	3 717	515	619	405
$700 to $749	4 381	473	588	526	850	1 944	3 235	448	545	453
$750 to $999	11 115	1 007	1 584	1 715	1 839	4 970	8 323	947	1 445	1 517
$1,000 or more	4 579	633	474	504	878	2 090	3 370	595	459	433
No cash rent	1 045	97	105	84	81	678	637	97	84	78
Median (dollars)	576	585	598	610	596	550	577	586	597	613
Mean (dollars)	604	625	626	639	633	578	608	626	628	640

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 377
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Columbia—Con.		Ecuador					
	Not a citizen—Con.			Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.							
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**2 009**	**12 292**	**16 717**	**209**	**280**	**355**	**673**	**15 200**
1989 to March 1990	505	1 861	2 468	157	77	135	240	1 859
1985 to 1988	1 117	4 539	5 496	36	133	165	332	4 830
1980 to 1984	326	2 800	3 358	7	26	46	76	3 203
1970 to 1979	50	2 553	4 204	9	16	9	18	4 152
1960 to 1969	–	409	893	–	14	–	7	872
1959 or earlier	11	130	298	–	14	–	–	284
Renter-occupied housing units	**9 480**	**20 411**	**36 015**	**2 871**	**3 270**	**3 457**	**4 214**	**22 203**
1989 to March 1990	3 872	6 138	10 935	1 827	1 495	1 382	1 511	4 720
1985 to 1988	3 848	6 438	12 043	862	1 615	1 629	1 765	6 172
1980 to 1984	1 640	3 772	6 493	103	142	390	839	5 019
1970 to 1979	85	3 603	5 746	66	11	34	85	5 550
1960 to 1969	21	390	653	13	7	15	14	604
1959 or earlier	14	70	145	–	–	7	–	138
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**2 009**	**12 292**	**16 717**	**209**	**280**	**355**	**673**	**15 200**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	46	71	55	–	9	–	–	46
1.01 or more	34	5	18	–	–	–	–	18
Renter-occupied housing units	**9 480**	**20 411**	**36 015**	**2 871**	**3 270**	**3 457**	**4 214**	**22 203**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	209	341	863	81	70	119	130	463
1.01 or more	86	137	435	43	50	89	74	179
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**11 489**	**32 703**	**52 732**	**3 080**	**3 550**	**3 812**	**4 887**	**37 403**
Complete kitchen facilities	11 267	32 238	51 878	2 983	3 474	3 683	4 753	36 985
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	222	465	854	97	76	129	134	418
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**11 489**	**32 703**	**52 732**	**3 080**	**3 550**	**3 812**	**4 887**	**37 403**
1, detached	1 834	8 931	11 879	268	337	374	491	10 409
1, attached	1 147	3 172	3 232	161	84	135	206	2 646
2	1 063	2 417	5 731	381	546	584	558	3 662
3 or 4	1 562	3 126	6 261	551	628	579	727	3 776
5 to 9	1 252	2 598	5 727	462	568	539	719	3 439
10 to 19	1 173	2 514	5 024	507	355	429	671	3 062
20 to 49	1 524	3 874	7 063	371	583	639	801	4 669
50 or more	1 670	5 158	6 371	296	384	422	613	4 656
Mobile home or trailer	88	219	227	20	30	17	9	151
Other	176	694	1 217	63	35	94	92	933
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 399**	**8 608**	**11 164**	**117**	**130**	**207**	**364**	**10 346**
With a mortgage	1 272	7 956	10 020	102	114	207	327	9 270
Less than $300	20	113	175	–	–	–	10	165
$300 to $499	54	622	692	–	–	6	16	670
$500 to $699	197	1 336	1 516	41	49	21	16	1 389
$700 to $999	389	2 354	2 721	33	14	53	87	2 534
$1,000 to $1,499	390	1 915	2 739	11	37	61	126	2 504
$1,500 or more	222	1 616	2 177	17	14	66	72	2 008
Not mortgaged	127	652	1 144	15	16	–	37	1 076
Less than $100	5	37	62	–	–	–	–	62
$100 to $199	28	176	300	6	–	–	6	288
$200 to $299	43	147	328	9	16	–	13	290
$300 to $399	15	121	191	–	–	–	–	191
$400 to $499	31	78	172	–	–	–	10	162
$500 or more	5	93	91	–	–	–	8	83
Median (dollars)	983	940	989	831	963	1 301	1 120	986
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**9 377**	**20 262**	**35 836**	**2 864**	**3 249**	**3 412**	**4 196**	**22 115**
Less than $100	60	130	149	10	12	6	17	104
$100 to $149	68	353	608	22	31	14	50	491
$150 to $199	19	295	531	24	25	33	41	408
$200 to $249	87	470	843	81	28	60	85	589
$250 to $299	205	565	1 219	86	90	85	96	862
$300 to $349	341	938	1 907	135	116	158	169	1 329
$350 to $399	554	1 569	2 748	148	164	209	272	1 955
$400 to $449	727	1 967	3 522	187	205	238	485	2 407
$450 to $499	882	2 027	3 657	245	276	334	463	2 339
$500 to $549	949	2 006	3 574	210	341	385	497	2 141
$550 to $599	852	1 665	3 258	267	231	401	454	1 905
$600 to $649	851	1 417	2 738	302	280	387	328	1 441
$650 to $699	692	1 486	2 441	269	329	303	321	1 219
$700 to $749	675	1 114	1 916	154	210	191	321	1 040
$750 to $999	1 603	2 811	4 739	538	710	456	413	2 622
$1,000 or more	734	1 149	1 568	172	186	130	156	924
No cash rent	78	300	418	14	15	22	28	339
Median (dollars)	594	542	535	602	617	572	541	509
Mean (dollars)	633	573	561	619	635	585	562	539

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 378
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ecuador—Con.						Guyana			
	Not a citizen							Year of entry		
		Year of entry								
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**8 221**	**186**	**205**	**283**	**523**	**7 024**	**17 603**	**431**	**1 009**	**2 207**
1989 to March 1990	1 449	138	68	111	214	918	3 539	276	419	685
1985 to 1988	2 938	32	87	148	236	2 435	6 434	137	542	1 237
1980 to 1984	1 662	7	13	24	55	1 563	3 876	10	16	203
1970 to 1979	1 757	9	16	–	18	1 714	2 947	–	25	52
1960 to 1969	322	–	14	–	–	308	587	–	–	21
1959 or earlier	93	–	7	–	–	86	220	8	7	9
Renter-occupied housing units	**26 547**	**2 673**	**2 994**	**3 046**	**3 473**	**14 361**	**24 850**	**2 909**	**2 976**	**4 491**
1989 to March 1990	8 541	1 745	1 411	1 208	1 199	2 978	7 053	1 561	1 046	1 189
1985 to 1988	9 242	786	1 430	1 443	1 536	4 047	9 909	1 221	1 832	2 124
1980 to 1984	4 495	84	142	346	639	3 284	5 152	93	66	1 068
1970 to 1979	3 797	58	11	27	85	3 616	2 368	34	32	76
1960 to 1969	429	–	–	15	14	400	285	–	–	24
1959 or earlier	43	–	–	7	–	36	83	–	–	10
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
Owner-occupied housing units	**8 221**	**186**	**205**	**283**	**523**	**7 024**	**17 603**	**431**	**1 009**	**2 207**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	22	–	–	–	–	22	37	–	13	–
1.01 or more	18	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**26 547**	**2 673**	**2 994**	**3 046**	**3 473**	**14 361**	**24 850**	**2 909**	**2 976**	**4 491**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	722	76	70	119	121	336	274	67	19	16
1.01 or more	393	43	50	89	74	137	34	18	–	–
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Occupied housing units	**34 768**	**2 859**	**3 199**	**3 329**	**3 996**	**21 385**	**42 453**	**3 340**	**3 985**	**6 698**
Complete kitchen facilities	34 079	2 762	3 123	3 215	3 881	21 098	42 156	3 308	3 937	6 675
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	689	97	76	114	115	287	297	32	48	23
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	**34 768**	**2 859**	**3 199**	**3 329**	**3 996**	**21 385**	**42 453**	**3 340**	**3 985**	**6 698**
1, detached	6 003	245	297	333	371	4 757	11 281	364	649	1 265
1, attached	1 983	161	71	121	164	1 466	3 192	176	157	404
2	3 935	350	453	525	453	2 154	6 039	497	631	1 031
3 or 4	4 487	551	546	510	587	2 293	4 500	643	546	750
5 to 9	4 224	419	545	460	581	2 219	3 246	276	532	704
10 to 19	3 582	468	340	385	530	1 859	2 632	374	310	411
20 to 49	5 187	324	535	546	663	3 119	5 419	540	662	1 040
50 or more	4 418	269	347	359	577	2 866	5 276	463	438	927
Mobile home or trailer	132	20	30	17	9	56	141	–	–	20
Other	817	52	35	73	61	596	727	7	60	146
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**5 233**	**109**	**92**	**158**	**259**	**4 615**	**11 933**	**278**	**677**	**1 267**
With a mortgage	4 806	94	82	158	243	4 229	11 155	226	654	1 233
Less than $300	76	–	–	–	10	66	93	–	19	–
$300 to $499	329	–	–	6	9	314	673	26	59	73
$500 to $699	700	41	49	21	16	573	1 665	53	71	188
$700 to $999	1 458	33	8	50	72	1 295	2 562	54	115	258
$1,000 to $1,499	1 271	11	18	39	83	1 120	3 530	65	198	397
$1,500 or more	972	9	7	42	53	861	2 632	28	192	317
Not mortgaged	427	15	10	–	16	386	778	52	23	34
Less than $100	41	–	–	–	–	41	69	9	–	–
$100 to $199	104	6	–	–	6	92	155	–	7	14
$200 to $299	145	9	10	–	–	126	249	23	–	–
$300 to $399	58	–	–	–	–	58	155	20	16	7
$400 to $499	67	–	–	–	10	57	63	–	–	–
$500 or more	12	–	–	–	–	12	87	–	–	13
Median (dollars)	963	819	673	1 063	1 074	967	1 072	864	1 197	1 139
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**26 399**	**2 666**	**2 973**	**3 001**	**3 465**	**14 294**	**24 822**	**2 909**	**2 974**	**4 472**
Less than $100	114	10	12	6	17	69	68	14	7	–
$100 to $149	461	15	24	14	50	358	178	11	13	7
$150 to $199	348	24	15	20	37	252	238	19	18	20
$200 to $249	569	67	21	51	85	345	345	19	11	54
$250 to $299	961	74	90	66	67	664	468	42	41	88
$300 to $349	1 289	128	98	134	137	792	1 049	91	137	140
$350 to $399	1 773	138	151	179	218	1 087	1 656	175	171	249
$400 to $449	2 585	176	199	211	387	1 612	2 625	240	280	519
$450 to $499	2 879	212	249	291	367	1 760	2 817	266	332	492
$500 to $549	2 556	197	285	339	361	1 374	2 700	339	340	538
$550 to $599	2 432	259	226	363	393	1 191	2 610	290	364	533
$600 to $649	2 108	276	218	334	318	962	2 419	303	280	530
$650 to $699	1 863	261	329	272	266	735	1 788	273	251	335
$700 to $749	1 470	154	203	183	248	682	1 553	210	228	290
$750 to $999	3 628	494	662	392	384	1 696	3 137	436	395	467
$1,000 or more	1 139	172	176	124	109	558	902	158	71	173
No cash rent	224	9	15	22	21	157	269	23	35	37
Median (dollars)	541	605	625	575	549	505	553	589	566	560
Mean (dollars)	567	626	641	589	560	537	575	612	583	582

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 379
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guyana—Con.							
	Year of entry—Con.		Not a citizen					
				Year of entry				
	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**2 346**	**11 610**	**6 506**	**362**	**952**	**1 561**	**1 101**	**2 530**
1989 to March 1990	563	1 596	1 868	249	419	479	277	444
1985 to 1988	1 085	3 433	2 794	95	495	885	537	782
1980 to 1984	585	3 062	1 088	10	16	156	229	677
1970 to 1979	90	2 780	606	–	15	22	47	522
1960 to 1969	18	548	107	–	–	10	11	86
1959 or earlier	5	191	43	8	7	9	–	19
Renter-occupied housing units	**3 215**	**11 259**	**15 195**	**2 631**	**2 713**	**3 276**	**2 100**	**4 475**
1989 to March 1990	692	2 565	4 920	1 388	986	942	505	1 099
1985 to 1988	1 163	3 569	6 542	1 149	1 658	1 567	782	1 386
1980 to 1984	1 284	2 641	2 667	60	37	675	770	1 125
1970 to 1979	52	2 174	937	34	32	68	29	774
1960 to 1969	10	251	95	–	–	24	–	71
1959 or earlier	14	59	34	–	–	–	14	20
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	**2 346**	**11 610**	**6 506**	**362**	**952**	**1 561**	**1 101**	**2 530**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	24	19	–	13	–	–	6
1.01 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**3 215**	**11 259**	**15 195**	**2 631**	**2 713**	**3 276**	**2 100**	**4 475**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	37	135	172	59	19	8	32	54
1.01 or more	8	8	34	18	–	–	8	8
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	**5 561**	**22 869**	**21 701**	**2 993**	**3 665**	**4 837**	**3 201**	**7 005**
Complete kitchen facilities	5 544	22 692	21 560	2 961	3 617	4 814	3 189	6 979
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	17	177	141	32	48	23	12	26
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	**5 561**	**22 869**	**21 701**	**2 993**	**3 665**	**4 837**	**3 201**	**7 005**
1, detached	1 428	7 575	4 288	307	600	983	701	1 697
1, attached	509	1 946	1 300	168	157	280	230	465
2	936	2 944	3 197	439	590	755	533	880
3 or 4	496	2 065	2 669	598	496	493	336	746
5 to 9	345	1 389	2 098	246	504	503	215	630
10 to 19	330	1 207	1 525	329	263	269	192	472
20 to 49	802	2 375	3 254	480	611	771	530	862
50 or more	630	2 818	2 994	426	384	674	425	1 085
Mobile home or trailer	16	105	47	–	–	20	10	17
Other	69	445	329	–	60	89	29	151
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 549**	**8 162**	**4 265**	**254**	**632**	**941**	**748**	**1 690**
With a mortgage	1 486	7 556	4 027	202	609	921	724	1 571
Less than $300	11	63	29	–	19	–	5	5
$300 to $499	51	464	242	26	59	34	24	99
$500 to $699	262	1 091	643	39	55	170	134	245
$700 to $999	341	1 794	844	47	102	194	156	345
$1,000 to $1,499	441	2 429	1 254	62	182	286	209	515
$1,500 or more	380	1 715	1 015	28	192	237	196	362
Not mortgaged	63	606	238	52	23	20	24	119
Less than $100	19	41	25	9	–	–	–	16
$100 to $199	15	119	74	–	7	–	7	60
$200 to $299	–	226	61	23	–	–	–	38
$300 to $399	29	83	60	20	16	7	17	–
$400 to $499	–	63	–	–	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	–	74	18	–	–	13	–	5
Median (dollars)	1 074	1 062	1 093	873	1 248	1 109	1 087	1 069
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**3 215**	**11 252**	**15 184**	**2 631**	**2 711**	**3 267**	**2 100**	**4 475**
Less than $100	10	37	56	14	7	–	10	25
$100 to $149	–	147	61	11	13	7	–	30
$150 to $199	26	155	162	19	12	20	15	96
$200 to $249	41	220	204	19	11	44	41	89
$250 to $299	79	218	334	42	41	74	62	115
$300 to $349	130	551	606	91	137	100	81	197
$350 to $399	258	803	970	168	163	223	114	302
$400 to $449	281	1 305	1 569	202	242	409	154	562
$450 to $499	318	1 409	1 650	222	318	313	195	602
$500 to $549	362	1 121	1 643	307	309	364	282	381
$550 to $599	435	988	1 594	283	322	345	252	392
$600 to $649	348	958	1 571	246	250	395	233	447
$650 to $699	240	689	1 175	247	230	238	204	256
$700 to $749	177	648	1 001	185	220	256	129	211
$750 to $999	390	1 449	1 907	407	336	315	265	584
$1,000 or more	93	407	556	145	71	132	48	160
No cash rent	27	147	125	23	29	32	15	26
Median (dollars)	560	532	559	587	564	559	568	527
Mean (dollars)	577	561	580	611	583	579	580	561

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 380
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peru								
		Year of entry					Not a citizen		
								Year of entry	
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	**18 013**	**614**	**668**	**1 158**	**1 394**	**14 179**	**7 991**	**526**	**601**
1989 to March 1990	3 118	350	255	319	456	1 738	1 932	314	228
1985 to 1988	6 554	219	377	684	735	4 539	3 206	176	352
1980 to 1984	3 270	8	28	149	188	2 897	1 334	8	21
1970 to 1979	4 019	37	8	6	11	3 957	1 267	28	–
1960 to 1969	860	–	–	–	–	860	193	–	–
1959 or earlier	192	–	–	–	4	188	59	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**34 566**	**5 104**	**5 027**	**5 520**	**5 006**	**13 909**	**25 487**	**4 960**	**4 603**
1989 to March 1990	15 475	3 998	2 689	2 574	2 040	4 174	12 508	3 920	2 515
1985 to 1988	12 247	999	2 203	2 262	2 120	4 663	8 941	960	1 987
1980 to 1984	3 981	86	87	646	807	2 355	2 513	59	71
1970 to 1979	2 448	21	33	30	39	2 325	1 285	21	15
1960 to 1969	279	–	–	6	–	273	175	–	–
1959 or earlier	136	–	15	2	–	119	65	–	15
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	**18 013**	**614**	**668**	**1 158**	**1 394**	**14 179**	**7 991**	**526**	**601**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	35	–	–	–	5	30	31	–	–
1.01 or more	20	–	–	–	–	20	20	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**34 566**	**5 104**	**5 027**	**5 520**	**5 006**	**13 909**	**25 487**	**4 960**	**4 603**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	635	56	89	209	164	117	493	56	89
1.01 or more	318	17	41	151	48	61	237	17	41
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	**52 579**	**5 718**	**5 695**	**6 678**	**6 400**	**28 088**	**33 478**	**5 486**	**5 204**
Complete kitchen facilities	51 768	5 620	5 577	6 504	6 186	27 881	32 856	5 388	5 086
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	811	98	118	174	214	207	622	98	118
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	**52 579**	**5 718**	**5 695**	**6 678**	**6 400**	**28 088**	**33 478**	**5 486**	**5 204**
1, detached	15 444	661	771	1 224	1 277	11 511	7 448	587	707
1, attached	4 730	499	473	611	506	2 641	2 914	499	440
2	4 507	407	698	579	643	2 180	2 956	400	616
3 or 4	5 168	713	760	720	737	2 238	3 742	664	706
5 to 9	4 411	692	508	627	783	1 801	3 228	681	462
10 to 19	5 479	898	744	1 042	752	2 043	3 971	870	656
20 to 49	5 393	850	841	812	604	2 286	3 999	843	767
50 or more	5 886	831	709	800	929	2 617	4 139	775	680
Mobile home or trailer	437	34	83	85	38	197	325	34	70
Other	1 124	133	108	178	131	574	756	133	100
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**13 744**	**373**	**436**	**808**	**1 007**	**11 120**	**5 821**	**320**	**388**
With a mortgage	12 538	301	404	755	965	10 113	5 412	255	356
Less than $300	163	–	–	8	–	155	85	–	–
$300 to $499	975	17	10	28	80	840	339	17	3
$500 to $699	1 420	18	74	60	141	1 127	559	13	64
$700 to $999	3 194	111	128	146	168	2 641	1 353	97	105
$1,000 to $1,499	3 612	51	119	288	359	2 795	1 630	39	111
$1,500 or more	3 174	104	73	225	217	2 555	1 446	89	73
Not mortgaged	1 206	72	32	53	42	1 007	409	65	32
Less than $100	38	–	–	–	–	38	11	–	–
$100 to $199	282	–	8	14	–	260	54	–	8
$200 to $299	384	37	22	15	28	282	155	30	22
$300 to $399	306	23	2	24	9	248	88	23	2
$400 to $499	74	–	–	–	–	74	39	–	–
$500 or more	122	12	–	–	5	105	62	12	–
Median (dollars)	1 063	1 051	950	1 184	1 118	1 047	1 100	1 006	1 022
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**34 397**	**5 089**	**5 005**	**5 479**	**4 978**	**13 846**	**25 366**	**4 945**	**4 581**
Less than $100	86	6	–	13	28	39	68	6	–
$100 to $149	252	3	11	34	25	179	156	3	11
$150 to $199	276	33	–	43	39	161	180	33	–
$200 to $249	707	54	131	69	122	331	500	54	118
$250 to $299	708	96	97	98	102	315	473	96	72
$300 to $349	1 414	221	156	157	230	650	1 060	217	152
$350 to $399	1 866	261	280	255	196	874	1 297	251	239
$400 to $449	2 519	307	426	412	312	1 062	1 753	307	373
$450 to $499	3 010	503	353	458	405	1 291	2 277	483	328
$500 to $549	2 897	435	272	492	469	1 229	2 150	416	267
$550 to $599	2 975	495	472	471	501	1 036	2 178	470	412
$600 to $649	2 729	411	507	420	395	996	2 138	405	460
$650 to $699	2 993	487	458	513	594	941	2 299	476	458
$700 to $749	2 793	444	546	505	394	904	1 928	429	489
$750 to $999	6 095	900	904	1 113	807	2 371	4 652	878	858
$1,000 or more	2 500	347	341	330	324	1 158	1 842	342	318
No cash rent	577	86	51	96	35	309	415	79	26
Median (dollars)	604	611	628	623	605	581	609	612	633
Mean (dollars)	624	635	637	632	626	612	629	636	644

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 381
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Peru—Con.			Africa					
	Not a citizen—Con.				Year of entry				
	Year of entry—Con.								
	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	**881**	**975**	**5 008**	**58 880**	**2 187**	**2 736**	**4 693**	**6 070**	**43 194**
1989 to March 1990	242	332	816	11 099	1 053	894	1 626	1 646	5 880
1985 to 1988	516	505	1 657	22 951	940	1 717	2 408	3 122	14 764
1980 to 1984	117	134	1 054	11 499	112	55	584	1 217	9 531
1970 to 1979	6	–	1 233	9 957	67	55	60	50	9 725
1960 to 1969	–	–	193	2 430	–	–	8	13	2 409
1959 or earlier	–	4	55	944	15	15	7	22	885
Renter-occupied housing units	**4 720**	**4 162**	**7 042**	**111 755**	**19 654**	**14 018**	**19 747**	**19 040**	**39 296**
1989 to March 1990	2 206	1 638	2 229	52 102	14 287	7 105	9 475	8 070	13 165
1985 to 1988	1 949	1 799	2 246	42 814	5 096	6 629	8 450	8 357	14 282
1980 to 1984	527	696	1 160	10 858	223	208	1 723	2 423	6 281
1970 to 1979	30	29	1 190	4 887	11	60	62	148	4 606
1960 to 1969	6	–	169	812	18	11	25	14	744
1959 or earlier	2	–	48	282	19	5	12	28	218
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	**881**	**975**	**5 008**	**58 880**	**2 187**	**2 736**	**4 693**	**6 070**	**43 194**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	5	26	131	18	–	20	–	93
1.01 or more	–	–	20	7	–	–	–	–	7
Renter-occupied housing units	**4 720**	**4 162**	**7 042**	**111 755**	**19 654**	**14 018**	**19 747**	**19 040**	**39 296**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	141	134	73	1 097	243	130	143	254	327
1.01 or more	83	48	48	477	113	45	87	105	127
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	**5 601**	**5 137**	**12 050**	**170 635**	**21 841**	**16 754**	**24 440**	**25 110**	**82 490**
Complete kitchen facilities	5 476	4 990	11 916	169 191	21 453	16 659	24 180	24 867	82 032
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	125	147	134	1 444	388	95	260	243	458
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	**5 601**	**5 137**	**12 050**	**170 635**	**21 841**	**16 754**	**24 440**	**25 110**	**82 490**
1, detached	993	944	4 217	50 223	2 861	2 473	4 260	4 941	35 688
1, attached	494	364	1 117	11 149	1 099	1 027	1 622	1 513	5 888
2	501	515	924	8 812	1 228	911	1 148	1 134	4 391
3 or 4	628	650	1 094	14 228	2 286	1 699	1 919	2 488	5 836
5 to 9	521	683	881	16 881	3 024	2 166	3 124	2 827	5 740
10 to 19	846	611	988	21 833	3 900	2 841	4 321	3 997	6 774
20 to 49	678	491	1 220	19 694	3 132	2 744	3 493	3 526	6 799
50 or more	694	745	1 245	25 240	4 001	2 681	4 268	4 246	10 044
Mobile home or trailer	82	21	118	825	76	38	99	113	499
Other	164	113	246	1 750	234	174	186	325	831
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**603**	**674**	**3 836**	**46 521**	**1 606**	**2 123**	**3 884**	**4 632**	**34 276**
With a mortgage	563	656	3 582	42 221	1 488	1 993	3 744	4 362	30 634
Less than $300	8	–	77	438	–	–	36	25	377
$300 to $499	28	56	235	2 323	59	59	96	183	1 926
$500 to $699	47	76	359	4 719	101	207	473	345	3 593
$700 to $999	111	148	892	8 811	215	367	820	894	6 515
$1,000 to $1,499	184	222	1 074	11 885	481	587	1 173	1 427	8 217
$1,500 or more	185	154	945	14 045	632	773	1 146	1 488	10 006
Not mortgaged	40	18	254	4 300	118	130	140	270	3 642
Less than $100	–	–	11	76	–	16	–	12	48
$100 to $199	8	–	38	890	34	6	19	48	783
$200 to $299	15	13	75	1 278	29	61	56	68	1 064
$300 to $399	17	–	46	746	5	7	18	54	662
$400 to $499	–	–	39	457	14	12	6	22	403
$500 or more	–	5	45	853	36	28	41	66	682
Median (dollars)	1 199	1 109	1 092	1 177	1 363	1 286	1 164	1 276	1 149
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**4 679**	**4 134**	**7 027**	**111 279**	**19 589**	**14 008**	**19 698**	**18 960**	**39 024**
Less than $100	13	28	21	447	102	37	63	42	203
$100 to $149	34	25	83	908	78	96	195	140	399
$150 to $199	40	39	68	1 589	487	199	266	167	470
$200 to $249	45	115	168	2 898	685	416	537	529	731
$250 to $299	75	93	137	6 002	1 287	838	1 316	895	1 666
$300 to $349	146	193	352	8 113	1 433	1 170	1 782	1 463	2 265
$350 to $399	202	148	457	9 373	1 577	1 023	2 141	1 723	2 909
$400 to $449	299	246	528	10 470	1 515	1 292	1 864	1 833	3 966
$450 to $499	354	341	771	10 603	1 684	1 051	1 902	2 184	3 782
$500 to $549	425	445	597	9 820	1 561	1 247	1 558	1 941	3 513
$550 to $599	431	385	480	9 232	1 618	1 460	1 532	1 551	3 071
$600 to $649	384	338	551	7 923	1 303	977	1 387	1 255	3 001
$650 to $699	444	495	426	6 893	1 100	1 125	1 110	1 080	2 478
$700 to $749	345	282	383	5 856	1 069	533	879	1 062	2 313
$750 to $999	1 041	660	1 215	13 583	2 207	1 681	2 185	2 226	5 284
$1,000 or more	308	268	606	6 310	1 654	770	824	667	2 395
No cash rent	93	33	184	1 259	229	93	157	202	578
Median (dollars)	630	599	575	523	527	534	491	510	540
Mean (dollars)	643	622	610	561	575	562	533	544	577

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 382
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Africa—Con.						Oceania		
	Not a citizen							Year of entry	
		Year of entry							
	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	**22 512**	**1 981**	**2 418**	**3 439**	**3 254**	**11 420**	**20 180**	**1 162**	**989**
1989 to March 1990	6 231	982	852	1 264	1 027	2 106	3 415	644	355
1985 to 1988	10 276	849	1 486	1 711	1 583	4 647	6 917	448	606
1980 to 1984	3 715	87	33	407	620	2 568	3 196	25	–
1970 to 1979	1 866	63	32	49	11	1 711	4 242	45	22
1960 to 1969	286	–	–	8	–	278	1 326	–	6
1959 or earlier	138	–	15	–	13	110	1 084	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**81 593**	**18 703**	**12 568**	**16 332**	**13 543**	**20 447**	**19 337**	**4 827**	**1 682**
1989 to March 1990	40 910	13 614	6 379	7 897	5 851	7 169	9 689	3 420	937
1985 to 1988	31 889	4 856	5 942	7 096	6 010	7 985	6 630	1 342	723
1980 to 1984	6 442	192	171	1 246	1 551	3 282	1 717	35	19
1970 to 1979	2 015	11	60	56	103	1 785	893	20	3
1960 to 1969	214	18	11	25	–	160	276	–	–
1959 or earlier	123	12	5	12	28	66	132	10	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	**22 512**	**1 981**	**2 418**	**3 439**	**3 254**	**11 420**	**20 180**	**1 162**	**989**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	54	11	–	20	–	23	91	–	–
1.01 or more	7	–	–	–	–	7	25	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**81 593**	**18 703**	**12 568**	**16 332**	**13 543**	**20 447**	**19 337**	**4 827**	**1 682**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	879	238	130	102	162	247	146	20	8
1.01 or more	368	113	45	66	35	109	91	8	–
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	**104 105**	**20 684**	**14 986**	**19 771**	**16 797**	**31 867**	**39 517**	**5 989**	**2 671**
Complete kitchen facilities	103 053	20 303	14 902	19 578	16 639	31 631	39 118	5 926	2 656
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 052	381	84	193	158	236	399	63	15
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	**104 105**	**20 684**	**14 986**	**19 771**	**16 797**	**31 867**	**39 517**	**5 989**	**2 671**
1, detached	21 192	2 679	2 245	3 307	2 815	10 146	20 551	1 975	1 136
1, attached	6 491	1 036	925	1 284	974	2 272	2 334	340	126
2	5 129	1 144	812	994	722	1 457	1 533	265	158
3 or 4	9 659	2 201	1 536	1 539	1 571	2 812	2 609	516	273
5 to 9	11 961	2 845	1 937	2 462	2 060	2 657	2 718	577	264
10 to 19	16 243	3 719	2 525	3 597	2 818	3 584	3 052	735	294
20 to 49	14 007	2 988	2 323	2 909	2 535	3 252	2 515	627	208
50 or more	18 028	3 762	2 532	3 493	3 011	5 230	2 858	807	170
Mobile home or trailer	400	76	38	48	103	135	964	115	31
Other	995	234	113	138	188	322	383	32	11
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**17 859**	**1 465**	**1 912**	**2 845**	**2 491**	**9 146**	**16 286**	**936**	**820**
With a mortgage	16 891	1 372	1 817	2 746	2 340	8 616	13 415	882	780
Less than $300	135	–	–	6	19	110	273	12	–
$300 to $499	833	59	52	75	114	533	1 151	54	29
$500 to $699	1 884	82	180	327	225	1 070	1 846	64	99
$700 to $999	3 601	194	316	591	460	2 040	3 224	174	174
$1,000 to $1,499	5 137	438	529	855	804	2 511	3 354	224	272
$1,500 or more	5 301	599	740	892	718	2 352	3 567	354	206
Not mortgaged	968	93	95	99	151	530	2 871	54	40
Less than $100	42	–	16	–	12	14	100	10	–
$100 to $199	228	23	6	19	33	147	1 017	16	–
$200 to $299	250	22	26	37	39	126	944	22	24
$300 to $399	147	5	7	8	11	116	392	–	10
$400 to $499	64	7	12	6	6	33	148	–	6
$500 or more	237	36	28	29	50	94	270	6	–
Median (dollars)	1 167	1 379	1 319	1 189	1 216	1 091	1 031	1 319	1 198
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**81 213**	**18 638**	**12 558**	**16 283**	**13 466**	**20 268**	**19 155**	**4 791**	**1 662**
Less than $100	267	98	37	58	17	57	147	20	5
$100 to $149	567	78	96	184	81	128	225	22	12
$150 to $199	1 169	471	175	197	114	212	269	30	13
$200 to $249	2 245	672	338	411	401	423	459	75	22
$250 to $299	4 742	1 216	769	1 201	644	912	737	159	96
$300 to $349	6 208	1 394	1 022	1 475	977	1 340	1 066	192	159
$350 to $399	6 841	1 480	896	1 667	1 243	1 555	1 218	307	88
$400 to $449	7 678	1 437	1 188	1 593	1 299	2 161	1 437	245	110
$450 to $499	7 743	1 600	958	1 610	1 436	2 139	1 170	252	112
$500 to $549	6 969	1 470	1 121	1 282	1 439	1 657	1 286	286	160
$550 to $599	6 839	1 465	1 338	1 188	1 159	1 689	1 312	347	72
$600 to $649	5 551	1 208	827	1 120	906	1 490	1 217	356	117
$650 to $699	5 063	1 001	1 003	845	811	1 403	1 236	228	92
$700 to $749	4 233	1 046	479	665	808	1 235	983	232	58
$750 to $999	9 672	2 149	1 538	1 906	1 516	2 563	2 860	567	330
$1,000 or more	4 580	1 624	685	740	492	1 039	2 868	1 283	157
No cash rent	846	229	88	141	123	265	665	190	59
Median (dollars)	520	526	534	488	516	532	597	652	567
Mean (dollars)	559	577	564	535	546	567	647	749	610

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 383
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Foreign-Born Householder by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Oceania—Con.								
	Year of entry—Con.			Not a citizen					
					Year of entry				
	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980	Total	1987 to 1990	1985 or 1986	1982 to 1984	1980 or 1981	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 345**	**1 279**	**15 405**	**10 535**	**1 088**	**908**	**1 069**	**984**	**6 486**
1989 to March 1990	264	332	1 820	2 307	606	326	221	266	888
1985 to 1988	817	686	4 360	4 262	431	562	626	513	2 130
1980 to 1984	227	238	2 706	1 806	25	–	200	194	1 387
1970 to 1979	30	21	4 124	1 693	26	14	15	9	1 629
1960 to 1969	7	–	1 313	276	–	6	7	–	263
1959 or earlier	–	2	1 082	191	–	–	–	2	189
Renter-occupied housing units	**1 743**	**1 590**	**9 495**	**13 183**	**4 572**	**1 521**	**1 366**	**1 209**	**4 515**
1989 to March 1990	871	744	3 717	7 323	3 246	827	732	562	1 956
1985 to 1988	659	613	3 293	4 491	1 286	672	490	474	1 569
1980 to 1984	185	233	1 245	851	25	19	137	173	497
1970 to 1979	28	–	842	394	5	3	7	–	379
1960 to 1969	–	–	276	79	–	–	–	–	79
1959 or earlier	–	–	122	45	10	–	–	–	35
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 345**	**1 279**	**15 405**	**10 535**	**1 088**	**908**	**1 069**	**984**	**6 486**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	14	77	31	–	–	–	14	17
1.01 or more	–	5	20	11	–	–	–	5	6
Renter-occupied housing units	**1 743**	**1 590**	**9 495**	**13 183**	**4 572**	**1 521**	**1 366**	**1 209**	**4 515**
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	39	69	84	15	8	7	39	15
1.01 or more	10	34	39	57	8	–	7	34	8
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	**3 088**	**2 869**	**24 900**	**23 718**	**5 660**	**2 429**	**2 435**	**2 193**	**11 001**
Complete kitchen facilities	3 077	2 844	24 615	23 495	5 602	2 429	2 424	2 168	10 872
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	11	25	285	223	58	–	11	25	129
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	**3 088**	**2 869**	**24 900**	**23 718**	**5 660**	**2 429**	**2 435**	**2 193**	**11 001**
1, detached	1 535	1 449	14 456	11 532	1 862	1 008	1 217	1 094	6 351
1, attached	186	198	1 484	1 375	334	123	147	152	619
2	137	163	810	925	241	140	117	124	303
3 or 4	263	171	1 386	1 701	503	241	218	127	612
5 to 9	233	280	1 364	1 856	538	225	190	221	682
10 to 19	287	232	1 504	1 974	669	280	210	167	648
20 to 49	204	183	1 293	1 746	602	208	159	128	649
50 or more	194	164	1 523	1 986	767	170	141	151	757
Mobile home or trailer	25	5	788	423	112	23	17	5	266
Other	24	24	292	200	32	11	19	24	114
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 172**	**1 109**	**12 249**	**8 557**	**865**	**741**	**927**	**839**	**5 185**
With a mortgage	1 106	1 075	9 572	7 695	819	709	869	810	4 488
Less than $300	5	12	244	103	12	–	–	12	79
$300 to $499	36	38	994	459	31	29	15	38	346
$500 to $699	151	109	1 423	1 039	64	81	113	68	713
$700 to $999	263	282	2 331	1 701	148	141	194	185	1 033
$1,000 to $1,499	285	321	2 252	2 004	217	272	220	218	1 077
$1,500 or more	366	313	2 328	2 389	347	186	327	289	1 240
Not mortgaged	66	34	2 677	862	46	32	58	29	697
Less than $100	–	3	87	40	10	–	–	–	30
$100 to $199	–	19	982	250	16	–	–	19	215
$200 to $299	36	7	855	302	14	16	28	5	239
$300 to $399	7	5	370	86	–	10	7	5	64
$400 to $499	18	–	124	74	–	6	18	–	50
$500 or more	5	–	259	110	6	–	5	–	99
Median (dollars)	1 166	1 140	972	1 139	1 370	1 233	1 242	1 189	1 035
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 717**	**1 581**	**9 404**	**13 064**	**4 546**	**1 501**	**1 340**	**1 202**	**4 475**
Less than $100	8	–	114	81	13	–	–	–	68
$100 to $149	6	36	149	135	22	12	6	25	70
$150 to $199	27	45	154	126	30	13	19	31	33
$200 to $249	75	18	269	231	56	14	58	18	85
$250 to $299	55	38	389	436	129	78	39	38	152
$300 to $349	69	67	579	685	192	159	49	33	252
$350 to $399	104	98	621	792	296	76	86	77	257
$400 to $449	174	106	802	968	223	110	147	78	410
$450 to $499	44	116	646	767	238	91	31	82	325
$500 to $549	163	140	537	890	268	154	100	108	260
$550 to $599	136	111	646	874	297	72	136	82	287
$600 to $649	141	87	516	913	351	94	114	78	276
$650 to $699	92	103	721	826	220	79	71	70	386
$700 to $749	95	117	481	678	210	51	62	76	279
$750 to $999	215	280	1 468	1 978	547	302	186	243	700
$1,000 or more	279	185	964	2 317	1 269	142	227	147	532
No cash rent	34	34	348	367	185	54	9	16	103
Median (dollars)	593	599	571	620	665	561	598	613	598
Mean (dollars)	656	643	601	682	761	614	672	662	634

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 384
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

Table 7. **Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
United States	**248 709 873**	**15.5**	**102 263 678**	**16.0**

TIPSII [UPF] GP31 CENSUS90 71583900 06/10/93 10:28 AM MACHINE: C DATA:CENSUS90*P31TIPSDA00. 06/09/93 23:21:22 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 385
TSF:CENSUS90*92. 06/09/93 23:22:53 UTF:CENSUS90*93. 06/09/93 23:22:53 META:CENSUS90*P31TABLES00. 06/09/93 23:41:40

APPENDIX A.
Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
Alaska Native Village (ANV) *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
American Indian and Alaska Native Area ---- A–1
American Indian Reservation *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)*
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
American Samoa *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Area Measurement ---- A–3
Assessment District *(See County Subdivision)*
Block ---- A–3
Block Group (BG) ---- A–4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) *(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)*
Borough *(See County Subdivision, see Place)*
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) *(See County)*
Boundary Changes ---- A–4
Census Area (Alaska) *(See County)*
Census Block *(See Block)*
Census Code *(See Geographic Code)*
Census County Division (CCD) *(See County Subdivision)*
Census Designated Place (CDP) *(See Place)*
Census Division *(See Census Region and Census Division)*
Census Geographic Code *(See Geographic Code)*
Census Region and Census Division ---- A–4
Census Subarea (Alaska) *(See County Subdivision)*
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area ---- A–5
Central City *(See Metropolitan Area)*
Central Place *(See Urbanized Area)*
City *(See Place)*
Congressional District (CD) ---- A–6
Consolidated City *(See Place)*
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) *(See Metropolitan Area)*
County ---- A–6
County Subdivision ---- A–6
Crews of Vessels *(See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)*
Division *(See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)*
Election District *(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)*
Extended City *(See Urban and Rural)*
Farm *(See Urban and Rural)*
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code *(See Geographic Code)*
Geographic Block Group *(See Block Group)*
Geographic Code ---- A–7
Geographic Presentation ---- A–7
Gore *(See County Subdivision)*
Grant *(See County Subdivision)*
Guam *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Hierarchical Presentation *(See Geographic Presentation)*
Historic Areas of Oklahoma *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)*
Historical Counts ---- A–8
Incorporated Place *(See Place)*
Independent City *(See County)*
Internal Point ---- A–8
Inventory Presentation *(See Geographic Presentation)*
Land Area *(See Area Measurement)*
Latitude *(See Internal Point)*
Longitude *(See Internal Point)*
Magisterial District *(See County Subdivision)*
Metropolitan Area (MA) ---- A–8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) *(See Metropolitan Area)*
Minor Civil Division (MCD) *(See County Subdivision)*
Northern Mariana Islands *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Outlying Areas of the United States ---- A–9
Palau *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Parish (Louisiana) *(See County)*
Parish Governing Authority District *(See County Subdivision)*
Place ---- A–9
Plantation *(See County Subdivision)*
Population or Housing Unit Density ---- A–10
Precinct *(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)*
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) *(See Metropolitan Area)*
Puerto Rico *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Purchase *(See County Subdivision)*
Region *(See Census Region and Census Division)*
Rural *(See Urban and Rural)*
Selected States *(See County Subdivision, see State)*
State ---- A–11
Supervisors' District *(See County Subdivision)*
Tabulation Block Group *(See Block Group)*
TIGER ---- A–11
Town *(See County Subdivision, see Place)*
Township *(See County Subdivision)*
Tract *(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)*
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
Trust Land *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
United States ---- A–11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) *(See County Subdivision)*
Urban and Rural ---- A–11
Urbanized Area (UA) ---- A–12
Village *(See Place)*
Virgin Islands *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Voting District (VTD) ---- A–12
Water Area *(See Area Measurement)*
ZIP Code® ---- A–13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/ or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by ''(State).'' Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/ or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called ''joint areas,'' and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by ''(State).'' The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a ''joint use area,'' which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the ''Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)'' shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see ''TIGER''). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. ''Inland water'' consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be ''coastal'' and ''territorial'' waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as ''inland water'' from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as ''intermittent water'' and ''glacier'' are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see ''Census Tract and Block Numbering Area'' and ''Block'') do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/ or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been ''split'' into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were ''split'' in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix ''Z'' represents a ''crews-of-vessels'' entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/ rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the ''User Notes'' section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA

Block Numbering Area (BNA)

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A ''crews-of-vessels'' BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as ''tracts'' in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A ''crews-of-vessels'' census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed ''counties.'' In Louisiana, these divisions are known as ''parishes.'' In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized ''boroughs'' and the ''census areas'' that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as ''independent cities'' and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/ or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/ or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation ''unorg.''

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as ''census codes'' only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either ''census'' or ''FIPS'' is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme;* in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme;* in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the ''standard census geographic hierarchy'': block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```
United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/ block numbering area
               (or part)
                Block group (or part)
                  Block
```

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract/

block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County ''A''
County ''B''
County ''C''

Place ''X''
Place ''Y''
Place ''Z''

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots ''...'' is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, ''(NA)'' is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the ''User Notes'' text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix ''r''). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas, such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the interagency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as ''metropolitan.'' The metropolitan category is subdivided into ''inside central city'' and ''outside central city.'' The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as ''nonmetropolitan.'' The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as ''central cities'' under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/ or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a ''2,'' it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by ''CDP.'' In the 1980 census, ''(CDP)'' was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by ''(U),'' meaning ''unincorporated place.''

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:

   a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.

   b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.

   c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.

2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.

3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a ''consolidated city.''

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the ''consolidated city (remainder).'' Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The ''consolidated city (remainder)'' is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the ''consolidated city (remainder).''

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the ''consolidated city (remainder)'' are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both ''persons (or housing units) per square kilometer'' and ''persons (or housing units) per square mile'' of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under ''CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION'' in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned ''0'' as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/ United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of ''TIGER Extract'' files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines ''urban'' for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, ''urban'' consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of ''extended cities.''
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute ''rural.'' In the 100-percent data products, ''rural'' is divided into ''places of less than 2,500'' and ''not in places.'' The ''not in places'' category comprises ''rural'' outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term ''other rural'' is used; ''other rural'' is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into ''rural farm'' and ''rural nonfarm.'' ''Rural farm'' comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); ''rural nonfarm'' comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, ''urban'' comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as ''urban under special rules.'' Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these ''special rule'' areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, ''extended cities'' were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in ''other rural.''

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places (''central place'') and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory (''urban fringe'') that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/ 2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the ''whole block'' criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as ''election precincts.''

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code ''ZZZZ'' is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded ''ZZZZ.''

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

APPENDIX B.
Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS ---- B–2

Ability to Speak English *(See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)*
Actual Hours Worked Last Week *(See Employment Status)*
Age ---- B–2
American Indian Tribe *(See Race)*
Ancestry ---- B–2
Carpooling *(See Journey to Work)*
Children Ever Born *(See Fertility)*
Citizenship ---- B–4
Civilian Labor Force *(See Employment Status)*
Class of Worker *(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)*

Disability *(See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status)*
Earnings in 1989 *(See Income in 1989)*
Educational Attainment ---- B–4
Employment Status ---- B–5
Families *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Family Composition *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Family Income in 1989 *(See Income in 1989)*
Family Size *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Family Type *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Farm Population *(See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics)*

Fertility ---- B–7
Foreign-Born Persons *(See Place of Birth)*
Foster Children *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Group Quarters ---- B–7
Hispanic Origin ---- B–12
Household *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Household Income in 1989 *(See Income in 1989)*
Household Language *(See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English)*
Household Size *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Household Type and Relationship ---- B–13

Householder *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Income Deficit *(See Poverty Status in 1989)*
Income in 1989 ---- B–15
Income Type in 1989 *(See Income in 1989)*
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker ---- B–19
Institutionalized Persons *(See Group Quarters)*
Journey to Work ---- B–21
Labor Force Status *(See Employment Status)*
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English ---- B–23
Linguistic Isolation *(See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)*

Marital Status ---- B–25
Married Couples *(See Marital Status)*
Means of Transportation to Work *(See Journey to Work)*
Migration *(See Residence in 1985)*
Mobility Limitation Status ---- B–26
Nativity *(See Place of Birth)*
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters *(See Group Quarters)*
Occupation *(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)*
Own Children *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Per Capita Income *(See Income in 1989)*

Period of Military Service *(See Veteran Status)*
Persons in Family *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Persons in Households *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Place of Birth ---- B–26
Place of Work *(See Journey to Work)*
Poverty Status in 1989 ---- B–27
Presence of Children *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Private Vehicle Occupancy *(See Journey to Work)*
Race ---- B–28
Reference Week ---- B–31
Related Children *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Residence in 1985 ---- B–32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status ---- B–33
School Enrollment and Type of School ---- B–33
Self-Care Limitation Status ---- B–34
Sex ---- B–34
Spanish Origin *(See Hispanic Origin)*
Stepfamily *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Subfamily *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work *(See Journey to Work)*

Travel Time to Work *(See Journey to Work)*
Type of School *(See School Enrollment and Type of School)*
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 *(See Work Status in 1989)*
Veteran Status ---- B–34
Weeks Worked in 1989 *(See Work Status in 1989)*
Work Disability Status ---- B–35
Work Status in 1989 ---- B–35
Worker *(See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989)*
Workers in Family in 1989 *(See Work Status in 1989)*
Year of Entry ---- B–36
Years of Military Service *(See Veteran Status)*

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS ---- B–36

Acreage ---- B–37
Age of Structure *(See Year Structure Built)*
Agricultural Sales ---- B–38
Bedrooms ---- B–38
Boarded-Up Status ---- B–38
Business on Property ---- B–38
Condominium Fee ---- B–39
Condominium Status ---- B–39
Congregate Housing *(See Meals Included in Rent)*
Contract Rent ---- B–39

Crop Sales *(See Agricultural Sales)*
Duration of Vacancy ---- B–40
Farm Residence ---- B–40
Gross Rent ---- B–40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 ---- B–41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate *(See Vacancy Status)*
House Heating Fuel ---- B–41
Housing Units *(See Living Quarters)*
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood ---- B–41

Kitchen Facilities ---- B–41
Living Quarters ---- B–36
Meals Included in Rent ---- B–41
Mobile Home Costs ---- B–42
Months Vacant *(See Duration of Vacancy)*
Mortgage Payment ---- B–42
Mortgage Status ---- B–42
Occupied Housing Units *(See Living Quarters)*
Owner-Occupied Housing Units *(See Tenure)*
Persons in Unit ---- B–43
Persons Per Room ---- B–43

Plumbing Facilities ---- B–43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989 ---- B–43
Real Estate Taxes ---- B–43
Rental Vacancy Rate *(See Vacancy Status)*
Renter-Occupied Housing Units *(See Tenure)*
Rooms ---- B–44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment ---- B–44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs ---- B–44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 ---- B–45

CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal ---- B–45
Source of Water ---- B–45
Telephone in Housing Unit ---- B–45
Tenure ---- B–46
Type of Structure *(See Units in Structure)*
Units in Structure ---- B–46
Usual Home Elsewhere ---- B–47
Utilities ---- B–47
Vacancy Status ---- B–47
Vacant Housing Units *(See Living Quarters)*
Value ---- B–48
Vehicles Available ---- B–48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit ---- B–49
Year Structure Built ---- B–49

DERIVED MEASURES ---- B–49

Interpolation ---- B–49
Mean ---- B–49
Median ---- B–49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios ---- B–50
Quartile ---- B–50

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under ''Household Type and Relationship.'')

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses ''Comparability.'')

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as ''imputation.'' The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, ''roots,'' or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as ''Egyptian'' or ''Polish'' can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as ''Pennsylvania Dutch'' or ''Cajun'' evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of ''Irish'' might reflect total involvement in an ''Irish'' community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the ''Assyrian'' category includes both responses of ''Assyrian'' and ''Chaldean.''

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as ''French Canadian,'' ''Scotch-Irish,'' ''Greek Cypriote,'' and ''Black Dutch'' were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, ''Scotch-Irish English,'' resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group (''Scotch-Irish'') and another one for the remaining group (''English''). If a person reported ''English Irish French,'' only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as ''German-Bavarian,'' the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group (''Bavarian''). Also, responses such as ''Polish-American'' or ''Italian-American'' were coded and tabulated as a single entry (''Polish'' or ''Italian'').

The Census Bureau accepted ''American'' as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as ''Italian American,'' generally the ''American'' portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as ''American Indian,'' ''Mexican American,'' and ''African American'' were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as ''Indian,'' ''Mexican,'' or ''African,'' respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as ''multi-national,'' ''adopted,'' or ''I have no idea''), the answer was included in ''Ancestry not reported.''

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this category are persons with multiple-term responses such as ''Scotch-Irish'' who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as ''French Danish,'' that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the ''French'' category and again in the ''Danish'' category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for ''Danish'' would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for ''Danish'' in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an ''Other'' response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as ''Arab'' and ''West Indian'' were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The ''West Indian'' category excluded ''Hispanic'' groups such as ''Puerto Rican'' and ''Cuban'' that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, ''American'' is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, ''American'' was tabulated but included under the category ''Ancestry not specified.''

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under ''Place of Birth.'')

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as ''high school graduate(s)''—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was ''Less than 9th grade.'')

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave ''medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology'' as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded ''barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade'' from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were ''higher'' than professional school degrees, which were ''higher'' than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or

its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be ''high school dropouts.'' There is no restriction on when they ''dropped out'' of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, ''Median school years completed'' was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. ''Percent high school graduate or higher'' and ''Percent bachelor's degree or higher'' are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, ''Percent high school graduate or higher'' can be calculated and ''Percent bachelor's degree or higher'' can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether ''completed the fourth year of college,'' ''completed the senior year of college,'' and ''college graduate'' were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of ''college graduates'' from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and ''Associate'' degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Reference Week.'')

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as ''Not in Labor Force.''. In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) ''at work''—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were ''with a job but not at work''—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither ''at work'' nor ''with a job but not at work'' during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of ''actual hours'' differs from that of ''usual hours'' described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons ''at work'' is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed ''with a job, but not at work'' is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Reference Week.'')

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see ''Reference Week'').

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,

figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as ''Employed'' in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as ''children ever born'') were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, ''12 or more'' is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as ''noninstitutional group quarters'').

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as ''patients or inmates'' of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in ''mental (psychiatric) hospitals''; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in ''hospitals for the chronically ill.'' Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) ''Federal'' (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) ''State.'' Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)

operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/ drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/ nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as ''Federal,'' ''State,'' ''Private not-for-profit,'' and ''Private for profit.''

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/ nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as ''Federal,'' ''State or local,'' ''Private,'' and ''Ownership not known.''

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see ''Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.'')

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/ nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as ''Federal,'' ''State or local,'' ''Private,'' and ''Ownership not known.''

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with ''institutions for the deaf.'' The category ''orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped'' includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as ''Public,'' ''Private,'' and ''Ownership not known.''

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/ Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as ''Public'' and ''Private.''

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as ''noninstitutional group quarters'')—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are classified as ''other persons in group quarters'' when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes ''community-based homes'' that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/ alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as ''Federal,'' ''State,'' ''Private,'' and ''Ownership not known.'' Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as ''Federal,'' ''State,'' ''Private,'' or ''Ownership not known.''

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as ''Public,'' ''Private,'' or ''Ownership not known.''

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/ Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/ alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in ''noninstitutional group quarters'' regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on ''tree farms.''

Other Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the ''Shelter-and-Street-Night'' operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was ''homeless.'' If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the ''Shelter-and-Street-Night'' operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/ motels, and flophouses charging $12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/ group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during ''street'' enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was ''homeless.''

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of ''visible in street locations'' if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, ''shelters for abused women'' are included in the category ''other noninstitutional group quarters.''

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or ''T-Night'' enumeration at YMCA's, YWCA's, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of ''types of group quarters'':

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an ''I,'' for institutional, or an ''N,'' for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)
2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an ''Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.'' (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census ''Shelter-and-Street-Night'' operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America's total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of ''care'' only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: ''halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)'' and ''wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,'' which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, ''Group homes'' is further classified as: group homes for drug/ alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with ''Other group homes'' only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers' dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase ''inmates of institutions'' was changed to ''institutionalized persons.'' Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were referred to as ''other persons in group quarters,'' and the phrase ''staff residents'' was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include ''hospitals and wards for drug/ alcohol abuse'' and ''military hospitals for the chronically ill.'' The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the ''Shelter-and-Street-Night'' operation. (For more information on the ''Shelter-and-Street-Night'' operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/ Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—''Mexican,'' ''Puerto Rican,'' or ''Cuban''—as well as those who indicated that they were of ''other Spanish/ Hispanic'' origin. Persons of ''Other Spanish/ Hispanic'' origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the ''other Spanish/ Hispanic'' category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under ''Household Type and Relationship.'')

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person's mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/ Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/ Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word ''descent'' was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term ''Mexican-Amer.'' used in 1980 was shortened further to ''Mexican-Am.'' to reduce misreporting (of ''American'') in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as ''other Spanish/ Hispanic'' to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the ''Mexican-Amer.'' category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/ Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/ Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/ Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category ''No, not Spanish/ Hispanic'' as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category ''Central or South American'' was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations ''Mexican-American'' and ''Chicano'' were added to the Spanish/ Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of ''married-couple families'' or ''married-couple households'' in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of ''married persons with spouse present'' in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as ''spouse.'' For sample tabulations, the number of ''married persons with spouse present'' includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/ Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/ stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/ Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/ stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an ''own child'' is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

''Related children'' in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/ Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the ''Other relative'' category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the ''Other relative'' category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a ''married-couple family'' or ''other family'' according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, ''persons in family'' or ''persons per family'' are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a ''married-couple household'' that includes a householder and an ''unmarried partner.'' An ''unmarried partner'' can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An ''unmarried partner'' in an ''unmarried-partner household'' is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, ''Roomer, boarder, or foster child'' on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a ''married-couple family'' with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category ''Son/ daughter'' has been replaced by two categories, ''Natural-born or adopted son/ daughter'' and ''Stepson/ stepdaughter.'' ''Grandchild'' has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: ''Roomer, boarder'' and ''Partner, roommate'' have been replaced by the categories ''Roomer, boarder, or foster child,'' ''Housemate, roommate,'' and ''Unmarried partner.'' The 1980 nonrelative category ''Paid employee'' has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. ''Total income'' is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. ''Earnings'' is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. ''Earnings'' represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income ''in kind'' from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of $50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of $40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. ''Per capita income'' is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than $5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income ''in kind,'' savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of ''free'' housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income ''in kind'' from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income

- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a ''no'' or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, ''Accuracy of the Data.'')

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than $100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of $100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; $5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and $500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of $999,000 or more were treated as $999,500 and losses of $9,999 or more were treated as minus $9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than $999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of $999,999 or more were treated as $999,999 and losses of $9,999 or more were treated as minus $9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of $48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income ''in kind,'' income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of

banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since 1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a

private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: ''For profit,'' ''Not for profit,'' and ''Own business incorporated.''

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as ''Private-not-for-profit.''

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/ Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, ''Public administration,'' is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a ''similar'' person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the ''birth'' of new industries and occupations, the ''death'' of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the ''not reported'' cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, ''Industry not reported'' and ''Occupation not reported.'' In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the ''Not reported'' cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a ''Not reported'' category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical

Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for ''private not-for-profit'' employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category ''employee of private employer'' so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as ''private not-for-profit,'' rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on ''Employment Status.'' These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under ''Reference Week.'')

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as ''in area of residence'' and ''outside area of residence.'' The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, ''in area of residence'' refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while ''outside area of residence'' refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, ''in noncontiguous State or abroad,'' includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/ PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/ PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/ PMSA as ''inside MSA/ PMSA'' or ''outside MSA/ PMSA.'' Locations within the MSA/ PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/ PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/ PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/ PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/ PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/ PMSA's in New England;

Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as ''areas'' (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/ PMSA or MSA/ PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as ''in county of residence'' and ''outside county of residence.''

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/ town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either ''Yes'' or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the 1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of ''not reported'' categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a ''not reported'' category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the ''not reported'' cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was

asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under ''Reference Week.'') Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, ''Car, truck, or van,'' includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, ''Public transportation,'' includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, ''Other means,'' includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, ''Other means,'' may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was ''Car, truck, or van.'' (For more information, see discussion under ''Reference Week.'')

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, ''Drove alone,'' includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, ''Carpooled,'' includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under ''Reference Week.'')

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under ''Reference Week.'')

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark ''Yes'' in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark ''Yes'' if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on ''Ability to Speak English.'')

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home With Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandanavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukranian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
All other languages	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: ''Very well,'' ''Well,'' ''Not well,'' or ''Not at all.''

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English ''Very well'' is classified as ''linguistically isolated.'' All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English ''Very well.'' Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home,* should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories ''Very well'' and ''Well'' were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category ''Very well'' and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English ''Very well'' are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than ''Very well.''

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were ''now married,'' ''widowed,'' ''divorced,'' ''separated,'' or ''never married.'' Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as ''spouse present'' or ''spouse absent.''

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as ''separated.''

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of ''now married, spouse present'' males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term ''never married'' which replaces the term ''single'' in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term ''health condition'' referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as ''Born abroad, country not specified.''

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as ''Native.'' Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Income in 1989.'') Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as ''below the poverty level.'' The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was $12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989.*

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was $15,843 ($12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds

shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.
2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. **Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years**

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	$6,310									
Under 65 years.	6 451	$6,451								
65 years and over	5,947	5,947								
Two persons	8,076									
Householder under 65 years	8,343	8,303	$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons	9,885	9,699	9,981	$9,990						
Four persons	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	$12,619					
Five persons	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	$14,572				
Six persons	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	$16,259			
Seven persons	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	$17,828		
Eight persons	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	$20,230	
Nine or more persons	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	$23,973

self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''White'' or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Black or Negro'' or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''American Indian,'' entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Eskimo'' or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Aleut'' or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes ''Chinese,'' ''Filipino,'' ''Japanese,'' ''Asian Indian,'' ''Korean,'' ''Vietnamese,'' and ''Other Asian.'' In some tables, ''Other Asian'' may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Chinese'' or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as ''Taiwanese'' or ''Formosan'' are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Filipino'' or reported entries such as Philipino, Philipine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Japanese'' and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Asian Indian'' and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Korean'' and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Vietnamese'' and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising ''Other Asian.''

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Pacific Islander'' by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Hawaiian'' as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Samoan'' or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Guamanian'' or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising ''Other Pacific Islander.''

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the ''White,'' ''Black,'' ''American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut,'' and the ''Asian or Pacific Islander'' race categories described above. Persons reporting in the ''Other race'' category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/ Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—''Indian (Amer.),'' ''Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API),'' and ''Other race''—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses ''Comparability.'')

The written entries under ''Indian (Amer.)'' and ''Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)'' were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the ''Other race'' category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under ''Other race'' underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the ''Other race'' circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for ''Other race'' and ''Other API'' responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the ''Other race'' category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. **Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census**

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander[1]
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian[3]
Laotian	Micronesian[3]
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian[1]	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian[3]
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified[2]	

[1]In some data products, specific groups listed under ''Other Asian'' or ''Other Pacific Islander'' are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as ''All other Asian'' or ''All other Pacific Islander,'' respectively.

[2]Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

[3]Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner ''Asian or Pacific Islander (API),'' the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, ''Other API,'' for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for ''Other API'' were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as ''Other Asian,'' while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as ''Other Pacific Islander.'' In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as ''Other API'' in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the ''Other'' race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as ''Other race'' in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as ''Other Asian and Pacific Islander'' in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for ''Other Asian'' and ''Other Pacific Islander.''

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the ''Other'' category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as ''White,'' while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the ''Other'' category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as ''Other race'' or ''Other.'' These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the ''Other race'' or ''Other'' category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the ''White'' category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on ''Comparability'').

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of

these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, ''Same house,'' includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, ''Different house in the United States,'' includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: ''Different house, same county,'' ''Different county, same State,'' and ''Different State.'' The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, ''Abroad,'' includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/ PMSA, movers between MSA/ PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/ PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/ PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/ PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/ PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/ PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on inmigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. ''Inmigrants'' are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of inmigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

''Outmigrants'' are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. ''Net migration'' is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of inmigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net inmigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Inmigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the inmigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of inmigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of inmigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the inmigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/ PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or ''dropouts'' and an unemployment rate for the ''dropout'' population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in ''Educational Attainment,'' ''Employment Status,'' and ''School Enrollment and Type of School.'' The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate,* and *not high school graduate.* The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a ''regular'' public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to ''include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree'' as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either ''public school, public college'' or ''private school, private college.'' The instruction guide defines a public school as ''any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.'' Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the ''public'' and ''private'' circles are edited to the first entry, ''public.''

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in ''preprimary school,'' ''elementary or high school,'' or ''college'' according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in ''preprimary school,'' which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in ''college.'' Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving ''NO DIPLOMA'' were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under ''Educational Attainment.'')

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at ''school, college, or any educational institution'' was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include ''night school'' was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term ''regular school'' was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which ''advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree.'' Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term ''regular school or college'' and a similar, though expanded, definition of ''regular'' was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase ''regular school or college'' and included instructions to ''count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree.'' Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular

school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a ''public'' or ''private'' school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to ''public,'' ''parochial,'' and ''other private.'' In the 1980 census, ''private, church related'' and ''private, not church related'' replaced ''parochial'' and ''other private.''

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that ''for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled.'' From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Educational Attainment.'') The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term ''health condition'' referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a ''civilian veteran'' is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now

serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two ''Korean conflict'' categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the ''Vietnam era and Korean conflict'' category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report ''2 years'').

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/ not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, ''September 1980 or later'' was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as ''Prevented from working'' or ''Not prevented from working.''

The term ''health condition'' referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as ''Worked in 1989.'' All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as ''Did not work in 1989.'' Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as ''Did not work in 1989.''

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as ''Usually worked full time;'' persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as ''Usually worked part time.''

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term ''worker'' as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked ''50 to 52 weeks.''

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, ''When did this person come to the United States to stay?'' was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Citizenship.'')

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, ''year of entry'' is used in this report instead of the term ''year of immigration.''

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, ''to stay'' was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country ''to stay,'' it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called ''year of immigration'') was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of ''Group Quarters'' under Population Characteristics.)

Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under ''Usual Home Elsewhere.'')

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/ or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the ''dwelling unit'' concept. Although the term became ''housing unit'' and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this

item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under ''Farm Residence.'')

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on ''this property.'' Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture *(Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics,* Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under ''Farm Residence.'')

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous ''use'' definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the ''Other vacant'' category. A unit classified as ''Usual home elsewhere'' can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Usual Home Elsewhere.'')

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/ or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/ or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs'' and ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989'' for condominium owners.

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as ''mobile home or trailer'' or ''other'' (see discussion under ''Units in Structure'') cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as ''rent asked'' for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as ''No cash rent'' in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under ''Gross Rent.'')

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as ''No

cash rent'' are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category ''Less than $80'' is $50. The amount assigned to the category ''$1,000 or more'' is $1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Limitation of the Data—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as ''months vacant'') were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the ''Less than 1 month'' interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least $1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least $1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least $50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least $250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as ''No cash rent'' in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category ''Not computed.'' This item is calculated on a sample basis.

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

Utility Gas—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, sawmill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, ''Solar energy'' is new for 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs'' and ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989.''

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Contract Rent.'')

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure ''congregate'' housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

Comparability—This item is new for 1990.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs'' and ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989'' for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs.''

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.'')

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. ''Mortgage'' refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs'' and ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989'' usually are shown separately for units ''with a mortgage'' and for units ''not mortgaged.'' The category ''not mortgaged'' is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,

condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on ''persons in unit'' show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase ''persons in unit'' is used for housing tabulations, ''persons in households'' for population items. Figures for ''persons in unit'' match those for ''persons in household'' for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. ''Persons per occupied housing unit'' is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

''Persons per room'' is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

Comparability—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of ''Poverty Status in 1989'' and ''Income in 1989'' under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs'' and ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989.'' A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category ''3 rooms'' is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of ''10'' is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, ''9 or more.'' (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs'' and ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989'' for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as ''junior'' mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made ''No'' in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units ''with a mortgage'' and for units ''not mortgaged.''

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units ''with a mortgage'' and for units ''not mortgaged.'' Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the ''not computed'' category. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs.'')

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989'' for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, ''Other means'' includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a ''Public system or private company.'' The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an ''Individual drilled well'' or an ''Individual dug well.'' Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, ''Some other source'' includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is ''Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan'' if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is ''Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)'' if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Mortgage Status.'')

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. ''No cash rent'' units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the ''No cash rent'' category. ''Rented for cash rent'' includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as ''type of structure'') were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are

shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, ''Boat, tent, van, etc.'' was replaced in 1990 by the category ''Other.'' In some areas, the proportion of units classified as ''Other'' is far larger than the number of units that were classified as ''Boat, tent, van, etc.'' in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a ''Usual home elsewhere'' and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as ''vacant—usual home elsewhere'' when they should have marked ''vacant—regular.''

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of ''Gross Rent,'' ''Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989,'' ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs,'' and ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989.''

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered ''for rent,'' and vacant units offered either ''for rent'' or ''for sale.''

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered ''for sale only,'' including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered ''for sale only.''

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as ''rented or sold, not occupied.''

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as ''other vacant.'' For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, ''seasonal/ recreational/ occasional use'' combined vacant units classified in 1980 as ''seasonal or migratory'' and ''held for occasional use.'' Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as ''price asked'' for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for ''specified units'' exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category ''Less than $10,000'' is $9,000. The amount assigned to the category ''$500,000 or more'' is $600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the Data—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented

separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category ''1989 or March 1990'' was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially ''Built in 1939 or earlier.'' The introduction of the ''Don't know'' category (see the discussion on ''Comparability'') may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, ''Don't Know,'' was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (–).

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. ''Pareto interpolation'' is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than $2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (–). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C.
Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data C–1
Editing of Unacceptable Data C–9
Errors in the Data C–2
Estimation Procedure C–5
Sample Design C–1

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/ enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/ enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/ enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on ''Control of Nonsampling Error'' in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.

2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit ''percent-in-sample'' figure for this area. Use the person ''percent-in-sample'' figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit ''percent-in-sample'' figure for housing unit characteristics.

3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation

areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the ''2 or 98'' row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled ''Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors.''

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.

2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$$SE_{\hat{X}} \text{ and } SE_{\hat{Y}} \text{ of estimates } \hat{X} \text{ and } \hat{Y}$$

$$SE_{\hat{X} \pm \hat{Y}} = SE_{\hat{X} - \hat{Y}} = \sqrt{SE_{\hat{X}}^2 + SE_{\hat{Y}}^2}$$

   This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for ''Totals and Percentages.''

2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{\hat{X}/\hat{Y}} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{SE_{\hat{X}}^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{SE_{\hat{Y}}^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as N/2). Treat N/2 as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about N/2. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about N/2. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about N/2. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for ''Employment status.''

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE\$9{,}948\$ = \sqrt{5\$9{,}948\$\ \$1\$9{,}948\$21{,}220\$}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 0.85 x 1.1 = 0.94 percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$\$9{,}948\ \$\ 1.645\$179\$\$ \text{ to } \$9{,}948\ \$\ 1.645\$179\$\$$$

or

9,654 to 10,242

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for ''Employment Status.'' Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is 0.86 x 1.1 = 0.95 percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$SE\$6.7\$ = \sqrt{\$SE\$62.6\$\$^2\$\$SE\$55.9\$\$^2} = \sqrt{\$0.94\$^2\$\$0.95\$^2}$$

$$= 1.34 \text{ percentage points}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\$6.70 \ \$ \ 1.645\$1.34\$\$ \text{ to } \$6.70 \ \$ \ 1.645\$1.34\$\$$$

or

4.50 to 8.90

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07$$

$$SE\ \$1.07\$ = \$\frac{9948}{9314}\$\ \$\sqrt{\frac{179^2}{\$9948\$^2}\ \$\ \frac{188^2}{\$9314\$^2}}$$

$$= .029$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\$1.07\$1.645\$.029\$\$ \text{ to } \$1.07\$1.645\$.029\$\$$$

or

1.02 to 1.12

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined ''weighting areas.'' Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/ nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/ NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/ SEX/ RACE/ HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	
	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/ Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/ 4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/ 4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/ rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	
	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

All Other Housing Units

11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

STAGE IV: TENURE/ RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/ VALUE OR RENT

Group	
	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than $20,000
2	$20,000 to $39,999
3	$40,000 to $59,999
4	$60,000 to $79,999
5	$80,000 to $99,999
6	$100,000 to $149,999
7	$150,000 to $249,999
8	$250,000 to $299,999
9	$300,000 or more
10	Other[1]
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Renter
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic origin
	Rent
101	Less than $100
102	$100 to $199
103	$200 to $299
104	$300 to $399
105	$400 to $499
106	$500 to $599
107	$600 to $749
108	$750 to $999
109	$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
111-120	Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110
	Black Householder
121-140	Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
141-160	Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
161-180	Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	Householder of Other Race
181-200	Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	Vacant Housing Units
1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

[1]Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional recanvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/ probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as ''Don't know'' or ''NA'' were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/ or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. **Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total[1]	Size of publication area[2]													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

[1]For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$ = Estimate of characteristic total

[2]The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. **Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage[1]												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

[1]For a percentage and/ or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$ = Estimated percentage

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—United States**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.3	1.5	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.1	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth	2.2	2.1	1.2	1.1
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.2	2.2	1.4	1.1
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

APPENDIX D.
Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures ---------- D–2
Enumeration and Residence Rules ---------- D–1
Processing Procedures ---------- D–4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her ''usual residence'' in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/ mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990)

The update/ leave/ mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/ enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. ''Shelter and Street Night'' (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.
4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing $12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/ alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of ''the homeless,'' and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of ''the homeless.'' Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for ''Shelter-and-Street-Night'' enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for ''Shelter and Street Night.'' For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The ''street'' count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for ''Shelter and Street Night,'' the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both ''Shelter-and-Street-Night'' locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The ''Shelter-and-Street-Night'' operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing $4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were ''checked in'' and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in predesignated positions. FOSDIC electronically ''read'' these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, ''read'' by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E.
Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the

1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	**2**
Example	**2**
Your answers are confidential	**2**
Instructions for the census questions	**3–11**
What the census is about	**12**
Why the census asks certain questions	**12**

CENSUS '90

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D-4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

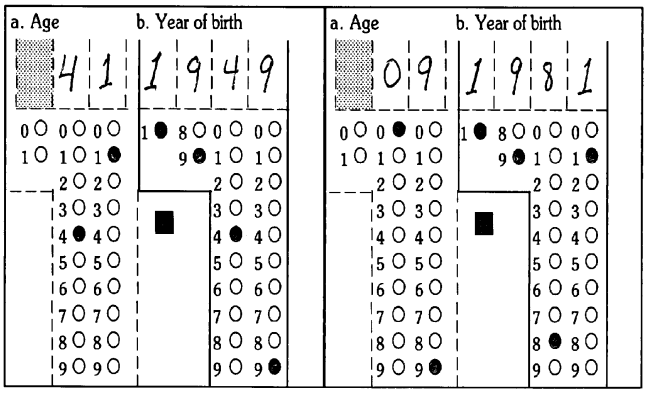
There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example



Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups--including community organizations--and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.

2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter.**

4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.**

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.

6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.

7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term **"Mexican-Am."** refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes.** Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.

b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house;* a porch or shed is not considered a room.

H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other week	2	Once a year	12

b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

H8. The *person listed in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, *not* the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

H18. A *condominium* is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

b. *This property* is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [ ] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else.

Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21.The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. *For persons born in the United States:*

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example,West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. *All* persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

14a. Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).

b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

15. Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

17a. For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II** Merchant Marine Seaman service as active duty; do **not** count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

18. Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

19. Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

21a. *Count as work — Mark **Yes:***

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

*Do not count as work — Mark **No:***

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

22a. Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work *location*. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

d. *If the person worked in New York city* and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

e. *If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.,* print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

23a. *If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work* (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

b. *If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination,* fill the circle for **Drove alone.**

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

24a. Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work.* DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.

If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon,* fill the **a.m.** circle.

If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight,* fill the **p.m.** circle.

b. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.

25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

b. Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

27. Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."

b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what to enter:

Enter a description like the following –	**Do not enter –**
Metal furniture manufacturing	Furniture company
Retail grocery store	Grocery store
Petroleum refining	Oil company
Cattle ranch	Ranch

29. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what to enter:

Enter a description like the following –	**Do not enter –**
Production clerk	Clerk
Carpenter's helper	Helper
Auto engine mechanic	Mechanic
Registered nurse	Nurse

30. Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.

For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

31a. Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

32. Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.

If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.

a. Include wages and salaries from *all* jobs *before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.

b. Include *NONFARM* profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.

c. Include *FARM* profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.

d. Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.

Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.

Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.

e. Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.

f. Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.

g. Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.

h. Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.

Do not include the following as income in any item:

- Refunds or rebates of any kind
- Withdrawals from savings of any kind
- Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
- Inheritances or insurance settlements
- Any type of loan
- Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About –
Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?
The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?
The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?
The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?
Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?
Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?
Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?
This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?
This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?
Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?
Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM

Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started–and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana –
(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

Page 1

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include	Do NOT include
• Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees	• Persons who usually live somewhere else
• Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital	• Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
• College students who stay here while attending college	• College students who live somewhere else while attending college
• Persons in the Armed Forces who live here	• Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
• Newborn babies still in the hospital	
• Children in boarding schools below the college level	
• Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else	• Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working
• Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1	

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL		LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1				7			
2				8			
3				9			
4				10			
5				11			
6				12			

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ⟶ ○ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number | Street or road/Rural route and box number | Apartment number

City | State | ZIP Code

County or foreign country | Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

PLEASE ALSO ANSWER HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3 →

Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.	**PERSON 1**	**PERSON 2**
	Last name First name — Middle initial	Last name First name — Middle initial
2. How is this person related to PERSON 1? Fill ONE circle for each person. If **Other relative** of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	If a RELATIVE of Person 1: ○ Husband/wife ○ Brother/sister ○ Natural-born or adopted son/daughter ○ Father/mother ○ Grandchild ○ Other relative → ○ Stepson/ stepdaughter If NOT RELATED to Person 1: ○ Roomer, boarder, or foster child ○ Unmarried partner ○ Housemate, roommate ○ Other nonrelative
3. Sex Fill ONE circle for each person.	○ Male ○ Female	○ Male ○ Female
4. Race Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be. If **Indian (Amer.)**, print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. → If **Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**, print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. → If **Other race**, print race. →	○ White ○ Black or Negro ○ Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → ○ Eskimo ○ Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander (API) ○ Chinese ○ Japanese ○ Filipino ○ Asian Indian ○ Hawaiian ○ Samoan ○ Korean ○ Guamanian ○ Vietnamese ○ Other API → ○ Other race (Print race) →	○ White ○ Black or Negro ○ Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → ○ Eskimo ○ Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander (API) ○ Chinese ○ Japanese ○ Filipino ○ Asian Indian ○ Hawaiian ○ Samoan ○ Korean ○ Guamanian ○ Vietnamese ○ Other API → ○ Other race (Print race) →
5. Age and year of birth **a.** Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box. **b.** Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.	a. Age: 0 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ / 1 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ / 2 ○ 2 ○ / 3 ○ 3 ○ / 4 ○ 4 ○ / 5 ○ 5 ○ / 6 ○ 6 ○ / 7 ○ 7 ○ / 8 ○ 8 ○ / 9 ○ 9 ○ b. Year of birth: 1 ● 8 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ / 9 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ / 2 ○ 2 ○ / 3 ○ 3 ○ / 4 ○ 4 ○ / 5 ○ 5 ○ / 6 ○ 6 ○ / 7 ○ 7 ○ / 8 ○ 8 ○ / 9 ○ 9 ○	a. Age: 0 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ / 1 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ / 2 ○ 2 ○ / 3 ○ 3 ○ / 4 ○ 4 ○ / 5 ○ 5 ○ / 6 ○ 6 ○ / 7 ○ 7 ○ / 8 ○ 8 ○ / 9 ○ 9 ○ b. Year of birth: 1 ● 8 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ / 9 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ / 2 ○ 2 ○ / 3 ○ 3 ○ / 4 ○ 4 ○ / 5 ○ 5 ○ / 6 ○ 6 ○ / 7 ○ 7 ○ / 8 ○ 8 ○ / 9 ○ 9 ○
6. Marital status Fill ONE circle for each person.	○ Now married ○ Separated ○ Widowed ○ Never married ○ Divorced	○ Now married ○ Separated ○ Widowed ○ Never married ○ Divorced
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin? Fill ONE circle for each person. If **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic**, print one group. →	○ No (not Spanish/Hispanic) ○ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano ○ Yes, Puerto Rican ○ Yes, Cuban ○ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →	○ No (not Spanish/Hispanic) ○ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano ○ Yes, Puerto Rican ○ Yes, Cuban ○ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →
FOR CENSUS USE →	○ ○	○ ○

PERSON 7

Last name

First name — Middle initial

If a RELATIVE of Person 1:

- ○ Husband/wife
- ○ Natural-born or adopted son/daughter
- ○ Stepson/ stepdaughter
- ○ Brother/sister
- ○ Father/mother
- ○ Grandchild
- ○ Other relative

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

- ○ Roomer, boarder, or foster child
- ○ Housemate, roommate
- ○ Unmarried partner
- ○ Other nonrelative

- ○ Male
- ○ Female

- ○ White
- ○ Black or Negro
- ○ Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)
- ○ Eskimo
- ○ Aleut

Asian or Pacific Islander (API)

- ○ Chinese
- ○ Filipino
- ○ Hawaiian
- ○ Korean
- ○ Vietnamese
- ○ Japanese
- ○ Asian Indian
- ○ Samoan
- ○ Guamanian
- ○ Other API
- ○ Other race (Print race)

a. Age — b. Year of birth

- ○ Now married
- ○ Widowed
- ○ Divorced
- ○ Separated
- ○ Never married

- ○ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
- ○ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano
- ○ Yes, Puerto Rican
- ○ Yes, Cuban
- ○ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

○ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s). ○ No

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

○ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s). ○ No

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- ○ A mobile home or trailer
- ○ A one-family house detached from any other house
- ○ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- ○ A building with 2 apartments
- ○ A building with 3 or 4 apartments
- ○ A building with 5 to 9 apartments
- ○ A building with 10 to 19 apartments
- ○ A building with 20 to 49 apartments
- ○ A building with 50 or more apartments
- ○ Other

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ○ 1 room
- ○ 2 rooms
- ○ 3 rooms
- ○ 4 rooms
- ○ 5 rooms
- ○ 6 rooms
- ○ 7 rooms
- ○ 8 rooms
- ○ 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

- ○ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
- ○ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?
- ○ Rented for cash rent?
- ○ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

○ Yes ○ No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

○ Yes ○ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

- ○ Less than $10,000
- ○ $10,000 to $14,999
- ○ $15,000 to $19,999
- ○ $20,000 to $24,999
- ○ $25,000 to $29,999
- ○ $30,000 to $34,999
- ○ $35,000 to $39,999
- ○ $40,000 to $44,999
- ○ $45,000 to $49,999
- ○ $50,000 to $54,999
- ○ $55,000 to $59,999
- ○ $60,000 to $64,999
- ○ $65,000 to $69,999
- ○ $70,000 to $74,999
- ○ $75,000 to $79,999
- ○ $80,000 to $89,999
- ○ $90,000 to $99,999
- ○ $100,000 to $124,999
- ○ $125,000 to $149,999
- ○ $150,000 to $174,999
- ○ $175,000 to $199,999
- ○ $200,000 to $249,999
- ○ $250,000 to $299,999
- ○ $300,000 to $399,999
- ○ $400,000 to $499,999
- ○ $500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

H7a. What is the monthly rent?

- ○ Less than $80
- ○ $80 to $99
- ○ $100 to $124
- ○ $125 to $149
- ○ $150 to $174
- ○ $175 to $199
- ○ $200 to $224
- ○ $225 to $249
- ○ $250 to $274
- ○ $275 to $299
- ○ $300 to $324
- ○ $325 to $349
- ○ $350 to $374
- ○ $375 to $399
- ○ $400 to $424
- ○ $425 to $449
- ○ $450 to $474
- ○ $475 to $499
- ○ $500 to $524
- ○ $525 to $549
- ○ $550 to $599
- ○ $600 to $649
- ○ $650 to $699
- ○ $700 to $749
- ○ $750 to $999
- ○ $1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

○ Yes ○ No

FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons

B. Type of unit

Occupied: ○ First form ○ Cont'n

Vacant: ○ Regular ○ Usual home elsewhere

C1. Vacancy status

- ○ For rent
- ○ For sale only
- ○ Rented or sold, not occupied
- ○ For seas/ rec/occ
- ○ For migrant workers
- ○ Other vacant

C2. Is this unit boarded up?

○ Yes ○ No

D. Months vacant

- ○ Less than 1
- ○ 1 up to 2
- ○ 2 up to 6
- ○ 6 up to 12
- ○ 12 up to 24
- ○ 24 or more

E. Complete after

JIC 1: ○ LR ○ TC ○ QA ○ P/F ○ RE ○ I/T ○ MV ○ ED ○ EN

JIC 2: ○ P0 ○ P3 ○ P6 ○ P1 ○ P4 ○ IA ○ P2 ○ P5 ○ SM

F. Cov.

○ 1b ○ 1a ○ 7 ○ H1

G. DO ID

PLEASE ALSO ANSWER THESE

H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?

- ○ 1989 or 1990
- ○ 1985 to 1988
- ○ 1980 to 1984
- ○ 1970 to 1979
- ○ 1960 to 1969
- ○ 1959 or earlier

H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?

- ○ No bedroom
- ○ 1 bedroom
- ○ 2 bedrooms
- ○ 3 bedrooms
- ○ 4 bedrooms
- ○ 5 or more bedrooms

H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?

- ○ Yes, have all three facilities
- ○ No

H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?

- ○ None
- ○ 1
- ○ 2
- ○ 3
- ○ 4
- ○ 5
- ○ 6
- ○ 7 or more

H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?

- ○ Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood
- ○ Gas: bottled, tank, or LP
- ○ Electricity
- ○ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
- ○ Coal or coke
- ○ Wood
- ○ Solar energy
- ○ Other fuel
- ○ No fuel used

H15. Do you get water from —

- ○ A public system such as a city water department, or private company?
- ○ An individual drilled well?
- ○ An individual dug well?
- ○ Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.?

H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?

- ○ Yes, connected to public sewer
- ○ No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
- ○ No, use other means

H17. About when was this building first built?

- ○ 1989 or 1990
- ○ 1985 to 1988
- ○ 1980 to 1984
- ○ 1970 to 1979
- ○ 1960 to 1969
- ○ 1950 to 1959
- ○ 1940 to 1949
- ○ 1939 or earlier
- ○ Don't know

H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.

H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?

- ○ Yes — *Skip to H20*
- ○ No

b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?

- ○ None
- ○ $1 to $999
- ○ $1,000 to $2,499
- ○ $2,500 to $4,999
- ○ $5,000 to $9,999
- ○ $10,000 or more

H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment?
If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

a. Electricity

$ .00
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- ○ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ○ No charge or electricity not used

b. Gas

$ .00
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- ○ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ○ No charge or gas not used

c. Water

$ .00
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- ○ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ○ No charge

d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.

$ .00
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- ○ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ○ No charge or these fuels not used

INSTRUCTION:

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

$ .00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

○ None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

$ .00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

○ None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

○ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
○ Yes, contract to purchase
} *Go to H23b*
○ No — *Skip to H24a*

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

$ .00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

○ No regular payment required — *Skip to H24a*

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

○ Yes, taxes included in payment
○ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

○ Yes, insurance included in payment
○ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

○ Yes
○ No — *Skip to H25*

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

$ .00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

○ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

$ .00
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

$ .00
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6.

PLEASE ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS

PERSON 1

Last name First name Middle initial

8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born?

(Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)

9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?

- ○ Yes, born in the United States — *Skip to 11*
- ○ Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas
- ○ Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents
- ○ Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization
- ○ No, not a citizen of the United States

10. When did this person come to the United States to stay?

- ○ 1987 to 1990
- ○ 1985 or 1986
- ○ 1982 to 1984
- ○ 1980 or 1981
- ○ 1975 to 1979
- ○ 1970 to 1974
- ○ 1965 to 1969
- ○ 1960 to 1964
- ○ 1950 to 1959
- ○ Before 1950

11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.

- ○ No, has not attended since February 1
- ○ Yes, public school, public college
- ○ Yes, private school, private college

12. How much school has this person COMPLETED? Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received.

- ○ No school completed
- ○ Nursery school
- ○ Kindergarten
- ○ 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade
- ○ 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade
- ○ 9th grade
- ○ 10th grade
- ○ 11th grade
- ○ 12th grade, **NO DIPLOMA**
- ○ **HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE** - high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED)
- ○ Some college but no degree
- ○ Associate degree in college - Occupational program
- ○ Associate degree in college - Academic program
- ○ Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS)
- ○ Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
- ○ Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
- ○ Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)

13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? (See instruction guide for further information.)

(For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)

14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?

- ○ Born after April 1, 1985 — *Go to questions for the next person*
- ○ Yes — *Skip to 15a*
- ○ No

b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?

(1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country

(If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.)

(2) Name of county in the U.S.

(3) Name of city or town in the U.S.

(4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No, lived outside the city/town limits

15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No — *Skip to 16*

b. What is this language?

(For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese)

c. How well does this person speak English?

- ○ Very well
- ○ Well
- ○ Not well
- ○ Not at all

16. When was this person born?

- ○ Born before April 1, 1975 — *Go to 17a*
- ○ Born April 1, 1975 or later — *Go to questions for the next person*

17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide.

- ○ Yes, now on active duty
- ○ Yes, on active duty in past, but not now
- ○ Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — *Skip to 18*
- ○ No — *Skip to 18*

b. Was active-duty military service during — Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.

- ○ September 1980 or later
- ○ May 1975 to August 1980
- ○ Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)
- ○ February 1955—July 1964
- ○ Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)
- ○ World War II (September 1940—July 1947)
- ○ World War I (April 1917—November 1918)
- ○ Any other time

c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?

Years

18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which —

a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

b. Prevents this person from working at a job?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty —

a. Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If this person is a female —

20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.

None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more

○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK?

- ○ Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)
- ○ No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — *Skip to 25*

b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.

Hours

22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.

a. Address (Number and street)

(If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.)

b. Name of city, town, or post office

c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No, outside the city/town limits

d. County

e. State **f. ZIP Code**

FOR PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

- ○ Car, truck, or van
- ○ Bus or trolley bus
- ○ Streetcar or trolley car
- ○ Subway or elevated
- ○ Railroad
- ○ Ferryboat
- ○ Taxicab
- ○ Motorcycle
- ○ Bicycle
- ○ Walked
- ○ Worked at home — *Skip to 28*
- ○ Other method

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

- ○ Drove alone
- ○ 2 people
- ○ 3 people
- ○ 4 people
- ○ 5 people
- ○ 6 people
- ○ 7 to 9 people
- ○ 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

[ ] ○ a.m. ○ p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

[ ] Minutes — *Skip to 28*

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

- ○ Yes, on layoff
- ○ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
- ○ No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No — *Skip to 27*

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

- ○ No, already has a job
- ○ No, temporarily ill
- ○ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
- ○ Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

- ○ 1990
- ○ 1989
- ○ 1988
- ○ 1985 to 1987

Go to 28

- ○ 1980 to 1984
- ○ 1979 or earlier
- ○ Never worked

Skip to 32

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle → ○ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

[ ]

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed.

[ ]

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

- ○ Manufacturing
- ○ Wholesale trade
- ○ Retail trade
- ○ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

[ ]

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

[ ]

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

- ○ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
- ○ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
- ○ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
- ○ State GOVERNMENT employee
- ○ Federal GOVERNMENT employee
- ○ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- ○ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- ○ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No — *Skip to 32*

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

[ ] Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

[ ] Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 — Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989.

For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

○ Yes → [$ .00] Annual amount — Dollars
○ No

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.

○ Yes → [$ .00] Annual amount — Dollars
○ No

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

○ Yes → [$ .00] Annual amount — Dollars
○ No

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

○ Yes → [$ .00] Annual amount — Dollars
○ No

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

○ Yes → [$ .00] Annual amount — Dollars
○ No

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.

○ Yes → [$ .00] Annual amount — Dollars
○ No

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

○ Yes → [$ .00] Annual amount — Dollars
○ No

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

○ Yes → [$ .00] Annual amount — Dollars
○ No

33. What was this person's total income in 1989? Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

○ None OR [$ .00] Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.

APPENDIX F.
Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products F–1
Geographic Products F–3
Other Census Bureau Resources F–5
Reference Materials F–4
Sources of Assistance F–4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the ''Sources of Assistance'' section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F–7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the ''long-form'' questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F–8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the ''Sources of Assistance'' section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F–11 through F–13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records (''microdata'') for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two standard PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

There also is a special 3-percent ''elderly'' file with the same geography as the 5-percent sample. Included are households with at least one person age 60 or more and all members of those households.

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

All printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published. Plans to prepare microfiche versions of selected other products were canceled, so that more products could be produced on CD-ROM.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/ 4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations— UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the ''Sources of Assistance'' section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the ''Sources of Assistance'' section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/ Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/ BNA's. The Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/ Line™ files. TIGER/ Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/ longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/ Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/ Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/ Boundary™ and TIGER/ DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/ Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List.* This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-344-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-259-0056
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/ Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

Census Information Center (CIC)—The CIC program provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through the project, five nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the program, write to the Census Information Center Branch, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in ''2'' and ''7.'' Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly ''economic indicators'' that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the annual *Census Catalog and Guide.* Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national

sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in ''2'' and ''7.'' The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports.* The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in ''2'' and ''7,'' covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States,* the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. **1990 Census Content**

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population	**Housing**
Household relationship	Number of units in structure
Sex	Number of rooms in unit
Race	Tenure—owned or rented
Age	Value of home or monthly rent
Marital status	Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Hispanic origin	Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population	**Housing**
Social characteristics:	Year moved into residence
Education—enrollment and attainment	Number of bedrooms
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.	Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Ancestry	Telephone in unit
Language spoken at home	Vehicles available
Migration (residence in 1985)	Heating fuel
Disability	Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Fertility	Year structure built
Veteran status	Condominium status
	Farm residence
Economic characteristics:	Shelter costs, including utilities
Labor force	
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	
Place of work and journey to work	
Work experience in 1989	
Income in 1989	
Year last worked	

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. **1990 Census Printed Reports**

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
		1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)		
		100-Percent Data		
1990 CPH-1	**Summary Population and Housing Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	**Population and Housing Unit Counts**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
		100-Percent and Sample Data		
1990 CPH-3	**Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas**	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/ BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	**Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress**	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
		Sample Data		
1990 CPH-5	**Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
		1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)		
		100-Percent Data		
1990 CP-1	**General Population Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. **1990 Census Printed Reports**—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
		1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.		
		100-Percent Data—Con.		
1990 CP-1-1A	**General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	**General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	**General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
		Sample Data		
1990 CP-2	**Social and Economic Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	**Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	**Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	**Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	**Population Subject Reports**	Selected subjects	Reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. **1990 Census Printed Reports**—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
		1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)		
		100-Percent Data		
1990 CH-1	**General Housing Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	**General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	**General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	**General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
		Sample Data		
1990 CH-2	**Detailed Housing Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	**Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	**Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	**Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	**Housing Subject Reports**	Selected subjects	Reports on housing census subjects such as structural and utilization characteristics in metropolitan areas	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. **1990 Census Summary Tape Files**

Summary Tape File (STF 1A, 1B, etc.) and data type (100 percent or sample)[1]		Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A[2]	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 900 cells/ items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area
	B[2]	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	C[2]	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas	
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's	Over 2,100 cells/ items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
STF 3 (Sample)	A[2]	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 3,300 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area
	B[2]	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State	
	C[2]	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States	

Figure 3. **1990 Census Summary Tape Files**—Con.

Summary Tape File (STF 1A, 1B, etc.) and data type (100 percent or sample)[1]		Geographic areas	Description
	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's	
STF 4 (Sample)	B	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

Note: STF 420 Place of Work 20 Destinations File. This is a new file for 1990. Comparable data were included as part of STF 4 in 1980, but for 1990 this is a separate file and must be ordered and purchased separately from STF 4. The file contains 20 place of work destinations for each county or county equivalent, minor civil division, place of 10,000 or more persons, and census tract or block numbering area. Data are also provided for each major race and for workers of Hispanic origin cross-classified by race. The geographic level of the destinations varies. A destination may be a place, county, balance of county, metropolitan area, or balance of metropolitan area.

[1]Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.
[2]Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

Figure 4. **Other 1990 Census Data Products**

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	Various computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series).	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant interstate county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
3 Percent—Elderly	As above, but includes only households with at least one person age 60 or more	Same as for 5-percent sample
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas